

letinye tindlu takaBhembe

Indlu yaMsutane Bhembe waseLwandle

BakaBhembe bafika eLwandle batfola bakaMkhatjwa sebakhona.
BakaBhembe bakha esikhaleni selusekwane, eLwandle.

Ntsambose Bhembe wendza kuShifu Nkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle.

Ntsambose watala:

1. Makhoba
2. Tentayena, lowendza kuMnt. Mboziswa wakaVelezizweni

Msutane Bhembe watala:

1. Mbanjwa, lowabutseka kuHALAZA
2. Macina.

Macina wateka:

1. LaMswati, lowatala

1. Chologa (inkhosana)

2. Lozibaya weMnt. Msukusuku waseSigombeni, lowatala:

1. Velaphi (LISOTJA - Masabalala) (washona: 1970 ?)
2. Mabhede (liphahla), (LISOTJA - Logwazela) (washona: 1975)
3. Lobuzimba (liphahla), wendza kuMnt. Sidlani waLogcogco waseGundwini.
4. Juluka

Velaphi watala Tentile, lowendza kuFikile weMnt. Siziba waseGundwini.

information: Tentile LaVelaphi Bhembe, Museum, Lobamba, 1 June 1999 & 6 May 2002

Logwazela watala Shodi (LINDIMPI - Sembulelo)

tindvuna temabutfo

Logwazela Bhembe wabutseka emaSotjeni, waya emphini yaHitler, abe lichawe.
Logwazela wakhulela etihhoncweni ebukhosini, Sobhuza II wambeka kutsi abe yindvuna yemabutfo akaLobamba. Indvuna yemabutfo akaLozitha yaba nguBhebhulebokwe Mabuza.

Logwazela watsatsa lomsebenti kuMatinta Matsenjwa (UMLONDOLOZI).
Matinta watsatsa lomsebenti kuLugodvolwendlovu Gamedze (UMLONDOLOZI).
Nakashona Logwazela, Sobhuza wanika Tsintsibala Magongo kutsi abe yindvuna yemabutfo akaLobamba. Indvuna yemabutfo akaLozitha yaba nguGanimali Ginindza.

information: Mnt Gabheni waSobhuza, Lobamba, 5 June 1999

BakaBhembe eGundvwini

Tililo Bhembe wateka LaGwebu lowatala Mganda (HALAZA) naMgudvwa.
Tililo waphindze watala Madzakwa kulomunye umfati.

Mganda Bhembe wateka:

1. LaNkambule wakuBulunga, lowatala Makhahleleka naHletiphi
2. LaNkambule (inhlanti), lowatala Mukile, Gcokisile, naMahloya
3. LaHleta, lowatala Felephi naNdlela.

Mahloya Bhembe waya eNhlambeni.

Mahloya wateka Lobulawu LaTicedze Dlamini waseGundvwini, lowatala boMbhono.

Mgudvwa Bhembe wateka:

1. LaGamedze, lowatala Baleni naMtana
2. LaZungu, lowatala Makheveni, lowakha kuBulunga.

Lushawulo Sihlongonyane abe yindvuna yeMnt. Sozisa emphakatsini eGundvwini,
Nakashonile Lushawulo, Baleni wabambela sikhundla sebundvuna.

Madzakwa watala Mzanywa, Nabhotane, Fakubi, Zindaba, Makhosi naCedzani.

information: Mbhono LaMahloya Bhembe, Lobamba Village, 5 June 1999 & 3 July 2005

Indlu yaDlakwane Bhembe

Dlakwane Bhembe watalwa eKwendzeni. Wateka LaKhumalo kanye nalabanye bafati
labangu-7. Dlakwane watfutsa waya eMkhitsini, waba yindvuna yebakaMndzebele.
BakaMndzebele bagcina bamgwaza, wafa.

Dlakwane watala Makhalina, lowateka LaMalindzisa.

Makhalina watala Lomangambu. Nga1918. Lomangambu wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna
yaShifu Khwebetisa Ntalintjali waseBhahwini. Nakashonile Khwebetisa, Lomangambu
wabambela inkhosana yakhe.

Inkhosikati LaMondli Bhembe

Mswati II wateka LaMondli Bhembe, lowatala Mahhawulane naMloywa. Inkhosi yabeka
LaBhembe eNgobamadvolo (kaLogoba). Nakakhotsamile Mswati, waya eLuhlokohla.

Indlu yaMlevuka Bhembe

Mlevuka Bhembe waba yindvuna yemuti waSOMHLOLO (near "Smart Partnership").
Mlevuka watala Mantjane, Mantjane watala Mfana.

information: Stanley Mciniseli waMfana Bhembe, Gables, Lobamba, 12 October 2004

Kungatsi Mlevuka waSobalele Bhembe.

Ndlaluhlaza Bhembe ?

Mtholi

Mgabhi

Macebeza
 washona uyise
 asekhona

Somntsewu
 INGULUBE -
 watalwa: 1875 ?
 wabekwa:
 washona: 1953 April 10
 make: Nyazi
 LaSibhenya Dlamini
 waseMampondvweni

Lontalala / Vusumuzi
 UMLONDOLOZI -
 Makhwezi
 watalwa: 1905 ?
 wabekwa: 1958
 washona: 1985
 make:
 LaNdlane Mavuso
 waseNyakeni

Macebeza II
 / Mfokanyelwa
 watalwa: 1952
 make: Mantombazane
 LaMahlephu Nsibandze
 waseSikhotseni

Sontsa
 INDLAVELA
 watalwa: 1855 ?

1. Jalimane (inkhosana)
2. Ncobokile (intfombi)
3. Ntungu (intfombi)
4. Mahunu
5. Lombana (=Msobho ?)
6. Shanyela (intfombi)

Mlomo
 lisokancanti
 make: Lobucicilane
 LaBhensa
 Mkhonta
 waseNkhungwini

Ngwishingane
 watalwa:
 make: Sifakubi
 LaZiki Ngwenya
 waseMampondvweni

Mnyama

Njwanjwa
 make: Lomjelele
 LaGacane
 Simelane
 wakoNtjingila

Siboniso
 watalwa:
 make: Ntombi
 weMnt. Mvulo
 waseMampondvweni

Mahhebeni
 INDLAVELA
 watalwa: 1855 ?

Mkhosi
 LIGAVU
 watalwa: 1895 ?
 washona: 1935
 make: Nomvula
 Motsa
 waseMacudvulwini

1. Sayitjeni
2. Ngoza
 make: Nyembeti
 LaMagidzigidzi
 Nsibandze
 waseSikhotseni
3. Lucky
4. Kwene
5. Khonilaphu
6. Mabola
 make: Lomkhuhlane
 LaMantjungwane
 Mamba waseMkhitsini

Nkosingiphile
 watalwa:
 make: Beauty
 LaMtolo
 Nkambule
 waseMbekelweni

A1 page 2 BHEMBE eSikhotseni kuyachubeka
draft of 8 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1935 - 80 1956 - 650 1966 - 840 1986 - 1,460

tindvuna taseSikhotseni -- inkhundla yaseMbangweni

5417-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Simon Zondo, indvuna ya ____

Zembe Mabuza, indvuna yaVusumuzi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Gomasane Lobhavu Kunene, indvuna yaVusumuzi
(Gomasane wayekeliswa kugula, Zembe watsatsa sikhundla sakhe)

Gomasane watsatsa sikhundla saMgwiliza Dvuba, indvuna yaSomntsewu

Mgwiliza walandzela umnakabo, Matsafeni Dvuba, indvuna yaSomntsewu.
NguMatsafeni lowacala kutselisa sive saseSikhotseni.

tindvuna telisango:

Sobaba Madumo, indvuna yaVusumuzi (wabekwa: 1962)

Sobaba walandzela Mangandu Mavuso, indvuna yaVusumuzi

Mangandu walandzela Mgwiliza Dvuba, indvuna yaSomntsewu

Mgwiliza walandzela umnakabo, Matsafeni Dvuba, indvuna yaSomntsewu

live laseSikhotseni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini, ngesheya, kuseMbabala, kaMnt. Mgcibelo waMmemezi

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eNgwenyameni, kaShifu Magoloza waMshobi Mkhonta

southwest: eMampondweni, kaMnt. Mvulo waLuphuyane

west: kaMakhwelela, ka Shifu Mkhulunyelwa waZimbi Nzima

northwest: eMahlalini, ka Shifu Khondlo waMatjitjane Nsibandze

Bantfu bemdzabu eSikhotseni ngubakaKunene. BakaBhembe batfola bakaKunene bakhile kucala eSikhotseni. Letindlu takaKunene tehlukeni naletaShifu Mathamane Kunene eDvudvusini.

Mtholi Bhembe

Mtholi abehlala ngaseLushikishini, noma ngaseMacudvulwini. (NOMA bekhala eNyaweni kanye naboMangwane Bhembe ?)

Mgabhi waMtholi

NaMgabhi abehlala ngaseMacudvulwini. (KEPHA lithuna lakhe liseSikhotseni ?)

Macebeza waMgabhi

Macebeza watalwa nguMgabhi. Abe yingwazi, abehambisana kakhulu nalenye ingwazi, Magidzigidzi Nsibandze.

Kwabonakala kutsi Macebeza bekatawuba yinkhosana yaMgabhi. Kungatsi labanye bakaBhembe bebanemona naye, bangafuni kutsi abe yindlalifa. Ngalelinye lilanga, Macebeza nemnakabo, Mahhebeni, bake baya emfuleni, iNgwemphisi, bayonikina. Macebeza wagwazwa ngulelinye lijaha wafa. Kungatsi lowamgwaza abengasuye wakaBhembe, kepha abetfunywa bakaBhembe labazonda Macebeza. Lithuna laMacebeza liseNyaweni.

Macebeza washiya umfati lotekiwe, LaSibhenya. Macebeza watala umntfwana munye kuye, Lomadlozi. Nasashonile Macebeza, Sontsa waMgabhi watsatsa lomfati ngendlela lengabonakali, wamtalisa bantfwana lababili.

Bantfwana lababili baMgabhi, Mahhebeni naMnyama, bahamba bayokhonta eNyakeni, kuMnt. Jokovu waMalunge. Kungatsi batfola Lobhongoza Bhembe khona eNyakeni. Mahhebeni wabutseka kuNdlavela.

Somntsewu waMacebeza

Somntsewu abe yintsanga yeNkhosi Bhunu, babutseka naye eNgulubeni. Sobhuza II wabeka Somntsewu eSikhotseni kutsi abe yindvuna yenhlonhla yetinkhomo tebukhosi. Kungatsi letinkhomo tenkhosi tabitwa ngekutsi Dlanizinkhomo. Letinkhomo taphela, atisekho eSikhotseni. Sobhuza II watjela bakaBhembe kutsi bamikise tinkhomo letingu-60 kuShifu Mantungwini Ndlangamandla, eManyandzeni. Letinkhomo betingemabheka teNkhosikati Fongwane Ndlangamandla, lobekalama Mantungwini esiswini.

BakaZikalala befika naSomntsewu. Kungatsi kwakunguLaNdzimandze, inkhosikati yaseMbangisweni, lowasikela Somntsewu indzawo yaseSikhotseni.

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 33:

Libito laSomntsewu alikho eluhlwini lwaboshifu lolwabhalwa ngemaNgisi nga1903. Kusayina kwakhe (siphambano sakhe) kubonakala emaphepheni lasayinwa ebukhosini nga1904. EmaNgisi ambhalisa njengashifu nga1932. Nga1947, emaNgisi anika Somntsewu imendlela ngekufika kweNkhosi Joji yase-Engilandi. Aphindze amnike sitifiketi (Certificate of Honour and Badge).

Somntsewu watfunywa nguSobhuza II ngekutsi amikise emalobolo amake wakhe, Lomawa Nxumalo, eZikhotheni. Letinkhomo temukelwa nguMakhanandela Nxumalo, umnakaboLomawa.

Somntsewu bekaphetse tinkhomo temabhaca. Watiphika kuSobhuza II, watiyisa kaZombodze I, kuPhuhlaphi Nsibandze. Letinkhomo tadliwa khona.

Lontalala waSomntsewu

Lontalala abe yinkhosana yaSomntsewu. Nga1976 noma nga1977, Lontalala wabekwa nguSobhuza II kutsi abe yindvuna yakaLobamba III. (Watsatsa sikhundla saDeka Khumalo.) Solo abe yindvuna watiwa kakhulu ngalelinye libito, Vusumuzi.

A1 page 4 BHEMBE eSikhotseni kuyachubeka
draft of 8 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sobhuza II wakhotsama nga1982. Nga1984, Vusumuzi wacoshwa esikhundleni sebundvuna ebukhosini nguMnt. Mfanasibili. Nga1985, Mfanasibili naye wacoshwa eLiqoqweni, wabese uyashona Vusumuzi emva kwemalangana.

Lontalala wakha lilawu laseNhlangu.

Observer, 7 June 1999:

“Nkosingiphile wafakwa esiswini saMzamose, usekelwa nguWilly Bhembe.” (Willy watalwa nguMsweli. Msweli wachamuka eTransvaal, abelusa tiklaphu taKhali [umlungu - Carl Joubert].) KEPHA libandla laseSikhotseni litsi Mfokanyela wafakwa esiswini saMzamose, njengoba bekete umntfwana. Loko kwenteka Lontalala asekhona.
information: Khafuza Bhembe & Sikhotseni delegation, Lobamba, 28 May 1999

tibongo taMgabhi:

tingabhi timacashane ngekuwela,
tewela uMvunyane tawuphindzelela,
takhuphuka tiphetse emanti nangesandla nangemlomo.
Figi waLontalala Bhembe, Lobamba, 26 July 1999

tibongo taSomntsewu:

Lina emasongo nasentanyeni,
ngoba msundulo kunambithi,
ukhомуza bantu ngemboma bathi uyahlupha,
cacol'emadevu odlela enkungwini odlela ethoneleni,
ukhwahla atibambani totimbili nelemsuthu
ngoba semsuthu sibese siyawisa,
njunjunju ksheshela duma phansi etambula,
godvo balubandza balubandzisana,
boMkhuze naboMahhebeni,
ngabe wena uMgedla uyawusala ubandzani ?
mhlakaza uhlakaza hlase zibashise,
atishisi wena, tishisa labaseNyilophu.
Matjezulu Zikalala, imbongi yebakaBhembe, Lobamba, 26 July 1999

tibongo taLontalala:

Imboma kaMathandeni ngoba nemuntu uyathandela,
tinyoka tangena talandzelana endlini kagogo wakho kaNyazi,
tabulawa nguKholo abezalwa kaMleshe, *
ugaca ngezandla na uyokhwela kuChakijane,
somi lakitsi lelihamba lodvwana,
onkhe emasomi abehamba ngemabili,
mnikwemphi iyawucedza beKhuzeni,
tincingo taphuma telakanyana natiyongena eHudihani edolobheni.
Matjezulu Zikalala, imbongi yebakaBhembe, Lobamba, 26 July 1999

(* Shifu Mleshe Hlatjwako unelive eSouth Africa)

Macebeza Bhembe: umfati nebantfwana:

Nyazi LaSibhenya Dlamini waseMampondweni

1. Lomadlozi, wendza kuNtsengu Zikalala eThunzini, kaZombodze I (Nyazi wangenwa nguSontsa)
2. Somntsewu
3. Lomazala, wahlanta Lomadlozi

Sontsa waMgabhi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mavava Dlamini (waya kaZombodze I)
1. Ncobokile, wendza kuMcofuka Nzima kaMakhwelela
2. Ntungu, wendza kaShabangu
3. Mahunu
4. Lombana (= Msobho ?)

2. LaGinindza

1. Shanyela, wendza ka ___

3. NaboJalimane

1. Jalimane (INKHOSANA)

information: Khafuza waMankantjaza Bhembe & Sikhotseni delegation, Lobamba, 28 May 1999

Mahhebeni waMgabhi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Nomvula Motsa waseMacadvulwini

1. Ben (liphahla) (washeshe washona)
2. Lozancotfo (liphahla), wendza kaMavuso, eMhoti eMbabala
3. Lomazulu, wendza kuNgamu weMnt. Makhahleleka, kaDlovunga
4. Mkhosi (washona: 1935)

2. Lomahhwabayi Mkhatjwa waseMadulini, lowatala:

1. Matatawane, akatekanga
2. Lonja, wendza kuNgamu weMnt. Makhahleleka (inhlanti yaLomazulu)

Mkhosi (LIGAVU) waMahhebeni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Nyembeti LaMagidzigidzi Nsibandze waseSikhotseni, lowatala:

1. Sayitjeni
2. Ngoza
3. Martin / Elida, wendza ku _____
4. Tanana, wendza ku _____
5. Lomtsimba, wendza ku _____

2. Lomkhuhlane LaMantjungwane Mamba waseMkhitsini, lowatala:

1. Lucky
2. Kwene
3. Sibungu, wendza ku _____
4. Khonilaphu
5. Mabola

information: Elida waMkhosi Bhembe & Sikhotseni delegation, eSitjeni, 25 July 1999

A1 page 6 BHEMBE eSikhotseni kuyachubeka
draft of 8 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Somntsewu waMacebeza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lobucicilane LaBhensa Mkhonta waseNkhonjeni, eNkhungwini (kaMnt. Fipha)

1. Mlomo (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lomjelele LaGacane Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Njwanjwa 2. Mandozolwane

3. Velephi

3. LaMshokodwane Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Zombodze 2. Lomaloyo, wendza kuNdokofana Masuku, koNtjingila

4. LaNdlane Mavuso waseNyakeni

1. Lontalala / Vusumuzi (INKHOSANA) (1905 ? - 1985, March 7)

5. Coshiwe LaMboshwa Nsibandze eMadulini (Mboshwa waMasenjana ?)

1. akatalanga

6. Hlupheka LaMabhunu Dlamini wakuMatsapha (Mabhunu waMbilini)

1. Boshiwe, wendza kuJohane Mkhonta, eNkhonjeni 2. Macaleni

3. Mancinci, wendza kaHadzebe, eMbelebeleni

7. Lomlilo LaMkhungu Dlamini waseNsingizini (Mkhungu waMswati II)

akatalanga

8. Bhociwe LaKhwahla Dlamini waseMbabala (Khwahla waMbilini)

akatalanga

information: Elida waMkhosi Bhembe nelibandla laseSikhotseni, eSitjeni, 25 July 1999

Lontalala waSomntsewu: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abhalwa ngekutakwa kwawo)

1. Mantombazane LaMahlephu Nsibandze waseSikhotseni (washona)

1. Madukuza / Sikhakha (washona: 1995 ?)

2. Sakhephi, wendza kaMadzela Dlamini kaNdinda

3. Mbumbu, wendza kuMchitfwa Mkhonta eMahlalini

4. Mfokanyelwa (1952 - 2003) 5. Mvula

2. Sifakubi LaZiki Ngwenya waseMampondvweni (washona)

1. Ngwishingane 2. Madebe, akendzanga

3. Sigonklo, akendzanga

3. Lomphendvulo LaMatinyo Simelane waseSikhotseni (washona)

1. Figi / Angelinah 2. Thandazile

4. Mzamose weMnt. Malunge waMbandzeni (washona: 1976 ?)

akatalanga

5. Ntombi LaMvulo Dlamini waseMampondvweni (abekhona, 1999)

1. Siboniso 2. Themba 3. Sikhundla 4. Maswati

6. Beauty LaMtolo Nkambule waseMbekelweni (abekhona, 1999)

1. Nkosingiphile

2.

Mangwane

Ncabaniso
make:
LaLukhele

Mandlandlasha
make: Ndlaleni
Magagula

Tjokolo
make: Ndlaleni
Magagula

Magudulu
make:
LaShabangu

Lomashoba
make:
LaMagudvulela

Mavela
UMLONDOLOZI
washona: 1961
make:
LaShabangu

Malunguza
UMLONDOLOZI
washona:
make:
LaMotsa

Maphatsalihawu

Lofana
watalwa: 1922
washona: 1998
make: Sibolile
LaMvadaza Khumalo
waseNtondozi

akatalanga,
bamnika Mboni
waMaphatsalihawu

Gideon

1. Lomateka / Maria
2. Caiphas
3. Jabulile
4. Hloliwe
5. Tentele
6. Mbela
make: Bellinah
Mhlanga
wakuDvwalile

1. Robert
2. Jeneta
3. Thuli
4. Annah
5. Ellah
6. Ncamisile
7. Mnandi
8. Duduzile
make: Jumayema
LaMfela Dlamini
waseMacudvulwini

1. Malobola
2. Jabu
3. Esewu
4. Nola
5. Thoko
6. Sisana
7. Siphoh
8. Gcinaphi
9. Douglas
make: Elizabeth Mveli
waseNgogodla

1. Fiki
2. Thandi
make:
Sellinah
Makhanya

information: Lofana waMavela Bhembe, Lobamba, 1991; Robert waLofana Bhembe ("UMLONDOLOZI" – Tindlubutemgwenya, born 1943) Lobamba, 28 May 2002; Tentele waLofana Bhembe, eSitjeni, 7 May 2006

Kungatsi Mangwane Bhembe wadzabuka eVusweni ngaseMbuluzi.
(*Bona Chubizono Dlamini waseSigombeni ngemlandvo*)

Mangwane wabutseka enkhosini, nemntfwanakhe Ncabaniso wakhulela ebukhosini. Ncabaniso abe ngulenywe indvuna yemabutfo kuMswati II, eLudzidzini II. Bekaya etimphini tekuhlasela beSutfu. Nakamdzala iNkhosi yamnika umsebenti wekuyala bantfwabenkhosi labasikati nabahamba bayokwendza.

Indlovukazi Tsandzile LaZidze yanika Ncabaniso indzawo yekwakha eMacudvulwini, kanye naMcambalala Vilakati. Lenzawo beyisengakaphakelwa kutsi ibe live leMnt. Nkhundla waMswati. Umuti waNcabaniso wawubitwa ngekutsi eLunyaweni.

Ncabaniso waMangwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaShabangu

1. Magudulu
2. Mlumbi
3. Mbhonca

2. Ndlaleni Magagula

1. Mandlandlasha
2. Tjokolo
3. Siphetsane, wendza kaDvuba eMpholonjeni eNshonalanga

3. LaMagagula (inhlanti)

1. Khithikane
2. Mkhuphula
3. Dzambile

4. LaMagudvulela

1. Lomashoba
2. Msindvose

information: Lofana waMavela Bhembe, Lobamba, 1991

Sikhatsi Lontalala abekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yenkhosi kaLobamba, bakaNgwane bebadzinga inkhomo lebitwa ngekutsi ngumdzambane. Lenkhomo yakhishwa ngu-Maphatsalihawu Bhembe.

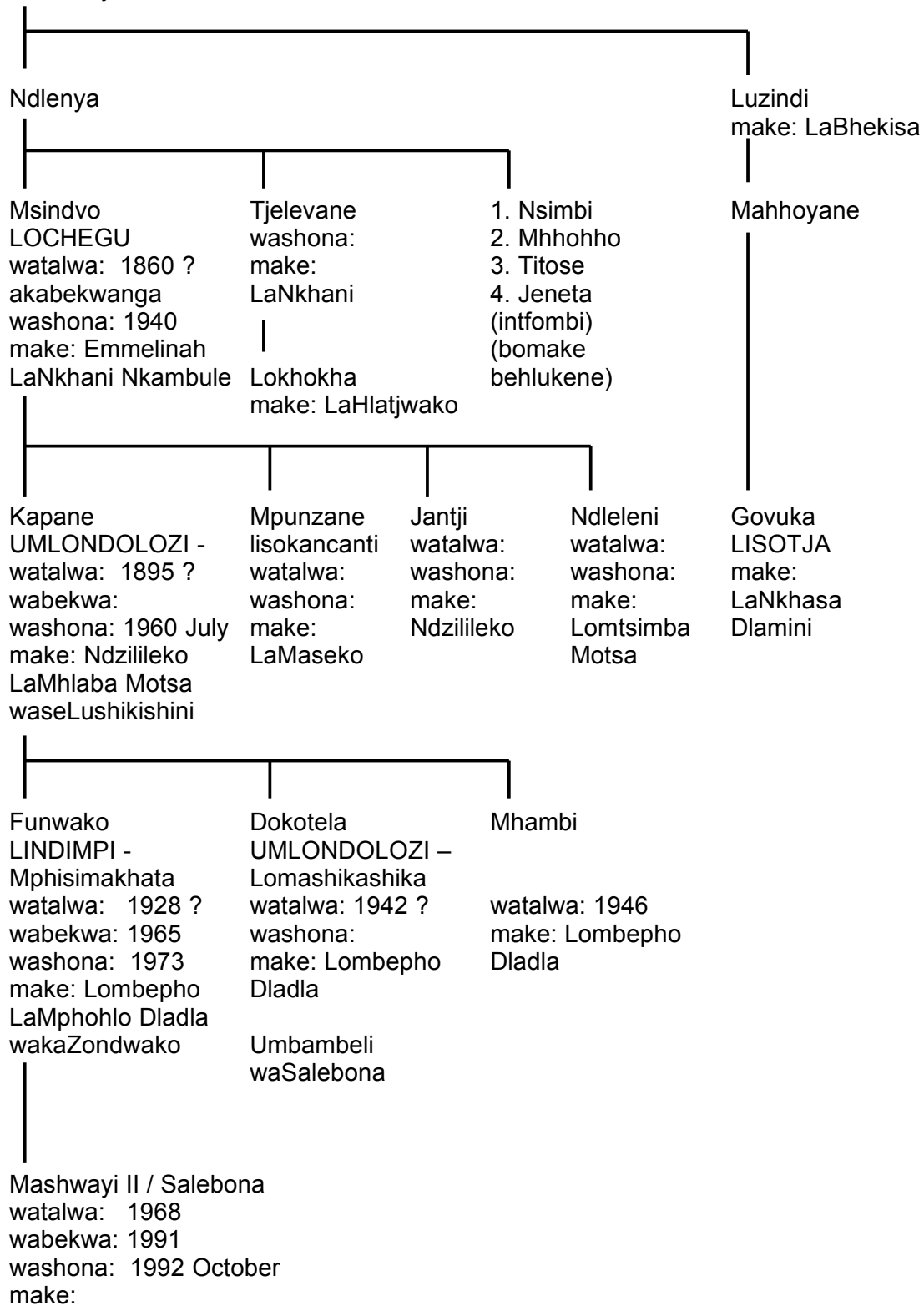
Indlu yaLobhongoza Bhembe

Lobhongoza Bhembe watalwa nguLaDlamini, wangcwatjwa eNyakeni. Lobhongoza watala Mphini (indvuna yaseNyakeni) naSihlongwane.

Sihlongwane wabuyela eShiselweni, eSikhotseni. Sihlongwane wateka Sarah Gwebu, lowatala Mampongoloza naMankantjaza. Mankantjaza wateka Mukile Matse, lowatala boKhafuza.

information: Khafuza waMankantjaza Bhembe Lobamba, 28 May 1999

Mashwayi I



A2 page 2 BHEMBE eMangcongco kuyachubeka
draft of 10 August 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 430 1966 - 500 1986 - 650

tindvuna taseMangcongco -- inkhundla yaseMangcongco

4317-01 emphakatsi

Mabhemane Ndlalambi Dlamini, indvuna ya ___ (wabekwa: 1986)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Magayiza Fakudze, indvuna yaKapane (washona: 1987)

Magayiza watsatsa sikhundla saMakhwasha Mamba, indvuna yaMsindvo

Makhwasha watsatsa sikhundla saMnt. Mahenjane waseLudzidzini II
information: Mabhemane Ndlalambi Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 10 May 2000

Swaziland National Archives, File No. 3201A:
indvuna ya"Katane" (Kapane) eMangcongco, Mdwazimba Dube washona nga1958, April.

live laseMangcongco lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: lihambate laseMabhukwini / eMafutseni, kaNdvuna Mfanubovu waMakula Sibanyoni.
Lelihambate lingaphansi kweNdvuna yeNkhosi Lusendvo Fakudze.
INKhosikati yaSobhuza II, Citsekile LaMkhwankhwa Nkambule (NaboMnyezane)
waphakelwa indzawo yaseMabhukwini.
north-east: kaZondwako, kaShifu Bafana Maseko
east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
west: eNgwenyameni, kaShifu waMvumeli Maseko

Mashwayi I

Embusweni waMswati II, Mashwayi wakhishwa ngubakaMaseko kaZondwako kutsi ahambe ayohlola imphi yebakaMlambo lena ngaseMlomo (Ermelo). Mashwayi wefika eManaka, dvutane neveni lakaMlambo. Wabona umlilo, wabuyela emuva, wacondza enkhosini, wayetfula lendzaba. Mswati wambuta noma abebona indzawo lenhle lapho angakha khona. Mashwayi waphendvula watsi angakha eMangcongco. Waya khona kanye naMgobodzi Dvuba nalabanye bantfu. Bebamimba leyomphi lebayikhalisa bakaMaseko.

BakaBhemba batfolo bakaDladla nebakaMsibi sebakhe khona eMangcongco.

Ndlenya wa Mashwayi I

Ndlenya wateka LaNkambule lowatala:

1. Msindvo (INKHOSANA)
2. Tjelevane
3. Sigawu, wendza kaDlamini
4. Lombango, wendza kaSibanyoni

information: Dokotela Bhembe & Bhembe delegation, Lobamba, January 1992

Tjelevane waNdlanya, bekelama Msindvo esiswini.

Wateka umfati munye, LaHlatjwako, lowatala:

1. Lokhokha
2. Lomafini
3. Dandane
4. Kosi, wendza kaDlamini
5. Sipononoza, wendza kaVilakati
6. Lombango, wendza kaMagagula
7. Msobhi, wendza kaZikalala

Msindvo waNdlanya

Msindvo akabusiwanga yiNkhosi ngekutsi abe ngushifu.

Msindvo waNdlanya: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMaseko

1. Mpunzane / Ben
2. Mbasha
3. Abednego
4. Fulatsa, wendza kaMsibi
5. Tryphina, wendza kaMadonsela

2. LaMaseko (inhlanti)

akatalanga

3. Ndzilileko LaMhlaba Motsa waseLushikshini

1. Jantji (INKHOSANA)
2. Kapane (watsatsa sikhundla saJantji)
3. Solomon
4. Albert
5. Meshack
6. Thabitha, wendza kaHlatjwako

4. Lomtsimba LaDokwane Motsa waseMahhashini (inhlanti)

1. Mandozi, wendza kaDlamini
2. Ndleleni
3. Mentiwa
4. Lokutsela, wendza kaDlamini
5. Sinephu

Kapane waMsindvo

Jantji washona uyise asekhona. Washiya bafati kepha lowaba yinkhosana kwakunguKapane.

A2 page 4 BHEMBE eMangcongco kuyachubeka
draft of 10 August 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Kapane waMsindvo: inkhosikati nebantfwana (wateka umfati munye)

Lombepho LaMphohlo Dladla wakaZondwako

1. Funwako (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI – Mphisimakhata) (1928 ? - 1973)
2. Masesi, wendza kaDlamini
3. Ngoni, wendza kaSeyama
4. Dokotela
5. Mhambi

information: Dokotela Bhembe & Bhembe delegation, Lobamba, January 1992

Funwako waKapane: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. NaboSalebona

1. Salebona (INKHOSANA – Mashwayi II) (1968 – 1992)

UMLANDVO: BONA Mjalimane Bhembe

tibongo taNdlanya

Mbovazana lowabuya ngaphesheya kwethole,
gwabugwabu vuka ngcina bakuhlanganisile,
magidazibethela malila ngejozi abantu balila ngezinyembezi,
mathang'amahle anjengawesiponono,
hhululu wehle njani "evatepasini" magade emzileni,
mabhala ngezipho abantu babhala ngepeniseli

Dokotela Bhembe, Lobamba, January 1992

CINDZI page 1

draft of 20 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaCindzi batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMbelebeleni, eGundvwini, kuLancabane, eZulwini

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA

BakaCindzi abatsatsani nebakaMaseko.

BakaCindzi abatili lutfo.

Sinantelo sakaCindzi sitsi:

cindzi, maseko, masekwane, nabonkhosi,

nabogana kaMlambo, nabonkhosi wetiveni, tigewu tatsabane

Umphakatsi webakaCindzi wawungaphansi kwentsaba iNtsandzene, eMdzimba (dvutane nelithuna la-George Gordon-Bennett).

Ngabo1810, kwefika iNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) eMdzimba. Sobhuza waphahla, washiya inyama yemadloti eNtsandzene. Lenyama yebiwa. Inkhosi yatfuma emajaha kutsi ayokhuluma nebakaCindzi. Yasho iNkhosi kutsi bangabulawa bakaCindzi, ngekutsi baletfwe ebukhosini bayokhuluma. BakaCindzi bebangemaSwati.

Ngwame Cindzi abe yindvuna yeMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni.

Ngwane watala Mkhubo lowaba yindvuna yeMnt. Mngcele waseMbelebeleni.

Mkhubo washona nga1985.

Mnt. Phiwane (watalwa: 1936) waSobhuza II wacala wendza kaGamedze, kepha wahamba ngalokusemtsetfweni.

Phiwane wabese uyaya kuMkhubo Cindzi, eMvuleni, kaLozitha. KuMkhubo watala Khephu (1969), Tsiteni (1971), Tsabile (1972), Sakhile (1975) naSibhimbi (1981). Watfwala intsambo yaCindzi nasashonile.

Ngeto Cindzi (nendvuna Siphon Shongwe waseZulwini) bati umlandvo weMnt. Cebisa waNdvungunye.

BONA: Shiyumhlaba Cindzi eLudzidzini

DLADLA page 1

draft of 20 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaDladla batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMagubheleni, eMafutseni

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA

BakaDladla abatsatsani nebakaMatsenjwa nebakaMbatha. (NebakaCeko, mgabadzeli ?)

BakaDladla batila imbuti (goat).

Telephone directory: majority (60) use "DLADLA", minority (5) use "DHLADHLA".

Sinanatelo sakaDladla sitsi:

dladla, mgabadzeli, lowagabadzela inkhundla yakaBulawako,
wena mabele lamadze, wena lowancelisa umntwana ngesheya kwemfula,
wena wacedza Lubombo ngekuhlehetela,
wena wengongoni, wena waseMavaneni, ncitsa,
mbombotsi lomnyama lowatsi uyavela wahwacabala

BakaNkhosi batfola bakaDladla baphetse eMagubheleni.

Bantfwana baSobhuza II:

singani seMnt. Magolwane: LaDladla (NaboMahliphi)

singani seMnt. Davida: LaDladla (NaboFethi)

inkhosikati yeMnt. Ncanawe: LaDladla (NaboNokuphila)

Mnt. Msindisi (born 1939 ?) wendza kuElias Dladla, kaBhudla

Mnt. Sitjasini (1927-1997) watala Donald Dladla (1945)

Mnt. Lozinja / Harriet (1936 or 1939 - 2003, April 30) watala:

Thandi Dladla (1956), Babheke Dladla

Elias Dladla watalwa eSouth Africa, wakhonta kaBhudla.

Mbungulwane Dladla waseMambatfweni wagana Mnt. Mziwolimi waseMambatfweni watala Mjaji (1945 ? – 1998). Mziwolimi akatekanga umfati, Mjaji waba yinkhosana, kepha washona angakabekwa.

Lomunye LaDladla wendza kuSheshe Mdluli, watala Mjezi – lisokancanti. (Sheshe waphindze ateke LaNdumo (Malinga) lowatala Mshengu, 1825 ?-1910 ? - insila yaMswati II)
information: Msweli waLogovu Mdluli (descendant of Mjezi), Lobamba, 13 January 2005

Shadrack waMndawe Dladla, indvuna yaVelamuva Hlatjwako waseMlindzawe / kuGege.
Mndawe Dladla abe yindvuna yaMahubhulu Hlatjwako.

DLADLA page 2

draft of 20 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 94-5:

Magwazadili Dladla

Magwazadili was a war leader and an important messenger of the royal family, active between 1851-1880 (possibly till 1885).

1851: Magwazadili was sent by Mswati II to deliver messages to the British in Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

1855: Magwazadili was one of the team that concluded the second cession of land to the Transvaal Boers.

Late 1850s: Magwazadili, leading three regiments, defeated a strong group of Sotho at the Magodo-Mzungwane confluence (near modern Amsterdam). The Sotho re-settled near Nelspruit.

1860, February: He delivered two tusks to P. J. Coetzer to buy back land in the eMbhuleni area.

1860, June: He was sent to Lydenburg to ask the Boers for permission to attack the Ndzundza Ndzebele of Maleo and the Pedi of Sekwati.

Late 1865: He led the negotiations for a further cession of land to the Transvaal. Consequently, when C. Potgieter's commission demarcated the boundary in June 1866, Dladla led the Swazi representatives.

1871, December: He met the newly arrived Anglican missionary Rev. Joel Jackson at Derby on Swaziland's southwestern border.

1874, December: He fled to the Transvaal but returned early in 1875.

1875, July 10: He led the representatives of King Mbandzeni accompanying the commission of G. M. Rudolph and F. W. Koch which further defined the southern boundary of Swaziland and put his cross on their report at the Mozane River south of eMakhosini.

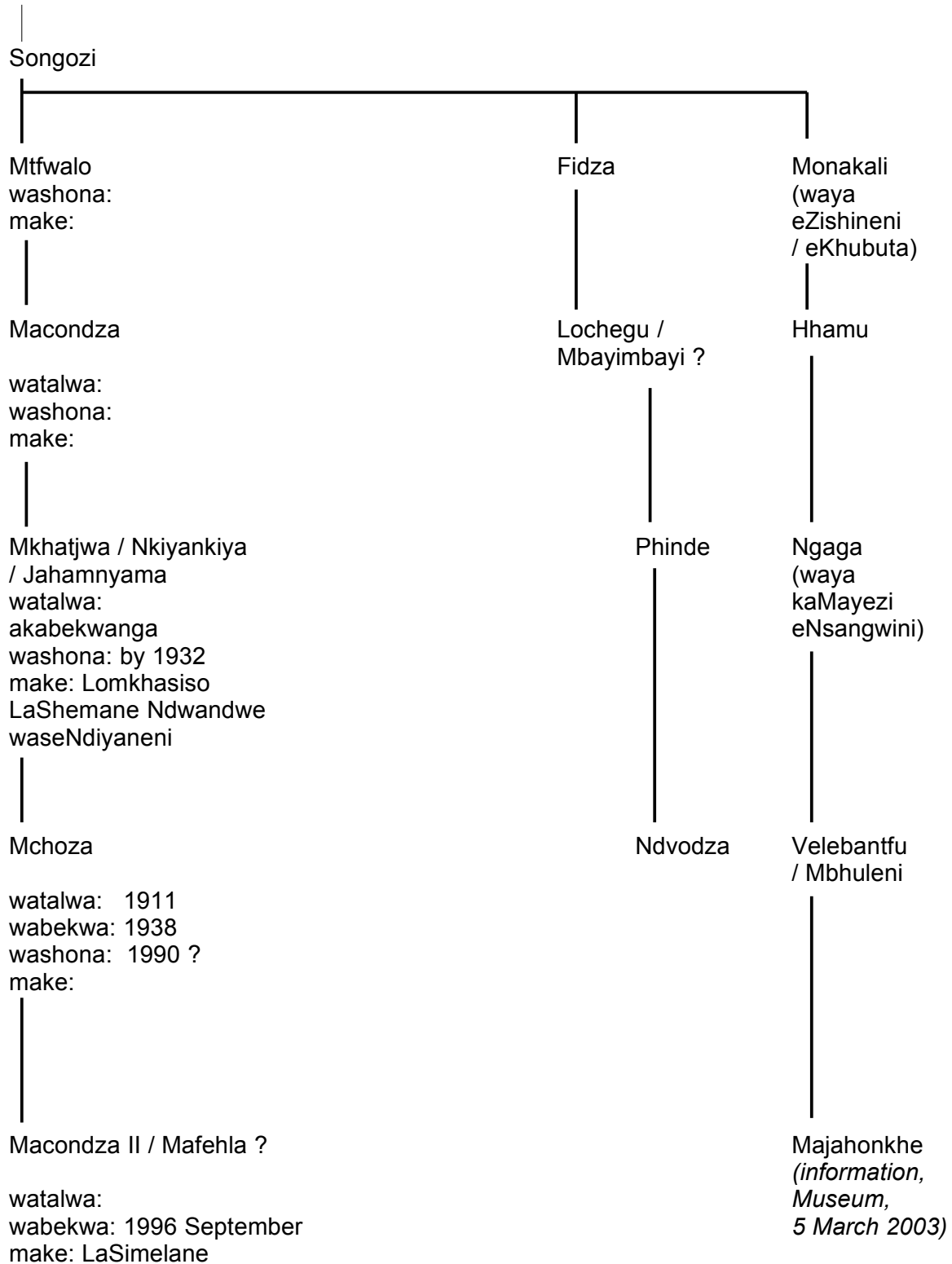
1879, July 10: He was sent by Mbandzeni during the Anglo-Zulu War to advise G. M. Rudolph, landdrost (magistrate) of Utrecht, Transvaal.

1880, January & February: He accompanied the British Boundary Commission led by Major J. Alleyne. Beacon Number VIII on Swaziland's southwestern border was at one time known as Magwazadili's Beacon.

Mbandzeni was disappointed with the outcome of this commission and possibly blamed Dladla since he fled from Swazi territory once again and settled on Transvaal Government land in New Scotland. Mbandzeni immediately complained that Dladla had absconded with 100 head of cattle. Sir Morrison Barlow, the British Special Commissioner and agent for the Swazi border, investigated the complaint and found him with 12 cattle, the rest having died of lung-sickness.

1885: Magwazadili (no surname given) was one of the messengers sent to Mbandzeni by J. C. Krogh, then landdrost of Wakkerstroom, Transvaal.

? Mhlanibovu



A3 page 2 DLUDLU eNgololweni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 March 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 290 1966 - 1, 070 1986 - 1, 090

tindvuna taseNgololweni -- inkhundla yaseSandleni

6514-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Mageza Mkipheni Gwebu, indvuna yaMchoza
(abesekhona: Times of Swd., October 1996)

Tax List 1977: Mmeleli Kheswa, indvuna yaMchoza (washona:)

live laseNgololweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: koNtjingila, kaShifu Mabonya II (Vusi) waNsibandze II Simelane

east: eLucolweni, kaMnt. Tfolo waVezi

south: eNdiyaneni, kaShifu Makutwano waShemane Nxumalo

west: kaHhohho South, kaShifu Mkhubo II (Zabeni) waMbango Shiba

north-west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Macondza waMtfwalo

Macondza waMtfwalo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomkhasiso LaShemane Nxumalo waseNdiyaneni

1. Mkhatjwa / Nkiyankiya / Jahamnyama (INKHOSANA)

Mkhatjwa waMacondza

Mkhatjwa waMacondza: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1.

A3 page 3 DLUDLU eNgololweni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 March 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mchoza waMkhatjwa

Mchoza abe ngumlimisi (Rural Development Officer).

Nakwakhiwa eSimunye nga1978, Sobhuza watfuma Mchoza kutsi ahambe ayotfutsisa bantfu labasuswa tinsimu temoba.

Mchoza waMkhatjwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mbalose Beauty La _____ Kheswa

1. Quthu / Vusumuzi

(washona: 2003)

2. LaSimelane

1. ? Mafehla (INKHOSANA - Macondza II)

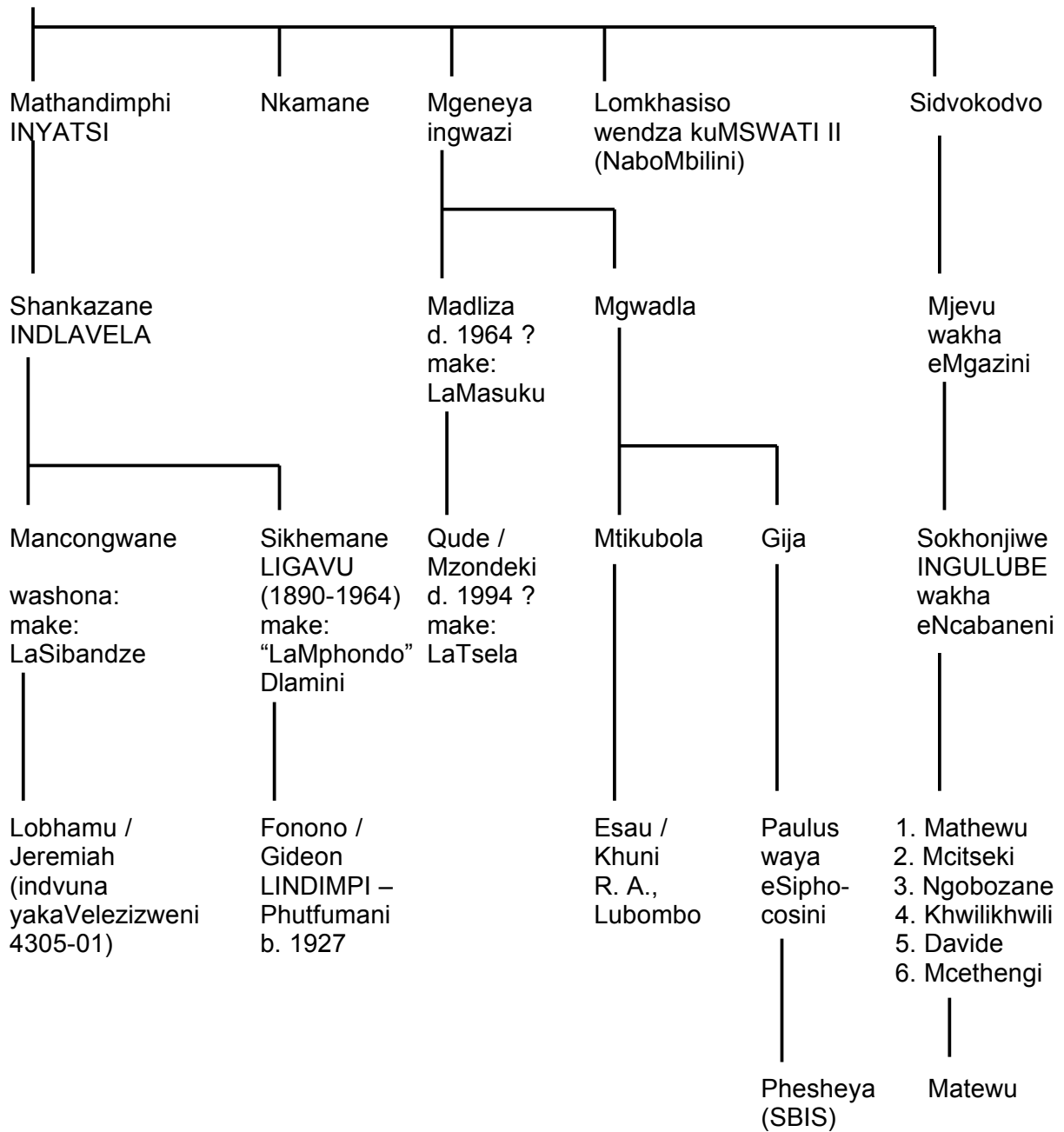
H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1976, page 62:

BakaNgwane bakhapha Longidi Dludlu kanye nemancusa kutsi baye eMjindini bayolandza sesulamsiti saSobhuza II, Lozindaba LaMashila Matsebula.

BakaDludlu badzbuka kaZulu. KaZulu batibita kutsi bakaDludla. Bomnaka lababili balekela Dingane. Lomunye abe nguMonakali. Abe nemutsi lobitwa ngekutsi ngumonakali, lebewenta kutsi bakaDludlu abagwazeki emphini.

information: Majahonkhe Dludlu, Museum, 5 March 2003

Sofuku waDube



*information: Fonono Dube, eLudzidzini, 23 December 1997, 5 December 2002, eNkhanini Offices, 7 March 2005; eNkhanini Offices, 4 June 2006
 Ntombi, umtukulu waQude Dube, Parliament, 18 December 2002;
 Paulus waGija Dube, Museum, 13 May 2003;
 Mandla waMcitseki / Moses Dube, Museum, 2 March 2006, & manuscript of March 2006;
 Ndoda Masuku (born 1941, son of Jwana LaSokhonjiwe Dube), Museum, 23 March 2006*

Silwane Dube

BakaDube badzabuka eNtonga, kaZulu.

BantfwabaSilwane bacitseka:

1. Mbuyazwe (waya _____ ?)
2. Zwakele (wacondza eTranskei, Mpande wamjikisa)
3. Mthembu (waya eZimbabwe)
4. Mtima (waya eSwatini)

information: John Mshweshwe Dube, Museum, 11 August 1997

Kunesive sakaDube eSikhaweni (near Port Durnford, south of Richards Bay, KwaZulu-Natal, apparently under a Mkhwanazi Chief). Veyane watala Malanda, Malanda watala Phalane / Somkhele, naNgogwane / Mtubatuba.

information: e-mail of 26 September 2006 from Gavin Anderson, archaeologist.

Umdzabuko webakaDube

Labanye bakaDube, badzabuka eMaqadini, eNkhandla, kaZulu. Vumezitha Dube watala Silwane. Silwane abevana naShaka. Dingane wazama kumbulala, kepha wehluleka. Silwane watala Dube. Dube watala Langalibalele naSofuku.

John Langalibalele Dube (1871-1946). Educated in America. Founded Ohlange Institute in Natal in 1889. Established newspaper *ILanga laseNatal* in 1906. Briefly imprisoned for protesting the crushing of the "Bambatha Rebellion". With fellow editors W Rubusana & J T Jabavu, called South African Native (National) Convention, later the ANC.

BakaDube nabahlala kaNgwane babitwa ngekutsi bakaDvuba.

Sofuku Dube

Sofuku wabalekela Dingane, waya eLudzidzini kuTsandzile Nxumalo. INdlovukazi beyimtsandza njengoba abezunda njengaye, wamnika imvumo yekwakha eLudzidzini.

Sofuku wefika eSwatini asamdzala. Kumbe labanye bantfwabakhe bafika naye.

Sofuku watala emadvodzana layimfica lawakha dvutane naseLudzidzini.

Sofuku waphindze watala Lomkhasiso lowendza kuMswati II, watala Mbilini naMmemezi. (Lomkhasiso abe ngumfati wekucala, emva kwetesulamsiti)

Sofuku wakha eTjebovu kaVelezizweni, wafela khona. Abehlala kanye nalenye ingwazi, Ntjyane Dube.

Sidvokodvo waSofuku

Sidvokodvo watala Mjevu lowakha Mgazini. Mjevu watala Sokhonjiwe lowakha eNcabaneni. Sokhonjiwe watala Matewu, Mcitseki / Moses, Ngobozane / Afuledi (Alfred), Khwilikhwili / Davide, Daniel, naMcethengi.

Mgeneya waSofuku

Sofuku watala Mgeneya lowaba yingwazi. Mgeneya wakha kaVelezizweni, wafela khona.

Ngeneya watala Lomphezulu lowenza kuNhlawulane Makhatfu kaNdinda (NaboSigemunga). Lomphezulu washona nga1958.

Mgeneya wateka LaMasuku lowatala Madliza (inkhosana), naMgwadla.

Madliza waMgeneya

Madliza washona ngabo1964.

Madliza wateka LaTsela lowatala Qude / Mzondeki (inkhosana). Qude washona nga1994.

Mgwadla waMgeneya

Mgwadla watala Khafulamanzi naLomazica kumfati munye.

Khafulamanzi watala Saul (washona). Lomazica akatalanga bantfwana.

NOTES

Luka Dube.

Themba Dube lotala Sabelo.

Amos Dube lowaya eHerefords. (basekhona)

Mathandimphi waSofuku

Mathandimphi watala Shankazane (INDLAVELA).

Shankazane waMathandimphi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSibandze

1. Mancongwane, watala Lobhamu / Jeremiah, indvuna yeMnt. Sifuba wakaVelezizweni

2. LaDlamini ("LaMphondo")

1. Sikhemane (LIGAVU), watala Fonono / Gideon

3. LaMayisela

1. Velebantfu, waya eMlomo (Ermelo)

2. Mjutjwa, waya eMlomo (Ermelo)

4. LaMabuza lomkhulu

akatalanga

5. LaMabuza lomncane

akatalanga

Sokhonjiwe waMjevu: bafati nebantfwana:

LaMatsebula waseMgazini

1. Lontfwala / Khelina, wendza kuPhilemon Mavuso eMgazini
2. Thabitha, wendza kaKunene eMabovini, kaVelezizweni

LaMakhosi Shabangu waseMashobeni South

1. Matewu, wateka LaNhlengetfwa
2. Mcitseki / Moses, wateka LaMehlo Dlamini wakaPhokisi
3. Sabede, wendza kuLongudlu Msibi eDvudvusini
4. Ngobozane / Afuledi (Alfred), wateka LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni
5. Khwilikhwili / Davide, wateka Idah LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni

LaDambuza LaDlamini waseGebeni (Dambuza waLongcanga)

1. Daniel, wateka LaMabuza
2. Jwana, wendza kuMahlupheka Masuku eNcabaneni (umgijimi) (watalwa; 1918)
3. Paulinah, wendza kuMajaha waDukuza Dlamini eBukhalangilile
4. Lozizwe, wendza kaVilakati eMakhungutja
5. Mcethengi, wateka LaVilakati

Matewu waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaNhlengetfwa

1. Mjevu
2. Mathokoza

Mcitseki / Moses waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMehlo Dlamini waseMhlatane (kaPhokisi)

1. Mkhafulwa
2. Mdwayimba
3. Makhence
4. Mazwi / Mandla
5. Macumeka
6. Mfanaleni

Ngobozane / Afuledi waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni

Khwilikhwili / Davide waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

Idah LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni

(Idah akatalanga kuKhwilikhwili, wangenwa nguNgobozane)

Daniel waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMabuza

Mcethengi waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaVilakati

insert of 23 March 2006 p. 1 - SOKHONJIWE waMJEVU DUBE: BAFATI NEBANTFWANA:

LaMatsebula waseMgazini

1. Lontfwala / Khelina, wendza kuPhilemon Mavuso eMgazini
2. Thabitha, wendza kaKunene eMabovini, kaVelezizweni

LaMakhosi Shabangu waseMashobeni South

1. Matewu, wateka LaNhlengetfwa
2. Mcitseki / Moses, wateka LaMehlo Dlamini wakaPhokisi
3. Sabede, wendza kuLongudlu Msibi eDvudvusini
4. Ngobozane / Afuledi, wateka LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni
5. Khwilikhwili / Davide, wateka Idah LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni

LaDambuza Dlamini waseGebeni (Dambuza waLongcanga)

1. Daniel, wateka LaMabuza
2. Jwana, wendza kuMahlupheka Masuku eNcabaneni (watalwa; 1918)
3. Paulinah, wendza kuMajaha waDukuza Dlamini eBukhalangilile
4. Lozizwe, wendza kaVilakati eMakhungutja
5. Mcethengi, wateka LaVilakati

Matewu waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaNhlengetfwa

1. Mjevu
2. Mathokoza

Mcitseki / Moses waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMehlo Dlamini wakaPhokisi, eMhlatane

1. Mkhafulwa
2. Mdwayimba
3. Makhence
4. Mazwi / Mandla
5. Macumeka
6. Mfanaleni

Ngobozane / Afuledi waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni

Khwilikhwili / Davide waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

Idah LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni (bekete bantfwana)

(Idah akatalanga kuKhwilikhwili, wangenwa nguNgobozane)

Davide waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMabuza

Mcethengi waSokhonjiwe: umfati nebantfwana:

LaVilakati

insert of 23 March 2006 page 2

Mjivu waMatewu: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMabuza

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Phumlani | 2. Jabulani |
| 3. Bongani | 4. Myekeleni |

Mathokoza waMatewu: umfati nebantfwana:

LaHadzebe

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1. Sabelo | 2. Lamzomba |
| 3. Musa | 4. Nhlanhla |

Mkhafulwa waMcitseki: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMazibuko

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Sibusiso | 2. Dumisani |
| 3. Bongani | |

Mdwayimba waMcitseki: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMkhabela

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. Linda | 2. Njabulo |
| 3. Simiso | 4. Sicelo |

Makhence waMcitseki: umfati nebantfwana:

LaDlamini

- | | |
|-------------|------------|
| 1. Sikelela | 2. Zenze |
| 3. Fani | 4. Mduduzi |

Mazwi / Mandla waMcitseki: umfati nebantfwana:

LaShongwe

- | | |
|-------------|------------|
| 1. Manqoba | 2. Mthunzi |
| 3. Simanga | 4. Thabiso |
| 5. Sinda | 6. Sandile |
| 7. Sebenele | |

Macumeka waMcitseki: umfati nebantfwana:

LaDlamini

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. Ndumiso | 2. Celumusa |
| 3. Bheki | 4. Mfanimpela |
| 5. Salebona | |

Mfanaleni waMcitseki: umfati nebantfwana:

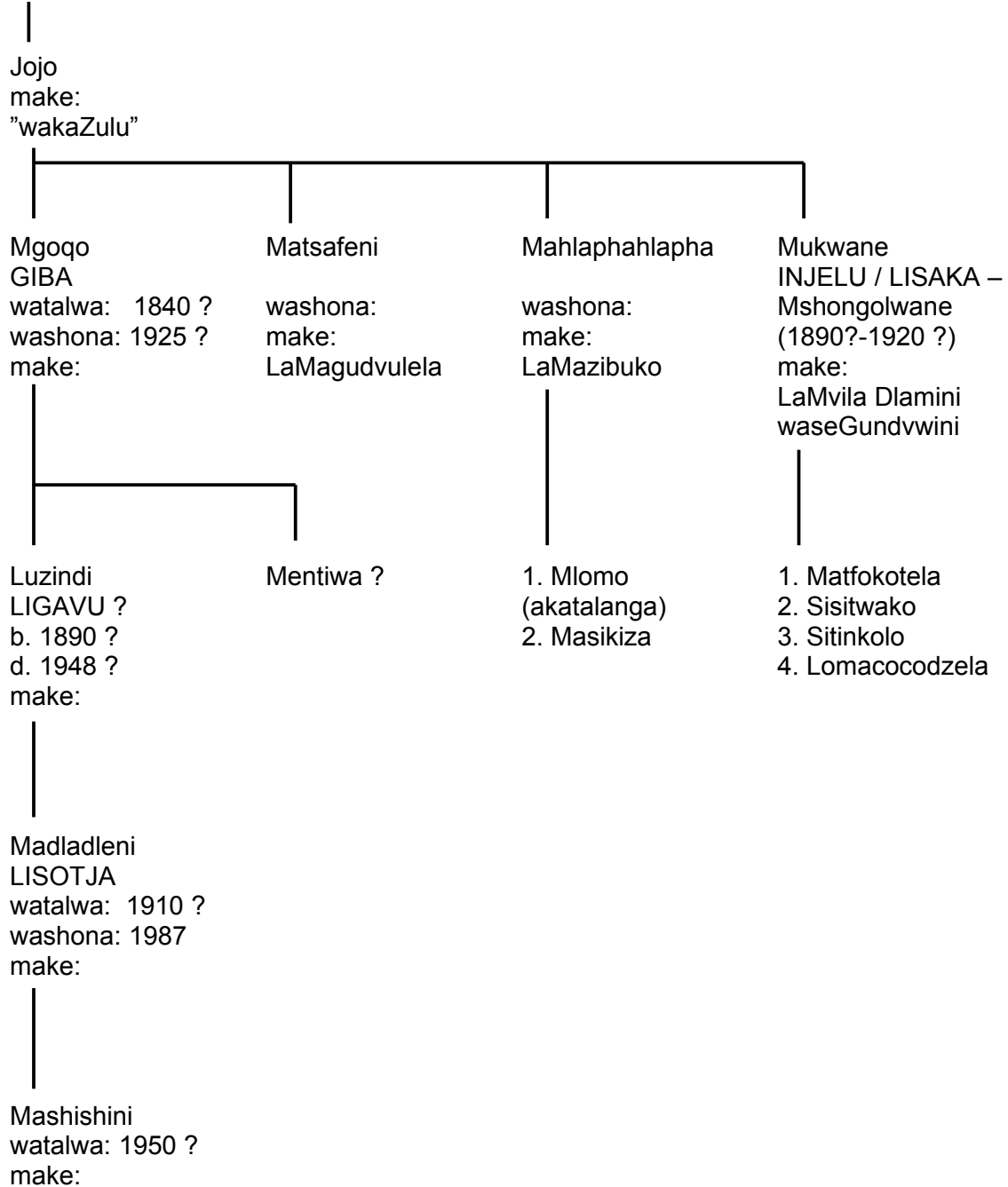
LaShabangu

- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| 1. Zweli | 2. Simphiwe |
| 3. Bayanda | 4. Nduduzo |

source: manuscript of March 2006 by Mandla waMcitseki Dube

(Fonono Dube utsi Jojo watalwa nguSomfuku Dube.)

Tfungeyane NOMA Mcumbela, lowafela kaZulu



Jojo Dube

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 196:

Jojo abe yindvuna yaMswati elawini lakhe lekucala, eKufinyeni. Lomuti wakhiwa ngabo1847.

Jojo abe ngufakazi emaphepheni lasayinwa yiNkhosi, 1860 - 1890.

1860, February: wabhala siphambano sakhe ephepheni lemaBhunu. Bekaletsa tinkhomo babyobhadala umhlaba lowatfolakala nga1845.

1875, Julu 1: ligama la-"Georgie" livela ephepheni leSivumelwane semabHunu nemaSwati.

1890, August 16: wasayina liphepha lemaBhunu nemaNgisi. (Extension of Provisional Government Committee).

Mgoqo waJojo (1840?-1925?)

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 412: (Jones was unaware of Mgoqo's surname. N.B. Mgoqo held high office while his father Jojo was still governor of eKufinyeni)

Mgoqo (Dvuba) wabutseka kuGiba, watalwa kumbe nga1840.

Embusweni waMbandzeni (1875-1889)Mgoqo waba yindvuna yeNdlovukazi Tibati Nkambule, eNkhanini.

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Mgoqo waba ngufakazi ekubekweni kwaTheophilus "Comfi" Shepstone Junior njenguMeluleki weSive.

1889, December 9, eMbekelweni: Mgoqo abekhona uma bakaNgwane bahlangana neLikomidi lemaBhunu nemaNgisi.

1889-1890; wasayina emaphepha lahlukene.

1890, September 5: Mgoqo wabeka inkhulumo sikhatsi bakaNgwane batjengisa emaSwati Bhunu, Umntfwana weSive.

Mgoqo wayekeliswa kuba yindvuna nga1894, ngoba waba ngufakazi kulelinye liphepha lelalimata sive semaswati nga1890 (Organic Proclamation of 1890).

1898, November 19: James Stuart wasebula umlandvo nemasiko kuMgoqo.

Nga1903, emaNgisi ambhalisa Mgoqo kutsi nguShifu (eNkhanini).

Mgoqo wakhontelwa nguLomawa eLangeni. Kushokutsi abesekhona ngabo1920.

Luzindi waMgoqo (1890?-1948?)

Luzindi abe ngumbambeli waLusendvo Fakudze eNkhanini. (*Kuper, 1952*)

Madladleni waLuzindi (1910?-1987)

Madladleni abe yindvuna yelisango eNkhanini.

Madladleni waphindze waba yindvuna yaseMbeka (Tax List 1977 – 3208-04)

Mashishini waMadladleni (Tax List 1993)

Jojo Dube: bafati nebantfwana:

LaMazibuko wakhelwa umuti ngaseSwazican.
BoLaMagudvulela bebababili, bakhelwa eLangeni.
BoLaDlamini bebangu-6.

1. LaMazibuko

1. Mahlaphahlapha

2. LaMagudvulela

1. Matsafeni

3. LaMvila Dlamini waseGundvwini

1. Mukwane (INJELU / LISAKA – Mshongolwane) (1890?-1920 ?)

Labanye bantfwana baJojo:

1. Hhodlo, watala Lomaganda. Lomaganda watala Ndoda / Bernard lowakha eMvutjini.
2. Mgoqo (kungatsi watala Mentiwa)

Kungenteka kutsi Jojo watala Duma lowakha eSitjeni. Duma watala Majumba.

Inkhosana yaJojo: bona Eldah Dube (1938-2005) (umnikati weNyoni emaPhiko Bus)
(Eldah wendza kaMnisi, watala bantfwana labangu-11.)

Mukwane waJojo

Mukwane waya “eMshadza” (World War One ?), waphindze wabuya.
Lithuna laMukwane lingaseSwazican.

Nakwaxhiwa ‘i-Research Station’ eMdvutjane, Sobhuza II wafutsa sive saseKufinyeni.
Wasibeka eLuyengweni. Waphindze wasifutsa nakwaxhiwa i-UNISWA Luyengo Campus.
Wabeka labanye eMasundvwini, ‘eMalayinini’.

information: Lomacocodzela Dvuba, eLuyengweni, September 1997

Piet Dube abe yindvuna yaMalangatonkhe Fakudze, indvuna yaseNkhanini.
Abetselisa sive saseKufinyeni (3208-03). Washona ngabo1950.

Hebete Dube washona nga1993 ?

SEE MUSA DUBE, LECTURER AT LUYENGO

Tatane waMgoqo wendza kuMayeyane waMasimbenja Dlamini eSigombeni, watala:

1. Hlamukile 2. Nkankane / Gabriel 3. Maliwa 4. Christinah.

Hlamukile wendza kuThomas Makhanya eNkhanini.

Christinah wendza kuJameson Ndlela eNkhanini.

BakaDvuba banemsebenti webukhosi. NakuneNcwala, kunebantfu lababitwa ngekutsi "bemanti". Bemanti labakhulu ngubakaMkhatjwa - bahamba bayotfola emanti elwandle.

Bemanti banemacembu lamane:

1. benkhosatana / besigubhu
2. bemzaceni / betimphandze
3. beluselwa
4. labaya emifuleni

BakaDvuba bemanti labancane. Baya emifuleni letsite, iMbuluzi, iNkhomati, uMgwenya neLusaba. Uma kuneSimemo, bakha emanti eMbuluzi, eNkhomati naseMlumati.

Mahlathini Dvuba

Mahlathini Dvuba wafunjwa emphini, wakhulela eNkambeni.

Mahlathini watala Ngwabadla (INGULUBE) lobekahola bemanti ngabo1930.

Ngwabadla watala Mbekwa (LINDIMPI) (1928? - 2000?) lowachubeka nalomsebenti.

information: Mbekwa waNgwabadla Dvuba, eLudzidzini, October 1995

H. Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, page 198:

Ngwabadla wesuka ekhaya kaZandondo wabutseka kuBhunu.

Bekaphetse inhlonhla yeNkhosi.

Nakashonile Mbekwa, Nkhawuza Nkambule (d. 2005) wachubeka nalomsebenti.

Mashilimane Dvuba

Mashilimane Dvuba wafunjwa emphini, wakhulela eSwatini.

Wagcina wabekwa abe yindvuna yeNkhosi, emtini waseZulwini.

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1983

(interview with Ndambi Mkhonta 1970)

Mashilimane watala Johane ?

Absalom Mahlenga Dube

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 187:

Absalom Mahlenga Dvuba watalwa eSwatini ngabo1832. Bekafundza esikolweni sase-Edendale, eNatal.

Absalom wagcina abuyele kaNgwane. Nga1880, kanye nalamanye emakholwa langu-15, watfola lipulazi kuMahamba.

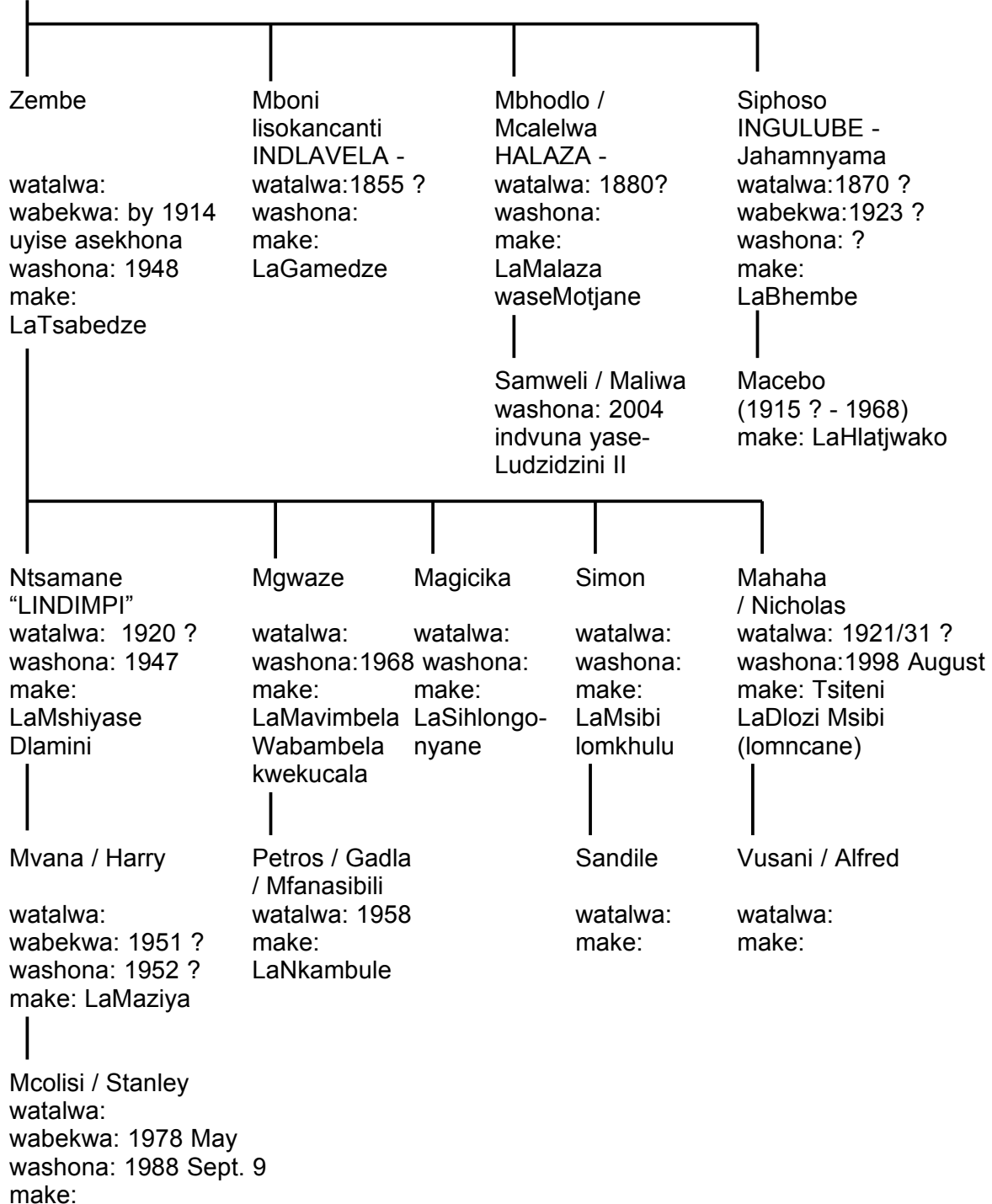
Jabhane (INYATSI - Jabhane ?)

watalwa: 1835 / 40 ?

wabekwa: 1880 ?

washona: 1921 ? (H. Jones: "soon after 1908")

make:



A4 page 2 DVUBA eMpholonjeni eNshonalanga (enkhanga) (West) kuyachubeka draft of 10 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 800 1966 - 3,400 1986 - 11,000

tindvuna taseMpholonjeni -- inkhundla yaseMbabane

2101-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Hhalinyane Sitsebe, indvuna yaZembe (washona embi kwaZembe)

Hhalinyane watsatsa sikhundla sa _____

live laseMpholonjeni eNshonalanga lisikelana nankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eMotjane, kaShifu Siphwa waMphetsambalo Shongwe

east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eKupheleni, kaShifu Sobhiyose II waLuvuno Dlamini

Jabhane

Jabhane wafunjwa emphini asengumfana eveni lebakaNgomane (eKomatipoort). Mswati II wambeka elawini lakhe eKufinyeni, ngabo1850. Wakhuliswa yindvuna yeNkhosi, Jojo Dvuba, watsatsa sibongo sakaDvuba. Jabhane wakhula waba yindvodza letsembekile.

Ngabo1880, Mbandzeni wanika Jabhane kutsi atogadza tiMpholonja, tinkhomo letabanjwa kubaPedi, eMshadza, nakulabanye beSutfu. Wahamba nato wakha inhlonhla enkhanga, dvutane naseMbabane. Sibaya sakhiwa lapho kune-SCOT lamuhla (*information: J. S. M. Matsebula*). Lenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseMpholonjeni. (? imbolombolo = timphondvo letinkhulu ?)

Mbandzeni watjela Jabhane kutsi letinkhomo tehlukaniswe ekhatsi, letinye tiye ehlandzeni. Jabhane washiya umntfwanakhe Zembe aphele inhlonhla enkhanga, wehla naletinye tinkhomo wefika nato ehlandzeni. Wakha khona dvutane nakaShoba. Bekutfolakala bakaGwebu kuleyondzawo. Jabhane wakhetsa Lomahhoya Gwebu kutsi abe yindvuna yakhe.

Jabhane wakha imiti yakhe eNcabaneni, nakaGcina (kuMahlanya).

Jabhane wafela ehlandzeni, wangcwatjwa khona.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 196:

Jabhane abe wakaDvuba ngekutalwa, wafunjwa emphini kubakaDvuba.

Nga1888, August 4, eMbekelweni, Jabhane wafakaza kubekwa kwaTheophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) njengamabhalane weSive semaSwati.

Nga1905, July 18, kaZombodze, Jabhane wasayina lelinye liphepha lasebukhosini.

Imiti yaJabhane iyabonakala emephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914.

Jabhane wanika indvuna yakhe Hamula kutsi atophatsa lenye inhlonhla ehlandzeni.

tibongo taJabhane:

Jabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaGamedze wakaMadlenya

1. Mboni (LISOKANCANTI) (washona: 1948 ?)
2. Silima (abe sangoma), wendza kaDlamini

2. LaTsabedze

1. Zembe (waba ngushifu waseMpholonjeni eNshonalanga [West])

3. Tjanikati LaMadvubane Magagula wakaDvokolwako (wabekwa edladleni laLaBhembe)

1. Sangweni
2. Shonaphi, washona asamekeza esibayeni sakaSihlongonyane

4. Siphetsane LaNcabaniso Bhembe waseMacudvulwini (LaBhembe wabekwa emtini lowakhiwa kaGcina)

1. Siphoso (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE - Jahamnyama)
2. Nkhosana (HALAZA - Matholabovu), watala bo-Aaron (washona: 1939)
3. Mshayeli (LIGAVU) (washona: 1940)
4. Magwaza (UMLONDOLOZI), wafundza eLovedale (washona: 1946)
5. Malima / Joel (UMLONDOLOZI), umfundisi (washona: 1950)

5. LaMalaza waseMotjane (LaMalaza wabekwa emtini lowakhiwa kaGcina)

1. Mbhodlo / Mcalelwa (HALAZA), watala boSamweli / Maliwa (Samweli waba yindvuna yeNkosi eLudzidzini II, naseLusaseni (washona: 2004 June)
2. Saul
3. Lalupheshane, wendza kuLoshina Hlophe kaGcina (watala Fakazi naLishudu)
4. Jonase
5. Evah, wendza kuLoshina Hlophe kaGcina (watala Elias)

Labanye bantfwana baJabhane:

Makhala, waba ngumfundisi, waya eMvesheni, kaLobamba
Mlingo

Majongo (Majongo watala Fanyana)

Mfokati

Lamangaphela, wendza kuShifu Fobobo Ndzimandze, kaShoba

information:

Aaron waNkhosana Dvuba, Lobamba, March 1990;

Samweli waMbhodlo Dvuba, kuMatsapha, 3 June 2000

Mboni abe lisokancanti laJabhane. Sobhuza II wambeka entsabeni yaseZigaba (ngaseMhlambanyatsi) atowelusa tinkhomo tebukhosi, imfukwane, natemebhaca.

Mboni wateka bafati labane:

LaMtjoki Dlamini (wakaboPhokisi), Mandlondlo wafakwa esiswini saLaMtjoki,

LaZwane,

nalabanye.

information: Lindzeni Dlamini, granddaughter of Mboni, Museum, 16 December 2002

Zembe waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaSihlongonyane

1. Magicika
2. Zankhosi

2. LaSihlongonyane (inhlanti)

1. Maliwase, wendza ku

3. LaMavimbela

1. Mgwaze (umbambeli wekucala wenkhosana yaZembe) (washona: 1968)

4. LaMshiyase Dlamini (weMnt. Shiyase waMswati II)

1. Ntsamane (INKHOSANA) (walunywa yinyoka eNhlanguano wafa, uyise akhona, nga1947)
2. Alice, wendza kaNgwenya eLuve
3. Gensini, wendza kaDlamini eSigangeni
4. _____ intfombi, akendzanga

5. LaMsibi

(wendziswa, kodvwa wesuka waya kaMagongo eSiphocosini, lapho bamteka khona, bakaDvuba bamlandza, bamgcobisa ngelibovu ngesikhatsi sesibili)

1. Simon (Simon watala Sandile)
2. _____ intfombi
3. _____ intfombi

6. Tsiteni LaDlozi Msibi (watiganela)

1. Mdzambiso, wendza kaMagagula, eMdzimba (kaShifu Lofokati Kunene)
2. Mahaha / Nicholas (washona: 1998) (Mahaha watala Vusane)
3. Florence, wendza kaMakhanya

Nakashonile Zembe, bakaDvuba bakhetsa umsa wakhe Mgwaze kutsi atobambela inkhosana.

Nakashonile Mgwaze nga1968, bakaDvuba bakhetsa Mbozise (? Mboziswa) / Moses kutsi atobambela inkhosana yaZembe. Mbozise washona nga- April 1998.

Mbozise abe walenye indlu yakaDvuba, watalwa ngu _____ ?

Mvana waNtsamane wabekwa, wabusa 1951 - 1952 ??

Mcolisi / Stanley waMvana wakhonjwa nga1960.

Wabekwa nga1978 (May ?), wabulawa nga1998, 9 September
Times of Swaziland, 19 September 1988

A4 page 5 DVUBA eMpholonjeni eNshonalanga (enkhanga) (West) kuyachubeka draft of 10 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Times of Swaziland, 26 September 1988:

Emngcwabeni waMcolisi, bakaDvuba batsi kuncono iNkhosi itsatse live, njengoba: Kwekucala, Ntsamane, wamikiswa eNkhosini, wadliswa angakefiki ekhaya Kwesibili, Mvana / Harry, wamikiswa eNkhosini, wadliswa angakefiki ekhaya Kwesitsatfu, Mcolisi, wabusa umnyaka munye, wabulawa.

Times of Swaziland, 6 October 1989:

Alfred Vusane Dvuba (ex-policeman) accused of murder

Times of Swaziland, 8 February 1990:

Aaron Dvuba's testimony in Simon's case

Times of Swaziland, 11 March 1991

Petros / Gadla / Mfanabili Dvuba, indvuna yakhe: Tom Mabuza

Times of Swaziland, __ August 1998:

Mahaha / Nicholas, born 1921 (1931 ?), reverend of Apostolic Faith Church. survived by 2 boys 2 girls. "elder" son Vusani.

? Mahaha wabekwa, basheshe bamsusa

Sobhuza II gave Mahaha cows which were 100 by 1977, when Ntjintjabantfu Dlamini & 6 Dvuba men "sent by King" expelled Mahaha.

Observer, 20 February 1999:

Mshiyeni waSibuya Dvuba ukhontisa bantfu eSicetsekeni, eMpholonjeni.

labanye labakhontisako: Bheki, Ngomane naMasitsela Dvuba (batukulu baJabhane), make Phayi Zwane, Gogo Nkabinde.

Vusani naSandile babanga bukhulu.

Present at meeting of Dube Association, Manzini City Council Offices, 6 March 1999:

boLuka Dvuba, naboSabelo waThemba Dvuba, eNcabaneni

boVini Dvuba eMhlambanyatsi

Titi George Dvuba, umtukulu waJabhane

Jabhane

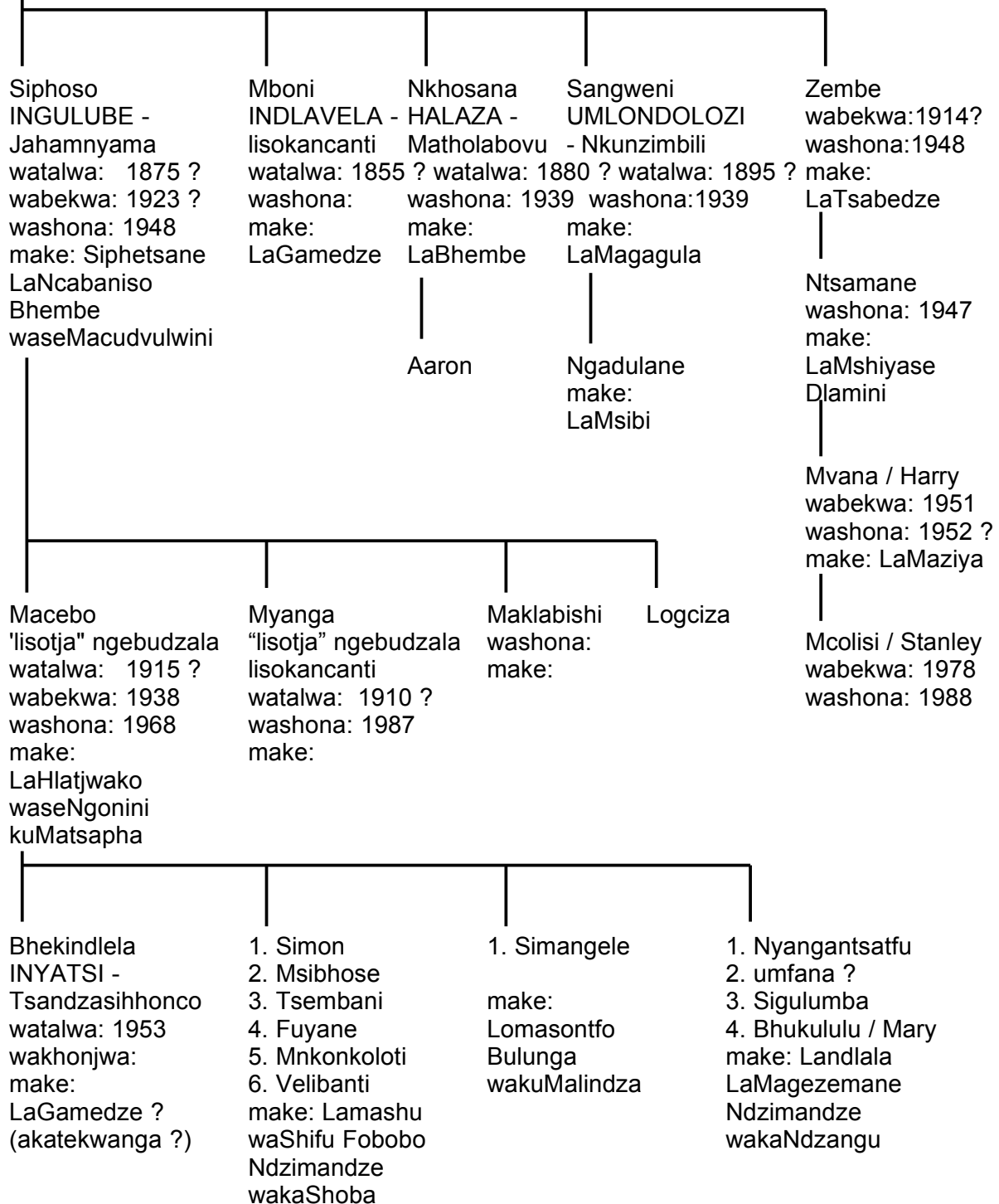
INYATSI - Jabhane ?

watalwa: 1835 / 40 ?

wabekwa: 1880 ?

washona: 1921 ? (H Jones: "soon after 1908")

make:



A5 page 2 DVUBA eMpholonjeni eMphumalanga (ehlandzeni) (East) kuyachubeka draft of 3 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 950 1966 - 1,280 1986 - 2,350

tindvuna taseMpholonjeni eMphumalanga -- inkhundla yaseMpholonjeni

7606-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Makesi John Gwebu, indvuna yaMacebo (wabekwa: 1984)
Makesi walandzela Gadele Gwebu (*Tax List 1977*) indvuna yaMacebo (washona: 1975 ?)
Lomahhoyi Gwebu, indvuna yaJabhane (watala Gadele, naMuntu, babe waMakesi)
H. Jones: indvuna yaJabhane, eMpholonjeni East: Hamula Gamedze
National Archives, liphepha langa1919: indvuna Mandukulu Tfwala

live laseMpholonjeni eMphumalanga lisikelana nankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eLunyaweni / eLubhuku / eMagomba, kaShifu Mcoshwa waGudlulwako Shongwe
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south-east: eNgcina / eNyetane, kaMnt. Mphini waMdeni (Mkhoshini wabambela Mphini)
south: kaShoba, kaShifu Sibengwane II waFobobo Ndzimandze
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Kunesicephu semhlaba, eMabondvweni, ngaphansi kwaMacebo.
eMabondvweni kusikelana nalelaseMacetjeni, lelaseSigcaweni, nalelasePhonjwane.

Ndlukuya Tfwala wesuka eMpholonjeni West naJabhane, weta eMpholonjeni East.
Wacabana nebakaMasango ngendzaba yekukhokha ummbila engungwini (bamloya ngemagundwane). Jabhane wamvumela kutsi atfutse naletinye timpholonja aye eMabondvweni.

Ndlukuya watala Mandukulu.

Indvuna yaseMabondvweni nguMfanyana Tfwala (umtukulu waMandukulu)
BoZakala Shongwe bebangemafulansimbi eMabondvweni.

Jabhane

Jabhane wafunjwa emphini asengumfana eveni lebakaNgomane (eKomatipoort). Mswati II wambeka elawini lakhe eKufinyeni, ngabo1850. Wakhuliswa yindvuna yeNkhosi, Jojo Dvuba, watsatsa sibongo sakaDvuba. Jabhane wakhula waba yindvodza letsembekile.

Ngabo1880, Mbandzeni wanika Jabhane kutsi atogadza tiMpholonja, tinkhomo letabanjwa kubaPedi, eMshadza, nakulabanye beSutfu. Wahamba nato wakha inhlonhla enkhangala, dvutane naseMbabane. Sibaya sakhiwa lapho kune-SCOT lamuhla (*information: J. S. M. Matsebula*). Lenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseMpholonjeni. (? imbolombolo = timphondvo letinkhulu ?)

Mbandzeni watjela Jabhane kutsi letinkhomo tehluhaniswe ekhatsi, letinye tiye ehlandzeni. Jabhane washiya umntfwanakhe Zembe aphele inhlonhla enkhangala, wehla naletinye tinkhomo wefika nato ehlandzeni. Wakha khona dvutane nakaShoba. Watfolo bakaGwebu kuleyondzawo. Jabhane wakhetsa Lomahhoya Gwebu kutsi abe yindvuna yakhe.

Kungatsi Jabhane wakha imiti yakhe eNcabaneni, nakaGcina (kuMahlanya). Jabhane wafela ehlandzeni, wangcwatjwa khona.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 196:

Jabhane abe wakaDvuba ngekutalwa, watfunjwa emphini kubakaDvuba.

Nga1888, August 4, eMbekelweni, Jabhane waba ngufakazi ekubekweni kwaTheophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) njengamabhalane weSive semaSwati.

Nga1905, July 18, kaZombodze, Jabhane wasayina lelinye liphepha lasebukhosini.

Imiti yaJabhane iyabonakala emephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914.

Jabhane wanika indvuna yakhe Hamula kutsi atophatsa lenye inhlonhla ehlandzeni.

Jabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaGamedze wakaMadlenya

1. Mboni (LISOKANCANTI) (washona: 1948 ?)

2. Silima (abe sangoma), wendza kaDlamini

2. LaTsabedze

1. Zembe (waba ngushifu waseMpholonjeni eNshonalanga [West])

3. Tjanikati LaMadvubane Magagula wakaDvokolwako (wabekwa edladleni laLaBhembe)

1. Sangweni

2. Shonaphi, washona asamekeza esibayeni sakaSihlongonyane

4. Siphetsane LaNcabaniso Bhembe waseMacudvulwini

(LaBhembe wabekwa emtini lowakhiwa kaGcina)

1. Siphoso (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE - Jahamnyama)

2. Nkhosana (HALAZA - Matholabovu), watala bo-Aaron (washona: 1939)

3. Mshayeli (LIGAVU) (washona: 1940)

4. Magwaza (UMLONDOLOZI), wafundza eLovedale (washona: 1946)

5. Malima / Joel (UMLONDOLOZI), umfundisi (washona: 1950)

5. LaMalaza waseMotjane (LaMalaza wabekwa emtini lowakhiwa kaGcina)

1. Mbhodlo / Mcalelwa (HALAZA), watala boSamweli / Maliwa

(Samweli / Maliwa waba yindvuna yeNkosi eLudzidzini II, naseLusaseni (d. 2004 June)

2. Saul

3. Lalupheshane, wendza kuLoshina Hlophe kaGcina (watala Fakazi naLishudu)

4. Jonase

5. Evah, wendza kuLoshina Hlophe kaGcina (watala Elias)

Labanye bantfwana baJabhane:

Makhala, waba ngumfundisi, waya eMvesheni, kaLobamba

Mlingo

Majongo (Majongo watala Fanyana)

Mfokati

Lamangaphela, lowendza kuShifu Fobobo Ndzimandze, kaShoba

information:

Aaron waNkhosana Dvuba, Lobamba, March 1990;

Samweli waMbhodlo Dvuba, kuMatsapha, 3 June 2000

A5 page 4 DVUBA eMpholonjeni eMphumalanga (ehlandzeni) (East) kuyachubeka draft of 3 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mboni waJabhane

Mboni abe lisokancanti laJabhane. Sobhuza II wambeka entsabeni yaseZigaba (ngase-Mhlambanyatsi) atowelusa tinkhomo tebukhosi, imfukwane, netinkhomo temabhaca.

Mboni waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (wateka bafati labane)

1. LaMtjoki Dlamini (wakaboPhokisi) Mandlondlo wafakwa esiswini saLaMtjoki.
2. LaZwane
- 3.
- 4.

information: Lindzeni Dlamini, granddaughter of Mboni, Museum, 16 December 2002

Sangweni waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Chwalile LaNkhomo Msibi waseMpholonjeni
1. Siphethe
2. Ngadulane
3. Mtubane
4. Zabantu

information: Ngadulane waSangweni Dvuba, Manzini, 6 March 1999

Zembe waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaSihlongonyane

1. Magicika
2. Zankhosi

2. LaSihlongonyane (inhlanti)

1. Maliwase

3. LaMavimbela

1. Mgwaze (umbambeli wenkhosana yaZembe) (washona: 1968)
- ? 2. Moses / Mbozise / (umbambeli wenkhosana) (Kungatsi walenye indlu) (washona: 1998 April)

4. LaMshiyase Dlamini (weMnt. Mshiyase waMswati II)

1. Ntsamane (washona: 1947, uyise asekhona) Ntsamane watala Mvana lotala Mcolisi / Stanley
2. Alice
3. Gensini
4. intfombi

5. LaMsibi

(wendziswa, kodwa wesuka waya kaMagongo eSiphocosini, lapho bamteka khona, bakaDvuba bamlandza, bamgcobisa ngelibovu ngesikhatsi sesibili)

1. Simon
2. intfombi
3. intfombi

6. Tsiteni LaDlozi Msibi (watiganela)

1. Mdzambiso
2. Mahaha / Nicholas (washona: 1998)
3. Florence

A5 page 5 DVUBA eMpholonjeni eMphumalanga (ehlandzeni) (East) kuyachubeka draft of 3 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Siphoso waJabhane

Siphoso wabe yinkhosana yaJabhane, abephetse inhlonhla yeNkhosi ehlandzeni, kantsi Zembe waJabhane abephetse inhlonhla yeNkhosi enkhanga.

Lithuna laSiphoso liseMpholInjeni.

Siphoso waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMyanga

1. Myanga (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaHlatjwako waseNgonini (kuMatsapha)

1. Macebo (INKHOSANA)

(washona: 1968)

2. intfombi

3. Dzindvwase, wendza kuMubi / Mabhonyoka Dlamini eMpholonjeni (NaboSamwela)

labanye bantfwana baSiphoso:

Maklabishi, wateka Sobona waShifu Sibengwane I Ndzimandze wakaShoba Logciza, waya kuMalindza.

information: Aaron waNkhosana Dvuba, Lobamba, March 1990

(Aaron bekasebenta eLidlelantfongeni (SNPF), waba lilunga laPhalamende, washona: 1996)

Macebo waSiphoso

Hilda Kuper, 1952:

Macebo wakha umuti waseSipanini.

Macebo wake watjela libandla lakhe kwekutsi: "Ngateka bafati labatsatfu. Bafati lababili baphinga bahamba. Kusale LaBulunga."

Kungatsi bekasho kutsi inkhosana ingaphuma kuLaBulunga.

Macebo waSiphoso: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lamashu waShifu Fobobo Ndzimandze wakaShoba (washona: 1996 ?)

1. Simon (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Msibhose
3. Tsembani
4. Fuyane
5. Mnkokoloti
6. Velibanti (washona)

2. Lomasontfo Bulunga wakuMalindza (dzadzewaboMakhandakhanda) (washona: _____).
(LaBulunga wenziswa)

1. Simangele, wendza kuSikhukhuza Dlamini kaShoba

3. Landlala LaMagezemane Ndzimandze wakaNdzangu (washona: 1993)

1. Nyangantsafu (washona) (1947-1973)
2. umfana ? (washona)
3. Sigulumba (1952-1994)
4. Bhukululu / Mary, wendza kuMabhebha Vilane eMbikwakhe (NaboAlexander) (1955-99)

LaGamedze (akatekwanga ?)

(washona: 2004)

1. Bhekindlela (abe yedvwa), wateka LaGama

LaShongwe (akatekwanga ?)

1. Mazothoya
2. Khanya

information:

Phuthuma "Mhlabuhlangene" Sibanyoni (son of Nyangantsafu Dvuba), Museum, 22 September 2004 & 3 January 2006;

Jackson Gamedze, Museum, 23 September 2004;

Bhekindlela waMacebo Dvuba, Lobamba, 2 January 2005

NOTES

Mpholonja / Magunya waMbulawa Dlamini – umgijimi waseMpholonjeni

Magunya – "indvuna" yaseMphumalanga Royal Homestead.

FAKUDZE MEETING page 1

by Richard Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, 31 July 2000

Umhlangano wa-30 July 2000, eNkhanini (Next meeting 1 October 2000)

baseNkhanini	bebabanengi
bakuMahlanya	10
baseNgcoseni	2
baseDadleni	3
bakaHhohho	2
baseMacetjeni / kuMalindza	3
bakaMadlangamphisi	2
bakaDlovunga / eShiyimphahla	0

Chairman Mozi nalomunye (Fana ?) baSinotfwane waMakhambane waMbovane

Musa waMnkomndane waMatsitsibala waMngayi (uhlala kuMahlanya)
Mbokodvo (LaKhumalo) waseMgwenya, waMsasane waMbovane (uhlala ngaseCaltex)
Rev. Alex Nehemiah waDabede waMjujwa kaLaMatsenjwa waMbovane (uhlala kaManzini)
Elijah (LaKhaliphako) waMbonankhulu waMganwa waMbovane
Magida naFanukwente waMcimeti waMbovane
? Mphaphane waMakhambane
Mantiki / Misteli waMalangatonkhe waseMtjodvweni
Bhekumusa waMuthi waLokhwishi (Lokhwishi wa-adoptwa nguMakhambane)
Loziga ? Fakudze waMakhambane (? weMnt. Ndida waseSitjeni)

lomelela Mlobokazane II:

Majazane (LaTfwala) waMasalekhaya (LaMhlanga) waSichaga waMbiya

Madikane / Jim waMvumvu (Mvumvu = Mfezi) waLuvaka kuMahlanya
Luvaka wakha eMvembili. ? Luvaka waMngayi

baseNgcoseni 2
Makhushukhushu waseNgcoseni waMjamase waMasuta (LaSacolo) waMbiya
Mashwilina waseNgcoseni wa _____ wa _____ wa _____ wa _____

Bongani waHendry (waseMalangeni) waMabheshwane waDinsi waMbiya
Florence waMabheshwane waDinsi waMbiya

Absalom waFulatsela waManyakatane

baseMacetjeni / kuMalindza 3
Bonginkhosi wakuMalindza wemnakaboShiyamakhandza wa _____ wa _____
Meshack waseHlandzeni
? _____ waMbabazane waMzakayane waHlahla

Fanyana wa _____ waSikhabethuke

baseDadleni 3
Songelwako waMngayi, eDladleni

Nduku

|

Sigobolo

watalwa: 1830 ?

make: Lufahleni Nxumalo

(wangcwatjwa ngaseLuphongolo)

|

?? Hlabezeni

|

Fosi

watalwa: 1860 ?

|

Jona / John
(1888-1987)

Fosi Fakudze wangcwatjwa ngaseBhushi. Wasungula sikolwa sasePienaar / kaDantji.

Fosi wateka:

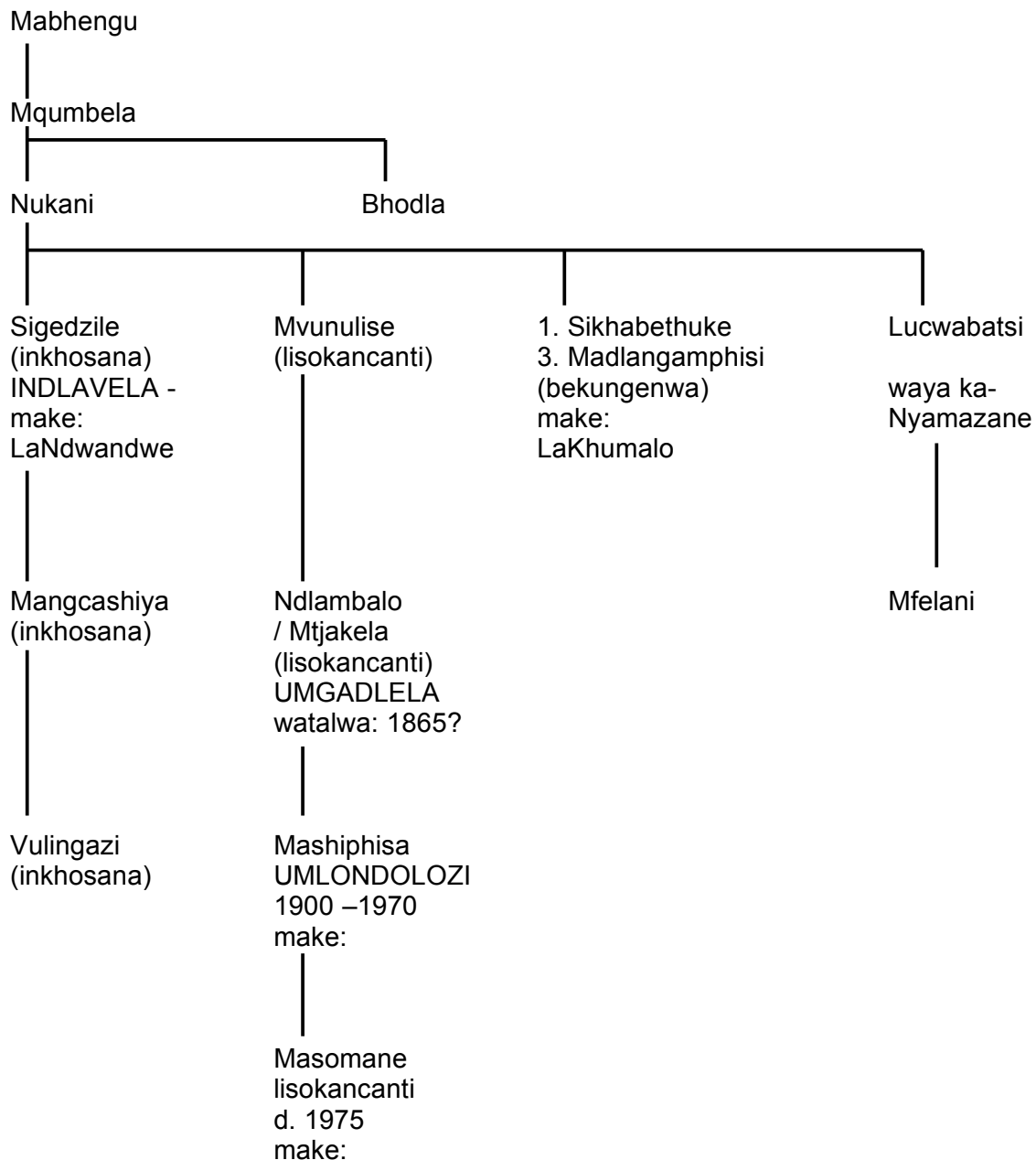
1. LaMathibela Mokoena (umntfwana washifu)
2. LaMlambo

LaMathibela watala:

1. Jona / John (1888 - 1987)
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
6. Ndabeni (1907 - 1985)

information: Nora / Zenani waNdabeni Fakudze (Mrs. Nkuna), eNkhanini, 1 October 2000

Ndlamvuzo Fakudze watala Salelwako, Salelwako watala Shakati, Shakati watala Qoma. Qoma watala Mabhengu.



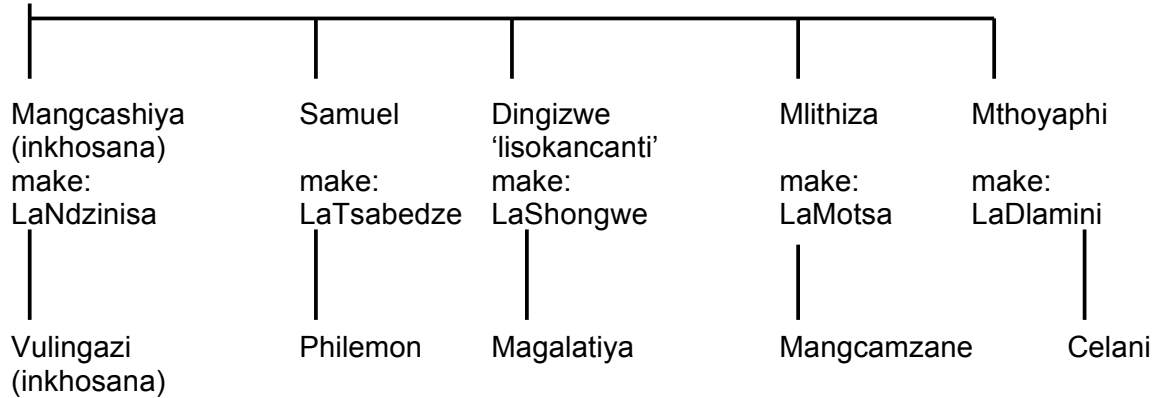
Batsi Shakati Fakudze watalwa anebuhlalu enhloko. Loko kwakhombisa kutsi bekatawuba yinyanga.

Umntfwana waMqumbela Fakudze wendza kuMnt. Tfolo I waseLudzakeni, watala inkhosana, Mahagane.

Sigidzile waNukani (inkhosana)

INDLAVELA -

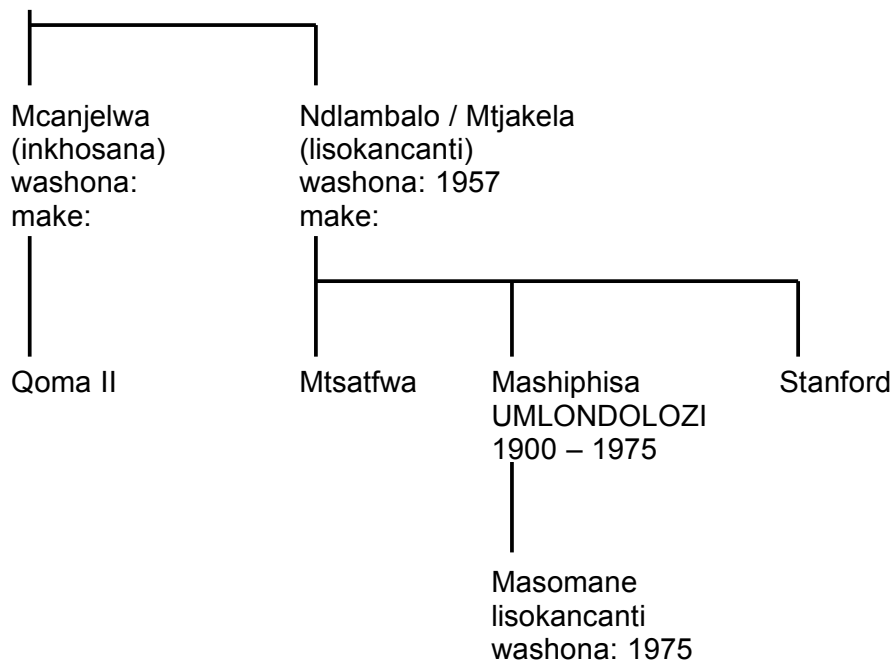
make: LaNdwandwe



Ngaphandle kwemakhosi, bantfwabekhosi netikhulu, inkhosana yemuntu itawuba umntwana lomdvuna wekucala wemfati lowatekwa kucala. Dingizwe bekatiwa ngekutsi 'lisokancanti' ngoba bebatsi angalamula uma sebacabene bantfwana baSigidzile.

Mvunulise waNukani

(lisokancanti)



Nukani waMqumbela Fakudze waseMngeni

Nukani watalwa eMngeni, ngaseLuphongolo. Waya eLuhlokohla asetekile bafati. Waba yinyanga yeNkhosi. Wangwatjwa eLuhlokohla.

Nukani waMqumbela: bafati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. ??

Mvunulise (lisokancanti)

2. LaNdwandwe

Sigedzile (inkhosana) (INDLAVELA), waya kaDlovunga

3. LaKhumalo (waya eLucolweni wangwenwa nguMandeku Fakudze)

1, Sikhabethuke. 2. Madlangamphisi.

4. LaMagagula (waya eLucolweni wangwenwa nguMandeku Fakudze)

1. Mlenze 2. Lonjonjo 3. Lutjonono

5. LaMpanza wakaZulu

1. Fehla ??

labanye bantfwana baNukani:

Lucwabatsi, wakha kaNyamazane, watala Mfelani

Mtondzeki, waya kaDlovunga, watala Nkantolo lowaya eSitsatsaweni

Nakashonile Nukani, bafati bakhe lababili, LaKhumalo naLaMagagula, besuka eLuhlokohla batsi baya eMngeni bayongenwa nguBhodla, umnakaboNukani. Uma befika eLucolweni, beva kutsi naBhodla abefile.

Labafati basala eLucolweni, bangwenwa nguMandeku Fakudze waseMacetjeni.

Lomunye umfati waNukani kwakunguLaMpanza lobekachamuka kaZulu. Nakashonile Nukani abengafuni kubuyela kubo. Waya kuShifu Mphosi Fakudze eMacetjeni atsi angangenwa nguye. Watsi Mphosi: "Ngelisiko kuncono kutsi ungenwe nguNgwegwe waMngayi Fakudze lena ngesheya, eMdomezulu. Kepha nangabe Ngwegwe akafuni unghlala emtini wami." (Ngwegwe watala Fehla.)

Sigedzile waNukani (inkhosana)

Sigedzile bekati imitsi kancane, abelaphelapha. Inkhosi yakaZulu, Cetshwayo, yake yambita kanye nemnakabo Mvunulise kutsi bahambe bayowelapha bantfwabenkhosi bakaZulu.

Umuti waSigedzile kaDlovunga wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseShiyimpahla. Sigedzile wateka bafati labalisontfo. Umfati wesihlanu nalowesitfupha (boLaNkambule) batala tintfombi kuphela.

Sikhabethuke waNukani Fakudze

Sikhabethuke waba yinyanga naye. Sikhatsi bekatawucedza kutfwasa, waya kaDlovunga kumnakabo, Sigidzile. Sigidzile wambekela inkhomo yekumtfwasisa, emtini waseaShiyimpahla. Sikhabethuke wakhomba lenkhomo, kwevakala kutsi abe yinyanga sibili. Emva kwaloko, abelapha bantfu baseShiyimpahla mahhala.

Mvunulise waNukani (lisokancanti)

Mvunulise watalwa eLuhlokohla, waba yinyanga yemphi.

Mswati II walandza Makhahleleka weMnt. Fokothi ekhabonina, kaLaNyawo, wambeka eLuhlokohla naye. Emva kwesikhatsi Makhahleleka wacela enkhosini ngekutsi abuyele emlotseni, bekasho emtini weyise Fokothi, eMahhashini, kaDlovunga.

Mswati wavuma, wantjela kutsi aye kuMshengu Mdluli lobekabusa eMashobeni.

Mshengu wakhomba indzawo yekwakha eMasibini.

Makhahleleka wesuka eLuhlokohla anebakaFakudze: Mvunulise, Sigidzile, naMtondzeki. Inkhosi yatsi bebatawuba bomnakaboMakhahleleka. Labanye labasuka eLuhlokohla naMakhahlaleka bekungubakaGamedze.

Makhahleleka wagcina waba nelive wawubita ngekutsi kukaDlovunga

Mcanjelwa waMvunulise

Mcanjelwa abe yinyanga yemphi.

Mcanjelwa watala Qoma. lowaya eBuseleni. Qoma wakholwa e-Apostolic. Bafundisi bamtjela kutsi ashise sikhwama semitsi seyise, wasishisa. Sikhatsi Sobhuza II abefuna imitsi letsite kuye, umsa waQoma abengati lutfo ngemacembe netimphandze - bakaFakudze babenenkHINGA lenkhulu.

Ndlambalo waMvunulise

Ndlambalo watala Mashiphisa lowaya eNdzingeni. Mashiphisa watalwa nga1900, washona nga-January, 1970. Abe yindvodza yelibandla ebukhosini. Waba ngumabhalane nathishela.

Nga1936, Mashiphisa wacashwa ngu-Brian Marwick nakabhala libhuku lelachaza umphilo yemaSwati ("The Swazi", 1940, Mashiphisa was Marwick's main field researcher. Brian watalwa ngumnakabo-Allen Marwick.)

information: Bernard waPeter Fakudze wakaDlovunga, Mbabane, 1989 (Peter waSigidzile) (Bernard was Human Resources Manager, Swaziland Railways. He died around 1994.)

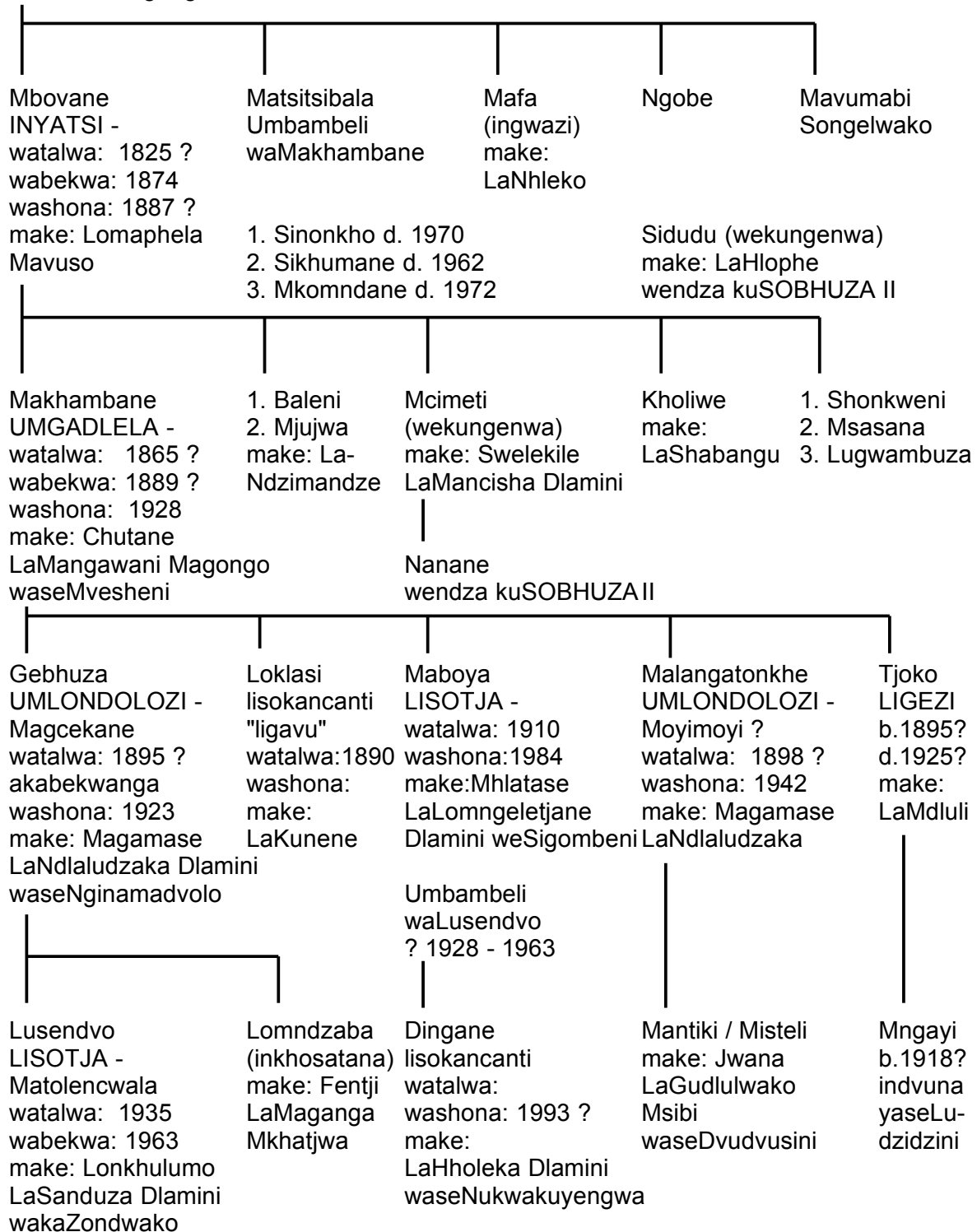
Mngayi (UMLONDOLOZI)

watalwa: 1780 ?

wabekwa: 1823 ?

washona: after 1855

make: LaMagongo ??



Mngayi waMlobokazane

LaMagongo watala Fofu, Nyelane naMngayi. Fofu naNyelane bafela emphini kodvwa bashiya tingani. Singani saNyelane sakaKhaliphako sangenwa nguMngayi, satala Mbiya.

Mngayi wabutseka kuBaLondolozu baSomhlolo. Kusho kutsi watalwa ngabo1780.

Somhlolo uma asahlala eShiselweni, abe nendvuna, kwakunguBadzingile Nkambule. Badzingile wagula, waya eMgwenya. Sikhundla sakhe sanikwa kuMngayi.

Uma Somhlolo akhuphuka aya eMdzimba, Mngayi wahamba naye. Mngayi bekatfwalela iNkhosi lidlabhe layo. Fakudze wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna emtini weNdlovukazi, kaLobamba II, eNokwane (kuMahlanya lamuhla). LeNdlovukazi yaba nguLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane.

Nga1838, emaBhunu alwa neNkhosi yakaZulu, Dingane, amehlula eNcome (Blood River). Dingane wabese utfuma emabutfo lamabili, uMbelebele neNokwe, eSwatini, kutsi ayokwakha umuti ("ikhanda" ngesiZulu) ngasemtfontjeni wemfula uMhlatuze, eShiselweni.

Nga1839, Somhlolo wakhipha emabutfo akhe, Balondolozu nemaHubhulu, nalamanye. Mngayi wahola lemphi, aphelele sikhali sakhe lesesabekako, ndzangu. Bavimba bakaZulu ngasemfuleni Lubuya, lapho kunetintsaba letimbili khona, uMtsambama neMavukutfu. BakaZulu behluleka.

Somhlolo nakabona kutsi abetawukhotsama, washiya lisongo lakhe (lijiva) kuMngayi. Mngayi walifihla. Bantfwabekhosi babita Mngayi bamtjela kutsi akhombe inkhosana - bekunemsindvo lomkhulu.

Nga1844, June 20, Umfundisi James Allison (Mneli) wahlangana nebakaNgwane, Mngayi solo abe yindvuna yakaLobamba.

Nga1855, Mngayi abesebandla lelakhuluma nemaBhunu aseLydenburg (eMashishini) nakutekwa indzaba yekunika emaBhunu umhlaba lomkhulu (second land cession). Mngayi wasayina liphepha nga-21 July, 1855.

Mngayi waphuma eNgcoseni, wakha umuti waseDladleni.

Lithuna laMngayi liseNokwane ngentansana kwelitje laSomhlolo. Balele balinganisene nemnakabo Mathendeka I.

Mngayi waMlobokazane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomaphela Mavuso

1. Mbovane (INKHOSANA)

2. LaNhleko

1. Mafa (ingwazi)

3. NaboMatsitsibala

1. Matsitsibala

Matsitsibala wateka LaLembelele Dlamini waseLuyengweni, lowatala:

1. Sinonkho
2. Sikhumane
3. Mkomndane

4. NaboNgobe

1. Ngobe

Matsitsibala wangena umfati waNgobe, LaHlophe, wamtalela Sidudu
Sidudu wendza eNkhosini, kuSobhuza II.

Labanye bantfwana baMngayi:

labadvuna

1. Mavumabi
2. Songelwako ? Songelwako wakha eDladleni ?

labasikati

3. Citsekile, wendza kuMnt. Mboziswa waNdwandwa wakaVelezizweni, watala boDalada
4. Lomadlozi, wendza kuMnt. Mboziswa watala boNdlalambi
5. Lonyeleza, wendza kuMnt. Mboziswa watala boHhunte

Imiti yaMbovane:

1. eKuzukekeni
2. eMtjodvweni (? ngaphansi kwaseLangeni)
- 3.

Mbovane waMngayi

Make waMbovane kwakunguLomaphela Mavuso. Mbovane abe yintsanga yeNkhosi Mswati II, abebutseke eNyatsini.

BakaNgwane babulala LaMavuso, make waMbovane. Indvuna Mbiya Fakudze yeluleka Mbovane ngekutsi abaleke. Mbovane wahamba waya kaHhohho (? eLudzibini noma eNdzingeni). Kodvwa iNkhosi yamlandza yamtjela kutsi akonanga.

Nga1874, Mbovane wabekwa waba yindvuna yeNdlovukazi Sisile LaMngangeni Khumalo, eNkhanini II. Mbovane watsatsa sikhundla saMgenge Matsebula. Phela Mgenge wabulawa ngaMarch 1874, ngemuva kwekutsi Umntfwana weSive, Ludvonga II, ashone ngendlela lengabonakali. Mgenge wabulawa kanye neMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, lobekagadza Umntfwana weSive, naShifu Nkamane Mkhatjiwa waseLwandle, nalamanye emadvodza langu-14.

Umuti waseNkhanini wakhiwa eKudzeni kucala. Nakashonile Ludvonga, Mbandzeni wawufutsisa wawubeka eMbo (dvutane nakaLobamba III lamuhla). Nakakhotsamile Mbandzeni, lomuti wafutsa, bawuvusa endzaweni ledvutane naseZabeni lamuhla. BakaNgwane baphindze bawufutsa endzaweni lapho utfolakala khona lamuhla.

1875, eNkhanini: Mbovane abe ngufakazi uma emaBhunu aseNtilanisifane asayina Sivumelwano sekuVana naMbandzeni.

1877, April: Mbovane neNdvuna Sandlane Zwane batfunywa baye ePitoli. Bebamelela sive, bakhuluma na-Sir Theophilus Shepstone, umphatsi waseNtilanisifane.

1877, October: Mbovane wasayina sivumelwano (i-concession, 216L) sekunika F. I. Maritz na-J. J. Ferreira umhlaba lomkhulu ngaseMankayane (Little Free State).

1879, November: emaNgisi, labekaphetse eNtilanisifane, abecabene nebaPedi (beSutfu) baseWulu. EmaNgisi acela kwelekelela kuMbandzeni. Inkhosi yakhipha libutfo leNdlavela; emajaha abe ngu-8,000. Indvuna yalemphi kwakunguMbovane. Sive sebaPedi sehluleka, neNkhosi yaso, Sikhukhuni, yaboshwa ngemaNgisi. Lobekahola emasotja emaNgisi, Sir Garnet Wolseley, wabonga kakhulu umsebenti waMbovane. Kwakuyimphi yaseMshadza II.

1880, March 29: Major J Alleyne waya eNkhanini kutsi ayotjela bakaNgwane kutsi kudvweba kwemincele kwahamba kanjani, Mbovane abe ngufakazi.

1886, March 20: Mbovane nensila yaMswati, Mhlaba Motsa, bahlangana naPaul Kruger (Phewula), Mengameli waseNtilanisifane, eMlomo (Ermelo).

1882 - 1887: Mbovane wafakaza ema-concessions lamanengi ebukhosini.

Kungatsi Mbovane washona nga1887. Lithuna laMbovane liseMdzimba, eKuzukekeni ngaseMtjodweni.

Ekufeni kwaMbovane, bakaNgwane benta umhlahlo, kwakhonjwa Mswele, lenye indvodza lebeyisebenta ngaphansi kwaMbovane. Mbandzeni wafuma emajaha kutsi ayobhidlita imiti yaMswele.

Mbovane waMngayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNdzimandze

1. Baleni (lisokancanti)
2. Mjujwa, wateka LaMatsenjwa naLaSibanyoni (washona: 1942 ?)

2. Chutane NOMA Lombewu LaMangawani Magongo waseMvesheni

1. Makhambane (abe yedvwa kunina)

3. Mvulase LaMsukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni

- 1.

4. LaShabangu wakaLuhleko

1. Kholiwe (*JSM Matsebula in ToS 28.11.79*: "born 1875, Nov. 9; still alive in 1979, Nov.")

5. LaDlamini waseLuyengweni

1. Shonkweni, wateka Mfafa Maseko

6. NaboMsasana

1. Msasana (bona Mbokodvo eZabeni. Mbokodvo wachamuka eMgwenya ?)

7. NaboLugwambuza

1. Lugwambuza

8. Swelekile LaMancisha Dlamini

Labanye batsi Jahidala waMbovane hhi. Labanye batsi abe wekungenwa, nguMavumabi.

1. Jahidala (AKABUTSEKANGA) (washona: 1965 ?)
(Jahidala akatekanga, waya eMlomo ayosebenta, watala Elizabeth entfombini)
2. Mcimeti (UMLONDOLOZI - Mafuyetheyane) (wekungenwa) (washona: 1955 ?)

9. NaboMganwa

1. Mganwa, watala Mbonankhulu (Mbonankhulu wateka LaKhaliphako lowatala Elijah)
(bona Zombodze waBakhulu Fakudze naMkhwankuyane Fakudze (Tax List))

information: Mngayi waTjoko Fakudze, eNkhanini, 25 & 28 May 2000; Makhambane's daughters: Lomadladla, Mcebase naLomhlangano, eNkhanini, 30 July 2000

LaMbovane wendza kuMnt. Madukuza waNkhundla waseKudzingeni (NaboLomakhetfo)

Mjujwa waMbovane wateka LaMatsenjwa waseMacetjeni lowatala:

1. Mantombi
2. Lomasontfo
3. Lomagaca, wendza kuMnt. Mbhijo waseMcengeni (NaboHthinkli) (abekhona, 2005)
4. Dabede, watala Alex Nehemiah (uMfundisi)
5. Lomvula
6. Sitoko

information: Tsembani waMbhijo Dlamini (Lomagaca's daughter), Lobamba, 16 Oct. 2005

Maboya waMakhambane ("waMbovane")

Maboya watalwa nguMakhambane kodvwa ngelisiko waMbovane. Mbovane wateka Mvulase weMnt. Msukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni. Mhlatase LaLomngeletjane Dlamini wase-Sigombeni bekufanele ahlante Mvulase kepha wefika eNkhanini asashonile Mbovane. Makhambane wabese uyamtsatsa Mhlatase.

Mhlatase washona nga1918, ngesifo semfulenja (worldwide influenza epidemic). BeSigombeni bakhapha lenye intfombi, Siyinga waLomngeletjane. Siyinga wakhulisa bantfwana baMhlatase. Washona nga1947.

Mhlatase LoLomngeletjane Dlamini waseSigombeni watala:

1. Lonhlwatsi, wendza kuMnt. Jobhise waMcandza waseSitjeni (NaboNgunyungunyu)
2. Lokufa
3. Magedule (washeshe washona)
4. Maboya (1910 - 1984)
5. Mshumayeli (1918 - 1976)

Nakashonile Makhambane, Maboya wabambela inkhosana yakhe, Lusendvo (1928 - 1963). Mshumayeli waba lisekela laMaboya.

Maboya waMakhambane ("waMbovane"): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Dzelase LaHholeka Dlamini waseNukwakuyengwa

1. Dingane / Dumalingani / Mmeli / John (lisokancanti) (1934 - 1993)
2. Thango / Ndleleni (washona)
3. Mdandane
4. Mfana (washona)
5. Noreen / Manyewu (uhlala e-USA)
6. Makhosazane (washona: 2003)
7. Sibuko
8. Lomagugu (abehlala eMaputo) (washona)

2. Thanile LaSigcoko Dlamini wakaVelezizweni

1. Mkhetsile, wendza ku ____
2. Phatsekile (uhlala eJamani)
3. Takhona, wendza ku ____
4. Ntombenhle, wendza ku ____
5. Zonke, wendza ku ____

3. Juliana LaMabhula Dlamini waseKuzukekeni

1. Thulasizwe (washona)

Maboya waMakhambane: tingani nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini wakaHhohho

1. Andreas (washona: 2001)

3. Mnt. Tobhi waSOBHUZA II (washona: 1978)

1. Lomaswati, wendza ku ____

information: Lomchinso Kate ("Gombeni") weMnt. Jobhise Dlamini (daughter of Lonhlwatsi), eNkhanini, 6 November 1991, 10 August 2002 & 28 March 2006

John waMaboya Fakudze waba nguLusibalukhulu eMbusweni waseNgilandi, 1974 - 1977 (High Commissioner). On 28 January 1977, the Knights of Malta awarded John the title of "Sir John", Knight Commander of the Grand Cross and Knight of Justice.

Makhambane waMbovane

Uma Mbovane aya kaHhohho, wahamba nalomunye umfati wakhe, Chutane (NOMA Lombewu) LaMangawani Magongo waseMvesheni. Makhambane watalwa-ke kaHhohho ngabo1865 noma 1870. Wakhula khona kaHhohho (? eLudzibini noma eMsahweni, eMshingishingini).

Makhambane wabutseka kuMgadlela.

Nakashonile Mbovane ngabo1887, Makhambane waletfwa kuMbandzeni. Kumbe abeneminyaka lengu-22. Wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaseNkhanini kumbe nga1889.

Matsitsibala waMngayi bekabambela Makhambane sikhatsi emakhosikati aMbovane asazilile.

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Makhambane abe ngufakazi nakubekwa Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Mcomfi) kutsi abe ngumabhalane wesive semaSwati,

1889, December 9, eMbekelweni: Makhambane abe khona uma Sive sahlanguana nelikomidi wemaNgisi nemaBhunu (Anglo-Boer Joint Commission).

1895: bakaNgwane batfuma Makhambane kutsi aye ePitoli atokhuluma tindzaba ta-Theophilus Shepstone Junior.

1923: Makhambane wasayina liphepha (Land Petition) lelahamba naSobhuza nakaya eNgilandi.

1926, eMbabane: Makhambane abe khona uma emaNgisi etfula sigwebo lesiphuma eNgilandi.

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 215

Imiti yaMakhambane:

1. eTeni.

2.

3.

Makhambane washona nga1928. Lithuna lakhe lingaseNkhundleni yaSomhlolo (Somhlolo National Stadium).

Makhambane waMbovane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:
(Makhambane watalwa ngabo1865, washona nga1928, anabo-63 weminyaka)

1. LaKunene

1. Loklasi (lisokancanti)

Loklasi wahamba ayokwakha eBreti (Breyten), wateka LaMotsa, wafela eMlomo (Ermelo).

2. Ntsambose LaMshengu Mdluli waseMashobeni

(make waNtsambose abe nguLaMashwayi Bhembe waseMangcongco)

1. Tjoko (LIGEZI - Mlindambane) (1895 ? - 1925)

2. Lobatfonga, akenzanga

3. Mafutsa (AKABUTSEKANGA, abe yiNdlozi ngebudzala)

4. Lokutsela, akenzanga

5. Mpundulo (AKABUTSEKANGA, abe liSotja ngebudzala)

6. Logodzi, wendza kuJonah Ndzimandze eLushikishini

3. Magamase LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini waseNginamadvolu

1. Gebhuza (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Magcekane) (1895 ? - 1923)

2. Malangatonkhe (UMLONDOLOZI – Moyimoyi ?) (1898 ? - 1942)

3. Lombewu, akenzanga

4. Dzingile LaMshengu Mdluli waseMashobeni (inhlanti yaNtsambose)

1. Nyamazane (washona aseiyintfombi)

5. LaShabangu

(bekafanele ahlante LaShabangu waMbovane)

1. Malunjana

6. LaLukhele

(BONA Madikane waMvumvu Fakudze)

1. Lomandasha

7. LaMkhonta

1. Jikini

2. Boshiwe, wendza kuKusa / Nkholotja Dlamini (NaboGubhaphansi)

3. Mafase, wendza kaHadebe, kwaZulu

4. Mandeshe, akenzanga

8. Ntsandvose LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini waseNginamadvolu

(inhlanti yekucala yaMagamase ?) (NOMA watiganela)

akatalanga

9. LaMsibi I

1. Singisini, wendza kuMbangamunye Dlamini kaVelezizweni (NOMA eNtondozi)

2. Mciza

3. Gezamane, wendza kuMbuzane Shongwe eSiphocosini

4. Hlamukile, wendza ku _____ Mkhwanazi eLuyengweni

Makhambane waMbovane: emakhosikati nebantfwana kuyachubeka:

10. LaMsibi II

1. Sinotfwane (Sinotfwane watala Mozi [naFana?])
2. Vilishi, wendza kuMnt. Ndunyane waseNtondozi
3. Ntombane (washeshe washona)
4. Lunyawo

11. LaMavuso

1. Muntfuwani, wendza kuMlomo Magongo eMvesheni

12. Mjamase LaNtjingwayo Zwane waseNhlambeni

1. Ndondondo, wendza ku _____ kwaZulu

13. File LaNtjingwayo Zwane waseNhlambeni _____ (inhlanti yaMjamase)

1. Lomadladla, akenzanga (uhlala kaThimothi Magongo kuMahlanya) (abekhona, 2000)

14. LaZwane III waseKresi (Lake Chrissie, eSouth Africa)

1. Makesi
2. David

15. Coshiwe LaMbizanyana Dladla waseSiyendle

1. Nkhonyeni / Sokhaba (washona: 1994)
(Nkhonyeni wateka munye, Siphelile weMnt. Jaha waseLundzi, lowatala Juliet / Busisiwe)
2. Mcebase, wendza kuSithohlo Simelane koNtjingila (abekhona, 2000)

16. Sundvutwako LaMbheni Dlamini waseNginamadvolu (inhlanti yaMagamase ?)

(Mbheni waNdlaludzaka)

1. Loziga, wendza kuDelefaso Magongo eLangeni
2. Lomhlangano / Mirriet, wendza kuThimothi Magongo kuMahlanya (abekhona, 2000)
3. Bholoja, wendza kuMsolvako Maseko eNginamadvolu
4. Mabandla (litfumbu laMakhambane)

17. Ncane LaMatfotfo Dlamini waseNdzeleni

akatalanga

singani saMakhambane:

LaNkhosi, watala:

1. Mankimbi, wendza kuMnt. Klebe waMbandzeni, wabekwa eMgenulweni, eLwandle

information: Mngayi waTjoko Fakudze, eNkhanini, 25 & 28 May 2000; Makhambane's daughters: Lomadladla, Mcebase naLomhlangano, eNkhanini, 30 July 2000

Mnt. Ntengenyane wakaMkhweli wateka boLaMkhambane:

lomkhulu watala Sarah

lomncane akatalanga

Gebhuza waMakhambane

Gebhuza watalwa ngabo1895, make wakhe kwakunguLaNdlaludzaka Dlamini waseNgina-madvolu. Gebhuza wabutseka kuBalondolozu. Gebhuza akabekwanga njengoba washona nga1923, uyise Makhambane asekhona.

Gebhuza waMakhambane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Nakashonile Gebhuza, lomelamako, Malangatonkhe, wangena bafati bakhe. Waphindze watalisa tingani takhe. Nakashonile Malangatonkhe, Maboya waba ngumngeni.

1. Fentji LaMaganga Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Lomndzaba, wendza kuMadala waJabhane Dlamini eSiphocosini (abekhona 2000)
2. intfombi, yasheshe yashona
3. umfana, washona asemncane
4. umfana, washona asemncane

2. Malitsi LaMaganga Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (inhlanti yaFentji)

(Malitsi wangenwa nguMaboya)

1. Thembeni, wendza ku-Alfred Bhembe eMchaphozini, eNkhanini (washona: 1999?)
2. Ntamane (intfombi), washona angakatekwa (watala kaDlamini)
3. Tsandzane, wendza ku _____ Maziya kaMaphungwane (abekhona 2002)
4. Lomavundvo, wendza kuLogwaja Mhlanga eNkhanini (abekhona 2002)

3. Mkhono LaMphondvondvo Dlamini waseGundvwini
akatalanga

Gebhuza: tingani nebantfwana:

1. Lonkhulumo LaSanduza Dlamini wakaZondwako (Make waLonkhulumo nguLaNtjalintjali)
(Lonkhulumo wangenwa nguMalangatonkhe)

1. Mtjeka, wendza kuMfanyana Magagula kuMahlanya (abekhona, 2002)
2. Lusendvo (INKHOSANA) ("LISOTJA" – Matolencwala) (watalwa: 1935)

2. Longcina weMnt. Kekela waseMvuma

(Longcina wangenwa nguMashiphisa waMtjakela Fakudze waseNdzingeni)

Watekwa asashonile Gebhuza, walotjolwa ngemabheka langu-20, washona ngabo1972.

1. Mfanawenkhosi
2. Grendon / Longamu (watalwa: 1933)

information Grendon Fakudze, Museum, 2 December 2004

Lusendvo waGebhuza

Lusendvo watalwa nga1935, 5 May. (LISOTJA - Matolencwala). Wakhulela ekhabomake, kaZondwako. Lusendvo waba yinkhosana yaGebhuza. Wabekwa kutsi abe yiNdvuna yeNkhosi eNkhanini nga1963.

Sanduza watalwa nguMgulane, Mgulane watalwa nguMswati II.

Nga-March 1895, bakaNgwane batfuma Sanduza kanye naMakhambane kutsi baye ePitoli bayokhuluma nemaBhunu tindzaba taComfi. Nga-October 1895 bamtfuma kaManzini atowatisa emaNgisi kutsi iNdlovukazi Tibati beyishonile.

Malangatonkhe waMakhambane

Malangatonkhe welama Gebhuza esiswini, watalwa ngabo1898, washona nga1942.
Malangatonkhe bekabambela bundvuna nakashonile Makhambane ?

Malangatonkhe waMakhambane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Jwana (? Tondzekile) LaGudlulwako Msibi waseDvudvusini ngaseBhunya
(Jwana washona nga1987)

1. Mantiki / Misteli
2. Gelesi, wendza kuMgungu Dlamini eTiyeni, kaLamgabhi
3. Thuphayizane, wendza ku _____ Dlamini, eMbelebeleni
4. Vayilethe / Violet, wendza ku Thomas Magagula, kaDeda, kaVelezizweni
5. Lohheyane / Nhlokoncane (LINDIMPI - Mphumalanga) (wafakwa esiswini saLaNkhopholo)
6. Mncwange ("UMLONDOLOZI" - Moyeni) (wafakwa esiswini saLaNyandza)

2. LaNkhopholo Dlamini waseHerefords

1. intfombi, yasheshe yashona

3. LaNyandza Dlamini waseLukhetseni, eMbelebeleni

1. intfombi, yasheshe yashona

4. LaMsudvuka Dlamini waseMvembili

akatalanga, wahamba emva kwesikhatsi

Malangatonkhe: tingani nebantfwana:

1. Tibane Maliya Ndlela waseBufaneni II (LaNdlela wagcina wendza kaMaseko)

1. Ndzindza (babe waPhephisile)

Tjoko waMakhambane

Tjoko abe ligavu ngebudzala, kepha wabutseka eGesini (umlondolozini)

Tjoko wateka Mkhonjwase LaMadlhiphi Siyaya waseKuzukekeni lowatala:

1. Mngayi
2. Mantolo, wendza kuKhindane Mkhonta, eNdumo, eMotjane
3. (wekungenwa) Mageza, wendza kuThimothi Dlamini eBreti, eSouth Africa

(Madlhiphi wesuka kubo eSihlutse, wabutseka eNkhosini, wabese uyateka Lobelumbi Vilakati waseMkhiweni. Madlhiphi wakhela Lobelumbi eKuzukekeni)

Mngayi waTjoko

Mngayi waba yiNdlovuna yeNdlovukazi eLudzidzini III.

information: Mngayi waTjoko Fakudze, eNkhanini, 30 July 2000

Lusendvo waGebhuza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Mcimeti waMbovane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Simahla weMnt. Maphikelela waseMaphalaleni (Mnt. Giba wangena NaboSimahla)

1. Magida (abesekhona, 2006)
2. Dinane (washona)
3. Maliya / Maria (washona)
4. Zemphi (washona)
5. Tsekwane, wateka LaTsabedze (washona)

2. Nkosazana LaMoshela Dlamini waseSiphocosini

1. Fanukwente (washona)
2. Meshack, lotala boMichael (washona)
3. Julayikhema (abesekhona 2006)
4. Busisiwe (abesekhona 2006)

3. Lobayeni LaMachubu Dlamini waseZishineni

1. Fihliwe, wendza kuMnt. Matsafeni (Comfi) wakaNtunja (washona)
 2. Violet / Mtonguluzi, akendzanga (washona)
 3. Londziwane, akendzanga (washona)
 4. intfombi (washona)
 5. Nanane (washona)
- (Nanane wendza eNkhosini, kuSobhuza II, watala Lomangisi, Mguciso, Phumelele, naMaxine)

Mcimeti waMbovane: tingani nebantfwana:

1. Thanile LaMabhula Dlamini waseKuzukekeni

1. Mshadza (washeshe washona)
2. Sifaphi, lowendza kuMnt. Makhungu waSobhuza
Sifaphi wafakwa esiswini saLaMoshela

2. Shonaphi LaMcandza Dlamini waseSitjeni

1. Mdoda (wafakwa esiswini saLaMachubu)

3. LaDlamini wakaHhohho

1. Ndzingababo (wafakwa esiswini saLaMachubu)

information:

Michael waMeshack Fakudze, Museum, Lobamba, 23 March 2000;

Mngayi waTjoko Fakudze, eNkhanini, 28 May 2000;

Sifaphi waMcimeti Fakudze, Lobamba, 29 May 2000;

Violet / Mtunguluzi waMcimeti Fakudze, eNkhanini, 30 July 2000;

Lomchinso ("Gombeni") weMnt. Jobhise Dlamini, 28 March 2006

Mntolomfene waMatfusela

|

Mlambo

|

Qoma

|

Mjudi

|-----|

Ndzabile

Somanatha

|

Ngobe

|

Sophela

|

Mlobokazane I / Gcwalashi

make: LaHlatjwako

|-----|

Fofu (lomdzala)

Nyelane (wesibili)

Mngayi (wekugcina)

Mathendeka I

|

|

|

|

=

Mbiya

Mbovane

Mzila

|

|

|

Masephula

Makhambane

Mphandla

|

|

|

Ndabezimbi

Gebhuza

Dlamuva / George

|

|

Mathendeka II

Lusendvo

|

Mlobokazane II

information: John Fakudze, eNkhanini, 1987. John received the information from his father Maboya Fakudze, the finest repository of Swazi oral history.

A6 APPENDIX ONE page 2 eNkhanini Umdzabuko webakaFakudze kuyachubeka draft of 30 November 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Matfusela abe ngukhokho lomkhulu webakaFakudze. Matfusela watala Mntolomfene.

Mntolomfene nakabona imphi ichamuka, wabhaca emhomeni njengemfene, ngiko bametsa kutsi nguMntolomfene. Mntolomfene watala Mlambo.

Mlambo - unina wakhe abe nguLaMlambo, bametsa ngalesibongo. Mlambo watala Qoma.

Qoma watala Mjudi.

Mjudi abe lichawe, ajubana ngendzangu. Abegatwe ngensiti lenemdlebe. Mjudi watala Ndabile.

Ndzabile - umnakabo lomncane abe nguSomanatha. Ndabile watala Ngobe.

Ngobe watala Sophela.

Sophela watala Mlobokazane.

Mlobokazane I waSophela

Mlobokazane I (Gcwalashi) watalwa nguLaHlatjwako

BakaDlamini batfola Mlobokazane ahlala eMkhwakhweni.

BakaFakudze bebabanengi kuletindzawo:

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. eMkhwakhweni | 2. eMagudu |
| 3. eMngeni | 4. eNtonga |

Mlobokazane watsatsa LaMagongo, lowatala Fofu, Nyelane naMngayi.

LaMagongo waphindze watala tintfombi: Lomndzaba, Mcebase naMvamuhle.

Mngayi watalwa ngabo1780 KEPHA sive sakaMagongo besingekho lesosikhatsi. Sacala kuba khona emhlabeni ngabo1850.

Emakhosikati aSobhuza II akaFakudze nebantfwabawo

1. Sidudu LaNgobe waseNkhanini II

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1. Condzaphi | 2. Mkhatjwa / Sighedla |
| 3. Tsabitolo | 4. Msindisi |

2. Lomasontfo waMasephula wakaLobamba II

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Phocumtsetfo | 2. Ncaba |
| 3. lomunye lowashona | 4. Ntfombindze |
| 5. Makuhukhumuka | 6. Davida |

3. Lomntombana waNdabezimbi wakaLobamba II

akatalanga

4. Nanana aLaMcimeti waseNkhanini II

- | | |
|----------------------|------------|
| 1. Lomangisi | 2. Mguciso |
| 3. Phumelele | 4. Maxine |
| 5. washona asemncane | |

Mafa waMngayi

Mafa abe yingwazi. Waya emphini yaseWulu, eMshadza I, nga1869. Atsi ayangena eveni lebaPedi emaSwati, adibana netinhloli talabeSutfu. Mafa wagwaza lenye inhloli yafa, watfolalicala lelikhulu etindvuneni njengoba ngemtsetfo wemphi, tinhloli atibulawa. EmaSwati ehluleka emphini yaseMshadza I, kepha Mafa wakhombisa buchawe kakhulu.

Umntfwana waSive, Ludvonga wakhotsama angakabekwa, Mbandzeni watsatsa sikhundla sakhe. Ludvonga washiya liphovela. Mafa wameluleka Mbandzeni ngekutsi ayekele leliphovela, kodvwa iNkhosi yachubeka yalitalisa umfana.

Lomfana washona ngendlela lengabonakali. Emva kwaloko, iNdlovukazi Sisile yabaleka nemabutfo aseNkhanini.

Mbovane wabika loku kuMbandzeni eMbekelweni. NaMafa washo eNkhosini: "Lamuhla lusuku lotawusibona ngalo. Kucala awukholwanga." Inkhosi yambuta kutsi: "Uyangihleka yini, Mafa?" LoFakudze waphendvula watsi: "Silo lesikhulu, ngeke sehlulwe ngemachegu tsine." Mbandzeni wakhapha emabutfo aseMbekelweni kutsi ahambe ayotfolana nemabutfo aseNkhanini, ayibophe iNdlovukazi ayibuyise. Kepha kwaliwa, Sisile wagcina wabulawa.

tibongo taMafa:

Ugwazembili kaMngayi,
ndvuna ziyamhaqa ngoba engeseneyise,
uMngayi af'ekadeni

J. S. M. Matsebula, "Izakhiwo zamaSwazi", 1952, page 36

tibongo taMlobokazane Fakudze

Mlobokazane wezinyamazane,
wawela umfula loya kaZulu, ufata indlu yaThekwane ngemanti,
ematse aphume ahlale emahlombe akho,
wena waSophela kaNgobe, Gcwalashi umagijima ashiye tinja taNgwane,
mahlangane naye kucishe lilanga,
mphandze leyahlumisa, yandzisa emaNtolo nemahhalinyane
John Dingane waMaboya Fakudze, eNkhanini, 1987

tibongo taMngayi Fakudze

Mlambo gobhoza inkalankala bakuloyile,
Mngayi kaLobamba longathandwa ngumuntu,
akube wawuthandwa nguThandile naMdlasome naMzamose kumalangeneni,
lutfo lwabomake lolungahlalwa ukube lwaluhlalwa,
ngabe lwaluhlalwa ngoJojo naShikane,
bomake, ngipheni simbo ngiyokumba umthiyo,
ngitokuthiya imilomo yemancusakati, ngoba naku akufungi ayasakabula,
sihlahla sihlumile esangweni kaLobamba,
lithole lakaboMvamuhle langena esibayeni, ngekushona kwenhlamvu yelilanga,
kwatsi ngentsatsakusa lavuka laguca, wabesewugibela etu kwalo,
waniketwa indvuku lemnyama lekhomba beSutfu,
nebakaNgungunyane ngemphezulu,
lase liyavuka liyazinyikinya,
manik'imphi yaseLubuya,
kwakungakabekwa wena, ndzaba lomuhle wekunene,
kwakubekwa emadvuna akaNgwane
John Dingane waMaboya Fakudze, eNkhanini, 1987

tibongo taMbovane Fakudze

Insimbi lebovu yemaBhunu,
mahlasela kubeSutfu bakaSikwati,
hlohlobezela bantfu ecotjeni ngelihhemu lakhe,
nyoka zakhwela emthini zingananyawo,
khutfu longafi kufudvumala,
ngcina, vuka bakukakile,
ukakwe ngemaNtolo nemaLangeni.
John Dingane waMaboya Fakudze, eNkhanini, 1987

tibongo taMakhambane Fakudze

Nkolongwane zimbili ziqophene, mbhavumane,
mbhavule wewiwa tingwenya netingwe taseMdzimba naseMgwenya,
msundulo lonemali entanyeni, madevu anehlaka,
wagijimisa tincola letiya kaLokhasela,
sigigugwane lesakhala,
kwafa ematfole aseNkhanini eMkhontweni
John Dingane waMaboya Fakudze, eNkhanini, 1987

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

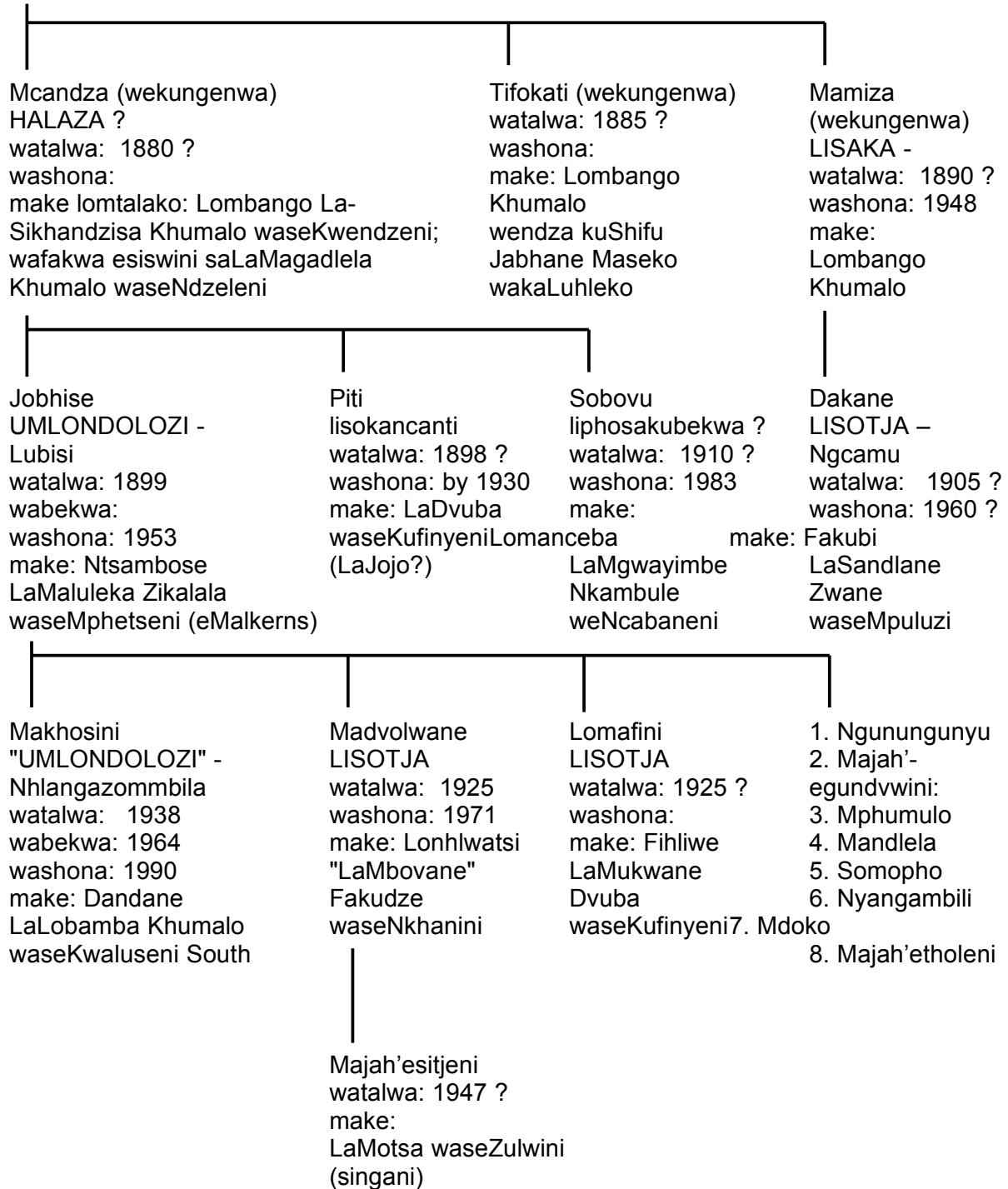
watalwa: 1826 / 27

wabekwa: 1845

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



A6 FAKUDZE APPENDIX THREE eSitjeni page 2 indlu yaM Candza waMswati
draft of 15 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mswati II nakasemncane, nakubhulwa tindlubu, wakhetsa tindlubu watifaka esitjeni watsi bantfwabenhosi batawudla khona.

Mswati nasakhulile wateka emakhosikati lamanyenti akaKhumalo, kumbe abeyimfica (9). Lamanye emakhosikati lamatsatfu noma lamane atalwa nguMagadlela Mvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni. Bantfwana baMagadlela basakhunjulwa kutsi babebovu ngesikhumba.

Lomunye LaMagadlela akatfolanga umntfwana enkhosini. Kungatsi Lombango LaSikhandzisa Khumalo weta atohlanta LaMagadlela asakhotsamile Mswati.

Lombango watala bantfwana labatsatfu ngekungenwa: Mcandza, Tifokati, naMamiza. Mcandza wafakwa esiswini saLaMagadlela.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati, Sisile LaMngangeni Khumalo waba yiNdlovukazi. Sisile wabeka LaMagadlela eSitjeni watsi: “Hamba wandzise titja.” Uma bakaNgwane bakhapha LaKhumalo kutsi aye eSitjeni, bamnika indvuna, Sembatsa Msibi. Baphindze batfumela tinkhomo eSitjeni. Kungatsi kwakhiwa inhlonhla yaletinkhomo ehlandzeni. Letinkhomo beteluswa nguMadvumangadli waMvimbi Lushaba. (Madvumangadli waya emphini.)

Indaba yeMnt. Maguga waSobhuza

Nga1930, Sobhuza wabeka inkhosikati yakhe LaMngomezulu emtini waM Candza atobeletha umntfwana. KwakunguMaguga.

Maguga abehlala eSitjeni asemncane, kepha ngabo1932, Mtentji waM Candza washona (akagulanga, abesebenta ensimini, wasitsela ehlatini bamtfolo afile). Ngelisiko, Maguga abengakwati kuhlala lapho kufiwa khona, wabuyiselwa kaLobamba. Emve kwesikhatsi wamikiswa ekhabomake wakhe, eNgwavuma, wakhulela khona.

Imincele yaseSitjeni

Live laseSitjeni belikhulu kunalamuhla. Belifika eLuhlwayini, intsaba lapho kunemahlatsi lamuhla. Sembatsa Msibi wakha kuNgangezwe – kuseMlilwane lamuhla. Live laseSitjeni belifaka ngekhatshi lelaseMphetseni.

kuNgangezwe – insimu eLuhlwayini I – eMlilwane eLuhlwayini II - ngasesigayweni

indvuna yaseLuhlwayini I – Bubende Hlophe. Bubende watala Hhому.

Nga1907 emaNngisi ahlukana live lakaNgwane (Land Partition – Title Deed Land & Swazi Nation Land).

Mickey “Macobane” Reilly wasusa bantfu epulazini lakhe eMlilwane.

EMphetseni bekunemlungu lobitwa ngekutsi “Siphakahla”, abefuya timvu. Nga1950, watsengisa lipulazi lakhe kulenkampani yemahlatsi eBhunya. EmaSwati asuswa ahamba ayokhonta kuletinye tindzawo.

A6 FAKUDZE APPENDIX THREE eSitjeni page 3 indlu yaMncandza waMswati
draft of 15 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sive saseSitjeni sitsela ngenombolo ya-2116-01

Tax List 1993: Logilikijane / Nelson Msibi

Nelson watsatsa sikhundla seMnt. Makhosini waJobhise *Tax List 1977*

Makhosini watsatsa sikhundla saKufa / Josaiah / Ndani Msibi

Kungatsi Kufa watsatsa sikhundla seMnt. Mamiza.

Umgijimi waMncandza waba nguNjanja Simelane.

Sikhundla saNjanja satsatfwa nguKokwane Simelane, umgijimi waJobhise.

tibongo taLaMagadlela waseSitjeni:

Magadlela waSuwela, magadlela, dlani imfe, mine ngidle lugaba,

emalunga aphelile ngekwephulelana,

intfutwane tishaye emahala ngatsi tiyangihlolela,

mkhono ungwembe, Khumalo, lubaba lolwababela emadvodza asemkhontweni,

indlungundlungu yaseNkumbeni, Nkhosi !

Vinah Mthethwa, iNkhosikati yeMnt. Makhosini waJobhise, eSitjeni, May 1990

Tifokati waMswati

Tifokati wendza kuShifu Jabhane waSankolo Maseko wakaLuhleko, watala inkhosana, Mshinanga. (Mshinanga watala Mfanawenkhosi.)

information: Vinah Mthethwa, inkhosikati of Makhosini, emphakatsini, eSitjeni, May 1990

Mcandza waMswati

LaNkambule waMncandza walotjolwa tinkhomo letiphuma kaBayethe. Nasashonile Mcandza, LaNkambule wabuyela kubo emva kwendzaba letsite. Bantfwabakhe bakhulela khona eNcabaneni. (LaNkambule wanukeka emhlahlweni, batsi waloya Mcandza. Wacoshwa.)

Mcandza wangcwatjwa entsabeni leseMlilwane lamuhla, ngasemfudlanyana, Phuphutane.

Jobhise waMncandza

Jobhise abehlala kakhulu kaLobamba naSobhuza II.

Makhosini waJobhise

Make waMakhosini waba nguDandane LaLobamba Khumalo. Mgqoyiza Khumalo waseKwendzeni watala Lobamba (inkhosana) naZombodze Khumalo. Lobamba watala Mshumbu, Mshumbu watala Sibhono.

Nukwase Khumalo ?

Mgebase Khumalo ?

washona emva kwa1930

Make waVinah waba nguSitani, inkhosatana yeMnt. Makhalane waseNsingweni.

Vinah wagotjiswa libovu nguFakubi Zwane, inkhosikati yeMnt. Mamiza.

information: Vinah LaMalakhu Mthethwa, Nkk. yeMnt. Makhosini, eSitjeni, 9 April 2006

tibongo taMncandza

Phondo lwenkunzi olumavava,
umlam'lankunzi zibulalana,
ulondindwa wamadolobha,
wena wezikhwembu ezibovu,
wena wakaLaMagadlela,
Nkhosi !

Ndabazezwe Zikalala, in magazine "Nation", February 2000

tibongo taJobhise

makhala avulekile njengengwenya

....

wena wakhahlela sigubhu sematfonga semantjomane

....

Mamiza waMswati

Mamiza wakha umuti wakaDlovunga. Kuvakala kutsi Dakane watalwa ngulenywe indvodza emuva kwesikhatsi lesidze emakhosikati akatali kuMamiza. Mamiza washona ngaDecember 1948. Nasashonile, LaMaseko wabuyela kubo wangcwatjwa khona.

Mnt. Mnengwase waMahloko hla wake wahlala eSitjeni emtini waMamiza (embi kwa1930).

Mamiza waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Fakubi LaSandlane Zwane waseLudzidzini (washona: 1969/70)

1. Dakane (abe yedvwa)

2. Fase Maseko wakaLuhleko (wemnakaboMshinanga) (washona: 1950 ?)

akatalanga

Dakane waMamiza

Dakane waya emphini nga1941, washiya Shile Mkhatjwa asamganile. Kepha nakabuyile ekhaya kwatfolakala kutsi Shile sewunemntfwana, Njokovane Bhembe. Dakane wabuye watala Hlalaphi, Luzamo naTikuphi kuLaMkhatjwa. Nga1960, Dakane wagcumukela emfuleni iNtambande, wafela khona. Shile washona nga1998 (?).

Dakane waMamiza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Shile LaMakhoba Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Njokovane

2. Mdungazwe

3. Mfanuzile

4. Hlalaphi

5. Luzamo

6. Tikuphi

Mphindzile, Nwelezimnyama, Gidiza, Zodwa, naThulile batalwa emva kwekufa kwaDakane.

information: Shile Mkhatjwa, inkhosikati yeMnt. Dakane, eSitjeni, 1992.

Nchutane waM Candza

Nchutane abe ngumntfwana wekucala waM Candza. George Bennett George wammikisa esikolweni saseMbuluzi khona atosati siNgisi. Wagcina nga-Standard Six. Bennet wamlobola wamhlalisa kaManzini kepha abengafuni kumteka noma kushada naye. Abatfolanga bantfwana.

Nchutane watala bantfwana labane :

1. Willy Reilly 2. Sunshine Khatangani 2. Khulu Khatangani 4. Grace / Zashwana Mlotsa

Mickey "Macobane" Reilly waseMliwane wamitsisa Nchutane asafundziswa ngu-George Bennett. Reilly abesengakashadi. Lelicala latekwa ngesintfu, Reilly wahlawula tinkhomo. Bennett waya ka-Reilly watsatsa Nchutane. Willy wayiswa kuWilly Carrington eMalkerns wakhula khona. Waya emphini, wabese wahamba ayohlala eJozi.

Khatangani abe ngusayitjeni emaphoyiseni. Abe liXhosa lelichamuka eCape Town. Sunshine waya eCape Town asakhulile. Khulu washeshe washona.

Lonhlwatsi Fakudze waJobhise nebantfwabakhe

LaFakudze abegula, wehluleka kumunyisa Lomchinso. Batsatsa inkhomo ekhaya kubo eSigombeni khona Lomchinso atotfola lubisi, ngiko bametsa ngekutsi nguGombeni.

Madvolwane waJobhise

Madvolwane waya emphini nga1941. Nasabuyile emphini watala Majah'esitjeni entfombini yakaMotsa yaseZulwini, ngabo1947.

Madvolwane wateka Charlotte La _____ Mkhonta wakuBoyane lowatala:

1. Mini 2. Bandla 3. Sicaca 4. Sabelo 5. Themba 6. Ntombi

Lomchinso Catherine ("Gombeni" / Kate) waJobhise

Lomchinso abefundza kaLobamba, eRoma (St. Mary's Mission), kunaNkwazi (Father Bonaventura). Wahamba wayohlala kaVelezizweni nagogo wakhe lomncane, Mfati weMnt. Lomngeletjane Dlamini waseSigombeni. (Mfati bekendze kaSimelane koNtjingila, kepha lendvodza wesuka wakhonta kuMnt. Dalada.) Nga1942, bekunesifo selufala (smallpox) esifundzeni saseMankayane, Lomchinso wabuyela ekhaya.

Lomchinso waphindze wahlala eMbabane, kuChristopher Manoni Dlamini lobekasebenta kuBertram "Lozaza" Stewart. Lomchinso waya eJozi atosebenta nga1948. (Christopher watalwa nguMnt. Mdzabuko waseGundvwini, kuLaZwane. Wateka LaSimelane.)

Majahegundvwini waJobhise

Majah'egundvwini wetsiwa sikhatsi emajaha labekasuka eGundvwini afika atotfutsa indlunkhulu yaseNkhanini.

information: "Gombeni" waJobhise Dlamini, eNkhanini, 28 March 2006 & 12 May 2006

Mcandza waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-8)

1. LaDvuba waseKufinyeni (wendvuna Jojo ?)

1. Piti (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaKunene (NaboMaria) (1898? - by 1930)

2. Ntsambose LaMaluleka Zikalala waseMphetseni (washona: 1960)

1. Nchutane / Makhosazane, "wendza" kuGeorge Bennett kaManzini (1897? – 1975?)

2. Jobhise (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI – Lubisi) (1899 - 1953)

3. LaDvuba (inhlanti)

1. Majah'etholeni / Siguca, wateka LaVilakati (washona: 1960?)

2. Shonaphi, (akatekwanga) wagana Mcimeti Fakudze, watala Mdoda (d. 1935?)

4. LaVilakati waseMkhiweni noma waseNsenga

1. Mnkanja, wendza kuMadlovu Zwane eSigangeni

5. LaHlatjwako

1. Ntonto, wendza ku _____ Phakathi eMakhonza / eThunzini

2. Mtentji, wateka LaZwane waseMpuluzi watala Gezepi, Calazile naMphetsa (d.1931?)

3. Mtsanyelo, wendza ku _____ Lukhele eMhlabubovu

6. Lomanceba LaMgwayimbe Nkambule waseNcabaneni

1. Sobovu (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA), wateka La ____ (NaboLojibha) (1910 ? - 1983)

2. Mphelelaphi, wendza kaNdwandwe eNkambeni, watala intfombi

3. William / Dokodo, wateka LaDvuba (NaboDumisa) (1921 ? - 1966)

7. Lomanukwa La _____ Fakudze waseNkhanini II

1. Tsenjwako, wendza kuSistwako Dvuba eKufinyeni

2. Thunda, wendza ku _____ Zikalala eMantabeni

3. Ntalonye / Sophi, wendza ku _____ Nsusha eMbelebeleni

4. Sifakhona / Mary, wendza ku _____ Shongwe eNkhiliji ABESEKHONA, 2006

8. LaMatsangeni Masuku waseSitjeni (umfati wekugcina)

1. Mavela (abe yedvwa), wateka LaMatsafeni Zikalala waseMphetseni, naLaSibandze

information:

Vinah Mthethwa, inkhosikati yeMnt. Makhosini, eSitjeni, May, 1990;

Sifakhona waMcandza, Tifokati waJobhise, LaBhima waJobhise, Gezepi waMtjentji, eLudzidzini, 3 October 2000

Makhosini waJobhise: emakhosikati: (washada naLaMthethwa, waphindze wamteka)

1. Vinah LaMalakhu (LaSikhokhiyane) Mthethwa waseSitjeni

akatfolanga mbeleko

2. LaShongwe waseSigangeni

akatfolanga mbeleko

Jobhise waMbanda: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-4, babhalwa ngekutekwa)

1. Lonhlwatsi LaMakhambane Fakudze waseNkhanini II (ngelisiko, LaMbovane) (d. 1947)

1. Ngunyunguny (LISOKANCANTI) (washona asengumfana) (watalwa: 1922?)
2. Madvolwane, wateka Charlotte Mkhonta wakuBoyane (1925-1971)
3. Tifokati, wendza kaBlosa eNdlwedlwe / Verulam, kwaZulu-Natal (watalwa: 1928)
4. Lomchinso / Catherine ("Gombeni" / Kate) (watalwa: 1931/32)
5. Majahegundvwini (washona asengumfana)

2. Fihliwe LaMukwane Dvuba waseKufinyeni

1. Lomafini (waya emphini), wateka LaMakhanya
2. Matsotsi, akendzanga
3. Mphumulo, akatekanga
4. Landlibhi, wendza kuNdvwati Ginindza kaLobamba II / kuMahlanya (watalwa: 1931/32)

3. Lamdana LaDvwalile Magongo waseLangeni (Dvwalile waSiyela ?)

1. Ntsiwane, wendza kaMokwena eNkhanini II
 2. umfana (washeshe washona)
 3. Labhima (wetsiwa nga-Hilda Beemer loweta kaNgwane nga1934) (watalwa: 1934)
 4. Mandlela, watala kuLaMsibi, waphindze watala kuLaLushaba
 5. Somopho (washona asengumfana)
 6. Nyangambili (washona asengumfana)
 7. Tsabitolo (washona aseiyintfombi)
- (Nasashonile Jobhise, LaMagongo wangenwa nguMajah'etholeni waMbanda)

4. Dandane LaLobamba Khumalo waseKwaluseni (washona: by 1957)

1. Makhosini (INKHOSANA) ("UMLONDOLOZI" – Nhlangezombila) (1938 - 1990)
 2. Lomtsimba, akendzanga
 3. Mbekwase (washona aseiyintfombi)
 4. Mdoko, akatekanga
 5. Makhubati (washona aseiyintfombi)
- (Nasashonile Jobhise, LaKhumalo wangenwa nguMavela waMbanda)
6. Cinisile, wendza kaMaseko eBig Bend

tingani taJobhise:

1. intfombi yaseSiphocosini yatala Maliwase, umntfwana wekucala waJobhise. Maliwase wendza kaGule.

2. LaVilakati (bekendze kaMthethwa, lendvodza beyisashonile) watala:

1. Jimson (washona)
2. Nikiwe

information on Jobhise's wives and children:

Vinah Mthethwa, inkhosikati yeMnt. Makhosini, eSitjeni, May 1990;

Sifakhona waMbanda, Tifokati waJobhise, LaBhima waJobhise, Gezephi waMtjentji, eLudzidzini, 3 October 2000;

Lomchinso "Gombeni" waJobhise Dlamini, eNkhanini, 28 March 2006

1. Sisile LaMngangeni / LaMngangela Khumalo waseKwendzeni INDLOVUKAZI (NaboMacaleni / Ludvonga)

Macaleni wafanele kutsi abekwe abe yiNkhosi Ludvonga II, kepha washona angakabekwa. Sisile wakhelwa umphakatsi waseNkhanini II. (Mngangeni NOMA Mngangela watalwa nguLangalibalele Khumalo, sikhulu sakaNtanga, eveni lakaZulu, dvutane naseNongoma.)

2. Makhubati LaMkhahleka Khumalo wakaNtanga (inhlanti yaSisile ?)

NaboGija / Sigele, waphindze watala Hheleba, Tsase naLozinyanyane Makhubati waphakelwa eNkamanzi. Nakabulawa Sisile ngaFebruary 1881, Mbandzeni abefuna kutsi Makhubati atsatse sikhundla sakhe, kepha bakaNgwane bala.

3. Maliwase La _____ Khumalo (watalwa kaMavuso, wakhula kaKhumalo) NaboGiba

Nakabulawa Sisile, Maliwase abefuna sikhundla sakhe, bakaNgwane babangamtsandzi. (Unina waMaliwase wamtala kaMagudvulela (kaMavuso) eKwendzweni, wabese uyendza embili kaKhumalo. Maliwase wakhula asebantisa sibongo sakaKhumalo.) (** NOMA Maliwase naMakhubati ngumuntfu munye, Giba = Gija)

4. Nandzi LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni waphakelwa eMbhuleni

NaboFile, waphindze watala Lozindaba (tintfombi kuphela) Nandzi washona nga1922. Nandzi waphakelwa eMbhuleni ngaseDlomodlomo, eTransvaal. (UmnakaboNandzi, Dzebe, wateka Lomacala LaSidvubelo Dlamini, watala Bikwaphi ngabo1865. Bikwaphi Khumalo waya eMbhuleni nga1897 njengenhlanti yaNandzi. Bikwaphi watala Macuba ngekungenwa. Wangenwa nguMnt. Mgwevu, umtukulu waMswati.)

5. Butsikati LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni waya eMbhuleni

Kungatsi akatalanga. (Butsikati abe litfumbu lakaboNandzi, unina wabo kwakunguMayetse LaNtungwane Dladla.)

6. LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni

Kungatsi akatalanga. ?? waphakelwa eKwaluseni ngaseBuseleni

7. LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni

akatalanga BeSitjeni BATSI waphakelwa eSitjeni, beNkhanini BATSI watiyela eSitjeni

8. Lombango LaSikhandzisa Khumalo waseKwendzeni waya eSitjeni

NaboMcandza, waphindze watala Tifokati naMamiza. (Bonkhe bekungenwa nguMnt. Lembelele waseLuyengweni) Mcandza wafakwa esiswini saLaMagadlela waseSitjeni

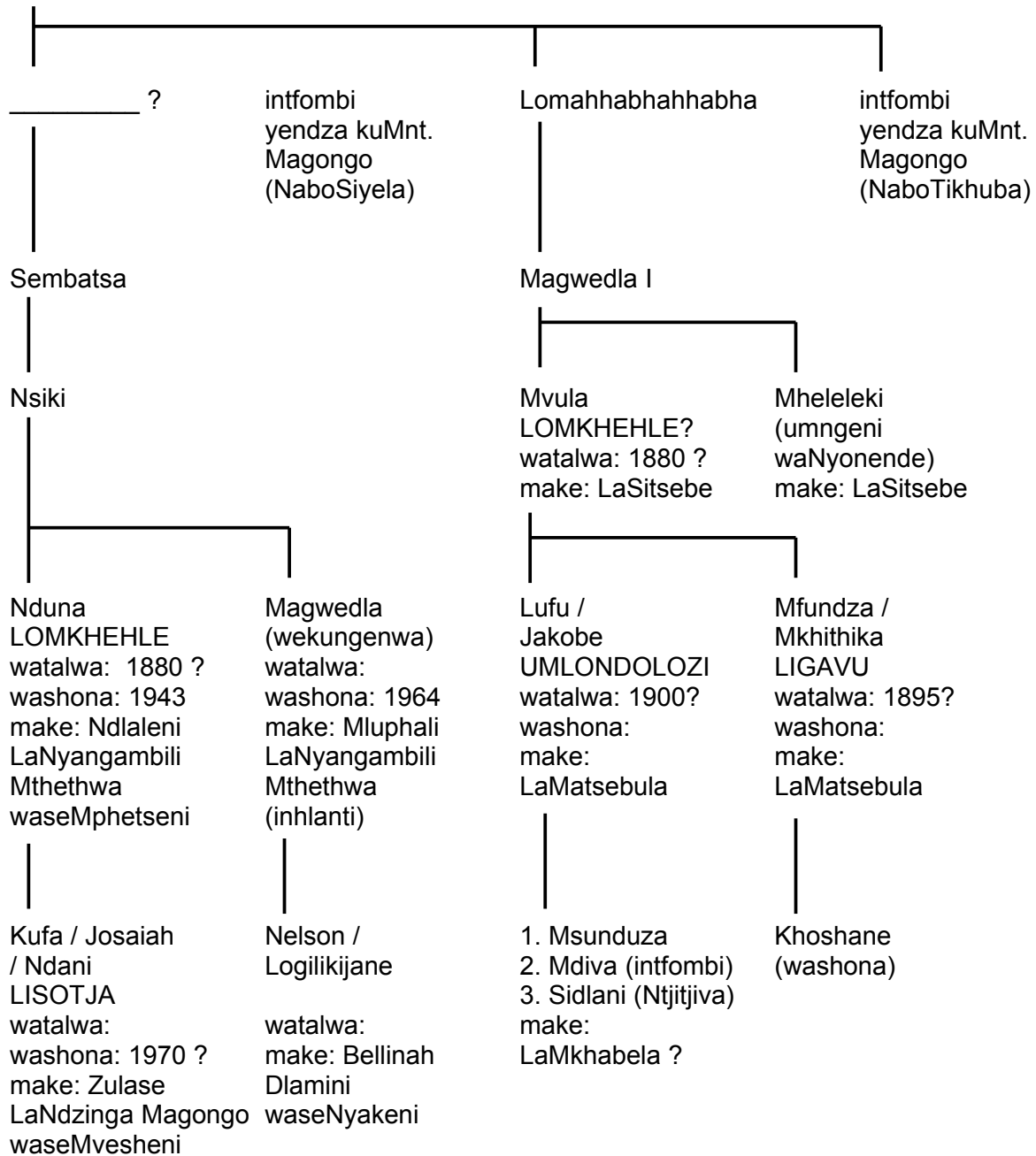
9. _____ LaMagengane Khumalo waseKwendzeni waphakelwa eSigangeni

NaboMaloyo (Maloyo watala Mhawu, Mhawu watala Siphoh) ?? LaMagengane abe yinhlanti yaLaMagadlela waseSitjeni (BaseSigangeni BATSI LaMagadlela (NaboMcandza) waphakelwa eSitjeni.) (Magengane abe ngumnakabo lomdzala waMgqoyiza lobekaphatsa inhlonhla eKwendzeni.)

Indlu yaGebane Msibi

Gebane watalwa eMasibini, dvutane nakuMahamba. Wakhuphuka naSomhlolo nakaya eMdzimba. Mnt. Magongo wateka LaGebane Msibi (NaboSiyela). LaGebane lomncane waba yinhlanti (NaboTikhuba). Mvula wateka LaMatsebula lowatala Balekile, Mfundza / Mkhithika, Lompandze, naLufu / Jakobe. Makhungu Msibi waseMotjane abefunga Gebane. Makhungu watala Sibongile lowendza kuMnt. Mathonsi waseNkhaba lendzala eSouth Africa.

Gebane



information: Sidlani (Ntjitjiva) waLufu Msibi, Lobamba Primary School, 24 January 2006
Alvinah Dandane waNduna Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 & 24 April 2006
Msunduza waLufu Msibi (indvuna yaseLangeni), Museum, 19 September 2006

Sembatsa Msibi wakha kuNgangezwe. Sembatsa abe yinyanga. Wagewuka waya eMhlosheni ngaseNkhaba. Macobane Reilly wasusa bakaMsibi kuNgangezwe – kuseMliwane lamuhla.

Nsiki waSembatsa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ndlaleni Nyonende LaNyangambili Mthethwa wakuHhayiyane (intsaba) eMphetseni

1. Nduna, wateka Zulase LaNdzinga Magongo waseMvesheni (washona: 1943)
2. Vokoshane, wendza kuHlekwa Zilalala eNhlobane eSitjeni (NaboGqomota) (Mheleleki waMagwedla Msibi wangena Nyonende)
3. Magwedla II, washada naBellinah Dlamini waseNyakeni

2. Mluphali LaNyangambili Mthethwa (inhlanti yaNyonende)

1. Hlalahlala
2. Lomagenge, wendza kaNdwandwe eLushikishini (Mheleleki wangena inhlanti)
3. Lombhono, wendza kuTfunti Bulunga eMotjane

Nduna waNsiki: bafati nebantfwana: (abe munye)

Zulase LaNdzinga Magongo (waseMvesheni / eLuhlwayini ?)

1. Mnyundzile, wendza kaZikalala (wahlanta anti Vokoshane) (NaboDingane)
2. Matsafeni, washona aselijaja
3. Kufa / Ndani / Josaijah, wateka LaNjinjane Dlamini waseBuka (1956 ? – 1970 ?)
4. Alvinah Dandane, wendza kuMuthi waLokhwishi Fakudze eNkhanini (watalwa: 1929)
5. Longobhozi, wendza ku-Alfred Dlamini eSigombeni
6. Lucy, wendza kuNgisane waGadavu Dlamini eLangeni
7. Sidanda, akenzanga
8. lowashona ekutalweni kwakhe
9. Fanyana, washona aselijaha

information: Alvinah Dandane waNduna Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 April 2006

(Muthi Fakudze abefunga Mbiya usiyendle)

Kufa / Ndani / Josaijah wateka Kholekile LaNjinjane Dlamini waseBuka kepha akatfolanga bantfwana.

Magwedla waNsiki: bafati nebantfwana:

(abe munye – washada)

Bellinah Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Assienah watalwa: 1941
2. Nelson / Logilikijane (INDVUNA) watalwa: 1950 ?
3. Magdalene watalwa: 1954 ?
4. John watalwa: 1960

information: John waMagwedla Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 April 2006

Nga1946, nakunemcwasho weMnt. Pholile waSobhuza, Alvinah Msibi abe yindvuna yetintfombi taseSitjeni. Alvinah wona, bantfwabaSobhuza bakaLobamba lebebatfwele umcwasho bawela iTambande batawudla tinkhomo tekondza.

information: Mnt. Mnyezane waSOBHUZA, Lobamba, 16 April 2006

Labakhonta eSitjeni kuMnt. Mcandza

DLAMINI Gobumukhwa	DLAMINI Mamphulo	DLAMINI Makhuluma
DVUBA Duma	FAKUDZE Mashishimane	GININDZA Mabuza
HLOPHE Nduma	MASUKU Hhoye	MASUKU Matsangeni
MKHONTA Mayila	MEMA Haluza	MOTSA Magcuzumane
MTHETHWA Nyangambili	TFWALA Madlolontana	VILAKATI Malunda
VILAKATI Mkhayiphi	ZIKALALA Dvungwane	ZIKALALA Hlekwako

information: undated typescript at eSitjeni umphakatsi

DLAMINI Gobumukhwa

Gobumukhwa abesuka eKukhulumeni. Watalwa nguLongcanga waMswati kuLaJembezi, sitfunjwa saseMozambiki. Kungatsi akashiyanga bantfwana, noma waphindze wahamba, ngoba akuvakali kutsi kunesitukulwane sakhe eSitjeni lamuhla.

DLAMINI Makhuluma

Makhuluma abesuka eZishineni, abefunga Gobizembe. Abe yiNdlavela (1855? – 1935?). Waya eMshadza nga1879. Wabekwa yiNkhosi eSitjeni.

Makhuluma wateka Lozihlahla Ngwenya lowashona ngabo1930. LaNgwenya watala:

1. Topi, wendza kaGinindza kuMahlanya
2. Makina (UMLONDOLOZI), washona nga1943. Watala Enock (1926) na-Emmelinah.
3. Lomkhupho, wendza kaZwane eMpuluzi
4. Mnukwa (UMLONDOLOZI), washona ngabo1960

information: Enock waMakina Dlamini, eSitjeni, 24 April 2006

DLAMINI Mamphulo

Kungatsi Mamphulo abesuka eMbilaneni. Wateka bafati lababili:

1. LaKhumalo lowatala Thimothi, lompehzu, Lomakhala naNdlubu
2. LaManana lowatala Londlovu, Mathundu naMtfolwase / Emmelinah.

Mamphulo wacoshwa eMlilwane nguMacobane Reilly, waya ku-“A6” ngaseBhunya, wangcwatjwa khona.

Londlovu wabese uyakhonta eMhlangeni. Washona nga1991.

Thimothi wakhonta eMantabeni.

Londlovu waMamphulo; bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaHlatjwako wakaLuhleko

1. Mfene
2. Melika / Thokozile

2. Kete Hlatjwako (inhlanti) (1925-1962)

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| 1. Topi | 2. Sihatseli | 3. Ndabembi | 4. Voyi |
| 5. Agnes | 6. Tivacu | 7. Mshumayeli | |

3. LaTfwala

1. Phiwangubani
2. Bususiwe
3. Vusane

information: Mshumayeli waLondlovu Dlamini, eSitjeni, 24 April 2006; Agnes waLondlovu Dlamini & Bhekithemba waVoyi Dlamini, eSitjeni, 7 May 2006

DVUBA Duma

Duma wateka LaDlamini lowatala inkhosana yakhe, Mbango. Mbango akashiyanga inkhosana, watala umntfwana munye entfombini, Lite (intfombi). Lomunye LaSimelane wakoNtjingila wendza kaDvuba, wangenwa nguDuma. Kwatala Majumba. Majumba waba ngumpheki wasendlunkhulu.

Majumba wateka Sindzeleni Ginindza wakuMahlanya lowatala:

1. Sululaphi, wendza kuMalunda Vilakati eSitjeni (washona)
2. Mgwilikelwa, wateka LaSimelane waseSicelwini (washona)
3. Tikhulu / Twepha (LINDIMPI – Mcabuzeni), wateka bafati labatsatfu (1925?-2000)
4. Lomshiyi, wateka LaMasina waseMalkerns (washona)
5. Mcozwa, akatekwanga (washona)

Tikhulu waMajumba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Simangele LaMafolosi Ginindza wakuMahlanya

1. Hlengiwe
2. Duma
3. Ntombi
4. Mpoposhi / Jabhi
5. Sambulo

2. Silisili LaBatete Mthethwa waseSitjeni

1. Ncamsile
2. Mfanawemphi
3. Jabulile
4. Zodwa
5. Them bani
6. Phephile
7. Sikhumbuzo
8. Thulisile
9. Ncobile
10. Phiwa
11. Ncaba
12. Futhi
13. Celiwe
- 14.
- 15.
- 16.

3. LaNgwenya waseSouth Africa

1. Tholakele
2. Majahodvwa
3. Velephi

information: Silisili LaBatete Mthethwa, eSitjeni, 7 May 2006; Jabulile waTikhulu Dvuba, eSitjeni, 14 May 2006

LaDuma (Lomasela?) wendza kuMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni, watala Soni (inkhosana) naMafase. Lomunye umntfwana waDuma wahlanta NaboSoni (NaboPhatsekile)
information: David waSoni Dlamini, eSitjeni, 23 April 2006

GININDZA Mabuza

Mantjangwane Ginindza wakhonta kuMahlanya. Bekatiwa ngekutsi “ingwazi yakaLogoba”.

Mantjangwane wateka LaMalangabhi (sitfunjwa semphi, uMsutfu) lowatala:

1. Mafolosi / Mamba, watala Simangele lowendza kuTikhulu Dvuba eSitjeni
2. Lonkhungu, wendza kaVilakati eLuhlokohla
3. Phangeya, wendza kaShongwe ehlandzeni
4. Mabuza, lowakhonta kuMnt. Mcandza waseSitjeni

Mabuza waMantjangwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lamangce weMnt. Lembelele waseBukhalangilile

1. Fombo
2. Phiwose
3. Dandane

2. Mafase LaMtsiyane Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Lusiba
2. Lozintsetse
3. umfana
4. Mazezulu
5. Siteshi

information: Simangele LaMafolosi Ginindza, eSitjeni, 14 May 2006

ZIKALALA Dvungwane naHlekwako

BakaZikalala badzabuka eMnambithi, KwaZulu-Natal. Nkhopholo Zikalala watala Maluleka naDvungwane. Maluleka waya eMshadza, iNkhosi yamakhisa eMphetseni. Maluleka wateka bafati labangu-17. Watala Matsafeni, naNtsambose, inkhosikati yaMcandza (NaboJobhise). Matsafeni watala Ndabazewe / Losikelela Zikalala (UMLONDOLOZI) (1899? – 2001). Ndabazewe watala Mankunzini (Hamba Mfana Bus) (1935-1980), naJosiah. Dvungwane watala Nyakane lowakha eMphetseni, naHlekwako lowakha eSitjeni, ngaseNhlobane.
information: Petros Johannes Lubhozo waHlekwako Zikalala, eSitjeni, 1997

1. Vokoshana LaNsiki Msibi waseSitjeni

- | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1. Mphosheli | 2. Mbekwa | 3. Lamtjali |
| 4. Masenkeni | 5. Gqomota | |

2. LaDlamini (waseNkhanini ?) (bona bakaShoyiza)

1. Mthondolo (1932?-2002)

3. Mnyundzile LaNduna Msibi waseSitjeni (inhlanti yaVokoshane)

1. Dingane

4. Magangane LaMhobhohobho Mamba waseSiphocosini

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Melashwa | 2. Baphicile | 3. Lamathaba |
| 4. Lonkantolo | 5. Zimame | 6. Makhekhe |

5. Fatini waShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi

1. Petros / Lubhozo / Johannes (1939-2002)

information: Makhekhe waHlekwako Zikalala, eSitjeni, 23 April 2006

BHEMBE Lofana

Kungatsi Lofana (1922–1998) wakhonta kuMnt. Jobhise. Watalwa nguMavela Bhembe waseLunyaweni, eMacudvulwini. Make wakhe nguSibolile LaMvadaza Khumalo weNtongozi

Lofana waMavela: bafati nebantwana:

1. Bellinah Mhlanga wakuDvwalile

- | | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Lomateka / Maria | 2. Caiphaz | 3. Jabulile | 4. Hloliwe |
| 5. Tentele | 6. Mbela | | |

2. Jumayema LaMfela Dlamini waseMacudvulwini

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1. Robert | 2. Jeneta | 3. Thuli | 4. Annah |
| 5. Ellah | 6. Ncamisile | 7. Mnandi | 8. Duduzile |

3. Elizabeth Mweli waseNgogodla

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. Malobola | 2. Jabu | 3. Esewu | 4. Nola |
| 5. Thoko | 6. Sisana | 7. Sipho | 8. Gcinaphi |
| 9. Douglas | | | |

4. Sellinah Makhanya

- | | |
|---------|-----------|
| 1. Fiki | 2. Thandi |
|---------|-----------|

information: Lofana waMavela Bhembe, Lobamba, 1991; Robert waLofana Bhembe (“UMLONDOLOZI” – Tindlubutemgwenya, born 1943) Lobamba, 28 May 2002; Tentele waLofana Bhembe, eSitjeni, 7 May 2006

MTHETHWA Nyangambili

Nyangambili watalwa nguTwayi waseSikhwishini. Waba yinyanga. Wateka LaGuliwe lowatala Mbheva naNdlaleni / Nyonende (emaphahla), naMluphali.

Ndlaleni / Nyonende wendza kuNsiki Msibi, indvuna yaseSitjeni, watala Nduna, Vokoshane naMagwedla. Mluphali wahlanta Ndlaleni, watala Hlalahlala, Lomagenge, naLombhono

Mbheva waNyangambili: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Zweba LaMazwi Shabangu wakoNtjingila

1. Lomdidi, wagewuka
2. Batete (inkhosana)
3. Ntombi, wendza kuMnt. Klebe waseSigcwaweni, watala Longobhozi, Matfonsi, Lankhosi (Longobhozi wendza kuShifu Mgwejezi Mkhathjwa waseLwandle, watala inkhosana, Siganda)
4. Mhawu, wateka LaMsibi waseZulwini lowatala Tholakele, Dodolomona, Andreas, Lomusa

2. LaHaluzza Mmema waseSitjeni

1. intfombi, yendza kaMagongo kuMahlanya
2. Lombango / Michael, wendza kuMgeleza Dvuba eMbelebeleni
3. Malakhu / Sikhokhiyane, wateka Sitane weMnt. Makhalane waseNsingweni (NaboVinah)
4. Sibonangaye, wateka La ____
(Vinah waMalakhu wendza kuMnt. Makhosini waseSitjeni.)

Batete waMbheva: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomalanga (Dalitha, lekukholwa) LaSibhebhu Zwane waseSitjeni

1. Magedlane, washada na-Emmelinah / Mhlobo LaMakina Dlamini waseSitjeni
2. Silisili, wendza kuTikhulu Dvuba eSitjeni
3. Jeremiah, akatekanga
4. Lothanda, wendza ku-Enock waMakina Dlamini eSitjeni
5. Khesiya, wendza kuGavu Dlamini (Gavu weMnt. Jona wakaLamgabhi)
6. Tikose, washona aseiyintfombi
7. Hezekiya, wateka La-Enock Dlamini waseSitjeni
8. Jakobe, akatekanga

2. Lozilina LaShumilemalovu Zwane wakaLuhleko

1. Sidzandzane, wendza ku _____ Bulunga eKupheleni
2. Ntfombi, wendza kuMcelwa waGwabhe Dlamini eMphini
3. Mfanyana, akatekanga
4. Mathana / Margaret, washada naMaphiko Ginindza kuMahlanya
5. umntfwana lowafa
6. Johane, wateka LaMasilela
7. Fikilephi / Maria, akendzanga
8. Makhalakancane, washona asengumfana

Sibhebhu wacoshwa nguMacobane epulazini lakhe, waya eMantabeni.

(Sibhebhu naShumilemalovu batalwa nguSandlane Zwane, indvuna yaseLudzidzini)

information: Silisili LaBatete Mthethwa, eSitjeni, 7 May 2006 & 14 May 2006; Vinah LaMalakhu Mthethwa, eSitjeni, 14 May 2006

LaNkhosi waMagedlane wahamba. Magedlane wabese uyatsatsa Elizabeth Dzingaphi weMnt. Soni Dlamini waseKukhulumeni. Elizabeth watekwa, walotjolwa ngetinkhomo.

information: David waSoni Dlamini, eSitjeni, 23 April 2006

FAKUDZE Mashishimane

HLOPHE Nduma

MASUKU Hhoye

Wakha ngaseNtambande (dvutane nakaLofana Bhembe).

MASUKU Matsangeni

MKHONTA Mayila

MMEMA Haluza

Bakha eceleni kwesitolo semaKhuzweni.

MOTSA Magcuzumane

TFWALA Madlolontana

Madlolontana wakha ngesheya kweMhlambanyatsi (south of the river, next to Mahlanya).

Bantfwana baMadlolontana batfutsa, baya eKuthokozeni / kaJele (ngseBhunya), baphindze babuye eSitjeni.

VILAKATI Malunda

Malundza wateka Sulelaphi LaMajumba Dvuba waseSitjeni.

VILAKATI Mkhayiphi / Nkhayipho

Mphisi Vilakati waseKukhulumeni wateka LaDlamini waseBuseleni lowatala Nkhayipho.

Nkhayipho wateka Tentayena weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni lowatala Mashankane.

Mashankane wateka Jane / Jeni weMnt. Mtentji waseSitjeni.

Khuzwako Dlamini wabekwa yiNdlovukazi Lomawa Nxumalo (unina waSobhuza II) eSitjeni.

Inkhosi Mswati II yatsatsa LaKhaliphako waseMhlangeni (lapho kunetintsaba uMshange neMangcongco khona). LaKhaliphako watala Sipho naMahlasela. Mswati wakhotsama LaKhaliphako aselugaganeni, abesandze kubeleka umntfwana. (Sipho noma Mahlasela ?)

BakaNgwane bakhela LaKhaliphako eNcabaneni.

Sipho wabutseka kumbe kuNdlavela. Nga1888, Nkhopholo waMswati wakha emasu afuna kuketula Mbandzeni ebukhosini. Wehluleka, wabaleka waya eThole (Atholl), lipulazi lakaForbes, dvutane naseMsidamu (Amsterdam, Transvaal). Sipho abehlala naNkhopholo.

Nasakhotsamile Mbandzeni, iNkhosi Bhunu yamcolela Nkhopholo. Nkhopholo beketa kakhulu kaZombodze, kungatsi naSipho abehlala khona.

Emphini yemaBhunu nemaNgisi (Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902), Sipho wadutjulwa emaBhunu wafa. Wangcatjwa ngaseMsidamu.

Mahlasela akatekanga umfati. Wangcwatjwa eNcabaneni.

Sipho waMswati: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lobayeni LaMhlahlo Vilakati waseNsenga

1. Khuzwako (LIGAVU) (1895 ? – 1960 ?)
2. Lomgwaco, akendzanga (wakhulela eNcabaneni, wangcwatjwa eSitjeni)
3. Lomasotja, wendza kaHlophe kaZombodze (Hlophe abelusa imfukwane)

Khuzwako waSipho: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomphisi waShifu Velebantfu Zwane waseMpuluzi

1. Mbulawa, waya emphini
2. Mthandazo
3. Shonaphi (watalwa: 1928 ?)
3. Zonditje (watalwa: 1931 ?)

2. LaZwane lomncane

1. Mshubelo / Willie

Unina waLomphisi abe nguKhabonina Dlamini waseMangcongco.
(Khabonina waphindze watala Mancandza. ?)

Khuwako wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseMlilwane.

information: Zonditje and Shonaphi baKhuzwako Dlamini, eSitjeni, 30 April 2006

Tax List 1977 Tax List 1993 Tax List 1997 Tax List 2003

inkhundla yakaLobamba

1. 2116-01	eSitjeni	Makhosini Dlamini	Logilikijane Msibi	Logilikijane	Logilikijane
2. 2116-02	eNkhanini II	Muntuwabantu Ngubeni	Muntu.	Muntu.	Muntu.
3. 2116-03	eKuzukekeni	Mabhula Dlamini	Mabhula	Mabhula	Mabhula

inkhundla yaseMangcongco

4. 3208-01	eMabhukwini / eMafutseni	Makula Sibanyoni	Mfanubovu Sibanyoni	Mfanubovu	Kopela Sibanyoni
------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------	---------------------

inkhundla yaseNtondozi

5. 3208-02	eNgwen- yameni	Mchobochobo Maseko	Mchobochobo	Lohheyane Fakudze	Lohheyane
------------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------	-----------

inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi ?

6. 3208-03	eKufinyeni	Piet Dvuba	Piet	Piet	Piet
------------	------------	---------------	------	------	------

inkhundla yaseMtfonjeni ?

7. 3208-04	eMbeka	Madladleni Dvuba	Mashishini Dvuba	Mashishini	Mashishini
------------	--------	---------------------	---------------------	------------	------------

inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi

8. 4303-01	eBhadzeni wase- Ngwemphisi	Mhlaleli / Mancibane Dlamini	Mhlaleli	Mhlaleli	Mhlaleli
------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

9. 4303-02	eNhlulweni	Sivesini / Enock Jele	Ngangabani Jele	Ngangabani	Ngangabani
------------	------------	--------------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

inkhundla yase ?

10. 4303-03	eMahebedla / kuDvwalile	Maphokela Malinga	Mnduze Malinga	Mnduze	Mnduze
-------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

inkhundla yase ?

11. 4303-04	eDladleni	Mkhwankuyane Fakudze	Zombodze Fakudze	Zombodze	Zombodze
-------------	-----------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------	----------

A6-1 eSitjeni (2116-01) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 14 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseSitjeni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yakaLobamba)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eNkhanini
east: eNkhanini
south: kaLobamba Lomdzala, kaNdvuna Mlobokazane waMathendeka Fakudze
west: eMlilwane / emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Tax List 1993: Logilikijane Nelson Msibi

Tax List 1977: Makhosini Dlamini (1938 - 1990)

Makhosini watsatsa sikhundla saKufa Msibi.

Mswati II nakasemncane, nakubhulwa tindlubu, wakhetsa tindlubu watifaka esitjeni watsi bantfwabekhosi batawudla khona.

Mswati nasakhulile wateka emakhosikati lamanengi akaKhumalo. Nakakhotsama Mswati, Sisile LaMngangeni Khumalo waba yiNdlovukazi. Inkhosikati LaMagangane Khumalo yaphakelwa eSigangeni. Lenye inkhosikati, LaMagadlela Khumalo watiyela eSitjeni itsi: "Ngitawuhamba ngandzise titja." Uma bakaNgwane bakhipha LaKhumalo kutsi aye eSitjeni, bamnika indvuna, Sembatsa Msibi. Inhlanti yaLaMagedlela, LaSikhandzisa Khumalo, yatala Mcandza ngekungenwa. Mcandza watala Jobhise, Jobhise watala Makhosini.

information: Vinah Mthethwa, wife of Prince Makhosini, emphakatsini, eSitjeni, May 1990

Sembatsa Msibi wakha kuNgangezwe. Sembatsa abe yinyanga. Wagewuka waya eMhlosheni ngaseNkhaba.

Mickey "Macobane" Reilly wasusa bakaMsibi kuNgangezwe – kuseMlilwane lamuhla.

Nsiki waSembatsa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Nyonende Mthethwa waseMphetseni (entsabeni yakuHhayiyane)

1. Nduna, wateka Zulase LaNdzinga Magongo waseMvesheni (washona: 1943)

2. Vokoshane, wendza kuHlekwako Zilalala eNhlobane eSitjeni (NaboGqomota)

(Mheleleki Msibi (waLomahhabhabhabha ?) wangena Nyonende)

3. Magwedla, washada naBellinah Dlamini waseNyakeni

2. LaMthethwa (inhlanti yaNyonende)

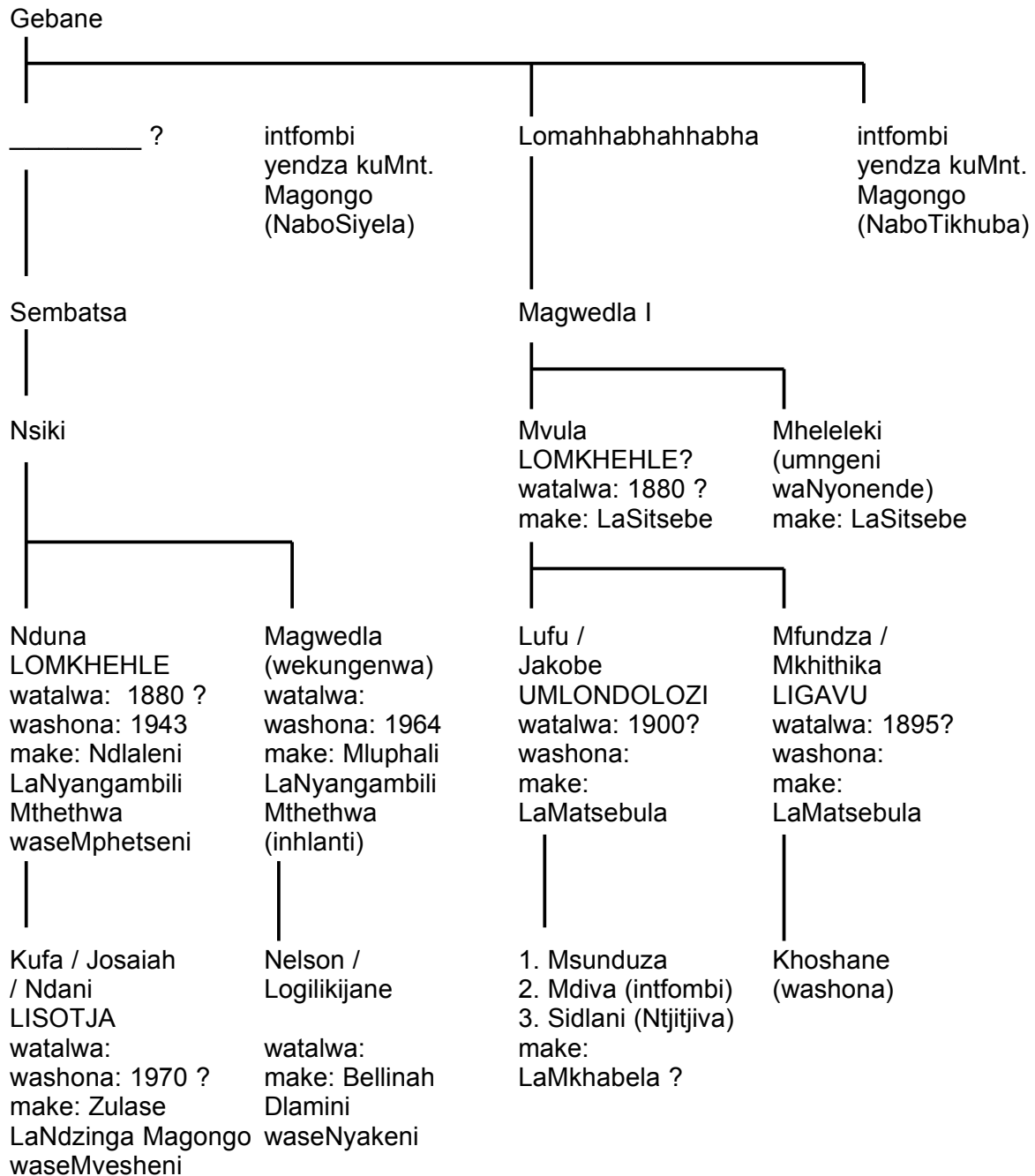
1. Hlalahlala

2. Lomagenge, wendza kaNdwandwe eLushikishini

(Mheleleki wangena inhlanti)

3. Lombhono, wendza kuTfunti Bulunga eMotjane

Gebane Msibi watalwa eMasibini, dvutane nakuMahamba. Wakhuphuka naSomhlolo nakaya eMdzimba. Mnt. Magongo wateka LaGebane Msibi (NaboSiyela). LaGebane lomncane waba yinhlanti (NaboTikhuba). Mvula wateka LaMatsebula lowatala Balekile, Mfundza / Mkhithika, Lompandze, naLufu / Jakobe.



information: Sidlani (Ntjitjiva) waLufu Msibi, Lobamba Primary School, 24 January 2006
 Alvinah Dandane waNduna Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 & 24 April 2006
 Msunduza waLufu Msibi (indvuna yaseLangeni), Museum, 19 September 2006

balandzeli: 1956 - 2,200 1966 - 3,350 1986 - 10,390

live laseNkhanini lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yakaLobamba)
information: Unofficial Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eLangeni, kaShifu Gatjedze waLovutha Magongo
east: kaZombodze, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa
south: kaLobamba Lomdzala, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Mlobokazane waMathendeka Fakudze
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Muntuwabantu Ngubeni (umgijimi waLusendvo) (washona: 2000)
Malungisane Dlamini (umgijimi waLusendvo)
Mchoza Mabuza (umgijimi waLusendvo)

Mswati II wakhotsama nga1865. BakaNgwane bakhomba iNkhosikati Sisile LaMgangeni Khumalo kutsi itoba yiNdlovukazi, nemntfwanakhe Macaleni (Ludvonga II) bekatawuba yiNgwenyama. Umuti waseNkhanini wakhelwa lamakhosi lambili. eNkhanini I kwakungaphesheya kweLubombo.

Ludvonga washona angakabekwa. Sisile wakhetsa Mnt. Mbandzeni kutsi amfake esiswini sakhe, waba yiNgwenyama. Mbandzeni watakhela eMbekelweni.

Lomuti waseNkhanini wakhiwa etindzaweni letisikhombisa (7):

1. Uma Ludvonga asaphila lomuti wawungaphansi kweMdzimba, lapho kuseKudzeni lamuhla. (KaZombodze bekungekho ngalesikhatsi.)
2. Nasagidzile tiNcwala letimbili noma letintsatfu, Mbandzeni wafutsa iNkhani wayakha lapho kuna-eMbo lamuhla.
3. Mbandzeni waphindze wafutsa iNkhani wayakha lapho kuna- Lobamba / St. Mary's (eRoma) lamuhla. Sizatfu salokwa asatiwa.
4. Mbandzeni waphindze wafutsa iNkhani wayakha lapho kuna-eZabeni lamuhla. Sizatfu salokwa asatiwa. Mbandzeni wakhotsama, lomphakatsi sewatiwa ngekutsi kusemtfwalamkhono.
5. INdlovukazi Tibati wafutsa iNkhani wayakha eSiloboleni. Washona nga1895, wangcwatjwa enhla kwesibaya.
6. BakaNgwane baphindze batfutsa iNkhani bayakha eceleni lapho ibonakala khona lamuhla. Nakushona iNdvuna yakhona, Malangatonkhe, nga-1942, lomuti wafa.
7. Sobhuza II wayivusa lapho ikhona lamuhla.

EKudzeni bekungumuti waMbovane, wabese uyatfutsa waya eMbo. BakaShongwe baseKufinyeni batsatsa tindlu takhe, babite lendzawo ngekutsi kuse'eNdlinilembi'. (BaseNduma basuka eLangeni.)

A6-3 eKuzukekeni (2116-03) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 8 August 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseKuzukekeni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yakaLobamba)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north & east: eLangeni, kaShifu Gatjedze waLovutha Magongo ?
south: kaLobamba Lomdzala, kaNdvuna Mlobokazane waMathendeka Fakudze ?
west: eNkhanini, kaNdvuna Lusendvo waGebhuza Fakudze

Tax List 1977 & 1993 & 1997: Mabhula Dlamini (1870 ? – 1955 ?)

umgijimi: Khuzwako Malindzisa (uhlala eMlindazwe)

Mnt. Jokova waMalunge waseNyakeni watala Mhlahlo. Kungatsi Mhlahlo wabulala umuntfu, wacoshwa.

Mhlahlo wacala wakhonta kaMdayane. Wesuka kaMdayane, bakaShongwe batsatsa tindlu takhe. Mhlahlo waya kuLancabane, kuGwange / Madukuza waNkhundla Dlamini.

Mhlahlo wangcwatjwa eKuzukekeni. ??

Mhlahlo washiya umfati wakhe, Mgobo Zubuko waseMkhulamini, nebantfwabakhe lababili, Mabhula (UMGADLELA) naMazomba (INGULUBE). Nasebakhuliile labafana, Gwange wabacosha.

BoMabhula bakhosela emtini wenkhosi waseNkhanini. BeNkhanini babatfuma eLangeni kuShifu Hhamu Magongo. (Hhamu naMabhula bebakhehlana tidlodlo.) Hhamu wabanika indzawo.

Mabhula abefuyile, anetinkhomo, emahhashi netimbuti. Abehamba ngemnyuzi nakamdzala.

information:

indvuna Lusendvo Fakudze, Lobamba, 2 September 2000

Tepi LaMsenge Dlamini (Mrs Kunene), eMchaporini, Lobamba, 15 & 22 May 2005

Mhlahlo waJokova: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mgobo Zubuko waseMkhulamini, eNyakeni

1. Mabhula (UMGADLELA) wateka bafati labasikhombisa

2. Mazomba (INGULUBE) wateka bafati labasikhombisa

Sobhuza wake wاتفumela Mabhula na-Alpheus Hlophe kaHhohho bayokoleka timali
A. K. Hlophe, "Biography of Sobhuza II" (unpublished typescript), p. 16

NOTES

eKuzukekeni kwakungumuti waMgoqo Dvuba.

eKuzukekeni kubili: umuti waMbovane & lihambate laMabhula.

Mabhula abe ngumgijimi.

Mabhula waMhlahlo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lompunzi Matfunjwa waseSiteki

1. Thanile, wendza kuShifu Bhozongo Magongo eLangeni, watala boNtombini (wacala wagana Mcimeti Fakudze, watala Mshadza, naSifaphi, lowendza kuMnt Makhungu)
2. Mthiyane (lisokancanti) ("umlondolozzi"), wateka _____ (1915 ? - 1986)
3. Ngcebase, wendza kaNdzinisa eNhlambeni

2. Lobelumbi Matsebula waseMkhondvo (watalwa nguLaManana)

1. Mbindza, wendza kuNgwame Cindzi eMbelebeleni, watala boMkhubo (tindvuna)
2. Msenge (LISOTJA), wateka Tsiwane LaMhliphizo Manyatsi waseNyakeni (1920 ? - 1991)
3. Lontombi, wendza kuMbanjwa Magongo eLangeni
4. Mnukwa, watala boSikhopho
5. Mgombozi
6. Lombango, wendza kaNgwenya eNsingweni

3. LaKunene (wakhelwa ePhondo) (umfati wekugcina ngekutsi ashone)

1. Matsafeni

4. LaKunene lomncane

5. LaNsibandze (wakhelwa kaLobamba)

?

6. Lomalawu LaGatja Matsebula waseMtjodvweni

1. Makhiphitha
2. Jalijali / Ngwambu

7. LaMatfunjwa waseSiteki (umlamu)

1. Mangaliso
2. Mhhewu
3. Timuka

labanye bantfwana baMabhula:

Phahlakati, wendza kuLondlovu Tsabedze kuMalindza, watala Mshweshwe naKhanyaza.
Lonkhasa, wendza kaMsibi kaLanga

information: Tepi LaMsenge Dlamini (Mrs Kunene), eMchapozini, Lobamba, 15 & 22 May, 8 August 2005

Nakashonile Mabhula, Mthiyane wabambela inkhosana yakhe.

Mthiyane watala:

1. Josiah (lisokancanti)
2. Thekwane (washona uyise asekhona) Thekwane watala Nikiwe.

Mazomba waMhlahlo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaGumede waseSitseni

1. Lambozane, wendza kuShifu Maloyi Kunene waseMdzimba
(Lambozane watala inkhosana Lofokati (1929-1976))
2. Msholo
3. Mantombane, wendza ku ____
4. Sitsinti

2. Ntose waShifu Mkhosi Manyatsi waseSigcineni

1. Magence
2. Mdzandzane, wendza ku ____

3. LaZikalala

1. Gabhaza
2. Londumbe
3. Mtfondvo

4. LaShongwe

1. Dzingaphi, wendza ku ____
2. Khiva
3. Simon
4. Vivian

5. LaMkhwanazi

1. Lomaswazi, wendza ku ____
2. Ntofi

6. LaMotsa

1. Mlumbi
2. Dzelelwako

7. LaKunene

1. umfana
2. Simohloma
3. Ndipethe

information: Tepi LaMsenge Dlamini (Mrs Kunene), eMchapozini, Lobamba, 8 August 2005

Mahayi Dlamini watalwa nguLaMabuza. Washona ngabo1976.

Mahayi wateka LaMagangane wakaMalutha lowashona ngabo1994. (NaboPhiwaphi)

Mahayi bekakhe eKuzukekeni, wabese uye eMlindazwe kuMnt. Mshengu ?)

A6-4 eMabhukwini / eMafutseni (3208-01) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 14 September 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseMabhukwini lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yaseMangcongco)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eMpuluzi, kaShifu Nhloko waFunwako Zwane

east: kaZondwako, kaShifu Velamuva waBafana Maseko

south: eMangcongco, kaShifu Mashwayi II waFunwako Bhembe

south-west: eNgwenyameni / eSandlane, kaShifu Mvumeli waKhubonye
(Mvumeli watala Maphanga lowatala Madlozini)

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Umfula Mafutseni ungenela Lusutfu.

Tax List 2003: Kopela Sibanyoni

Tax List 1993: Mfanubovu Sibanyoni

Mfanubovu wabekwa: 1983, washona:

lobekabambela: Davida Sibanyoni (washona)

Mfanubovu walandzela uyise Makula Sibanyoni *Tax List 1977*

Nga1985 (?), bakaNgwane baphakela iNkhosikati yaSobhuza II indzawo yaseMabhukwini.

Lenkhosikati inguCitsekile LaMkhwankhwa Nkambule, yatala:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Lomphezulu, washona asemncane | (1923?-1928?) |
| 2. Ntsandzane, washona asemncane | (1926?-1930?) |
| 3. Mabhalane, washona asemncane | (1929?-1932?) |
| 4. Mnyezane | (1932?-) |
| 5. Mvelaphansi | (1936-2000) |
| 6. Macuba | (1940-1989) |
| 7 Kwatiwako | (1942-) |
| 8. Mkwena | (1946?-1962?) |

A6-5 eNgwenyameni (3208-02) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 1 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihabate laseNgwenyameni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yaseNtondozi)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric., Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
east: eLuyengweni, kaMnt. Lembelele II waDutjwa / kaNdvuna Benson Mbutfo Makhubu,
indvuna yaVelabo Mthethwa
NOMA eKufinyeni, kandvuna Piet Dube, indvuna yaLusendvo
south: eNcabaneni, lihambate lelingaphansi kwaMandanda Mthethwa
west: kaLamgabhi, kaMnt. Ndzimanye II waMphini

Tax List 1997: Lohheyane Nhlokoncane Fakudze (LINDIMPI - Mpumalanga)
Wabekwa nga1995. Lohheyane watalwa nguMalangatonkhe, indvuna yaseNkhanini.
Make waLohheyane nguLaGudlulwako Msibi.

Mpumalanga watsatsa sikhundla saMchobochoho Maseko. *Tax List 1977 & 1993:*
Mchobochoho watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Vekufa.

Mgazi

|

Khambi

|

Vekufa

watalwa:
wabekwa:
washona:
make:

|

Mchobochoho
LISOTJA ?

watalwa:
wabekwa:
washona:
make:

Khambi wateka Lomatekenya weMnt. Njebovu waseMcengeni.
Maswaya naSwenka Maseko bafunga Mgazi.
Samson Maseko ?

SEE: Donald Mkhabela, near Luyengo Station (via Mtsimbawani Dlamini)

A6-6 eKufinyeni (3208-03) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 14 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseKufinyeni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi ?)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
east: eLuyengweni, kaMnt. Lembelele II waDutjwa
south: eNcabaneni, lihambate lelingaphansi kwaVelabo Mthethwa
west: eNgwenyameni, kandvuna Lohheyane waMalangatonkhe Fakudze

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Piet Dvuba, indvuna yaMalangatonkhe. Washona ngabo1950.
? Hebeta Dvuba bekabambela. Washona nga1993.

Indlu yaJojo Dvuba

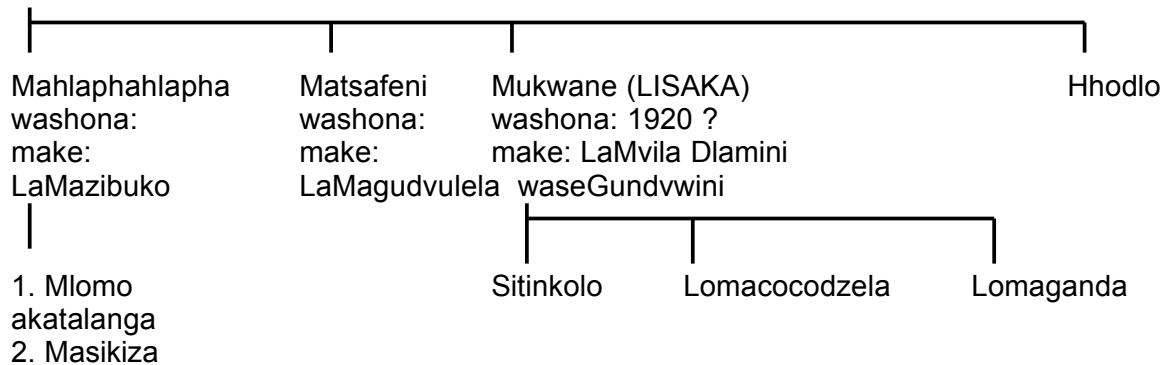
Tfungeyane NOMA Mcumbela, lowafela kaZulu

|

Jojo

washona:

make: "wakaZulu"



H. Jones, "Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 196:

Ngabo1847, Mswati II wakha lilawu lakhe lekucala eKufinyeni. Wabeka Jojo Dvuba kutsi abe yindvuna yaseKufinyeni. Jojo abe ngufakazi emaphepheni lasayinwa yiNkhosi, 1860 - 1890.

information: Lomacocodzela Dvuba, eLuyengo, June 1997

(Lomacocodzela abefundzisa Mswati III emasiko.)

Inkhosana yaJojo: bona umnikati weNyoni emaPhiko Bus. LaMazibuko waJojo wakhelwa umuti ngaseLibby's. BoLaMagudvulela bebangu-2, bakhelwa eLangeni. BoLaDlamini bebangu-6. Mukwane waya eMshadza, lithuna lakhe lingaseLibby's. Labanye bantfwana baMukwane banguMatfokelela, naSisitwako waseMaliyaduma.

Sobhuza II wafutsisa sive saseKufinyeni saya eMdvutjane. Nakwakhiwa "i-Research", wababeka eLuyengweni. Waphindze wabatfutsisa nakwakhiwa i-UNISWA Luyengo Campus. Wabeka labanye eMasundvwini, "eMalayinini".

Times of Swaziland 17 September 1996: Piet Dube, Lusendvo Fakudze babanga umhlaba naTommy Kirk, Moses Motsa naThemba Masuku.

Jojo watalwa nguSofuku. Tfungeyane naMcumbela ngulamanye emagama aJojo.

information: Fonono Dube, National Office, eNkhanini, 7 March 2005

A6-7 eMbeka (3208-04) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 14 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseMbeka lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yaseMtfonjeni ?)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
north-east: eNyakeni naseMkhulamini, kaMnt. Malunge waZimamane (Mtsakatsi)
south-east: eMphembekati, kaShifu Mafohla waMagciba Sukati
south: eMaliyaduma, lihambate lelingaphansi kwaVelabo Mthethwa
west: eSalukazi, lihambate lelingaphansi kwaVelabo Mthethwa

(kukhona lenye indzawo lebitwa kutsi kuseMbeka, ngaseNgwemphisana, umfula.

Tax List 1993: Mashishini Dvuba

Mashishini watsatsa sikhundla seyise Madladleni Dvuba *Tax List 1977*
Madladleni waphindze waba yindvuna yelisango eNkhanini. Washona nga1987.

Uyise waMadladleni abe nguLuzindi (UMGADLELA)
Hilda Kuper, 1952: "Luzindi ngumbambeli waLusendvo Fakudze"

H Jones, "Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.412:

Mgoqo wabutseka kuGiba. "Sibongo sakhe asatiwa". Ngabo1888, Mgoqo wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yeNdlovukazi Tibati Nkambule. Nga1894, Mgoqo wayekeliswa kuba yindvuna nga1894. Sizatfu sekutsi nga1890, wasayina liphepha lemaNgisi nemaBhunu (Organic Proclamation). Batsi bakaNgwane, leliphepha labulala sive semaSwati. Nga1903, emaNgisi ambhalisa Mgoqo njengashifu.

Indla yaMgoqo Dvuba

Mgoqo

GIBA

|

Mentiwa / Mantiwane

|

Luzindi

(UMGADLELA)

washona:

make:

|

Madladleni

washona: 1987

make:

|

Mashishini

watalwa: 1955 ?

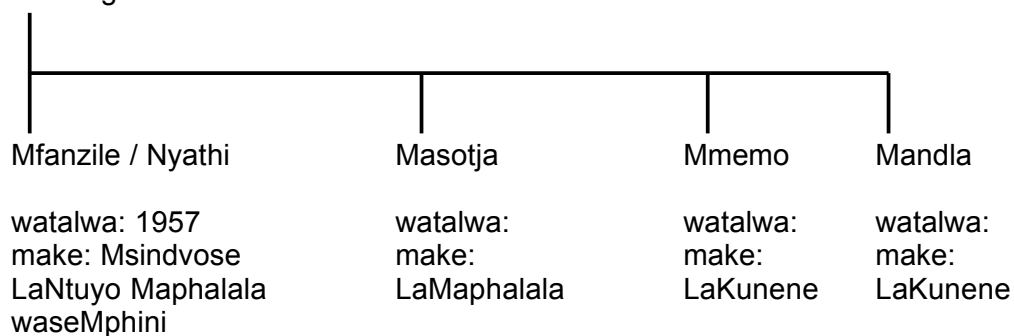
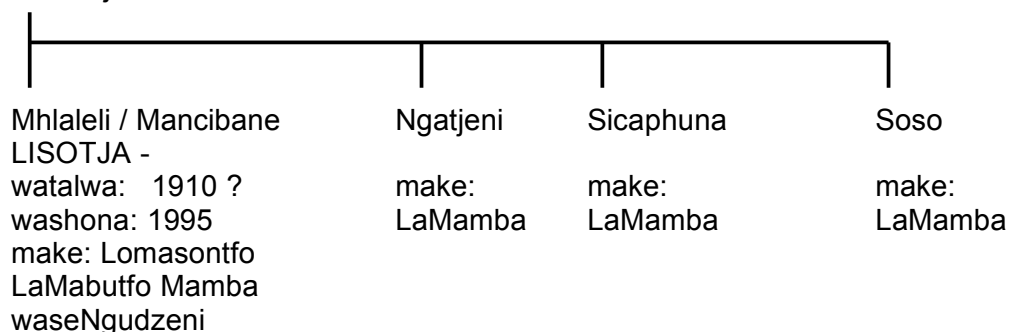
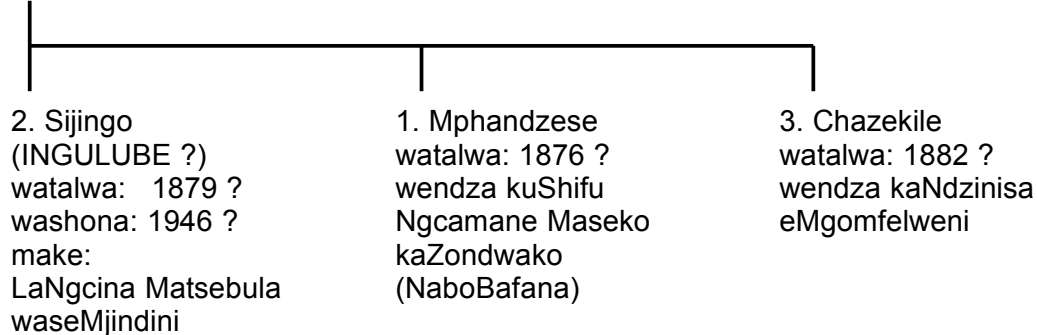
make:

lihambate laseBhadzeni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
 north: eDladleni, kandvuna Zombodze Fakudze (waBakhulu ?) (Lusendvo Fakudze)
 east: kaVelezizweni, kaMnt. Ndwandwa waSifuba ?
 south: lihambate leliphetfwe yiNdvuna yeNkhosi Mlobokazane waMathendeka Fakudze
 west: eMgazini, kaMnt. Hhobohhobo waFelaphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mhlaleli Mancibane Dlamini (washona: 1995)

(mabhalane: Solwako Mangwe)

MBANDZENI



Mbandzeni abesandze kubekwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama, wateka sesulamsiti, LaMatsebula. Kwakungumntfwana waNgcina Matsebula waseMjindini (kumbe waseMbhuleni). Libito lakhe belitsi Thafana noma Lomagazi.

LaNgcina watala Mpandzese, Sijingo naChazekile.

Mphandzese wendza kuShifu Ngcamane Maseko kaZondwako, watala Bafana (inkhosana) Khusteli naGubucu. Chazekile wendza kaNdzinisa eMgomfelweni.

Inhlanti yaLaNgcina yaba ngu LaDlova Matsebula waseMjindini. LaDlova akatalanga, bakaNgwane bamnika Velaphi weMnt. Magodvotjeni waseNkhiliji.

Nakakhotsamile Mbandzeni, boLaMatsebula baya eBhadzeni, ngaseNgwemphisi.

Sijingo waMbandzeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomasontfo LaMabutfo Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Mtsimbawani
2. Tsiwane
3. Mhlaleli / Mancibane (1910? - 1995)
4. Ngatjeni
5. Sicaphuna
6. Soso

2. LaTfwala

1. Somnjalose
2. umfana

3. LaDludlu

1. Tiletsile (1946 -)

4. LaMatsebula

(akatalanga)

5. LaKunene

(akatalanga)

Mnt. Mhlaleli waSijingo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Msindvose LaNtuyo Maphalala waseMphini

1. Mfanzile / Nyathi (1957)
2. Masotja
3. Ntombi

2. LaKunene

1. Mmemo
2. Mandla

information: Mfanzile waMhlaleli Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 24 August 2000

A6-9 eNhlulweni (4303-02) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 12 June 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseNhlulweni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eMhlangeni, lihambate leMnt. Shishi waMolosi
north-east: kaLamgabhi / eMhlabubovu, live leMnt. Ndzimanye II waMphini
east: ngesheya kwemapulazi, eNcabaneni, lihambate lendvuna Ngangabani Nkambule
south: ngesheya kwemapulazi, kaVelezizweni, live leMnt. Ndwandwa II waSifuba
west: eNdzabeni / eKuthokozeni, lihambate lendvuna Mabholomu Mabuza

Tax List 1993: ?
Tax List 1977: Sivesini Enoch Jele (uyise waNgangabani)
Sivesini watsatsa sikhundla semkhulu lomncane Mkhasibe Jele

Mnyani Jele: bafati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMaphanga

1. Maphanga (LIGAVU ?) (INKHOSANA) washona: 1935 ?

2. LaMabuza

1. Mkhasibe (LIGAVU) washona: 1965 ?

3. LaNsibandze

1. Ntfokolovu, wendza kuVelemtsini weMnt. Mboziswa wakaVelezizweni

Maphanga wateka LaDlamini waseNyakeni lowatala inkhosana, kepha lenkhosana yashona ingakabekwa. Mkhasibe wabambela live. Lenkhosana beyitsetse umfati, LaMaseko, lowatala Sifaphi, naSivesini / Enoch (1940?-1993?) (inkhosana).

information: Mshiyeni Dlamini, grandson of Velemtsini, Parliament, 5 September 2000; Mhawu / Mike waMgugu Mangwe, Museum, 12 June 2008

Umuti waMaphanga usemamephini: ya-H. Schoch, 1914; ya-Surveyor-General, 1988

bakaJele bakaLamgabhi / eMhlabubovu

Indlu yaNkunzi Jele yefika kucala kunaboMnyani Maphanga.

Nkunzi watala Sambane. Sambane Jele waya kaLamgabhi, watala Khekhe naMbilini / Philemon. Khekhe waba yindvuna yeMnt. Ndzimanye.

Mbilini wake wabambela bundvuna.

information: Pat Jele, Mbabane, 1992

Mbobosi Jele wesuka eMbhuleni eSouth Africa. Watala Ben lowatala Albert kuMatsapha.

information: Albert wa-Ben Jele, Museum, 26 June 2007

BakaJele badzabuka eNsingizini. Sigodvo Jele abe yindvuna yeMnt. Mkhungo.

Madiphi Jele abe yindvuna yeMnt. Tfolo waseLudzakeni.

A6-10 eMahebedla / kuDvwalile (4303-03) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 14 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseMahebedla / kuDvwalile lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yase ?)
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965
north & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) ?
south: eNdlovudvwalile, kaShifu Nkosifihliwe waLofana Shabalala ?
west: South Africa ?

Tax List 1993: Mnduze Malinga (wabekwa: 1985)

Tax List 1977: Maphokela, uyise waMnduze

A6-11 eDladleni (4303-04) - lihambate laseNkhanini page 1
draft of 14 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

lihambate laseDladleni lisikelana nanankha emave: (inkhundla yase ?)

information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric. Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eMacudvulwini, kaMnt. Sitfondvo waMbane ?

east: kaVelezizweni, kaMnt. Ndwandwa waSifuba ?

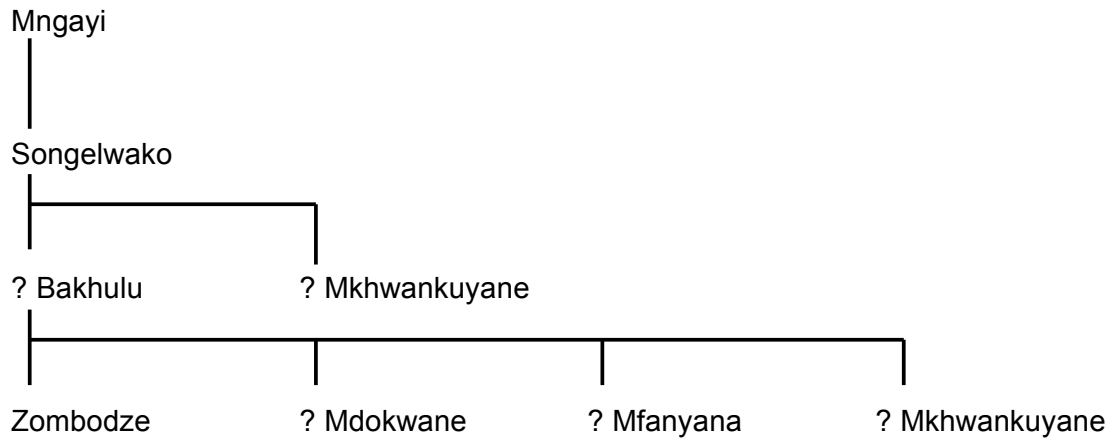
south: eBhadzeni waseNgwemphisi, kaMnt. Mhlaleli waSijingo ?

west: eBhadzeni waseMponono, kaMnt. Mnduze waMahlokohla ?

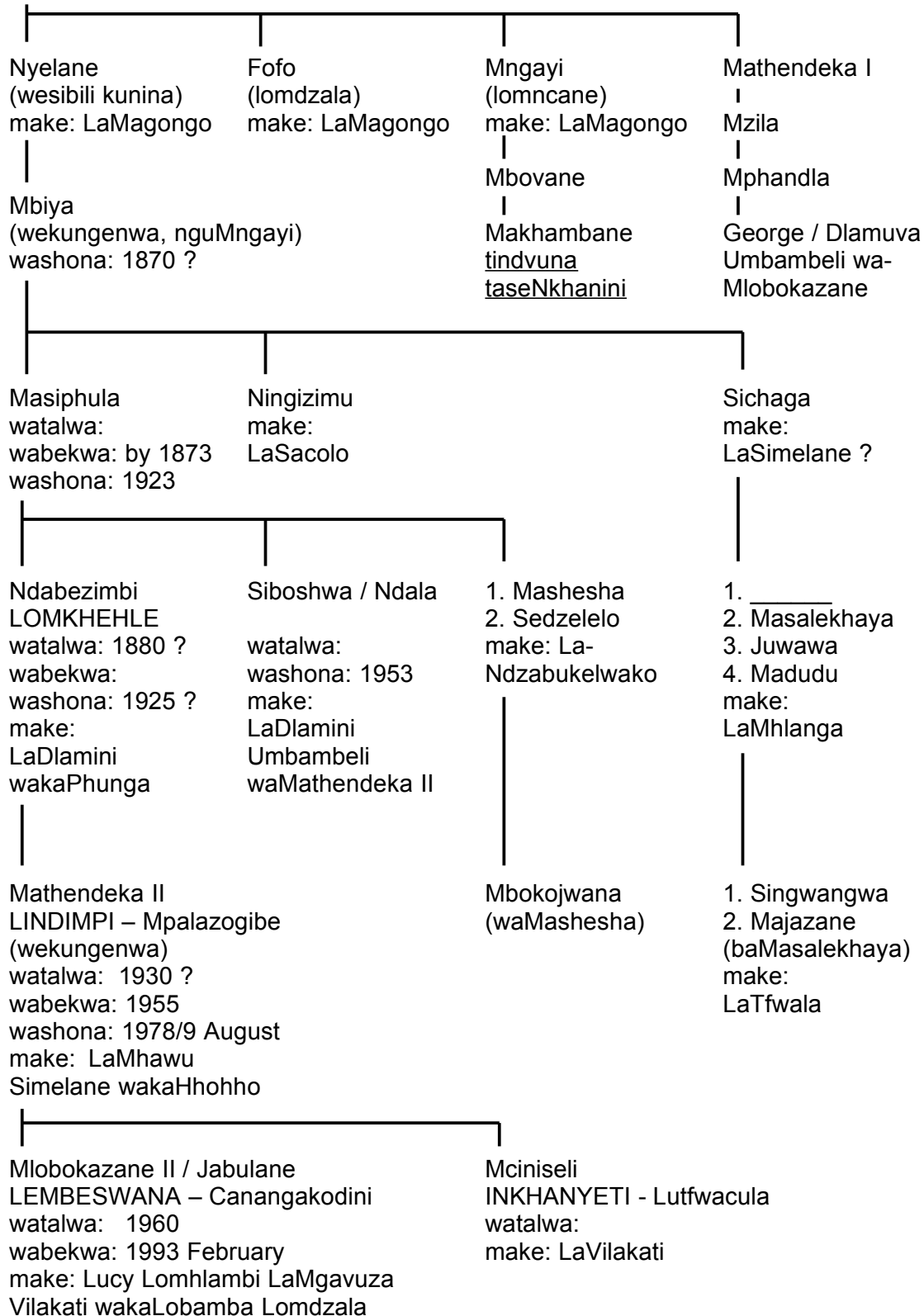
Tax List 1993: Zombodze Fakudze (Bakhulu wacishwa ?)

Zombodze walandzela uyise Bakhulu Fakudze

Tax List 1977: Mkhwankuyane ? bekabambela ?



Mlobokazane I (make: LaHlatjwako)



A7 page 2 FAKUDZE kaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 3, 900 1966 - 5, 800 1986 - 12, 340

tindvuna takaLobamba Lomdzala

3205-01 emphakatsi -- inkhundla yakaLobamba

Tax List 2003: Magindane Dlamini, indvuna yaMlobokazane II
Magindane watalwa eBuka, situkulwane saNjinjane.

Tax List 1993: Khalalemphe waMasotja Mndzebele, waba yindvuna 1978 ? - 2000

Khalalemphe watsatsa sikhundla saThozo Ndzabukelwako *Tax List 1977*
Thozo abe ngumengameli wenkantolo. Kungatsi washona nga1978.

Kungenteka kutsi Thozo watsatsa sikhundla seyise Bhebhebhe noma Mzambane

live lakaLobamba II / kaMahlanya lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eNkhanini II nemahambate laphetfwe yiNdvuna yeNkhosi Lusendvo Fakudze
east: kaZombodze nemahambate laphetfwe yiNdvuna yeNkhosi Velabo Mthethwa
south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Kungatsi bantfu bemdzabu kuMahlanya bakaMagagula.

Kunesive sakaMndzebele, nesive sakaGinindza kuMahlanya.

Intalelwane yebakaFakudze:

Matfusela watala Mntolomfene, Mntolomfene watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Qoma, Qoma
watala Ndzabile naSomanatha, Ndzabile watala Ngobe, Ngobe watala Sophela, Sophela
watala Mlobokazane kuLaHlatjwako.

information: John Fakudze, loweva ngeyise Maboya Fakudze waseNkhanini

Mlobokazane I waSophela

BakaDlamini batfola Mlobokazane ahlala eMkhwakhweni.

Kutsiwa Mlobokazane watsatsa LaMagongo, watala Fofu, Nyelane naMngayi.

Lomunye umntfwana waMlobokazane kwakunguMathendeka.

Mathendeka wateka LaSibandze lowatala Mphandla.

Mphandla watala George / Dlamuva.

George / Dlamuva bekabambela Mlobokazane II.

A7 page 3 FAKUDZE kaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nyelane waMlobokazane I

Nyelane watalwa ngabo1780 KEPHA sive sakaMagongo besingekho lesosikhatsi. Sacala kuba khona emhlabeni ngabo1850.

Nyelane wafela emphini. Washiya singani sakaKhaliphako (? noma sakaHlatjwako ?). Mngayi wasingena lesingani, watala Mbiya egameni laNyelane.

Mbiya waNyelane

Mbiya abe yindvuna yemuti wenkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala (kaLobamba II), kwakuseNokwane. Bekungumuti weNdlovukazi Lojiba LaNsibandze Simelane.

Bekukhona umuti wakaLobamba eShiselweni. Uma Somhlolo akhuphuka aya eMdzimba ngabo1815, wayakhela iNdlovukazi lomuti, waphindze wawetsa ngekutsi kukaLobamba.

Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo nga1839, bakaNgwane bawutfutsa lomuti, bawuvusa kuMahlanya.

Mbiya wona ngekutsi wabita iNdlovukazi (? File LaZidze Ndwandwe) ngekutsi ngumfati. Kwakusemva kwekukhotsama kwaMswati II, nga1865. BakaNgwane bamcosha Mbiya.

Mbiya wahamba wayohlala kabo, eNgcoseni. BakaNgwane batjela Mnt. Hhobohhobo waseMgazini kutsi ambite loMbiya, balungisa butimba. Bekufanele kutsi Mbiya abulawe nabayotingela. Bahamba-ke bebatingela. Mbiya nakeva lomyalo weNkhosi wahlala phansi wabulawa ngaphandle kwekulwa.

Lithuna laMbiya lisentsabeni eSiyendle.

Masephula waMbiya

Masephula wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yakaLobamba Lomdzala. Wabekwa embi kwa-June 1873, njengoba umtsengisi Percy Hope wabhala encwadzini yakhe (diary) kutsi "Ngengca umuti wa'Massapool' ".

I-mephu ya-E. Stanford (March 1879) ikhombisa umuti wa'Massapool' kuHhelehhele.

Nga1889, bakaNgwane batfuma Masephula, kanye naMashobane (? sibongo ?) naJacob Steyn ("Mlii'uyavutha") ePitoli bayowetfula imilayeto emaBhunwini. (Jacob Steyn abe ngumeluleki waMbandzeni ngetindzaba tebelungu, nga1884 - 1886.)

Nga1889 - 1905, libito laMasephula libonakala emapepheni labekasayinwa ebukhosini.

Nga1907, emaNgisi abhala luhlu lwaboshifu bemaSwati. Ambhalisa Masephula njengendvuna yakaLobamba Lomdzala. Aphindze abhala kutsi Masephula abehlala eNgcoseni (entsabeni yaseMlendeni ?).

Masephula washona nga1923. Washona ngemnyaka munye naGebhuza Fakudze, indvuna yaseNkhanini II.

A7 page 4 FAKUDZE kaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndabezimbi waMasephula

Ndabezimbi washeshe washona, kumbe nga1925. Akuvakali noma wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yakaLobamba Lomdzala.

Ndala / Siboshwa waMasephula

Ndala wabambele Mathendeka sikhatsi lesidze. Wacala kugula nga1949, washona nga1953.

Mathendeka waNdabezimbi

Mathendeka wakhulela ekhabonina koNtjingila (kaMaweni ?).

Lomunye umntfwana waNdabezimbi wabanga bundvuna, washisa umuti waMathendeka, wacoshwa, waya eMasundwini. ??

Mlobokazane II waMathendeka

Kungatsi Mlobokazane naye wakhulela koNtjingila. Mkhulu wakhe Mgavuzza abe yinyanga lebeyelapha Sobhuza II.

Lontombama (waMasephula ?) wendza kuSOBHUZA II, noma abe liphovela. Akatfolanga bantfwana, washeshe washona.

Lomasontfo waMasephula akamcomanga Sobhuza, walandvwa ayotsatsa sikhundla saLontombama.

Lomasontfo watala:

Phocumtsetfo, Ncaba, lomunye lowashona, Ntfombindze, Makuhukhumuka naDavida.

Litubulo laLomasontfo latalwa nga1936, letsywa ngekutsi nguPhocumtsetfo. Kungatsi beketsiwa njalo ngoba Sobhuza watsi wona ngekutsi akamcomanga, noma Lomasontfo abetfwele umcwasho.

NOTES

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1982, p. 118:

Mantlwane Fakudze abe "indvuna yakaLobamba"

Nga 1869 wafunywana nalamanye emancusa baya eNatal.

Times of Swd, 12 July 1999: information: Ntiki Fakudze, on dispute with Masekos:

Ndlela Fakudze abe yintsanga yaMasephula.

Nyelane Nkambule ?

Mbiya waFofu ?

Mbiya wakha umuti waseNdzabeni.

Masephula wabekwa nguMswati II ?

Uyise waThozo wafela kanye naMbiya eSiyendle ?

information: Mnt. Ncaba waSobhuza, eNkhanini, 30 July 2000

Mbiya waNyelane: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaSacolo (LaNdzabukelwako)

1. Ningizimu, watala Mbhonga
2. Masuta, watala Mjamase. Mjamase watala Makhushukhushu.
3. Khatsala
4. Lomphofu, wendza ku _____

2. NaboMasiphula

1. Masiphula

3. NaboDinsi

1. Dinsi, watala Mabheshwane lowatala Florence na-Hendry lowakha eMalangeni.
Hendry watala Bongani.

4. LaSimelane ?

1. Sichaga

Masephula waMbiya: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini wakaPhunga

1. Ndabezimbi (LOMKHEHLE) (1880 ? – 1935 ?)
2. Sibosha / Ndala (washona: 1953, April 21, noma 1949?)

2. LaNdzabukelwako

1. Mashasha, wakha eNgcoseni, watala Mbokojwana
2. Sedzelelo, akatekanga ("indvuna yabomncugulu")
3. Lomancina, wendza kuMnt. Madukuza waNkhundla eKudzingeni (washona: 1989 ?)
4. Lomasontfo (litfumbu laMasephula), wendza kuSOBHUZA II

Ndabezimbi wateka emancusakati lamabili, kepha akatfolanga bantfwana ngoba washeshe washona. Sibosha / Ndala wangena labafati baNdabezimbi, wamtalela bantfwana.

Ndabezimbi waMasephula: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abe mabili)

1. LaMbombowendlovu Dlamini waseNyatsini (Mbombowendlovu weMnt. Mbilini)

1. Cedzani, wagana Simohlwane waSobhuza (NaboCyprian)

2. LaMhawu Simelane wakaHhohho Lomdzala (kaMaweni) (Mhawu abe nguShifu.)

1. Gcokisile, wendza ku _____ Vilakati eDilini, eMgomfelweni
2. Mathendeka II (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI – Mpalazogibe) (1930? – 1979)

information: Khalalemphe Mndzebele, Lobamba Lomdzala, 3 December 2006

A7 page 6 FAKUDZE kaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndala / Siboshwa waMasephula: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSiyaluka Ndzabukelwako wakaLobamba Lomdzala

1. Hlalaphi, wendza kaDvuba (usekhona)
2. Voshoka, wendza kaMndzebele (usekhona)

2. LaSiyaluka Ndzabukelwako wakaLobamba Lomdzala (umlamu)

1. Mzululeki (washona)
2. ____

3. Lombaliso "Lokhomuza" LaNtethe Simelane wakaHhohho Lomdzala (kaMaweni)

(Ntethe waMhawu abe nguShifu.)

akatalanga (wakhulisa Singwangwa waMasalekhaya)

Kungenteka kutsi Ndala wateka Lomacala / Mcebase Mavuso lowatala Nikani (d. 2004?)

information:

Khalalemphi Mndzebele, Lobamba Lomdzala, 3 December 2006;

Kwentakwakhe Ginindza, Lobamba Lomdzala, 10 December 2006

Mathendeka waNdabezimbi: lincusakati nebantfwana:

(watsatsa munye)

1. Lomhlambi / Lucy LaMgavuzza Vilakati wakuMahlanya

(washona: 2004)

1. Busisiwe
2. Thoko
3. Muntu
4. Jabulane / Ivor (INKHOSANA - Mlobokazane II) (wabekwa: 1993)
5. Mciniseli (INKHANYETI – Lutfwacula, indvuna yemajaha)
6. Mcabango (washona)

(labanye bantfwana labasihlanu bashona basebancane)

information:

Mlobokazane II waMathendeka Fakudze, Malkerns, 8 August 2006;

Mciniseli waMathendeka Fakudze, Museum, 13 December 2006

UMLANDVO: bona LOMAVILA FAKUDZE lowendza kaNhlabatsi, eNgcoseni

NOTES

Indlu yaMbiya Fakudze

Labanye bantfwana baMbiya

1. LaMbiya, wendza kuShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni. Watala Phosile (Mudli) lowendza eNkhosini kuMahllokohla (NaboHopi), waphindze watala inkhosana, Bhozongo.
2. Lobayeni, wendza kuLohhoko Mndzebele (NaboGenge)

Sichaga waMbiya NOMA waNingizimu ??

Sichaga wateka LaMhlanga lowatala:

1. _____
2. Masalekhaya
3. Juwawa
4. Madudu

Nkolojane (wakaLaSimelane) waJuwawa noma waSichaga ?
Masalekhaya wateka LaTfwala lowatala Majazane.

Mashwilina Fakudze ?

Manyakatane watala Fulatsela lowatala Absalom / Bhekimphi

Kungatsi Mbiya wateka LaSacolo lowatala Hhudlu.

Hhudlu / Shobalendlovu, wateka LaMndzebele.

LaMndzebele wangenwa nguSichaga, watala Mhalaza.

Mhalaza wakha eHlohlingwe, washona nga1972 ?

Mhalaza wateka LaMasuku lowatala Jabulane.

Jabulane watala Powers

information: Powers waJabulane Fakudze, Museum, 12 October 1998

Masusa (=Masuta ?) watala Mbhonga lowafa nga1976.

Mbhonga abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu kaLozitha.

Mbhonga watala Evelinah lowendza ku-Abel Vilakati eDilini (Nabo-George / Soze)

4301-01 eNgcoseni -- inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi

live laseNgcoseni lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: kaVelezizweni, kaMnt. Ndwandwa II waSifuba

east: eLuzelweni, kaShifu Sotunwane waSidlani Ndzabukelwako

south: eMambatfweni, kaMnt. Mziwolimi waSengcakayane

west: eMgazini, kaMnt. Hhobohhobo II waFelaphakatsi

Tax List 1997: Mfanyana Msibi

Mfanyana watsatsa sikhundla saMandanda Ngwenya (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

Mandanda watsatsa sikhundla saJuly waMsweli Hlatjwako (washona: 1983)

July watsatsa sikhundla saNsumbulwane waSilungu (umnakaboMsweli)

Nsumbulwane watsatsa sikhundla saMsweli waSilungu

Silungu waMhlwazi Hlatjwako

Silungu wakha umuti waseMphofane, eNgcoseni. Silungu washona nga1923 (two years after Sobhuza II's installation in 1921), wangcwatjwa eMphofane.

Silungu waMhlwazi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMsweli

1. Msweli

2. NaboNsumbulwane

1. Nsumbulwane

3.

4. LaMhlanga lomkhulu

5. Mhhayizane Mhlanga waseNgcoseni (lomncane) (washona: 1973)

1. Mbhubhisane (1930 - 1980)

information: Mgcini waMbhubhisane Hlatjwako, Museum, 28 April 2008

Msweli waSilungu Hlatjwako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule waseMgazini

2. LaMhlanga waseNgcoseni

3. Londwendwe Fakudze waseNkhanini

1. July (washona: 1983)

2. Loncwala

SEE: Abednego Hlatjwako eNkhanini

A7 page 2 FAKUDZE emahambate langaphansi kwaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya
draft of 29 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

4301-03 eNsangwini -- inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

live laseNsangwini lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: ?

east: ?

south: ?

west: ?

Tax List 2003: Madzela

Tax List 1997: Mayezi

Tax List 1993: Mdlonga

Tax List 1977: Mayezi Maseko

Somhlolo, nakasahlala eNokwane (Lobamba II), wabeka Hholo Maseko ngesheya
kweNkwemphisi, eNsangwini, ngekutsi ayogadza tincaba.

Sitiba Maseko watala Mhlangala

Lithuna laSitiba liseTjebovu

Mhlangala watala Mdluli

Mdluli watala Hholo

Hholo watala Maya

Maya watala Mayezi

A7 page 3 FAKUDZE emahambate langaphansi kwaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya draft of 29 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

4301-02 eLudvondvolweni (inhlonhla yeNkhosi) -- inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

live laseLudvondvolweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: ?

east: ?

south: ?

west: ?

Mbandzeni wacela indzawo yekwakha inhlonhla kubakaMaseko eMahlangatja. Inkhosi yabeka ingwazi yayo kutsi ibe yindvuna yalenhlonhla. KwakunguDzanyane Nhlabatsi. Dzanyane abe yimbongi futsi. Lomhlambi wetinkhomo wabitwa ngekutsi Ludvondvolo.

Emva kwesikhatsi Dzanyane wabika eNkhosini kutsi abefuna kulandza umzala wakhe ngekutsi lomzala bekatawumtfwalela timphahla takhe. Inkhosi yavuma, Dzanyane wahamba waya eZulwini, walandza Chwane Kunene. Chwane watala Chovelana.

Dzanyane watala Sihhodla

Sihhodla watala Fanyana (= Kufa ?)

Fanyana watala Fukula *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

Fukula watalwa nga1930 ?, wabekwa nga1958 ?, washona nga2006.)

Observer, 11 August 1997, letter by Jabu Mdluli:

Somhlolo wakha inhlonhla eLudvondvolweni, wabeka tinkhomo takaQoza, wabeka Dzanyane njengendvuna yenhlonhla.

EmaNgisi abhalisa Sihhodla Nhlabatsi njengendvuna yebakaFakudze.

Observer, 27 February 1997, feature by Ackel Zwane:

information: Ben Nhlabatsi, born 1920 ?:

Somnjalose was given the area as her "ludvondvolo".

Dzanyane Nhlabatsi was placed between Sitiba Maseko and Shelele Fakudze.

Boundaries:

Mbobo Stream (on the Maseko side), leading to Mashinini, Dzakwa Stream, Nay Mountain (gorge on Fakudze side) and eMganwini.

In 1880s, Boers obtained Nhlabatsi lands by concession, later Gwamile established new boundaries.

Sihhodla Nhlabatsi established new umphakatsi, with Lokhesheni Kunene as indvuna.

Kufa Nhlabatsi ruled without lusendvo, libandla or indvuna.

Fukula installed in 1950s, with libandla and indvuna Alfred "Madrier" Kunene.

Fukula was presented to "Lomawa" (? Nukwase), but was sent back as he lacked "inyongo". Sobhuza later registered him as a chief.

Fukula used to send envoys with cattle to the King: Nkwenezi Nhlabatsi, Mangawane Nhlabatsi, Sihlehlo Kunene and Somangwiji Maseko (all late).

A7 page 4 FAKUDZE emahambate langaphansi kwaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya draft of 29 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

6519-01 eSiyendle -- inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Matsafeni Khumalo

Bantfu bemdzabu eSiyendle bakaMkhaliphi. Bebakwati kukhandza insimbi.

Mnyazo Mkhaliphi watala Makhabane.

Makhabane wateka Tsiwane Mdluli, watala Philemon.
(Make waTsiwani nguLaCheme Shongwe.)

Philemon watala Dorah / Lomaswati.

*information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Musuem, 4 February 2008
(Dorah married Msime Sukati)*

eSiyendle / eMjikijelweni -- inkhundla yakuGege (kute inombolo yekutselisa ?)

Times of Swaziland, 3 September 1996:

indvuna Mhlaleli Motsa

indvuna Mchitseki Motsa

Khokho waMchitseki kwanguMabhudza Motsa, waseSiyendle.
(Mabhudza watala Mhlaba lowaba yinsila yaMswati II.
Mhlaba wanikwa live laseLushikishini.)

Times of Swaziland, 3 September 1996:

iNdvuna yeNkhosi Mlobokazane Fakudze uchitsa tindvuna letisitfupha:

1. Madzela Maseko waseNsangwini
2. Fukula Nhlabatsi waseLudvondvolweni
3. Mandanda Ngwenya waseNgcoseni
4. July Hlatjwako waseNgcoseni
5. Mhlaleli Motsa waseMjikijelweni (no tax)
6. Piet Nkambule waseHlohlingwe.

Mlobokazane ubeka indvuna yakhe, Mfanyana Msibi, lotawumbukela tonkhe letindzawo.

Sive sibonga intfutfuko leletfwa nguMlobokazane, njengediphu lensha eNgcoseni.

Mlobokazane (noma umnakabo)



Hlahla



Mjingi



Mphosi

watalwa:
wabekwa: by 1903
washona: after 1935
make:



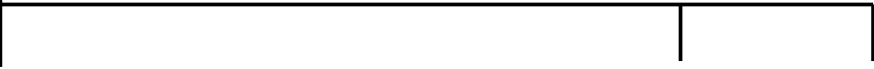
Mandlabovu
UMLONDOLOZI -

watalwa:
wabekwa:
washona: 1972
make:



Mliba /
Mfanudleni (lekutalwa)
"UMLONDOLOZI" -

watalwa: 1939
wabekwa: 1976
make:

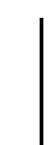


Myani
make:
LaMamba

Mzakayane
make:
inhlanti
yaLaMamba



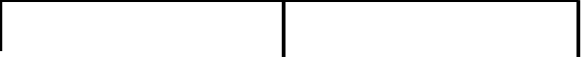
Mbabazane
UMLONDOLOZI
1895?-1968
make:
LaMnyamane
Vilakati



Shefa

watalwa:
make:

indvuna
yeNkhosi
eBuhleni



Thokozane ?

Mhlushwa



Khwebula



Noah

A8 page 2 FAKUDZE eMacetjeni II

draft of 19 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 900 1966 - 1,500 1986 - 2,700

tindvuna taseMacetjeni -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

3217-01 emphakatsi (eMacetjeni kuseLubonjeni kepha inombolo yakaManzini)

Tax List 2003: Almon "Msibi" Mhlanga, indvuna yeMnt. Maguga (washona: 2002)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mgudvwa Masango, indvuna yaMandlabovu (washona: 1997/8)

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la1919:
indvuna Silevu Ludonga

live laseMacetjeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

northeast: eMdomezulu, kaMnt. Mhawa waMbandzeni

east: eSigcaweni, kaMnt. Buvaka Klebe

southeast: eMabondvweni, Mfanyana Tfwala, indvuna yaShifu Macebo Dvuba, eMpholonjeni. (Mfanyana ungumtuku waMandukulu) (? babili boMfanyana ?)

south: ePhonjwane, kaShifu Ngcobobo waVikisijula Gamedze

west: kuBulunga / kaMkhweli, kaShifu Mdlaka II waNdabazezwe Gamedze

northwest: eLuhlokohla, kaMnt. Manyeva

Emandvulo bakaFakudze nebakaNkambule bebangatsatsani.

Nalamuhla bakaFakudze baseMacetjeni bananatela batsi: "fakudze, msutfu ..."

eMacetjeni I kukaLavumisa.

? Macetjane Fakudze wafunywwa yinkhosi kutsi ahambe ayokwakha eMacetjeni II etintsabeni takuBulunga. Bekatawuvimba bakaZulu.

Mandeku Fakudze (INYATSI)

information: Bernard wa-Peter Fakudze, Swaziland Railways, Mbabane, 1989

Hlahla (noma Mjingi) wabaleka emuva kwekukhotsama kwaLudvonga II.

Mjingi waHlahla

Mjingi abe yingwazi yaSomhlolo. Wafunywwa nguMswati II ayosikela Tikhuni Shongwe indzawo kuBulunga.

A8 page 3 FAKUDZE eMacetjeni II

draft of 19 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Mphosi waMjingi

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993:

Mphosi watalwa nguMdolomba waBaleni.

Mswati II wabeka bakaFakudze kuBulunga, ngaseMzimphofu.

1903: emaNgisi ambhalisa Mphosi njengashifu eluhlwini lwabo.

1914: i-mephu ya-H. Schoch inemuti waMphosi.

1935: Mphosi abe nebalandzeli labangu-130.

Mliba waMandlabovu

17 October 1977: Sobhuza II wasayinela Mliba kutsi abe ngushifu.

Mphosi waMjingi: emancusakati nebantfwana:

Mandlabovu waMphosi: lincusakati nebantfwana:

(wateka munye)

1. Mfanudleni (INKHOSANA -Mliba)
2. Madeli
3. Zibuna (ToS 14.2.04)
4. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Maguga waSOBHUZA II (NaboMphiwa)
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

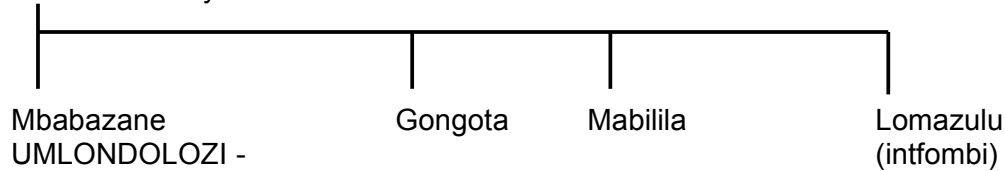
Mliba waMandlabovu: emancusakati nebantfwana:

(wateka labatsatfu)

indlu yaMzakayane waMjingi Fakudze

Mzakayane

make: inhlanti yaLaMamba



Mbabazane
UMLONDOLOZI -

Mkhoma

watalwa: 1895 ?

washona: 1968

make:

LaMnyamane Vilakati



Shefa

watalwa:

make: Lomajujwa

LaNcotfo Simelane

wakoNtjingila

Labanye bantfwana baMjingi, Myani naMzakayane besuka eMacetjeni bangemajaha. Bahamba baya kaHhohho, bakha kaHhelehhele. Emva kwesikhatsi, basuswa yimphi, bahamba bayokwakha eMekemeke / eShelangubo (kaMnt. Tikhontele waLombaluko, eTransvaal).

Mzakayane wateka LaMnyamane Vilakati, lowatala:

1. Mbabazane
2. Gongota
3. Mabilila
4. Lomazulu

Mbabazane wateka Lomajujwa LaNcotfo Simelane wakoNtjingila, lowatala:

1. Salakwengciwa / Nkemba (washona)
2. Ngwane
3. Nikiwe, wendza ku ____
4. Jinda (washona)
5. Shefa / July
6. Mahhonya (washona)
7. Jabulane (washona)

information: Shefa waMbabazane Fakudze, eLudzidzini, 16 August 1999

A8 FAKUDZE eMacetjeni II **APPENDIX ONE - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION**
draft of 20 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Times of Swaziland, 15 April 1993:

Maguga watjela iNkhosi kutsi baseMacetjeni nebakaMkhweli abamfuni, kodvwa emancusa ayo ametfula katsatfu eMacetjeni kutsi abe ngushifu (Jahmnyama, Mphica, Mngayi).

Times of Swaziland, 16 February 1998:

In High Court: King signed letter for Maguga on 14.9.1992

Observer, 25 January 1999:

Mliba appoints indvuna Mzululeki Shongwe and secretary Jerry (Sengeto ?) Fakudze. (Mzululeki still active by Times of Swaziland 20 February 2004.)

Observer, 8 February 1999:

Maguga appoints indvuna Almon Mhlanga. (Almon died April 2002, aged 51.) (Maguga's other indvuna Bhedane Tsabedze also died April 2002.)

Times of Swaziland, 2 July 2000:

Mliba chief since 17 November 1977.

King signed removal order on 12.7.2000 for Mliba, younger brother Madeli, Mahhawulela Fakudze (indvuna of eMaphembeni Ward) & Makhuphula Tfwala (youth leader).

Mliba to go to eSihlutse, Madeli to go to oNdiyaneni.

Times of Swaziland, 21 August 2000: (Interview with Mliba Fakudze, by Martin Dlamini)

My father Mandlabovu died in 1972. I was pointed out as successor. The following year, Maguga refused to take me to Sobhuza for blessing. Maguga's mother called him three times, then finally threatened to convey me herself. Maguga then "agreed", giving me a letter (of introduction ?) to Lusendvo Fakudze, who refused saying Maguga should be the emissary. Maguga agreed when Sobhuza himself instructed him. Eventually I was blessed, at Embo State House.

Sive saseMacetjeni salobola inkhosikati yeNkhosi Sobhuza II, Ncineleni LaMbikiza Mngomezulu, ngelikhulu letinkhomo (100). Ncineleni watala Ntiyeti, Maguga naGcinaphi.

Maguga spent his early years at kaZombizwe. He built "lilawu" at eMacetjeni in 1960. He found my father unco-operative, then spent a year at eMasundvwini. He returned with Ngangenyoni Tfwala and told Mandlabovu that the King had ordered that a royal village be built for LaMngomezulu. My people built it.

Times of Swaziland, 23 November 2000, p. 9 (by Muzie Yende):

Indvuna Bayamnyanya (Mzululeki ?) Shongwe states that the following people took Mliba to Sobhuza II for blessing as chief, 17 November 1977, with Mnt. Maguga, as lincusa:

Fakudze Madeli	Fakudze Tjotjo	Fakudze Madzingalive
Fakudze Matholofane	Tsabedze Sigcaweni	Tsabedze Mafinifini
Mamba Baleni	Ndlovu Samuel (drove 2 beasts presented to king)	

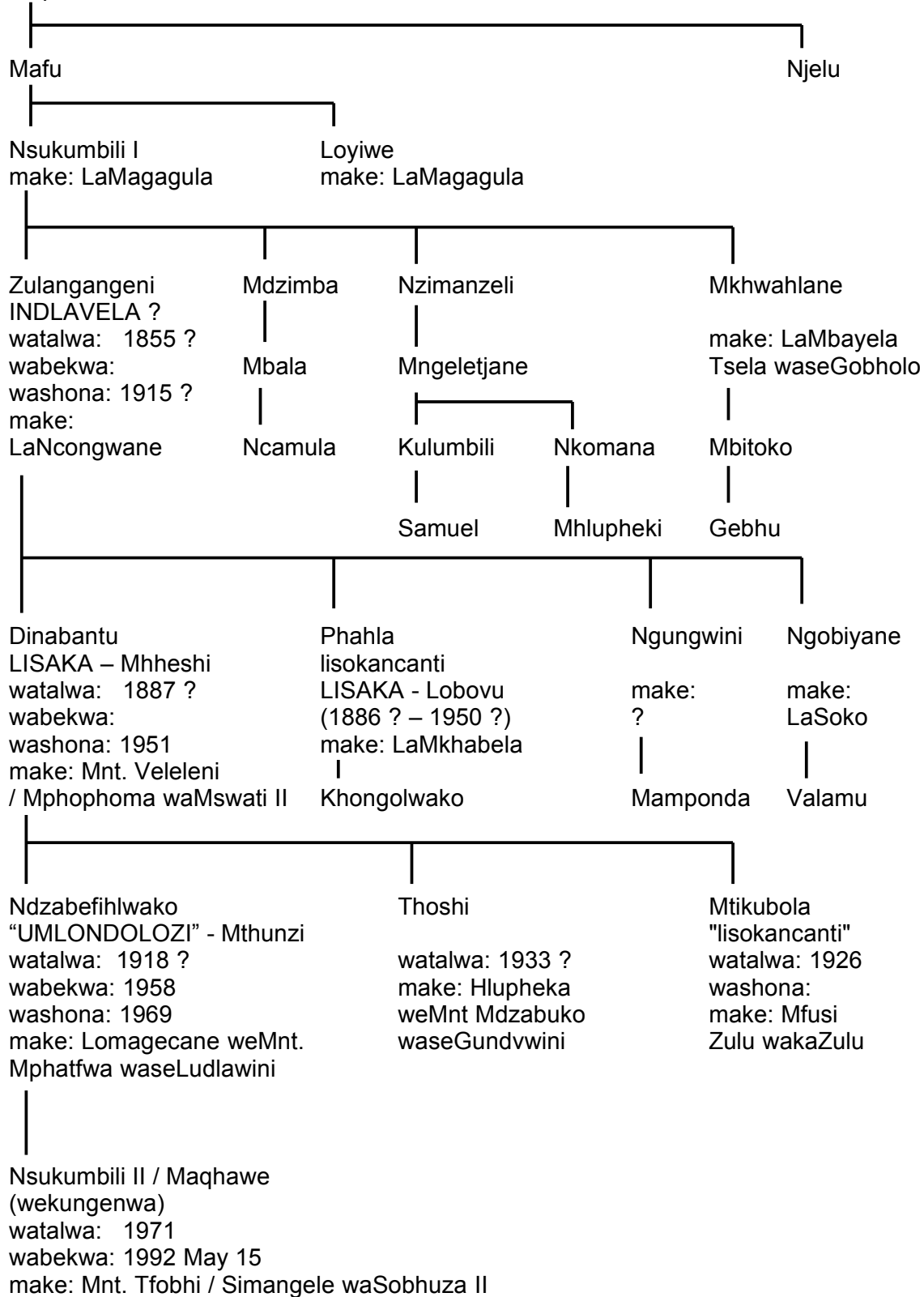
Times of Swaziland, 11 February 2001:

Sigcaweni Tsabedze (58 years) & 20 other families threatened with eviction. Supporter of Mnt. Maguga, Malungisa Masilela confirmed the threat.

Observer, 19 September 2005:

Acting indvuna: Mayoyo Dlamini; secretary: Mfaniselwa Tsabedze.

Maphalala waGama



A9 page 2 GAMA eDlangeni kuyachubeka
draft of 11 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 200 1966 - 3, 000 1986 - 4, 100

tindvuna taseDlangeni -- inkhundla yaseMbabane

2105-01 eDlangeni

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mzwakali Khanyile (umgijimi), indvuna yaNdzabefihlwako
Mzwakali watsatsa sikhundla seyise Makhalima, indvuna yaDinabantu

2105-02 kaLomahhina

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Nganono waSibhimbi Matsebula (umgijimi), indvuna
yaNdzabefihlwako (washona)

2105-03 eDlozini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ndlalankhulu waLunkanka Masilela (washona: 1977)

Observer, 22 March 2003:

Nsukumbili appoints Londzaba Shiba as indvuna at "ePulazini"

Wards: eDlozini (ekhaboMoiMoi), kuLaGuleka, kaMtfupha, eNhlokomeni
(ekhaboLondzaba)

sigodzi saseMabeleni (kute inombolo yekutselisa) (between eDlangeni and eMaphalaleni)
tindvuna: Mkhandlo Shabangu, Lomafini Shabangu

emphakatsi - tindvuna telisango / temcuba (abatselisi)

indvuna yaNsukumbili II – Jazi waMlovane Khanyile

indvuna yaNdzabefihlwako - Solani waMagwalinyane Magagula (Solani akatselisi)

indvuna yaDinabantu - Makhalima waSijoli Khanyile

indvuna yaZulangangeni - Gomela Magagula (uyise waMagwalinyane)

indvuna yaNsukumbili I -

tindvuna taseMakhosini

tikhishwa ebukhosini

Denga waZibokwane Gama

Zibokwane Gama

1985 June: Mnt. Tfobhi nelibandla batjela Mzwakali kutsi atsatsa tikhundla taNgonono
naNdlalankhulu.

1985 July: BakaNgwane batsi Ngonono naNdlalankhulu solo batindvuna.

A9 page 3 GAMA eDlangeni kuyachubeka
draft of 11 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseDlangeni lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eJubukweni, kaShifu Siyaluza waNduku Mabuza
northeast: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
east: eMeleti, indvuna Simohlwane waGeza Mavuso, (lihambate lelingaphansi kwaseZabeni. (BakaMavuso babika eNdvuneni yeNkhosi Mafohla Sukati)
southeast: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
southwest: kaLamgabhi, kaShifu Mabhedla waMvemve Hlophe
west: eMdzimba, kaShifu Mbabane II (Jubeti) waLofokati Kunene

Gama

Gama wadzabuka enshonalanga, (west) eMachibini ngaseGalina (Carolina).

Ngalelinye lilanga bekatingela imphofu, bekafuna imitsi yekwelapha emajaha nakaya emphini. Lemphofu wayicosha, wayicosha, wagine wafike eNcabaneni, eveni lebakaMaseko, wayibulala khona. Wabasa umlilo, wahlindza lemphofu. Wayosa lenye inyama, lenye wayilengisa esihlahleni. Kwendlula umfati wakaMaseko lobekayofota tinkhuni, wacela inyama. Gama wamupha. BakaMaseko bamnika indzawo yekwakhwa, nalomfati wamteka wahlala naye.

Maphalala waGama

Maphalala wasuka eNcabaneni , wahamba ayokwakha eNtondozi, wafela khona.

Mafu waMaphalala

Mafu wesuka eNtondozi, wahamba ayokwakha eMasundwini. Mafu nemnakabo, Njelu, bebatinyanga temphi.

Nsukumbili waMafu

BakaNgwane batjela Nsukumbili kutsi ahambe nebantfu bakhe bayokwakha eDlangeni,

EDlangeni bebatawuciza intsaba lebitwa ngekutsi kuseNtfubeni. Entfubeni yintsaba yekufihla emakhosi, Ludvonga II, Mbandzeni, naMhlokohla balala khona. BakaGama bayalwa kutsi angeke basuke eDlangeni, noma lonkhe live lakaNgwane lingadliwa ngulesinye sive.

Nsukumbili wake wacabana naMantjolo Mnisi mayelana nemitsi. Mantjolo watfumela umbane lowabulala umntfwana emtini waNsukumbili. Waphindze watfumela impunzi leyavela emtini waNsumkumbili - loko bekusho kutsi kufa bese kusedvutane. Mantjolo wabese ugcibidzela phansi imbila entansi kwesibaya saNsukumbili. Inhloko yalembila beyisabonakala - umuntfu lobekatawengca embi kwemehlo embila bekatawubhubha. Mantjolo wagine atfumele siphepho lesesabekako kodvwa Nsukumbili watsatsa sikhali sakhe lesinelibovu ensimbini yaso, wasiphakamisa, wavikela umbane ngaso.

Umbango waLoyiwe

Lomunye umntfwana waMafu, Loyiwe, wacabana naNsukumbili. Lunkanka Masilela wacwayisa Loyiwe kutsi bakaGama bebatawumbulala.

Loyiwe wesuka eDlangeni wahamba wayokwakha eMcengeni. Loyiwe watala Bulawayo, naBulawayo watala Bhulesi / Mcondvo. Nga 1984, Mnt Mfanasibili neLiqoqo baphakamisa Mcondvo kutsi abe ngushifu, kodvwa Mcondvo wabangiswa nguMnt. Mabizo waMdwanuza waseMcengeni.

Zulangangeni waNsukumbili

Zulangangeni abe yinyanga yemphi. iNkhosi Mbandzeni wammikisa kaLavumisa kutsi ayobetsela imphi. Abesengakabekwa kutsi aba ngushifu.

Nga1898, Zulangangeni wapheleketela Mahloko hla uma iNkhosi ibalekela licala lekubulala indvuna Mhlabha Nsibandze kaZombodze.

Zulangangeni abesatekile Mnt. Veleleni waMswati II. Yatsi iNkhosi beyitawumendzisela Zulangangeni umntfwanakhe wekucala, Ladluli bekatawuhlanta Veleleni. Kepha Zulangangeni washona Ladluli aselitjiti.. Nenkhosana yaZulangangeni, Dinabantu, bekacondza kuteka Ladluli, kepha wephuta kumtsatsa. Ladluli wagcina endze kuShifu Mqumsheli Ntjangase, kaDum'enkhungwini.

Zulangangeni abe wekugcina kuboshifu bakaGama kugidza luselwa. BakaGama nalabanye boshifu lebebagidza luselwa bebabitwa ngekutsi "emakhosana".

Zulangangeni wakha umuti waseNgweni.

Zulangangeni washeshe washona, watala emadvodzana lamane kuphela:

1. Dinabantu
2. Phahla
3. Ngobiyane
4. Ngungwini

information: Philemon waDinabantu Gama, eLudzidzini, 29 April 2007

Dinabantu waZulangangeni

Mnukwambi waZulangangeni wona ngendzaba letsite, wacoshwa eDlangeni. Wembula ingubo ebukhosini, watsi Sobhuza makaye kaLavumisa. Wafela khpona.

Dinabantu bekanalo ligobhoyi lamkhulu wakhe, bekalisebentisa ngekutsi avikele umbane.

Times of Swaziland, July 1951:

Kwabulawa Ciniseli Mavuso, bamcuya. Dinabantu nalabanye bantfu labasihlanu baboshwa babekwa licala. Dinabantu washona asetitokisini (heart attack).

Imiti yaDinabantu:

eDlangeni (umphakatsi)
eNgweni (wachubeka nemuti weyise)
eHhide
eSalubusa
eHheneni

A9 page 5 GAMA eDlangeni kuyachubeka
draft of 11 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndzabefihlwako waDinabantu

Unina waNdzabefihlwako kwakungu Lomagecane. Watalwa nguMnt. Mphatfwa waseLudlawini. Lomagecane watala bantfwana lababili kuDinabantu. Wacoshwa nakaganga naNdini Gama, wahamba nabo labantfwana. Bekahlala naNdini, watala labanye bantfwana labatsatfu kuye. Ndini Gama abe yinyanga lechamuka eLudlawini, waletfwa ayowelapha bantfwana eDlangeni.

Ndzabefihlwako bekahlala ekhabonina, eLudlawini asemncane, wabese uhlala eJozi. BakaGama bagcine bamlandze bambeka kutsi abe sikhulu.

Sobhuza II watsi bekatawumendzisa umntfwanakhe Tfobhi / Simangele kuDinabantu, kepha Dinabantu wabhubha Tfobhi asengakakhuli. Ndzabefihlwako wamteka-le loTfobhi.

Nsukumbili II waNdzabefihlwako

Nasashonile Ndzabefihlwako, bakaGama bakhomba Thoshi waDinabantu ngekutsi ayongena Mnt. Tfobhi.

Mnt. Tfobhi bekabambela live laseDlangeni Nsukumbili asemncane. Kungatsi abe ngumuntfu wesifazane wekucala kubambela live kualakNgwane.

Thoshi wacoshwa waya eNkhaba.

NOTES

Ndzabefihlwako Gama grew up at eLudlawini, then went to live in Johannesburg. He was once critically stabbed in the lower abdomen. He seemed unwilling to assume the chieftaincy.

Lomasotja Gama was raised by Dr. Allen Malabhane Nxumalo from the age of 2 to 8. She then moved to the home of S. S. Mogkokong, and attended St. Theresa's Primary & High.

Nsukumbili Gama spent his first six years in Pretoria with a Shabangu family selected by Prince Mkolishi of eMbhuleni / Badplaas.

Observer, 24 September 2005:

"Sitopi Ncongwane (No. 17) is the last surviving wife of Dinabantu."
(The Observer failed to mention Lontfombi Mphila [No. 27].)

Nga 1975, bekunemcwasho waLomasotja, umntfwana waNdzabefihlwako.
Nga 1978 (?) bekunemcwasho waLomaphovela, umntfwana weMnt. Tfobhi.

BakaGama bafunga batsi:

"Nsukumbili eNgweni, Zama avuke, Dinabantu! Lomasotja eMalweni"
(eMalweni is the bus station for the umphakatsi.)

Sibongo sakaNcizi

eDlangeni bantfu bebabingelela Dinabantu batsi "Ncizi!" njengeNkhosini batsi "Bayethe!"

Mafu waMaphalala Gama watala:

1. Nsukumbili (INKHOSANA)
2. Loyiwe (Wabangisa Nsukumbili, waya eMcengeni. Loyiwe watala Mzila, Mzila watala Bulawako, Bulawako watala Bhulesi, Bhulesi watala Mahlohla.)

Nsukumbili waMafu: emancusakati nebantfwana

1. LaNcongwane

1. Zulangangeni (INKHOSANA) (INDLAVELA) (1855 ? - 1915 ?)

2. LaMbayela Tsela waseGobholo (wendziswa)

1. Mkhwahlane (waba yedvwana), wateka LaSimelane (NaboMbitoko) (LaTsela wabulawa, bamkhama, ngekutsi bekatsi "Sengitele inkhosana yakaGama'.)

3. Mbekwase LaMazungeni Tsela (waletfwa ayomema Mkhwahlane)
Watala tintfombi kuphela.

Labanye bantfwana baNsukumbili:

1. Siphuphuma
2. Mguncuza
3. Mdzimba, watala Mbala.
4. Nzimanzeli, wateka LaZulu (NaboMngeletjane)
5. Mtsatsamphungwa, watala Jekwa

Mkhwahlane wangena Mnt. Mphophoma waZulangangeni (NaboMnukwambi).
Mbitoko waMkhwahlane watala Gebhu.

Mngeletjane wateka Loncola LaMazungeni Tsela (umlamu waLaMbayela)
LaTsela watala Nkomana (SIKHONYANE), Mpunzana naKulumbili.
Kulumbili wateka LaMavuso lowatala Samuel.
information: Samuel (SBIS) waKulumbili Gama, Mbabane, 16 May 2005

Longedvu LaGiba Tsela waba ngulomunye umlamu waLaMbayela.
Nkomana wateka Longetfu LaGiba Tsela egameni laNsukumbili, watala Mhlupheki.
information: Mhlupheki waNkomana Gama, STBC Studio, Mbabane, 26 April 2007

Mhlupheki wabangisa Dinabantu kepha wehluleka.

Mhlupheki wakha esigodzini saseMdlangwe. Watsi akasekho eDlangeni sewuseVusweni.

Zulangangeni waNsukumbili: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhabela (abe sitfunjwa, abedzabuka kumbe ngase-Komatipoort.)

1. Phahla (liphahla) (LISOKANCANTI) (LISAKA - Lobovu) (1886 ? - 1945 ?)
2. umfana (liphahla) (washona asemncane, angakateki umfati)
3. Matsafeni, wateka La _____ lowatala Ngane
4. Khamuva, wendza kaNhlabatsi eMkhingoma eDlomodlomo ngase-Badplaas
5. Phonyo, wagewuka (wahamba nemelusi wetimvu temaBhunu ?)

2. uMntfwanenkhosi (umtukulu waNdvungunye ?)
akatfolanga imbeleko

3. Mnt. Veleleni / Mphophoma waMswati II (kungatsi abe wekungenwa)
1. Dinabantu (INKHOSANA) (LISAKA - Mheshi) (1887 ? - 1951, July 12)
 2. Sobona, wendza kuMnt. Mthinta waMbandzeni, eNgcayini (NaboMbebhane)
(Veleleni / Mphophoma wangenwa nguMkhwahlane)
 3. Mnukwambi (wacoshwa)

4. LaSoko

1. Ngobiyane (ayedvvana), wateka Lomajuda Mphila lowatala Valamu, Mdvonse, Magayi

5. NaboNgungwini

1. Ngungwini (ayedvvana) wateka LaMvubu, LaDlamini naLaDlamini

6. LaKunene

1. Makleza (LISAKA), wateka La _____ lowatala Lomagundvwane, Ngati, naMagudlu
2. Ntfulakufa, wendza kuHhelemu Magagula wakaBhekinkonzo (NaboMajobo)

7. Dzelwiwe LaSijoli Khanyile waseDlangeni

1. Lozinyoni, wendza ku ____
2. Mgwendu
3. Lonhlanyelo, wendza kaDlamini eNsenga

8. LaNcongwane

1. Ngcala, wendza endvuneni yaDinabantu, Magwalinyane Magagula (NaboSolani)
2. Lomakhandlela, wendza kaMasilela
3. Nyakamubi, wendza kaMphila

9. Mtsise LaMhiya Dlamini waseKutsimuleni (Mhiya weMnt. Mthithi)
akatalanga

10. Kumakwakhe Dlamini waseKutsimuleni (inhlanti yaMtsise)
(Bekafanele angenwe ngumnakaboZulangangeni)

1. Mfihlo (UMLONDOLOZI - Siba) (1916 - 2002)
- 2, 3, 4: bantfwana labafela esiswini
5. Khuzwako (UMLONDOLOZI - Bhubhubhu) (1922 -)

labanye bafati baZulangangeni: ??

LaMkhonta waseNkhonjeni

1. Mangena, wendza kuMnt. Mbozise wakaVelezizweni

LaKunene

1. Loncwala, wendza kuMnt. Mbozise wakaVelezizweni

labanye bantfwana baZulangangeni:

Nyawozakhe, waya eSouth Africa

? Locumeya, wendza kuSobovu Dlamini kaVelezizweni (Sobovu weMnt. Ndwandwa)

information:

Mfihlo (Siba) waZulangangeni Gama, eLudzidzini, October 1989;

Mtosolo waBhekindinda Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 5 December 2002;

Philemon / Nakana waDinabantu Gama, eLudzidzini, 29 April 2007;

Majozi ("Busukwaneni") waMajobo Magagula, eLudzidzini, 5 January 2008;

Bob waGigimba Gama (born 1940), Mbabane, 11 April 2008

"Makleza abengasiye umntfwana waZulangangeni. Abe sitfunjwa, wakhulela emphakatsi eDlangeni, watsatsa sibongo sakaGama"

information: Philemon waDinabantu Gama, eLudzidzini, 29 April 2007

Makleza watala:

1. Lomagundvwane

2. Ngati, wendza kuMziyabantu waMakhalima Khanyile eDlangeni

3. Magudlu, watala Gilesi

Mnt. Ladluli waBhunu abefanele ahlante Mnt. Veleleni / Mphophoma kepha wahamba ayowendza kuShifu Mqumsheli Ntjangase kaDumenkhungwini (NaboMlomokazulu).

Mangena Ndzingane abe sitfunjwa lobekahlala emphakatsini. Waba yinyanga.

Nga1934, Mtsise naKumakwakhe bebasekhona uma Marwick avakashela Dinabantu. Mfihlo abesebenta eJozi nga1934.

Dinabantu waZulungangeni: emancusakati nebantfwana:

labakhelwa eDlangeni

1. Ntalonye Dlamini

Ntalonye wahamba nakashona umntfwanakhe. Onkhe emabheka akhe abuyiselwa emuva.

2. Lomagecane LaMphatfwa Dlamini waseLudlawini (Mphatfwa waMswati II)

1. Lomasontfo, akendzanga (1916-)
2. Ndzabefihlwako (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Mthunzi) (1918-1969)
(Lomagecane wabuyela kubo, wahlala naNdini Gama, watala bantfwana labatsatfu kuye.)

3. Lomavanekiso weMnt. Njinji waseBuka (eZulwini)

(Njengoba kwahamba Ntalonye naLomagecane, Lomavanekiso waba “ngumfati wekucala”)

1. Mlunjane “abechwalile” (1934: abeseJozi) (1908-)
2. Shonaphi wendza kuMtjakela / Majobo Magagula eDlangeni (1911-)
3. Siboshiwe wendza kuHlala Masilela eDlangeni (1914-)
4. Mjujwa / Msebenti / “Mbokolo” (1934 abeseJozi) (1916-)
5. Ntontoto (intfombi) washona asemncane

4. Mfusi Zulu wakaZulu (“waseDlangeni”)

1. Sibhalo (1914-)
2. Nkongelelo, wendza kuMagumeni Simelane eDlangeni (1916-)
3. Ndlaleni wendza ku ____ (1920-)
4. Thukile (intfombi) washona asemncane
5. Mtikubola “lisokancanti” (1926-)
6. Mtanana wendza ku ____ (1929-)

5. Ntombi LaSijoli Khanyile waseDlangeni

1. Kwaliwako, washona asemncane (1916 ? - 1920 ?)
2. Mabulane (1918-)
3. umfana, washona aseluswane

6. Nyakamubi Simelane waseDlangeni (sidzandzane seMnt. Veleleni)

1. umfana, washona aseluswane
2. Sayiwana (1923-)
3. Nkosazana, wendza ku ____ (1927-)
4. Mtwaneni, wendza ku ____ (1930-)

7. Fakubi / Tibukeza LaDukuza Khanyile waseDlangeni

1. Phelile, wendza ku ____ (1920-)
2. intfombi
3. Mshudulwane / Timothy (1929-) (ABESEKHONA 2007)
4. intfombi
5. intfombi
6. Lisha (umfana), washona angumfanyana
7. Ntombini, wendza ku ____ (1934-)

8. Nkabikazi Ncongwane

1. Gulaphi, wendza ku ____ (1920-)
2. Dingizwe (1929-)
3. Lokushipha, washona angumfanyana (1930?-)
4. Manyamalala (1934-)

9. Mangisi Dlamini

1. umntfwana lowafela esiswini
2. Khwama (1927-)
3. Ntombintombi, wendza ku ____ (1929-)
4. umntfwana lowafela esiswini

10. Malibase LaPhushu Dlamini waseMalandzela (dzadzewaboLomafasa)

1. Phazimane (1927-)
2. Mahulumbane (1929-)
3. Lomshibo (liphahla), wendza ku ____ (1931-)
4. Gundwane (liphahla) (wakhula ekhaboMalibase) (1931-)
5. Bafana (1933-)

11. Mthabitha Dlamini waseTransvaal (inhlanti yaLomavanekiso ?)
(waseNukwakuyengwa NOMA waseMbhuleni ?)

1. Mtopatana washona asemncane (19?-)
2. Phumulile washona asemncane (19?-)

12. Lobulawu LaMakhalima Khanyile waseDlangeni

1. Hlabandzaba (1929-)
2. Mangalangala (1931-)
3. Sambipayini, wendza ku ____ (1933-)

13. Mlambile LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni (sidzandzane seMnt. Veleleni)

1. Lomabolomane (abehlala ekhabomake nga1934) (1931-)
2. Manjenga / Thutha (1933-)
- *** 3. Lengelweni, wendza kuManginginini Lukhele eNtsintsa (19?-)

14. Nkole Simelane waseDlangeni, inhlanti yaNyakamubi

1. intfombi leyashona isemncane
2. Mphuhhutha ("Mpafutsa"), wendza ku ____ (1929-)
3. Mdandi ("Mdzandza"), wendza ku ____ (1932-)
4. Lomangisi, wendza ku ____ (1934-)

15. Salabantu Maseko waseMpulusi

(Salabantu bekafanele kutsi atekwe nguZulangangeni, watsatfwa nguDinabantu)

1. intfombi leyashona isemncane
2. Mphondlo (1933-)

16. Nyakamubi Magagula waseNkambeni

1. Koyane, wendza ku ____ (1929-)
2. Mefika, washona asemncane (19?-)

17. Sitopi Ncongwane, inhlanti yaNkabikazi (ABESEKHONA, 2007)
1. Sineke (1931-)
 2. Lontusula, wendza ku ____ (1933-)
 - * 3. Gcebeni (19?-)
 - * 4. Mfokololo (19?-)
 - * 5. Mantotwana (19?-)

18. Ntola LaDukuza Khanyile waseDlangeni
1. Nomatfondvo
 2. Njobozane

*** labakhelwa eHhide

19. Thuthu LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni ____
1. Siteki
 2. Nkanyane

20. _____ LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni
1. Gende
 2. Lobagadzi
 3. ?

21. Sikhuthu LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni
1. Philemon / Nakana
 2. Mpempe
 3. Mzinsi

*** labakhelwa eNgweni (umuti waZulungangeni, wavuswa nguDinabantu)

22. Lobelumbi LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni
1. Dayina (Dinah) (abe yedvwa)

23. _____ LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni
1. Samu (abe yedvwa)

24. Tanana LaMadubula Khanyile waseDlangeni
1. Lomashumi, wendza ku ____
 2. Sitelega

25. Magwensu LaDukuza Khanyile waseDlangeni
(LaKhanyile wangenwa nguMfihlo)
1. Sikhwakhwela

26. Mdingase Mphila lomkhulu waseNgowane
1. Kholwa, wateka Ntanabani LaMajobo / LaMtjakela Magagula waseDlangeni
 2. Ngidimane
 3. Mbele

4. Lodoko
5. Khoboyane, wendza ku ____
6. Diya, wendza ku ____

27. Lontfombi Mphila lomncane waseNgowane (ABESEKHONA, 2007)
1. Lobayeni
 2. Mgevu
 3. Sibhebhe

*** labakhelwa eSalebusa (ngesheya kweMbuluzi ?)

28. LaNkambule
- 1.

29. LaNkambule (inhlanti)
- 1.

30. LaNkambule (umlamu)
- 1.

*** labakhelwa eHheneni

31. Hlupheka Dlamini waseGundvwini
Lenye inkhosikati yaseGundvwini yona, yacoshwa, yaya eDlangeni, yatala Hlupheka naMtselufa.
(Inkhosikati yeMnt. Mdzabuko ? [Mdzabuko waMswati])

1. Mfanana, wateka Ntoko LaMadubula Khanyile (NaboSitezi) (1929-)
2. Thoshi (1933-)
- * 3. Thando, wendza ku ____ (19?-)

information:

Brian Marwick "The Swazi", 1940, pages 11 - 21.

In July 1934, when collecting information for his book, Marwick spent two weeks at Dinabantu's main homestead. He recorded the names of the wives and children living at this homestead, estimating the ages of the children.

Marwick numbered the wives in order of marriage. He stated that wives Nos. 5 and 6 were living at another homestead, eHhide, while Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, & 28 were living at eNgweni and eSalubusa.

This paper has used different numbers for Dinabantu's wives.

Additional information:

*with *: Mfihlo (Siba) waZulangangeni Gama, eLudzidzini, October 1989*

*with **: Mtosolo waBhekindlela Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2003*

*with ***: Philemon waDinabantu Gama, Museum, 10 May 2005, with Sikhwakhwela Gama.*

Philemon waDinabantu Gama, eLudzidzini, 29 April 2007;

Mtosolo Khanyile & Mzwakali Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 7 January 2008

Ndzabefihlwako waDinabantu: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagongo (waseLudlawini ?)

1. Ncane (umntfwana wekucala) (watalwa Ndabefihlwako asahlala eLudlawini.)

2. Mnt. Tfobhi / Simangele waSobhuza

1. Lomasotja / Regina, wendza kuMndeni Shabalala (1961-)

2. Lomakhandlela (1962-63)

(Mnt. Tfobhi wangenwa nguThoshi waDinabantu)

3. Machawe (INKHOSANA - Nsukumbili II) (1971-)

4. Khanyisile (waphila lilanga linye) (1977-77)

(Nasashonile Ndzabefihlwako, Mnt. Tfobhi wahamba, watala Lomaphovela kaSeme.)

3. Tfolaphi LaNyangane Mavuso waseDlangeni (wahamba)

1. Phiwayini

information:

Lomasotja waNdabefihlwayo Gama, Mbabane, 28 September 2004

Philemon waDinabantu Gama, eLudzidzini, 29 April 2007

Nsukumbili waNdabefihlwako: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Hlobisile LaMphenguli Bulunga waseDlangeni (wahamba)

1. Tengweni (abe yedvwa)

2. Makhosazane Tfwala waseHlane (wahamba)
akatalanga

3. LaZwane waseGobholo kaLamgabhi

1. Ayanda

2. & 3. emaphahla lawashona

Singani saNsukumbili

LaMagagula watala Mkhulisi.

information: Lomasotja waNdabefihlwayo Gama, Mbabane, 28 September 2004

Bafati baShifu Dinabantu Gama ngetibongo tabo:

7 x Dlamini 6 x Khanyile 6 x Masilela 3 x Nkambule

2 x Mphila 2 x Ncongwane 2 x Simelane

1 x Zulu 1 x Maseko 1 x Magagula

= 31 webafati

Phahla waZulangangeni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMsitsini waseMjindini

1. Khongolwako (abe yedvwana), wateka boLaMthupha lababili (boLaMshadza ?)

2. Lozindlela Nhleko wakaZandondo

1. Mfelafutsi (washona asemncane, angakateki umfati)
2. Gigimba, wateka Jessie / Bukisa Mavuso waseNdzingeni (washona: 1985)
3. Mfula, wataka LaDlamini waseNsingweni
4. Vangile, wendza ku-Jacob Mavimbela wakaVelezizweni

3. LaMsitsini lomncane waseMjindini

1. Moyeni, wateka LaZulu naLaMagagula
2. Mtanetfu, wateka LaTsabedze naLaDlamini
3. Ntfombiyaphansi, wendza kaMavimbela eMpholonjeni
4. Juliya, wendza kaMagongo eLangeni

Inkhosi yenzisa LaNhleko kuShifu Zulangangeni kepha weta asamdzala Zulangangeni. Zulangangeni wanika Phahla kutsi amteke. LaNhleko watalwa sitfunjwa semphi naye.

LaMsitsini (NaboKhongolwako) washeshe washona, kwalandvwa LaMsitsini lomncane ayotsatsa sikhundla sakhe.

Ngane waMatsafeni Gama watala Johane (Parliament) na _____ (dokotela)

Jessie / Bukisa Mavuso abe situkulwane saMabhabhalala Mavuso waseNdzingeni.
(see Daniel Masilela of Thula Bus Service)
Jacob Mavimbela was a DC of Shiselweni, & Manzini, & President of Senate.

information: Bob waGigimba Gama (born 1940), Mbabane, 11 April 2008
Bob Gama / Nsukumbili High School / Box 1129 / Mbabane

NGUBANI LOWATALA Mphesheya, umbeki waNdzabefihlwako ?

Ngungwini waZulangangeni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMvubu wakaHhelehhele

1. Mamponda
2. Mashiki

2. LaDlamini lomkhulu

1. Mkhosi
2. Nyumbe, wendza kuMajobo / Mtjakela Magagula kaBhekinkonzo (NaboMandondoma)

3. Lomalanga Dlamini waseNgonini kuMatsapha

1. Fakubi, wendza kuMadubula waSijoli Khanyile eDlangeni (NaboNcandzekile)
2. Lobutfonga, wendza kuMajobo Magagula (inhlanti yaNyumbe) (NaboMacobolwane)

information: Majazi ("Busukwaneni") waMajobo Magagula, eLudzidzini, 5 January 2008

labanye bantfwana baNgungwini:

intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Kekela waseMvuma (NaboMafohla)

Mbala waMdzimba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Kufakwakhe / Zachariah (d. 1967 ?)

2. LaSimelane

1. Mawela (d. 2001 ?)

3. LaTsabedze

1. Ncamula (d. 2004).

information: Thandi Deliwe waZachariah Gama, Museum, 20 June 2005

Lamakhuluza

Shesha

Mziyabantu
INDLAVELA ?
watalwa: 1855 ?

Mvenge
wendza ku-
Baleni Dlamini
eNyakeni
(NaboNjebovu)

Mtsakatsi
LOMKHEHLE ?
watalwa: 1885 ?

Magayi
inkhosana
washona: 2005
make:

Ntubane

Nhloko
akabutsekanga
washona: 1961 ?
make: Nanana
weMnt Mancibane
waseLundzi

Lomavivane
UMLONDOLOZI
washona: 1978 ?
make: Nanana

James
Khandzabahamba
washona:
make: Nanana

Richard
washona:
make: Nanana

1. Sibongile
2. Jabulane
3. Zodwa
4. Vusumuzi
5. Nomsa
make:
LaZikalala

Jim
watalwa: 1943 ?
make lomtalako:
LaNkomebovu
Dlamini
waseLundzi;
wafakwa esiswini
saGagamela
Dlamini

1. Moses
2. Julayi
make:
LaMdeleni
Dlamini
waseLundzi

1. Mutsimuni
2. Majahane
(LINDIMPI –
Shiyimbobo)
LaMaseko
wase-
Maphalaleni

1. Sicabangani
2. Phuzukuvela
make:
Gagamela
LaZece
Dlamini
waseGundvwini

A9 GAMA APPENDIX ONE eDlangeni indlu yaLamakhuluza Gama page 2
draft of 7 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mtsakatsi wateka Nanana weMnt Mancibane waseLundzi (washona nga1971?), watala:

1. Nhloko (akabutsekanga)
2. Lomavivane (UMLONDOLOZI)
2. Malingose, wendza kaDlamini eBaleni kuLancabane (NaboSiphelile)
4. Khandzabahamba / James , wateka LaSimelane naLaNkambule
5. Richard, wateka LaKunene naLaNgwenya

Lomavivane wakha kaLangubhela, waphindze wakhonta eNkiliji.

Lomavivane waMziyabantu: bafati nebantfwana: (bangu-4)
1. LaNkomebovu Dlamini waseLundzi (washeshe washona)
 1. Jim (wafakwa esiswini saGagamela Dlamini asengakatfoli bantfwana)
 Jim wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaseLudzidzini. (nga1999 ?)

2. LaMdeleni Dlamini waseLundzi
 1. Moses
 2. Julayi
 3. Sidandayi

3. LaMaseko waseMaphalaleni (washona: 2005)
 1. Mutsimuni
 2. Majahane (LINDIMPI – Shiyimbobo) (inkhosana ?) (washona:)

4 Gagamela LaZece Dlamini waseGundvwini (Zece weMnt. Mvelaphansi waMswati)
 1. Sicabangani
 2. Ncamsile
 3. Phuzukuvela (inkhosana ?)

information:

Nomsa (Maureen) waNhloko Gama (born 1961), Museum, 5 October 2004;
Kukununu waZongo Gama from eMcengeni, Museum, 6 June 2006;
Jim waLomavivane Gama, Ludzidzini, 8 July 2006;
Nomsa waNhloko Gama, Museum, 7 November 2006

NOTES

Lomavivane was involved in the traditional education of royal children.
 Bushman paintings are found at Langubhela (an overhang ?) on Sibebe Rock, near Jim Gama's home.

GAMEDZE page 1

draft of 15 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaGamedze batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO kaMkhweli, kaMadlenya, kaVikisijula / ePhonjwane

MANZINI

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA

Sinanatelo sakaGamedze sitsi:

gamedze, kunene, mntimandze, lobhambolunye, tingaba timbili tafuta ekhabonyoko,

nigeza ngelubisi emanti ahleti, malwakubi, mlotjwa,

wena waseSinceni, wena lowacedza Since ngekwenaba,

dzindzikhulu, wena wakhala emsamo kaboNgwane,

batsi nguye kunene, nguye mntimandze, lobhambolunye, timomotfo, bantfu labahle

BakaGamedze abatsatsani nebakaHleta, Kunene, Madonsela, Ngwenya, Seyama, Shongwe, Sikhondze naSiwela. BakaGamedze abatili lutfo

Lugodvolwendlovu Gamedze wabutseka eGavini, noma kuMlondoloji.

Wabekwa nguSobhuza II kutsi abe yindvuna yemajaha onkhe.

Lowatsatsa sikhundla sakhe kulomsebenti bekunguMatinta Matsenjwa (Umlondoloji)

J. Crush "The Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, p.40:

John Gamedze watalwa nga1874 eveni lebakaMamba. Ngabo1888 wahamba wayohlala kaManzini nemlungu longumtsengisi. Ngabo1890 bekasebenta eMjindini / Barberton, nga1897 abesebenta eJozi.

John wabuyela eSwatini waba ngumvangeli ku-Scandinavian Alliance Mission, eBethel, dvutane naseHluthi, eShiselweni. Abe kanye naMalla Moe, umfundisi wase-Sweden, lowasungula i-Evangelical Church. Nga1955, abesekhona, bekenta ema-thephu (tape recordings).

Observer, 12-13 January 2008, Feature by Comfort Mabuza:

John / Mbulawa watala:

1. Hanna

2. Grace

3. Moses

4. Abraham

5. Dottier

6. Aaron / Bhekithemba ("A. B.") (1921 April 3 – 2007 December 30)

Aaron / Bhekithemba:

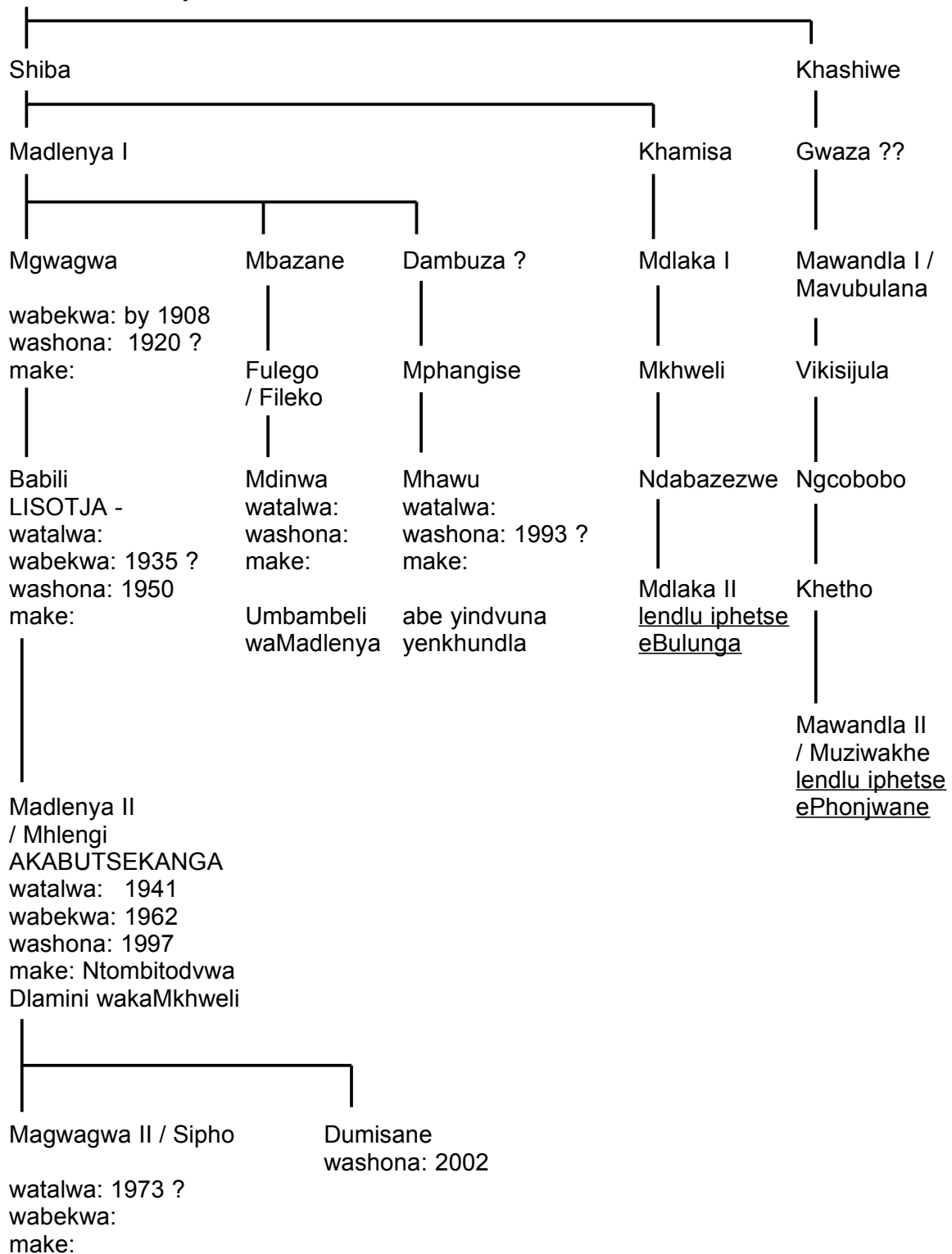
Franson Bible School, Matsapha National, Empumulo T C College, Adams College (matric), Wheaton College, USA;

Minister of Religion & Lecturer at Fort Hare College, Cape;

King's Liaison Officer 1965-7, first Minister of Education, 1967-1972, High Commissioner to London, third President of Evangelical Church.

Married Nina Mbatha: 4 boys, 2 girls.

Ludzaka waMlotjwa



A10 page 2 GAMEDZE kaMadlenya kuyachubeka
draft of 8 August 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 340 1966 - 890 1986 - 2,200

tindvuna takaMadlenya -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

7620-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Macina Zachariah Masina, indvuna yaMadlenya II

? eMonyeni ?

Loshina Gamedze (akatselisi)

live lakaMadlenya lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: kaMkhweli, kaMnt. Maguga waSobhuza, (ngesheya kweLusutfu)

(bekuphatsa Mnt. Mahlabandzaba waNtengenyane kucala)

east: Tambuti Estates (ngesheya kweLusutfu)

south: eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja waMabatjane Mamba (ngesheya kweMhlatuzane)

west: kaMaphilingo, kaShifu Maphilingo II waHhabela Shongwe

Lelive lisehlandzeni, lapho kuhlanguka imifula lemibili khona, Lusutfu neMhlatuzane.

Khokho lomkhulu webakaGamedze nguMlotjwa. Nalamuhla basafunga batsi eMlotjwa eSinceni !. Kusho kutsi Mlotjwa bekakhe noma wangcwatjwa kuletotintsaba taseSinceni.

Mlotjwa watala Ludzaka, kepha bantfwana baLudzaka, Shiba naKhashiwe behlukanisa sive sakaGamedze. Nabo bantfwana baShiba, Madlenya naKhamisa behlukanisa lesive.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p.246:

Mgwagwa wabhaliswa kutsi ngushifu nguliNgisi, George Gray, nga1908.

Umuti waMgwagwa usemephini ya-H. Schoch nga1914.

Ntfontjane waMgwagwa wendza kuMnt. Ntengenyane wakaMkhweli, watala Mhawu, Jiwako netintfombi letimbili. Hhontji waMgwagwa wahlanta Ntfontjane, watala Mkhethwa netintfombi letine.

Times of Swaziland, 26 July 1997:

Nga1962, Fileko (lobekadze angumfana weMnt. Malunge) wafuma Macucu Mamba e-Sulphur Springs ngekutsi atolandza Mhlengi Mthethephi Salvatory Gamedze, umsa wemufi Shifu Babili Gamedze. Fileko wammikisa kulincusa lebakaGamedze, Mnt. Magongo waMalunge, baya kuSobhuza II lowambusisa, ametsa kutsi nguMadlenya II.

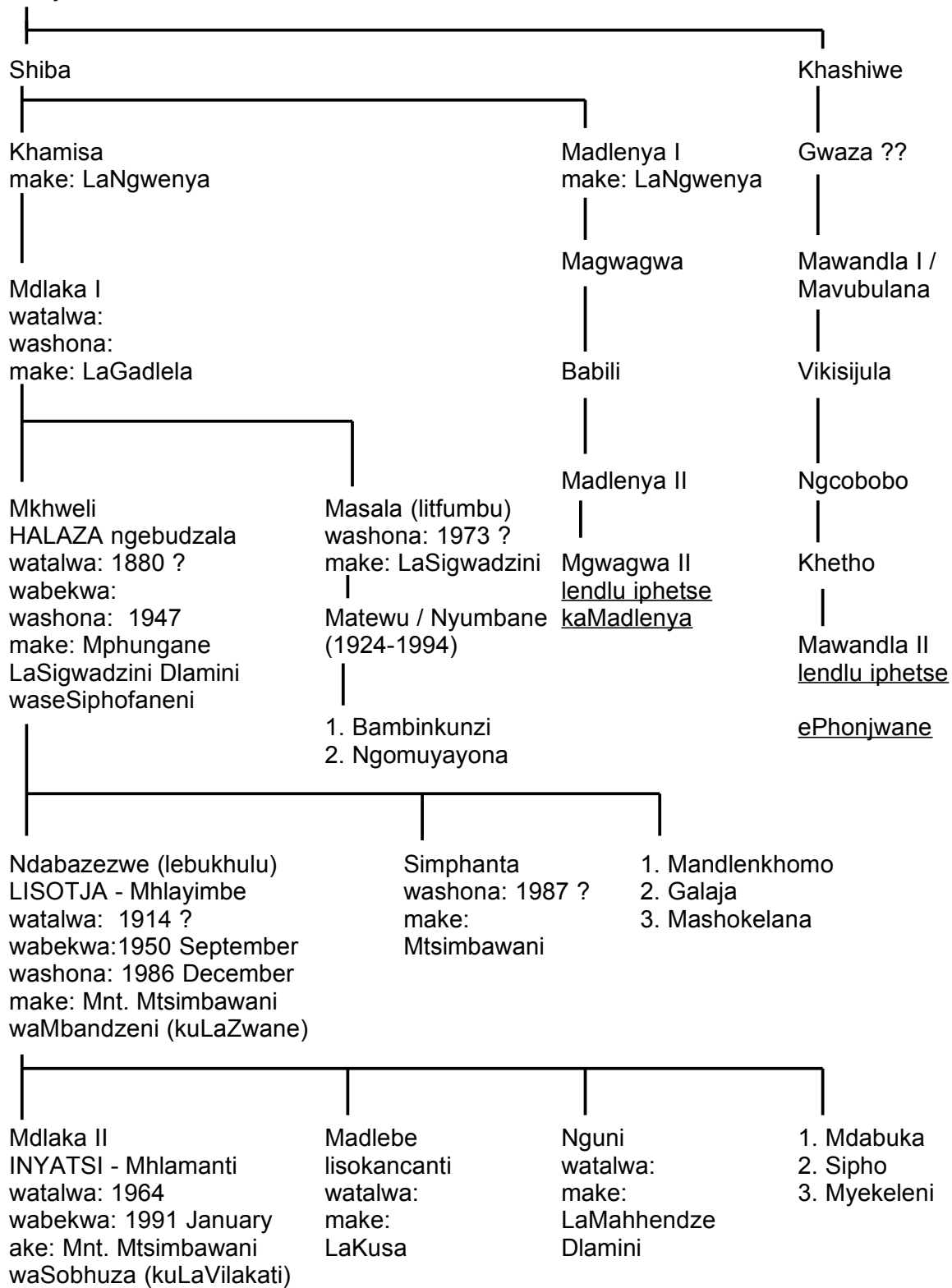
Madlenya abe ngumlimi lokhutsele, aphindze agcugcutele intfutuko eveni lakhe.

Nga1996, waba lilunga le-CRC, kodva washoniswa yingoti yemoto, nga10.7.97.

Times of Swaziland, (June ?) 2002:

Dumisane waMadlenya Gamedze wabulawa.

Mlotjwa waLudzaka



A 11 page 2 GAMEDZE kuBulunga, kaMkhweli, kuMahhashulane kuyachubeka draft of 10 August 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,660 1966 - 1,520 1986 - 2,480

tindvuna takaMkhweli -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

3218-01 emphakatsi, kuMahhashulane

Thomas Gamedze, indvuna yaMdlaka II, wabekwa nga1992 ?

Tax List 1993: Macula Shongwe, indvuna yaNdabazezwe

(Macula wabekwa nga1986, wayekeliswa nga1992, abegugile, angasaboni ngemehlo.)

Tholiwe Gwebu, indvuna yaNdabazezwe, washona nga1972 ?

Tax List 1977: Masala Gamedze, indvuna yaMkhweli, umnakaboNkantini

Masala wabambela inkhosana yaMkhweli.

Nkantini Gamedze, indvuna yaMkhweli (document of 1919)

Jani Gwebu, indvuna yaMdlaka I

3218-02 kuMadvuma

Tax List 1993: Makhekhe / Alfred / Songelwako Gwebu, indvuna yaNdabazezwe

Songelwako wabekwa nga1986

Tax List 1977: Lomnayi / Ndvuna Mamba, indvuna yaMkhweli

3218-03 kuZakala

kusete indvuna solo wafa Magomane, bantfu bakuZakala sebatseliswa nguThomas Gamedze (3218-01).

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Magomane Gwebu, indvuna ya _____
Magomane washona ngabo1930

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

indvuna Fulamiso Sikhondze

indvuna Ntambo Gwebu

live lakaMkhweli lisikelena nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eLuhlokohla (kaLogoba II ?), kaMnt. Manyeva waMloywa

north-east: eMacetjeni, eMphosi, kaMnt Maguga waSobhuza II

(bekunaMandlabovu waMliba Fakudze)

east: ePhonjwane, kaShifu waVikisijula Ngcobobo Gamedze

south: kaMkhweli, Mnt. Maguga waSobhuza II

(bekuneMnt. Mahlabandzaba waNtengenyane, Mkhweli waba ngukhokho wabo)

south-west: eNkhungwini / eNdlandlameni, kaMnt. Hodvoba waMbandzeni

(Hodvoba wafola indzawo eNdlandlameni ngekutsi abe ngusibhali waMkhweli)

west: eGundvwini, kaMnt. Sozisa waLogcogco

north-west: eTimbutini, eNgculwini, kaMnt. Mhubhe II waMgebiseni

Live lakaMkhweli lisetukwetintsaba takuBulunga, intsaba lenkhulu yiLuzinyane.

LiseSifundzeni sakaManzini naseSifundzeni saseLubonjeni.

A 11 page 3 GAMEDZE kuBulunga, kaMkhweli, kuMahhashulane kuyachubeka draft of 10 August 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Khohko lomkhulu webakaGamedze abenguMlotjwa, basafunga nalamuhla kutsi "Mlotjwa eSinceni!" Mlotjwa watala Ludzaka. Ludzaka watala Shiba.

Shiba watala Madlenya I kuLaNgwenya. Madlenya abe yinkhosana, abelanywa nguKhamisa kunina.

Lendlu yebakaGamedze beyisahlala entansi kwemfula Lusutfu lesosikhatsi (south of Great Usuthu).

Khamisa waShiba

Emva kwekushona kwaShiba, Madlenya naKhamisa bacabana. Khamisa wesuka wawela Lusutfu nebantfu bakhe, wahamba wayokwakha kuBulunga.

Khamisa abe yinyanga ledvumile, abephengula. Umuti wakhe bewugcwele bantfu ngasosonkhe sikhatsi.

Khamisa watala Mdlaka kuLaGadlela.

Mdlaka I waKhamisa

Mdlaka watala Mkhweli kuLaSigwadzini Dlamini (noma Nkhosi-Mkhweli).

Mkhweli waMdlaka

H. M. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 246:

1903 list - Maboco waMkhweli ngushifu

1908, George Grey's Report - "Mkhweli uyindvuna"

1914, H. Schoch's map - umuti waMkhweli

Tibongo taMkhweli ticala titsi: "Mahlasela ngebhayi."

Mkhweli (1180 ? - 1947) waMdlaka I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Mtsimbawani waMbandzeni

1. Ndabazezwe / Ndzabatelive (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA - Mhlayimbe) (1914 ? - 1986)

2. Sitwako, wendza ku _____ Shongwe, eMaphakane, (? eVikisijula)

3. Simphanta (washyawa ngumbane) (washona:
1987 ?)

Labanye bantfwana baMkhweli:

Mandlenkhomo

Galaja

Mashokelana

Mnt. Mtsimbawani waMbandzeni watjela Sobhuza kutsi ametse umntfwana weNkhosikati yakhe LaVilakati ngekutsi nguMtsimbawani naye. Ndabazezwe wabuya wateka lomntfwana waSobhuza.

Ndabazezwe waMkhweli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaKusa

1. Madlebe
2. Zobuya

2. LaMahendze Dlamini waseGundvwini

1. Nguni
2. Simangele
3. Jabulani

3. LaDlamini waseGundvwini

1. Nkhomotabo
2. Mdabuka
3. Stewart
4. Majahonkhe
5. Thandile
6. Zanele

4. LaGama wakuBulunga

1. Siphoh
2. Sibusiso (intfombi)
3. Maphakane
4. Celumusa (intfombi)

5. LaNgwenya

1. Sikuphi
2. Myekeleni
3. Celaphi
4. Velaphi

6. Mnt. Mtsimbawani waSobhuza

1. umfana
2. intfombi
3. Mdlaka II (INKHOSANA) (INYATSI - Mhlamanti)
4. Makhosini
5. Manduku

(watalwa: 1964)

tingani taNdabazezwe:

1. NaboSehlukene
 2. LaDlamini lowatala Nkosiyabongwa
- LaNgcamphalala lowatala Mtsabile

Mdlaka II wagidza sibhimbi nga1992, October.

FOR HISTORY, SEE: LUKE GAMEDZE, SHAYINGANI GAMEDZE, ISIAH MAGAGULA
(INFORMATION: Muntu Gamedze)

INSERT with A11 GAMEDZE

Times 8.3.52

Indvuna Masala Gamedze wacela iphomede yesitolo (applied for general dealer licence).

Times 6.11.70

Masala, kanye naMfombi (noma Mfomubi) Gamedze, bahamba embili ecaleni lekubulala nekucuya umuntfu. Labanye labasihlanu banikwa inkemba.

Masala watala Matewu Nyumbane Gamedze (1924 - 1994 March)

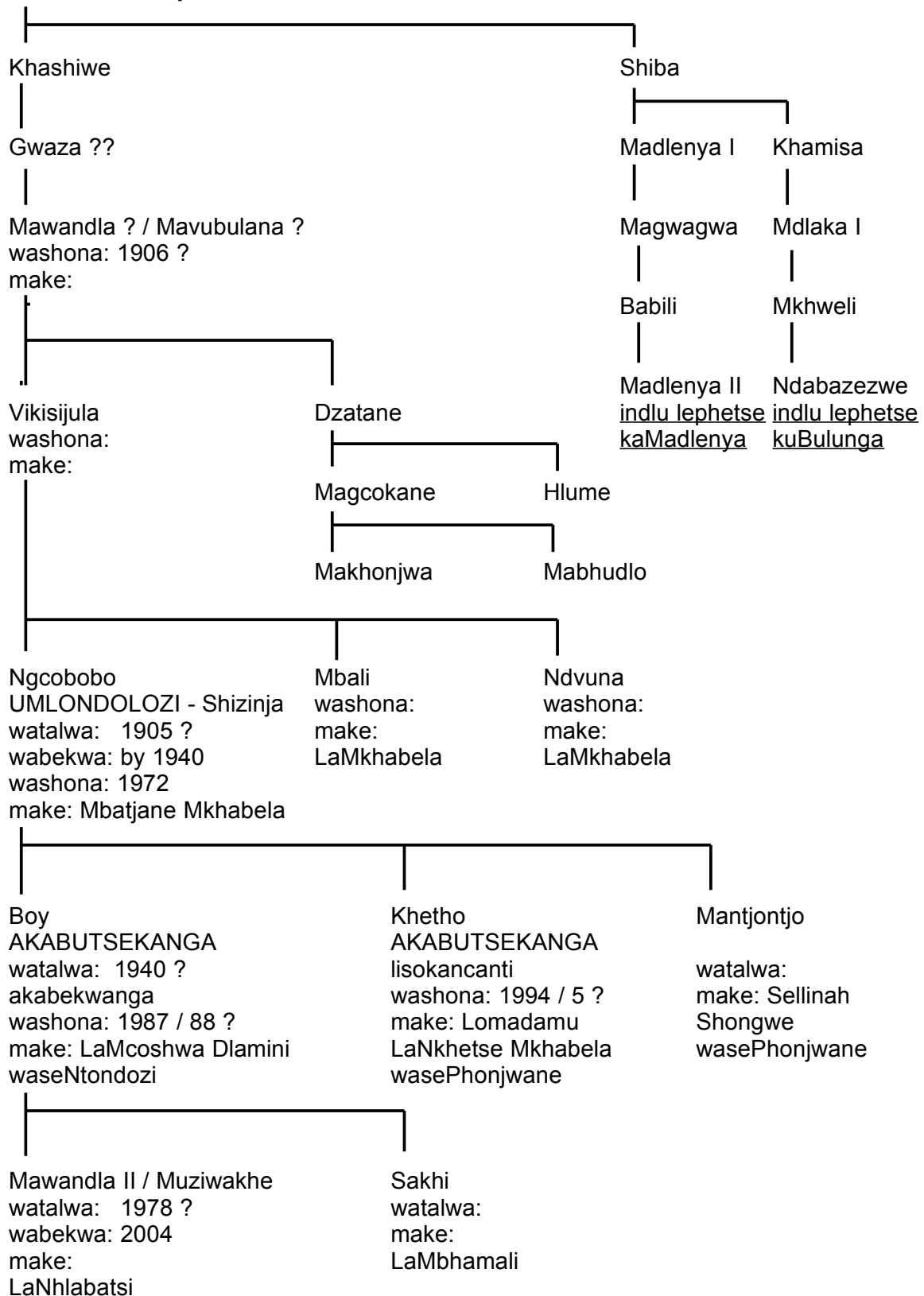
1953 Matewu abe yindvuna yekucala yenkhundla yaseSiphofaneni.

1967 abe lilunga laPhalamende (M.P. for Lihlandze)

1972 wanikwa inkemba ecaleni lekucuya umuntfu.

Matewu watala Bambinkunzi Gamedze.

Ludzaka waMlotjwa



A12 page 2 GAMEDZE ePhonjwane kuyachubeka
draft of 30 August 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 560 1966 - 830 1986 - 2,990

tindvuna tasePhonjwane -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

7618-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Macilongo Vilakati

lobekabambele nguNgwegwe waMdaka Shongwe (washona nga1984 ?)

Tax List 1993 & 1977: Mdaka Shongwe, indvuna yaNgcobobo (washona nga1950 ?)

National Archives, document of 1919: indvuna Tfwasa Gamedze

Live lasePhonjwane lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eMacetjeni, kaMnt. Maguga waSobhuza (bekunguMandlabovu waMphosi Fakudze)

northeast: eMabondweni, Mfanyana Tfwala, indvuna yaShifu Macebo Dvuba, eMpholonjeni. (Mfanyana ungumtuku waMandukulu) (? babili boMfanyana ?)

east: umfula Mzimphofu, eMkhaya (etilwaneni)

south: kaMkhweli, kaMnt. Maguga waSobhuza (bekunguMnt. Mahlabandzaba waNtengenyane)

west: umfula Mzimnene, kuBulunga, kaShifu Mdlaka II waNdabazewe Gamedze

Mlotjwa abe ngukhokho lomkhulu webakaGamedze. Bafunga lamuhla batsi "Mlotjwa eSinceni!"

Mlotjwa watala Ludzaka. Ludzaka watala Shiba naKhashiwe. Lamadvodzana aLudzaka ahlukana sive sebakaGamedze. Shiba wesuka wahamba nebantfu bakhe, bawela Lusutfu bayokwakha khona.

Khashiwe wasala eSinceni nasehlandzeni.

Khashiwe watala Gwaza noma watala Mawandla ?

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 246:

Ngabo1850, Mavubulana (= Mawandla ?) wahlaselwa nguMswati II. Sive sakaGamedze sacishe saphela khona lapho. Mswati abefuna kubulala labanye bakaMahlalela lebebahlala emkhatsisini kwebakaGamedze. Mswati wabuya wacolisa kubakaGamedze ngalomonakalo. LeNgwenyama beyinelulaka, bekungasiyo imvama kutsi ishwelete.

Nga1903, emaNgisi ambhalisa Mavubulana njengashifu.

Mavubulana noma Mawandla watala Vikisijula.

Khetho waNgcobobo wake wakhonjwa ngekutsi uyinkhosana yaNgcobobo, bakaGamedze bamikisa inkhomo yebushifu ebukhosini, kepha Khetho washona emva kwemalanga.

Observer, 26 May 2003:

Indvuna yaKhetho Macilongo Vilakati was acting chief, but steps down

Vikisijula waMawandla: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (abakapheleli)

1. Mbatjane Mkhabela (wakaboMbengeni) (washona: 1980 ?)
1. Ngcobobo (INKHOSANA) (1900 ? - 1940 ?)
2. Mbali
3. Ndvuna

Ndvuna waVikisijula wateka:

1. LaNcunukazi Dlamini lowatala:
Dabede, Ndukuyakhe, Sangweni, Makhundu, Likhwa, Velephi
2. LaNhleko lowatala _____

Lucy waVikisijula wagana Mnt. Buvaka waseSigcaweni, watala inkhosana Sijingo / Ndabenhulu.

Ngcobobo waVikisijula: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhabela _____ (bekafanele endze kuVikisijula, kepha Ngcobobo wamteka)
1. Zintulu
2. Gcumugcumu

2. Lomadamu LaNkhetse Mkhabela wasePhonjwane

1. Boy (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1994 / 5 ?)
2. Tsotso, wendza kaMngomezulu
3. Mgula, wendza kaShandu

3. LaMcoshwa Dlamini waseNtondozi (Mcoshwa abe yinkhosana, wafa
angakabekwa)

1. Letsile, wendza ku _____
2. Khetho (LISOKANCANTI) (1940 ? -1987 / 88 ?)

4. Ntombi Mgewu Motsa wakuBulunga
akatalanga

5. Sellinah Shongwe wasePhonjwane

1. Mantjontjo
2. Ncamsile, akendzanga

information:

indvuna yetintfombi, Cishumlilo Nhleko, Lobamba, 4 Sept. 1998, & 27 Aug. 2004

Boy waNgcobobo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlabatsi

- | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1. Muziwakhe | 2. Condi | 3. Thandiwe |
| 4. Thabo | 5. Sidudla | 6. Mfanafuthi |

2. LaMbhamali

- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| 1. Sakhi | 2. Sibusiso |
|----------|-------------|

Mawandla II (Muziwakhe) waBoy

NgaJuly 2004, Mswati III wabusisa Muziwakhe njengaShifu Mawandla II.

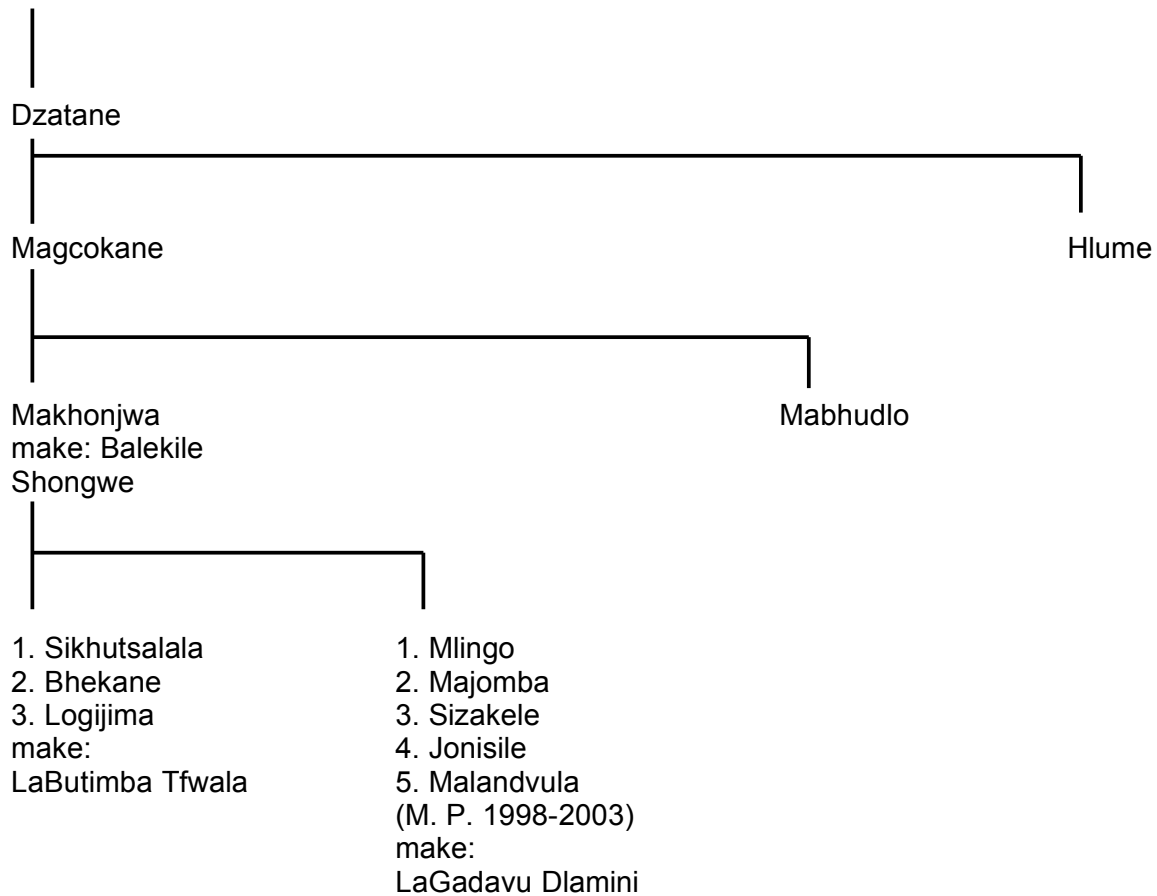
NOTES

H. Kuper, 1952: kaHhishi (umuti?)

Gugudvu naLukhophe (akatalanga) Gamedze (bantfwabendvodza) - balamuli

Lunga Dlamini naMshishishi Ndzabandzaba bebangubaphali betidvwaba temakhosikati. Baphuma eNkhanini, banikwa umhlaba ngebungwazi. Bakhe umuti waseNkhanini II.

Mavubulane Gamedze



Makhonjwa wesuka ePhonjwane, wakhonta eMpholonjeni East.

information: Mgwaja / Jackson waSikhutsalala Gamedze, Museum, 2 August 2004

GINA page 1

draft of 31 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaGina batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO kaMkhweli, kaMadlenya, kaVikisijula / ePhonjwane

MANZINI

SHISELWENI kaLavumisa, eLubulini

S. AFRICA Ingwavuma District

BakaGina batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaGina batila lihhala (a bitter-tasting plant).

Sinanatelo sakaGina sitsi:

gina, magadlela, mambane, mhlungu wendlunkulu,

wena mancama ngethusi kudla kuhleti, mageza ngelubisi emanti ahleti

“kwencama” = to start a meal, have something for starters.

“mancama ngethusi” = they were copper-makers ?

BakaGina bangcwatjwa etibayeni tabo baphetse lihhala esandleni.

Mlingo Gina

“Mlingo abebusa live laseManyiseni, eNgwavuma District, South Africa.”

“BakaMatsenjwa bebatindvuna takhe.”

Duma Gina

Duma ngumnakaboMlingo. Wesuka eManyiseni, waya eMkhuze, South Africa.

Wancandzeka waya eSwatini.

Duma ngukhokho waNdzaleni Gina.

Ndzaleni watala Mhlupheki.

information: A. S. waMhlupheki Gina, Museum, 3 April 2004

LaGina wendza kuMnt. Thekwane II wakaLavumisa (NaboVelaphi). Wakhelwa kaDinabani ngasemfuleni Situlo, eMatsanjeni South.

LaGina waseLucolweni wendza kuMnt. Vezi II waseLudzakeni (NaboZiyincane).

Boniface Dumisa Gina wakaLukhula, kaLanga, 1930 ? - 2006 May (thishela kaLomahasha).

UMLANDVO, BONA:

Lomalevu Gina eMangwanyeni

Dlamane Gina.

Thomas Gina, indvuna yenkhundla yaseNkilongo, 2003 -

Mhlahlo Ginindza

Mamba washona: 1942? make: LaManana	Masholovane washona: by 1926 make: LaManana	Sobovu washona: by 1926 make: LaManana	Shiselwako washona: by 1926 (wekungenwa) make: LaMncina
	1. Dade 2. Sinyo make: LaLukhele	Jakobo make: LaKhumalo	Dzingindzawo Ncutfu (wekungenwa) make: LaNdwandwe (sitfunjwa)
			1. Malimaza 2. Abel (baDzingindzawo)
1. Mbulawa 2. Maduna make: LaShongwe	Vimbela / Mtfwalumphumulo washona: 1953 make: LaMahhayiya Kunene	Lonkhophe / Luwiji washona: 1974 make: Khuzose LaNyonyana Nkambule waseSalukazi eNyakeni	Mtutu 1915?-1967 make: Khuzose Nkambule
Ndvongolo (waMbulawa) Mtselisi (waMaduna)	Phopho (make: (Matjitji Magongo) Zuka (make: (Majweba Dlamini) Makapu (make: (Majweba Dlamini) Fuseki (make: (Majweba Dlamini) Simoni (make: (Matjitji Magongo) Mthwazi (make: (LaGwaza Dlamini)	1. Thoko Theresa 2. Fenanda Bibi 3. Josefa make: Juliana LaGcabela Mdluli waseNgwazini	1. Kwentakwakhe 3. Maphiko 4. Mhlalo / Lofanana 6. Mphikeleli / Muntu make: Sitane LaMabizwangendweba Magongo wakuMahlanya

Mhlahlo Ginindza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMncina

1. – 4. tintfombi

(LaMncina wangenwa ngulomunye Ginindza waseMhawini / eNgwenyameni)

5. Shiselwako (washona: by 1926)

2. LaManana

1. Lodanda, wendza kaDlamini

2. Mamba, wateka LaShongwe, LaKunene, naLaNkambule (washona: 1942?)

3. Masholovane, wateka LaLukhele (NaboLozincwazi) (washona: by 1926)

4. Sobovu, wateka LaKhumalo (NaboJakobo) (washona: by 1926)

5. umfana, washeshe washona

Masholovane waMhlahlo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaLukhele

1. Lozincwazi, wendza kaMagongo eLangeni

2. Dade, wateka LaMncwange Nkonyane waseNkhanini

3. Sinyo, wateka LaMncwange Nkonyane waseNkhanini

4. Lomizi, wacala wagana noma washada naNdokofane / Nkhwenkhwe weMnt. Longcanga (NaboBhululu), wagcina endze kuMandinda Mavuso kaLobamba Lomdzala (NaboDzandza)

2. LaDvuba

1. Mavelebaleni, wateka LaMachubu Dlamini waseMkhondvo (NaboMakhushukhushu)

Sobovu waMhlahlo: umfati nebantfwana:

1. LaKhumalo

1. Jakobo, washada naLaKubheka, wateka LaMavuso waseDlangeni (NaboNcobile)

2. Lanzonzo, wendza kaDlamini eLwandle

3. Monase, wendza kuMasotja Mndzebele kuMahlanya (wabhubha ekubelekeni)

Shiselwako waMhlahlo: umfati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdwandwe (sifunjwa semphi, bekhala emtini weMnt. Masumphe kuMahlanya)

1. Dzingindzawo, wateka LaMnisi (naboZucwana) naLaShabangu (Nabo-Abel)

2. Cokisile, wendza kuJolwane Kunene kuMahlanya (ngasensimini yeNkhosi)

(LaNdwandwe wangenwa nguMamba)

3. Sifamona, wendza ku ____ ?

4. Ncutfu, akatekanga (abehlala ePiet Retief, wabuya, wangcwatjwa ekhaya)

Dzingindzawo waShiselwako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMnisi waseManzimnyama

1. Zucwana

2. Ntombi, wendza ku ____

3. Malimaza, wateka LaHleta waseNaspoti

2. LaShabangu waseLushikishini

1. Abel, wateka LaDlamini

Mamba waMhlahlo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaShongwe

1. Manyala, wendza kaMatsebula eMbabane
2. Mbulawa, wateka LaLongcanga Dlamini (NaboNdvongolo) naLaSibandze (NaboZwezwe)
3. Maduna, wateka LaTfwala waseTeni (NaboMtselisi), LaMlangeni (P Retief) (NaboSikoshi)
4. Sindzeleni, wendza kuMajumba Dvuba eSitjeni (NaboSulelaphi)

2. LaMahhayiya Kunene (wakaHlathikhulu ?)

1. Vimbela / Mtfwalumphumulo, wateka bafati labasihlanu (washona: 1953)
2. Mateka, wendza kuMshina weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni
3. Hhotjane (wabhunguka waya kaZulu)

3. Khuzose LaNyonyana Nkambule waseSalukazi (intsaba) eNyakeni (baya eNgculwini)

1. Lomabala, wendza kuHhabela Mndzebele kuMahlanya (washona: 1983?)
2. Lonkhophe / Luwiji (Luigi), wateka LaGcabela Mdluli waseNgwazini (washona: 1974)
3. Mtutu watsatsa Sitane LaMabizwangendweba Magongo (1915?-1967)
4. Fiya (washeshe washona)
5. Joyina (washeshe washona)

Mamba wangena LaMaseko, umfati waLomayata Busika, watala:

1. Mbanjwa
2. Mafambatane

Vimbela waMamba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ntsambose weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni

1. Lomasonffo, wendza kuDayi Dlamini eKuthokozeni (d. 2005)

2. Matjitji Magongo waseNkhanini

1. Ntombane, wendza kuMajotane Dlamini eLudzeludze
2. Simoni, akatekanga

3. Laphokela LaLobhobho Magongo waseNkhanini (inhlanti yaMatjitji)

1. Phopho, wateka Khabonina Mathabela waseSinceni
2. Ntfombatane, wendza kaZwane eMpuluzi
3. Lomcabango, akendzanga

4. Majweba LaMasimbenja Dlamini waseMdzimba / eKuzukekeni

1. Lodanda, wendza kaLukhele eZitheni
2. Zuka, wateka Norah Khumalo waseLangeni
3. Makapu, akatekanga
4. Fuseki, wateka LaKunene waseMbuluzi

5. LaGwaza Dlamini wakuLancabane (dvutane na-A. K. Hlophe)

1. Sephukile, akendzanga
2. Mthwazi, akatekanga

Mbonani LaNtsanyana Dlamini waseMdzimba / eKuzukekeni watala Shwili kuMagomane Ginindza, eMbelebeleni. Weta kuVimbela watala Kate / Ketu (watalwa: 1926 ?). (Shwili waya emphini. Wateka LaDlamini wakaVelezizweni.)

Vimbela wangena LaLukhele lowakhelwa eNkiliji watala:

1. Lomdzandzane
2. Sangqoma, akatekanga
3. Ntsandzane

Mbulawa waMamba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaLongcanga Dlamini lowatala Ndvongolo naMchakaza
2. LaSibandze lowatala Zwezwe naMusa

Mtutu waMamba: umfati nebantfwana:

Sitane LaMabizwangendweba Magongo waseLangeni

1. Kwentakwakhe / Aaron (watalwa: 1940)
2. Madzandza / Siyaphi / Priscah, wendza kaSacolo eMambatweni (washona: 1991)
3. Maphiko / Nicholas (Dilizumgcabho) (washona: 2000)
4. Mhlahlo / Lofanana / Alex (washona: 1996)
5. Khathazile / Rose
6. Mphikeleli / Muntu / Vincent

(Qhubhu Magongo washona. Mabizwangendweba watalwa nguMadumane ngekungenwa, washona nga1953. Make waSitane nguLaSidzinga Ngwenya waseNgcakane, eMgomfelweni)

Lonkhophe waMamba: umfati nebantfwana:

Juliana LaGcabela Mdluli waseNgwazini

1. Thoko Theresa ("TT") (Doctor of Anthropology) (1942 - 1996)
2. Fenanda Nonhlanhla Bibi ("FNB") (Lecturer, SCOT)
3. Josefa, washona eJozi
4. Manetha, washona eJozi
5. Nozizwe (1954 -)

information: Fenanda LaLonkhophe Ginindza, Mahlanya, 29 October 2006

Mhlahlo wakha eNyonyane, ngaphansi kwentsaba yaseMlilwane.

Masholovane wangcwatjwa eNyonyane, labanye bantfwana baMhlahlo bangcwatjwa dvutane naseMaromeni.

Ngabo1906, Shiselwako wasontfwa nguMnt. Njinjane waseBuka, ngaseTiyeni. Wangcwatjwa lapho abulawelwa khona. Njinjane waboshwa, walengiswa yintsambo.

Mamba wasuswa lipulazi laMacobane (Mickey Reilly). Waya kaLobamba Lomdzala. Wacala wakha eMvongotsini (kaNgongoni / kaVickery), wagcina wakha umuti waseNyakaveni, kuMahlanya.

information:

Kate LaVimbela Ginindza, Lobamba Lomdzala, 5 November & 2 December 2006;
Kwentakwakhe Ginindza, Lobamba Lomdzala, 5 & 7 November, 2 & 10 December 2006
(umgijimi of Lobamba Lomdzala; former Inspector of Schools)

Indlu yaMantjawane Ginindza

Mantjawane abehlala eNtabamhlophe, eLuhlokohla. Akukhunjulwa kutsi uyise ngubani.

LaMalangabi abe sitfunjwa semphi, wafunjwa eMshadza. Wakhulela kaZombodze eMbili.

Mantjawane wateka LaMalangabi, batala:

1. Mafolosi ("Mamba") (INGULUBE), wateka bafati labasihlanu (1875?-1955?)
2. Lomkhunkhu, wendza kaVilakati eLuhlokohla
3. Mphangeya, wendza kaShongwe ehlandzeni
4. Mabuza, wateka bafati lababili

Mafolosi wabanga intfombi yakaMatfunjwa neyise Mantjawane. Kwaliwa, kwacitfwa ingati, Mafolosi waboshwa waya ejele.

LaMalangabi wesuka eLuhlokohla, waya eNkhanini wahlaliswa nguMamba Ginindza, eNyonyane, ngaphansi kwentsaba yaseMlilwane.

Mafolosi watsi kube aphuma ejele, wabese uhlala emtini waMamba. Wagcina watibita ngekutsi wakaGinindza, bekatiwa ngelibito laMamba naye.

Mafolosi wabuye wabutseka eNgulubeni, abehlala naBhunu elawini laseMampondweni.

Mafolosi wagcina wateka LaMatfunjwa watala Monakalo. (Wetsiwa ngalenzaba lesetulu ?)

Ngalelinye lilanga abekhokha tinyosi, siganga sasha, kwasha imiti yebantfu baseNkhanini.

Mafolosi wabuye wabulala indvodza yakaMagongo, umsa waSishobane, eMvesheni.

Indvuna yaseNkhanini Makhambane Fakudze watsi Mamba Ginindza angakhonta kaLobamba Lomdzala. Mamba wahamba kanye naMafolosi, bacala bakha eMvongotsini (kaVickery). Mafolosi wagcina wakha umuti wakhe waseLuhlekweni, kuMahlanya, kantsi Mamba wakha umuti wakhe waseNyakaveni.

Mabuza Ginindza wakhonta eNkhanini, kuMnt. Mcandza waseSitjeni

Mabuza waMantjanguwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lamangce weMnt. Lembelele waseBukhalangilile

1. Sifombo (usekhona)
2. Pius / Phiwose
3. Dandane (washona: 1995)
4. Chamu

2. Mafase LaMtsiyane Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Lusiba
2. Lozintsetse (usekhona)
3. umfana
4. Mazezulu
5. Siteshi (usekhona)

Mafofosi waMantjawane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMatfunjwa

1. Monakalo, wateka LaMatsenjwa kepha Monakalo washona asengakatali
2. Hlamukile, wendza kuMnkonkoloti weMnt. Malunge waseNhlambeni
3. Fulatsa, wahlanta Hlamukile

2. Lomacala LaMbovane Fakudze waseNkhanini

1. Ngisana, washeshe washona
2. Ndanda (inkhosana) (washona: 2004)
3. intfombi, yashona
4. Simangele, wendza kuTikhulu Dvuba eSitjeni
5. Jeni (liphahla), wendza kuMkobo Dlamini kuMahlanya
6. Keleke (liphahla), wateka Fikilephi Dlamini waseNgonini

3. Lomgwanco / Esther LaShibha / LaPhilemon Fakudze waseNgcoseni

1. Lomaphoyisa, wendza kuMbozane Kubheka kuMahlanya
2. Mfanawendlela / Paulos ("Number Thirty") (watalwa: 1914, Dec. 12)
3. Majalimane, washeshe washona
4. Phefeni, washeshe washona
5. Ndvwati, wateka LaMasumphe Dlamini, LaJobhise Dlamini, nalomunye

4. LaMgabhi (wendza kuMnt. Klebe waseSigcaweni kucala)

1. umfana, washeshe washona
2. Mvimbi, wateka LaMndzebele wakuMahlanya (NaboKchangezile)
3. Khemba, wateka Albertinah Butsikati LaNdzabambi Dlamini waseNgcayini (NaboSigwili)

5. LaMantintinti Dlamini waseLucolweni

1. Maswazi (liphahla) akatekanga
2. Fukwane (liphahla), akenzanga

Labasekhona nga2006: Mfanawendlela, Ndvwati, Mvimbi, Keleke, Jeni, Simangele

Umfati waNduna Ginindza (umnakaboMantjawane ?) wangenwa nguMafofosi, watala Solomon (imbongi yaSobhzua II).

Ndanda waMafofosi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagongo
akatalanga

2. LaDlamini wakaVelezizweni

- 1.

information:

Ndvwati waMafofosi Ginindza, Lobamba Market, 7 September 2003;

Simangele LaMafofosi Ginindza, eSitjeni, 14 May 2006;

Paulos waMafofosi Ginindza, Lobamba Lomdzala, 5 November & 17 December 2006;

Lomtsimba LaKhemba Ginindza, Parliament, 6 December 2006

Keleke waMafolosi: umfati nebantfwana:

Fikelephi Dlamini waseNgonini

1.

Mfanawendlela / Paulos waMafolosi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Fanzile La-Elias Masuku waseMpholonjeni

1. Duduzile

2. Regina Mdluli wakuBulunga

1. Lawrence

singani sakaDlamini satala Phumzile lowenza kuMnt. Ndabenhle waSobhuza

Ndvwati waMafolosi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Fanukwente Sicambembe weMnt. Masumphe (Masumphe waMbandzeni)

1.

2. Landlibhi weMnt. Jobhise waseSitjeni (Jobhise waMcandza, Mcandza waMswati)

1.

3. Iomunye

1.

Mvimbi waMafolosi: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMndzebele wakuMahlanya

1. Kchangezile

2. Jabulane

3. Mathula

4. Zanele

5. Lungile

6. Thobile

7. Seneliswa

Khemba waMafolosi: umfati nebantfwana:

Albertinah Butsikati LaNdzabambi Dlamini waseNgcayini

(usekhona, 2006))

1. Sigwili

2. Titjulo

3. Lomtsimba

4. Faneleni

5. Sibusiso

tibongo taMantjawane:

Maziyazyane, ingwazi yakitsi yakaLogoba

tibongo taMafolosi:

Ngcamzela mafolosi, inkhabi lehamba embili, umuntfu wefelo uyefela emafolweni

Mafolosi wabanga intfombi yakaMatfunjwa neyise Mantjawane. Kwaliwa, Mafolosi wabulala uyise ngesikhali, waboshwa wacishe wanikwa inkemba, kepha waya ejele.

BakaGinindza batfolakala kakhulu:

HHOHHO eVusweni Central, eVusweni North, eMoneni eMadlolo, eNsingweni
LUBOMBO
MANZINI eLundzi, eMbekelweni, kuMahlanya, eMdonjane
SHISELWENI eMkhwakhweni, kaLohhhhi kaLavumisa
S. AFRICA eMgwenya Mpumalanga Province

Sinanatelo sakaGinindza sitsi:

1. Sifundza sakaManzini

nkhosi, ginindza, ginindza lomphofu netinyawo takhe,
mamba lendze leseNsokonsokweni, leyatsandzela uMkhwakhwa neNgwavuma,
siwelela esimkhono umatima, yindze lenyoka ifika eMavaneni,
Ludvonga lwaMavuso waNgwane, ludvonga lwaya eMbo lwabuyelela,
Ludvonga lwashaya phansi kwafoma ingati etandleni,
sigubudvu singumuntfu singuMswati, nkhosi, ginindza!
information: T. T. Ginindza, "Sibongo", 1992, p. 39

2. eNsingweni

nkhosi, ginindza, mamba, ludvonga,
mamba lendze leseNsokonsokweni, sigubudvu singumuntfu singuMswati,
siwelela simkhono umatima, luPhongolo aluwelwa, luwelwa ngemangce ehlobo,
iyahokoma (lenyoka) iseMkhwakhweni, ayendzel'indzawo, sinini sayo macembe kuphela,
ludvonga lwaMavuso waNgwane, nkhosi, ginindza!
information: Bheki waMgulukudeni Ginindza, Museum, 24 June 2008

BakaGinindza abatsatsani nebakaMamba nebakaMabuza.
BakaGinindza abatili lutfo.

Indlu yaGazi Ginindza, kaLohhhhi, kaLavumisa.

Gazi watala Tikhatsa, Tikhatsa watala Mngayi. Mngayi watala Muntukaziboni naMalwane.
Muntukaziboni watala Khomboyi, Khomboyi watala Vekeza. Vekeza watala Mjikijelwa.
Malwane watala Mvunyelewe / Gesi. Gesi watala Yisome, indvuna yemtselolo kaLavumisa.
information: Mjikijelwa waVekeza Ginindza, Museum, 7 June 2000

LaGinindza wendza kuMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele (NaboMazendlala)
BoLaGinindza labatsatfu bendza kuMnt. Msudvuka waseMvembili
Hleboze Ginindza wendza kuMnt. Madevu waseVusweni (NaboLofana)
LaGinindza wendza kuMnt. Nsele / Mphatfwa waseLudlawini (NaboNtalonye)
LaGinindza wendza kuMnt. Nsele / Mphatfwa (inhlanti) (NaboMoya)
LaGinindza wendza kuMnt. Giba waseMaphalaleni (NaboSangoma)
LaGinindza wendza kuMnt. Sengakayane waseMambatfweni (NaboNconcosi)
LaGinindza wendza kuMnt. Mnyafula waseLukhetseni (NaboMadlebe)
Lozinyanya / Lozilina LaGeca Ginindza waseNgcoseni (dzadzewaboSigcamu) wendza
kuMnt. Mboziswa wakaVelezizweni (NaboLamsumphe)

Gabhi LaNsukumbili Ginindza waseTransvaal wendza kuMnt. Mvandazi waseLuhlendlweni
(NaboTaba).
Simakade Ginindza waseTransvaal wendza kuMnt. Mavela waMswati eNdlovudvwalile
(NaboMphungane)
LaGinindza waseTransvaal wendza kuMnt. Mavela wakuDvwalile (NaboKhabonina)

Ginindza waLUDVONGA I

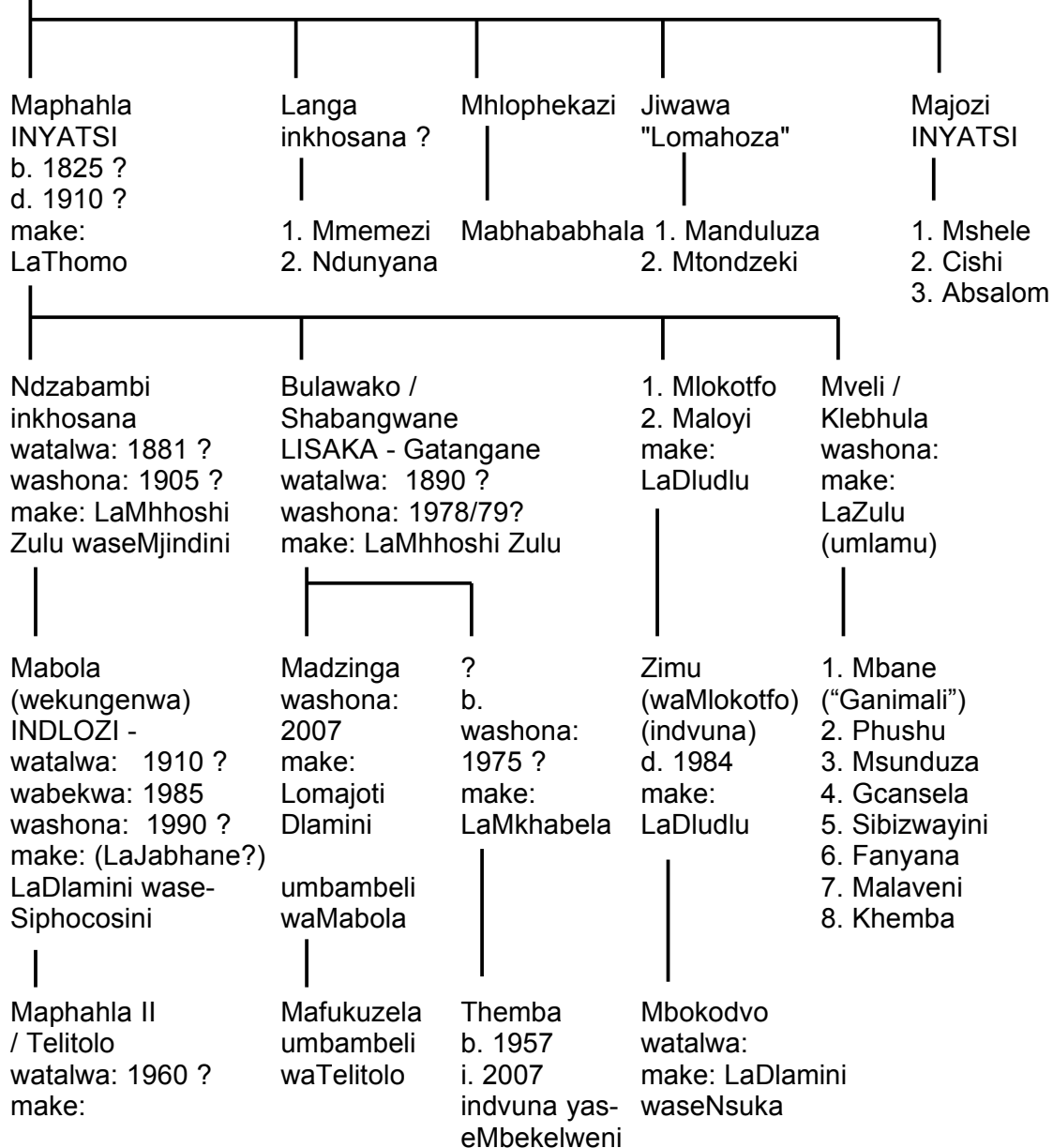
Maleki

Ngubo

Mfundza (UMLONDOLOZI ?)

watalwa: 1780 ?

make: LaMadonsela



A13 page 2 GININDZA eMoneni, eMadlolo kuyachubeka
draft of 24 June 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 170 1966 - 570 1986 - 280

tindvuna taseMoneni -- inkhundla yaseNsingweni

2123-01 emphakatsi

lobekabambe: Madzinga waBulawako Ginindza (washona: 2007)
Tax List 1977 & 1993: Zimu Ginindza, indvuna yaBulawako (washona: 1984)
Lonkanka Nkumpula, indvuna yaMaphahla

Nkhangala Ncongwane abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu.

live laseMoneni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south: eNsingweni, kaMnt. Mphindza waMakhalane
west: eMfene / eMalandzela, kaShifu Myengwa waLomagcwaba Nkambule

Bantfu bemdzabu eMoneni ngu ____

Inkhosi LUDVONGA I

Ludvonga bekahlala ngesheya kweLubombo (emtini waseMavaneni ?). Libito lekutalwa leNkhosi Ludvonga belitsi Mamba. Inkhosana yaLudvonga yaba nguDlamini. LoDlamini III watala Ngwane III. KwakuNgwane III lowefika kucala eSwatini. Labanye batsi iNkhosi Ludvonga I yatala bantfwabenkhosi Dlamini, Ginindza, Mabuza naShabalala.

Umdzabuko webakaGinindza

BakaGinindza badzabuka kubakaNkhosi Dlamini. Kungatsi lenye iNkhosi yateka umntfwana weMnt. Ginindza, njengoba situkulwane saGinindza sabuye sagucula sibongo saba sakaGinindza.

Ginindza waLudvonga

Mnt. Ginindza abe wakaNkhosi. Emakhosi amtjela kutsi agucula sibongo sakhe sibe sakaGinindza. Kumbe iNgwenyama yatsatsa umntfwanakhe.

Maleki waGinindza

Maleki abehlala eMkhwakhweni. Basafunga lamuhla batsi "Maleki useMkhwakhweni!"

Ngubo waMaleki

information: Winston Lomahoza, Mbabane, 3 November 2003
(Lomahoza interviewed Seketwako Ginindza, currently resident in Nelspruit, South Africa.)

A13 page 3 GININDZA eMoneni, eMadlolo kuyachubeka
draft of 24 June 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mfundza waNgubo

Mfundza abe yingwazi yaSobhuza I (Somhlolo). Kungatsi Mfundza wabutseka kuBalondolozini njengeNkhosi. Balondolozini batalwa ngabo1780.

Uma Shaka Zulu ehlula Zwide Ndwandwe, Mfundza wahamba kanye naMaloyi Mamba waseNgudzeni bayolandza Somhlolo eDlomodlomo lapho abebhacela Zwide khona.

Somhlolo wabonga lesento ngalendlela: kwahlatjwa tinkhomo letimbili, wabanika imikhwa lemibili khona batobona kutsi ngubani longahlinza inkhomo yakhe kucala. Akukhunjulwa kutsi ngubani lowacedza kucala, kepha Maloyi wanikwa live laseNgudzeni, Mfundza wanikwa live laseVusweni (ngaseMbuluzi).

Uma Somhlolo asahlala eMdzimba, iNkhosi yatfuma Mfundza kanye nemajaha kutsi bayosusa beSutfu ngesheya kweMbuluzi.

Uma Mswati II akhuphuka aye kaHhohho, nguMfundza lowacaba umuti weNkhosi.

Mfundza wagcina akhe ngaphesheya kweMbuluzi, dvutane netintsaba taseMalandzela. Kungatsi umuti waMfundza wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseMadlolo.

Mswati II wanika Mfundza live laseMoneni, ngaseMalandzela. (NOMA iNkhosi yanika Maphahla ?)

Maphahla waMfundza

Maphahla abe yinkhosana yaMfundza, watalwa nguLaThomo.

Ndzabambi waMaphahla

Ndzabambi abe yinkhosana yaMaphahla, watalwa nguLaZulu.

INdlovukazi Gwamile yanika Ndzabambi live laseMoneni (or she confirmed Somhlolo's award).

Kungatsi Ndzabambi washeshe washona, Bulawako wangena bafati bakhe.

Bulawako waMaphahla

Bulawako wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yemuti weNkhosi, eMbekelweni. Ebukhosini bebabita Bulawako ngekutsi nguShabangwane.

? Bulawako wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi ngekutsi ngushifu waseMoneni. (Bekabambela ?)

Mabola waNdzabambi

Mabola abe yinkhosana yaNdzabambi, watalwa nguLaNkhosi waseSiphocosini, ngekungenwa.

Mabola wabekwa kutsi ngushifu asamdzala kakhulu. Kumbe abe na-80 weminyaka.

Maphahla waMfundza: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. NaboNgazane

1. Ngazane (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaMhoshi Zulu (zulu-mbuyisa) waseMjindini

1. Khabase (watalwa: 1878?)
2. Ndzabambi (INKHOSANA) (watalwa: 1881?)
3. Mokoma (liphahla) (watalwa: 1884?)
4. Hlupheka (liphahla) (watalwa: 1887?)
5. Bulawako / Shabangwane (LISAKA – Gatangane) (1890 ? - 1978/9 ?)

3. LaZulu waseMjindini (umlamu)

1. Gavu / Mbetse
2. Klwebhula / Mveli (UMLONDOLOZI) (watalwa: 1895?)

4. LaDludlu

1. Mlokotfo, watala Zimu (indvuna)
2. Maloyi

Ndzabambi waMaphahla: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaGumedze waseNkambeni

1. umfana

2. LaDlamini waseSankolweni

1. Sidlelani

3. LaDlamini waseSiphocosini (weMnt. Jabhane ?)

1. Xololo, wendza kaSigudla eNsingweni (LaDlamini wangenwa nguBulawako)
2. Mabola (INKHOSANA) (INDLOZI) (1910 ? – 1990 ?)
3. Mehlwane
4. Mphikwa

Bulawako waMaphahla: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Lomajoti Dlamini waseButfongweni ("LaFata")

(kungatsi watalwa nguSozobose waFata, kuLaNkambule)

1. Madzinga, wateka boLaNkambule lababili (washona: 2007)
2. Mbekalanga / Gobagagu, wateka Ntsambose Dlamini (NaboSikhushiwe) (washona)
3. Mondiyane (washona)
4. Bikwaphi, wendza kuNtjoiyi waNgoza Dlamini eNhlambeni (NaboSifo)

Sikhushiwe / Minah waGobugobu noma Gobagagu, wendza kuNcabaniso Dlamini weMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni (NaboBuyile).

2. LaMgangeni Sihlongonyane

1. Mphambukeli
2. Solwako
3. Dzeliwe, wendza ka ____
4. Mangaliso

3. LaMalambe

1. Hlupheka, wendza ku ____
2. ____
3. Joe
4. Lantwana

4. LaDlamini waseNyakeni (weMnt. Zikodze)

1. Lomdzandzane
2. Ntfombiyemhlaba

5. LaMkhabela

1. umfana lowatala Themba
(Kungatsi baba waThemba wahamba wayokhonta eLubonjeni, eLukhetseni East, wesuka eLukhetseni, waya eLangeni. Themba wabekwa waba yindvuna yaseMbekelweni nga2007, uhlala eLangeni. DzadzewaboThemba wendza kuSidlani "Ntjitjiva" Msibi, eLangeni.)

Zimu waMlokotfo: umfati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseNsuka ngaseNsingweni
1. Mbokodvo
2. Bakhetsile, wendza ka ____
3. Mgcibelo

*information: Sifo "Lusekwane" waNtjoyi Dlamini, Museum, 3 January & 25 October 2006
(Sifo's mother is Bikwaphi LaBulawako Ginindza)*

Madzinga waBulawako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule lomdzala
1. Mbabala
2. Mafukuzela, umbambeli waTelitolo

2. LaNkambule lomncane

1. Sibonakubi

information: Mhlangano waMafukuzela Ginindza, Museum, 16 May 2007

Maboye Ginindza waseMoneni

LaMaboye wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi eMbelebeleni (washona: 2003?)
(watala Mbekwa, Sifukwane naNtulo)

Ntombane LaMaboye (NaboNgisana) wahlanta NaboMbekwa.

Klebhula / Mveli waMaphahla: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMdimbane Dlamini

1. Mbana (LINDIMPI - Ganimali) (indvuna yemajaha aseZitheni) (washona: 2001)
2. Phushu / Mdunu, wateka LaKunene (washona)
3. Sebentani

2. Dzelase weMnt. Nkhundla (Nkhundla waMSWATI)

1. Msunduza, wateka LaDlamini wakaHhili
2. Gcansela, wateka LaDlamini waseSigombeni

3. Lomakholwa LaGucuka Dlamini waseKufikeni

1. Sibizwayini
2. Fanyana (washona)

4. Lomhlangano LaMadlobiyane Dlamini waseKufikeni (inhlanti)

singani saKlebhula: Mnt. Mangcwalane waBHUNU

(Mangcwalane watalwa yiNkk. Lokufa LaMboyi Mavimbela, ngekungenwa.)

1. Malaveni (washona: 2006)
2. Guliwe, wendza kaGama eNgonini
3. Khemba (Deputy Headmaster, Sikhunyane High)

Umuti waKlebhula wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseMoneni.

information: Phathaphatha Magagula, Museum, 26 January 2007
(Phathaphatha's mother is Sebentani LaKlebhula Ginindza)

LaGinindza waseMoneni wendza kuNhlosana weMnt. Sobandla eNsingweni
(NaboManyafoko)

LUDVONGA I

|

Ginindza

|

Maleki

|

Ngubo

|

Mfundza (UMLONDOLOZI ?)

watalwa: 1780?

make: LaMadonsela

(Mfundza waphindze watala Maphahla (1825?-1919?) lowabusa live laseMoneni.)

|

Langa
(inkhosana ?)

|

Mmemezi
(1895?-1957?)

|

Sifo
(LISOTJA)
d. 1986

|

akatalanga

Ndunyana

|

1. Manti
2. Stefan

|

Themba
/ Walter
(waStefan)
(1943-2003)

Mhlophekazi

|

Mabhabhalala
UMGADLELA

|

Sigcoko
washona:
1990/91 ?
make:
LaDlamini

|

1. Mfundza
(inkhosana)
2. Mfanawemphi
3. Mgulukudeni
4. Macembe
5. Ngulule
6. Mntsigili
7. Patrick
8. Nkonjane

Jiwawa

|

1. Manduluza
2. Mtondzeki
3. Sambane
4. Mthamo
5. Jojo

|

Calvin / Dumisa
(1912-1968)
(waMtondzeki)
make:
LaMkhonta

|

Winston / Zwakele
watalwa: 1952

Majozi

|

1. Mshele
2. Cishi
3. Absalom

|

Jabhane
(waMshele)
Seketwako
(waCishi)
Mangena
(wa-Absalom)

|

Mfundza
(waMangena)

Langa waMfundza

Kungatsi Langa abe yinkhosana yaMfundza. Langa wakha eVusweni ngaseMbuluzi.

Live laseMoneni lifaka ekhatsi sigodzi saseMahlambasoka. Langa wacabana nebakaGinindza baseMahlambasoka, wabahlasela. Langa wahamba wayobika lenkinga eNdlovukazini. Bantfwana baMfundza bacela iNkhosi kutsi ibanike iNkhosikati lebeyitawulamula. INkhosi yabanika Matsangatsa LaMagutjwa Simelane (NaboMfokati).

Uma Mswati aphakela LaMagutjwa kaHhohho. Liphakelo laLaSimelane labitwa ngekutsi kuseVusweni, njengoba abesuka eVusweni. Langa watfutsa naye, waba yindvuna yakhe.

(Lomagcwaba Nkambule waseMalandzela wabulala lenye indvodza yakaGinindza. ??)
information: Winston Lomahoza, Tibiyo House, Lozitha, 29 August 2003

Langa watala Mmemezi (LIGAVU: 1895?-1957?), lowasala eMbuluzi.
Waphindze watala Ndunyana lowaya kaHhohho naye.

Ndunyana waba yindvuna yeMnt. Madevu eVusweni kaHhohho.

Ndunyana watala Manti naStefan. Manti waba yindvuna yeMnt. Mavelebaleni.

Stefan watala Themba Walter (1943-2003) lowaba yindvuna leyabekwa libandla laseVusweni (1999-2003).

Mmemezi wateka Tsiwani weMnt. Maphikelela waseMaphalaleni (NaboSifo). Sifo (LISOTJA – Gababantfwana) waya emphini. Waba yindvuna yaMandanda eVusweni South. Washona nga1986. Kungatsi Sifo akatalanga bantfwana.

Majozi waMfundza

Majozi waba ngulenye ingwazi yaMswati II. Kungatsi abehlala eMbhuleni, eDlomodlomo.

Majozi watala:

1. Mshele, wateka LaMaseko lowatala Jabhane
2. Cishi, watala Seketwako
3. Absalom, watala Mangenemphini. Wakha eCroydon.

Jabhane / Elmon waMshele watala Mveli / Elliot (teacher; P. S. in D. P. M.'s Office)
Mveli waJabhane (d. 1994?), wateka Zodwa Tfwala (losebenta eTibiyweni)

Mangenemphini wa-Absalom ngumfundisi wemaWeseli. Watalwa nga1935.

information:

Mfundza waMangena Ginindza, Swaziland National Archives, 4 January 2006;
Zodwa waMcanjelwa Tfwala (Mrs Mveli Ginindza), Museum, 29 April 2008
SEE Seketwako Ginindza, currently in Nelspruit, South Africa (DIED ?).

Jiwawa waMfundza

Jiwawa wabutseka, libito lekubutseka belitsi "Lomahoza".

Jiwawa watala:

1. Manduluza
2. Mtondzeki / Solomon
3. Sambane
4. Mthamo
5. Jojo

Mtondzeki wacala kusebentisa libito leyise njengasibongo sakhe.
Washona ngabo1938.

Mtondzeki wateka LaMkhonta lowatala Calvin / Dumisa (1912-1968).

Calvin watala Winston / Zwakele nga1952.

information: Winston waCalvin Lomahoza, Tibiyo House, Lozitha, 29 August 2003;
Mbabane, 3 November 2007

Kwaliwako LaMthamo Ginindza wendza kuMatfunga waNhlosana eNsingweni

Bukela Ginindza waseNsingweni (Bukela waMfundza noma ngumtukulu ?)

Bukela wateka Mlomowemfati weMnt. Njebovu waseMcengeni lowatala:

1. Matobatana, wendza kuLomafasa Dlamini (NaboKula)
2. Tika

Bukela waphindze watala:

1. Mbalose, wendza kuMbhijo Dlamini waseMcengeni
2. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Makhalane waseNsingweni (NaboMahhonya)
3. Velifile, abe yindvuna yenkhundla yaseNsingweni ngabo1980 (d. 2008)

Mpunzi Ginindza ngumnakaboBukela?

LaGinindza waseNsingweni wendza kuLomafasa Dlamini eMalandzela (NaboFanazela).

Mlomo Ginindza watala:

Mfulatsa lowendza kuBhuliphango Dlamini waseMcengeni.

Mhlophekazi waMfundza

Mabhabhalala wakha eVusweni North (wafutsa waya eMoneni ?).

Maphahla waMfundza wacabana nemnakabo Mhlophekazi wambulala.

Mabhabhalala waMhlophekazi

Nakabulewe uyise, Mabhabhalala waya nalomunye umnakabo eNkhosini (kuMbandzeni ?)

Inkhosi yababeka eNsingweni. Mabhabhalala wabutseka kuMgadlela.

Mabhabhalala waMhlophekazi: bafati nebantfwana:

Mabhabhalala wateka LaDlamini lowatala:

1. Sigcoko, wateka bafati labane (washona: 1990/91?)
2. Lomazulu, wendza kuMbangomuni Dlamini eNsingweni
(Mbangomuni wakhonta eMbekelweni. Make wakhe nguMartha Ginindza.
Martha nguHlupheka waMaphahla noma Hlupheka waBulawako ?)

Labanye bantfwana baMabhabhalala:

1. Mathumbu, watala tintfombi kuphela
2. umfana

Sigcoko waMabhabhalala: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomdzandzane LaPhushu Dlamini waseMalandzela

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Mfanawemphi b. 1941 | 2. Mgulukudeni b. 1943/44? |
| 3. Ndomba (liphahla), wendza ku ____ | 4. Macembe (liphahla) |
| 5. Ntombi, wendza ku ____ | 6. Ntana, wendza ku ____ |
| 7. Ntfwana, wendza ku ____ | |

2. NaboMfundza (wahamba, washiya umntfwanakhe)

1. Mfundza (inkhosana) (watalwa: 1946/47?)

3. LaBhembe

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. umfana | 2. Mntsigili d. |
| 3. Nkonjane | 4. Ngulule d. |
| 5. Patrick | 6. intfombi |
| 7. intfombi | 8. intfombi |

? 4. Tibane LaNhlosana Dlamini waseNsingweni

information: Njabuliso waMbangomuni Dlamini, Exams Council, 28 July 2006
Bheki waMgulukudeni Ginindza, Museum, 8 January & 24 June 2008

Labanye bantfwana waMabhabhalala:

Ntalonye, wendza kuMnt. Madevu waseVusweni kaHhohho (NaboMavelebaleni / Milton).
(Mavelebaleni (1932-1998) abe yinkhosana, kepha Sobhuza II wala kumbusisa.)

The following information is taken from:

Khambi Moses Dlamini & Mandla A. Dlamini, "History of kaSiko and Communities Around", 2005, unpublished booklet in English, 61 pages

eVusweni

Mfundza Ginindza was of "cloudy" parentage. A prince had a "liason" with one of Somhlolo's wives. The siSwati coinage is "wancamela indlovukazi". A son Mfundza was born.

Mfundza was put through a test. Somhlolo stuck a spear in the mud and Mfundza was ordered to unearth it and he did so and this spelt his doom. He was designated to be in the frontline in battles so that he would be the first to die. The message to unearth the spear had been relayed through indvuna Mnyamane.

Mfundza proved to be a brilliant man of war. He was put in charge of the army during the wars with the Maseko. Somhlolo's and the Maseko armies had been locked in a stalemate. The Maseko had secured their position at a river crossing. Mfundza created a diversion. He sent word that Somhlolo's army was going to cross the river at dawn. While the Maseko concentrated on the crossing, Mfundza gathered some men and they went behind the Maseko and burnt their houses. As the Maseko rushed to extinguish the fire, Mfundza's army massacred them and they were defeated.

Mfundza was of the iNyatsi (emaHunu) age regiment. As he was making war progress, Somhlolo was coming after him. When Somhlolo died Mfundza took control of the conquered areas.

He was called Ginindza because of his praises which went thus:
"Mfundi waNgubo, ukhandze beSutfu baginikile, wabagingidza"

Mswati took over after Somhlolo and he too died. Mfundza was once more in control.

Somhlolo established "royal homestead" in all the conquered areas all the way to Hhohho. He called such areas emavuso hence Vusweni. Mfundza had been instructed to establish himself at Madlolo – he would be chief there. He was the King's indvuna at eVusweni. When he died he was buried at Dlangeni royal burial sites.

Mfundza's son and successor was Langa. Upon Mfundza's death, Langa's mother was "taken care of" by the Mtsetfwa. Langa turned against his real brothers and killed them. Others fled. Langa was made indvuna of Mbekelweni. He fathered Mmemezi who in turn fathered Gababantswana (Sifo). The latter was born of an unmarried woman who later got married to the Tsabedze. So he too was called Tsabedze. He had been jailed when he was "discovered" by the Ginindza. They paid his fine and he was released from prison. They took him home and installed him as chief of Madlolo and indvuna of eVusweni.

Mmemezi was "taken over" by Mphakane. They had Dvwengulane and Mciniseli. Mphakane's children went to live at eNhlazatje in South Africa. Shabangwane was made indvuna of Mbekelweni after the demise of Langa. Gababantswana had no children. Mciniseli's son Balozzi was installed and named Mfundza II.

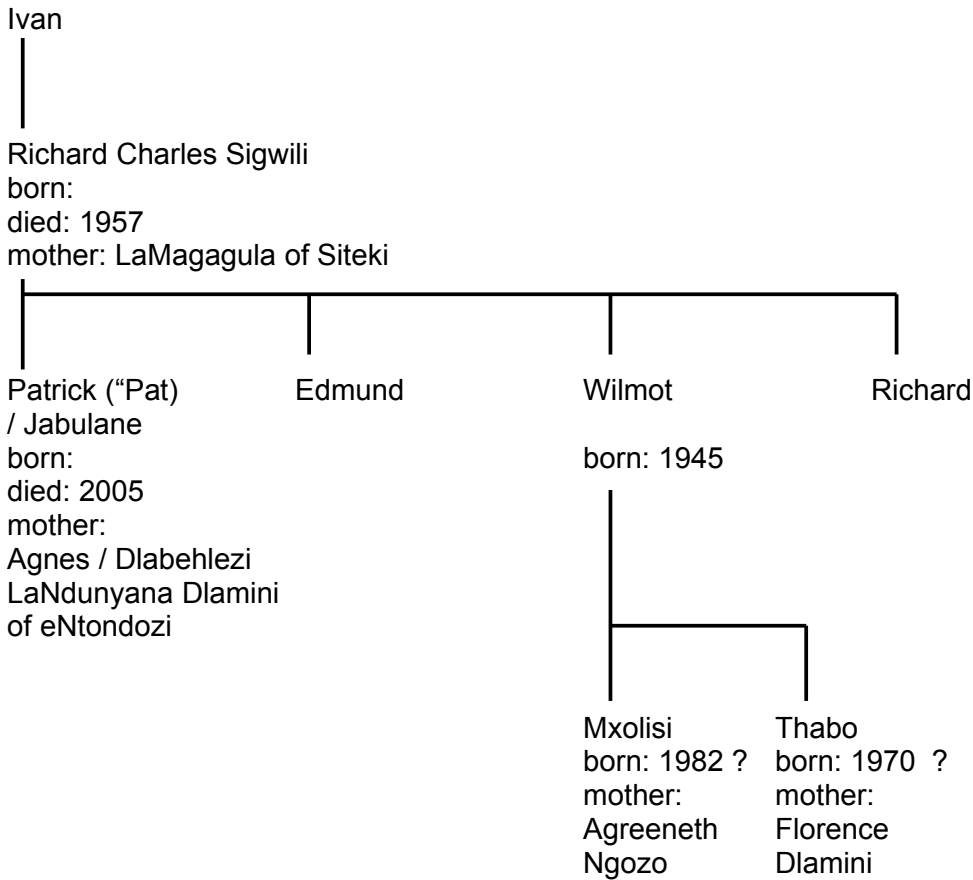
GREENHEAD page 1

draft of 9 May 2007 by Richard Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ivan Greenhead was a member of the British Colonial Police in Mbabane around 1910. When he retired he built homes at Siteki and at Maphungwane. He married LaMagagula who bore Richard Charles Sigwili. She also had another son and two daughters who moved to South Africa.

Richard Sigwili married Agnes / Dlabehlezi Dlamini, the daughter of Prince Ndunyana of eNtongozi. Agnes had four boys, Patrick ("Pat") / Jabulane, Edmund, Wilmot and Richard, and two girls, Lillian and Vura. Agnes died on 15 October 1995.

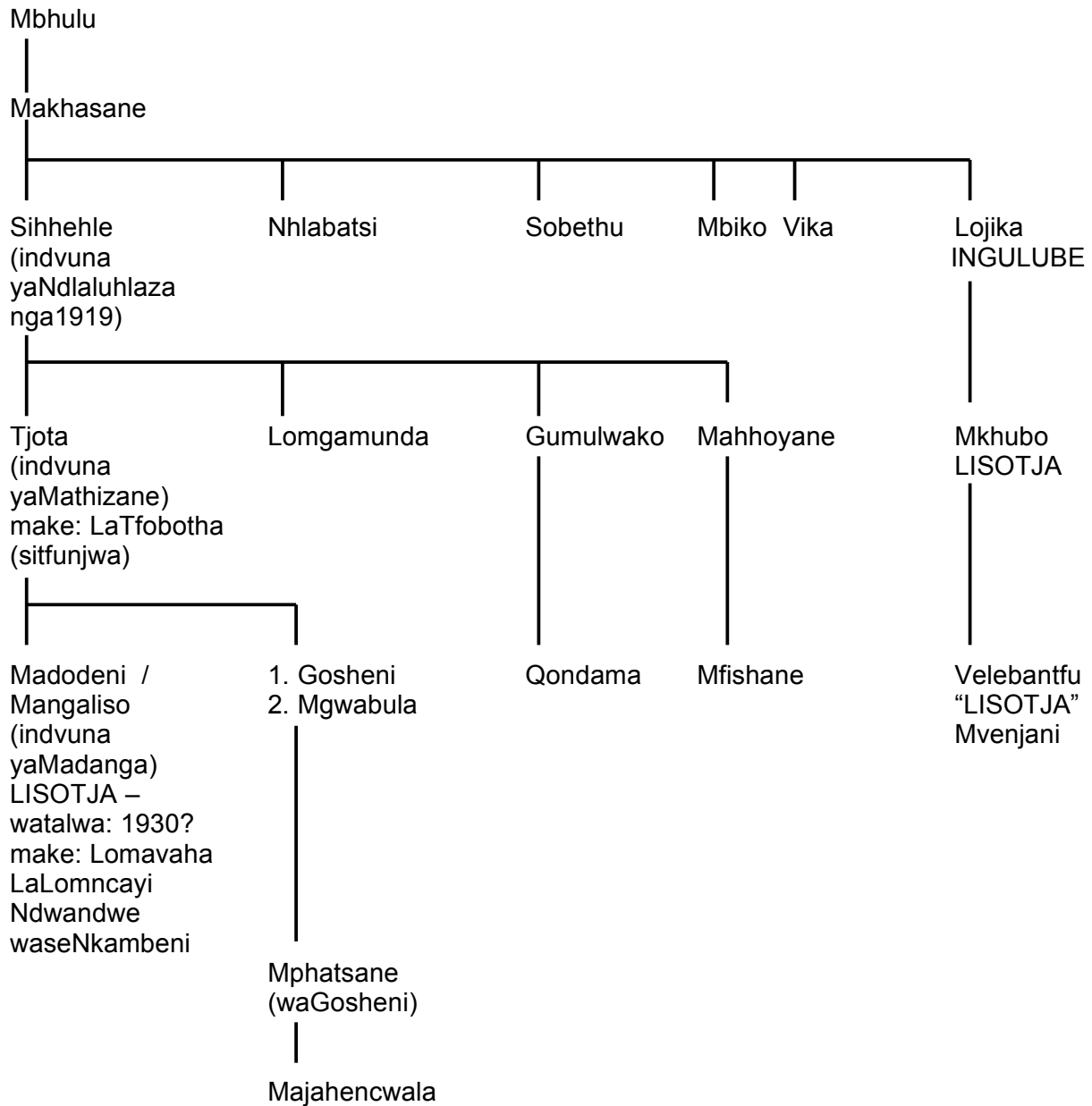
Richard also had Samson, Petros and Idah, each with different mothers.



information:

Mxolisi Greenhead, Museum, 6 December 2004;

Thabo Greenhead, Museum, 9 May 2007



information:

*Nkeledvu "Mbutfolomusha" Shabangu, (indvuna yemacala), Museum, 22 January 2004;
Mfishane waMahhoyane Gumede, (eMphofu Primary), Museum, 20 September 2005;
Velebantfu waMkhubo Gumede, eLudzidzini, 31 December 2006;
Majahencwala waMphatsane Gumede, eLudzidzini, 31 December 2006*

Loziga waSihhehle wendza kuHhangane Ndwandwe (NaboMgaleleki)
Sonikati wendza kuHhelemu Magagula (NaboMphikwa) (waMbiko / waMakhasane?)
Lomanka LaMbiko wendza kuMphikwa Magagula (NaboMaphuzwini)

Makhasane waMbhulu Gumede

Mbhulu Gumede abehlala eMagudu eveni laZwide Ndwandwe. Nga1826, Shaka Zulu wacitsa bakaNdwandwe. Madanga waZwide wakhosela kaNgwane. Somhlolo wanika Madanga live laseBulandzeni / eNkambeni.

Makhasane waMbhulu waya eNkambeni, wakha eNdwabangeni, ngasemfuleni uMhlangatane.

Makhasane aba yindvuna yemajaha, abe yingwazi futsi. Wafela emphini yaseMhuluhulu, wafihlwa emgedzeni wakhona.

information:

Mbiko waMphakane Gumede, eLudzidzini, 1 & 7 January 2007; 17 December 2007

LABANYE BATSI: Makhasane waMbhulu weta naye Madanga.

Mswati II wanika Makhasane live ngaseMjindini (Barberton) ngebungwazi bakhe, kodvwa Hulumende waseTransvaal wala kumbhalisa njengasikhulu. Lelive lingaphansi kweMnt. Tikhontele waseMekemeke lamuhla.

Bantfwana baMakhasane:

labadvuna

1. Sihhehle, watala Tjota, Lomgamunda, Gumulwako, naMahhoyane
2. Vika, wateka LaShiba (naboManyonyoba), LaGamedze (NaboMgudvwa)
3. Lojika, watala Mkhubo
4. Mbiko
5. Nhlabatsi
6. Sobethu

labasikati:

1. Mvangile, wendza kuShifu Ndlaluhlaza Ndwandwe waseNkambeni, watala inkhosana, Dinane (Mvangile bekatiwa ngekutsi ngu"Guluzisa" - washona nga1954, 31 January.)
2. Fukuti, wendza kuShifu Matsamo Shongwe eJeppes (NaboLahedzane)
3. (?) Fukati, wendza kuMnimba Mavuso kaMatsamo (eJeppes)
4. intfombi, yendza kuMaliwa Mavuso kaMatsamo (eJeppes), watala Mnimba

Sihhehle waMakhasane

Umuti waSihhehle ubonakala ema-mephini (H. Schoch 1914, & PWD Maps).

Sihhehle waba yindvuna yaNdlaluhlaza. Tjota waSihhehle waba yindvuna yaMathizane.

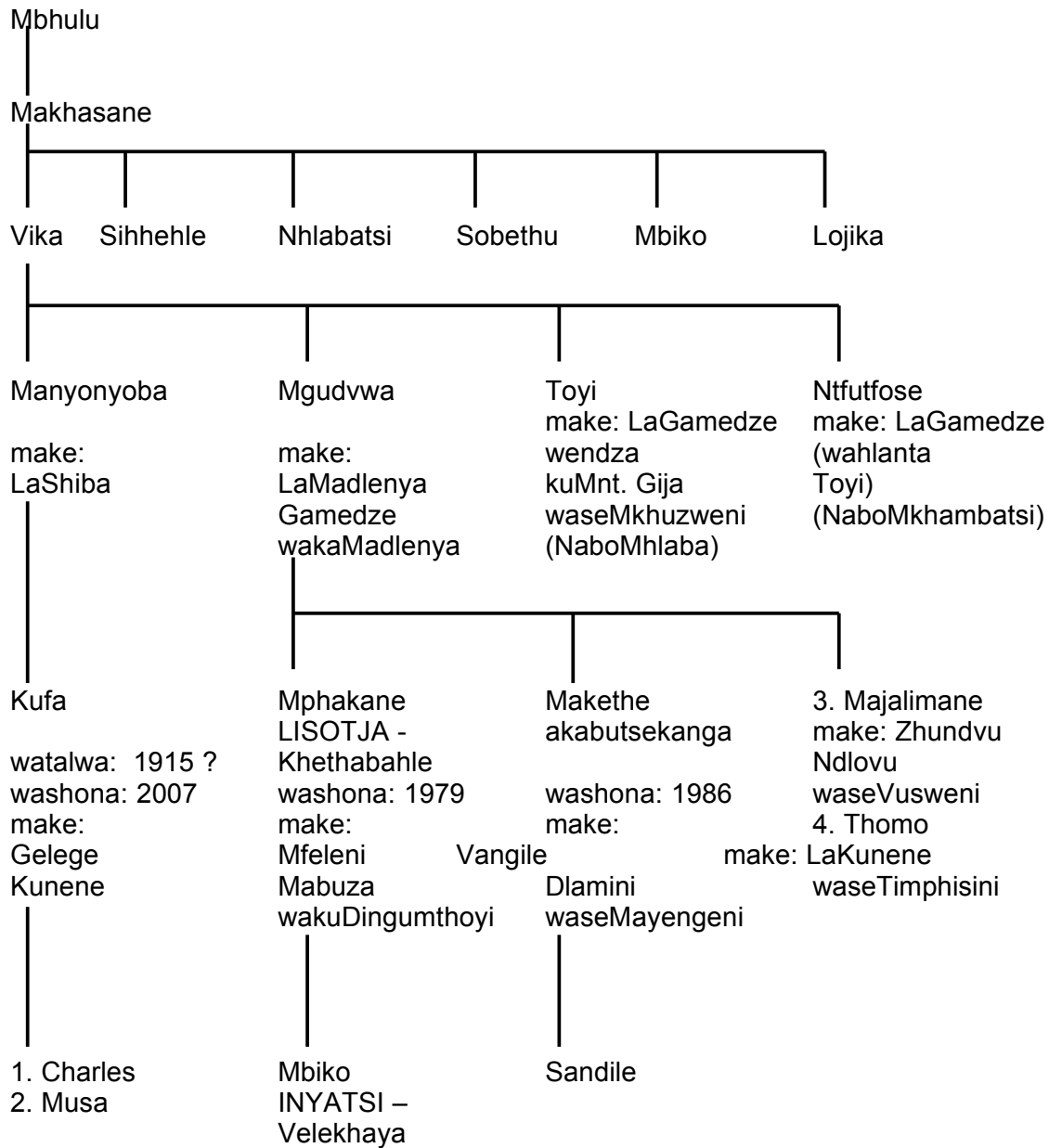
Nakashonile Tjota, umnakabo, Lomgamunda, wabambela inkhosana yakhe. Emva kwesikhatsi kwatfolakala kutsi Lomgamunda bekadla tinkhomo taTjota. Lomgamunda wabaleka, wafela eSouth Africa.

information: Mfishane waMahhoyane Gumede, (eMphofu Primary), Museum, 20 Sept. 2005

Kungenteka kutsi Madodeni ngumnakaboGosheni naMgwabula.

Gosheni watala Mphatsane lowatala Majahencwala.

information: Majahencwala waMphatsane Gumede, eLudzidzini, 31 December 2006;



information:

Musa waKufa Gumede (Apollo Printers), Museum, 11 February 2003;

Sandile waMakethe Gumede (SNTC), Museum, 22 January 2004;

Mbiko waMphakane Gumede, eLudzidzini, 1 & 7 January 2007; 17 December 2007

Vika wesuka eNdvwabangeni, waya eMayiwane.

Vika waMakhasane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaShiba

1. Manyonyoba

2. LaMadlenya Gamedze wakaMadlenya

1. Mgudvwa

2. Toyi, wendza kuMnt. Gija waseMkhuzweni, watala boMekhuto naMhlaba

3. Ntfutfose, wahlanta Toyi, watala boZayoni naMkhambatsi

Manyonyoba waVika: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Gelege Kunene

1. Kufa, watala Charles

2. Mabola

3. Begunu

4. Shonaphi, wendza kaMabuza

5. Lomini, wendza kuSheshengu Ndzimandze eMkhuzweni (NaboMangomeni)

Mgudvwa waVika: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mfeleni Mabuza wakaDingumthoyi

1. Mphakane

2. Dezi

2. Vangile Dlamini waseMayengeni

(waKhushwa / Godloza ?) (abefunga Mbulawa naNgangaza)

1. Makethe

(washona: 1987)

2. Tesulelo, wendza kaNdwandwe

3. Lomvula, wendza kaMavuso

4. Zodwa, wendza kaDlamini eNyakeni

5. Siphawe, akenzanga

3. Zhundvu Ndlovu waseVusweni

1. Majalimane

2. Fakubi

3. Tsiwane, wendza kuZayoni waGija Dlamini eMkhuzweni

4. Mdololo

4. LaKunene waseTimphisini

1. Thomo (abe yedwana)

(washona: 2006)

Indlu yaLojika waMakhasane Gumede

Lojika wesuka eNdvwabangeni waya kaNgomane.

Lojika watsatsa LaMagagula lowatala:

1. Mkhubo (LISOTJA). wateka LaMdluli waseNkambeni
2. Gcoma, wendza kaMagagula eNdvwabangeni
3. Mkhehleri, wateka LaMaziya
4. Lomalima, wendza kaMaziya eNdvwabangeni

Mkhubo watsatsa Khabonina LaMphangwa Mdluli waseNkambeni lowatala:

1. Velebantfu (LISOTJA -Mvenjani) (watalwa: 1939)
2. Lupupu, wafa aseluswane
3. Magwezuka
4. Ntfoli, wendza kuNdlane Dlamini kaMjekuza kaDvokolwako
5. Mbalekelwa / Mgombo (washona)

Velebantfu waMkhubo: umfati wakhe:

Lizzie LaMahlalelcotjelwa Dvuba waseMangcongco (NaboSipho)

Magwezuka waMkhubo: umfati wakhe:

Ntombisi LaMatjekwane Masilela wakaNgomane (NaboNtombemhlophe)

Mbalekelwa / Mgombo waMkhubo: bafati bakhe:

1. LaMadina Dlamini waseMzaceni (NaboKhanyisile)
2. LaLonkemba Dlamini waseKutsimuleni (NaboNtomfuthi)
3. LaSidumbane Shabangu waseMhlangatane (NaboBhulendi)
4. Nikile LaDayi Magagula waseMzaceni (NaboCalisile)

Mkhubo wabeka umsa wakhe Velebantfu emtini lowakaMdluli eNkambeni, kamalume wakhe.

Mkhubo wahamba waya kaZondwako, eveni laShifu Bafana Maseko. Velebantfu wakhulela khona kaZondwako.

Nasekakhulile Velebantfu, wahamba wayokhonta eKutsimuleni, abephindze avusela bakubo eNdvwabangeni.

information:

Velebantfu waMkhubo Gumede, eLudzidzini, 31 December 2006 & 18 December 2007

Zangqika

Mdolomba
abe yindvuna nga1919

Mphasi
indvuna yaseNgojeni

1. Mkhosi
indvuna yaseNgojeni
(*Tax List 1977, 1993*)
2. Ndeshane

Majovane

Mampunge

Manjenga /
Mpenduli
LISOTJA
(waya emphini)
washona:

indvuna
yaMathizane
Umbambeli
waMadanga II

Makobha /
Mcutjwa / Walter
LISOTJA
watalwawa: 1910 ?
washona: 1996 April 4
make: LaNtjalintjali

1. Robin
2. Edwin (washeshe wafa)
3. Mdevu (David)
4. Nicholas (vet)
5. Tom / Zangqika II (indvuna)
make: LaMaphanga
waseNdzingeni

Lomabi waMajovane wendza kuMcabulane waHhelemu Magagula wakaBhekinkonzo.

GUMEDE PART TWO BakaGumede ("phisa") eNgojeni, eNkambeni page 2
draft of 14 June 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ngabo1820, Zangqika Gumede wesuka eMagudu, waya kaNgwane ahamba naMashoba Ndwandwe. Zangqika wakha eNgojeni, eNkambeni. eNgojeni kwakungumphakatsi waNdlaluhlaza Ndwandwe.

Labanye batsi Zangqika wafika ngabo1850, kunaMswati II.

*Philip Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires, 1983, p. 29:
Zanqika Gumede wakhonta eZikhotheni.*

Kungenteka kutsi Zanqika nguZangqika. Wakha eZikhotheni kucala wachubeka waya eNkambeni.

Makobha abe yindvuna yemajaha eNkambeni. Ekugcineni waba yindvuna lenkhulu yaseNkambeni. Bekati umlandvo kakhulu.

Makobha was in Royal Constitution Committee of 1973. Others were: Polycarp Dlamini, Sifuba Dlamini, Ndeleleni Gwebu, George Msibi, R. P. Stephens, J. Troughton & adviser D. Cohen.

Tom waMakobha yindvuna lenkhulu lamuhla.

information:

Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1978, p.338 (SGG No. 6-7, 1973)

Nkeledvu "Mbutfolomusha" Shabangu, Museum, 22 January 2004;

Bhekithemba waNdabazwe Ndwandwe, Museum, 16 September 2005;

Nick waMakobha Gumede, STBC Studios, Mbabane 14 June 2007;

UMLANDVO: BONA Gideon waTom Gumede (CRC)

Philip Gumede wakhonta eSitseni. Philip watala:

1. Cornelius (headmaster / pastor), watala Nathi

2. Israel (printer)

3. Anna (teacher)

4. Bernard (counsellor, Swaziland Embassy, USA).

Khambi Moses Dlamini & Mandla A. Dlamini, "History of kaSiko and Communities Around", unpublished booklet, 37 pages, 1997

Kungatsi Philip nguMshadza, umtukulu waZangqika.

GUMEDE PART THREE Labanye bakaGumede page 1
draft of 14 June 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

1. eNdvwabangeni naseNgojeni eNkambeni, eMkhuzweni, Barberton District
gumedze, phisa, mnguni wasebuhleni, majoye akaNdwandwe, mageba, khuzwayo,
sidinane sadina emaphisa nemaNxumalo

2. eForbes Reef / eMhlosheni / eNkhaba (eSitseni ngaseDlangeni ??)
cwabe, gumede, ndabezitha, malandela, mpangazitha, phakathwayo

2. eZikhotheni ??
gumede, sikhundlasikhulu, luvuno

BakaGumede abatsatsani nebakaKhuzwayo, Lushaba, Ndaba, Qwabe, Sibisi naSibiya.
BakaGumede abatili lufu.

HHOHHO eNdvwabangeni naseNgojeni (eNkambeni), eMkhuzweni, eNkhaba

LUBOMBO

MANZINI

SHISELWENI eZikhotheni

S. AFRICA Barberton District Mpumalanga

LaGumede, iNkhosikati yaMswati II

Mswati II wateka Mashila Gumede, wamakhela eSitseni, ngaseMfuleni iMbuluzi. Mashila
watala tintfombi, Vangile naDlikili.

Nasakhotsamile Mswati, bakaGumede bakhapha inhlangi yaMashila, Lozililo. Lozililo waya
eNkhaba lendzala wayongenwa nguBhungane (Soshangane waMalunge).

Lozililo wacala watala intfombi naye (boMnt. Joweli ?), bammikisa etinyangeni
ayowelashwa ngekutsi ayotala umfana. Wagcine watala umfana lowetsiwa ngekutsi
nguMelashwa / Gomela ("Gome").

Mgcibelo / Hezekiah Gumede wakha eMhlosheni, eNkhaba.

Khokho waMgcibelo abesuka eStanger, Natal.

Hezekiah wateka boLaKunene baseNkhaba labasihlanu.

Lomunye LaKunene watala:

1. Robert

2. Justinah

3. Mary, wendza kaMahlinza eKutsimuleni

4. Hendry

5. Ambrose

6. Edith

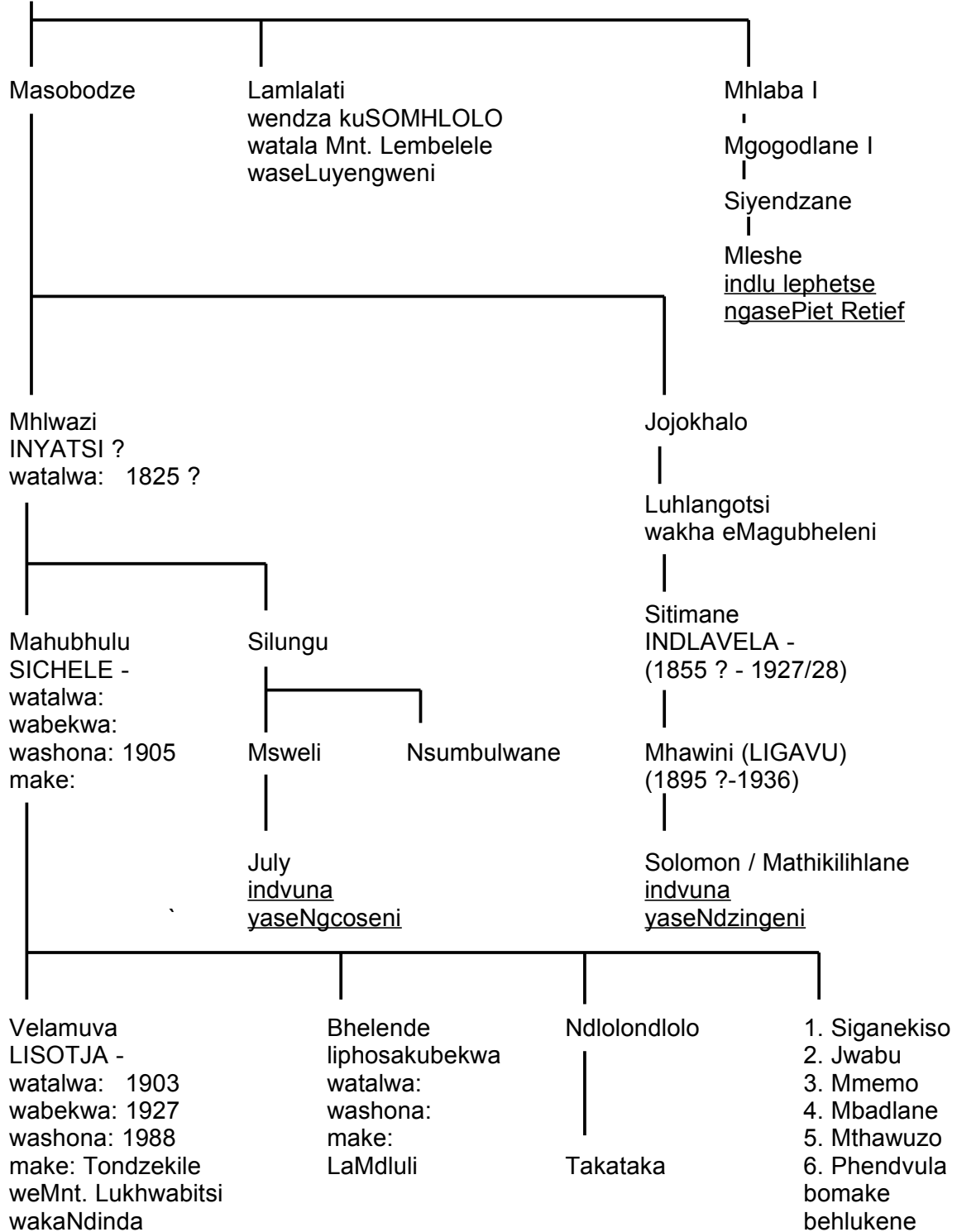
information: Dumisile Mahlinza (daughter of Mary Gumede), Museum, 24 January 2004

UMLANDVO: BONA Phalamende waNgobeni Gumede

Muziwenhleko / Joel & Harry Gumede, Forbes Reef, eNkhaba

INKHOSI LUDVONGA I watala Hlubi lowaba liphosakubekwa, Hlubi watala Hlatjwako, Hlatjwako watala Sampekwane, Sampekwane watala Cebisa, Cebisa watala Ngwanya.

Ngwanya



A14 page 2 HLATJWAKO eMlindazwe
draft of 29 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 200 1966 - 1, 620 1986 - 3, 950

tindvuna taseMlindazwe -- inkhundla yakuGege

5428-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Bulawako Eric Malinga, indvuna yeMnt. Sehlephi
(Make waEric nguLaMakhubalo Mlipha)
Mncwango Msibi bekabambela

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Shadrack waMndawe Dladla, indvuna yaVelamuva
(Shadrack abe yindvuna yemajaha kucala. Waze wayekeliswa kuguga.)

Shadrack watsatsa sikhundla saMadukuza Mdluli, indvuna yaVelamuva

Madukuza watsatsa sikhundla saMakhubalo Mkalishi Mlipha, indvuna yaVelamuva

Makhubalo watsatsa sikhundla saMndawe Dladla, indvuna yaMahubhulu

Mndawe watsatsa sikhundla saSikhova Mlipha, indvuna yaMahubhulu

tindvuna temacala:

Solomon Mthikilihlane waMhawini Hlatjwako (abehlala eNdzingeni, washona nga2007)

information: Mncwango Msibi naKhizi waMhawini Hlatjwako, Lobamba, October 1991
(Piet / Khizi stated that he was born in 1917, and was the regent for Velamuva's heir.)

live laseMlindazwe lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: kaTsambekwako, indzawo lengaphansi kwaShifu Mgodzi waMshengu Mdluli
waseMashobeni South. Indvuna yakhona nguPhikinkhani Malinga.

west: umncele waseSouth Africa

BakaHlatjwako baphatsa eNdzingeni, dvutane naseSicunusa, kepha bantfu bakhona solo
batseliswa yindvuna yinye, Shadrack.

BONA: Josaya waZiyanda Hlatjwako.

Ngwanya waCebisa

Ngwanya watalwa nguMnt. Cebisa. BakaNkhosi bebahlala eShiselweni lesosikhatsi.
Ngwanya wakha eLucolweni (eveni leMnt. Tfolo waVezi lamuhla).

Somhlolo wateka Lamlati, umntfwana waNgwanya, wamlobola ngelikhulu letinkhomo.
Lamlati watala Lembelele lowatfola live eLuyengweni. Emva kwaloko, sibongo
saNgwanya sagucula saba ngulesakaHlatjwako.

Mhlaba waNgwanya wanikwa live laseMkhunyana (southwest of Piet Retief, South Africa).

Masobodze waNgwanya

Masobodze wakha eMgomfelweni (eveni laMagcolo waMphapheli Mabuza lamuhla).

Mhlwazi waMasobodze ("Mhlwaziwengcosa")

Mhlwazi wanikwa yiNkhosi ngekutsi ahambe ayowelusa tinkhomo tebukhosi eNgcoseni.

Mahubhulu waMhlwazi

(tinyoni: lihubhulu - pied crow, lihhwabayi - black crow)

Mahubhulu watalwa eNgcoseni, wabutseka kuTichele eLudzidzini.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati II, bakaNgwane banika insila yeNkhosi Mshengu Mdluli live laseMashobeni South.

Mshengu watjela Mahubhulu ngekutsi ahambe ayokwakha eDvudvusini, eveni laSiziba Kunene. Mahubhulu waya khona wabona kutsi bekute tihhehle letinhle, wahamba wayokwakha kuGege, entsabeni yaseMbhedze. Watfolo bakaMalinga kulenzawo. Umuti waMahubhulu wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseMlindzawe.

BUT, H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p. 113:

Mswati II placed Mahubhulu, a "refugee", on Mshengu's southern border. In 1921, Gwamile excised eNsimbane area from the Mdluli and gave it to Velamuva. Tondzekile was regent.

Mahubhulu abe yindvuna yaMshengu, kepha nga1907, sikhatsi emaNgesi abefuna kutselisa emaSwati, Mahubhulu watfolo libhuku lebushifu.

Mahubhulu wakhomba inkhosana, Bhelende, lowakaLaMdluli. Kepha iNkhosi Bhunu yendzisa Tondzekile weMnt. Lukhwabitsi wakaNdinda kuMahubhulu. Kucala Mahubhulu wamlandvula watsi sewugugile. Wagcina wamteka wamtalisa umntfwana munye. Lomntfwana wetsiwa ngekutsi nguVelamuva ngoba uyise abesola kutsi angavela.

Luhlangotsi, umnakaboMahubhulu, bekahambisana naye, wagcina wakha eMagubheleni.

Lomunye umtukulu waLuhlangotsi waba nguNkoseluhlaza Meshack lowaba lilunga laPhalamende. Washoniswa yimoto nga1972, 7 October.

Velamuva waMahubhulu

Velamuva wakhulela ekhabonina, kaNdinda. Waya esikolweni kaZombodze, siNgisi besiphuma emakhaleni.

Velamuva waba yiNkhosi yeNkantolo (Court President) eMbabane naseNhlanguano.

Silungu waMhlwazi wakha umuti waseMphofane, eNgcoseni.

Silungu washona nga1923 (two years after Sobhuza' I's installation in 1921), wangcwatjwa eMphofane.

Silungu watala Msweli naNsumbulwane. Msweli watala July.

Bonkhe bebatindvuna temtsele tebakaFakudze, tindvuna tenkhosi takaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya), kulelihambate laseNgcoseni.

Mahubhulu waMhlwazi: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMdluli

1. Bhelende (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)

2. Tondzekile weMnt. Lukhwabitsi wakaNdinda

(washona: 1953)

1. Velamuva (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA -)

(1903-1988)

labanye bantfwana baMahubhulu:

Siganekiso

Jwabu

Mmemo

Mbadlane

Mthawuzo

Phendvula

Ndlolondlolo, watala Takataka

Velamuva waMahubhulu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMavimbela waseMashobeni

(watekwa nga1930) (washona)

1. Mahlabinkhomo

(washona)

2. Tjani

(washona: 1989)

2. LaDlamini waseMlindazwe (watekwa nga1931) (washona)
1. Selborn
2. Fikile, wendza kaDlamini
3. Mzamo
3. LaNdubulelo Mdluli waseMashobeni (watekwa nga1932) (washona)
1. Sibhengu / Josefa
2. Lomgcibelo, wendza kaMaphalala (washona)
3. Jacob (washona)
4. Jeremiah (washona)
5. Mathunguluza / Nelson
6. Mphikeleli
4. LaMphehleri Mdluli waseMashobeni (watekwa nga1932) (washona)
1. Tsiwani, wendza kaMnisi
5. LaShabangu wakuGege
1. Vangile, wendza kaShabalala
2. Lomalima, wendza kaKunene (washona)
6. LaSalelwako waseMlindazwe (washona)
1. Phumile, wendza kaVilaakti eLudvondvolo
2. Mathokoza (washona)
3. Madloti / Ngwanya / David (washona)
4. Ntombane, wagana Mantontwane Motsa watala Tebukhosi (washona)
7. LaKusa Dlamini wakuLancabane (washona)
1. Mandlenkhosi
2. Mbanklalane
3. Ntombi, wendza ku _____
8. Mnt. Sehlephi waSobhuza
1. Monile, wendza kaZulu (1943-)
2. Khehla (liphahla), wateka Phikisile LaMgcibelo Dlamini waseButsini (1946-)
3. Sabelo (liphahla), watala kaMkhonta nakaMkhaliphi (1946-1991)
4. Funwako (1949-1960)
5. Mlotjwa / Ndabazewe (1951-2005?)
6. Danda, wendza kuSimamane Mthethwa (1955-)
7. Caesar (1960-1961)
8. Nkonzo / Abednego (1962-)
9. LaMnisi waseMlindazwe (washona)
1. Boy (washona)
2. Mbuyisa

Loshina Hlophe naNtjwebe Hlophe

Nakakhotsamile Bhunu nga1899, bakaNgwane bakhomba iNkhosikati yakhe, Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo weZikhotheni kutsi itawuba yiNdlovukazi, nemntfwanakhe Mona bekatawuba yiNgwenyama. Umntfwana weSive abe netinyanga letisihlanu ngebudzala.

Indlovukazi Gwamile yakhetsa Loshina Hlophe naNtjwebe Hlophe kutsi bamikise uMntfwana ekhabonina, eZikhotheni, sikhatsi emakhosikati aBhunu asazilile. Bahamba naye, bambeka etandleni tagogo wakhe Msindvose Ndlela.

Uma Sobhuza akwati kuhamba ngetinyawo, Gwamile watfuma emancusa atotjela bakaNdwandwe kutsi uMntfwana amane ancandzeke, atoba dvutane nakaZombodze. Loshina, Ntjwebe, nalabanye, bamletsa. Bahlala neNkhosi eGocweni, ngaphansi kwendvuna Mkhulunyelwa Vilakati.

(? eGocweni ngumuti waBhunu, LaMavimbela naLaMkhonta bake bahlala khona.)

Lamadvodza lamabili akaHlophe bekahlala kakhulu naSobhuza bamfundzisa imitsetfo nemihambo yesiSwati. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mncele Hlophe wafika wabasita kulomsebenti.

Nga 1908, Gwamile wamisa sikolo sakaZombodze, khona Sobhuza ahambe ayofundza. Ntjwebe bekabona kutsi uMntfwana nabontsanga yakhe bangena esikolweni onkhe emalanga.

Nga1923, uma Sobhuza aya eNgilandi afuna kubuyisa live kumaSwati, Loshina abe ngulomunye lobekahamba naye.

Sobhuza nasabuyile eLondon, wanika Loshina indzawo yekwakha eLudzeludze. Wakha umuti waseChibini, dvutane nakuBoyane naseNgabezweni.

Loshina wangcwatjwa khona kuBoyane. Kwaliwa kutsi Loshina angcwatjwe eChibini, ngoba bekuhlala emakhosikati khona. Sobhuza watsi makafihlwe ngaphansi kweMdzimba, kepha uMtilane wawugcwele, wafihlwa kuBoyane.

information: H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1978, pp. 33-36, 44, 80-82

Loshina abedzabuka eMchinisweni. Watalwa nguKhobongo waMahagane. Bekatsi [umnaketfu] kuSobhuza njengoba naye watalwa ngulomunye umntfwana waNgolotjeni.

Labanye babita Loshina kutsi nguLozishina, belungu nabambhala emabhukwini akadzeni bambita kutsi [Lochien].

Ntjwebe abesuka kaDlovunga. Watalwa nguHhindzela waMphokomphelela

Mncele ?

Loshina Hlophe: bafati nebantfwana:

1. "LaMBANDZENI" wakaZombodze

1. Zibizezwe (LISOTJA - Shofitsi)

Waya emphini nga1941, waba nguNdabazabantu, kaManzini. Wakha eNhlambeni.

2. Ngisi ("Ladlangeni") weMnt. Macuba waseMbhuleni, eSouth Africa

1. Ncineleni

2. Mkhatjwa / Enock

3. Mdingazwe / Solomon

4. Mfundza / David (1922 - 1981) Waya eMphini nga1941. Wangcwatjwa eChibini.

5. Lomekhuzo (wekungenwa, nguNtjwebe)

3. Lalupheshane waShifu Jabhane Dvuba waseMpholonjeni East (LaDvuba lomkhulu)

1. Fakazi

2. Lishudu

3. Simon

4. Lucy

4. Evah waShifu Jabhane Dvuba waseMpholonjeni East (LaDvuba lomncane)

1. Dzinekile

2. Mphathelani / Elias (1921, December 21 - 2000, February)

3. Beselinah

5. LaMkhonta waseZikhotheni

1. Mandondolwane, wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waBhunu, watala Lomayendela naSibhu.

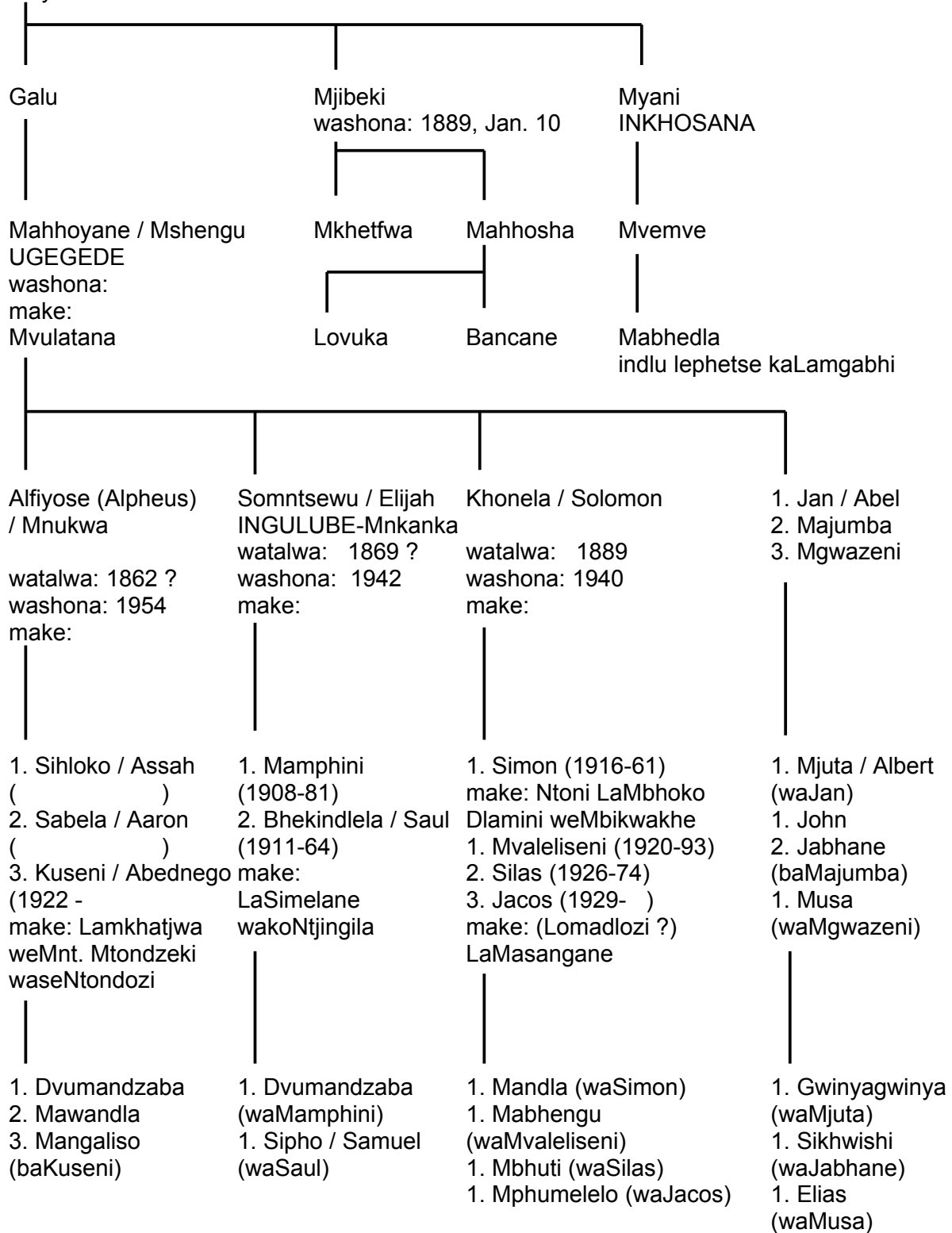
2. Velephi

information: Nomvula Mbhamali, inkhosikati yaMfundza Hlophe, Lobamba, 7 May 2001

Elias waLoshina wabutseka emaSotjeni kepha akayanga emphini. Emva kwendipethe waba nguDinsi eSiteki. Waphindze waba ngu-M.P., ePhalamende (President of Senate, 1978 - 1983). Nga1989, Mswati III wamniketa sicu: □ Counsellor, Royal Order of Sobhuza II□

Elias watala boSipho (Chief Immigration Officer).

Moya waSokhukhuza



information: Sipho Samuel waBhekindlela Hlophe, manuscripts of April & June 2003

Mahhoyane / Mshengu waGalu _____ Lithuna: kuLancabane
Make waMahhoyane waba nguMvulutana. Libutfo laMahhoyane laba nguGegede.

bantfwana baMahhoyane

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Alfiyose (Alpheus) / Mnukwa | Lithuna: kuLancabane ? |
| 2. Somntsewu / Elijah (Mnkanka / Gomu) | Lithuna: eManzamnyama |
| 3. Jan / Abel | Lithuna: ? |
| 4. Khonela / Solomon | Lithuna: eMbikwakhe (eMvabunandzi ?) |
| 5. Majumba | Lithuna: eKudzeni |
| 6. Mgwazeni | Lithuna: eKudzeni |

7. Lucy / Lomatfondvo, wendza kaMasuku, watala waZephaniah

1. Alfiyose / Mnukwa (1862?-1954) waMahhoyane: bafati nebantfwana

1. Lamkhatjwa LaMtondzeki Dlamini waseNtondozi (Mtondzeki weMnt. Ndzabambi)

1. Letta, wendza kuCharles Dlamini eSigangeni (NaboMphiwa) (bakha eLudzeludze)
2. Kuseni / Abednigo (watalwa: 1922)
3. Girlie, wendza ku _____ Dladla (?) (NaboBenedict) (washona)

2. LaDlamini wakaDlovunga _____ (LaMakhahleleka ?)

1. Khelinah, wendza kuMadlinkhomo Simelane eMbekelweni (washona)
2. Aylline, wendza kuPolycarp Dlamini eNginamadvolu (NaboFikile) (watalwa; 1927)
3. Sabela / Jojo / Aaron (wafela eJozi)

? Sihloko / Assah

Alfiyose wangena Thalitha Dlamini, singani sa-Jan / Abel, watala Mjuta / Albert.

Kuseni wa-Alfiyose: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNobela _____ (washada)
akatalanga (Kuseni wabuya naye eJozi)

2. Mnt. Dutoyi waSOBHUZA (watekwa) _____ (watalwa: 1941)

1. Lobahlophe, wendza ka
2. Thabisile, wendza ka
3. Bongwiwe / Zanele (pilot), wendza ka
4. Dvumisile, wendza ka
5. Lamlonjwane, wendza ka
6. Dvumandzaba, lotala Mabuya
7. Mawandla / Victor
8. Lomakhonkhosi, wendza ka
9. Mangaliso

information:

Sipho Samuel waBhekindlela Hlophe, manuscripts of April & June 2003
Mpotozi / Mandla weMnt. Makhungu waSOBHUZA, internet, undated.

2. Somntsewu / Elijah (INGULUBE - Mnkanka / Gomu): 1869?-1942) waMahhoyane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSimelane wakoNtjingila

1. Mamphini (1908-1981)
2. Bhekindlela / Saul (1911-1964)
3. Emily, wendza kaHlatshwayo, watala boMatolina
4. Khakhasi, wendza kaSibanyoni
5. Thizayi, wendza ka ___

2. LaDlamini

1. Siphilangani

? singane:

? Lomasontfo ? wendza kaMalinga, watala boLuke naMbhokomane

Mamphini (1908-1981) waSomntsewu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. "LaGwabhe" (wemnakaboGwabhe) waseMphini

1. Dvumandzaba / Mercon (1933-1994), (watala Vusi, Bizo, Philisiwe, Maltsatsi ? - Mpotozi)
2. Eldah / Dandane, watala Mpotozi / Mandla kuMnt. Makhungu waSOBHUZA, waphindze watala Abigail, Bongani / Bambi, Phumlile

2. LaGwebu ?

1. Vusi

3. LaMatsebula ?

1. Bizo

Bhekindlela / Saul (1911-1964) waSomntsewu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaKhoza waseBalekane

1. Sipho / Samuel / Musa / Mfanawemphi / George (information) (1941-)
2. Sibongile, wendza ku _____, watala boBhekinkhosi
3. Senzangakhona / Solomon, wateka LaMafike (NaboSimiso) (1946-1985)
4. Samkele / Samson / Simile, wateka LaDlamini (NaboMangaliso)(1948-1995)
5. Sobantu / Stanley, wateka LaMkhonta naLaNtjangase (NaboLungile) (1949-1997)
6. Sizakele, wendza ku _____
7. Sibusiso, lotala Nokwethu, Andile
8. Sibalani / Benedict, wateka LaNgubonkhulu Dlamini (NaboNomusa)

Sipho watala:

kuLa-Adams: Sandile / Siphesihle / Salton (lotala Mzwandile / Sizwe / Somntsewu II)
kuLaNdlangamandla waseNgonini: Sakhele / Simile / Sabelo

Senzangakhona watala Simiso naBongani

Sobantu watala Kwazi naSakhele

Sibalani watala Mlondi

*information: Sipho Samuel waBhekindlela Hlophe, manuscripts of April & June 2003
Mpotozi / Mandla weMnt. Makhungu waSOBHUZA, internet, undated.*

3. Khonela / Solomon waMahhoyane: (1889 - 1940) bafati nebantfwana

1. Ntoni LaMbhoko Dlamini waseMbikwakhe (Mbhoko waNcabeni waSOMHLOLO)

1. Simon (1916-1961)
2. LaMasangane (Lomadlozi ?)
1. Mvaleliseni / Samuel (1920-1993)
2. Lillian, wendza ku ___
3. Angelinah, wendza ku ___
4. Silas / Ngcuvane (1926-1974)
5. Jacos / Samson / Jama (Iphahla) (uMfundisi) (1929-)
6. Thathisi (Iphahla), wendza kaManyatsi (NaboSikelela / Ronald)

Simon waKhonela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lonana Dlamini

1. Duduzile
2. Thandi
3. Msimisi / Charles, Iotala Khonela II, Thabiso
2. ?
1. Mandla, Iotala Sizwe, Mduduzi, Bongzi, Sibusiso, Nathi, Sabelo

Mvaleliseni waKhonela (1920-1993): bafati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. Lomgcibelo Dlamini waseNyakeni (LaJokova ? bona Clement Dlamini)

1. Mabhengu / David (1940 ?- washona)
2. Lombuso / Annah, wendza kuElias Ndwandwe eTimphisini (19__)
3. Thumbumuzi / Robert, wateka LaMnisi (NaboMzwandile) (1953)
4. Abel / Musa, wateka LaMalaza (NaboLinda)
5. Mbongo / Raphael, wateka LaMkhonta (NaboThamsanqa) (1958)
6. Gcinisizwe, wateka LaLukhele (NaboWelile) (1960)
7. Mphiwa (1966)
8. Mndeni, watala Mlungisi, Sakhile (1968)
9. Setsabile (19__)
2. LaMdluli
1. Sicelo, watala Mduduzi naThembi (1959)

Silas waKhonela (1926-1974): bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Pattie / Thokozile
2. Tikiti
3. Mbhuti / Reuben (1952), Iotala Mabuya, Sihle
4. Badanile
2. ?
1. Billie-Jean / Thembi

Jacos waKhonela (1929-__): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Thokozile Idah LaVaramu Maziya wakaLanga (Varamu waShifu Jozana)

(Varamu was Sobhuza's driver & mechanic, taught Sobhuza to drive, died 1970)

1. John / Themba (1951)
2. Mphumelelo / Joseph / Ndumiso, Iotala Mabandleni, Nondumiso, Themba (1953)
3. Muhle / Jeremiah, Iotala Mahhoyane II, Liphumile, Colani (1955)
4. Sabelo, Iotala Thabo, Lomakhonkhosi, Mbali, Tengetile, Lungile (1958)
5. Lungile, Iotala Mphendvulo (1959)
6. Tfofi, Iotala Muntu, Wandile, Sipho, Bongani, Phumaphi

4. Jan / Abel waMahhoyane: bantfwana:

Jan washeshe washona, washiya singani, Thalitha Dlamini waseMotjane.
LaDlamini wangenwa ngu-Alfiyose lowatala naba bantfwana egameni la-Jan:

1. Mjuta / Albert
2. Alice
3. Anna

Mjuta wateka Mphehla weMnt. Masumphe (Masumphe waMBANDZENI), lowatala:

1. Gwinyagwinya / Aubrey (liphahla)
2. Audrey / Ntombana (liphahla)
3. Thulani / Allen (1949-81), watala Nkosinathi
4. Senzenjani / Absalom, watala Siphho

5. Majumba waMahhoyane: bantfwana: _____

1. John
 2. Jabhane (umgijimi wakaZombodze)
- (Manuscript of Siphho gives: Lomali, Lukazi, Khophosha and Jabhane, from LaHlatshwayo)

Jabhane waMajumba: bantfwana:

1. _____ LaHoleka Dlamini
1. Sikhwishi / Joshua, lotala Bhekinkhosi, Sindi / Celumusa, Fikile, Xolile
2. Nokuth5la, wendza ku ___
3. Vusi / Parade, lotala Sihle, Bakithi, Baphelele
4. Susan, wendza ku ___
5. Mgcashula / Jeremiah, lotala Majumba II

6. Mgwazeni waMahhoyane: bafati nebantfwana (Mgwazeni wakaLaMkhatjwa)

1. Musa lotala Elias
2. Mkhethwa, lotala Bhutibhuti / Solomon
3. Lusongo
4. (kuLaTfwala) Sabelo, lotala Melusi, Mcondzisi

information: Siphho waBhekindlela Hlophe, manuscript of April 2003

tintfombi takaHlophe letendza kuSOBHUZA II, nebantfwabato

1. Lomphuya LaMvangazi Hlophe waseNkhomati _____ (washona: 1990 ?)

1. Myingwa (1920-1996)

Lomphuya wahamba, waphindze watala:

Cornelius, Mgegile (died young), Solina (died 1988) naGugile (died 1964)

2. Funani LaMafolo Hlophe waseZulwini _____ (washona: 1991, December)

1. Mahlaba (1932 ? -)
2. intfombi (yasheshe yashona)
3. Tjekedi (1942 -)

Mafolo, umnakaboMvemve, watala:

1. Piano
2. Nduna
3. Bhadi, welama Funani (NaboMahlaba)

Alpheus waMahhoyane Hlophe

Alpheus OR Mahhoyane was a "luhlaka" (traditional healer's assistant) of Maphokela Shabalala.

Hilda Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1978, pp.113, 172 (note 6), 182 (note 4):
Queen Regent Labotsibeni Mdluli used Alpheus Hlophe and others as her secretaries.

By 1935, Alpheus was a councillor to Sobhuza (together with Mabhuducapha Tfwala).

In 1947, Alpheus was a member of the Swazi National Council (together with eight others: Mnt. Magongo, Mnt. Mhawu, indvuna Mandanda Mthethwa, indvuna Phuhlaphi Nsibandze, Benjamin Simelane, Mggqobeya Nxumalo, Mfundza Sukati, and John J. Nquku.)

Kuseni waAlpheus Hlophe

Observer, feature on A. K. Hlophe (80th birthday), (?) 13 January 2002:

1950-61: clerk to Swazi National Council (6 members:
Mnt. Mancibane [northern Hhohho] Dumendlini Magagula [Pigg's Peak]
Maboya Fakudze [Mbabane] Mnt. Maveletiveni [Mankayane]
Mnt. Mhawu [Lubombo] Benjamin Simelane [Shiselweni])
1962-64: Private Secretary to King Sobhuza II
1964-79 Minister for Agriculture and Co-operatives
1982-86: Member of Ligoqo
1994-97 Member of "Central Committee"

Somntsewu planted gum trees at the Madabhiya Church at Motjane, hence his regimental name "Gomu".

Bhekindlela waSomntsewu was the first Swazi to qualify as a doctor. He qualified in South Africa, and first worked for the Mbabane Government Hospital, where he was forced to use the title "medical assistant". (Ambrose Zwane was the second, qualifying in 1954 ?)

Mphumelelo waJacos: Ambassador: United Nations, Brussels, South Africa, East Asia.

Mfohli / Ngozo (wakaboMahhagane ?), watala Madzinga.

Madzinga waMfohli (1914): bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Jabulane / Bhoyane (1942), Iotala Mandla / Siphumelephi, William / Ntokozo (1971-2003), Fana / Mxolisi
2. Kidwell / Mciniseli (1945-96), Iotala Sibusiso / Siboniso, Nkhululeko / Nkunkuza
3. Mcanjelwa / Selborne (1948), Iotala Bongani

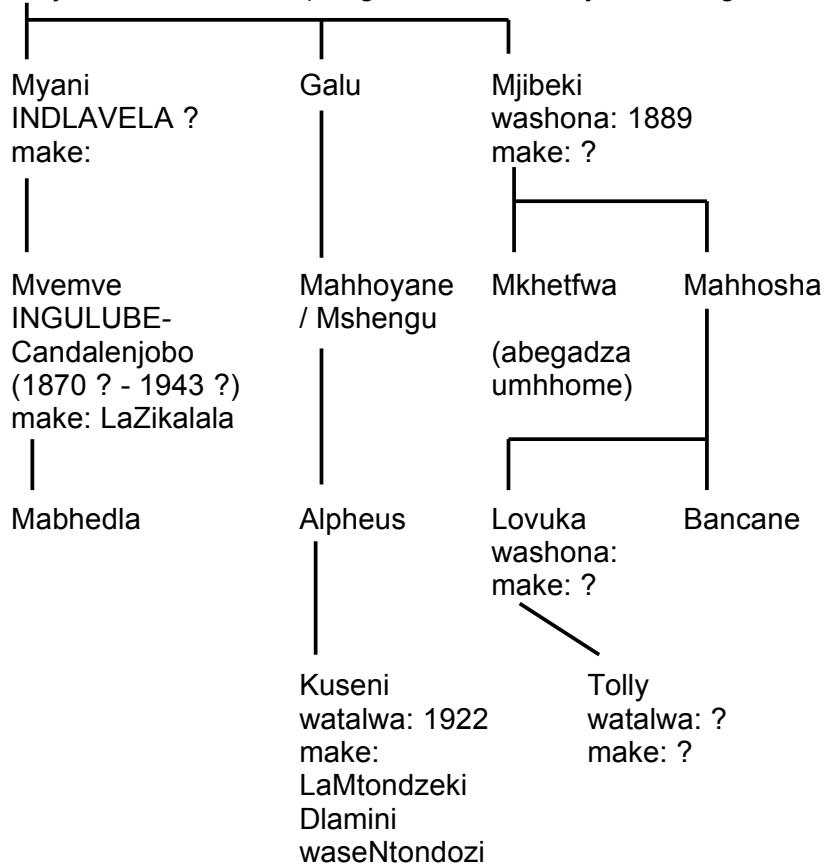
2. LaJele

1. Vonono

information:

Sipho Samuel waBhekindlela Hlophe, manuscripts of April & June 2003
Mpotozi / Mandla weMnt. Makhungu waSOBHUSA, internet, undated.

Moya waSokhukhuza (kungenteka kutsi Moya waba ngumnakaboSokhukhuza)



information: Tolly waLovuka Hlophe, Museum, 19 July 2001

Mjibeki Hlophe wakhulela neNkhosi Mbandzeni, waba ngumeluleki weNkhosi eMbekelweni. Abesebenta kakhulu nenkhosi ngekunika belungu imvume yekusebentisa umhlaba (concessions). (He witnessed at least 60 grants of mineral concessions, December 1880 to January 1889.) Nga1887, February 25, eMbekelweni, Mjibeki waba ngumfakazi nakubekwa Mhlakuvane (Theophilus Shepstone Junior) kutsi abe nguMeluleki waMbandzeni. Waphindze wasayina tivumelwane kanye nalelaseTransvaal nalelaseNatal. Nga1888, December 19, Mjibeki naletinye tindvuna letimbili batfunywa baye ePitilitifi bayokhuluma naPhewula, Mengameli waseTransvaal (President Paul Kruger).

Mjibeki wabulawa nga-10 January 1889 ngekutsi waganga ngetinkhomo tenkhosi. Mantji wasePitilitifi wanika Mjibeki tinkhomo ngekutsi atoticondzisa enkhosini. Kepha Mjibeki washiya tinkhomo letinengi endleleni, anika bangani bakhe. Mjibeki weva kutsi Mbandzeni abetfukutsele, wabaleka. INgwenyama yakhipha Mamisa waMhlanga (mhlawumbe abe wakaZwane) nalamanye emajaha akuNdlavela ngekutsi atombopha. Mjibeki kepha wazabalaza, bambulala.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 421 (under "M" for Mjibeki; Jones was unaware of Mjibeki's surname)

Mnt. Mnyafula waseLukhetseni wateka Mbikwaphi LaMjibeki Hlophe "wakaMkhweli".

Magungubeyane Hlophe

Magungubeyane wabutseka kuNdlavela. Abe yindvuna yelitiko leMjindi.

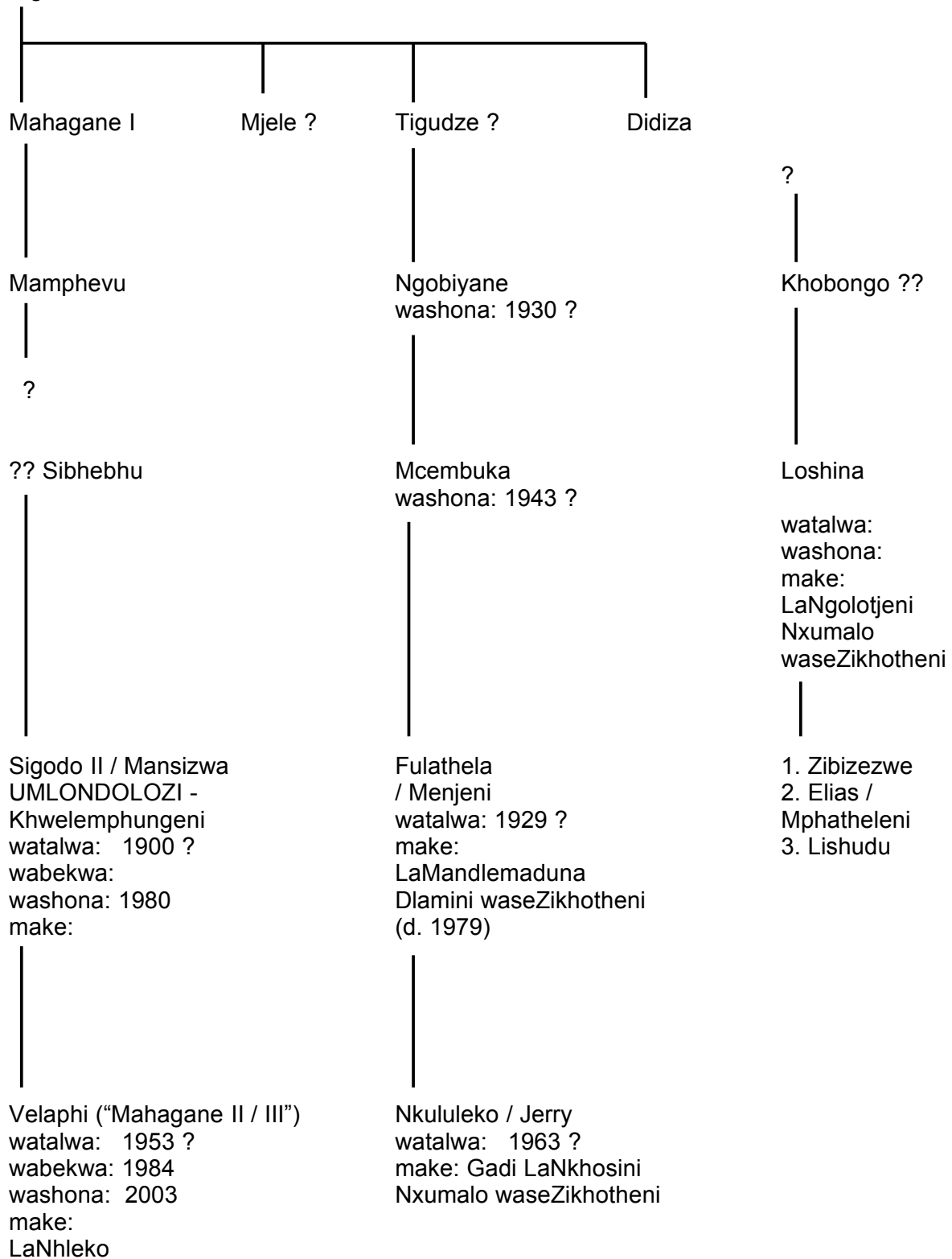
Kutsiwa Magungubeyane abefaka sandla ekufeni kweMnt. Mdzabuko eNkhanini nga1981, February. Ludvonga washona angakabekwa, Mbandzeni wanikwa sikhundla sakhe. Ludvonga washiya liphovela. LaMngangeni wamyala Mbandzeni aliyekele leliphovela, njengoba umntfwana lotalwa ngilo angatsiwa waLudvonga angaba yiNkhosi. Mbandzeni wanganaki loku, kwatalwa Mdzabuko. Kwaba nguye Magungubeyane lowatfunywa nguMbandzeni aphatsela lomntfwana lubisi. Mdzabuko washona.

Magungubeyane abe lincusa lebukhosi futsi.

1887, April: Magungubeyane watfunywa nguMbandzeni kanye neMnt. Mhlonishwa na-Thomas Rathbone kutsi baye eNatal banesicelo ku-H. C Shepstone, lobekaphetse tindzaba tebantfu labamnyama. INkhosi beseyimbekile Theophilus Shepstone kutsi abe nguMabhalane waSive semaSwati, beyifuna kutsi Theophilus aphindze amelele Hulumende wemaNgisi. Lesicelo asiphumelelanga.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 280

Sigodo I



A15 page 2 HLOPHE eMchinisweni kuyachubeka
draft of 11 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 390 1966 - 380 1986 - 570

tindvuna taseMchinisweni -- inkhundla yaseShiselweni

5407-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1997: Bhekiziwe _____

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Salathiyela _____

Indvuna Manjola Malinga. Manjola watsatsa sikhundla seyise Jubela.

mabhalane waVelaphi: Mkhethwa Almon Lukhele

live laseMchinisweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: eManyandzeni, kaShifu Ngome waMantungwini Ndlangamandla

south: eMkhwakhweni, kaShifu Salebona waMabhoko Ntjangase

Sive sakaHlophe sikhulu esifundzeni saseShiselweni, nase-South Africa ngase-Piet Retief.

Kungatsi bakaHlophe badzabuka eNgogweni, kanye nebakaMndzebele nebakaMkhabela.
(eNgogweni is south of Sulphur Springs, next to Mahamba Border Gate.)

Sigodvo I

Sigodvo watalwa kumbe ngabo1750.

Tibongo taSigodvo titsi:

"Sigodo lowakhonta kumaKhosi lamabili, Ngwane naZwide"

Loko kukhanyisa kutsi Sigodvo nesive sakhe besikhonta kucala kuZwide, iNkhosi yebakaNdwandwe. Babese bayajika, bakhonta kuNgwane III, iNkhosi yemaSwati.

Mahagane I waSigodvo

Ngabo1800, iNkhosi Ndvungunye yakha lilawu lakhe eveni laMahagane, labitwa kutsi yiShiselweni. Mahagane waba yiNdvuna yeNkhosi khona.

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires" 1982, p. 38:

"Mabhongane Hlophe wasekela indzaba yekutsi Somhlolo avakeshele Shaka Zulu."

Mamphevu waMahagane

Kungenteka kutsi Mamphevu naMahagane ngumuntfu munye.

Kungatsi Mamphevu abengatsandzi emadvodzana akhe ngekutsi lenye ingatsatsa bushifu. Esikhundleni, kwalandvwa Mansizwa Hlophe waseNgogweni, eSouth Africa.

A15 page 3 HLOPHE eMchinisweni kuyachubeka
draft of 11 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mansizwa / "Sigodvo II"

Kungenteka kutsi Sibhebhu Hlophe kwakungubabe waMansizwa.

Mansizwa watalwa ngabo1900. Wabutseka kuMLONDOLOZI – Khwelemphungeni.

Mansizwa / Sigodvo abe nguNdabazabantu.

Velaphi waMansizwa

Nakashonile Mansizwa, Richard Hlophe bekabambela inkhosana, wabhubha nga1983.

Velaphi wakhonjwa ekhaya nga-October 1984 ngekutsi yinkhosana. Akamikiswanga eNkhosini.

Times of Swaziland, 22 March 2003:

"Chief Mahagane Hlophe, aged 50, dies in car crash."

Sigodvo Hlophe: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhleko

1. Velaphi

2. Mnt. Lamboshwa waSobhuza II

akatalanga kaHlophe (watala kaMndzebele)

NOTES

Mansizwa Hlophe waseMchinisweni wabekwa kaDlovunga nguSomhlolo ayohlala naLaNjokweni Motsa.

information: Thomas Mawiki Dlamini, Museum, 29 September 2002

Vesi Hlophe watala Msingizane. Msingizane watala Gibson Hlophe (M. P., 2003-)

information: Gibson waMsingizane Hlophe, Parliament, 17 June 2003

Labanye batsi Mahagane I watala Khobongo.

Khobongo wateka LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni lowatala Loshina.

Loshina bekafundzisa Sobhuza II asemncane emasiko nemisimeto esiSwati.

Loshina watala: 1. Zibizezwe 2. Elias / Mphatheleni 3. Lishudu

A15 page 4 HLOPHE eMchinisweni kuyachubeka
draft of 11 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaHlophe baseKudeni, eZikhotheni

Somhlolo wakha umuti eZikhotheni lobitwa ngekutsi yiShiselweni (eShiselweni).

Lamuhla tindzala talomuti wenkhosi tigadvwe nguKhontela Hlophe.

Lobomvu, Mbonibela na-Elijah Hlophe batalwa yindvodza yinye. Lobomvu Hlophe waba yindvuna yemtselweni, eKudeni, eZikhotheni. (5413-04, *Tax List 1977 & 2003*). Nasashonile Lobomvu, Elijah Hlophe wabambela bundvuna.

Labanye bakaHlophe baseKudeni, eZikhotheni

Kutsiwa Mahagane I watalwa liphovela leNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo).

Umuti waMahagane useceleni lenkhundla yaseShiselweni I.

Mahagane wake washaya lamanye emachegu akaHlophe ngendvuku mayelana nelihashi lakhe. Wabaleka waya eNgogweni.

Ngobiyane Hlophe bekamati Mahagane kakhulu.

Wangcwatjwa eMphakeni (on the lower Mantambe River).

Macembuka waNgobiyane wangcwatjwa emtini waDingindawo Dlamini.

Mandlemaduna Dlamini waseZikhotheni watala Dingindawo lobekelapha Sobhuza II. Dingindawo watala Mshengelane.

Nkhosini Nxumalo abe ludzibi lwaNgolotjeni Nxumalo. Washona ngabo1960.

NGEMLANDVO, BONA: Fourfeet waMajongo Hlophe waseShiselweni I.

information: Jerry waFulathela Hlophe, Museum, 11 January 2008

Sinanatelo sakaHlophe eMchinisweni, eZikhotheni, kaDlovunga

hlophe, mabhengu, lukhambule, mkhonkosi,
nabonkhosi, jojo lobovu ledlalela esihlanjani,
kukhala lobovu, kukhala wamabhengu,
kaHlophe akuvalwa ngemivalo, kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza,

Kungatsi lokulandzelako tibongelelo takaHlophe

? khwahla lukhala wobe utsi loyile uyobola emehlo nemlomo,

? ndzabatane, sicephu lesihle sabuya eTjoto,

? yelakunyisa, hlophe, khona sitakushaya inala

? ndzawondze yengwenyama,

? wena ushwila bantfu njengetinyamatane,

? waze uzokhala wathemba kuthukuthela,

BakaHlophe kaDlovunga

BakaHlophe bantfu bemdzabu kaDlovunga, bebakhona kungafiki bakaNkhosi.

Kungatsi Maphokomphela Hlophe watala Sibamba. Sibamba watala Hhindzela.

Hhindzela abehlala kakhulu ebukhosini kaLobamba. Wangcwatjwa eSitjeni.

Shingaphi waHhindzela waba yindvuna yemtselo yaMakhahleleka eMlambo kaDlovunga (5419-03). Shingaphi washiya Albert Matholeni. Mceshulwa waHhindzela bekabambela Matholeni bundvuna, naMpoyi waMceshulwa wachubeka nalokubambela. Ngabo1980, Albert Matholeni watsatsa sikhundla seyise Shingaphi, wayekeliswa nga1987.

Hhindzela waSibamba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMotsa lowatala 1. Petros / Zankwintji (inkhosana)
2. LaMhlanga lowatala 1. Ntjwebe (washona: 1940) 2. Shingaphi (washona: 1940)
3. NaboMceshulwa

Petros / Zankwintji waHhindzela: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMasuku.

Ntjwebe waHhindzela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdzabukelwako waseNtfungula lowatala:

1. Gigaba, wendza kuMcandza weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga
2. Mshunundu

2. LaDlamini waseSitjeni (Lomasotja weMnt. Siphoo?)

1. Khophoshane
2. Alinah

3. LaNzima

1. Nhleleleko, wendza kuMcandza weMnt. Makhahleleka

4. NaboSolwako

Shingaphi waHhindzela: umfati nebantfwana:

Rachel weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga

1. Agnes (watalwa: 1925)
2. Albert (watalwa: 1930)

Mceshulwa waHhindzela: bafati nebantfwana:

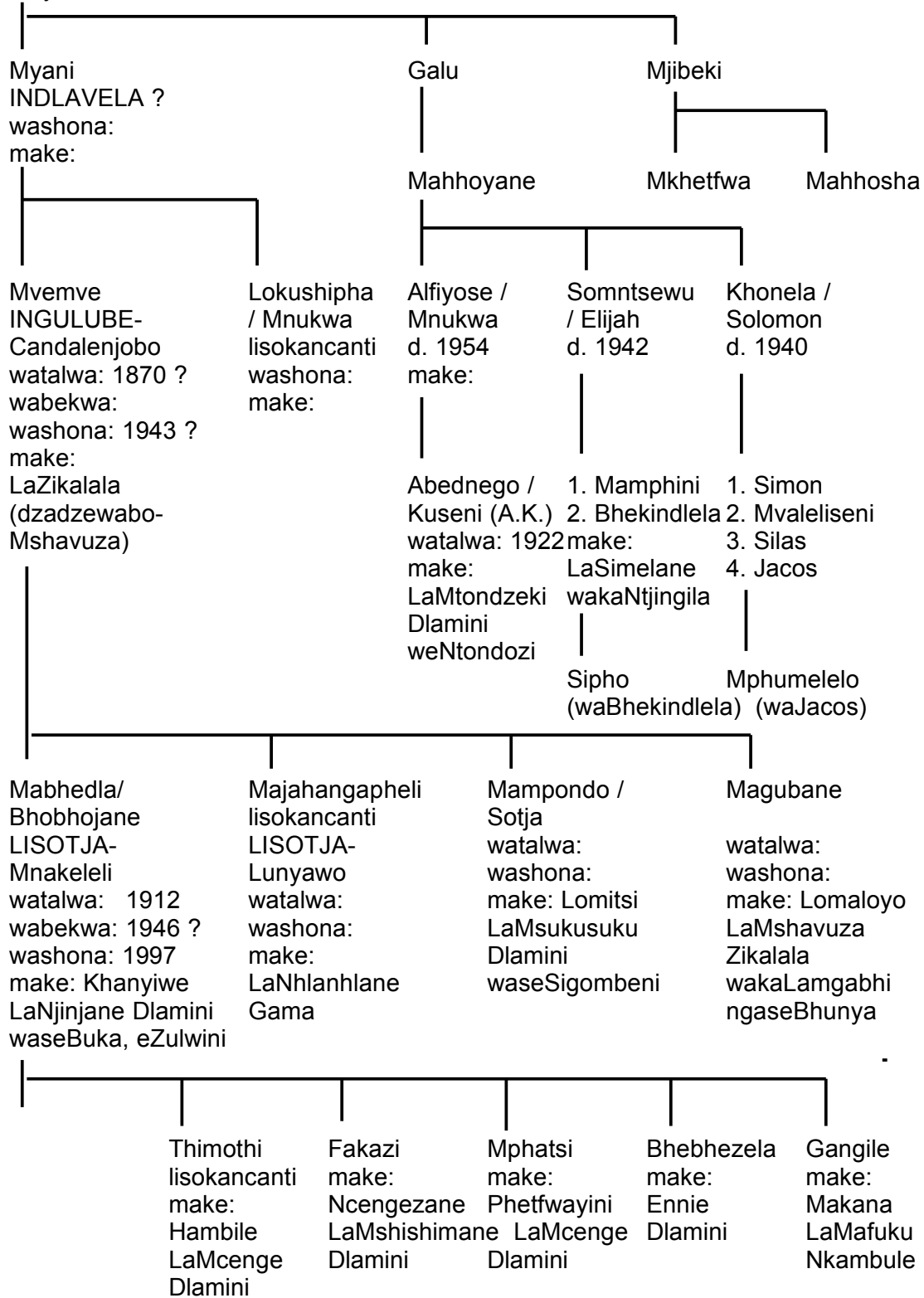
1. LaTfwala (NaboDaniel)
2. LaTfwala (NaboMpoyi)
3. LaDlamini (NaboMashikizela)

information:

Matholeni waShingaphi Hlophe, Lobamba, 26 October & 12 November 2006;

Agnes waShingaphi Hlophe, Lobamba, 11 January 2007

Moya waSokhukhuza



A16 page 2 HLOPHE kaLamgabhi kuyachubeka
draft of 15 June 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 750 1996 - 3,280 1986 - 8,480

tindvuna takaLamgabhi -- inkhundla yaseMbabane

2107-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Masoka Nkambule, indvuna yaMabhedla. Wabekwa 2 February 1994.
Masoka ngumsa waMtashane, Mtashane ungumnakaboMafuku

Tax List 1977: Mafuku Nkambule, indvuna yaMabhedla (washona: 1989 ?)

Theku Nkambule (uyise waMafuku), indvuna yaMvemve (washona: by 1953)

Nga1945, Mnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni wabona umntfwana waTheku eNcwaleni wamtsandza abefuna kumteka. Kodvwa Theku abefuna kumendzisa kumnakaboMvemve. Makhosikhosi wefika kaNkambule agibele lihashi, wabita lentfombatana. Theku waphuma emtini kanye nebafati bakhe bakaKunene, bamekhuta kutsi ingahambi naye. Theku wagcina wamshaya enhloko Makhosikhosi. Makhosikhosi wala kuya esibhedlela, wahamba wayohlala eMangwaneni eMbabane, wabhubha.

live lakaLamgabhi lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

northwest: eMdzimba, kaShifu Jubeti waLofokati Kunene

east: eDlangeni, kaShifu Nsukumbili waNdabefihlwako Gama

south-west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eZulwini, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Mafelenkhosini waVila Khumalo

west: lidolobha laseMbabane

Sokhukhuza

Sokhukhuza watalwa eShiselweni, abe kanye naSigodvo, sikhulu sebakaHlophe.

Sokhukhuza abe yindvuna yaSomhlolo. Uma Somhlolo esuka eShiselweni weta atokwakha phansi kweMdzimba, Sokhukhuza wakhuphuka naye. Inkhosi yamnika live lakaLamgabhi, yamtjela kutsi atawugadza imihhome yakhona.

Basafunga lamuhla batsi "Sokhukhuza eMataneni".

C. Hamilton, "In the Tracks of the Swazi Past", 1992, page 84:

INkhosi Somhlolo washona nga1839 ngesikhatsi bakaZulu bahlasela lakaNgwane. Sokhukhuza abe naye nakakhotsama. Somhlolo abehlala elawini lakhe, eDlangeni (dvutane nakaZombodze lamuhla). Bakhuphuka baye etintsabeni (lapho kuseMamphondvweni lamuhla). Inkhosi yahlatjwa linyeva lemcobhe, Sokhukhuza wasika lutsi ngesikhali, wakhokha linyeva (linyeva likhokha lelinye linyeva). Sokhukhuza wagocota linceba ngetjani, kepha lesilondza sala kuphola. Sokhukhuza watfwala iNgwenyama, babhaca emhomeni entsabeni yaseMdlangwe. Bahlala sikhashane emhomeni, iNkhosi solo igula. Basuka emhomeni, kepha Somhlolo wabuye washona.

A16 page 3 HLOPHE kaLamgabhi kuyachubeka
draft of 15 June 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sokhukhuza wafihla sidvumbu seNkhosi ngaseDlangeni, eceleni kwemuti waMabaleka Mncina. Weba lugogo lwenkhomo kuMabaleka, wagocota sidvumbu ngalo, wasifihla emhomeni, entsabeni yaseNtfubela (Sokhukhuza "abetfubela" iNkhosi). Lamuhla babita lentsaba kutsi kuseNtfubeni. Sokhukhuza akasitjelanga sive kutsi iNgwenyama seyishonile. Wemela sive kutsi sicedze kulima kucala, nekuhlanyela. Wabese uyabika kubakaNgwane.

Sokhukhuza abenemsebenti wekutfwala sicamelo seNkhosi, lesakhiwa ngelitje. BakaHlophe solo basawenta lomsebenti lamuhla.

Moya wa Sokhukhuza

Moya watala Myani (inkhosana). Waphindze watala Galu naMjibeki.

Labanye batsi kungenteka kutsi Moya waba ngumnakaboSokhukhuza.

Myani waMoya

Myani waMoya: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMnukwa

1. Mnukwa / Lokushipha (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaZikalala

1. Mvemve (INKHOSANA)

3. NaboLomatfondvo

1. Lomatfondvo

4. NaboMafolo ?

1. Mafolo ? (Mafolo watala Funani lowendza kuSOBHUZA II (d. 1991), watala Mahlaba naTjekedi

Mvani (?) wakaLamgabhi watala Lomhuya lowendza kuSOBHUZA II (d. 1990?) watala Myingwa.

tibongo taLaZikalala:

"ngubo taya emtsandzeni asaphila" (LaZikalala waba nesifo selufala (smallpox), bamfaka emhhomeni, bamikisa kudla kwakhe khona.

information: Sobovu waMvemve Hlophe, emphakatsini, kaLamgabhi, 1 April 2001

Mvemve waMyani (umvemve yinyoni (wagtail))

? Inkhosi yakha inhlonhla kaLamgabhi, yatjela Mvemve kutsi ayiphatse lenhlonhla.

Mvemve waMyani: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlanhlane Gama waseDlangeni (LaGama lomdzala)

1. Majahangapheli (LISOKANCANTI) (waya emphini)

2. Toti LaNhlanhlane Gama waseDlangeni (LaGama lomncane)

1. Mshayeli
2. Johane
3. Felakwakhe
4. Nengeti, wendza kaManyatsi eMotjane
5. Hlamukile, wendza kaMdlovu eNgome, eDlangeni

3. Lomitsi LaMsukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Mampondo / Sotja (waya emphini)
2. Makhangeza
3. Masabela
4. Mahlumane
5. Cwaba, wendza kaZabeni Mkhonta kaLamgabhi

4. LaMagagula wakaNdinda

1. Nkifiza

5. LaZibokwane Dlamini waseKufikeni NOMA waseSibuyeni ?

1. File, wendza kaDlamini eSibhozini, kaZombodze

6. Khanyiwe LaNjinjane Dlamini waseBuka

1. Lomazehle, wendza kaMnisi eKuvinjelweni
2. Mabhedla / Bhubhojane (INKHOSANA) (1912 - 1997; 85 weminyaka)

7. Lozichwene LaNjinjane Dlamini waseBuka

1. Tiletsile, wenza kaMaliwa Nhleko kaLamgabhi
2. Lontima, wendza kuZosho Dlamini eMavini, eZulwini

8. LaDludlu waseNkhomati

1. Mgudlumgwenya
2. Bhekimphi
3. Fatini, wendza kaZikalala eSitjeni
4. Jutjwase, wendza kuLomzimane Mkhonta kaLamgabhi

9. LaMkhonta lomkhulu

akatfolanga mbeleko

10. LaMkhonta lomncane

1. Jimson
2. Magamase, wendza kaSimelane kaZandondo

11. LaMaphanga wakaHhohho

1. Lozuba
2. Sishumba
3. Mankimbane, wendza kuVava Dlamini eMvembili

A16 page 5 HLOPHE kaLamgabhi kuyachubeka
draft of 15 June 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

12. Lomandanda LaTheku Nambule wakaLamgabhi

1. Hlophane

13. Lomaloyo LaMshavuza Zikalala wakaLamgabhi ngaseBhunya

(Lomaloyo bekatsi "Anti" kuNaboMvemve)

1. Magubane (waya emphini)
2. Ndleleni (M.P., 1978-82) (washona: 1982 ?)
3. Sobovu (umbambeli wenkhosana yaMabhedla)
4. Mjuta, wendza kuMgudvwa Magagula eSitseni

14. Timbuti Shabangu waseHlangotsini (kungatsi umfati wekugcina)

akatfolanga mbeleko

information: Tiletsile waMvemve Hlophe, emphakatsini, kaLamgabhi, 26 March 2001
Lontima waMvemve Hlophe, emphakatsini, kaLamgabhi, 26 March 2001
Hambile LaMcenge Dlamini, Nkk. yaShifu Mabhedla Hlophe, kaLamgabhi, 1 April 2001
Sobovu waMvemve Hlophe, emphakatsini, kaLamgabhi, 1 April 2001

Mabhedla waMvemve

Unina waMabhedla watalwa nguNjinjane weMnt. Ncabeni. (Ncabeni waSomhlolo.) Tiletsile naye watalwa nguLaNjinjane, kube waba mdvuna, ngabe waba ngushifu.

information: Sigulumba waMabhedla Hlophe, emphakatsini, kaLamgabhi, 1 April 2001

Mabhedla washona 13 October 1997, Sobovu Hlophe wabambela inkhosana yakhe.

Lithuna leNdlovukazi Sisile LaMngangeni Khumalo

Nakakhotsamile Mswati II, Sisile wakhonjwa kutsi atoba yiNdlovukazi. Nemntfwanakhe Macaleni (Ludvonga II) wafanela kuba yiNgwenyama, kepha washona ngekutumeke nga1874. Sisile wabese ukhetsa Mbandzeni wamfaka esiswini sakhe.

Ludvonga washiya liphovela, Somdlalose / Mdumo wasemaHlubini. Sisile watjela Mbandzeni kutsi angatsintsi loMdumo, kepha Mbandzeni akamlalelanga, kwatalwa umfana, Mdzabuko, nga1879. EmaSwati bekatsi lomfana angakhweshisa Mbandzeni nasakhulile, abe yiNgwenyama. NgaFebruary 1881, Mbandzeni wafuma lincusa lakhe, Magungubeyane Hlophe, aphatsela Mdzabuko lubisi. Lomfana wabhubha. Sisile washaywa luvalo, wabalekela eNkhanini kanye nemabutfo akhe. Mbandzeni wakhapha emabutfo aseMbekelweni, wawatfuma kutsi ahambe ayombamba Sisile, ambuyisele emuva.

Batfolana ebusuku ngasemfuleni, eGobholo, kaLamgabhi. Balwa, Sisile abekhuluphele, wehluleka kubaleka. Basusa ematinta akhe nelusiba lwakhe, bamkhama ngentsambo yesikhumba. INdlovukazi yafihlwa entsabeni letsite, timphahla tayo ("emakululu ayo") tafihlwa entsabeni yaseGobholo. BakaHlophe basagadza emathuna ayo.

Mabhedla waMvemve: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Hambile LaMcenge Dlamini waseNkhiliji (Mcenge weMnt. Magodvotjeni)

1. Fulatsa, wendza kuMgovu Mdlovu, eNgome, eDlangeni
2. Thimothi (washona: 1994 ?)
3. Ntfombi, wendza kuMfanawemphi Dlamini eLulakeni, eZulwini
4. Mnguni
5. Phoshana, wendza kuGegela Magagula eMaphalaleni
6. Sigulumba

2. Ncengezane LaMashishimane Dlamini waseMavini, eZulwini

1. Fakazi
2. Bebi, wendza kuCasha Dlamini eSibuyeni
3. Buyile, wendza kuMkalabhi Mkhonta kaLamgabhi
4. Lusaba, wendza ku _____ Mbuli eLulakeni, eZulwini
5. Sibusane, wendza kuShifu Sibengwane Ndzimandze wakaShoba
6. Nelephi, wendza kuLojwili Nkambule eNgome, eDlangeni

3. Coshiwe LaMashishimane Dlamini waseMavini, eZulwini

1. Sipiwe / Ntfotfo, wendza ku _____ Mthethwa eSigombeni
2. Siphephelaphi, wendza ku _____ Shongwe, eSouth Africa

4. Phetfwayini LaMcenge Dlamini waseNkhiliji

1. Mphatsi

5. Ennie LaMashishimane Dlamini waseMavini, eZulwini

1. Bhebhezela
2. Dzadze, wendza kuShifu Sibengwane Ndzimandze wakaShoba
3. Condzaphi, wendza ku _____ Mokwena eMsunduza, eMbabane
4. Mvakwedina
5. Mayethwa
6. Takhona, wendza kuNdiya Mabuza eNtongozi
7. Zandile, wendza kuMgomgo Dlamini eMaphalaleni
8. Ngwane

6. Makana LaMafuku Nkambule wakaLamgabhi

1. Maswane, wendza kuShashasha Dlamini eLundzi
2. Gangile
3. Dolly, usengakendzi
4. Colile, usengakendzi

7. Gabisile waShifu Khwebetisa Ntjalintjali waseBhahwini (umfati wekucina)

1. Musa
2. Winile, usengakendzi

information: Hambile LaMcenge Dlamini, Nkk. yaShifu Mabhedla Hlophe, emphakatsini, kaLamgabhi, 1 April 2001; Celenhle waSigulumba Hlophe, kaLamgabhi, 1 April 2001

Kungatsi bakaJele badzabuka eMagudu befika kulakaNgwane ngabo1820.

SOMHLOLO wateka LaMagangadza Jele lowatala

1. Fipha I (washona: 1839 / 40)
2. Ndlaphu
3. Mdzambiso (intfombi)

Mnt. Mbayimbayi waseNkhungwini wateka LaJele lowatala inkhosana, Majozi / Ndabenkulu (1865 ? - 1936 ?)

Mnt. Ndlaphu waseLundzi wateka LaMkhonta wakaHhohho lowatala Lagubhu.
Lagubhu wendza kaJele eMhlambanyatsi.

Mnt. Ndabefihlwayo I waseLushini wateka LaMahlobo Jele waseLushini lowatala Zuya (lebukhulu) / Lozuba (lekutalwa) LISOTJA (waya empini) (1910 ? – 1959)

Shifu Msila Simelane kaHhohho South wateka LaMcijo Dlamini waseLudzakeni (NaboNelane). Nelane wendza kaJele.

BakaJele eLudzakeni

Madiphi Jele abe yindvuna yeMnt. Tfolo waseLudzakeni.

BakaJele eNsingizini

Sigodvo Jele wakhishwa eLudzidzini (ekhaboMswati) ngekutsi atowelusa iNsingizi, umhlambi wetinkhomo tebukhosi. Wagcine abaleke waya eSouth Africa (kungatsi waganga nalenye inkhosikati).

information: Mfanyana Jele (SPTC), Mbabane, 26 July 1999

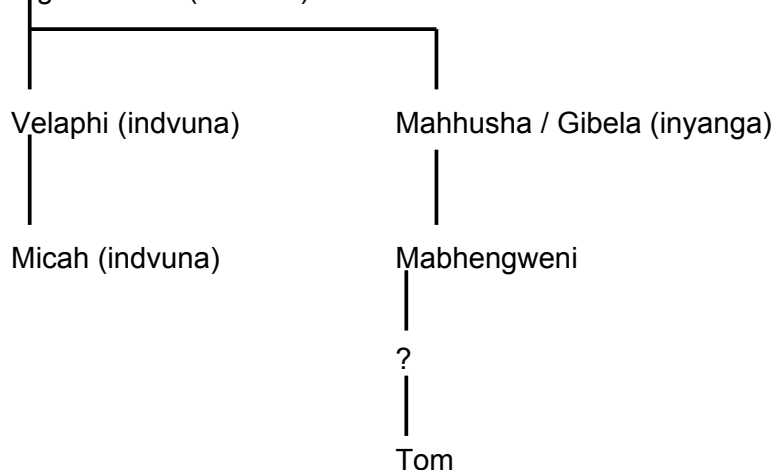
tindvuna emphakatsi eNsingizini:

Sigodvo Jele, indvuna yeMnt. Mkhungo.

Velaphi wasigodvo Jele, indvuna yeMnt. _____ (wasuwa ngekugula)

Micah waVelaphi Jele, indvuna yeMnt. Mbekwa

Sigodvo Jele (indvuna)



JELE page 2

draft of 1 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eDvudvusini, eMhlangeni, eMankayane

SHISELWENI eNsingizini, eLudzakeni

S. AFRICA

Sinanatelo sakaJele sitsi:

1. eNsingizini

jele, luvuno, nabogasa ngubo yengwe yesilwane,
khokhotela lelinjengelingcina lidla ligucile

2. eLudzakeni

jele, nkhabanhle, luvuno, nabogasa ngubo yengwe yesilwane,
khokhotela lelinjengelingcinakazi

3. eDvudvusini

jele, luvuno, nabogasa ngubo yengwe yesilwane,
khokhotela lelinjengelingcina lidla ligucile
mnguni wasentasi kaZwide waLanga

BakaJele abatsatsani nebakaNgubeni nebakaNkomo

nebakaGumbi, Nhlengentfwa, naCeko ?

BakaJele abatili lutfo

BakaJele eNhlulweni

eNhlulweni (4303-02) lihambate laseNkhanini, kunetindvuna takaJele

Tax List 1993: Ngangabani Jele (?)

Tax List 1977: Sivesini Enock Jele (uyise waNgangabani)

Sivesini watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mkhasibe Jele

Mnyani Jele watala Maphanga. Maphanga wateka LaNsibandze lowatala Ntfokolovu.

Ntfokolovu (NaboLonqunqu) wendza kuVelemtsini weMnt. Mboziswa wakaVelezizweni.

information: Mshiyeni Dlamini, grandson of Velemtsini, Parliament, 5 September 2000

Umuti waMaphanga usemephini ya-H. Schoch, Surveyor-General of South Africa, 1914.

Umuti waMaphanga usemephini ya-Surveyor-General of Swaziland, 1988.

bakaJele bakaLamgabhi / eMhlabubovu

Nkunzi Jele watala Sambane.

Sambane Jele waya kaLamgabhi, watala Khekhe naMbilini / Philemon.

Khekhe waba yindvuna yeMnt. Ndzimanye.

Mbilini wake wabambela bundvuna.

information: Pat Jele, Mbabane

Bantwana Khanyile (wangcwatjwa kwaZulu)

|

Sijoli

make: LaKhumalo

|

Dukuza
UMGADELA -
Mgadlela
watalwa: 1870 ?
washona:
make: "LaSoko"
Mbulele Tfolo

|

1. Maphuma
make:
LaGama I
2. Magwaju
make:
LaGama II
3. Zashu
make:
LaGama III
4. Magangeni
make:
LaGama IV

Bhekindinda
LISAKA -

watalwa: 1885 ?
washona:
make: "LaSoko"
Mbulele Tfolo

|

1. Velaphi
make:
LaNkambule
2. Mtosolo
make:
LaGama

Madubula
LISAKA -
Mahlaphane
watalwa: 1890?
washona:
make: "LaSoko"
Mbulele Tfolo

|

1. Mabhungane
make:
LaGama
2. Mbumbu
make:
LaGama II
3. Macakeni
make:
LaDlamini

Makhalima
LISAKA -

watalwa: 1885?
washona:
make: "LaGama"
Mangabane
Shiba

|

1. Mzwakali
make:
LaMdziniso
2. Mziyabantu
make:
LaGama

bafati bakaKhanyile labendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama:

1. Ntombi LaSijoli (NaboMabulane)
2. Fakubi LaDukuza (NaboPhelile)
3. Ntola LaDukuza, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (NaboNomatfondvo)
4. Magwensu LaDukuza (NaboSikhwakhwela)
5. Tanana LaMadubula (NaboLomashumi)
6. Lobulawu LaMakhalima (NaboHlabandzaba)

BakaKhanyile badzabuka kaZulu, dvutane naseNkhandla. Endvulo, bebangaphansi kwaShifu Dukuza Khanyile. Bantwana Khanyile watala Sijoli.

Sijoli waBantwana Khanyile

Sijoli wesuka kaZulu abalekela imphi, ahamba nenina, LaKhumalo, nemsa wakhe, Ngwemabala. NguSijoli lowefika kucala eSwatini, ngabo1860. Waya eDlangeni, wafola bakaGama baphetse khona. Wakhonta, kuNsukumbili, wakha eNtsintsa.

Sijoli abehlalisa Nenekazi emtini wakhe kepha akatiwa ngekutsi abewakabani.

Zulangangeni naSiphuphuma batalwa nguShifu Nsukumbili I. Baya emphini bayohlasela beSutfu. Zulangangeni wafumba intfombi, Mankabane Shiba, naSiphuphuma wafumba intfombi, Mbulele Tfolo.

Mankabane wakhulela kaGama, wacine wabitwa ngekutsi nguLaGama. Mbulule wakhulela kaSoko, wacine wabitwa ngekutsi nguLaSoko. Sijoli wateka letintfombi nasetikhulile.

"Sijoli wafa kabi. Inkhosana yakhe yabaleka yaya eJozi."

Ngwemabala waSijoli

Ngwemabala abehlalisa Mviliza emtini wakhe kepha naye akatiwa ngekutsi abewakabani.

Ngwemabala watala:

1. Zwelibanzi / Velibanti (abezunda njenguyise lowatalwa kaZulu) (washona: 1940 ?)
2. Zwabeshu (litfumbu) (UMLONDOLOZI) (bekasekhona nga2003)

Zwelibanzi wateka LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni lowatala:

1. Nkomo, waya eNdlalambi (umnikati wemabhasi)
2. Manyoni
3. Aaron / Manduku, wateka La _____ lowatala Richard / Boy / Mfanawelucobo

Situkulwane saSijoli sibamba umhlangano wonkhe umnyaka nga-Disemba lapho Mviliza abenemuti wakhe khona. Kudvutane nelingcwaba laSijoli.

Mphathesithe Khanyile abe sikhulu eNkhandla, kwaZulu-Natal. Wanika ematomu kumsa wakhe ngabo1990.

information:

Richard wa-Aaron Khanyile, Geology Dept., Mbabane, 19 February 2003;

Mtosolo Khanyile & Mzwakali Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 7 January 2003

Makhalima waSijoli

Makhalima waba ngumgijimi waDinabantu. Waba yindvuna yemtselolo futsi. Mzwakali waMakhalima waba ngumgijimi waNdzabefihlwako. Waba yindvuna yemtselolo futsi.

information: Mtosolo waBhekindinda Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 5 December 2002

Dukuza, Bhekindinda naMadubula bebalandza tingogo ebukhosini kaLobamba. Mlovane waDukuza bekaphala letingogo ente tidvwaba temaKhosikati eNkhosi.

Sijoli waBantwana: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati labatekwa kaNgwane bebangu-5)

1. NaboNgwemabala

1. Ngwemabala, watala Zwelibanzi / Velibanti, naZwabeshu (watalwa: 1860 ?)

2. Mbulele LaTfolo (sitfunjwa - "LaSoko")

1. Dukuza (UMGADLELA - Mgadlela), wateka boLaNgobe Gama labatsatfu naLaManama Gama
2. Dzeliwe, wendza kuShifu Zulangangeni Gama (NaboLozinyoni)
3. Bhekindinda (LISAKA - Zunza), wateka LaMngeyi Nkambule naLaNgobe Gama
4. Madubula (LISAKA - Mahlaphane), wateka LaNgungwini Gama, LaMakleza Gama naboLaDlamini lababili
5. Simangele, wendza ku ____

3. Mangabane Shiba (sitfunjwa - "LaGama")

1. Makhalima (LISAKA), wateka LaMtfwaseni Mdziniso naLaManama Gama
2. Dana / Mbonephi, wateka Mhlatase LaGabheni Gama waseMcengeni
3. Lozithupha, wendza kuJani Gama
4. Lite, akenzanga
5. Ntombi, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (NaboMabulane)

4. uMntfwanenkhosi waseMbangweni

1. Magwaza

5.

6.

Dana / Mbonephi waSijoli: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Mhlatase LaGabheni Gama waseMcengeni

1. Ndabazewe, wateka LaDladla naLaGama
2. Sitokwana, wafa asemncane
3. Mahluphane, wateka LaGama
4. Lomntwana, wendza kuMamponda waNgungwini Gama eDlangeni
5. Mjaji, wateka LaMavimbela naLaGama

information:

Mtosolo waBhekindinda Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2003;

Mzwakali waMakhalima Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008

Dukuza (UMGADLELA) waSijoli: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-4)

1. Lomangcosho LaNgobe Gama

1. Maphuma, wateka LaGama (NaboNivoko) naLaMaseko (NaboFelani)
2. Matjodvo, wendza kaMdziniso eDlangeni
3. Dzambile, wafa asemncane
4. Mbengeni, wateka LaGama (NaboMtinini)

2. _____ LaNgobe Gama

1. Magwaju, wafa asemncane
2. Nkhulungwane, wateka LaDlamini
3. Fakubi, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (NaboPhelile)
4. Sibolile, wendza kaMdlovu eDlangeni

3. Lomacala LaNgobe Gama

1. Lozindlela, wendza kaMdlovu eDlangeni
2. Magwesu, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (watala Sikhwakhwela ngekungwenwa)
3. Zashu / Sigasini, wateka LaMatsebula naLaNdzinisa

4. Catherina / Khathelina LaManama Gama

1. Tsenjwase, wendza kaGama eDlangeni
2. Magangeni, wateka LaNdzingane naLaGama
3. Mlovane, wateka LaGama (NaboDecember) naLaGama (NaboNani)
4. Ntola, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (NaboNomatfondvo)
5. Lomasembe, akenzanga (waba ngusistela emaRomeni)
6. Lomabhunu, wendza kuLondlovu Shabangu eDlangeni
7. Dono, wendza ka _____

*information: Zashu waDukuza Khanyile, Museum, 30 September 2002
(last surviving child of Dukuza in 2003);*

Mzwakali waMakhalima Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008

Bhekindinda (LISAKA) waSijoli: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-2) (1885?-1960?)

1. Tentile LaMngeyi Nkambule waseJubukweni

1. Velaphi / Zizweni, wateka LaBulunga wakuMalindza (NaboSifamandla)
2. Mncane, wendza kuSamu waShifu Dinabantu Gama eDlangeni

2. Lomoya LaNgobe Gama waseDlangeni

1. Mtosolo / Jonah, wateka Lomsombuluko LaLomafasa Dlamini (NaboMathokoza)

Velaphi / Zizweni (SIKHONYANE – Mathandakubusa)

Mtosolo / Jonah (SIKHONYANE – Mahambangenyawo)

Sifamandla (INYATSI – S'modeni).

*information: Mtosolo waBhekindinda Khanyile (born: 1929), eLudzidzini, 4 January 2003 &
eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008*

KHANYILE baseDlangeni page 5

draft of 9 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Madubula (LISAKA) waSijoli: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-4)

1. Fakubi LaNgungwini Gama waseDlangeni

1. Ncandzekile, wendza ku _____ Maseko eSiphocosini
2. Lomazala, wagana Msebenzi Gama eDlangeni
3. Mabhungane, wateka LaMadolo wakaHhohho (washona: 1992)

2. Lomagundwane LaMakleza Gama waseDlangeni

1. Mbumbu, wateka LaDlamini wakaNdinda (washona)
2. Ntoko, wendza kuMfanana waDinabantu Gama eDlangeni (NaboSitezi [M.P.]

3. _____ LaMahhoyane Dlamini waseNgwazini

1. Macakeni, akatekanga
2. Mashayihhudla, wateka La _____
3. Fede, wendza kuNkomana Gama eDlangeni
4. Sitebabo, wateka Phumulile Gama waseDlangeni
5. Mtfwedlenga, wendza kuKhayikhi Gama eDlangeni

4. Lomavaha La _____ Dlamini waseKupheleni (abefunga "Ndlovula")

1. Longila, wendza kaZwane eSikomu eMbabane (washona)
2. Tanana, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (NaboLomashumi) (washona)
3. Nyava, wendza kaMkwena eKupheleni (washona)

information: Mtosolo waBhekindinda Khanyile (born: 1929), eLudzidzini, 4 January 2003

Makhalima (LISAKA - Jozane) waSijoli: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-2)

1. Ngceme / Hlekangati LaMtfwaseni Mdziniso wakaNdinda

1. Mzwakali / Zwangendaba, wateka LaMdziniso naLaGama (watalwa: 1924)
2. Msomikati, wendza kuMadzevane Kunene kaLamgabhi
3. Jabulase, wendza kuJim Ndlovu eDlangeni
4. Fanenina, wendza kuLobhala Gama waseHhide, eDlangeni
5. Majekuza, wateka LaMagwala Mbingo wakuMatsapha

2. Mbikose LaManama Gama waseDlangeni

1. Mahepi, wendza kaDlamini eTransvaal
2. Mziyabantu, wateka Ngati LaMakleza Gama waseDlangeni
3. Lobulawu, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama (NaboHlabandzaba)
4. Matfobhi, wendza kaDlamini eTransvaal
5. Nkwili, wateka LaHlatjwako waseDlangeni
6. Ngobozane, wateka LaMavimbela

information:

Mtosolo waBhekindinda Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2003;

Mzwakali waMakhalima Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008

KHANYILE baseDlangeni page 6

draft of 9 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mzwakali / Zwangendaba waMakhalima: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Sitani (Sisana ?) LaMaziwa Mdziniso waseDlangeni
1. Phetfwayini

2. Ndvotane LaJekwa Gama

1. Msilinyana

Jekwa watalwa nguMtsatsamphungwa.
Mtsatsamphungwa watalwa nguNsukumbili I.

BUTA MTOSOLO NGA-MAHUDVULA MAVUSO

BakaKhanyile batsi "mnaketfu" kubakaMavuso, bakaNdzingane nebaka _____

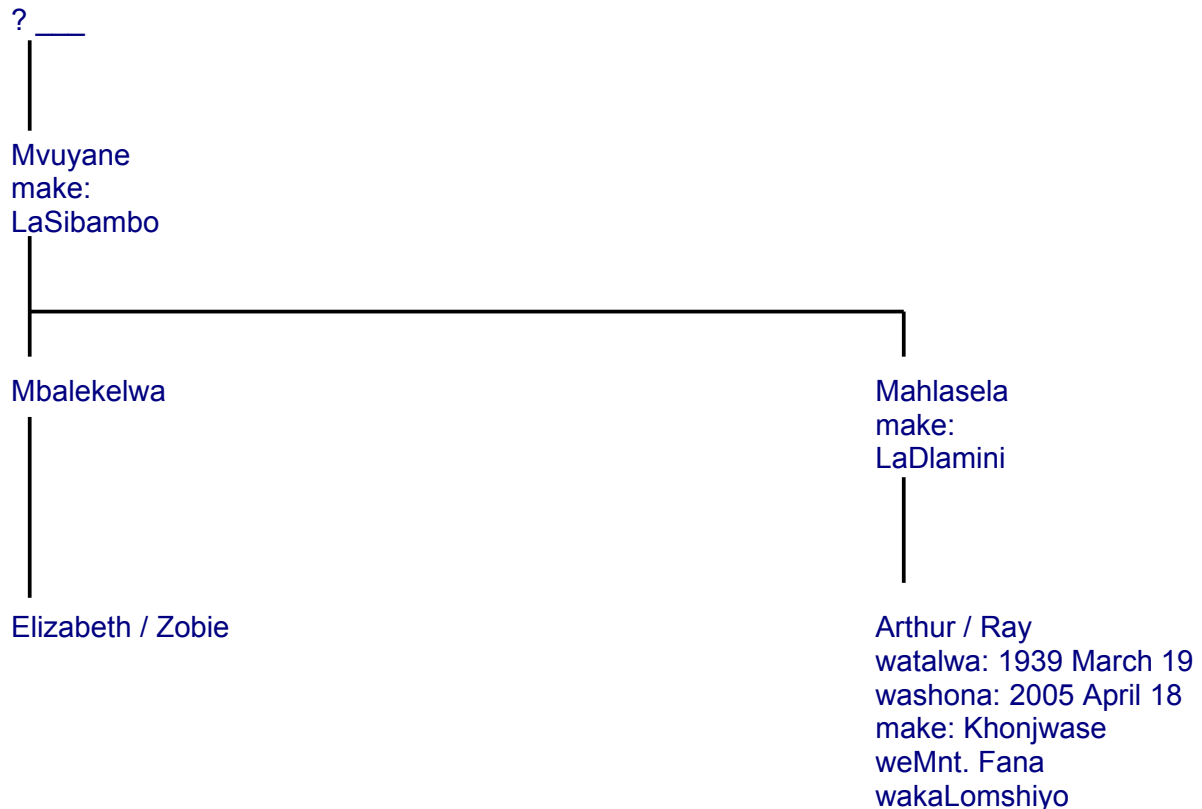
BakaKhanyile batfolokala kaHhohho: eDlangeni, eNdlalambi

BakaKhanyile abatsatsani nebakaLanga. BakaKhanyile abatili lutfo.

sinanatelo sakaKhanyile sitsi:

khanyile, mangwane, machubalutfuli, malandzela inkhosi uma iya eShowe,
ncwamama, mnguni wabolanga, wena lowandandisa bantfu emabhudlweni,
mtsentsentse uhlaba usemncane, ungaba mdzala uyagobana,
tinyoka takhwela etihlahleni tingananyawo, lembukatana

labanye batsi: khanyile, ngwane, machubalutfuli, langa, mthiyane



information: Elizabeth waMbalekelwa Khoza, Mbabane, 22 October 2005

A. R. V. Khoza (Arthur)

First degree from UNISA.

Studied at Ideological Institute, Ghana, influenced by Nkrumah's Pan-Africanism.

1962: joined NNLC under Dr. Ambrose Zwane.

1966: resigned from NNLC & joined Imbokodvo National Movement.

1968-71: Private Secretary to P. M.

1973-76: Secretary to Royal Constitutional Commission

? : Secretary to Border Adjustment Committee

1971 ? - ? : P. S. for Works, Power & Communication; P. S. for Justice

1983 Sept. 19: removed as P. S. Agriculture by Authorized Person Prince Sozisa.

1983 - 4: in 60-day detention, for supporting ousted Queen Regent Dzeliwe.

(Order signed by P. M. Prince Bhekimphi in SGG 243 of 9/9/83)

(with Douglas Lukhele, Prince Sulumlomo, Prince Mthunduluka and others)

1984: pardoned from detention & became SADCC Director for Agriculture in Zambia

1988: Vice-President of Senate in Parliament

1998 – 2002: Deputy Prime Minister of Swaziland

Reuben Khoza of eMvembili died 2004 April 19.

Austin Khoza watsatsa Hloniphile / Letta LaDoshuka Lukhele wakuMatsapha.
(*Times of Swaziland*, 19.5.67: bashada e-Scotland)

KHOZA page 2

draft of 25 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaKhoza batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMvembili, eMayiwane

LUBOMBO kaLomahasha

MANZINI kaSiko

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA Nelspruit District Mpumalanga; KwaZulu-Natal

MOZAMBIQUE kaKhosa, Maputo Province

BakaKhoza batsatsana nato tonkhe tive.

BakaKhoza-mayisane batila sigugwane (type of bird), labanye abatili lufu.

Sinanatelo sakaKhoza sitsi:

1. eMvembili, Nelspruit District

khoza, mabona, wena wasemandleni,

muzi awulandwa kulandwa ebeNguni, umkhonto uyifunela izitha ebumnyameni,

wena owabona imizi kwakhelana, wena waseNgutjeni

2. kaSiko

khoza, malambule, khozakhulu,

mpembe lelikhulu lakaLokotfwako lelinendlebe timchewane, simelane

3. eSankolweni

khoza, mlangeni, mnenekati, wena weluhlanga lwakaNgwane

4. kaLomahasha, Mozambique

khoza, mahhumane

5. kaLomahasha, eMayiwane

khoza, mayisane, sikhotsane, mhlane lomuhle lotondvwa batsakatsi

BakaKhoza bebakanye nebakaNdwandwe eMagudu eveni leNkhosi Zwide. Nga1819, Shaka Zulu wacitsa bukholi bubakaNdwandwe,

Labanye bakaKhoza babaleka kanye naSoshangane Ndwandwe. Befika eMozambiki, bakha eMagudu II dvutane nakaLomahasha. Labanye befika kaNgwane.

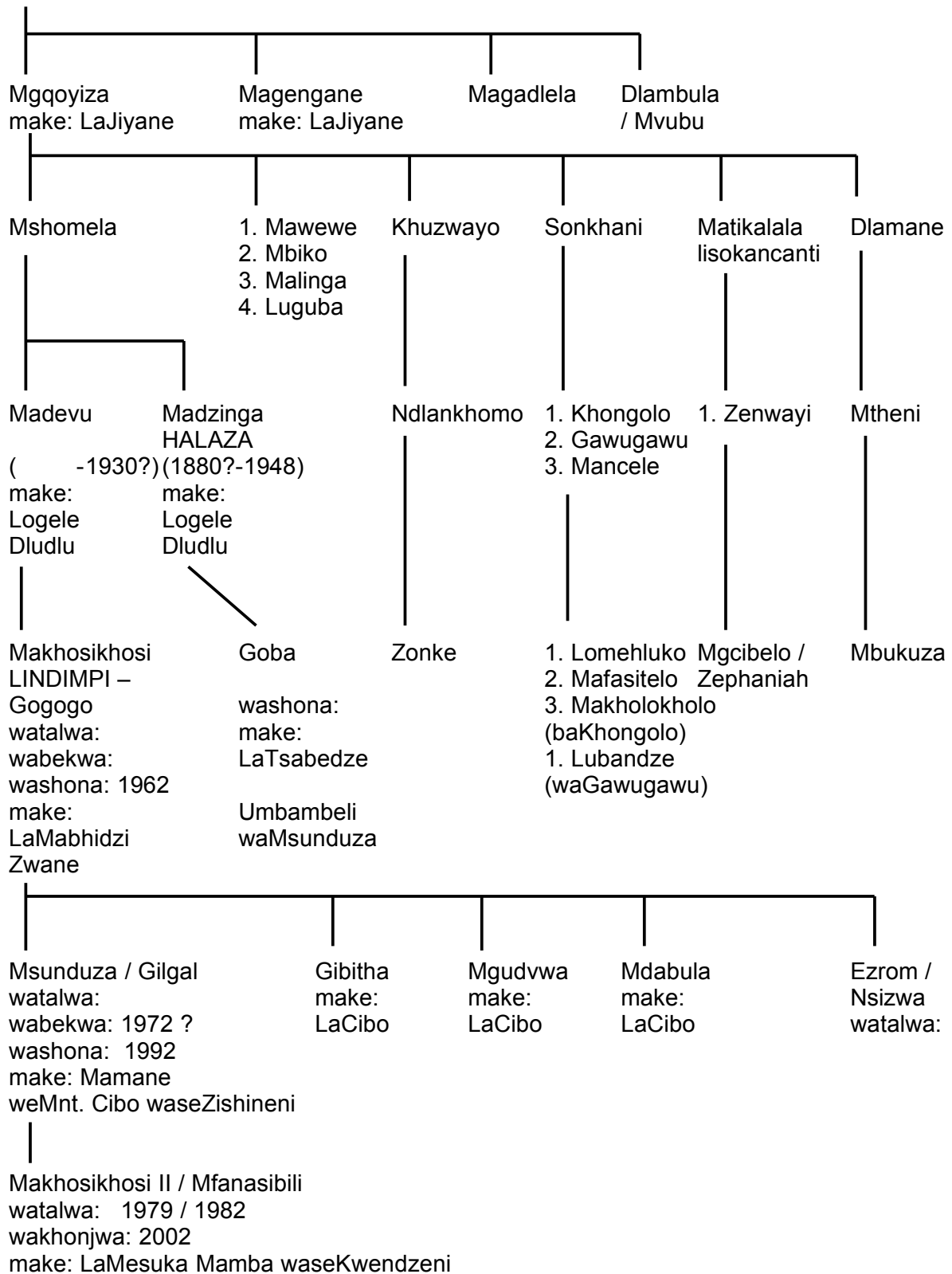
Senhla Khoza

Senhla ngukhokho webakaKhoza eSankolweni. Watfunjwa emphini eMozambiki, wakhulela ebukhosini kaNgwane. Waphiwa sinanatelo lesikhona lamuhla.

information: Mpendulo Khoza, descendant of Senhla Khoza, telephonically via his daughter Hleli, eNkhanini, 25 March 2008

Research by Mpendulo Khoza gives Senhla's original clan-praises as "khoza, mabona, sikhothana, riphanga, nyanga yakusukura".

Mkhwatsa



A17 page 2 KHUMALO eKwendzeni (inhonhla) kuyachubeka
draft of 13 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 780 1966 - 940 1986 - 1, 940

tindvuna taseKwendzeni -- inkhundla yase _____ (mabhalane: Mgilini Mlotsa)

6503-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2002: Siyabhadla _____, indvuna ya _____

?? Samuel Dlamini watsatsa sikhundla saJobe

information: Harriet Sikuphi Dlamini (SBIS), Archives, 23 April 2002

Tax List 1993: Jobe / Donkey Lukhele, indvuna ya _____

Jobe watsatsa sikhundla seyise Matatawane, indvuna yaMakhosikhosi (*Tax List 1977*)

Matatawane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mnomo Lukhele, indvuna yaMadevu

Mkhonswa Lukhele waba yindvuna yaMgqoyiza

live laseKwendzeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eBuseleni, kaShifu Mtilankhatsa II waMasibekela Nkambule

east & south: koNtjingila, kaShifu Mabonya II waNsibandze Simelane

southwest: lidolobha lakaHlathikhulu

west: kaMagele, kaMnt. Sinywane II waMaphumzane

BakaKhumalo badzabuka kaZulu. Mzilikazi kaMashobane Khumalo, abenelive ngesheya kweLuphongolo (south of the river). Ngabo1820. Shaka Zulu wachitsa Mzilikazi, Mzilikazi wesuka nebalandzeli bakhe.

Mkhwatsa Khumalo

Mkhwatsa abe yingwazi yaMzilikazi kaMashobane Khumalo, ngesheya kweLuphongolo.

Uma Shaka achitsa Mzilikazi, Mkhwatsa waya kaNgwane nebalandzeli bakhe. Watfolo

bakaSimelane koNtjingila. Mkhwatsa wangcwatjwa eGodlwayo, eSouth Africa.

Mgqoyiza waMkhwatsa

Unina waMgqoyiza wefika eveni lakaNgwane anaMgqoyiza esiswini. Mgqoyiza welama Magengane, abelanywa nguSonkhani.

INkhosi (Somhlolo ?) yakha inhlonhla yetinkhomo tebukhosi eKwendzweni. Mgqoyiza wabekwa yiNkhosi (Mswati II ?) kutsi abe yindvuna yenhlonhla.

Mgqoyiza wake wasita emakhosikati aSomhlolo wawabhacisa emhhomeni losentsabeni yaseMbulungwane, uma bakaZulu bahlasela kaNgwane.

"eKwendzeni" kusho kutsi Mgqoyiza wenzisa bakaKhumalo ebukhosini.

information: Observer, 8 April 2002 (Khayeni Khumalo abekhuluma ekukhonjweni kwaMfanabili waMsunduza kutsi abe yinkhosana.

Imiti yaMkhwatsa Khumalo:

1. eKwaluseni, ekhaboMagadlela / Mvubu (umntfwana wekucala waMkhwatsa)
(lamuhla kuseBuseleni, kaNkambule NOMA kuseSandleni, koNtjingila)
Kungatsi Magadlela wakha eNyanyali, eBuseleni
2. eKwendzeni, ekhaboMgqoyiza
3. eNcelenceleni, ekhaboDlambula
(lamuhla kuseSandleni, koNtjingila)
4. eKudzeni ?

Magadlela waMkhwatsa

Magadlela wateka Mayetse LaNtungwane Dladla lowatala:

1. Nandzi, wendza kuMswati II (NaboFile), wakhelwa eMbhuleni (eDlomodlomo)
2. Dzebe, wateka Lomacala weMnt. Sidvubelo lowatala Bikwaphi
3. Madlebe
4. Butsikati, wahlanta Nandzi (akatalanga)

Nandzi watala tintfombi kuphela, naButsikati akatalanga. Bikwaphi wakhishwa ayoba ngulenyehle inhlanti yaNandzi, Mswati abekadze akhotsamile. Bikwaphi wangenwa nguMgwevu waKufa, umtukulu waMswati. Mgwevu watala Mnt. Maquba waseMbhuleni (Badplaas, South Africa)

Mgqoyiza waMkhwatsa: labanye bantfwabakhe:

labadvuna

1. Matikalala (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mshomela (INKHOSANA)
3. Mawewe (wakaLaLukhele)
4. Dlamane (wakaLaNhleko)
5. Khuzwayo, watala Ndlankhomo (Ndlankhomo watala Zonke / Amos)
(Zonke watalwa nga1927. Waba liphini laNdunankhulu, 1973 –1978.)
6. Mbiko (emtini waseNhlambeni), watala Lutfuli
7. Malinga (emtini waseSigidzile)
8. Luguba (emtini waseSigidzile)
9. Sonkhani, wateka Fulatsa Dalamini (NaboKhongolo), Hhontji Dlamini (NaboMancele)

labasikati

1. Nzolomane, wendza kuMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo
(umfati wekucala weMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, watala lisokancanti, Cobhiyane).
2. Ntfontjane, wendza kuMnt. Ndunyana waseNtongozi
(watala inkhosana Mcoshwa, naMbana lowatsatsa sikhundla saMcoshwa.)
3. LaMgqoyiza wendza kuSobadzala Zwane (NaboMathole)

Mshomela waMgqoyiza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (abakapheleli)

1. Logele Dlodlu

1. Madevu (INKHOSANA) washona: 1930 ?
2. Madzinga (HALAZA) washona: 1948 ?
3. Lomtobo, akendzanga
4. Shiyeka, wendza kuShawulo Mkhwanazi eKwendzeni

Madevu waMshomela

Madevu abetsandza kulwa nemajaha. Inkhosi yatjela Madzinga kutsi abuye eJozi atobambela umnakabo.

Madevu waMshomela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabhidzi Zwane

1. Makhosikhosi (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI - Gogogo) (1920 ? - 1962)
2. Mafuza
3. Longaziwa, wendza kuMashayinyoni Hlophe

Madzinga waMshomela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaTsabedze

1. Khithi (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mdlombose, wendza ku _____
3. Mabaso
4. Goba (umbambeli waMsunduza)
5. Bikwaphi, wendza ku _____

2. LaLukhele

1. Mcathane, wendza ku _____
2. Mambimba
3. Mgosholi, wendza ku _____
4. Dandane, wendza ku _____
5. Mdunuka

3. Loziga LaLozingwe Dlamini wasenyanyali, eBuseleni

(Lozingwe waMthintitha. Mthintitha waMavikiviki ? Mavikiviki waSOMHLOLO ?)

1. Nyonkhile, wendza ka
1. Sigonklo, wendza ku _____
2. Mkhotsane
3. Mngoli, wendza ku _____

4. Dzelase Mkhwanazi

1. Maleki
2. Nduna
3. Tibane

information: Mkhotsane waMadzinga Khumalo, eLudzidzini, 12 May 2002

Makhosikhosi waMadevu: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka munye umfati)

1. Mamane weMnt Cibo waseZishineni

1. Msunduza (liphahla) (INKHOSANA)

2. umfana (liphahla) washona

3. Gibitha

4. Mgudvwa

5. Mdabula

Msunduza waMakhosikhosi: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka munye umfati)

1. LaMesuka Mamba waseKwendzeni

1. Mfanabili / Siko / Mpho (INKHOSANA - Makhosikhosi II)

2002, April 6: Mfanabili wakhonjwa esiveni saseKwendzeni kutsi yinkhosana yaMsunduza. Labametfula nguMkhotsane waMadzinga Khumalo naJohn waHhude Khumalo. Labanye lebabakhona kulomsebeni: Ezrom Khumalo; Gcwetha waNdzabidlayena Khumalo (waseNhlanguano ?) "Mengameli webakaKhumalo"

Mawewe waMgqoyiza

Mgqoyiza wake wahlala eMatjentima, dvutane naseMhlosheni. Waya kaHhohho naMswati.

Mgqoyiza wateka LaLukhele lowatala umfana munye, Mawewe. LaLukhele washona, tihlobo takhe tawela uMkhondvo. Mawewe wakhulela ekhaboMatikalala.

Mawewe wakhulisa umtukulu wakhe, Christopher / Mphatfwa (1919 ? - 1980). Christopher watala Robert / Bantu (1965 ?)

information: Robert Bantu Khumalo (Curriculum Design Centre), Museum, 7 April 2003
NGEMLANDVO, BONA: Makhonjeni Khumalo (via Robert Khumalo)

Matikalala waMgqoyiza

Matikalala watala:

1. Zenwayi lowatala Mgcibelo / Zephaniah

2. Mahlwayizela

3. lomunye lowatala Shwapha naHhude

Shwapha watala Mayobi lowabambela bundvuna eMbekelweni.

Hhude watala John.

Zambula ngumtukulu waMgqoyiza, watala Thonane. Thonane watala Khayeni.

information: Ezrom waMbukuza Khumalo, College of Theology, 13 October 2005 & Museum, 23 March 2006

Sonkhani waMgqoyiza

Sonkhani wabutseka eNgulubeni. Wesuka eKwendzeni, wakha eMbelebeleni, wangcwatjwa khona.

Sonkhani waMgqoyiza: bafati nebantwana: (wateka lababili)

1. Fulatsa La _____ Dlamini waseNsuka lenzala

1. Khongolo (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka ____
2. Gawugawu (LISOTJA), wateka ____
3. Sitani, wendza kaDlamini eMadlolo

2. Hhontji La _____ Dlamini waseNsuka lenzala

1. Mancele (LISOTJA), wateka ____
2. Mkhatsini (akabutsekanga), wateka ____
3. Lonjobo, wendza kaDlamini eMliba
4. Mampongwane (LISOTJA), wateka ____
5. Ngabezweni (LINDIMPI), wateka ____
6. Magadze (LINDIMPI), wateka ____
7. Mgandeni (LINDIMPI), wateka ____

Khongolo waSonkhani wesuka eKwendzeni, wakha kaZombodze II.
Khongolo watala Lomehluko, Mafasitelo, naMakholokholo

Lomehluko waKhongolo unemsebenti enhlambelweni yeNkhosi.

Gawugawu waSonkhani abevana kakhulu neMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni.

Mancele waSonkhani waba yindvuna yeMnt. Mngcele waseMbelebeleni (washona: 1977)
Mancele watala Bhunywana, Bhunywana wafanele abe yindvuna kepha wachwala.

Gawugawu waSonkhani watala George Lubandze nga1939.

George wateka Mirriam "Kokwana" LaSigcoko Ginindza waseNsingweni.
(Sigcoko watalwa nguMabhabhalala.)

George yindvuna yeMnt. Gcokoma waseMbelebeleni.

information: Lubandze waGawugawu Khumalo, eLudzidzini, 13 December 2007

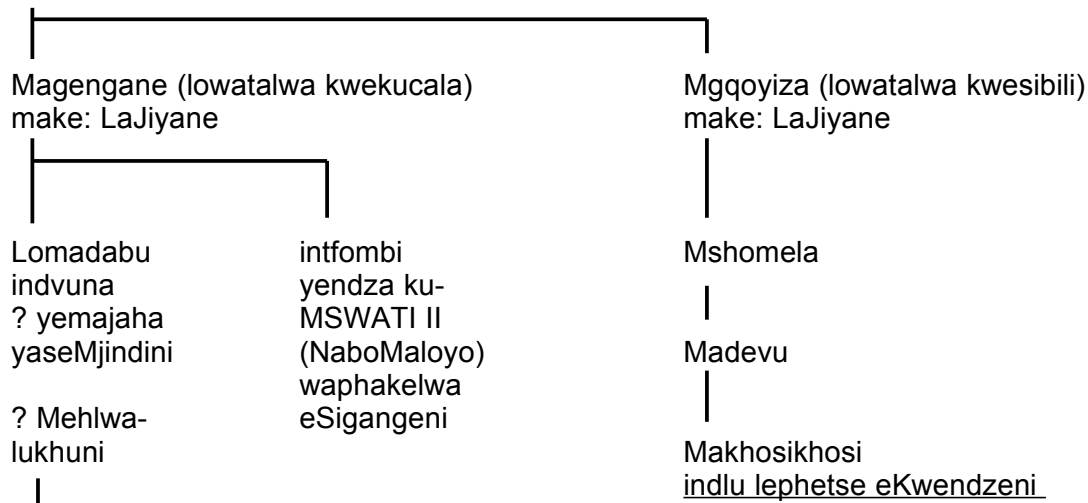
NOTES

Kungatsi Mgwayi Khumalo watala Mhlushwa lowatala Agrippa (RSP)

Lombango LaSikhandzisa Khumalo wendza kuMswati II. Lombango wangenwa nguLembelele waseLuyengweni, watala Mcandza, Mamiza naTifokati.
Dandane LaLobamba Khumalo waseKwaluseni wendza kuMnt. Jobhise waseSitjeni, watala Makhosini (1938 – 1990).

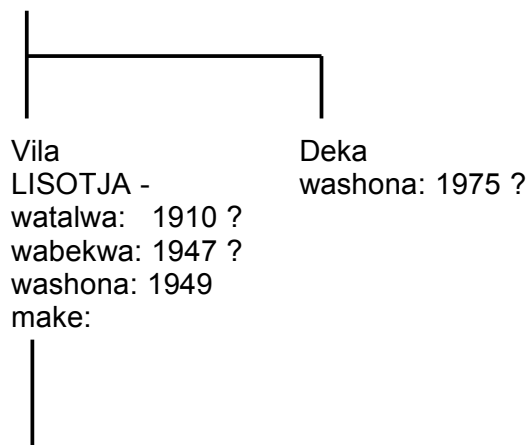
Chief Robinson Khumalo, Newcastle KwaZulu-Natala, descendant of Maguga Khumalo.
information: Ezrom waMbukuza Khumalo, Museum, 23 March 2006

Mkhwatsa



Mashampu

watalwa:
washona:
make:



Funti
UMGADLELA
watalwa: 1863 ?
washona:
make:
LaMkhabela

Mubi
washona:
make:
LaLulane waka-
Maphungwane

Mafelenkhosini / Paul
(indvuna yeNkhosi eZulwini)
watalwa: 1948 January 1
wabekwa: 1992 September 30
washona: 2004 August 7
make: Margaret LaMakhandlela
Vilakati waseZulwini

Magengane watala Lomadzabu (Mehlwalukhuni ?).

Embusweni waMbandzeni, Lomadzabu waya eMbekelweni ayobutseka. Waya emjindini waba yindvuna emtini wenkhosi. Watsatsa sikhundla saSicaphuna Simelane.

Lomadzabu wesuka eMjindini, sikhundla sakhe satsatfwa nguMahlanya Msitsini.

A. C. Myburgh, "The Tribes of Barberton District", 1954, p. 34, note 10

Lomadzabu weva kutsi iNkhosi beyifuna kumbulala, wabaleka waya ekhakhakhe, kaLulane, kaMaphungwane, eLubonjeni. Wafela khona.

Lomadzabu waMagengane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaLulane wakaMaphungwane

1. Mubi
2. Khwayite
3. Vangili, wendza ku _____

2. LaLulane wakaMaphungwane

1. Galina, wendza ku _____
2. Lomoya, wendza ku _____
3. Mshabile, wendza ku _____
4. Sumbulwane, wateka LaMkhabela, lowatala Johane / Pipiyane (washona: 1972 ?)
5. Logende, wendza ku _____

3. Fulatsa Lulane wakaMaphungwane (inhlanti)

1. Mbovane, wendza ku _____
2. Lomasondvo, wendza ku _____
3. Lobuzimba, wendza ku _____

information: Johane (born 1922) waSumbulwane Khumalo, eLudzeludze, 15 February 2002

4. LaMkhabela

1. Funti / Lohafu, wateka LaShongwe (NaboMajaha)

Funti / Lohafu waLomadzabu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaShongwe

1. Majaha / Daniel / Nkominophondo (LINDIMPI - Mkhakha) (1919 – 2005)

labanye bantfwana:

Amon, wateka La _____ (1922 ?-2006)

Makhekhe, wateka LaSibanyoni (wakha eSitjeni) UMLANDVO

Majaha / Daniel / Nkominophondo Khumalo: bafati nebantfwana:
(Bafati bebangu-4. Babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo.)

1. Hlaleleni La _____ Mkhonta waseNkhanini (abesekhona nga2008)

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Thoko (1959?) | 2. Mgugumbane (d.) |
| 3. Sibusiso | 4. Colisile |
| 5. Harmon (liphahla) | 6. Helen (liphahla) (d.) |

2. Alvinah La _____ Dlamini wakuMatsapha (washona: 1982?)

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Phindile (1961?) | 2. Magengane |
| 3. Marwick | 4. Malindi (d.) |
| 5. Buhle | 6. Nkosithini |
| 7. Njabuliso (d.) | 8. Nkanyezi |

3. Sikhatsela La _____ Mavimbela waseMafutseni (washona: 1999)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Mbongiseni (1963?) | 2. Nonkululeko (1966) |
| 3. Sebentile (1968) | 4. Tsiwani (1971) |
| 5. July (1975) | |

4. Mnt. Gcinaphi waSOBHUZA II (1935 – 2003)

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Nhlanhla (1963) | 2. Mshweshwe (1964) |
| 3. Mfanawenkhosi (1966) | 4. Majahodvwa (1968) |
| 5. Bakhwenyane (1969) | 6. Lomcebo (1973) |
| 7. Nhlanganiso (1975) | |

Nkominophondo: tingani nebantfwana:

Sikuphi weMnt. Makhungu watala Makhosazana (wendza embili kuLodwengu Makhanya)
information: Sebentile waNkominophondo Khumalo, eLudzidzini, 12 January 2008

Funti / Lohafu wakhonta eLundzi. Kungenteka kutsi liboito lakhe lesikolwa belitsi Frank.

Majaha waFunti waletfwa ebukhosini angumfanyana, waba lisotja lemakhosikati. Sobhuza II wametsa ngekutsi nguNkominophondo. Majaha waze ati umsebenti wasenhlambelweni. Waphindze waba ngusomabhezini.

Kungatsi Nkominophondo wakhulela eZulwini ku-Anti wakhe lowendza kuSikhonyane Dlamini (Sikhonyane weMnt. Mdayi).

indlu yaMthayiza Khumalo

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 317:

Mthayiza Khumalo abe yingwazi yaMswati II. Kutsiwa abengumnakaboSisile Khumalo, iNdlovukazi.

Mthayiza abebusa live lelikhulu kaHhohho. Embusweni waMbandzeni, iNgwenyama yahishana neNdlovukazi. Indlovukazi yabulawa. Mthayiza abesaba kutsi angabulawa naye, wabaleka waya enyakatfo.

Kungenteka kutsi Mthayiza ngumkhulu waShifu Sibhulu Khumalo waseGema / kaSikhukhuza / Kruger Park.

Sibhulu watala Moses ?

Njojela Khumalo abe nelive ngase-White River, eSouth Africa. Kungenteka kutsi Njojela ngumtukulu waMthayiza.

Ngabo1973, Sobhuza II wafuma bantfu labatawukhuluma ngemcwasho weMnt. Sabisile. Yatsi iNkhosi Njojela angabeka inkhulumo ayomelela tikhulu temaSwati eSouth Africa.

Njojela watala George lowashona.

information: Royal Indvuna Lusendvo Fakudze, eLudzidzini, 13 December 2007

indlu yaFaku Khumalo

Kungatsi Faku abehlala lapho kunelidolobha laseMbabane lamuhla. Faku watala Magwanyane.

Magwanyane watala Faku II. Nakuyiwa kaHhohho, loFaku wakhuphuka naMswati II. Wagcine akhe eMgobodzi eMshingishingini.

Faku II watala:

Mazokololo lowatala Zanemphi

Magwanyane II (INYONEBOVU) lowatala Silindzeni (LISOTJA)

Magwabaladlane lowatala Ntfutsetelo

Magwanyane waya kaLavumisa.

information: Velebantfu waSilindzeni Khumalo (INYATSI – Sobholengwenya), eLudzidzini, 31 December 2007

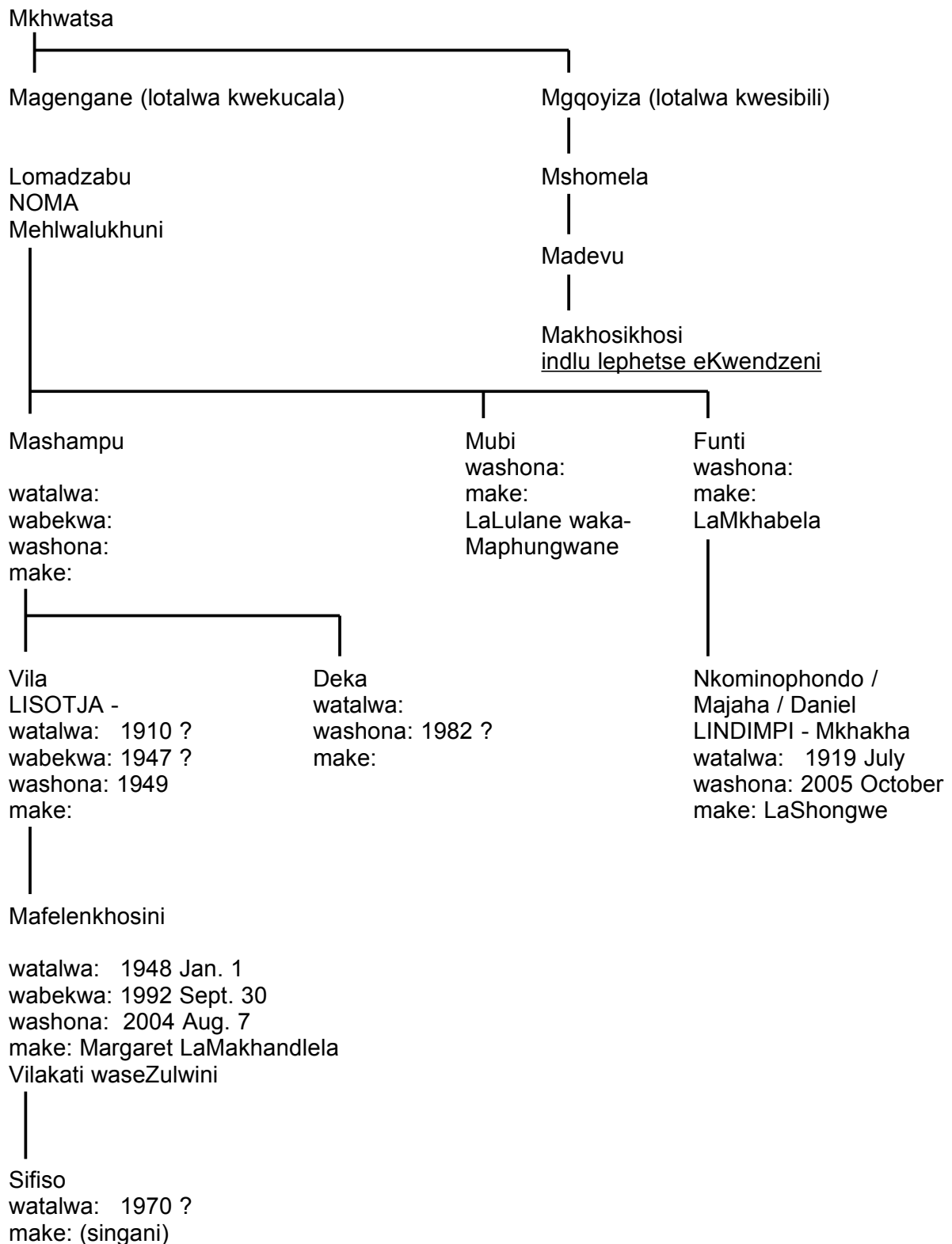
KEPHA

Somufu watala Magwabaladlane (indvuna yeMnt. Magudvulela I waseNcakini).

Magwabaladlane watala Sizila (indvuna yeMnt. Mancibane) (washona nga1959 ?).

Sizila watala Magayingani (indvuna yeMnt. Mancibane) (watalwa: 1940).

information: Magayingani waSizila Khumalo (INYATSI – Ntfutsetelo), eLudzidzini, 26 December 2003



A18 page 2 KHUMALO eZulwini, eMantabeni
draft of 16 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,500

1966 - 2,500

1986 - 8,100

tindvuna taseZulwini - inkhundla yakaLobamba mabhalane: Johannes Ncongwane

2119-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1997: Siphon Mkhotsane Shongwe, indvuna yaMafelenkhosini

Siphon watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mphenduyane (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*), indvuna ya ____

2119-02 eMantabeni

Tax List 1993: David Poko Mamba (wabekwa: 1985)

Poko abe ngumgijimi, neyise wakhe Mbosho abe ngumgijimi.

Tax List 1977: Khushwa Mbetse

Times of Swaziland, 23 January 1990:

Mshoba Mbetse (umsa waKhushwa) utsi Poko wacishwa eLudzidzini.

BakaMbetse bangemakhandzambili. Bebabusa live laseZulwini, baphetfwe bakaMnisi.

live laseZulwini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: kaLamgabhi, kaShifu Mabhedla waMvemve Hlophe

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eLangeni, kaShifu Gatjedze waLovutsa Magongo

southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseSiphocosini, kaMnt. Madumangadli waLutfo

northwest: ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseMpholonjeni, kaShifu Zembe waJabhane Dvuba

N.B. Murdoch's map is inaccurate in showing Lokhahlela Dlamini ruling an area west of the built-up area of eZulwini. He was at eMlindazwe.

1966 census timescale:

1939: Ezulwini Royal Kraal was built (i.e. eMlindazwe ?)

NOTES

Funani LaMafolo Hlophe waseZulwini wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala:

1. Mahlaba (1932 -)

2. intfombi (?)

3. Tjekedi (1942 -)

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p. 41:

Mahlamba, indvuna of eZulwini repelled some drunken workers from the Ryan Tin Company.

A18 page 3 KHUMALO eZulwini, eMantabeni
draft of 16 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tigodzi taseZulwini:

kaSomnjalose, eNshakabili
eMavini (naseNdushulweni)

eMvana

eMlindazwe

? eCansini

eBuka, (eMahumbeni, eMntulwini) kepha baseBuka batsela ngaMandanda (2117-05)

tindvuna teNkhosi taseZulwini

Kucala, indvodza yakaMbuli bekabambela

yekucala:	Mhlanga wase-Mooihoek
yesibili:	Mavimbela
yesitsafu:	Nyembezi (Nyezi) Nkambule, waseNyonyane eZulwini (intsaba)
yesini:	Phazimane waNyembezi Nkambule, wacoshwa
yesihlanu:	Mashampu Khumalo
yesitfupha:	Vila Khumalo

Kwabambela libandla. uMengameli welibandla: Cabeka Mkhonta

yesikhombisa: Mafelenkhosini Khumalo

information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, Museum, 15 January 2008

Kuper 1952: indvuna Songelwako Khumalo (noma Mamba ?). Umuti wakhe: eCansini

P. Bonner, "Kings", 1983, p. 256 (note 27, via Ndambi Mkhonta, 1970):

? indvuna Mashilimane Dvuba

? indvuna Tililo Dlamini (? Tililo waNdlovu, Ndlovu waNgwane III)

Mnt. Cebisa waNdvungunye

Ngabo1780, Inkhosi Ndvungunye yateka Lojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni. DzadzewaboLojiba, Somnjalose abe yinhlanti.

Ndvungunye wabeka Lojiba naSomnjalose emtini wakaLobamba eShiselweni, lapho kunelipulazi lase-Mooihoek khona lamuhla. Indvuna yakhona beyiyakaMhlanga.

Kungatsi Lojiba akatfolanga imbeleko (akatalanga).

Somnjalose wacala watala Cebisa. Cebisa watalwa afile, umtimba wakhe bewugcwele ingati, noma abe lihlwili, Kutsiwa lengati yakhuluma. Somnjalose wabuye atale lomunye umntfwana, kwakunguSomhlolo.

Labanye batsi Somnjalose watala Cebisa, Lojiba watala Somhlolo, Phangodze naMzamose.

Nakakhotsamile Ndvungunye, Lojiba wakhonjwa kutsi abe yiNdlovukazi. Somhlolo wafakwa esiswini saLojiba, waba yiNgwenyama, waba nguSobhuza I.

Ngabo1805, Somhlolo wesuka eShiselweni waya eMdzimba. Wakha umuti weNdlovukazi Lojiba eNokwane (kaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya lamuhla). Waphindze wakha umuti wenina lomtalako Somnjalose, eZulwini. Lamanye emakhosikati bekhala khona futsi. Lomuti wawubitwa ngekutsi kusekhaboCebisa, noma Cebisa abengasekho emhlabeni.

BakaZulu bashisa umuti waseZulwini kabili. Emakhosikati bekabhaca emhomeni lodvutane kuMantenga. Ngiko kunenzawo lebitwa ngekutsi kuseNshakabili.

H. Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 187-88:

Lidloli laCebisa liyinyoka letwi, ibovu itsi tju, njengoba Cebisa waphuma esiswini anengati emtimbeni. Embusweni waMbandzeni, lelidloli lala kutsi litulu line. BakaNgwane balihlabela tinkhomo letinengi khona eZulwini.

Umuti waCebisa lamuhla ubitwa ngekutsi kuseLulakeni. Udvutane nemiti yakaMbuli.

BakaNgwane baphahlela Cebisa embi kweNcwala.

UMLANDVO waCEBISA: BONA indvuna Siphon Shongwe naNgeto Cindzi.

A18 page 5 KHUMALO eZulwini, eMantabeni
draft of 16 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Lomadzabu waMagengane Khumalo waba yindvuna yemuti weNkhosi, eMjindini (eBarberton). Watsatsa sikhundla saSicaphuna Simelane. Sikhundla saLomadzabu satsatfwa nguMahlanya Msitsini.

A. C. Myburgh, "The Tribes of Barberton District", 1954, p. 34, note 10

Indvuna Mashampu waLomadzabu Khumalo

Mashampu waba ngumfana wendlunkhulu kaZombodze II, umuti weNdllovukazi Labotsibeni LaMvelase Mdluli. Mashampu wagcine wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yeNkhosi eZulwini. Watsatsa sikhundla saPhazimane Nkambule. Phazimane wacoshwa.

Indvuna Vila waMashampu Khumalo

Deka abefanele abe yinkhosana yaMashampu, kodvwa abe ngumshumayeli, kwaliwa. Lusendvo lwakaKhumalo lwakhomba Vila kutsi abe yinkhosana. Vila waya emphin nga1941.

Deka waMashampu Khumalo (umbambeli)

Nakashonile Vila, Deka wabambela live laseZulwini.

Nga1963 (?), Deka wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yakaLobamba. Wayekeliswa nga1976.

? Deka wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaseMangwaneni, eMbabane.

Indvuna Mafelenkhosini Khumalo

Nkominophondo waFunti Khumalo waseLundzi wakhulela eZulwini (? ku-Anti wakhe lowendza kuMnt. Sikhonyane waMdayi). Nkominophondo waletsa Mafelenkhosini enkhosini, kuMswati III, njengenkhosana yaVila.

Mafelenkhosini watala umfana munye netintfombi letine.

Mashampu watala Metjiso lowacabana naDeka, wabese uya eNtondozi. Metjiso watala Magegane lowashona nga1996.

information:

Robert / Makhosini waMetjiso Khumalo (born 1958), Museum, 14 November 2005

MSWATI II

Salimane
make: LaHadzebe

Gweje

“Ligangadvu” laSalimane lise-Tea Road.

?? MSWATI II

Mahlavu (abe yinyanga)
make: LaNhleko

Zanduza

Mashambo
washona: 2000

Times of Swaziland – Sunday, 12 June 2003:
iNkhosikati Esselinah of Mashambo states: "Mswati II put his iNkhosikati LaNdlovana in charge of the area." (Sonile Esselinah Maziya died November 2005.)

Sanduza watalwa nguMgulane, Mgulane watalwa nguMswati II. Lonkhulumo LaSanduza Dlamini wakaZondwako wagana Gebhuza Fakudze, indvuna yaseNkhanini, kepha Gebhuza washona ngekutumeke. Malangatonkhe wangena Lonkhulumo watala Lusendvo nga1935. Make waLonkhulumo kwakunguLaNtjalintjali.
information: Royal Indvuna Lusendvo Fakudze, Museum, 4 November 1998

sigodzi saseMavini (naseNdushulweni)

SOMHLOLO

UMLONDOLOZI

watalwa: 1780 ?

wabekwa: 1805 ?

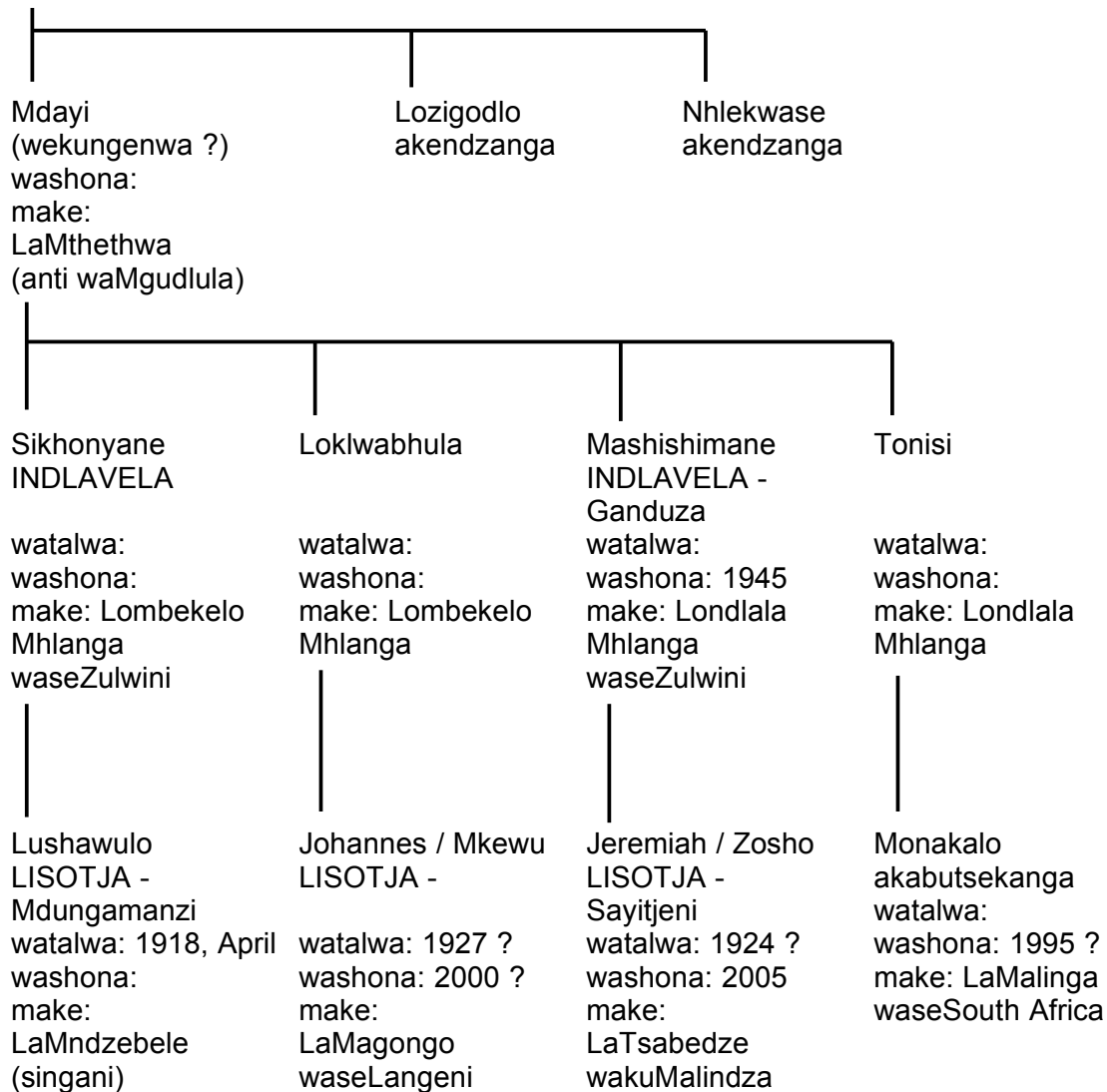
washona: 1839

make lomtalako: Somnjalose

LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze

Simelane waseNkhalaneni



information: Mabekisa waZosho Dlamini, Lobamba, 19 August 2000

Mdayi waSomhlolo

Labanye batsi Mdayi wekungenwa.

Mdayi wakhulela kaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya)

Nasakhulile Mdayi wakha umuti waseMavini, eZulwini.

Mdayi waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. LaMhlanga lomdzala

1. Sikhonyane, wateka LaKhumalo (NaboFile), wamakhela eMavini
2. Loklwabhula, wateka LaMagongo (NaboVelephi) naLaMsibi (NaboSonani)
3. Nhlekwase, wendza ku ____

2. LaMhlanga lomncane

1. Mashishimane, wateka LaTsabedze wakuMalindza (NaboCengezana)
2. Tonisi, wateka La ____
(LaMhlanga wangenwa) (nguMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni ?)
3. Maladleni, wendza ku ____

Sikhonyane waMdayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labangaki ?)

1. LaKhumalo waseLundzi (LaLomadzabu [?], lowakhulisa Nkominophondo)

1. File, wendza kuNkunama Magagula eLangeni (NaboNgatja)

Loklwabhula waMdayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagongo

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Velephi | 2. Mphiwe |
| 3. Mahumesha / Samuel | 4. Mkewu / Johannes |
| 5. Mvakwakhe | |

2. LaMantjuna Msibi

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. Sonani | 2. Makhoyi |
| 3. Jadvu | 4. Cebane |
| 5. Annie | |

information: Mabekisa waZosho Dlamini, Lobamba, 19 August 2000;

Meshack waZosho Dlamini, Museum, 1 March 2007

Mashishimane waMdayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaTsabedze wakuMalindza

1. Cengezana, wendza kuShifu Mabhedla Hlophe wakaLamgabhi (NaboFakazi)
2. Bhiyengani (washeshe washona ?)
3. Coshiwe / Ncane, wendza kuShifu Mabhedla Hlophe (NaboSiphiwe / Ntfotfo)
4. Zosho / Jeremiah, wateka bafati labasikhombisa
5. Sellinah. wendza kuLombhane Matsebula eZulwini
6. Annie, wendza kuShifu Mabhedla Hlophe (NaboBhebhezela)

Mashishimane waMdayi

Mashishimane wakha umuti waseNdondakusuka.

Loklwabhula waMdayi

Loklwabhula wakha umuti waseNdushulweni.

Tonisi waMdayi

Tonisi wakha emtfontjeni wemfula Manzimnyama. Abehlala kakhulu eJozi.

Tonisi wateka LaMalinga waseSouth Africa lowatala Monakalo, lobekahlala kakhulu eSprings.

Singani saSikhonyane, LaMndzebele waseZulwini, watala Lushawulo (waba yedvwana).

LaKunene waLushawulo wacabana neyisetala Sikhonyane. Sikhonyane watjela Lushawulo ngekutsi amcoshe. Lushawulo naye walwa neyise, wahamba wayokwakha ekhabonina, eMtfwalamkhono.

Lushawulo waSikhonyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. LaKunene

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. Malolo | 2. Kula |
| 3. Potjo / Loziyeme | 4. Ntendele |
| 5. Nhlekwise | |

2. LaShongwe

- | | |
|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Siphelaphi | 2. Funani |
| 3. Mfanawengula | 4. Stadium |
| 5. Tenele | 6. Gaga |
| 7. Phetsile | |

Observer, 18 October 1994:

Loziyeme (Potjo) wamikiswa eLudzidzini (njenga "umntfwanenkhozi waseZulwini")

Zosho waMashishimane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMahlahla Mkhonta wakaLamgabhi (7 webantfwana) (washona)

1. Simon
2. Thini "Hansense" (UMLANDVO Asst. Supt. RSP Pol. Coll.)
3. Maphuza / German
4. Dudu
5. Mawiki (d.)
6. Siphila
7. Jabu

2. Lontima waShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi (14 webantfwana)

1. Charles / Fombo
2. Njwane (liphahla)
3. Gezephi (liphahla)
4. Meshack / Bhokotsi (Mdzimba High School)
5. Mkiki
6. Sidumo (eLudzidzini)
7. Mapipi
8. Majahemhlanga (d. 2006)
9. Dzelewe
(labanye bafa basetinswane)

3. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako (Malamela utsi 'anti') (10 webantfwana)

1. Mabekisa
2. Dumisane
3. Sibongile
4. Mtsimbawani
5. Majahekhona
6. Fanana
7. Sinephu
8. Masithulele
(labanye bafa basetinswane)

4. LaShongwe waseMbekelweni
akatalanga

5. LaNdwandwe (washona)
akatalanga

6. LaMathonsi waseBarberton
akatalanga

7. LaLukhele wakaHhohho (2 webantfwana)

1. Fanawenina (RSP)
2. Temdzabu (UNISWA)

Zosho watala 54 webantfwana. Kungatsi labanye bantfwana labangu-21 batalwa tintfombi.

Zosho bekadze ayindvuna yemacala eDvudvusi (Havelock Mine).

Washona nga23 July 2005. Wangcwatjwa nga30 July 2005. Emngcwabeni wakhe bekunabatukulu labangu-117.

information:

Mabekisa waZosho Dlamini, Lobamba, 19 August 2000;

Mtsimbawani waZosho Dlamini, Museum, 17 April 2006;

Meshack waZosho Dlamini, Museum, 1 March 2007

sigodzi saseMlindazwe

Mnt. Mshengu waBhunu (Mahlokohla) (1914 - 1955)

Mnt. Mshengu watalwa nguNukwase LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni. Mshengu abelanywa nguMkukwane, Mnengwase (intfombi) naLomusa (intfombi).

Dzadzewabo lomdzala waNukwase abe nguLomawa, lowatala Sobhuza II kuBhunu. Bhunu bekafute kutsi ateke Nukwase, kepha wabhubha Nukwase asemncane. Mnt. Malunge waMbandzeni, lobekelama Bhunu esiswini, wateka Nukwase wamtalisa.

Nukwase waba yiNdlovukazi nakashonile Lomawa, kusukela ku1938, kuze kuye ku1957, uma ashona naye.

Mshengu watalwa kumbe nga1910, washona nga1955, ane-45 weminyaka. Wabutseka emaSotjeni, libito lakhe belinguMhlonhlo.

Mshengu abefanele aphantse emaSotja nakaya emphini. Kepha abegula, bakaNgwane batfuma Dabede waLogcogco.

Mshengu wakha kucala eThunzini, ngaseMfabantfu. Indvuna yakhona yaba nguMathutha (INGULUBE) waNgongoni Kunene. Lomuti "wesuka eNsuka".

Mshengu wabese uyakha eMlindazwe, eZulwini. Abebusa live laseMlindazwe, abekhontisa.
? Lomuti wakhiwa nga1939 ? (Nukwase wabekwa nga1938.)

? Lokhahlela Dlamini abe wakhe eZulwini kucala. BakaNgwane bambeka kutsi ngumuntfu "logadza" umuti waseMlindazwe. Bagcina bamyekelise ngalomsebenti nga1971.

? LaMabuza (NaboMdzindvo) abe yinkhosikati lenkhulu eThunzini. Nakwakhiwa eMlindazwe bamtfutsisa waba yinkhosikati lenkhulu yaseMlindazwe.

? Emva kwesikhatsi bekukhona lapho NaboMdzindvo wona khona. Mnt. Mshengu wambika eNdlovukazini, watsi uMhlekezi inkhosikati LaKunene (NaboFanenina) angatsatsa sikhundla sakhe.

eMlindazwe kwakunguliphakelo laLomawa asengakabi yiNdlovukazi. Gwamile wakhomba lendzawo. Njengoba iNdlovukazi ayiphakelwa, ibusa live lonkhe, Mgwami wabuye wanika Nukwase.

Batsi Gwamile wakhomba lendzawo sikhatsi emakhosi (Gwamile, Lomawa naMona [Sobhuza II]) asuka emaNgisini eMbabane, ahamba ngenkalishi.

Mnt. Mshengu waMahlokohla: emakhosikati nebantfwabana:

1. Lomgalatjelwa LaMguncuza Nkambule waseMpulusi (sesulamsiti) washona: 1965 ?

1. Mahhomu (LINDIMPI - Mtekvili) (LISOKANCANTI) (1938 - 1998, June)

2. Tsiwane (wekungenwa ?), akendzanga
(watala kaNdzimandze, wabese uyaya kaMthembu, eLangeni, kepha akatalanga khona)

2. Mdzingase LaLomahhiya Mdluli waseNgwazini

1. Ncifi, wendza ku _____ washona:

2. Tjanibezwe washona:

3. Themba washona: 1970, Nov. 29

3. Lomantfohlo LaTfundzela Mabuza wakaManzini

1. Khetsa, wendza kuMnt. Mahlabandzaba, kaMkhweli washona: 1990 ?

4. Sicalisa LaLubhokwane Mabuza waseMafutseni

1. Mdzindvo washona:

2. Ncabile, wendza ku _____ Dupont, eKwaluseni (UMLANDVO)

3. Lomagendzane

5. Nkhosana Nkhosi (wakaboSobhiyose, eKupheleni)

1. Zizizi washona:

2. Siyalu washona:

6. Macilose LaMhliphizo Manyatsi waseSigcineni

1. Vusane washona: 1997

2. Salaphi, wendza kuShifu Mphetsambalo Shongwe eNdumo, watala inkhosana, Siphosho. washona: 1970 ?

3. Madzandza, akendzanga

4. Mkhonose (liphahla), akendzanga washona: 1992 ?

5. Thoko (liphahla), wendza ku _____

6. Sifuku, wendza ku _____ Mndzebele, eBuka

7. Mshiyafile

* 7. Tondzekile LaHhabela Shongwe waseNkamanzi (*abesekhona, nga-August, 2000)

1. Mvimbi

2. Majaji

* 8. Tfumekile / Phumile LaKhwane Kunene wakaLomshiyo

(UMLANDVO)

(*abesekhona, nga-May, 2003)

1. Fanenina, wendza ku _____

2. Ngilandi washona:

3. Khombisa (wekungenwa)

9. Ntfokolovo LaMoya Vilakati waseNgcoseni

bekete bantfwana

10. Mntfwanyana LaMpondo Nkambule waseMpuluzi

washona: 1996

1. Makhowe

2. Tinhloni, wendza ku _____

washona: 1998 Oct.

11. Lomtopi Simelane wakoNtjingila (? waShifu Ntjingila)

1. Majoba

washona:

12. Tentile LaGangasi Mavuso waseNginamadvololo

1. Velakubi

washona:

13. Tsenjwako LaMjingi Mbingo wakuMatsapha

1. Mahlalela

washona:

14. Funekile LaMefika Mabuza waseMafutseni

1. Madoda

washona:

(LaMabuza wangenwa ngu _____)

2. Lomatanana, wendza ku _____

3. Tolo

15. LaHlophe waseNkhaba

(welama Sitakele, unina weMnt. Bhekimphi)

1. Sibeko

washona: 1963/64

16. LaZubuko

(abe kanye naPhasi LaMkhwankhwa Zubuko, NaboSehlephi)

1. Khuluma

washona:

*17. Mdlelane Fakudze

wase ?(*abesekhona, nga-August, 2000)

bekete bantfwana

18. LaHlophe waseShiselweni

washona: 1991

1. Lomayendela

2. Sibhu

washona:

19. LaTsabedze

1. Tatela

information:

Mnt. Khetsa waMshengu, Lobamba, 1988.

Mnt. Ncabile waMshengu, eMlindazwe, 19 August 2000

Nkk. LaKhwane Kunene, eMlindazwe, 19 August 2000

? litfumbu leMnt. Mshengu lingubani ?

Umlandvo weNdlovukazi Sisile LaMgangeni Khumalo

Sisile wachamuka kaNtanga, eveni lakaZulu. Watalwa nguMngangeni, Mngangeni watalwa nguLangalibalelele, lesinye sikhulu sakaZulu. (*information: H Jones, "Register" p. 318*)
Sisile wakhulela eGundvwini, emtini wamake wakhe. (*information: Arthur Magangeni Dlamini*)

Sisile watekwa nguMswati II, watala Macaleni ngabo1857. Nga1865, nakakhotsamile Mswati, Sisile wakhonjwa kutsi atoba yiNdlovukazi. Nemntfwanakhe Macaleni wafanele abe yiNgwenyama, atsatse libito lebukhosi, Ludvonga II. BakaNgwane babakhela Sisile naMacaleni umuti waseNkhanini II (dvutane naseKudzeni). (Mbandzeni watfutsisa umuti waseNkhanini, wawubeka lapho kune-Embo State House lamuhla. Wabese waphindze wawutfutsisa lapho kune-St. Mary's Mission [eRoma], kaLobamba lamuhla. Waphindze wawubeka lapho kuseZabeni lamuhla. Tibati wawubeka eSiloboleni. BakaNgwane baphindze bawutfutsisa, bawubeka lapho ukhona lamuhla.)

Macaleni washona ngekutumeke nga1874, March. Ngalomonakalo, lobekagadza Macaleni, Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, wabulawa, kanye neSikhulu Nkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle, nendvuna yaseNkhanini, Mgenge Matsebula, nalamanye emadvodza langu-14.

BakaNgwane batjela Sisile kutsi akhetse lomunye umntfwana waMswati lotawufakwa esiswini sakhe. Sisile wakhetsa Mbandzeni ngaletizatfu: 1. Mbandzeni bekete unina (Nandzi Nkambule wabulawa). Sisile bekavana nalamanye emakhosikati aMswati akaNkambule, eGundvwini. 2. Mbandzeni abe libhululu, bekete lulaka. Sisile bekacabanga kutsi abengeke ente lutfo ngaphandle kwakhe. Nga1875 Mbandzeni wabekwa waba yiNgwenyama, naSisile waba yiNdlovukazi.

Ludvonga washiya liphovela, Somdlalose / Mdumo wasemaHlubini. (Mdumo watalwa yiNkhosi yemaHlubi, Langalibalele.) (Make waMdumo abe ngumntfwanenkhozi wakaNgwane ?) Sisile watjela Mbandzeni kutsi angatsintsi loMdumo, kepha Mbandzeni akamlalelanga. Mbandzeni wahlala naMdumo emtini wakhe, eMbekelweni. Kwatalwa umfana, Mnt. Mdzabuko, nga1879. EmaSwati bekatsi lomfana angakhweshisa Mbandzeni nasakhulile, abe yiNgwenyama.

NgaFebruary 1881, kwasuka lincunsa laMbandzeni, Magungubeyane Hlophe, aphatsela Mdzabuko lubisi. Mdzabuko naye wabhubha ngendlela lephicekile. Sisile wabalekela eNkhanini kanye nemabutfo akhe. Mbandzeni wakhapha emabutfo aseMbekelweni, wawatfuma kutsi ayombamba Sisile, ambuyisele emuva.

Batfolana ebusuku eGobholo (entansi kwaseMbabane). Kwaliwa, iNdlovukazi beyikhuluphele, yehluleka kuhamba kakhulu, wabanjwa, basusa ematinta akhe nelusiba lwakhe, bamkhama ngemchilo. Bamfihla emadvwaleni, netimphahla takhe tafihlwa ngesheya kweGobholo. (Mdumo wabheka eMpholonjeni, batfolana kaNyama eSiphocosini, wabulawa naye.)

"Sisile considered Mbandzeni only a regent who would father Ludvonga's heir by Mdumo" (A G Marwick, *"The Attitude of the Swazi towards Government"*, unpublished paper, 1955.)
"Sisile was a strong character who influenced affairs of state, and caused tension by encouraging women to sit with her in council." (Major J Alleyne, *Boundary Commissioner, 1880*) H Jones, *"Biographical Register of Swaziland"*, 1993, p. 318-19.

INkhosi Mswati II: emakhosikati akaKhumalo

1. Sisile LaMngangeni / LaMngangela Khumalo waseKwendzeni INDLOVUKAZI
(NaboMacaleni / Ludvonga)

Macaleni wafanele kutsi abekwe abe yiNkhosi Ludvonga II, kepha washona angakabekwa. Sisile wakhelwa umphakatsi waseNkhanini II. (Mngangeni NOMA Mngangela watalwa nguLangalibalele Khumalo, sikhulu sakaNtanga, eveni lakaZulu, dvutane naseNongoma.)

2. Makhubati LaMkhahleka Khumalo wakaNtanga (NaboGija) (inhlanti yaSisile ?)

Watala Gija / Sigele, Hheleba, Magwedla, naTsase naLozinyanyane (tintfombi) Makhubati waphakelwa eNkamanzi. Nakabulawa Sisile ngaFebruary 1881, Mbandzeni abefuna kutsi Makhubati atsatse sikhundla sakhe, kepha bakaNgwane bala.

3. Maliwase La_____Khumalo (watalwa kaMavuso, wakhula kaKhumalo)

Watala Giba. Nakabulawa Sisile, Maliwase abefuna sikhundla sakhe, bakaNgwane babangamtsandzi. (Unina waMaliwase watala kaMagudvulela (kaMavuso) eKwendzweni, wabese uyendza embili kaKhumalo. Maliwase wakhula asebantisa sibongo sakaKhumalo.) (** NOMA Maliwase naMakhubati ngumuntfu munye, Giba = Gija ??)

4. Nandzi LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni waphakelwa
eMbhuleni

Watala File naLozindaba (tintfombi). Nandzi waphakelwa eMbhuleni ngaseDlomodlomo, eTransvaal. Nandzi washona nga1922. (UmnakaboNandzi, Dzebe, wateka Lomacala LaSidvubelo Dlamini, watala Bikwaphi ngabo1865. Bikwaphi Khumalo waya eMbhuleni nga1897 njengenhlanti yaNandzi. Bikwaphi watala Macuba ngekungenwa. Wangenwa nguMnt. Mgwevu, umtukulu waMswati.)

5. Butsikati LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni waya eMbhuleni
Kungatsi akatalanga.

(Butsikati abe litfumbu lakaboNandzi, unina wabo kwakunguMayetse LaNtungwane Dladla.)

6. LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni

Kungatsi akatalanga. ?? waphakelwa eKwaluseni ngaseBuseleni

7. LaMagadlela / LaMvubu Khumalo waseNdzeleni
akatalanga

BeSitjeni BATSI waphakelwa eSitjeni, beNkhanini BATSI watiyela eSitjeni

8. Lombango LaSikhandzisa Khumalo waseKwendzeni waya eSitjeni

Watala Mcandza, Tifokati naMamiza.
(Bonkhe bekungenwa nguMnt. Lembelele waseLuyengweni)
Mcandza wafakwa esiswini saLaMagadlela waseSitjeni

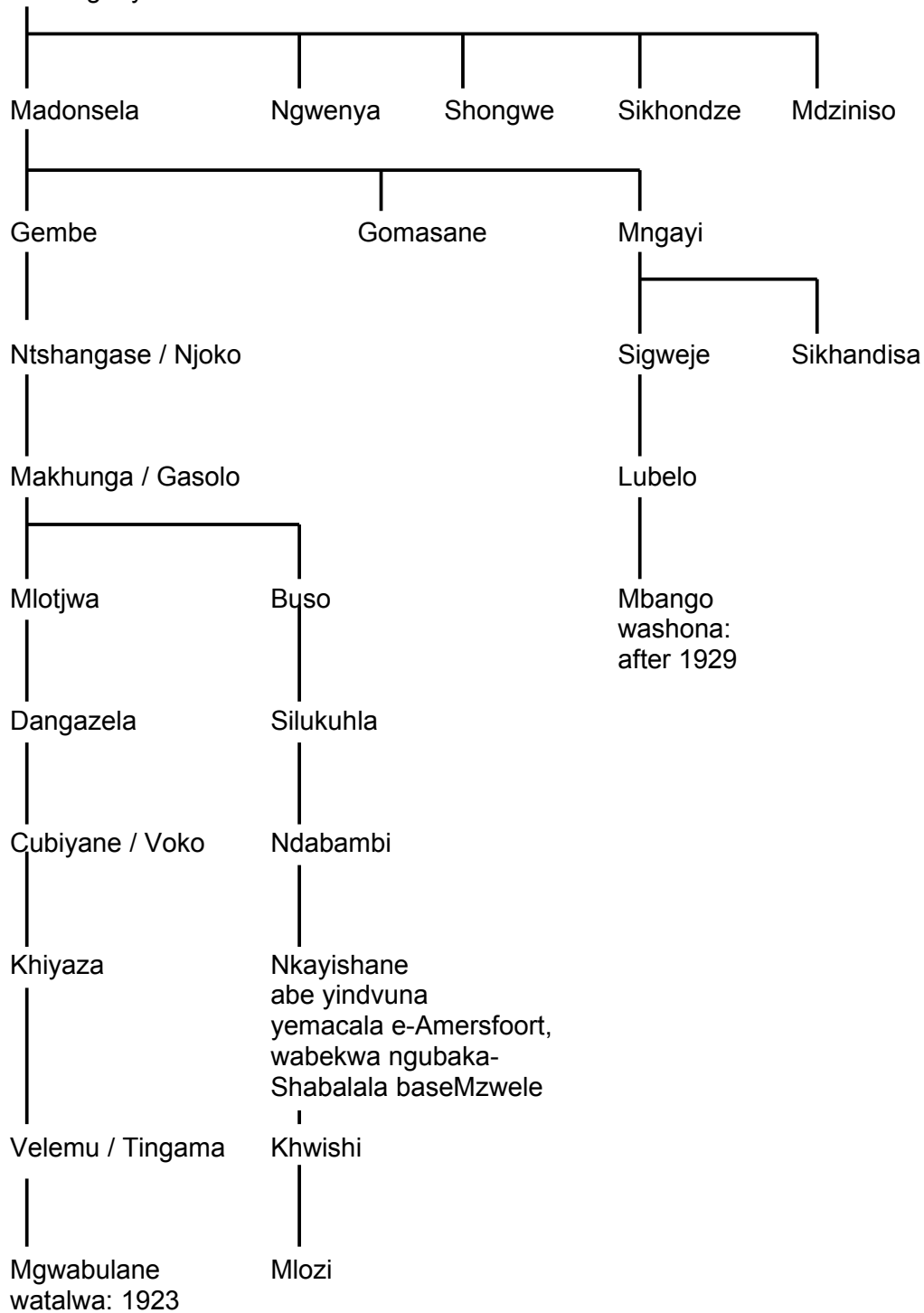
9. _____ LaMagengane Khumalo waseKwendzeni waphakelwa eSigangeni

NaboMaloyo (Maloyo watala Mhawu, Mhawu watala Siphu)
?? LaMagengane abe yinhlanti yaLaMagadlela waseSitjeni
(BaseSigangeni BATSI LaMagadlela (NaboMcandza) waphakelwa eSitjeni.)

KUNENE PART ONE page 1

draft of 16 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndvungunye



information: Mgwabulane David Kunene of Zamokuhle Township, Amersfoort, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa, Museum, 16 December 1999

KUNENE PART ONE page 2

draft of 16 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, pages 333 - 334:

Mngayi Kunene

In 1898, Mnkonkoni Kunene told the British official and oral historian James Stuart that when the Dlamini arrived in Swaziland they found Mngayi Kunene and the people of Madonsela kaNgongoma lived near "Madhletshane" Hill near Mahamba.

Sigweje Kunene

In 1840s, Sigweje was the chief at Dvudvusini, as far as Mahamba. His homestead was at Matsamokhona Mountain.

His great-grandfather is recorded as Ndvungunye; this was not the same Ndvungunye who was king of the Ngwane-Dlamini.

Sigweje supported the rebellion of Prince Malambule, was defeated, and left with Allison to Natal. He went to eDumbe with his followers, then to eNdaleni ("emaSwazini"), near Pietermaritzburg.

The Kunene people later bought land at Wasbank River (eMsunduza), south-west of Dundee.

Sigweje was still alive in 1874, when a visit by two Anglican catechists, John Khumalo and Charles Blose, was recorded. The Kunene rejected the offers of the Anglicans, telling them that they were "Allison's people" and were still waiting for the Wesleyans to appoint a missionary to them.

Rev A. T. Bryant, "Olden Times in Zululand and Natal", 1929, pages 326 – 27:

When Prince Malambule's rebellion against King Mswati II failed he sought protection in September 1846 from the missionary Allison who had located his mission in the land of Chief Sigweje Kunene. Mswati's attack on the mission led by regiments under Prince Somcuba caused the Kunene to flee to Natal, where they were offered land in the Zwartkop Location. They later purchased land near the Hlathikhulu Hill near Washbank, where Sigweje's grandson Mbango rules today (1929).

Sigweje's heir was Lubelo.

Lubelo's heir was Mbango, who was chief in 1929, but:

1908, Natal Native Affairs Department :

Chief Siyela Kunene with 551 followers on private land.

1933, February, N. van Warmelo's list:

Chief Robert Kunene with 647 followers. two thirds of them on "native" land.

Mnkonkoni Kunene (INYATSI) (c.1826 – 1899
(umnkonkoni yinyoni – “spotted dikkop”)

The oral historian James Stuart interviewed Mnkonkoni in 1898, and estimated him to be about 72 years old, born around 1826. He belonged to the iNyatsi Regiment. These members of Mswati’s personal regiment were born in the 1820s.

King Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) [died 1839] sent several delegations to Thaba Nchu to request missionaries for the Swazis between 1834 and 1839. If Mnkonkoni took part in the last delegation, this would make him about 13 years of age at the time. This would mean his position was that of a serving boy (ludzibi).

J. S. M. Matsebula, “History of Swaziland”, 1972, p. 74:

The *“Illustrated London News”* of 1 December 1894 described Mnkonkoni as “a veteran who could not be less than 80 years”. He appears in the photograph of the delegation.

H. Jones, “Biographical Register of Swaziland”, 1993, p. 333:

Jones outlines Mnkonkoni’s career, calling him the “most important messenger from the Swazi to the British in Natal”, from about 1850 to 1899.

Mid-1850s: Mnkonkoni accompanied Princess Tifokati, sister of Mswati II, to Pietermaritzburg, as a bride for Sir Theophilus Shepstone.

1875, eLudzidzini: Mnkonkoni was one of those who signed the Agreement of Further Understanding with the Transvaal.

1877: He was sent with Prince Mhlonishwa to Pietermaritzburg to ask Sir Theophilus Shepstone for approval for the appointment of his son Theophilus Junior as adviser to King Mbandzeni.

1877: Mnkonkoni was one of those who witnessed the announcement of Theophilus Shepstone Junior as adviser to the King.

1881, August 9: Mbandzeni sent Mnkonkoni with Prince Mhlonishwa to Rev. Joel Jackson to ask him to request the British not to remove R. Roberts as their sub-agent on the Swazi-Transvaal border. (The King had heard that Roberts was going to be withdrawn.)

1890, September 13, Zombodze: Mnkonkoni was one of those who signed the Organic Proclamation establishing the Government Committee.

Mnkonkoni abe yindvodza yelibandla ebukhosini. Nga1894, bakaNgwane bakhapha emancusa kutsi aye eLondon, eNgilandi ayokhuluma tindzaba tembuso. Bakhapha Mnt. Longcanga, Mnkonkoni, nalabanye.

November 1899: King Bhunu fell sick and Mnkonkoni was one of those held responsible. He executed at eMampondweni together with one of his wives.

Mnkonkoni Kunene: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaTfwala

1. Somacinga, wakha umuti waseMfihlweni, eMashobeni
2. Nhlawulo

2. Mnt. Dikili waMswati II waseSitseni

(wakhelwa eMphembekati)

1. Lomanzawe
2. Bekiwe
3. Mphonyolo (wafelwa ngunina asemncane, waya kagogo wakhe LaGumede eSitseni)

Labanye bantfwana baMnkonkoni:

1. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Mefika Mabuza waseJubukweni watala Mahhawulane (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Lonkhwela, wendza kuMgunduya Sigudla eNsingweni, watala Sakayi, Nhloko, Makhubu

Mphonyolo waMnkonkoni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomabhunu Masilela

- | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 1. Mbongolo | 2. Mavela | 3. Mjaji | 4. Beatrice | 5. Anna. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|

2. LaGumede

- | | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Siginya | 2. Lomfokati | 3. Nontobi | 4. Khelina |
|------------|--------------|------------|------------|

Mphonyolo waba yinyanga, nemsu wakhe Mbongolo wafundzela bunyanga naye.

Somacinga waMnkonkoni watala:

1. Mshunundvu
2. Zephaniah, wakha lisontfo lakaLobamba.

Mshunundvu waMnkonkoni watala:

1. Zephaniah (II) S. (umfundisi) (washona: 1990 ?)
2. Amos (former P. S., Agriculture)
3. Nothando

Zephaniah waMshunundvu wacoshwa kaDlovunga, sikhatsi saZamcolo, 1984?

BakaKunene batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMdzimba, eMbuluzi, kaLomshiyo, eSidvashini North
LUBOMBO
MANZINI eKukhulumeni
SHISELWENI kuMahamba, eMashobeni South, eDvudvusini
S. AFRICA Amersfoort, Wakkerstroom, Mpumalanga Province;
Washbank, KwaZulu-Natal

sinanatelo sakaKunene sitsi:

1. kuMahamba, eMashobeni South, eDvudvusini
kunene, mntimandze, madonsela, vusamuti lomhlophe
lobhambolunye, tingaba timbili weta nato ekhabonyoko,
mageza ngelubisi emanti akhona, bafokatane bageza ngemanti

2. eKukhulumeni

kunene, ngwekati, makhungula buso

3. eThaka (Wakkerstroom) eSouth Africa

Nkhosi, kunene, mlangeni, kwelive nelilanga,
mtimandze, lobhambolunye, tingaba timbili ute nato ekhabonina,
vusamuti lomhlophe, wena wageza ngelubisi emanti ahleti,

BakaKunene abatsatsani nebakaGamedze, Hleta, Madonsela, Ngwenya, Seyama,
Shongwe, Sikhondze, naSiwela.

Labanye batsi bakaMdziniso bebangatsatsani nebakaKunene endvulo.

BakaKunene abatili lutfo kepha bakaNkhosi-Kunene batila imvu lemnyama.

sinanatelo sakaMadonsela sitsi:

madonsela, lowawela Lubombo lungenandlela,
wasinga enhla, wasinga entansi njengumlandzakati

Umdzabuko webakaKunene

BakaKunene bebahlala neNkhosi Sidvwasilutfuli emtini wenkhosi eMavaneni,
ngaphesheya kweLubombo. Bebatinceku tenkhosi.

BakaKunene, kanye nebakaMavuso, bakaMhlanga, bakaNhlabatsi bahamba embili bafika
eShiselweni. Batfola tive tebeSutfu njengebakaFakudze nebakaMdluli.

Ngwane III wafola bakaKunene eSibovini, kaZombodze I, khona eShiselweni. Inkhosi
yabahambisa, baya eMkhondvo (ngakaHlathikhulu).

BakaKunene babongwa ngekutsi "wena waseLutenjane"

*information: Mgwabulane David Kunene of Zamokuhle Township, Amersfoort, Mpumalanga
Province, South Africa, Museum, 16 December 1999*

KUNENE PART THREE page 2 various

draft of 16 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

In 1847, Cornelius Fosi Kunene may have gone with Allison to Indaleni near Richmond, then in 1852 to Edendale, south of Pietermaritzburg.

Bukleni & Micah Kunene

In 1880, John Gama, Bukleni, Micah & 12 others got a land concession of 4,500 hectares between Mahamba and Makhosini (oral grant - 9P, confirmed in writing 28 May 1887). John Gama and the other grantees were from Edendale.

Cleopas Kunene (Madonsela)

Cleopas was from Natal, of Swazi Christian parents. He arrived in Swaziland in 1894, and was the interpreter for the 1894 delegation to London. He died in 1917.

Mnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni wateka LaKunene / LaMadonsela (NaboShali)

In the 1920s, King Sobhuza II met Idah LaLomkhehlane Kunene of eMadadeni / Newcastle, waZulu-Natal, while she was teaching at Zombodze. She became pregnant but her parents took her to Johannesburg, where she gave birth to a child, Myingili in 1925 / 26. She then married a Sotho man and had a child, Mthetheleli, by him. The man died and Idah wore mourning gowns for him.

Idah and the child were later brought back to Swaziland and Myingili was accepted as a child of the King. She died in 1979 / 80.

Swazi custom prevented Sobhuza from marrying Idah as she had once worn mourning clothes.

Idah had four more children, by Prince Mshengu:
Nonono, Sabelo, Madlibhi / Patricia, and Makhosazane

Bantwana baSobhuza II labatsatsa boLaKunene:

Mnt. Magolwane wateka Sibolile Kunene (NaboVelibanti)

Mnt. Simohlwane wateka LaKunene (NaboPhathi)

Mnt. Mazini wateka LaKunene (NaboKchangezile)

Mnt. Sobandla waganwa nguLaKunene (NaboMandlakhe)

Mnt. Mahebedla wateka LaKunene (NaboGugulethu)

Msenge Kunene waseMashobeni watala:

intfombi leyendza kuShifu Mgodzi Mdluli waseMashobeni (NaboGideon)

LaKunene lomncane wendza kuShifu Mgodzi Mdluli waseMashobeni (NaboMphini)

Zigi Kunene waseMbukwane watala:

intfombi leyendza kuShifu Mthunzi Mdluli waseMashobeni (NaboLomavundvo)

Indlu yaDudu waMaliwa Kunene

Maliwa wadzabuka eShiselweni. Maliwa watala Dudu lowakha koNtjingila. Bebafuna kubeka Dudu kutsi abe yindvuna, kepha abesaba lomsebenti. Waya kaHhohho, wabutseka kuNdlavela, waya eMshadza II nga1879. Wakha kaLomshiyo.

Dudu wateka LaSimelane (NaboKhwane / Mahluphekane)

Khwane / Mahluphekane waDudu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMalambe waseMvembili

1. Nyembezi, wateka LaSigwe Dlamini waseLudzibini (NaboSigasini / Daniel)

2. LaMalambe (inhlanti)

1. Magonigoni (LINDIMPI)

2. Tfumekile / Phumile, wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waBhunu eMlindzawe (NaboFanenina) (Fanenina wendza kuShifu Mlomokazulu Ntjangase waseDum'enkungwini (NaboLandokwakhe))

information:

Shayilanga / Cornelius / Mgadlamba waSigasini Kunene, Museum, 15 June 2000

Ngongoni waLuguba Kunene

Luguba wafela emphini yaseLubuya nga1839.

Luguba watala Ngongoni lowaba yindvuna yaMswati II elawini lakhe eSidwashini kaHhohho. Sikhundla saNgongoni satsatfwa nguMatsafeni Mdluli.

Ngongoni watala Mathutha (INGULUBE), lowaba yindvuna yeMnt. Mshengu waBhunu emtini wakhe eThunzini.

Mathutha watala intfombi yinye lebeyisahlala eNkhanini nga1991.

information: Nicholas Kunene, CTA, Mbabane, March 1991

Ntutu Kunene (INYATSI)

Ntutu abe ingwazi yaMswati II

BakaKunene eSiphocosini

Uma LaSikhondze waMbandzeni (NaboJabhane) aphakelwa eSiphocosini, bakaNkhosi batfola bakaKunene baphetse esigodzini sakaNyama. Bakhandza Maphila Kunene. Yatsi iNkhosi Maphila bekatawucatseka bantfwabenkhosi.

Mnt. Jabhane wateka emakhosikati lamatsatfu akaKunene:

1. LaKunene lomkhulu wakaNyama (NaboLondushu)

2. LaKunene lomncane wakaNyama (NaboDabede)

3. Lomphuya Kunene waseKutsimuleni (NaboSomcuba) (litfumbu nguLothi)

Nakashonile Jabhane, inkhosana yakhe Lutfo wahlaliswa emalangana emtini waMaphila.

Tax List 1993: Mphikeleli Kunene, indvuna yeMnt. Lutfo

BakaKunene eNkhaba

Mbhedlu Kunene watalwa eMashobeni, eShiselweni. Watfutsa waya eLuyengweni wangcwatjwa khona eMacicini. Basekhona labanye bakaKunene eMacicini.

Mbhedlu watala Nhlabatsi lowabutseka kuNdlavela, waya eMshadza nga1879. Nhlabatsi naye watfutsa waya eMalanti.

Mnt. Mnisi nakafika eNkhaba Lensha wakhandza Nhlabatsi akhile eMalanti. Nhlabatsi bekabitwa ngekutsi "Nyatsi" nemuti wakhe wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseNyatsini.

Nhlabatsi wahlalisa umsa wakhe Mgcibelo / David ebukhosini kaLobamba asemncane. Mgcibelo wakhulela ngaphansi kweNkhosikati Citsekile LaMkhwankhwa Nkambule (NaboMnyezane)

Nhlabatsi waMbhedlu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Locotjwa "LaMavuso" (umntfwana waMswati II ?)

1. Mfati, wendza kuMnt. Mnisi waseNkhaba (NaboSilophi)
2. Mgcibelo, wateka LaSambane Makhubu waseLuyengweni (1909 - 1986)
3. Fikitolo, wateka La ____
4. Cebisa, wateka La ____

2. LaDladla lomkhulu

1. Fana, wateka La _____ lowatala Malangatonkhe (washona)

3. LaDladla lomncane

Labanye bantfwana baNhlabatsi:

1. Mkhweli
2. Mashona, wateka LaGinindza lowatala Mhlupheki lowashona nga1987. (Mhlupheki wateka LaSimelane lowatala James.)

information:

James / Mandla waMhlupheki Kunene, Museum, 6 June 2006;
Themba waMgcibelo Kunene (born 1954), Museum, 16 April 2008

Mnt. Mnisi waseNkhaba wateka tintfombi letintsatfu takaKunene:

1. LaKunene lomkhulu lowatala Madibhi, Elias, na-Elidah
2. Mfati LaNhlabatsi Kunene lowatala Silophi, Falala (USEKHONA), naMfisha
3. LaKunene III lowatala Lozindlela (USEKHONA)

Indvuna yaseNkhaba, Sonyoni Zabakhethe watalwa nguPulango Kunene. Lendlu beyichamuka eMahhebedla, eMbuluzi.

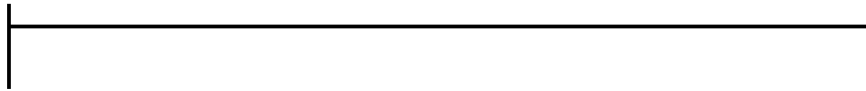
Mjevuza



Siziba I

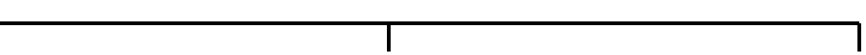


Bhulani



Bhaleni
INGULUBE -
watalwa: 1870 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1930
make:
LaSikhunyane Mdluli
waseLuhlekweni

Mbilane ?



Lukhuni
AKABUTSEKANGA
watalwa:
wabekwa:
washona:
make:
LaNhlikilili Mndzebele
waseMkhitsini

Sipho

James



Mathamane
"UMLONDOLOZI"
- Seven
watalwa: 1918
wabekwa: 1941
washona: 1994 ?
make: Juliya
Dlamini (weMnt. Sijula ?)
waseKutsimuleni

Msingizane

watalwa:
washona:
make:

Sikhokho

watalwa:
washona:
make:

wakhonta
eMgazini



Siziba II

watalwa:
wabekwa: 1996 ?
washona: 1999 ?
make:

John
(dokotela /
P. S. Health)
watalwa:
make:

A19 page 2 KUNENE eSisingeni, eDvudvusini kuyachubeka
draft of 3 October 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 400 1966 - 770 1986 - ? ababhaliswanga

tindvuna taseDvudvusini -- inkhundla yakuGege

5427-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Shede _____

Mdladla Mndzebele, indvuna yaMathamane

Mdladla watsatsa sikhundla saSamuel Lofana Myeni, indvuna yaMathamane
(Mdadla wasuswa: 1985)

Lofana watsatsa sikhundla saMjiva Shabangu (*Tax List 1977*), indvuna yaMathamane
(Mjiva wasuswa)

Mjiva watsatsa sikhundla saGiba Dlamini, indvuna ya ____

Giba watsatsa sikhundla saSontsa Dlamini, indvuna ya ____

live laseDvudvusini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: kuGege / kaTsambekwakho, kaNdvuna Phikinkhani Malinga

(indvuna yaShifu Mgodzi II waMshengu II Mdluli)

east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: umncele waseSouth Africa

Bhaleni waBhulani: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlikilili Mndzebele waseMkhitsini

1. Lukhuni

2. NaboSipho

1. Sipho, watala Msingizane

Lukhuni waBhaleni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Juliya (LaSijula ?) Dlamini waseKutsimuleni

1. Mathamane (INKHOSANA) (waya emphini yaHitler nga1941) (1918 – 1994 ?)

Msingizane waSipho wabangisa Mathamane bukhulu, kepha Sobhuza wamchitsa.

Msingizane wafanele angene bafati baMathamane kepha wabhubha kucala.

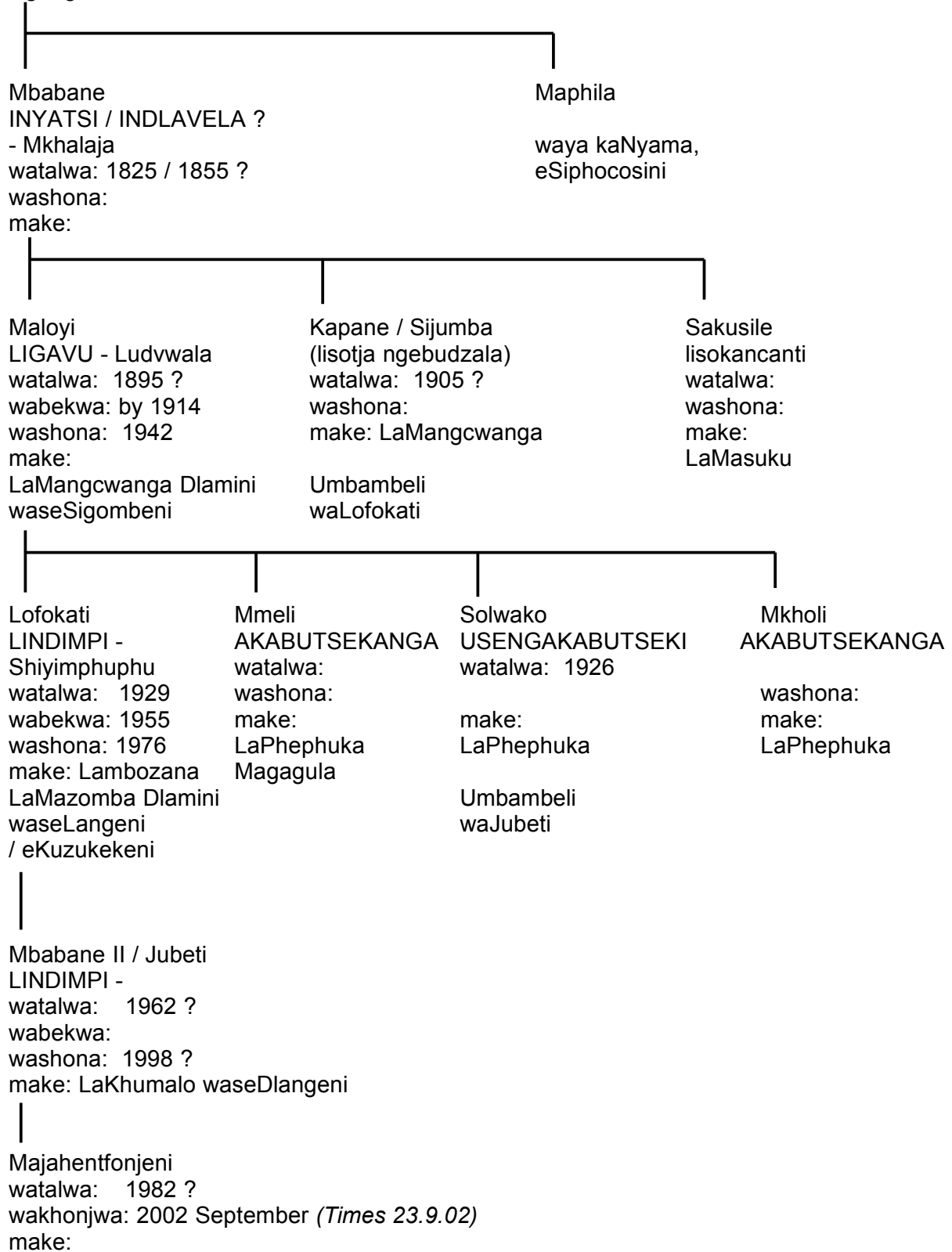
information: Shifu Mathamane Kunene, emphakatsini, eDvudvusini, April 1986

Uma Mshengu Mdluli afika eMashobeni, watfola bakaKunene bahleti khona ngase-

Mkhondvo, lapho kunemgedze khona. Wabatjela kutsi bahambe bayokwakha eSisingeni.

Mathamane waLukhuni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Ngongoma



A20 page 2 KUNENE eMdzimba, eMbuluzi, eMahebedla kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 520 1966 - 680 1986 - 1, 870

tindvuna taseMdzimba -- inkhundla yaseMbabane

2106-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: John Maphondo Sikhondze, indvuna yaLofokati (wabekwa: 1983)
John watsatsa sikhundla saMzululeki Gazuka Hlatjwako, indvuna yaLofokati
(*Tax List 1977*)

Mzululeki watsatsa sikhundla saZikhali Shongwe, indvuna yaMaloyi (washona: 1940 ?)
information: indvuna John Sikhondze, P & T Building, Mbabane, June 1985

live laseMdzimba lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: Map of Chiefs”, Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eJubukweni, kaShifu Siyaluza waNduku Mabuza

east: eDlangeni, kaShifu Nsukumbili II waNdabefihlwayo Gama

south-east: kaLamgabhi, kaShifu Mabhedla waMvemve Hlophe

south-west: lidolobha laseMbabane

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Ngongoma

Ngongoma wadzabuka eMashobeni noma kuMahamba. Nakusuka bakaNgwane eShiselweni, Ngongoma wakhuphuka nabo.

Ngongoma waba yinceku yenkhosi eLudzidzini, bekatfwala sihlantsi seNdlovukazi LaZidze. Labanye bantfu bafihla lesihlantsi, batsi sifihlwa nguNgongoma. BakaNgwane batsi makabulawe Ngongoma ngalesentfo. Kwabonakala emuva kutsi Ngongoma wafela lite, labamyenga Ngongoma bagcine babulawa nabo.

Mbabane waNongoma

Nakabulawa uyise, Mbabane wesuka eLudzidzini, wahamba wayokwakha eZulwini.

Live laseMbuluzi beliphetfwe nguMagodvolwane (? Magolwane) Kunene lesosikhatsi. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mswati II wasusa Magodvolwane wabeka Mbabane khona ngebungwazi bakhe.

BakaNgwane bayala Mbabane kutsi bekatawuciza lokulandzelako:

1. Bhanganoma, umhlambi wetinkhomo tenkhosi – angakha inhlonhla
2. eHlangwane, umhome, nemihome leminyane lemitstatfu
3. sidzidzi semhlanga
4. lutindzi nelukhasi, tjani lobakha tintsambo

Umphakatsi waMbabane wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseMdzimba. Bekudvutane naseHlangwane nakuSibebe.

Uma Mbandzeni acabana naLaMgangeni, Mbabane wahamba neNdlovukazi nabaya eGobholo. Nayibulawa iNdlovukazi, Mbabane wabaleka waya emtini wakhe watsatsa emahhashi lamabili. Wahamba wayohlala eKresi (Lake Chrissie, Transvaal). Wagcina wabuye ekhaya kepha wahlala sikhatsi angayi ebukhosini, esaba Mbandzeni.

Bantfu bawetsa lomunye umfula ngekutsi nguMbabane. Uma belungu bacala kwakha ngalomfula ngabo1890, babita lelidolobha ngekutsi kuseMbabane.

information: Nicholas Kunene, CTA Headquarters, Mbabane, March 1991

Mbabane waNgongoma: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati

1. Tfobhi, washona aseiyintfombi

2. LaMasuku

1. Sakusile
2. Mboyi

3. LaKhumalo

1. Nyumbe, wendza kaMawelela eNhlambeni
2. Myangane
3. Bayeka, wendza ka _____
- ? 4. Mkhubo
- ? 5. Lomkhasa

4. LaMkhehlangane Dlamini

1. Khehla (Khehla watala Mmemezi lowatala Aaron ?)
2. Fazane, wendza kaMavuso eDlangeni

5. LaMtfonga Dlamini

1. Madvolwane
2. Mthabathe
3. Guwele

6. LaMsukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Lamu, wendza kaMthethwa eNyakeni

7. LaMangcwanga Dlamini waseSigombeni _____ (LaLomngeletjane ?)

1. Sobona
2. Lomazobo
3. Maloyi (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU – Ludvwala) (1895 ? – 1942)
4. Sijumba / Kapane

A20 page 4 KUNENE eMdzimba, eMbuluzi, eMahebedla kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Maloyi waMbabane

Maloyi bekahlala kaZombodze angumfana, abelusa tinkhomo kanye naSobhuza II. Kungenteka kutsi Maloyi abe nguMlondolozzi ngetalwa kwakhe, kepha wabutseka eGavini.

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1976, page 85-86:

Nga-January 1924, Sobhuza wabeka licala kuAllister Miller ("Mabhala") enkantolo, watsi live laMbabane ladliwa nguMabhala. Ecinisweni, iNkhosi beyikhala ngawo wonkhe umhlaba lebewudliwa labamhlophe kulakaNgwane. BakaNgwane badliwa licala.

Emva kwaloko, Maloyi wafutsa, wahamba wayokwakha umphakatsi lomusha eNgcwane. Lapho washiya umphakatsi wakhe lomdzala, kuseDalriach lamuhla (lipulazi la-Allister Miller).

Maloyi washona nga1942, abesandze kukhipha emajaha labekaya emphini yaHitler.

Maloyi waMbabane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaPhephuka Magagula waseDlangeni

1. Mmeli John (washona)
2. Solwako / Paulos
3. Mkholi (washona)

2. Lambozane LaMazomba Dlamini waseLangeni / eKuzukekeni

1. Lokubuka Josefina, wendza kaGama eDlangeni
2. Lomakhosi, wendza ku ____
3. Lofokati (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI – Shiyimphuphu) (1929 – 1976)

information: Solwako waMaloyi Kunene, Swazi National Court, Mbabane, August 1987

Times of Swaziland, 23 September 2002:

Majahentfonjeni wakhonjwa esiveni saseMdzimba nga2002 September. Wetfulwa nguMbhuti Kunene naNdlolomane Tsela.

tibongo taMaloyi

ludvwala lwakitsi alufomi

UMLANDVO: BONA Zablon Kheyi Kunene, Ministry of ____

LUBHEDZE page 1

draft of 23 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaLubhedze batfolakala:

HHOHO eSigangeni, eSiphocosini, kaDvokolwako

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMalangeni

SHISELWENI koNtjingila, kaKholwane

S. AFRICA

BakaLubhedze abatsatsani nebakaMalinga, Manana, Mbuyisa, Shongwe, Nkabinde, Xaba, naZulu.

BakaLubhedze batila bubendze (cooked blood).

Sinanatelo sakaLubhedze sitsi:

1. eMalangeni

lubhedze, mbuyisa, mcunsi wendlunkhulu,
wena lowahlaba inkhomo wangayibikeli umuntfu,
wayibikela Mshengu waseMashobeni,
ningemabhodze, ningemayeketse, mandlakati

2. kaKholwane

lubhedze, mbuyisa, mcunsi wendlunkhulu,
wena wemandleni, wena wegwabini,
imilente ibovu yombili, matsambela waboNsele,
nselelvuna lowetfwala silo sensele

Mgamule Lubhedze wakha kaKholwane.

Mgamule watala Sibawu.

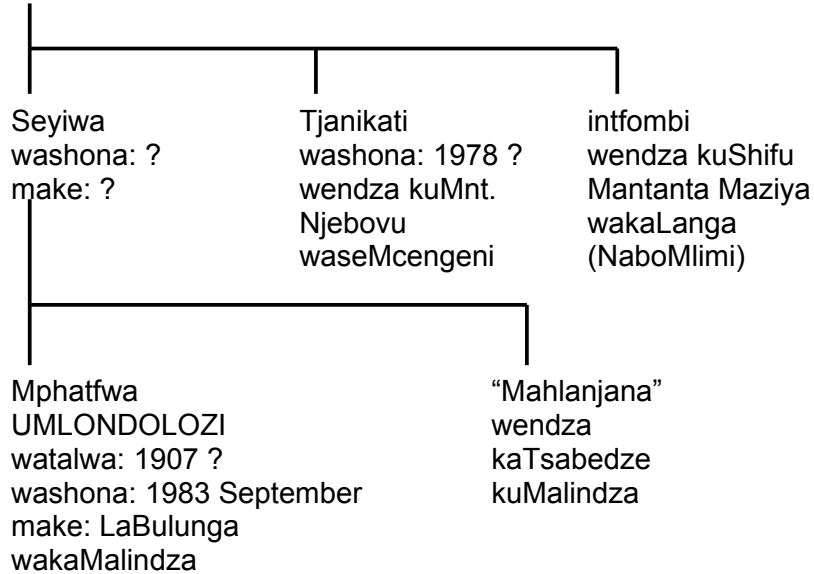
Sibawu watala Mbemba.

Mbemba watala Zafoko.

information: Patricia waZafoko Lubhedze, Mbabane, 28 July 2007

Magebageba Lukhele

make: LaMaseko



Magebageba Lukhele wakha kuMalindza, wangcwatjwa khona.
(Indvuna yaseLudzidzini Jim Gama yakha etindzaleni taMagebageba).

Ndonga, Phumuphele, Zinyanya naBhobhozile Lukhele bomnakabo NOMA bantfwana baMagebageba.

Tjanikati waMagebageba wendza kuMnt. Njebovu waseMcengeni, watala:

1. Losiphaphiso (1910 ? – 1920 ?)
2. Mcwasho (LISOT JA - Mpelepele) (1914 ? - 2002)
3. Nguvane (LISOTJA - Bhuliphango) (waya emphini) (1918 March 26 - 1998)
4. Lomasontfo, wendza kuWokawoka Ginindza eNsingweni (1922 ? - usekhona)

Mphatfwa waSeyiwa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Citsekile LaHlekwa Mndzebele waseKutsimuleni

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Iowafa aluswane (1938) | 2. Tfukwase (1941?) | 3. Mboni (1944?) |
| 4. Mfanawemphi (1947?-d.) | 5. Tentile (1950?-d.) | 6. Madliza (1952-d.) |
| 7. Sidudla (1954) | 8. Fanisa (1957-2008) | 9. Ntfombi (1959) |

2. LaNdzimandze

Mnt. Mhlekwane waseLundzindzaneni watsatsa tintfombi letintsatfu takaLukhele kuMalindza:
LaLukhele lotala 1. Mgcibelo 2. Thathokwakhe (1950?) 3. Matututu / Maurice (1953?)
LaLukhele (umlamu) lotala Nkhosana
LaLukhele lotala Tiphatsile

Shifu Mlimi Maziya wakaLanga watalwa nguLaMagebageba Lukhele
Naye Mlimi wateka intfombi yakaLukhele.

information: Ntfombi waMphatfwa Lukhele, Lobamba, 22 January 2008

LUKHELE page 2

draft of 22 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaLukhele kaMagele

BakaLukhele batindvuna takaMagele / eLudzakeni loluncane.

Londwayi Lukhele (*Tax List 1977*) indvuna yeMnt. Maphumzane

Ndabezimbi / Dlanizinkomo Lukhele (washona: 2000) (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

BakaLukhele eKwendzeni

BakaLukhele batindvuna taseKwendzeni.

Mkhonswa Lukhele waba yindvuna yaMgqoyiza Khumalo.

Mkhonswa watala Mnomo Lukhele, indvuna yaMadevu Khumalo

Mnomo watala Matatawane, indvuna yaMakhosikhosi Khumalo (*Tax List 1977*)

Matatawane watala Jobe / Donkey Lukhele, indvuna yaMsunduza Khumalo (*Tax List 1993*)

BakaLukhele eMambatfweni

Ngumbhane Lukhele watala Nguco naThungeyane.

Nguco watala Mkhalelwa.

Thungeyane watala Mashayanisa (1908-1990 ?) (UMSIZI - waya emphini).

Silikane Lukhele waseSouth Africa

Ngabo1860, Mswati II wabeka bakaLukhele ngasenhla kwemfula uMgwenya (north of the Crocodile River). Kwaba sikhongwane selive lemaSwati (northern boundary).

Ngabo1930, Silikane Lukhele abebusa live dvutane nase-Kruger Park, South Africa.

Lonkhasa LaSilikane Lukhele waseMgwenya wenziswa kuMnt. Mancibane waMagudvulela waseNcakini kaHhohho. Lonkhasa watala inkhosana, Lobiya.

(Lobiya washona uyise asekhona, kwabekwa umsa wakhe Siyabonga (Magudvulela II).

Loncoshane LaSilikane Lukhele wahlanta Lonkhasa (NaboMahomede).

Tintfombi takaLukhele eBukhosini

Sinanatelo sakaLukhele sitsi "mhlanti wendlunkhulu". Endvulo bebanemsebenti wekuhlobisa indlunkhulu yaseBukhosini. Tintfombi takaLukhele atenzi eNkhosini.

Kepha iNkhosi Mbandzeni yashiya liphovela, Madlebe Lukhele.

Madlebe Lukhele wangenwa nguMnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini, watala Siziba.

Siziba waba nguMntfanenkhozi waseNtsandweni, eGundvwini. Siziba watala Mdamini.

Maphisholo Lukhele

wafela eMshadza (1869 noma 1879)



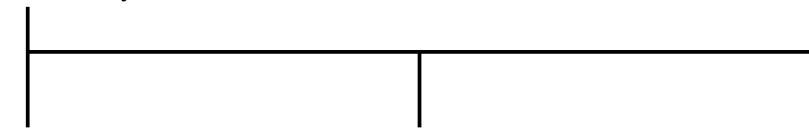
Mnukwambi

indvuna yaseMoneni



Mgudvwa

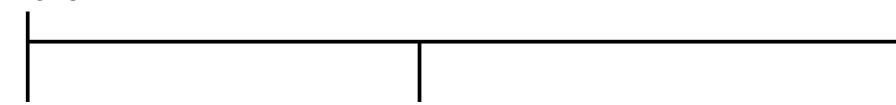
indvuna yaseMoneni



Vinny (Vini) / James
indvuna yaseMoneni
watalwa: 1901
washona: 1954
make: ?



Cuthbert / Mfanyana
indvuna yaseMoneni
watalwa: 1932
washona: 2006 February
make: ?



Gordon / Bongani
watalwa: ?
make: ?

Goodwill / Thamsanqa

Dolphine / Sipho

Velebantfu / Hhohho
washona: 1984
umbambeli



1. Elijah 2. Mchoza
3. Lusiba 4. Robert
5. Bhekimphi 6. Velifile
7. Mphiyakhe

1. Magusasa
2. Marwick
3. Makhanda

Maphisholo Lukhele watala Mnukwambi, noma ngumnakabo ?

Maphisholo wafela eMshadza (? eMshadza I - 1869; eMshadza II - 1879)

BakaLukhele batindvuna teMnt. Mshoshi waseMoneni.

Mnukwambi Lukhele wakha waseNhlakanhlakeni eMoneni.

Velebantfu Hhohho waMgudvwa wabambela Cuthbert asasebenta eSouth Africa.

Gordon Bongani waCuthbert bekabambela sikhatsi uyise Cuthbert asagula.

information: manuscript of Busie Alice waCuthbert Lukhele, April 2003

Kungatsi boMnukwambi besuka eMnambithi, eSouth Africa.

information: Albert / Galajane waMshiselwa Lukhele, Ludzidzini, 28 December 2006

Mgudvwa waMnukwambi wateka La _____ lowatala:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Alice / Fakubi | 2. Vinny / James (1901-1954) |
| 3. Longobozi | 4. Velebantfu / Hhohho (d. 1984) |
| 5. Magusasa | 6. Marwick |
| 7. Makhanda | |

Vinny waMgudvwa wateka La _____ lowatala:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Cuthbert / Mfanyana | 2. Beauty / Busisiwe |
| 3. Margaret / Gcobi | |

Velebantfu waMgudvwa wateka La _____ lowatala:

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Elijah | 2. Mchoza |
| 3. Lusiba | 4. Robert |
| 5. Bhekimphi | 6. Velifile |
| 7. Mphiyakhe | |

Cuthbert waVinny wateka La _____ lowatala:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gordon / Bongani | 2. Alice / Busie |
| 3. Goodwill / Thamsanqa | 4. Acacia / Zandile |
| 5. Lydia / Futhi | 6. Dolphine / Sipho |

Hezekiel Mphiko Lukhele wachamuka eNatal. Wafakwa esiswini saLaShongwe lowendza kaLukhele eMoneni. Hezekiel watsatsa Mnt. Msalela waSOBHUZA II.

information: manuscript of Busie Alice waCuthbert Lukhele, April 2003

BakaLukhele batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO kaPhunga, kuMalindza

MANZINI eMoneni, eKwaluseni

SHISELWENI eNgobolweni, kaMagele, eKwendzeni

S. AFRICA eMgwenya eNaspoti Mpumalanga Province; KwaZulu-Natal Province

BakaLukhele abatsatsani nebakaGulwako, bakaMdluli, bakaSibeko

BakaLukhele batila indlati (type of bird), inhlanti (fish)

sinanatelo sakaLukhele:

lukhele, mdluli, mhlanti wendlunkhulu, mahle emahlanti bahlanta endlunkhulu,
nabonkhosi, naboQomazitha waNgwane, naboMavovemvula, naboNtekati,
naboTfukutfuku letinhle letawela phansi takhotfwa ngeMalangeni,
nabonyoni leyasindvwa sisila ngekushiketela,
iyephuta kusuka iyesua iyahlala lenyoni,
nabonyoni tidla emini kumabhengu,
nabomnyama yendlati imnandzi ekosiweni,
nabombabatane leyacedza laKholwane

NOTES from “eMambatfweni”

Lababekwa ngu”Somhlolo” eMambatfweni - “tisekelo tendlunkhulu”:

Ngungumbane Lukhele, watala Nguco, Nguco watala Mkhalelwa.
Ngumbhane Lukhele, watala Thungeyane, Thungeyane watala Mashayanisa.

Ncakatsi Simelane, lowatala Bhiyeni. Bhiyeni watala Khayizeni, Sambane, naMaleshe.

Dlamini Nyembezi
Dludlu Mbhuzi
Hlophe Mpunzana
Khumalo Bhejane
Kunene Jobe
Malinga Khuthayi
Mavimbela Fohla
Mavuso Ntethe
Mhlanga Mdada
Mhlanga Ndwedlana
Nkambule Mncube
Nsibandze Bhowe
Tfwala Ntfwati

Vilakati Ludvwala
Vilakati Nteleni
Vilakati Sangoli (lobekakha lithusi)

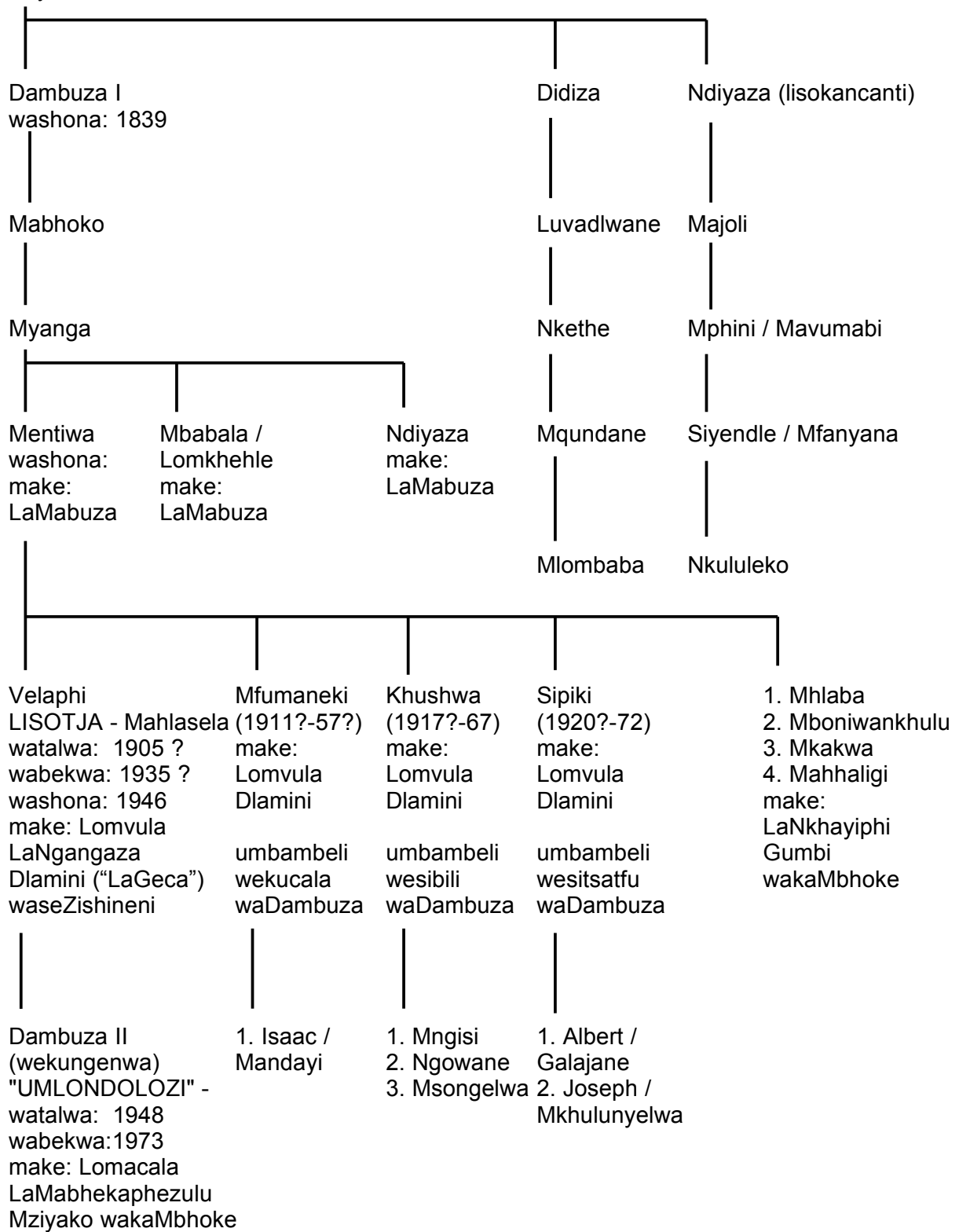
?? Mholi Mavimbela naChwanyane (intfombi).??

“umsinsi wekumbelwa”

Dlamini Jiwako
Dludlu Masasawane
Dludlu Ngaga
Ginindza Ntsambo
Maphalala Lobetha
Maseko Matsekane
Mavuso Mtindlekelwa
Mndzebele Longwevu
Mndzebele Mavalane
Mndzebele Sicuza
Ngwenya Khaluntja
Simelane Dingingubo
Tsela Mbokodvo
Vilakati Bhakalovu
Vilakati Nhlwatsini

unsigned document of 20 June 2002, supplied by Jabulane waMgwaze Dlamini

Soyaka



A21 page 2 LUKHELE eNgobolweni kuyachubeka
draft of 26 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 350 1966 - 390 1986 - 800

tindvuna taseNgobolweni -- inkhundla yaseKhubuta

tindvuna telisango, emphakatsini (kute inombolo yekutselisa)

Mkhonta Dlamini, indvuna yaDambuza
Velakubi Dvuba Mamba, indvuna yaDambuza
Lomantjuza Kunene, indvuna yaVelaphi
Mtondzeki Simelane, indvuna yaMentiwa

6510-01 eSibovu

Tax List 1993: Khushwa Lukhele ?

Tax List 1977: Mtfolwaphi Simelane, indvuna yaDambuza (USEKHONA)

6510-02 kuLamfaba

Mtfolwaphi Simelane, indvuna yaDambuza (USEKHONA)

Khushwa Lukhele (washona: 1967)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sigoloza Lukhele, indvuna yaDambuza (washona)

Ngedleni / Ntsambo Lukhele, indvuna yaVealphi (wacoshwa)

live laseNgobolweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eNceka, kaMnt. Sota waNtamo

east & south: eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja II waMbatjane Mamba

southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eZishineni, kaMnt. Gobizembe II waMelashwa

northwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Ndambi Mkhonta wateka lendzaba yaDambuza ku-Philip Bonner, kulencwadzi yakhe, "Kings Commoners and Concessionaires", 1983, page 43:

Inkhosi yakaZulu, Dingane, yakhipha emabutfo lamane kutsi atawungena lakaNgwane akhe umuti wemajaha ngasemfuleni Lubuya. Somhlolo wanika indvuna Mngayi Fakudze ngekutsi ahambe nawo onkhe emabutfo akaNgwane acoshe bakaZulu.

Dambuza abe nesibindzi lesikhulu, bekatawushosha phansi ebusuku, angene endzaweni lapho bakaZulu balala khona. Njengoba bekasati siZulu, bekatawukhulumisa bakaDingane, agwaze lomunye, ubese uyabaleka ngematubane.

Emva kwesikhatsi, kwabhaca Dambuza nebantfu labanengi emhhomeni, endzaweni ngasemfuleni uMkhondvo. (Labanye batsi bekungukuLakholwane, eNgobolweni.)

Dambuza wema emnyanga, wagwaza bakaZulu labanengi. Waze wadzinwa, sewulinyatwe kakhulu. Wanika lomunye umfati sikhali sakhe, naye wagwaza. Dambuza watibonela kutsi sewuphelile, watjela bakaZulu kutsi bangambulali ngekutsi kwemgedze, kutsi angaphuma. Waphuma-ke bambulala khona lapho.

A21 page 3 LUKHELE eNgobolweni kuyachubeka
draft of 26 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Dambuza waSoyaka

Dambuza waSoyaka abe yingwazi lenkhulu yaSomhlolo. Washona emphini yaseLubuya nga1839.

Mabhoko waDambuza

Myanga waMabhoko

Mentiwa waMyanga

Velaphi waMentiwa

Velaphi wabekwa kutsi abe ngushifu. Nga1941, waya emphini, washiya umfati munye, Longubo Dlamini. Waphindze washiya singani sakaMziyako.

Uma Velaphi abesemphini, Longubo watfola sisu kulenye indvodza. Nasabuyile emphini, loku kwacabanisa Longubo naVelaphi.

Times of Swaziland, 1947:

Longubo Dlamini, umfati waVelaphi Lukhele, wabekwa licala lekudlisa indvodza yakhe.

Document of 1947: Mahlimbi Lukhele abe ngumbambeli waDambuza II ??

Mahlimbi / Mthwazi Lukhele wateka LaSikhondze

H. Kuper's List of 1952: Chief No. 34 - Ntsambo Lukhele, umbambeli ??

Mashumi Lukhele ??

Nasashonile Velaphi, umkakhe Longubo Dlamini wahamba.

Singani saVelaphi lesakaMziyako satekwa ngumfumaneki waMentiwa egameni laVealphi. LaMziyako abesemncane ngekutsi azilele Velaphi, bamgcokisa sikhumba sembuti ngesikhashana. Nasakhumulile LaMziyako watfola bantfwana lababili kuMfumaneki.

Kucala, Ndzabayani (Dambuza II) wabanjelwa nguMfumaneki.

Kwesibili, Dambuza wabanjelwa nguKhushwa.

Kwesitsatfu, Dambuza wabanjelwa nguMshiselwa.

Myanga waMabhoko: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaGasa Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Lokufa / Matawuyiwa

2. LaMabuza

1. Nyembeti, wendza kadlamini eMtambama

2. Mentiwa (INKHOSANA)

3. Mbabala / lomkhehle

4. Mtfwalose, wendza kaGumbi

5. Ndiyaza

Lomunye umntfwana waMyanga:

Mkabayi, wendza ku ____

Mentiwa waMyanga: emancusakati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili ?)

1. LaNkhayiphi Gumbi wakaMbhoke

1. Mhlaba

2. Mboniwankhulu

3. Mkakwa

4. Mahhaligi

5. Cimezane / Sophia, wendza ku ____

6. Nyonkhile / Mtfobhi, wendza ku ____

2. Lomvula ("LaGeca") LaNgangaza Dlamini waseZishineni

1. Velaphi (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – waya emphini) (1905 ? – 1946)

2. Siyaphi, wendza kaSimelane koNtjingila (1908 ? – ?)

3. Mfumaneki / Mbulawa (LISOTJA ? – Sibhakatane) (1911?–
1957/58?)

4. Ncamazane / Estel, wendza kaKhumalo eNcangosini koNtjingila (1914 ? –)

5. Khushwa (1917 ? – 1967)

6. Mshiselwa ("Sipiki") (1920 ? – 1972)

Velaphi (1910 ? - 1946) waMyanga: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Longubo LaMasiko Dlamini waseZishineni

akatfolanga bantfwana kuVelalphi

2. Lomacala LaMabhekaphezulu Mziyako wakaMbhoke

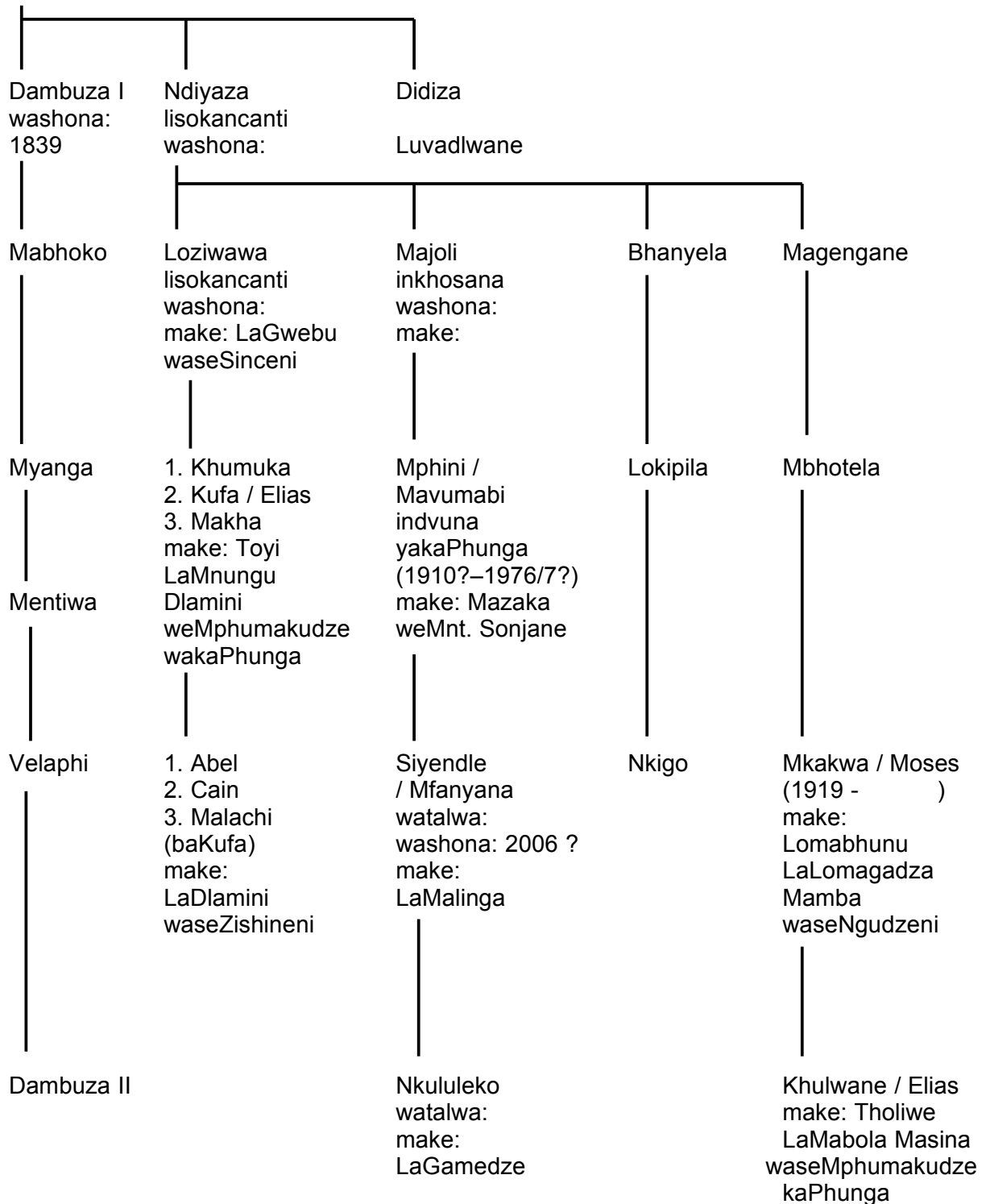
(LaMziyako wangenwa nguMfumaneki)

1. Ndzabayani / Madzinga / Mdabede / Petros (INKHOSANA - Dambuza II)

2. Dola, usengakendzi

information: Albert / Mgalajelwa waMshiselwa Lukhele, Ludzidzini, 28 December 2006

Soyaka



Ndiyaza waSoyaka

Ndiyaza abe lisokancanti laSoyaka (ndiyaza – “red beech tree”, ngesiNgisi). Ndiyaza abe yindvuna yaSomhlolo emtini weNkhosi kaPhunga. Waphindze waba yindvuna yaMswati II ?

Ndiyaza watala:

1. Loziwawa, watala Khumuka (wangcwatjwa eMbunjeni kaPhunga)
2. Majoli, waba yindvuna yaMbandzeni.
3. Bhanyela, watala Lokipila. Lokipila watala Nkigo
4. Magengane, watala Mbhotela, Mbhotela watala Mkakwa
5. Mavane (?)

Loziwawa wateka:

Toyi LaMnungu Dlamini waseMphumakudze wakaPhunga (washona ngabo1935) lowatala:

1. Khumuka, watala Langa lowatala Masegu (washona: 1956 ?)
2. Kufa / Elias (“Maqoboka”), wateka LaDlamini waseZishineni (washona: 1965)
3. Makha, akatekanga umfati, wafela emphini (Second World War, 1941-45)

Khumuka wangcwatjwa kaMbhoke, Kufa wangcwatjwa eMoyeni kaPhunga.

Majoli watala:

Mphini / Mavumabi lowaba yindvuna yaSobhuza II (eNhlalabantfu ?)

Mphini watala Siyendle / Mfanyana lowaba yindvuna yaMswati III.

Siyendle akatekanga umfati:

kuLaMamba watala Dumisane, Nhlanhla naNchawane

kuLaGamedze watala Nkululeko

Cain waKufa Lukhele usabambele bundvuna kaPhunga, 2008.

Khuthala Lukhele, indvuna yakaPhunga (7624-07) (washona). WakaboDambuza ??

Mkakwa / Moses waMbhotela Lukhele wateka:

Tholiwe LaMabola Masina waseMphumakudze kaPhunga lowatala:

1. Khulwane / Elias
2. Ndaba / George (“Mkhononegabha”) (umfana wendlunkhulu kaLobamba)
3. Matopi / Annah
4. Babane / John

information:

(house of Magengane) Tholiwe LaMabola Masina, Lobamba, 7 July 2002;

(house of Majoli) Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, 7 July 2002;

(house of Loziwawa) Abel waKufa Lukhele, Museum, 16 July 2002 & 19 May 2008;

Albert / Mgalajelwa waMshiselwa Lukhele, Ludzidzini, 28 December 2006

A21 LUKHELE APPENDIX TWO indlu ya-Joshua waMthwalo Lukhele
draft of 24 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mthwalo Lukhele

Kungatsi Mthwalo watalwa nguMbokodvo, lowadwabuka eNgobelweni.

Mthwalo watala Joshua / Doshuka / Funwako. Joshua waba ngumfana wendlunkhulu kaZombodze Embili, kuGwamile. Waphindze waba ngumabhalane waDinsi wakaManzini. Nga1946 Joshua waba ngumgcini wetimali (treasurer) weLufafane (Lifa Fund).

Joshua washona nga1970.

Joshua waMthwalo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Khabonina waShifu Mzululeki Shongwe waseMotjane (Kellinah Fanenina ?)

1. Douglas / Velaphi (1923 – 1997)
2. Richard
3. Easter

2. Ndleleni waShifu Mzululeki Shongwe waseMotjane (inhlanti)

1. Leonard / Bhutane, wateka Stella LaLomngeletjane Dlamini waseSigombeni
2. Msali
3. Hloniphile / Letta, wendza ku-Austin Khoza eSipiki
(*Times of Swaziland*, 19 May 1967: bashada e-Scotland)
4. Sikelela

information: Stella Dlamini, wife of Leonard Lukhele, Matsapha, 16 September 2002

Douglas Velaphi waJoshua

Douglas was born in 1923, April 2, at eKwaluseni.

1947: BA, Fort Hare, the third Swazi to obtain a university degree
(after Msindazwe Sukati & Mnt. Mfanyana).

1952: attorney of Supreme Court of South Africa.

1955: joined law firm of Nelson Mandela and Oliver Tambo in Johannesburg.

1965: first Swazi lawyer to practice in Swaziland.

___ ? first Swazi Judge of the High Court of Swaziland.

Died in 1997, August.

Makhala watala Phoshozwayo, Phoshozwayo watala Mvimbi,
Mvimbi watala Ngatja, Ngatja watala Bhejisa I.

|
Bhejisa I
make: LaMaweni
Simelane waseKulambeni

|
Matatane
make: LaMthimkhulu
waseDlomololo, kwaZulu

|-----|
Gudwini / Photolozwane
wabekwa: by 1903
washona:
make: LaNsibandze

Phangindawo

|-----|
Phewula
UMLONDOLOZI -
watalwa: 1895 ?
wabekwa: by 1935
washona: 1957 April 10
make: LaNtengwane
Simelane
wakaHhohho South

Mzigi
watalwa: 1898 ?
washona:
make:
LaNtengwane

|-----|
Magiya
akabutsekanga
watalwa: 1925 ?
wabekwa: 1960 / 61
washona: 1961
make: Ellinah
LaHhiyane Nsibandze
wakaZombodze I

Geli
inkhosatana
watalwa: 1920 ?
make:
LaNsibandze

1. Ndabayakhe
2. Molisi
3. Phoso
make:
LaNsibandze

Umbeki
waBhejisa

|
Bhejisa II
LISOTJA - Nkomozamabheka
watalwa: 1951 November 20
wabekwa: 1977 August
make: Mamile LaGolota Ndlangamandla
wakaShoba, eSouth Africa

balandzeli: 1956 - 380

1966 - 610

1986 - 810

tindvuna taseSihlutse -- inkhundla yaseShiselweni I

5404-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Jacob Sihlongonyane, indvuna yaBhejisa II

Jacob watsatsa sikhundla saMabhembesa Zwane, indvuna yaPhewula (*Tax List 1977*)

tindvuna telisango:

Mphayipheli waHala Zwane, indvuna yaBhejisa II (wabekwa: 1985)

Duma Nxumalo bekabambela

Mabhembesa waHala Zwane, indvuna yaPhewula (wayekeliswa kugula)

Hala waLunkentje Zwane, indvuna yaGundwini

Lunkentje waNdlavela Zwane, indvuna yaMatatane

Ndlavela Zwane, indvuna yaBhejisa I

information: Chief Bhejisa II Lushaba, eManyiseni, 1985

live lebakaLushaba lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini, lidolobha laseSihlutse

east: kaDum'enkhungwini, kaShifu Mlomokazulu waMqumsheli Ntjangase

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), umfula Manzawayo

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), umfula Mantambe (The pre-colonial chiefdom went up to the Mantambe River. Gudwini's grave is near Thring's Post, north of the main road.)

tintsaba taseManyiseni: eNtabamhloshana, eNgedleni (naseSouth Africa kuneNgedle)

Khokho lomkhulu webakaLushaba waba nguMakhala, lobekahlala nebakaDlamini kaTembe, eLudzidzini I. Makhala watala Phoshozwayo. Phoshozwayo watala Mvimbi, lowatala Ngatja. Ngatja watala Bhejisa I.

Bhejisa I waNgatja

Bhejisa bekahlala ekhaboMswati II, eLudzidzini II.

indzaba yaLaMthimkhulu waseDlomololo, kwaZulu, eSouth Africa

Indvuna yakaZulu, Klwana Buthelezi wantjontja tinkhomo tenkhosi, imfukwane.

Huw Jones, "Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 54:

Klwana watalwa nguNgqengelele. Umnakabo, Mnyamana, waba yindvuna lenkhulu yaCetshwayo, iNkhosi yakaZulu.

Huw Jones, "Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 345:

Bhejisa I wakhuphuka naSomhlolo nabahlaselwa nguZwide. Emva kweminyaka Bhejisa watfunyelwa emuva ayophatsa live laseManyiseni uma labanye bakaSimelane besuka eLuphongolo beta kulakaNgwane.

Times of Swaziland, 23 March 1973:

incwadzi ya-H. J. Lushaba, kumhleli: (Weva letindzaba ngaPhewula)

Bhejisa weta naSomhlolo kuZombodze I. Emva kwesikhatsi, Somhlolo wambuyisela emuva eSihlutse. Labanye bakaSimelane babalekela Bhejisa, baya kaZulu bahamba “*nendvuna yabo*”, Matatane, umnakaboBhejisa”. BakaSimelane babuyela-ke eSihlutse, bacela Gudwini kutsi aye eNkhosini atobafunela indzawo. BakaNgwane batsi bakaSimelane bamele baye eNgwanase, kepha Gudwini watsi angabanika indzawo.

Matatane waBhejisa I

Gudwini waMatatane

Nasashonile Matatane, make wakhe LaMthimkhulu wabambela inkhosana.

Gudwini waba yinkhosana yaMatatane. Libito lakhe lekutalwa litsi Photolozwane.

Lithuna laGudwini liseThring's Post, ngesheya kwemgwaco lomkhulu (north of main road).

Coenraad (Nkunelane) Vermaak wefika kaNgwane nga1860, wakhonta kuMswati. Wakha eSihlutse.

Coenraad wake walwa nebakaZulu, wasitwa nguGudwini. Gudwini waya enkhosini wayobika lendzaba. Inkhosi yambuta kutsi bekalwa kanjani. Watsi Gudwini, bekabhaca phansi kwemanti, ambonywe ngutjani.

Coenraad watala Sonkhehle, Sonkhehle watala Pieter (Phethelezi). Pieter watsatsa LaGama naLaDlamini watala bantfwana.

Gudwini: In British list of chiefs of 1903, but not in list of 1908.

In Grey's Report of 1908.

“Gudwini” is marked on Schoch's map of 1914.

Phangindawo, umnakaboGudwini, wahamba wayokwakha ngasemfuleni uMkhondvo, dvutane nasePitilitifi. Situkulwane sakhe sisekhona lamuhla.

Phewula waGudwini

Nasashonile Gudwini, make wakhe LaNsibandze wabambela inkhosana.

Nga1935, Phewula abe nebalandzeli labangu-50. (labatselako ?)

Phewula waganwa nguLaNdwandwe kucala, kepha wahamba emva kwesikhatsi, akatekwanga. LaNdwandwe watala Bhambada kulenye indvodza yakaLushaba. Bhambada (1915? - 1978) waya emphini nga1941. Waba ngumbambeli waBhejisa II.

Magiya waPhewula

Magiya wabusiswa nguSobhuza, kepha wabusa tinyanga letintsatfu kuphela, ubese uyashona.

Bhejisa II waMagiya

Bhejisa II wagidza sibhimbi nga1977, December.

Gudwini waMatatane: emancusakati nebantfwana: (labanye bafati abakhunjulwa)

1. LaNtengwane Simelane

1. Lontombi, wendza ku _____ Kunene eMbilaneni
2. Phewula (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1895 ? – 1957)
3. Mzigi
4. Mathonsi, wendza ku _____ Mvubela eMkhwakhweni

Phewula waGudwini: lincusakati nebantfwana: (wateka umfati munye)

Ellinah LaHhiyane Nsibandze wakaZombodze I

(Hhiyane ngumnakaboPhuhlaphi lowaba yindvuna yeNkhosi kaZombodze)

1. Geli, wendza kuJoseph Matfunjwa eManyiseni
2. Pontji, wendza kuPat Ndwandwe eMagudu, KwaZulu-Natal
3. Magiya (INKHOSANA) (1925? – 1961)
4. Ndabayakhe
5. Molisi
6. Phoso
7. Tombi, wendza kuMsweli Simelane eNtjanini

Magiya waPhewula: lincusakati nebantfwana: (wateka umfati munye)

Mamile LaGolota Ndlangamandla wakaShoba, eSouth Africa

1. Munt'omduna / Isaiah (INKHOSANA - Bhejisa II) (LISOTJA – Nkomozamabheka)
(watalwa: 1951)
2. Jiti (washona: 2005)

Bhejisa waMagiya: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdwandwe

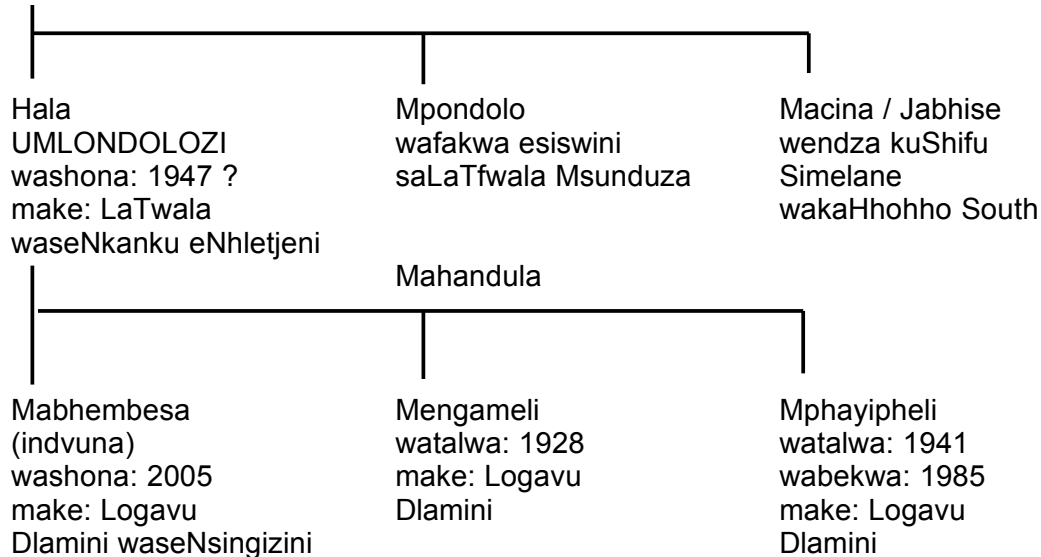
2. Lonkhulungwane weMnt. Mahhebedla (Mahhebedla waSOBHUZA II)
(Inkhosikati yaMswati III, LaHwala, wagcotjiswa ngaye Lonkhulungwane)
(NOMA wagcotjiswa ngaTentsimba, umntfwana weNkk. LaMagwaza)

information: Chief Bhejisa II Lushaba, Museum, Lobamba, May 2000 & 29 July 2005

Ndlavela Zwane

|

Lunkentje (INDLAVELA) (abefunga Mangethe naTshotsho)



BakaZwane badzabuka eHlobane (ngase-Vryheid, eSouth Africa), beta kulakaNgwane. INkhosi yakhipha Ndlavela Zwane eLudzidzini II uma Bhejisa wahamba wayophatsa live laseManyiseni.

Hala watsatsa Logavu Dlamini waseNsingizini lobekabitwa ngekutsi nguLaMkhungo. Kumbe Mnt. Mkhungo waMswati abe ngumkhulu wakhe. Logavu watalwa nguLaNtjangase. Bantfwana baLogavu:

1. Mabhembesa wateka LaSimelane lowatala Shadile naDumisane (washona: 2005)
2. Mengameli, wateka LaNgwenya waseZikhotheni (NaboKhanyisile) (watalwa: 1928)
3. Saulinah, akendzanga (washona)
4. Mphayipheli wateka LaSiyaya lowatala Hudihane naNtombi (watalwa: 1941)
5. Maguga, wendza kaGwevu kaLiba
6. Mahhawulane, wateka LaMaseko waseSouth Africa (washona)

Philidah LaNdingamandla Ngwenya waseZikhotheni lowendza kuMengameli watala:

1. Khanyisile
 2. Kulu
 3. Mduduzi
 4. Celiwe
 5. Nathi
- Singani saMengameli, LaSiyaya, watala Mangethe naMajika

Mabhembesa waHala wabekwa waba yindvuna. Kepha wagula, washiya bundvuna, waya eMadvulini kuMnt. Mshangane.

Mengameli waHala wafutsa waya eNgobolweni nga1982.

Mphayipheli waHala watsatsa sikhundla saMabhembesa. Kepha naye wagula waya waya kaDlovunga, kaMnt. Fokothi II.

information: Mengameli Zwane, MGH, eMbabane, 27 July 2007

MABUZA General History page 1

draft of 1 June 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

The Mabuza are a large clan that is widespread in Swaziland today. The Mabuza were originally Dlamini. A certain king married a daughter of Mabuza Dlamini, and the children of Mabuza then used their father's given name as their surname.

The Mabuza rule three chiefdoms today: eMgomfelweni, eJubukweni and eMafutseni.

Hhiyane Mabuza bore Solisane / Mnyafuya. Among Solisane's children were Mcobhe who was given the chiefdom of eMgomfelweni, and Mbungu (*ingwazi*) who was given the chiefdom of eJubukweni.

At eMafutseni, there was Ngalonkhulu Mabuza, father of Madlinkhomo, father of Ngcatfo. The chiefs of eMafutseni perform rituals when there is a death in the royal family, also at the iNcwala, and during a king's puberty ceremony.

Another son of Solisane was Hhawule at eMthombe in eShiselweni. Hhawule's son Sigcwelegcwele moved to eNtondozi, finding the houses of Makhosi and Lubelo Mabuza. Another son was Hhangane who went to Hhohho with Mswati II, with descendants at eMshingishingini and Herefords.

Mfukama Mabuza moved from eMgomfelweni and became indvuna of eDvudvusini near Bhunya. There are also the houses of Ndzinisane at eMhlosheni and Mgazi at eMgazini.

NOTES

additional information on eMahlabane

Proof of Sishobane Mabuza's rights as chief at eMahlabane:

Sobhuza II sent Bakhlimele Mhlanga to tell him to give him land to build.

Sobhuza placed Dzeliwe Shongwe as liphovela at Sishobane's homestead eNhlakanhlakeni. (Her lisotja was Ngcemenza Motsa, her sidzandzane was Longobhozi Mabuza.)

Bethusile's emabheka were in the care of Sishobane.

Mswati II sent Mbungu to Lubombo to fetch LaNyawo & Makhahleleka
information: Thomas Dlamini, Museum, 16 May 2008

Lugidzi Mabuza of eMafutseni. Grandfather of Mahlabazidlele.

Mahlabazidlele bore Hendry (died 2008 February)

George (died) of eMchaphozini, eNkhanini.

Absalom / Themba Dlamini, the current Prime Minister, was born 1950 December 1 by Saraphina Sibolile Mabuza.

Nyovane Mabuza of kaNdinda married LaPhutsini Vilakati.

Possibly his brother was Lomagolovane.

Nyovane bore Bhaduza who died in 1974.

Bhaduza bore Sibangani who was born in 1948.

information: Jabulani waSibangani Mabuza (born 1971), Museum, 6 June 2008

BakaMabuza batfolakala:

HOOHOO eJubukweni, eMshingishingini, eHerefords

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMgomfelweni, eDvudvusini, eMafutseni, kuMahlabane

SHISELWENI eMthombe, kaDlovunga

S. AFRICA

Sinanatelo sakaMabuza sitsi:

1. eShiselweni, kaHhohho

nkhosi, mabuza, mshengu, mshabalala, ludvonga,
ludvonga lwaMavuso waNgwane, wena waya eMbo wabuyelela,
ndlebenhle tombili tikhanya lilanga, mbhonca, sidvwabasilutfuli,
kaMabuza akuvalwa ngemivalo kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza

2. eMafutseni

Nkhosi, mabuza, mshabalala, wena waLindza waNgwenyama,
Wena waMasaphokati, wena wakaLaMdvuba,
Akuvalwa ngemivalo kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza,
Sipha bantfu, sephuta kuceba,
Mabuza dlani lugaba, aphelile emalunga ngekwephulelana
Chief Ngalonkhulu Mabuza, with Nkk. Mhlabase Nkonyane, eMafutseni
Recorded by Richard M. Patricks, 2 February 2003

Nkhosi, mabuza, mshengu, mshabalala,
Ludvonga lwamavuso wangwane, luy'embo wabuyela,
KaMabuza bekungavalwa ngemivalo kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza esangweni,
Sipha bantfu, sephuta kuceba,
Mabuza dlani lugaba, emalunga aphelile ngekwephulelana,
Buhle busemhlubulweni kube wena wamalindza wangwenyama,
Buhle buya langa bunjengabantfwana bemvongotsi.
Wena wafundzela edvolweni, nkhosi !
Chief Ngalonkhulu Mabuza, with Nkk. Mhlabase Nkonyane, eMafutseni,
Recorded by Thuli Nomzamo Mabuza, student of William Pitcher Teacher Training College,
10 March 2003

Labanye bakaMabuza abacali sinanatelo ngekutsi "nkhosi"

BakaMabuza abatsatsani nebakaGinindza, Mamba, naShabalala.

BakaMabuza batila sangoli (lark, type of bird).

MABUZA ONE page 1

draft of 2 June 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Most information:

“History of Selected Branches of the Mabuza Clan”, unpublished paper by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987;

Additional information by R. M. Patricks via various informants

Abner Phalalane Mabuza, in the 18 pages of his typescript of 1987, states in the introduction that he will cover the period when the Mabuza were still at “Ndondakusuka and Embo”, before arriving in present-day Swaziland, and before the Mabuza surname was assumed.

He states that he will focus on the sons of Solisane Mnyafuya Mabuza and their offspring.

He gives a content list of 13 houses of the clan that he will discuss though the 18 pages covers only 8 of these houses.

He leaves out Mdvuba Mabuza, Sigidzi Mabhuza and Mnomo Mabuza, while Logangalaza and Mahloba Mabuza are mentioned in the section of Sidlangalala Mabuza. He also adds a section on Lubhokwane Mabuza who is not named in the contents page.

Abner does not tell us which house he himself comes from.

Regarding the “Ndondakusuka and Embo” period, he only states that the Mabuza were very important and were in charge of “palace matters”. They played a role in the “making of kings” together with the Shiba / Mkhwanazi, Mkhonta and other clans.

He continues that they were among those who “fled Ndondakusuka with Queen LaNqabane and Msutfu-Mswati to escape Ndvungunye’s wrath”.

Mabuza talks briefly of Hhiyane and his son Solisane.

tibongo taHhiyane

Sisho kuwe Hhiyane,
sisho kuwe ngangane elimlomo usicopholo,
elathi liyazenwaya lazidabula

tibongo taSolisane

Mnyafuya ngejozi endodeni isalibele

Mabuza states that Solisane died at the Battle of Lubuya. Some of his details are wrong, such as the date of the battle being 1854 when it was 1839, and the principal regiment being the iNyatsi when it was the uMlondolozu.

He explains the nickname “Mnyafuya” being reminiscent of the sound of a spear piercing an enemy’s body.

BakaMabuza befika eNtondozi basengakafiki bakaNkhosi.

Makhosi Mabuza

Kungenteka kutsi nguManzini Mabuza watala Makhosi.

Ngabo1840, Makhosi wesuka eShiselweni, wakha umuti wakaLonhinhhi eNtondozi, ngaphansi kwentsaba, iNsibanyoni.

Makhosi abe nesibhamu, waphiwa nguMswati II.

Makhosi watsatsa LaSimelane wakoNtjingila, kepha wephuta kumlobola. BakaSimelane bakhala enkhosini. INkhosi yatfuma Makhosi eShiselweni, yabese iyakhipha emajaha kutsi ahambe ayoshisa umuti waMakhosi. Makhosi wabuya eShiselweni watfola bafati nebantwana bafile. Emathuna abo asabonakala lamuhla.

?? Mbosho Mabuza watala:

1. Lubelo
2. Njanja
3. Fuyeya
4. Velaphi

Lubelo Mabuza

Lubelo abe yingwazi, wabulala bakaZulu emihhomeni yaseSitjegu (intsaba). Kunemihhome lemitsatfu kaLonhinhhi, lomunye uphuma eNcabaneni, lomunye uphuma eNtfungula, lomunye uphuma eMbilaneni. (indzaba yentsenetja ? imbo ?)

Lubelo Mabuza watala:

1. Gija (INKHOSANA, kepha watala tintfombi)
2. Nyamayemganga
3. Shali ??
4. Mvula ??

Kwefika Mnt. Ndzabambi eNtondozi, akanye nemnakabo, Mnt. Fata. Ndzabambi naFata bebatingela eMvimbeko banganaki bakaMabuza. Nyamayemganga wakhala eNdlovukazini kepha iNdlovukazi yamtjela kutsi "inhloko yenkhomo inkhulu kunenhloko yembuti". INkhosi beyisho kutsi Ndzabambi bekaphetse lelolive.

Nyamayemganga wahamba wayokhonta kaLuhleko.

Nyamayemganga watala Mkhumbane lowatala Thomsand lowakha eHlangotsini.

information: "History of Selected Branches of the Mabuza Clan", unpublished paper by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987;

(Abner ngumtukulu waMadevu Mabuza.) (Madevu waHhawule ?)

*** Kungatsi Abner waphambatisa intalelwane kakhulu.*

Magenda / Aaron Mabuza ("Tsambolezayoni") of eNtondozi gives a different version:

Lubelo Mabuza wefika kucala eNtondozi.

Lubelo watala:

1. Makhosi
2. Mbosho
3. Msobho
4. Shala (*Shala and Shali are two different Mabusas*)
5. Nyamayemganga
6. Siguca (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE)
7. Mabhudza (litfumbu)

Siguca waLubelo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdzimandze

1. Mabizo

2. LaZwane

1. Mbemba (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI)
2. Josefa

(washona: 1979)

3. La ?

1. Khemba
2. Mkhotsane
3. Mfomfo
4. Bhitobhi
5. Mkhuzweni

Mbemba waSiguca: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgwenya

1. Khuza

2. LaDlamini

1. Solomon

singani saMbemba satala Magenda / Aaron ("Tsambolezayoni")

information: Magenda waMbemba Mabuza, Lobamba, 29 March 2002 (died: 2002)

Ngungwane weMnt. Fata watsatsa emakhosikati lamabili akaMabuza kaLonhhinhhi

1. Msakakane Mabuza lowatala:

1. Hleziphi
2. Lomahhuhuma
3. Mathamane
4. Lokhafa / Myingili
5. Mnametse

2. Lomahasha Mabuza lowatala:

1. Gwanga
2. Lonjenga
3. Lonkhupho

Sigcwelegcwele waMvula Mabuza waya ekhabomake eNtondozi kepha wacoshwa mayelana nendzaba lefaka ngekhati LaMayisela, inkhosikati yeMnt. Ndunyana. Waya kaNdinda, esigodzini saseSizibeni, wakha umuti waseManyaleni. Wangwatjwa eSizibeni.

Sigcwelegcwele waMvula: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaSishobane Magongo waseMvesheni kaLobamba

1. Mbhono
2. Dzandzane

2. Lomntazane LaNgungwane Dlamini

1. Mfundi (LINDIMPI - Sitandi)
2. Ntombini
3. Mgobo

(washona: 1997)

3. LaMdluli waseLuhlekweni

1. Lomngiso
2. Coshiwe (wekungenwa)
3. Ncozi
4. Titsophi
5. Gcinwayini

Mfundi (Sitandi) waSigcwelegcwele: bafati nebantwana: (wateka bafati labalishumi)

1. LaMfelane Dlamini ("LaLukhwabitsi")

2. LaDlamini II

3. LaDlamini III

4. LaDludlu

5. LaMkhatjwa

6. LaMnisi

7. LaNhleko

8. LaNsibandze

9. LaShabangu

10. LaVilakati

information:

Sigacamabhande waSitandi Mabuza, Lobamba, 31 March 2002 & 16 March 2003;

Mabuy'entsambama waSitandi Mabuza, kaLonhinhhi eNtondozi, 16 March 2003

INdlovukazi Gwamile yanika Sobhuza II sigodzi saseSizibeni, iNkhosi yatsi Mnt. Mgeleza wakaNdinda angambukela lendzawo.

Hhawule / Ndabenkulu Mabuza

Hhawule / Ndabenkulu nemnakabo Mvula batalwa nguLaMayisela, badzabuka eShiselweni. Kungenteka kutsi batalwa nguSolisane / Mnyafuya waHhiyane. Hhawule wabutseka eNyatsini yaMswati II, labatalwa ngabo1825.

The three moved north and settled temporarily at eLudzidzini. Hhawule then built at the Sitjegu Mountain, where there is the power station today. "He was in charge of eMphini, eNdlinilembi and eGebeni, as far as the Sidvokodvo and Mkhondvo Rivers. His half-brother Sigidzi lived with him."

Hhawule angered Mswati II by failing to send portions of meat to royalty (*luhlangotsi*) after slaughtering a beast. Mswati planned to send warriors to kill Mabuza, but was dissuaded by advisers who reminded the King that Mbhungu Mabuza had recently met a similar death. The King insisted that Hhawule should move his homestead to somewhere far away.

Hhawule settled at eMkhondvo under the Nkambule but was unhappy about doing tribute labour (*kuhlehla*) and moved to Lubuya only to find that the Nkambule also ruled there. The Nakbmule complained to the King, who asked Hhawule's cousin Silele Nsibande (indvuna of Zombodze Emuva) to place Hhawule in a place "where there was no chief".

Hhawule then built the eKudzeni homestead at the confluence of the eMthombe and eNsongweni Rivers. The name signified how far he had moved from the King. Ekudzeni is under the eSikhotseni area, ruled by the Bhembe today. Sigidzi died at the battle of eMshadza in 1869. Many of his descendants are at eMthombe.

Living with Hhawule was a wife of his father Solisane / Mnyafuya with her two daughters Lobulawu and Tfumile. Lobulawu eventually married Mswati II and bore Mhubhe, while Tfumile married Mvelase Mdluli and bore Labotsibeni.

Hhawule outlived his wives and younger brother Mvula. "He died in about 1916." He would have been about 90 years old.

Hhawule bore Mtsakatsi, Mtsakatsi bore Mtshakela, and Mtshakela bore Mbhekwa. "Mbhekwa now lives temporarily in the eMbekelweni area, i.e. he has abandoned his rights to the chieftaincy of eMthombe."

Labotsibeni wendza kuMbandzeni waba yiNdlovukazi . Wacela intfombi kuHhawule atoyenzisa kumntfwanakhe Malunge. Hhawule bekete, waveta umntfwana waMvula.

Hhawule wateka bafati lababili.

information: "History of Selected Branches of the Mabuza Clan", unpublished paper by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987; Duma waLazarus Mabuza, eMbabane, 20 February 2008

tibongo taHhawule

Hhawule lowakhal'ingatsi bamgwazile kantsi abakamgwazi,
mikhono emide ephangela izingqongqi,
khehle, khehle nkomo zangena namajokwe esangweni, sikhehleza semali yaseNgilande,
mnumzane wakitsi longenasiganga kantsi labanye banumzane banemapulazi.
recorded by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987

Mvula Mabuza waseMthombe

Kungatsi Mvula wabutseka kuNgulube, labatalwa ngabo1875. Mvula waya eMahlalini. Nasamdzala, wabuyela emuva, wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseMthombe, eMfene.

Mvula wateka bafati labasiphohlongo. Waya eNtondozi watsatsa letinye tintfombi takhona, bantfwana beMnt. Ndzabambi waseNtondozi.

Mvula Mabuza watala:

1. Shali / Fundinjobo (LIGAVU) (1895?-1952?)
2. Sigcwelegcwele (UMLONDOLOZI) (watalwa: 1900?)
3. Ntoni, wafela emayini, washiya singani Dilikile lowatsatfwa nguShali
4. Ncandzekile, wendza kuMnt. Malunge waMBANDZENI (NaboMagongo)

Shali / Fundinjobo waMvula: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNzima

1. Labomakopo / Claudia, wendza kuMgcibelo weMnt Mmemezi waseMbabala (d.)
2. Josefina, wendza kaHlophe kaZombodze Emuva (washona)

2. "Lomcelezo" LaMphezeni Xaba waseBulekeni

(washona: 1982)

1. Grace, wendza ku"Swenka" Dlamini eMakhonza kaZombodze
2. Meshack / Zembe, wateka Alzinah Mkhwanazi waseThunzini (watalwa: 1927)
3. Kester, wendza kaNgcobo e-Mooihoek
4. Zeblon, wateka LaSibandze naLaNgwenya (washona)
5. Christinah, wendza kaXaba eMhlosheni

3. Dilikile LaNkomane Nhlengetfwa waseThunzini

(washona: 1985 ?)

1. Lazarus / Mgunyeni, wateka LaDlamini wakoNtjingila (1924 ?-1989)
2. Lisaya, wendza kaDlamini kaLuhleko
3. Enock / Kundu, wateka LaNzima (washona)

information:

Duma waLazarus Mabuza, eMbabane, 4 January 2003 & 20 February 2008;

Thabsile waMeshack Mabuza, Museum, 5 March 2008

NOTES

Make waLabomakopo nguClaudia naye. "Thokozile / Claudia weMnt. Mgcibelo watalwa nguLaMabuza, wendza kaNdlela eNgonini kuMatsapha."

The regiments ascribed to Hhawule (iNyatsi) and Mvula (iNgulube) are doubtful as it would mean they were born 50 years apart. Solisane is said to have died in a specific battle in 1839. His sons could well have been of the iNyatsi regiment, born in the 1820s, but not of the iNgulube regiment, born in the 1870s.

tibongo taMvula

Mhlahlela inhloko zabathakathi,
bhukubhuku awutfwaleli bantfu wetfwalela emahubhulu,
longcina lonjengemngani wakhe, timpunzi tavuka taba timbili tase tiyalandzelana,
kati elizondlayo.

recorded by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987

tibongo taHhangane

Lujingajingane lwajinga impi yakaMahhoyane yaze yavuma,
phind'izindlela ezemukako eziyakushona kuMankelo,
mangquzu longakhutjwa, kuyakhutjwa umdlelevu, dlelevama wendlovu,
sineke semphisi lendvuna yakamtsakatsi,
magwaza angakhiphi kantsi lamanye emajaha ayakhipha
recorded by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987

Hhangane Mabuza left his home at eJubukweni and joined the regiments at eLudzidzini. He moved to Hhohho with Mswati II and the King appointed him indvuna of Nkk. Ngubuyi LaMawandla Magagula, mother of Ngangaza, at eMshingishingini.

When Ngangaza was grown up, Hhangane asked the King to relieve him of his duties. The king offered him land along the Mlumati River, but Hhangane chose a place for himself at eMbasheni. He soon found that the sandy soil there was poor and began building at eNkamanzi though without the permission of Prince Sigele / Gija. Sigele's indvuna was not satisfied with Hhangane's explanation that the huts were temporary and that Hhangane would speak to Sigele if he wanted to build a permanent homestead.

The indvuna went to eMbekelweni to report to Sigele (who lived at nearby at eNkamanzi II). Sigele told the indvuna to evict Hhangane, but the indvuna decided to take armed warriors to do this. Hhangane, with his gun that he returned with from the eMshadza War, and his people, fought Sigele's followers and left several dead. Then Hhangane put on his cape ("*siphuku*") and went to eMbekelweni to report that Sigele's people had attacked him.

Hhangane asked the king to intercede with LaFakudze (NaboLomajoti) in the neighbouring area for land to build. The King said Hhangane should do it himself, which he successfully did, calling his homestead kaDingumthoyi, signifying that nobody had rescued him in his time of need.

Hhangane's heir was Mvakashi who became indvuna of Ngangaza's heir Mphikeleli. Mvakashi's heir was Goodwin / Gudwini.

The area where kaDingumthoyi was built later became known as Herefords. In 1947 King Sobhuza II allowed followers Prince Mnikwa to settle at Herefords after the new pine plantations at Pigg's Peak had displaced them. There was some conflict between the descendants of Ndlaludzaka and those of Hhangane.

Mswati watfuma ingwazi yakhe, Hhangane Mabuza, ngekutsi ayokhulekela eLuphikweni. Mswati watjela Hhangane kutsi atsatse LaMagagula eMeleti, amakhele eMshingishingini. Ligama lalomuti bekuseBhebheni, njengoba LaMawandla abengatsandvwa kaNgwane.

Hhangane naVuvama bake bahamba bayotingela eMazulwini. Nabangekho, Mnt. Gija washisa umuti waVuvama. Hhangane abe yingwazi, waphindzisela wabulala indvuna yaGija, Mbhabha Mhlanga, nalabanye bantfu, wabese uyahamba eLudzidzini ayombula ingubo eNkhosini. Mswati wamupha umhlaba ngekumdvudvuta. Watsi angaphatsa kaboMasele (noma kaboMagola), kaboSihlahla, nakaMabhula.
information: various informants from eMshingishingini

Mgazi Mabuza was a son of Solisane / Mnyafuya by Lomanceba Mkhonta. He moved north from Shiselweni, passing his brother's place at eMgomfelweni, past the Sibovu Mountain, and built at eNgcoseni in the uMtungulube Valley.

After some years the King told Mgazi to move to nearby eLushikishini, where the King "did not wholly trust Lozihabhu (Mhlaba) Motsa who was responsible for the royal herd, the Lushikishi".

Mgazi therefore moved his homestead to the western part of iNgwagwili Hill on the border between eLushikishini and eMgazini. He lived there for the rest of his life.

Mgazi's heir was Malahle, born by LaSimelane of eNgcoseni.

Malahle's heir was Mbovu who died in 1985.

Of Mgazi's many wives, one of them, LaMlangeni, had only one daughter, Lomanzawe. Lomanzawe married Prince Klebe of eSigcaweni and bore Manoni who married King Sobhuza II (NaboVovo).

NOTES

Abner Mabuza attempts to explain why the chief of the area was Motsa when Mabuza was "senior". "When white people started registering tax-payers (1907) (and therefore creating a list of chiefs also), being chief was inferior to being *umnumzane*", since chiefs were expected to "run around" with tax collectors.

Abner Mabuza claims that the house of Mgazi is responsible for installing the heirs of the houses of Mqobhe at eMgomfelweni and Sidlangalala at eDvudvusini.

Mqobhe Mabuza

Mqobhe, a son of Solisane / Mnyafuya Mabuza, settled at eMgomfelweni, finding a branch of the Ngwenya clan predominant there.

Abner Mabuza claims that Mqobhe was given the eMgomfelweni area for his "gallantry" in beating some of the King's wives with a stick.

The King wanted to know who or what was spoiling the water in a certain spring. Mqobhe hid in the nearby bushes, and observed the *emakhosikati* of Zombodze filling their pots with water, then stirring up the mud in the spring to spite the *emakhosikati* of Lobamba.

The King heard the issue in council, was pleased at Mqobhe's action, and awarded him chieftaincy rights, calling the place eMgomfelweni ("at the spring"). The King appointed Chief Mhlaba Motsa and Chief Mshengu Mdluli to demarcate the area, and to inform the Ngwenya to subject themselves to the Mabuza.

SEE "C1 MABUZA" for more history of eMgomfelweni

NOTES

Abner Mabuza's version of how Mqobhe acquired the eMgomfelweni area seems highly improbable. Certainly the homesteads of Zombodze and Lobamba are so far apart that it would be unlikely that the *emakhosikati* collected water at the same spring.

Ndzinisane Mabuza

Ndzinisane built his homestead at eMhlosheni. His grave is by a *lugagane* thicket to the right of the pass (*emsahweni*) leading to the Mhlosheni Mission.

Ndzinisane's sons were Ntsanjana and Gabhana. They both moved from Shiselweni with their mothers after Ndzinisane's death.

Ntsanjana moved to eMafutseni where his son Msobo was born. Msobo went off to join the iNyatsi regiment and was "one of the greatest heroes Swaziland has seen".

tibongo taMsobo

Hhili kaHhili, gwaza kawukhawuli,
intusikazi yayingasengwa ngabafana,
fudu uphekwa kawuvuthwa eziko, kwenze njani
recorded by Abner Phalalane Mabuza, 1987

"intusikazi" is a forceful cow that cannot be milked by boys, similarly no-one could match Msobo in hand-to-hand fighting.

Other warriors of the iNyatsi regiment were jealous of Msobo and attempted to kill him by pushing him inside a hut where a fire was burning with thick smoke, increased by green grass, then sealing the entrance. Msobo stayed alive by forcing a hole through the wall. When they thought he was dead, his attackers opened the door but Msobo came out fighting and the men ran. Hence: "fudu uphekwa kawuvuthwa".

These men attempted once more to kill him by pushing him into the flooding uMtilane River but the torrent simply threw him clear of the river onto the opposite bank.

In later life the King gave Msobo land around the upper Buhlungu River near Bhunya. Tax Registers give Msobo as a chief in the 1940s, but when land was allocated for pine forests all the area under Msobo was taken. Most of his followers moved into the neighbouring chiefdom of Mshinanga Maseko at kaLuhleko, while others paid allegiance at eSiphocosini and other places. His son who had moved to eMpholonjeni was too lethargic to pursue the matter of the lost chieftaincy. Msobo's youngest daughter Lozihhehle repeatedly petitioned Sobhuza II on the issue without success.

Prince Ndzimanye of kaLamgabhi married two daughters of Msobo.

Gabhana lived for a time at the source of the Luhlelo River, then moved to kaDlovunga.

Gabhana's son Mlithiza had seven wives:

LaSimelane x 2

LaMbhokane x 2

LaShongwe x 2

LaNgwenya

One of his daughters (Gabhana's or Mlithiza's ?) married the white trader Litchfield at kaMalutha and her son Charles successfully ran businesses, calling his company "kaDingane".

Mlithiza's heir was Mhlakazane though the Mabuza folk at kaDlovunga today may be the offspring of Mabuza folk who came from eMthombe.

Sidlangalala Mabuza was a son of Solisane / Mnyafuya. He died at the Battle of eMshadza I in 1869.

He left two young wives at eDvudvusini (near Bhunya):
LaSimelane of koNtjingila, mother of Mfukama, his heir
LaMalinga of kaTsambekwako near Gege, mother of Lozaza.

Mdvuba Mabuza of kaPhunga “intended to re-marry Sidlangalala’s wives” (was appointed to “*ngena*” them).

Mdvuba moved his homestead from kaPhunga to eNtondozi at the site known as kaNcosho. Here he found Makhosi Mabuza below the iNsibanyoni Hill. Mdvuba moved his homestead once more from eNtondozi to eDvudvusini. Finding that the women were many years his junior he asked his younger brother Logangalaza to come from kaPhunga to do the “*ngena*”. (Logangalaza bore Makhabane who bore William [M.P. [1998-2003])

Mfukama and Lozaza had previously been with Mgazi Mabuza at eNgqandzeni.

Mahloba Mabuza

Mahloba came to eDvudvusini with Mfukama. He also fought at the battle of eMshadza. The King asked Mahloba to return to Pediland in peacetime and steal “*umshubelo weMsutfu*”. Reluctantly Mahloba travelled to Pediland and attached himself to a Pedi family. He spent four years there, finally managing to steal “*umshubelo weMsutfu*” and returned to the King with it.

Mahloba’s son Dlukutfu married Fusi Motsa of eNsusane at eMacudvulwini.

NOTES

Abner Mabuza states that Sidlangalala left his wives at eDvudvusini but later says that Sidlangalala’s sons Mfukama and Lozaza were the first to come to eDvudvusini.

SEE “Zc20-ekuthozeni” for more history of eDvudvusini.

Lubhokwane Mabuza

Lubhokwane’s original home was south of the iMbuluzana River, where his son Ngalonkhulu was born. Lubhokwane’s herd of cows produced butter (“*liphehla*”) which he would present to the King from time to time, causing the King to name the place eMafutseni.

SEE “C3 MABUZA” for more history of eMafutseni

Mabuza insert page 1

L. P. Mabuza's tree (1995), from Abner Mabuza's work (1978 ?)

draft of 16 November 2000, by R. Mdvumowencala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Hhiyane

Manzini

Solisane (Mnyafuya)

Makhosi
wakha kaLonhinhhi
make: LaKunene

Mcobhe
wabekwa eMgomfelweni

Mbhosho
make: ?
wateka LaSimelane lotala:

Lubhokwane

Ndlala
wakha
eKutsimuleni
make: LaDlamini

1. Lubelo 2. Njanja
3. Fuyeya
4. Velaphi

Njinga Ngalonkhulu
make: ???
LaFakudze

Baleni
wakha kaNdinda
make: LaMalaza

Shali 1. Mkhumbane
eNkhomati ?
2. Gija
watala
tintfombi
kuphela

Chobizitha Madlinkhomo
make:
LaVilakati

Shabalala
wakha kuGege ?
make: LaHlophe
/ LaMakhathu ?
wateka
LaNsibandze,
LaDlamini

Sigcwelegcwele

Gwabula Ngcatfo

Mfundi (Sitandi)

Ngaiyane

Gomondvo

Ntiliza
(Bhebhalebokwe)

Mabuza insert page 2

L. P. Mabuza's tree (1995), from Abner Mabuza's work (1978 ?)

draft of 16 November 2000, by R. Mdvumowencala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Hhiyane

Solisane (Mnyafuya)

Manzini

Mbhungu
eJubukweni
umuti waseBuseleni
make:
LaBhembe

Sigidzi
make:
LaMayisela

Mvula
make:
LaMayisela

Ndzabekhulu
make:
LaMayisela
(Hhawula)
(Powerstation
(eKudzeni)

Mefika
umuti
waseNhlakanhlakeni
make:
Mnt. Bhatata

Dlambula

Mtsakatsi

Nduku

Ndzinisana
eMhlosheni South

Mtjakala

1.Mshudvulwane
2.Siyaluza

Ntsambama
eMafutseni

Gabhana
kaDlovunga

Mbhekwa
eMbekelweni

Msobo
eBuhlungu
eBhunya

Mlithiza
(7 webafati)

Mhlakazane

Mabuza insert page 3

L. P. Mabuza's tree (1995), from Abner Mabuza's work (1978 ?)

draft of 16 November 2000, by R. Mdvumowencala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Hhiyane

Solisane (Mnyafuya)

Manzini

Mcobhe
eMgomfelweni

Mahloba
eDvudvusini

Sidlangalala
eDvudvusini

Hhangane
kaDingumthoyi

Mayika

Dlukutfu
make:
Fusi Motsa

1. Lozaza
make: LaMalinga
2. Mfukama
make: LaSimelane

Mvakashi

Mhlaba

Gudwini
(Goodwin)

Mphaphela

Mvankeli

Magcolo

Mabuza insert page 4

L. P. Mabuza's tree (1995), from Abner Mabuza's work (1978 ?)

draft of 16 November 2000, by R. Mdvumowencala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

Hhiyane

Solisane (Mnyafuya)

Manzini

Mgazi
eNgcandzeni
make:
Lomanceba
Mkhonta

Mdvuba
kaPhunga

Logangalaza
kaPhunga

Lobulawu
wendza
kuMswati II
waphakelwa
eNgculwini
watala
Mhubhe I

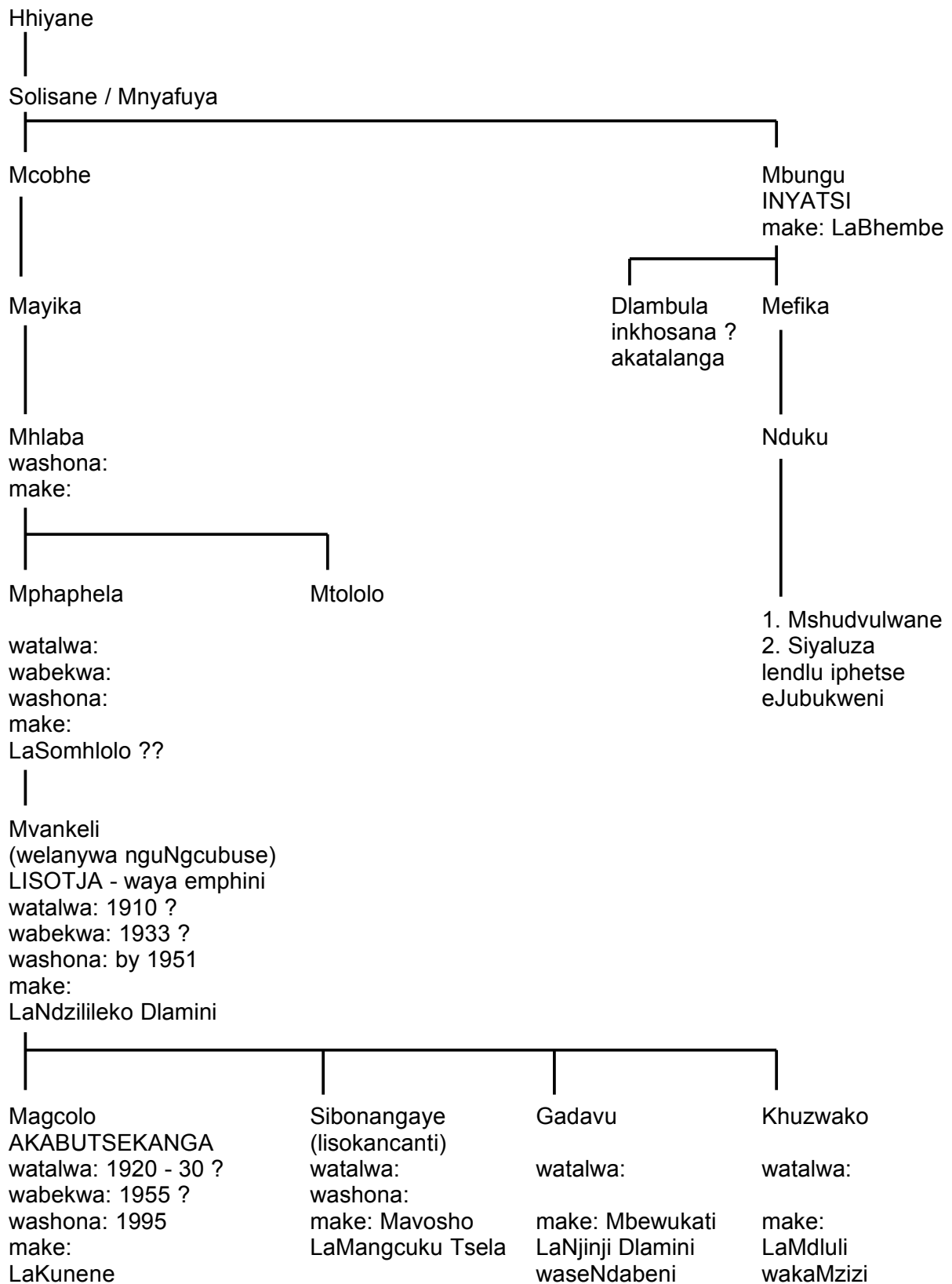
Tfumile
wendza
kuMvelase
Mdluli
watala
Gwamile

Mahle
make:
LaSimelane

Lomandzawe
make:
LaMlangeni

Mbovu

? Lomandzawe
wendza
kuMnt. Malunge



B1 page 2 MABUZA eMgomfelweni, eDvudvusini kuyachubeka
draft of 1 September 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 800 1966 - 1,150 1986 - 2,350

tindvuna taseMgomfelweni -- inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

5426-01 emphakatsi (kepha lenombolo ikhombisa eShiselweni, hhayi kaManzini)

Tax List 1993 Balane Mavuso, indvuna yaMagcolo

(TOS 26/10/93: indvuna Phineas Dlamini ??)

Tax List 1977 Velamuva Malinga, indvuna yaMagcolo
(Velamuva wasuswa, Magcolo waphindza wambeka)

1951: Mkhunyane Mabuza bekabambela Magcolo

live laseMgomfelweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: eMambatfweni, kaMnt. Mziwolimi waSengcakayane
east: eNdabeni, kaMnt. Mphikwa waNjinji (Njinji waKhenkane, Khenkane waSOMHLOLO)
south-east: eMkhitsini, kaShifu Cetjwayo waNtsini Mndzebele
south & west: emapulazi

BakaMabuza badzabuka eMthombe, eShiselweni (lapho khona kuphetse Shifu Magoloza Mkhonta lamuhla) .

Besuka lapho baya eMgomfelweni, labanye baya eNtondozi, kaLohhenhhe.

(information: Sigaca waMfundi (Sitandi) Mabuza waseNtondozi, kaLobamba, October 1991)

Letinye tindlu takaMabuza yesuka eMgomfelweni yefika eMhlangeni.

Lamuhla eMhlangeni kunelihambate, kuphansi kaZombodze II.

Kucala kwefika ingwazi, Mahloba Mabuza, umsa waNgangani. Mahloba watala Dlukupfu / Sihhuca, Mphenguli naMdubane.

Kubese kufika Mfukama Mabuza. Mfukama wabekwa kutsi ayindvuna yaseMhlangeni. Mfukama watala Nduma, Nduma watala Mabhulomi.

(information: Absalom waMphenguli Mabuza waseMhlangeni, kaLobamba, 1998)

Somhlolo wafuma Mhloli Mavimbela naQhwanyane (intfombi) eMgomfelweni "batogomfa umtfombo khona".

Obed Mpangele Mabuza 16/6/1916 - 13.5.1988

watalwa nguMankayane Mabuza ? waseMgomfelweni

naLydia Sikhona (Sikhona waGija) Dlamini wakaZombodze

Waya emphini 1941 - 1946, abeseSwazi National Council

Nga1948, watsatsa Anne Caroline Khuzwayo wase-Ermelo.

Mvankeli waMphapheli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mavosho LaMangcuku Tsela wakaDinga

1. Sibonangaye (lisokancanti)
2. Lindzeni
3. Bongile

2. Gobodla Kunene

1. Magcolo (inkhosana)
2. Majozi
3. Lomsombuluko
4. intfombi

washona: 1950 ?

3. Mbewukati LaNjinji Dlamini

1. Gadavu
2. Lomgomfelo
3. Lomhlangano

4. LaNsumo Dlamini waseNdzeleni

1. Nkhuluti

5. LaMalinga

1. Lomyalo

6. LaMdluli wakaMzizi, eMashobeni

1. Khuzwako
2. Mthethephi
3. Ngcavu
4. Zakhele

7. LaMangisi Dlamini waseMalangeni

1. Sawoko
2. Ngcosa
3. Chithile
4. Sijubo

8. LaMboziswa Dlamini wakaVelezizweni

1. Dina
2. Mphocile
3. Mgwilikelwa

9. LaMkhatjwa

akatalanga

sigodzi saseNgcakane

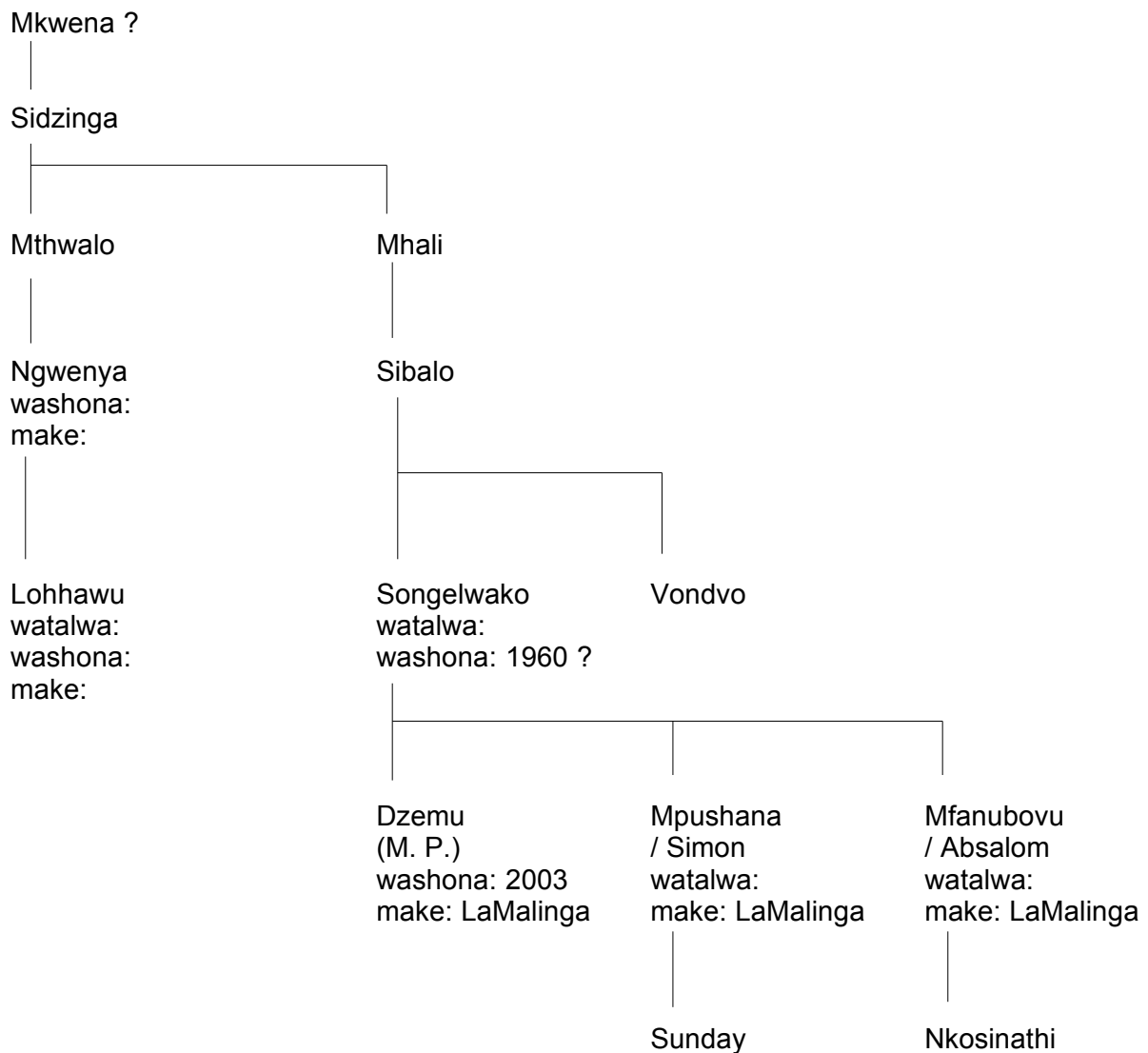
Emandvulo, Sidzinga Ngwenya bekakha insimbi (noma litfusi). INkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yatjela Mcobhe Mabuza kutsi angamphazamisi Sidzinga.

Sibalo waMhali Ngwenya wesuka eNgcakane waya eMgomfelweni. Abegubha emagwalagwala ebantfwabenkhosi.

Mfanubovu waSongelwako Ngwenya waya eMpholonjeni.

Lohhawu Ngwenya uhlala eNhlotjeni. Ntandane Ngwenya uhlala eNgcakane.

information: Jabulane waMgwaze Dlamini of eMambatfweni, Lobamba, 1983;
Nkosinathi waMfanubovu Ngwenya (King's Office), Lobamba, 15 March 2007 & 15
December 2007



sigodzi saseMlindzini

Emandvulo, Mbhibha Vilakati bekakha insimbi, ente emakhuba netikhali.

BakaVilakati banemphakatsi wabo eMlindzini. Lomuti wabitwa ngekutsi kuseDilini. Emakhosana akaVilakati abekwa ngubakaMabuza, eMgomfelweni.

Sobhuza II bekahle amtfume Mfundisi Sibusiso Motsa ngekutsi ahambe ayohlola bakaVilakati ngekutsi tindzawo tekwakha litfusi tigcinwe kahle.

Lomunye nguMagwaza Vilakati.

information: Mathewu Vilakati, umnakaboJosefa, eMlindzini, 9 October 1998

George waAbel Vilakati (Minister for Tourism, 1998-2000), Lobamba, 12 February 1999

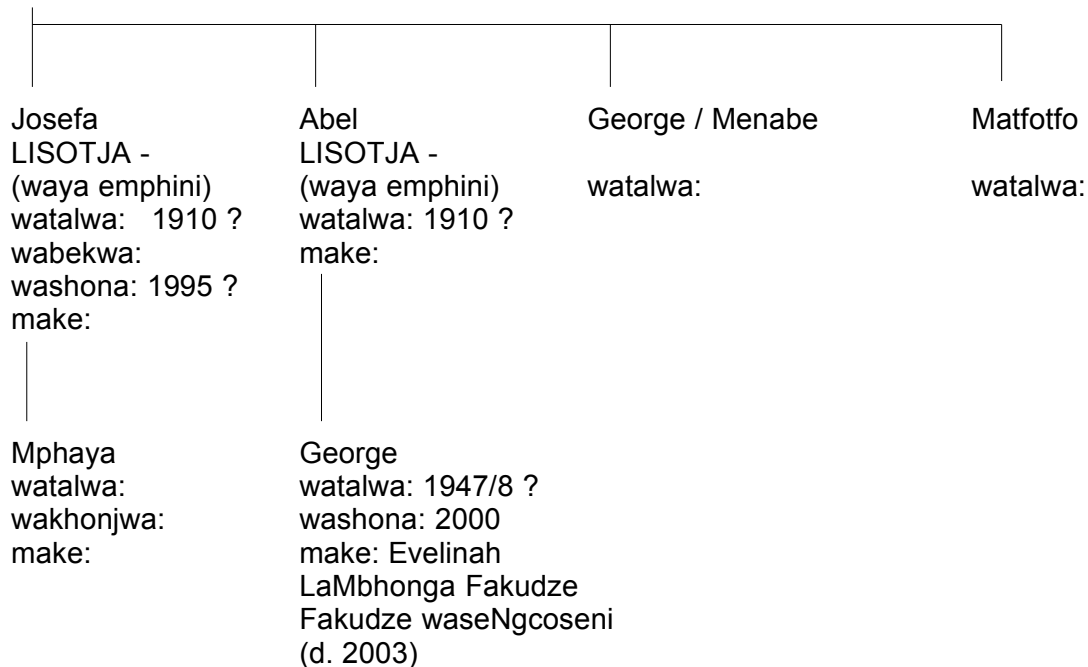
Ngcamane Vilakati

|

Mphambane
washona:

|

Nteleni
wabekwa:
washona:
make:



Solisane / Mnyafuya waHhiyane

|

Mbungu (INYATSI)
 make: LaBhembe

|

Mefika

watalwa:
 washona: by 1914
 make:
 LaMalaza

|

Nduku

watalwa: 1890 ?
 wabekwa: 1920 ?
 washona: 1945 ?
 make: Mnt.
 Bhatata waMswati II

|

Mshudulwane
 / Dlambula II
 LISOTJA -
 watalwa: 1920 ?
 wabekwa: 1958 ?
 washona: 1964 ?
 make: Longcolosi
 weMnt. Bhungane
 waseNkhaba

bantfwabakhe
 abatiwa

Mcobhe

Mhlaba
 |
 Mphaphela
indlu lephetse
Mgomfelweni

|

Mahhawulane

washona:
 make:
 LaMnkonkoni
 Kunene

Mhlanebanti
 washona: 1994 ?

Siyaluza
 LISOTJA -
 Mahambakancane
 watalwa: 1931 ?
 wabekwa: 1973 ?
 washona: 1997
 make: Longcolosi
 weMnt. Bhungane
 waseNkhaba

watsatsa sikhundla
 semnakabo

Dlambula
 inkhosana
 |
 akatalanga

Hhangane
 waya
 eMshingi-
 shingini

Mzilanyoni

LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?
 washona:
 make: Ntsambose
 LaBhabuya Bhembe
 waseNyakeni

|

1. Ndebe
 2. Mathendele
 3. Shevu
 (bekungenwa)
 make: Mphondo
 LaMahlayini
 Malaza

Mbungu II / Mphangwa (waShevu)
 INYATSI - Mbungu
 watalwa: 1958 April 8
 wabekwa: 2004 July 3
 make: Ntombane
 LaLogiya Mncina
 waseMaphalaleni

Ndabenkulu
 waya
 eHerefords

Sishobane

washona: 1953
 make: Ntsambose
 Bhembe

|

Mbuzulwane
 watalwa: 1919
 washona: 2003
 make: Lomtiliso
 weMnt. Mhubhe
 waseNgculwini

B2 page 2 MABUZA eJubukweni (inhlonhla) naseMahlabane (live) kuyachubeka draft of 15 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 610 1966 - 340 1986 - 2,360

tindvuna taseJubukweni - inkhundla yaseNkhaba

2115-01 empahakatsi

losabambe: Mtulujane Sikhondze, indvuna ya _____

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mpunzana Shongwe, indvuna yaMshudvulwane

2115-02 eLubuyane

losabambe: Mvula Aaron Malaza, indvuna ya _____
(LISOTJA, waya emphini)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mhlophe Dlamini, indvuna yaMshudvulwane (washona: 1989 ?)
(Mhlophe waHhalamanzi, Hhalamanzi waHedzane)

live laseJubukweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eNkhaba, kaMnt. Bhekimphi waMnisi

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eDlangeni, kaShifu Nsukumbili II waNdabefihlwayo Gama

southwest: eMdzimba / eMbuluzi, kaShifu Mbabane II waLofokati Kunene

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

live laseMahlabane lisikelana nanankha emave:

estimated, not marked on Murdoch's "Map of Chiefs"

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) (St. Joseph's Mission)

east: eMafutseni, kaShifu Ngalonkhulu waMfanawendlela Mabuza (Mfanawendlela waNgcatfo)

south: eNgculwini, kaMnt. Mgebiseni II waMhubhe II

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) (kuHhelehhele)

tindvuna taseMahlabane

Indvuna yaMbungu yaba nguNwane Mavuso.

Indvuna yaMefika yaba nguMahlekeza Nhleko.

Indvuna yaNduku yaba nguNciliba Shongwe.

Indvuna yaSiyaluza yaba nguSitulutulu Dlamini.

Mbungu waSolisane

information: unpublished typescript, "BakaMabuza, 1987", by Abner Mabuza, 1987

Mbungu watalwa eJubukweni. Wahamba wayobutseka eLudzidzini, kuMswati II. Mbungu bekaya emphini, abe yingwazi lenkhulu.

INkhosi beyimtsandza kakhulu, yamnika umsebenti wekubala tinkhomo tebukhosi natibuye emidlelweni, kugwaza inkhomo nayikhonjwa yiNkhosi, nekubasa umlilo ngasesibayeni, lapho iNkhosi beyitawuhlala khona nelibandla.

Emva kwesikhatsi, Mbungu wacela unina LaBhembe kutsi ete eLudzidzini atomphekela. Emva kweminyaka, Mbungu wakha umuti waseBuseleni, dvutane nemfula uMtilane. Ludzidzi beludvutane nemfula Luntsantsama. Mbungu wateka bafati wababeka eBuseleni.

Abner Mabuza weva ngetindlela letimbili indzaba lekhuluma ngekushona kwaMbungu:

1. Mbungu abezondwa nguSandlane Zwane, indvuna yaseLudzidzini, naMatsafeni Mdluli, indvuna yakaHhohho, neMnt. Lukhwabitsi waMswati. Futsi beva kutsi labanye bantfu bebabita Mbungu ngekutsi "Bayethe". Beluleka iNkhosi ngekutsi kufanele Mbungu afe. Ngiko Mswati, asingatfwe nguSandlane, Matsafeni naLukhwabitsi, wabita Mbungu ebusuku wantjela kutsi anatse tjwala lobuseludziweni. Mbungu wabhubha kungakasi.

NOMA

2. Mbungu abebutseke eNyatsini. Labanye bontsanga yakhe bebamcaphata bambite ngekutsi "Bayethe". Loko kwamvisa buhlungu kangangekutsi emva kwesikhatsi wacela emajaha kutsi amgwaze amcedze, njengoba abetsandza kakhulu iNkhosi. Emajaha abemesaba kodvwa, Mbungu abe yingwazi. Mbungu walahla phansi lihawu lakhe kanye netikhali. Solo bebamesaba. Mbungu watsatsa tikhali takhe watjikijela khashane. Emajaha abese ayamcedza.

INkhosi yajabha nayiva ngekushona kwaMbungu, yamsikela live laseMahlabane ngekutsi inkhosana yakhe beyitawuba ngushifu wakhona. BakaNgwane bakhapha tiNyatsi kutsi tihambe tiyogawula sihlahla semgamba eMakhobeni (ngaseLudzidzini lamuhla). Sidvumbu saMbungu selashwa ngumgamba kutsi singaboli. Wangcwatjwa eMahlabane. Bafati baMbungu besuka eBuseleni bahamba bayohlala eMahlabane emtini waseNhlakanhlakeni.

Live laseMahlabane lehlukene nelelaseMafutseni, kepha ngalelinye lilanga Mefika bekaphetse butimba, anemngane wakhe Mnt. Jokova waseNyakeni. Shifu Madlinkhomo, umsa waNgalonkhulu Mabuza waseMafutseni, wavela nemajaha akhe. BoMadlinkhomo bahlasela Mefika batsi Mefika abetingela eveni laseMafutseni.

Inkhosana yaMbungu yaba nguDlambula, kepha Dlambula wafa ngendlela lengabonakali, angakatali. Yatsi iNkhosi inkhosana-ke kufanele kube nguMefika.

INkhosikati yaMafika, Mnt Bhatata waMswati

Lozinyanga Matsebula, inhlanti yesesulamsiti saMswati II, watala Myingili naNkhopholo eNkhosini, watala Mbendzeni naBhatata ngekungenwa.

Bhatata wendza kuMefika, wakhelwa eMahlabane kucala, kepha waba nesifelo. Mefika wambeka eJubukweni. (compare to page 4) Nasashonile Mefika, Bhatata wabambela Nduku live.

B2 page 4 MABUZA eJubukweni (inhlonhla) naseMahlabane (live) kuyachubeka draft of 15 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mefika waMbungu

Mefika wateka Mnt. Bhatata waMswati wambeka emtini waseNhlakanhlakeni.

Mefika abe nalomunye umuti ekhabyise eJubukweni. Wabeka umfati wakhe LaMnkonkoni Kunene khona.

Nakwaxhiwa lidolobha laseMbabane, Mefika watfola umsebenzi edolobheni. Abengavami kuvakashela umuti wakhe eMahlabane, bekukhashane. Mnt. Bhatata watesukela eNhlakanhlakeni wahlala eJubukweni. (compare to page 3) LaMnkonkoni walahlekelwa sikhundla sakhe sekuba ngumfati lomkhulu waseJubukweni.

Mefika bekhala kakhulu neNkhosi Bhunu eMampondweni. Uma iNkhosi yakha inhlonhla yetinkhomo tebukhosi eJubukweni, yatjela Mefika kutsi angelusa letinkhomo. Live laseJubukweni lasikwa eveni laseDlangeni. Yatsi iNkhosi live laMefika eMahlabane solo likhona. Kepha Mefika wangcwatjwa eJubukweni.

Nduku waMefika

Mshudulwane / Dlambula II waNduku

Mshudulwane (Dlambula II) abehlala eTransvaal asengakabekwa.

Mshudulwane wabekwa ngabo1958, kepha washeshe washona, ngabo1964.

Mshudulwane wateka bafati lababili, kepha bahamba. Watala bantfwana kepha abatiwa kutsi bakuphi lamuhla.

Siyaluza waNduku

Siyaluza watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo, Mshudulwane.

Siyaluza washona nga1997, January 28.

Kungatsi Siyaluza akatekanga, kepha singani sakhe LaSukati satala tintfombi.

Times of Swaziland, 13 January 1998:

Nhlanhla Madlopha watfolakala enkantolo kutsi anelicala lekubulala Siyaluza ngaphandle kwesono ("culpable homicide").

Hilda Kuper, "The Swazi", 1952:

eKuhlaleni - umphakatsi waseJubukweni.

tibongo taMbungu

uMbungu odla amaphaphu eNkosi, uHhiyana akasenami,
timphophoma teMtilane tiyadzela ngalemikhono kaHhiyane,
buhlalu benkosi emangqangqanana,
buti bebuthatha babe bebuthathisana,
ugwaze njani, Mbungu, kwasuka kwaba mfetshefetshe,
liyadzela musa waSolisane

from unpublished typescript, "BakaMabuza, 1987", by Abner Mabuza, 1987

Bantfwana baMshudulwane abengatiwa, naSiyaluza akatalanga bantfwana labadvuna.
Umndeni webakaMabuza wake wakhomba Mbuzulwane waSishobane ngekutsi abe yinkhosana. Mbuzulwane washona nga2003 (September ?) asengakabekwa.

Umndeni wabese ukhomba Mphangwa waShevu (Shevu waMzilanyoni) ngekutsi abe yinkhosana. Watalwa nguLaMncina waseLubhijini, eMaphalaleni, nga1958. Wabutseka eNyatsini eNtfontjeni. Wetsiwa ngakhokho wakhe ngekutsi nguMbungu II.

Mathole waSishobane nakabutseka kuLindimpi, wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMbungu. Nakakhonjwa Mphangwa, leligama labulawa, Libito laMathole laba nguGadzankemba.

Ndebe waMzilanyoni akakhonjwanga kutsi abe yinkhosana ngoba umfati wakhe wona ngendzaba letsite.

information: Mathole Mabuza & Mr. Simelane, Museum, Lobamba, 15 March 2004

NOTES

Lohhawule waMbungu I ngumkhulu wa-Abner Phalaleni Mabuza, indvuna yakaVelezizweni.

LaMabuza waseMafutseni watala Abasalom Themba Dlamini (PM). Abefunga Solisane.

Mnkonkoni Kunene

Mnkonkoni abe yindvodza yelibandla eNkhosini. Nga1894, bakaNgwane bakhapha emancusa kutsi aye eLondon, eNgilandi ayokhuluma tindzaba tembuso. Bakhapha Mnt. Longcanga, Mnkonkoni, nalabanye.

BakaMalaza eJubukweni

Dlomo waMbekane Malaza watalwa ngase-Amsterdam eSouth Africa.

Dlomo wakha eJubukweni. Dlomo wahlalisa LaMhlanga, umfati wemnakabo eJubukweni.

Dlomo waMbekane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMncina waseKuvinjelweni

1. intfombi
2. intfombi

2. Lobenguni waShifu Mefika Mabuza waseJubukweni

- 1.
2. Malingose, wendza ku ____
3. Mgcibelo (1930 ? - 2003)
4. Ntfombiyemhlaba, wendza kuMnt. Masitsela waSobhuza
5. Lomfula, wendza ku ____

information: Ntfombiyemhlaba waDlomo Malaza, Lobamba, 10 December 2006

Mefika waMbungu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMnkonkoni Kunene

1. Mahhawulane (LISOKANCANTI), watala Mhlanebanti (Mhlanebanti wabambela inkhosana yaSiyaluza ? (washona: 1994 ?)

2. Ntsambose LaBhabuya Bhembe waseNyakeni

1. Mzilanyoni (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?) (washona aselijaha)
2. Sishobane (washona: 1953 January)
3. Bhinsi / Mahhoba, wendza kuMnt. Klebe waseSigcaweni (Bhinsi watala Tinjela naTondzekile / Salome)

3. Mnt. Bhatata waMswati

(washona nga1957 / 58 ?)

1. umntfwana noma bantfwana, bashona basetinswane
2. Nduku (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1945 ?)
3. Lokutsela, wendza ku _____ Mtfupha eJubukweni
4. Lobenguni, wendza kuDlomo Malaza eJubukweni (NaboMgcibelo ?)
5. Mavelebaleni

4. LaDlamini waseSigombeni

(kungatsi LaNkhosi wakhelwa emtini waseBuseleni)

1. Funekile, wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waBhunu, watala Sifundza / Madoda
2. Fondo, wendza ku _____ Manana eJubukweni

5. LaShabangu

1. Funekile, wendza kuHawane Dlamini waseMaliyaduma
2. Fondo, wendza ku _____ Mkhatjwa eLwandle

6. LaNkhonjane Mthembu

1. Funekile, wendza kuCetjwayo Matfunjwa, indvuna yaseNgculwini
2. Fondo, wendza kuMnt. Manyeva waseLuhlokohla

information: Mathole Mabuza & Situlutulu Dlamini, Museum, 26 September 2001

Ntfombiyemhlaba waDlomo Malaza (wife of Mnt. Masitsela), Lobamba, 30 September 2001

Nduku waMefika: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseZulwini

1. Lomathini (lomdvuna) (USEKHONA ?)

2. Longocolosi weMnt. Bhungane waseNkhaba (Mnt. Mnisi ?)

1. Mshudvulwane (INKHOSANA - Dlambula II) (1920 ? - 1964 ?)
2. Siyaluza (watsatsa sikhundla saMshudvulwane) (1931 ? - 1997)
3. Lomsombuluko, akendzanga (wagana kaTsabedze eLangeni) (washona:)

information: Mathole Mabuza & Situlutulu Dlamini, Museum, 26 September 2001;

B2 page 7 MABUZA eJubukweni (inhlonhla) naseMahlabane (live) kuyachubeka draft of 15 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mshudulwane (Dlambula II) (1920 ? - 1964 ?) waNduku: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula

2. LaSikhondze

Mzilanyoni waMefika washona aselijaha, kepha washiya singani lesinguMpondo Malaza. Lesingani sangenwa nguSishobane.

Mzilanyoni waMefika: umfati nebantfwana:

Mpondo LaMahlayini Malaza (waseJubukweni ?)

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ndebe | (usekhona) |
| 2. Mathendele | (washona: 1987 ?) |
| 3. Shevu | (washona: 2000) |

Sishobane waMefika: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomtiliso weMnt. Mhubhe waseNgculwini (Mhubhe waMswati II)

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Mbuzulwane | (washona: 2003) |
| 2. Longobhozi | |
| 3. Hlambase | |

2. Mfasibuka weMnt. Mnomo waseNgculwini (Mnomo waMswati II)

1. Ngisana
2. Mangena
3. Macuntiyane
4. Lomntabase
5. Fanazane (washeshe washona)
6. Mzwezwe (liphahla)
7. Ngangane (liphahla)
8. Mathole
9. Mdolomba
10. Mtsabi

3. Ngujwana LaMashila Shongwe waseMdumezulu

- | | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1. Ndleleni | (washona) |
|-------------|-----------|
- information: Mathole Mabuza & Situlutulu Dlamini, Museum, 26 September 2001*

Mbuzulwane waSishobane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Pauline Simangele Simelane wakoNtjingila

8 webantfwana

2. LaMagongo waseSitjeni

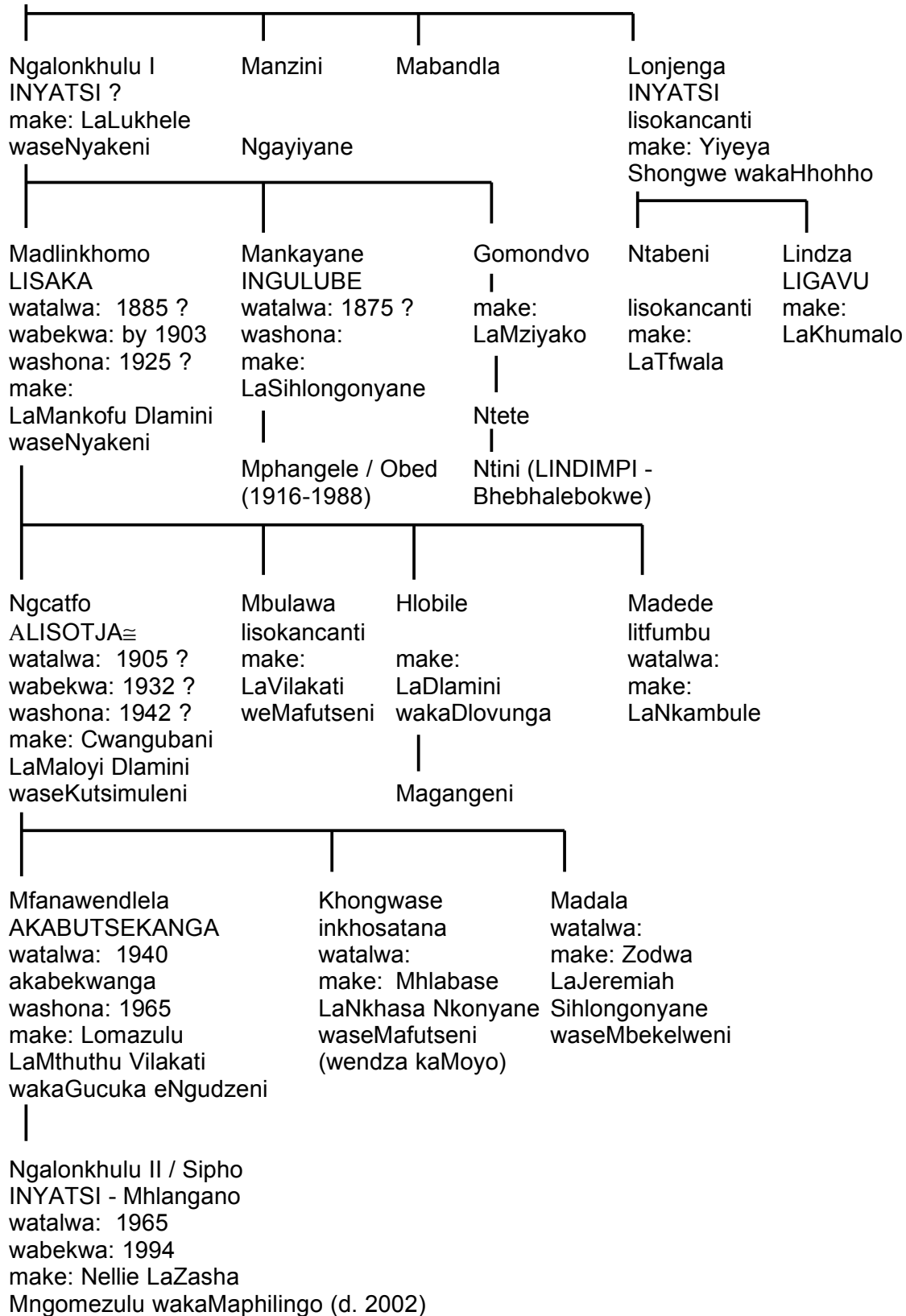
6 webantfwana

3. LaKhumalo

2 wetintfombi

information: Carol Mabuza (daughter of LaSimelane), Museum, 25 October 2005

Lubhokwane (INGABAZO)



B3 page 2 MABUZA eMafutseni, eNkondvweni kuyachubeka
draft of 29 March 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 900 1966 - 1, 520 1986 - 3, 870

tindvuna taseMafutseni -inkhundla yaseMtfongwaneni

3215-01 emphakatsi

losabambe: Mamilela (Fanukwente ?) Maphosa, indvuna yaNgalonkhulu II

Msongelwa / Ngundane Vilakati, indvuna yelibandla

Tax List 1993: Sayitjeni Dlamini, indvuna yelibandla (washona: 19 ?)

Sayitjeni walandzela Sishobane Nkambule (Tax List 1977) indvuna yelibandla

Sishobane walandzela Sibhebhu Shongwe, indvuna yaNgcatfo

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la 1919:
Jadula Nkwanyane, indvuna yaseMadlinkhomo

Indvuna yaNgalonkhulu I ?

Indvuna yaLubhokwane ?

live laseMafutseni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agric., Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-east: eLundzindzaneni, kaMnt. Mgwaze waMakhahleleka (abetselisa, angakhontisi)

east: eLuhloko, kaMnt. Manyeva waMloywa (Mloywa waMswati II)

south: eNgculwini, kaMnt. Mhubhe waMgebiseni

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

? north-west: eMahlabane / eNhlakanhlakeni -umuti waMbungu Mabuza

? kaNkhamatfo / eChwaleni -inhlonhla yenkhosi lephetfwe bakaNkambule

Indzawo yaseMafutseni beyibitwa ngekutsi kuseNkondvweni kucala. Bantfu labakha eMafutseni kucala ngubakaMziyako NOMA bakaZiyane.

Umsebenti weTikhulu taseMafutseni emisimetweni yebukhosi.

1. Uma iNgwenyama ifelwe yinkhosikati noma sihlobo, bakaMabuza bayelapha iNkhosi.

2. Ngaleminye iminyaka, kutfolakala kutsi iNcwala iyavalwa umnyaka usengakapheli, ngeluhambo lwelilanga. Nakunjalo, bakaMabuza banemsebenti lomkhulu labafanele kuwenta.

3. Nga-1919, Madlinkhomo abelapha Sobhuza esibimbini sekutfomba. Emabutfo apheleketela iNkhosi baya emabhudlweni, eManzamyama, eMdzimba, dvutane nakaZombodze II. Kwembiwa phansi, bakhapha litje lelikhulu. INkhosi yahlala etu kwalo, Madlinkhomo wenta umsebenti wakhe.

Lubhokwane Mabuza

Lubhokwane wabutseka eNgabezweni. Wesuka eMgomfelweni, waye eSalukazi, umfula waseKutsimuleni. Mswati II wacela umhlaba kubakaTsabedze. Inkhosi yanika Lubhokwane lomhlaba ngebunyanga bakhe.

information: Lomdandane waLindza Mabuza, at her home, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003 (Lomdandane was born around 1922.)

Mswati II weva ngelwati lwaLubhokwane mayelana nemitsi, watfumela emadvodza eMgomfelweni ayomlandza. Kucala Lubhokwane bekakha emacembe emitsi eSalukazi, umfula waseKutsimuleni. Mswati II wasusa bakaTsabedze eMnduzeni dvutane nakuHhelehhele, wababeka eManyonyaneni (kuMalindza). Inkhosi yanika Lubhokwane lomhlaba ngebunyanga bakhe.

information: Mhlabase Nkonyane, Nkk. yaShifu Ngcatfo Mabuza, emphakatsini, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003 (Mhlabase was born around 1919 B the time of the worldwide influenza epidemic B Alubhadalala≡.)

Lubhokwane Mabuza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Yiyeya Shongwe wakaHhohho
1. Lonjenga (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaLukhele waseNyakeni

1. Ngalonkhulu (INKHOSANA)

3. NaboManzini

1. Manzini, watfutsa waya eThulwane ngaseTimbutini)

(Manzini watala boNgaiyane (mkhulu waLomalanga) naLobelumbi (d. 1987), lowendza kuSOBHUZA II (watala Msalela, Ndzimane naLonkhumbi)

2. Mabandla

Ngalonkhulu waLubhokwane

Ngalonkhulu waba yinkhosana yaLubhokwane, wanikwa lwati ngemitsi netihlati.

Ngalonkhulu waLubhokwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMankofu Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Madlinkhomo (INKHOSANA)

2. Lobulawu wendza kuMnt. Mahhawulane waMswati, watala inkhosana Mgwazenjani.

2. LaMziyako

1. Gomondvo

(Gomondvo watala Ntete lowatala Ntini kuLaDvuba (LINDIMPI B Bhebhalebokwe) (Ntiliza ?). Ntini watala Vokoshane. (NOMA Gomondvo watala Ntini ?)

3. LaSihlongonyane

1. Mankayane (INGULUBE) waba yindvuna yemuti weNkhosi, eBusweni (kaLaMkhonta)

2. Mbonane, wendza kaDlamini kaLogoba, watala boMoti (lowendza kaMhlanga)

Lonjenga waba lisokancanti waLubhokwane, wabeka Ngalonkhulu, waphindze wabeka Madlinkhomo.

Lonjenga waLubhokwane: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaTfwala

1. Ntabeni (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaShongwe

(AWangenwa nguNgalonkhulu ≡ ngoba Lonjenga abengatsandzi kotalisa umzala wakhe.)

1. Chobizitja

2. Gwabula

3. LaKhumalo

1. Lindza (LIGAVU), watala boLomdandane

information: Lomdandane waLindza Mabuza, at her home, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003

Mankayane waNgalonkhulu: bafati nebantwana:

1. NaboMshipheli

1. Mshipheli (lisokancanti)

2. LaKunene

1. Mbuzulwane

2. Koka

3. intfombi

3. LaDlamini weKutsimuleni

1. Lomabhata

2. Ngwenya

3. Lomapulazi

4. Ellen

(UKHONA, uhlala eKwaluseni)

4. Lydia Sikhona weMnt.Gija wakaZombodze (Gija waMswati)

1. Sicalisa, wendza kuMnt Mshengu waMAHLOKOHLA (NOMA waMalunge ?)

(Sicalisa watala Mdzindvo, Ncabile naLomagendzane)

2. Obed Mphangele (1916 June 16 - 1988 May 13)

3. Michael

Mphangele waya emphini, 1941 B1946.

Nga1948, watsatsa Anne Caroline Khuzwayo wase-Ermelo.)

AbeseSwazi National Council.

Watala Lonjenga II kuMnt. Sifuka waMthinta (waMasumphe ngemangeno)

information: Lonjenga waMphangele Mabuza, Mbabane, 11 January 2003

Mgwaleni Mabuza, mkhulu wa-Edah (sangoma lesashona nga1999)

Fumanekile Mabuza wendza kuMnt. Gwabhe waseMphini, watala inkhosana, Funwako

Lomshangane waMabhingane Mabuza wendza kuLobhala Dlamini eSigombeni

AMabhingane ngumnakaboMadlinkhomo ≡.

Madlinkhomo waNgalonkhulu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bafati bebangu-13, babhalwe ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. LaNzingeli Vilakati waseMafutseni

1. Mbulawa (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lomcwasho, wendza ku _____

2. LaDlamini wakaDlovunga

1. Hlobile

3. Gunyekile weMnt. Maloyi waseKutsimuleni
akatalanga

4. LaMajoli Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Ntombazana, wendza ku _____

2. Lommemo, wendza ku _____

5. LaMajoli Dlamini (inhlanti)

1. Sibongo

2. Madunjwa

6. LaMvulane Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Lomantohlo

2. Bibi

3. Lomajele, wendza ku _____

4. Lomabheduza, wendza ku _____

7. Cwangubani weMnt. Maloyi waseKutsimuleni (inhlanti yaGunyekile)

1. Chubukufa (washeshe washona)

2. Ngcatfo (INKHOSANA) (ALISOTJA≅ 1905 ? B 1942 ?)

3. Mjahane

4. Thembisile, wendza ku _____

8. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako

akatalanga

9. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako (inhlanti)

1. Madzanga (waba yedvwa)

10. LaLubangalala Dlamini waseKutsimuleni

1. Mangose

2. Butwako (liphahla)

3. Mbhondvo (liphahla)

11. LaLubangalala Dlamini waseKutsimuleni (inhlanti)

1. Hhokoza

2. Ntfutsela

3. Mtjekula

4. Mthandazo

12. LaVilakati (inhlanti)

1. Magwegwe (abelusa tinkhomo tenkhosi)
2. Sundvutwako

13. LaNkambule waseBuseleni

1. Madede

information: Mhlabase Nkonyane, Nkk. yaNgcatfo Mabuza, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003
(bakaNkonyane baseMafutseni bananatela batsi: Ankonyane, mgadlela≡)

Ngcatfo waMadlinkhomo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mhlabase LaNkhasa Nkonyane waseMafutseni (watalwa; 1919 ?)
 1. Khongwase, wendza ku _____ Moyo
 2. Lomakhisi, akenzanga (watala Majozi Vincent kaSithole)
-
2. Zodwa LaJeremiah Sihlongonyane waseMbekelweni (washona:)
 1. umntfwana lowashona
 2. Madala
 3. Lomazulu LaMthuthu Vilakati wakaGucuka eNgudzeni (washona:)
 1. intfombi, yashona iseluswane
 2. Mfanawendlela (INKHOSANA kepha akabekwanga) (akabutsekanga, 1940 B 1966)

Singani saNgcatfo

Mnt. Lomphitsi waSOBHUZA II, watala Lomhlanganiso / Fikilephi

(Ngcatfo wakhipha timvimba: tinkhomo letilishumi nayinye [11])

information: Mhlabase Nkonyane, Nkk. yaNgcatfo Mabuza, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003

Mfanawendlela waNgcatfo: singani nemntfwana:

Nellie LaZasha Mngomezulu wakaMaphilingo (eSiphofaneni) (washona: 2002)

1. Siphos (INKHOSANA B Ngalonkhulu II) (watalwa: 1965)

information: Chief Ngalonkhulu II Mabuza, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003

Madlinkhomo waNgalonkhulu

Madlinkhomo waba yinkhosana yaNgalonkhulu, abe yinyanga njengeyise.

Nakusikwa emapulazi, umhlaba waMadlinkhomo wadliwa kakhulu.

Inhlonhla yetinkhomo tenkhosi, Aliphehla≡, yaphatfwa nguMadlinkhomo kucala. ?

H. Jones, ABiographical Register≡, 1993:

Kuvakala kutsi Madlinkhomo wabekwa embi kwa-1903, njengoba emaNgisi ambhalisa eluhlweni lwaboshifu.

Washona emuva kwa-1935, njengoba emaNgisi ambhalisa kutsi balandzeli bakhe bebangu-139. [kepha LaNkonyane watsi 1925 ?]

B3 page 7 MABUZA eMafutseni, eNkondvweni kuyachubeka
draft of 29 March 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ngcatfo waMadlinkhomo

Observer, 30 June 1993:

LaNkonyane waNgcatfo watsi Ngcatfo nakashonako washiselwa tindlu takhe.

Mfanawendlela waNacatfo

Nasashonile Ngcatfo, kwabambela indvuna Sibhebhu Shongwe, asitwe nguHlobile Mabuza. (Noma Mbulawa abe lisokancanti, Hlobile abehlakaniphile.)

Nasashonile Ngcatfo, emakhosikati ahamba ayohlala eKutsimuleni

Mfanawendlela wakhonjwa kutsi bekatawuba ngushifu, babese bamdubula I bamshisa ?

Ngalonkhulu waMfanawendlela

Observer, October 1994:

Shifu Ngalonkhulu II wagidza sibhimbi sekubekwa nga-15 October 1994. Watsatsa tikhali teyise kuMagangeni waHlobile Mabuza. BakaNgwane bakhipha Mnt. Gabheni, Mnt. Jahamnyama, naNkominophondo Khumalo.

Sinanatelo sakaMabuza eMafutseni

Nkhosi, mabuza, mshabalala, wena waLindza waNgwenyama,

Wena waMasaphokati, wena wakaLaMdvuba,

Akuvalwa ngemivalo kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza,

Sipha bantfu, sephuta kuceba,

Mabuza dlani lugaba, aphelile emalunga ngekwephulelana

Chief Ngalonkhulu Mabuza, with Nkk. Mhlabase Nkonyane, eMafutseni

Recorded by Richard M. Patricks, 2 February 2003

Nkhosi, mabuza, mshengu, mshabalala,

Ludvonga lwamavuso wangwane, luyembo wabuyela,

KaMabuza bekungavalwa ngemivalo kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza esangweni,

Sipha bantfu, sephuta kuceba,

Mabuza dlani lugaba, emalunga aphelile ngekwephulelana,

Buhle busemhlubulweni kube wena wamalindza wangwenyama,

Buhle buya langa bunjengabantfwana bemvongotsi.

Wena wafundzela edvolweni, nkhozi !

Chief Ngalonkhulu Mabuza, with Nkk. Mhlabase Nkonyane, eMafutseni,

Recorded by Thuli Nomzamo Mabuza, student of William Pitcher Teacher Training College,
10 March 2003

Sigodzi saseMahlabane (intsaba)

Kunalenye indlu yebakaMabuza eMahlabane, indlu ledzabuka kuMbungu Mabuza. Mbungu abe ingwazi yaMswati II. Inkhosi yakha inhlonhla yetinkhomo eJubukweni, yabeka Mbungu kutsi abe yindvuna enhlonhleni.

Situkulwane saMbungu sitekela umlandvo waseMafutseni ngendlela yabo, batsi Ngalonkhulu I abe sitfunjwa semphi, achamuka ebeSutfwini, watfunjwa nguMbungu. Batsi Mbungu wanikwa live laseMahlabane. Ngalonkhulu wakhulela eMahlabane, watsatsa sibongo sakaMabuza. Watfola lwati lwemitsi neithlati, afundziswa nguMbungu.

Nakusikwa emapulazi, umhlaba waMadlinkhomo wadliwa kakhulu. Madlinkhomo wasuka eMahlabane wahamba wayokwakha eMafutseni.

information: Mbungu II Mabuza, Museum, 6 June 2001

Mbungu wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseMahlabane, kepha akazange ahlale khona. Inkhosana yaMbungu, Mefika, wakha umuti waseNhlakenhlakeni, ngaphansi kwentsaba yaseMahlabane. Mefika watala Sishobane, Sishobane watala Mbuzulwane lolotsi unguushifu waseMahlabane lamuhla

Tinzawo taseLundzindzaneni nakaBhudla (eNdabeni)

Phica Magagula neMnt. Makhahleleka bakhonta kuMadlinkhomo Mabuza.

EmaNgisi nakafuna kutselisa emaSwati anika tinombolo tekutsela kuPhica naMakhahleleka. Phica waba ngu≡shifu≡ wakaBhudla, Makhahleleka waba ngu≡shifu≡ waseLundzindzaneni.

Indzawo yaseChwaleni (kaNkhamtfo)

Mbandzeni abegula, anemandzawe. Waya eNgculwini kumnakabo, Mnt. Mhubhe, wakha umuti waseChwaleni. Bekunemhlambi wetinkhomo, liguzelwa, belapha inkhosi ngaletinkhomo.

Nkhabi Nkambule waba yindvuna yaseChwaleni. Abesuka eBuseleni.

Nkhabi watala Nkhamatfo, kuLaMatfunjwa.

Nkhamatfo watala Logweleja.

Logweleja watala Mateleka. (washona 2002 ?)

information: Mhlabase Nkonyane, Nkk. yaNgcatofo Mabuza, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003

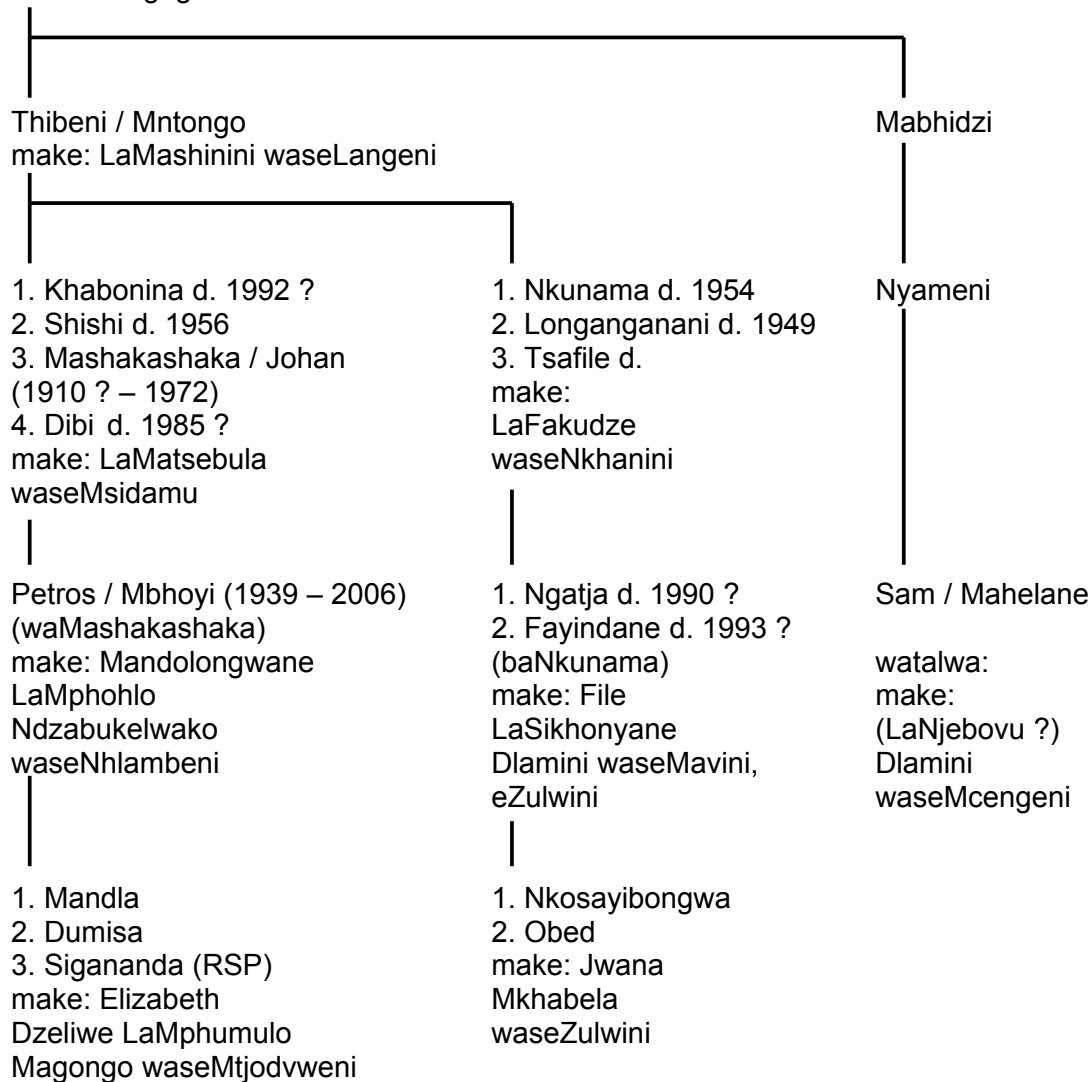
BaseChwaleni batsela ngenombolo yaMgwaze Dlamini waseLundzindzaneni (3214-01)

NOTES:

Mahiyane Nkambule, lobekelapha emabutfo ebukhosini, wakha kaLanga.

Lomakhishi waNgcatofo wagana kaSithole, watala Vincent Majozi Sithole (CABINET MINISTER). Majozi wakhulela eSidvokodvo North eKutsimuleni, watsatsa Xolile Mavimbela

Vimba Magagula



Vimba watalwa eVryheid. Wesuka ekhaya asemncane waya kaHhohho. Wangcwatjwa kaHhohho, sinanatelo sakhe besitsi: "Magagula, mtfombeni, gujwa agoduke nemihlambi yakhe, komtwako,". Kungenteka kutsi Vimba wabutseka kuGiba.

LaMashinini wabalekela kaHhohho wabuyela kubo eLangeni, eva kutsi bebefuna kudlisa umntfwanakhe Thibeni. Sidandzane saThibeni seva bantfu batsi Thibeni abengasuye waVimba, waMswati II, bebakha lisu lekufaka shevu ekudleni kwalomntfwana.

Thibeni wakhulela eLangeni, wangcwatjwa khona.

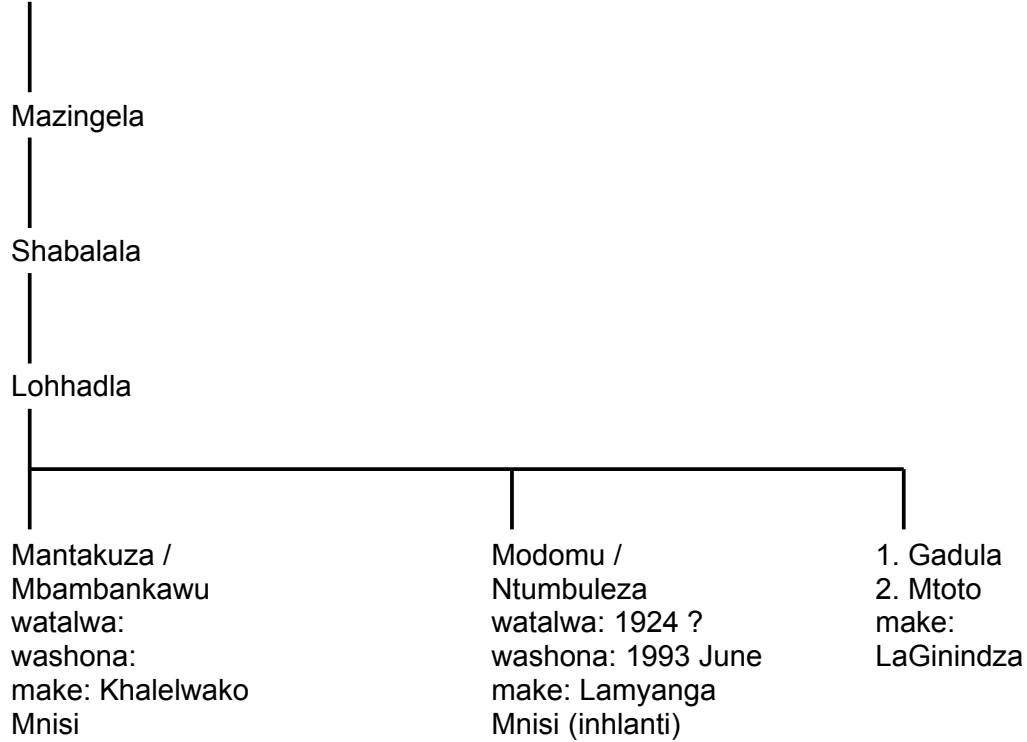
information: Madanda LaMashakashaka Magagula, Lobamba, 19 November 2006

Giba Magagula wabulala inyatsi kaHhohho, lamanye emajaha embutfo abehluleka. INkhosi yambonga yambeka emnceleni ePiet Retief. Sinanatelo sakhe besitsi: "Magagula, mtfombeni, mlotjwa, mtsimkhulu, msutfu, mswati malandzela lilanga".

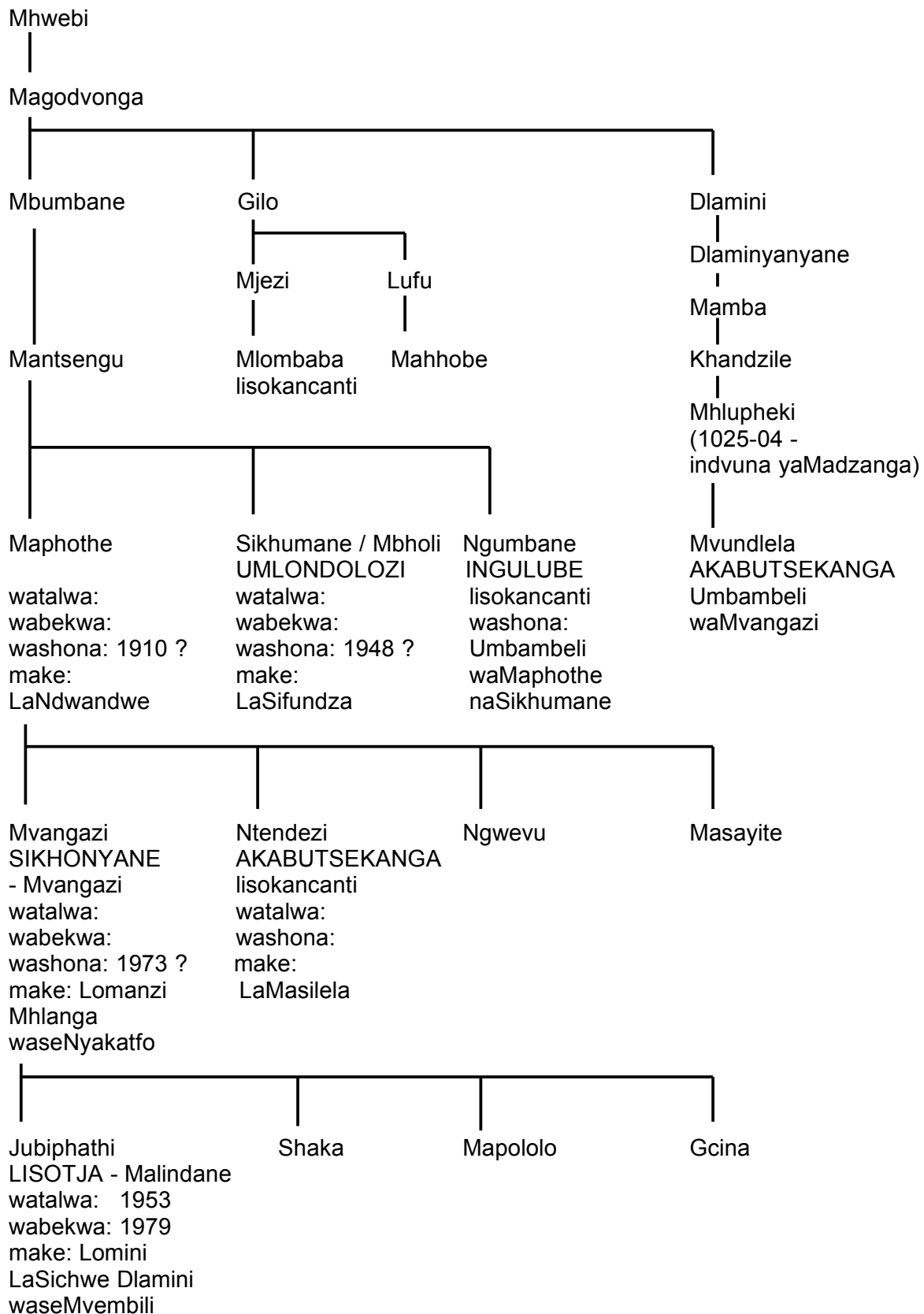
information: Irene Dlamini (daughter of Tsafile Magagula), Lobamba, 11 November 2006

Mazingela Magagula wefika kucala eMaphalaleni, wakhonta kuMnt. Giba.

Lenzawo yakhe yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kukaMazingela.



information: Benson waModomu Magagula, Museum, 6 June 2005 & 15 November 2007



B4 page 2 MAGAGULA eNyakatfo kuyachubeka
draft of 1 September 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 610 1966 - 980 1986 - 1, 710

tindvuna taseNyakatfo -- inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1010-01 eNyakatfo

Tax List 1993 & 1997: Sidumo Johane Tfwala
(Times of Swaziland, 20/11/96: Sidumo Tfwala wasemaphoyiseni, lowatalwa nga1950,
watsengisa tinkunzi teNkhosi letintsatfu, wanikwa iminyaka lemibili ejele)
(Ndonda wacishwa ebhukwini)

Bhanya Dlamini (wabekwa: 19 ?)

Bhanya walandzela Mlombaba Magagula *Tax List 1977*

tindvuna telisango:

Bhanya Dlamini, indvuna yaJubiphathi
Mlombaba Magagula, indvuna yaMvangazi
Mahlwayizela Metisa, indvuna yaMbhohli

indvuna yemacala: Siponono Tfumbatsi (umsa waSitontolo, indvuna yaMbhohli)
indvuna yemajaha: Mengulo / Tswi Tsabedze, Mengulo walandzela Mbasheni Matsebula

umgijimi: George Nkambule
umgijimi waSikhumane: Mtfomo Mamba

Swaziland National Archives:
Nga1919, bekunanati tindvuna: Ntambo, Mchitseki naMsuligese.

Times of Swaziland, 23/6/94: "Shifu Mvikelwa Magagula waseMhlangatane"

live laseNyakatfo lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: emahambate langaphansi kweNdvuna yakaHhohho, Mvelase II waMpopoli Mdluli
north-east: eMhlangatane / eMangweni, kaShifu Myekwa waHhanyane Nxumalo
east: eNkambeni, kaShifu Madanga II waZwide Ndwandwe
south: eSidvwashini, kaMnt. Dzeliwe waMswati II
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Mhwebi

abe yiNkhosi yebakaMagagula, bekakhe eNyakatfo, lendzawo yabitwa ngekutsi eSitindini emandvulo.

Magodvonga:

basafunga lamuhla batsi "Magodvonga waNgwenyama !"

B4 page 3 MAGAGULA eNyakatfo kuyachubeka
draft of 1 September 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gilo:

Akatiwa kahle noma Gilo watalwa nguMagodvonga, kepha yena loGila wateka LaGalaja Mamba, lowatala naba: Mjezi, Lufu, Vuthela, Malangwane naMlonduka. Mjezi watala Mlombaba, naLufu watala Mahhobe, Majalimane naMdumezulu.

Maphothe

wabekwa kodvwa washesha wafa, washiya tingani letimbili, LaMhlanga naLaMasilela. Egameni laMaphothe, Sikhumane wamteka LaMhlanga wamtalela Mvangazi, wamteka LaMasilela wamtalela Ntendezi.

Sikhumane

watalwa nguLaSifundza. LaSifundza waphindze watala Phokhohla naMadvwaleni.

Mvangazi waMaphothe: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMakhotha waseTransvaal

1. Busisiwe

2. Lomini LaSichwe Dlamini waseMvembili

1. Jubiphathi

2. Shaka

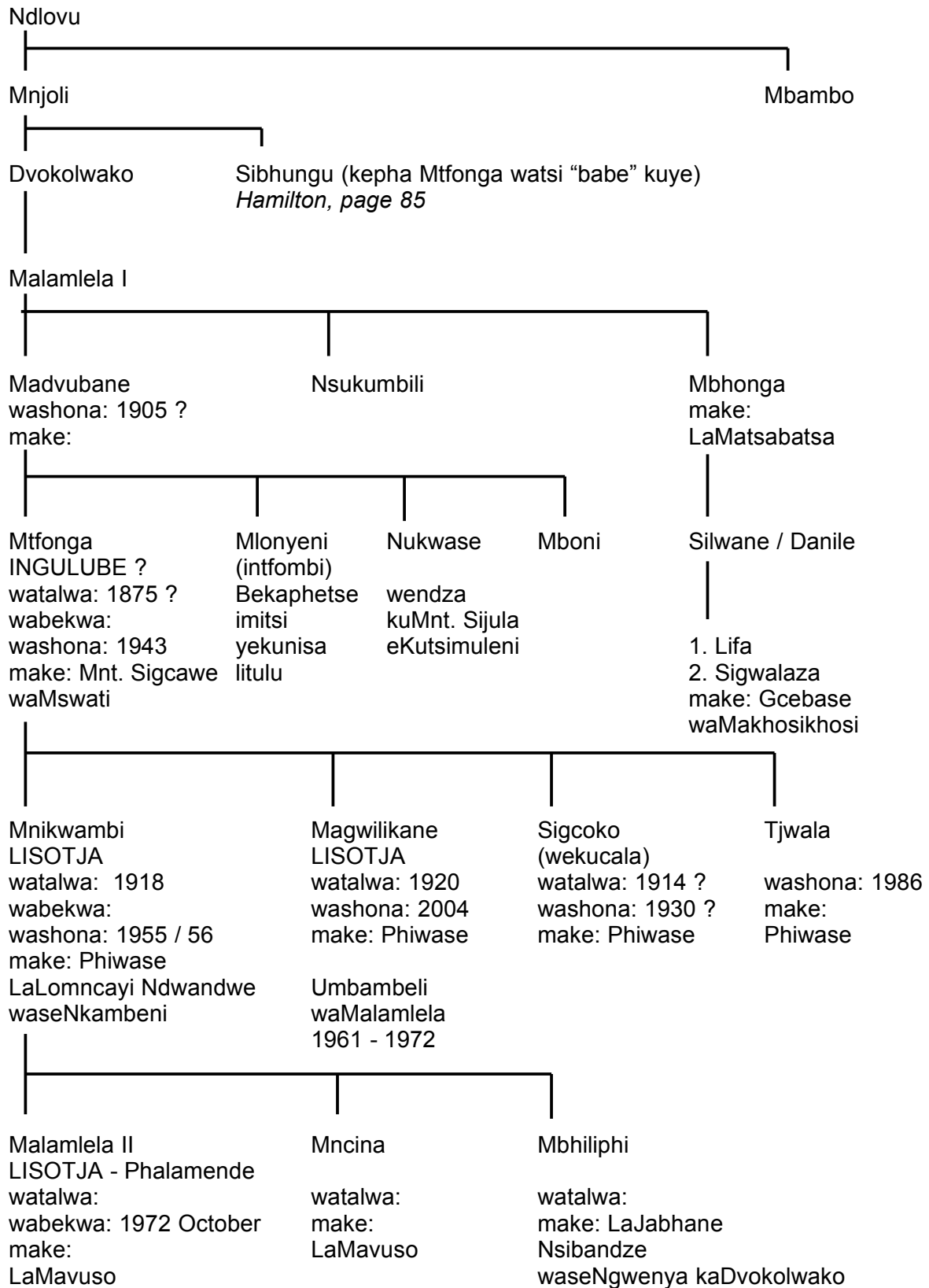
3. Mapololo

4. Jabulile

5. Mafifane (intfombi, yashona)

6. Sipiwe

7. Gcina



B5 page 2 MAGAGULA kaDvokolwako

draft of 9 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 750

1966 - 3,800

1986 - 8, 200

tindvuna takaDvokolwako

inkhundla yakaMadlangamphisi

1023-01 emphakatsi

uyabambela: Dayisese Maziya

bekabambela: Zitha Mawela (wasuswa)

Times of Swaziland, October 1995:

indvuna Zitha yatsatsa sikhundla saMbokodvo Maziya

bekabambela: Mbokodvo Futhi Maziya

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mcoshwa Bulunga (washona: 1986)

inkhundla yaseMkhiweni

3226-01 eSilindzini

Tax List 1993: Sibonangaye / Malindane / Paul Maseko

Sibonangaye watsatsa sikhundla saNkhehla Tfumbatsi (washona: 1975 ?) *Tax List 1977*

Nkhehla watsatsa sikhundla saManzi Maseko (uyise waPaul)

3226-01 eBusweni

Msongelwa Maseko

Msongelwa walandzela Mhlaba Matubuko (washona: 1975 ?) *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

Busa Mazibuko, indvuna yakaDvokolwako ?

live lakaDvokolwako lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eNkambeni, kaShifu Madanga II waZwide II Ndwandwe

east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eKutsimuleni, kaMnt. Maloyi II waSijula

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-west: kaGucuka, kaMnt. Nkhundla waNtsambo

Mnjoli waNdlovu

Ngabo1810, Mnjoli Magagula abephetse emave lamakhulu ngaseMdzimba. Kungenteka kutsi lamave abefika lapho kunemuti waseMbekelweni lamuhla. Kutsiwa umphakatsi wakhe wawukuLancabane, lapho kunemuti wakaLozitha lamuhla. (INdlovukazi yebakaMagagula kwakunguLancabane ligama lakhe, abe wakaNkhosi.?)

Kungatsi Mhlangala Magagula, khokho waMdvuba, abe phetse emave ngaseMdzimba naye.

Mnjoli abenemitsi yekunisa litulu.

Ngabo1815, kwefika iNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) nebakaDlamini, besuka eShiselweni, badzinga indzawo yekwakha. Babona kutsi tive letimbili letinemandla betingubakaMaseko, entansi (south) kweLusutfu, nebakaMagagula, enhla (north) kweLusutfu.

EmaLangeni acala ayekela emaNgcamane, akhipha emancusa latokhulumisa ema-Tfombeni ngendzawo, kepha bantfu baMnjoli bawashaya bawancandzekise. Somhlolo-ke wakha emacebo. Emajaha abhaca ngetikhumba tetinkhomo angena esibayeni saMnjoli ekusihlwa. Ebusuku, emajaha aphuma esibayeni ahlasela bakamagagula. Mnjoli wabulawa, bakaNkhosi bavula sisu sakhe ngesikhali bacabanga kutsi sewumitile lemitsi yekunisa litulu.

Dvokolwako waMnjoli

Dvokolwako wafutsa nesive sakhe, baya ngaseMliba. Bachubeka nekunisa litulu.

Malamlela I waDvokolwako

Madvubane waMalamlela

Madvubane wateka:

1. Mnt. Sigcawe waMswati

1. Mtfonga (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE ?)
2. Mboni, watala Semuzi lowendza kaDlamini
3. intfombi

Labanye bantfwana baMadvubane:

1. Tjanikati, wendza kuShifu Jabhane Dvuba eMpholonjeni
2. Nukwase, wendza kuMnt. Sijula waMthithi eKutsimuleni
3. Mlonyeni, bekaphetse imitsi yelitulu, noma aphetse indvuku yelitulu. Wanika lendvuku kuNukwase, dzadzewabo. Lendvuku ayatiwa ngekutsi ikuphi lamuhla.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 372:

Madvubane washona nga1905 ?

B5 page 4 MAGAGULA kaDvokolwako
draft of 9 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mtfonga waMadvubane

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 372:

UmnakaboMadvubane, Nsukumbili, abebambela Mtfonga sikhatsi lesidze.

Manelisi Genge, "Power and Gender", unpublished thesis, p. 458:

Around 1920, Gwamile fined Nsukumbili 15 cows, and Mthonga 57 cows (later reduced to 10 cows) for disobeying her judgment in a civil case brought by Ngomankhulu Maseko (of eDlangeni / eMaphalaleni ?)

Hilda Kuper, 1952:

Sibungu wabambela Mtfonga

Madvubane wakha umuti waseSilindzini.

Mtfonga wachubeka nawo lomuti, watakhela eLawini.

Mtfonga washona nga1943.

Mnikwambi waMtfonga

Mnikwambi wakha umuti waseMvelo, wafela eSilindzini, kepha wangcwatjwa eMvelo.

Mnikwambi watsatsa lenye intfombi (noma wayitfumba). Babe walentfombi wabopha Mnikwambi, njengoba lentfombi beyifundzile. Mnikwambi waya ejele. Emva kwesikhashana, washona.

Malamlela waMnikwambi

Malamlela wachubeka nemuti weyise, lowaseMvelo.

Waphindze wakha emalawu:

1. eKuphakameni
2. eSibukweni

Magwilikane watalwa nga1920, waya emphini yaHitler.

Wakha eGunceni.

Abe nguNdabazabantu kaManzini, ahlala dvutane nakaKhoza.

Times of Swaziland, 14 November 1975:

"Magwilikane nalamanye emadvoza lasihlanu babekwa licala lekubulala Magenu Mawela wakaDvokolwako, nga-7 February 1969."

Bonkhe batfolakala kutsi bete licala.

Sobhuza II wabese wabeka Magwilikwane eNyonyane Sisa Ranch

Mtfonga waMadvubane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(abakapheleli, wateka bafati labangemashumi lamatsafu)

1. LaMasango

1. Mkhubose (INKHOSATANA), wendza ku-Jan Mohale (NaboTiki) (washona: 1986)
(Mkhubose abe yinkhawu / *albino*)
(Jan Mohale watalwa eGraskop eSouth Africa, wakhonta kaDvokolwako)

2. LaTsabedze

1. Mfelane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) Wahamba wayokwakha eSipiki.
2. intfombi

3. Sibonile weMnt Njebovu waSomhlolo waseMcengeni

1. Khuthele

4. LaMbalekelwa Maziya wakaDvokolwako

1. Lomasontfo

5. LaMawela wakaDvokolwako

1. Mphumuza

6. Ncangose La _____ Tsela waseNyakeni

1. Manjenga (washona: 1953)
2. Njabhane (lomunye Njabhane, waHhelemu Magagula, wendza kuBHUNU)
3. Tigatibi, wendza ku _____

7. LaMgabhi

1. Phambane

8. LaLubhedze wakaDvokolwako

1. Mathezane

9. Phiwase LaLomncayi Ndwandwe waseNkambeni

1. Sigcoko (washeshe washona)
2. Mnikwambi (INKHOSANA) (1918 ? - 1961 ?)
3. Magwilikane (UKHONA, 2003)
4. Tjwala (washona: 1986)

labanye bantfwana baMtfonga:

1. Tsengani, wendza kuMnt. Nkhundla wakaGucuka (NaboMafehle). Wehluleka ekwendzeni, wabuya wayohlala eSilindzini.

Mnikwambi waMtfonga: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. LaMavuso (wabuyela kubo) (UKHONA, 2003)

1. Thandi, wendza ku _____

2. Malamlela (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Phalamende)

3. Mncina

4. Matswitswi, wendza ku _____

2. _____ LaJabhane Nsibandze waseNgwenya kaDvokolwako

1. Mbhiliphi

2. Lomakhetfwa, wendza ku _____

Indzaba yebakaLikima

indlu yakaLikima isitukulwane saMagegezane weMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni.

NOMA

Badzabuka kaMkhweli eSiphofaneni.

Times of Swaziland, 13 November 2002:

“Malamlela ubanga neMnt. Mzwangendaba” (d. 2003).

Times of Swaziland, 4 February 2003:

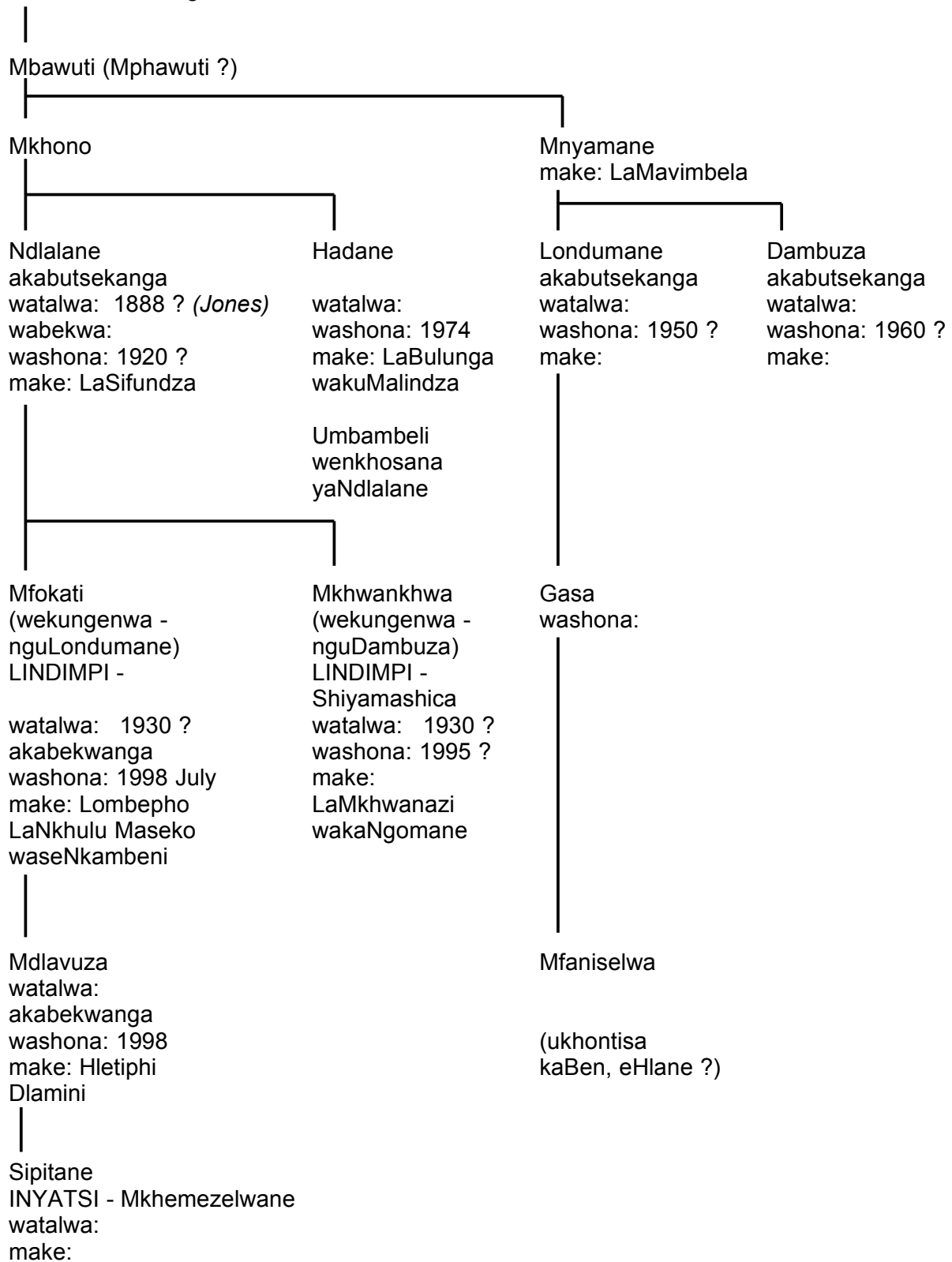
Likima washona ngabo1985. Sive sakaLikima sasuka kaNgomane saya kaMnjoli.

Times of Swaziland, (date ?) 2003:

Emva kwekushona kwaLikima (James ?), umnakabo, Zonke (d.), watibeka.

Indvuna Charles Mngomezulu (b. 1950) utsi bakaLikima baphetse inhlonhla yetinkhomo tenkhosi.

Macocwane waNgomane



B6 page 2 MAGAGULA kaNgomane, eMphondvweni kuyachubeka
draft of 27 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 800 1966 - 1,800 1986 - 4,100

tindvuna takaNgomane - inkhundla yaseHlane

7615-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Kipiliti Masilela
(akabekwanga, kepha Dinsi wesifundza saseLubonjeni wambhalisa)

Kipiliti walandzela Gala Mantimakhulu (bekabambela) (indvuna yemajaha) (washona)

Gala walandzela Nyoni Maziya, indvuna yaHadane (*Tax List 1977*)
(Nyoni wacabana nenyanga yakaMawelela, wesuka waya eNkambeni)

Swaziland National Archives, 1919:
Magandeyane Masilela abe yindvuna yaNdlalane
? = Magandela Malindzisa, indvuna yaDavid Mahleka Forbes ?

tindvuna temcuba

Muyamuye Maseko, indvuna yaNgomane

Khabane Maseko, indvuna yaMacocwane

Mmemo Maseko, indvuna yaMbawuti

Magwegwane Maseko, indvuna yaMkhono

Mnyamane Maseko, indvuna yaNdlalane

Nyoni Maziya, indvuna yaHadane

Mfanyana Maseko, indvuna yaHadane naMfokati

(Mfanyana naMnyamane batalwa nguMagwegwane)

live lakaNgomane belisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: "kaShewula", sicephazane semhlaba lesiphethfwe ngubakaMasilela kaShewula
east, south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 373:

"Ngomane watala Ndlalane" (?)

"Ingoman's" kraal on mineral concession of 14 August 1883 (19M), of James Forbes Senior.

umuti wa-"Mangomane" usemephini ya-E. Stanford, 1879

umuti wa-"Mangomane" usemephini ya-J. Wyld, 1887

? Londumane usemephini ya-N. van Warmelo, 1930 ?

B6 page 3 MAGAGULA kaNgomane, eMphondweni kuyachubeka
draft of 27 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

LaLusingane (inhlanti) wala nendvuku yemphi kuNdlovukazi yebakaMagagula. Wesuka nemntfwanakhe bayokwakha ehlandzeni.

information: Chief Malamlela Magagula of Dvokolwako, Ludzidzini, April 1998

Maloyi I waseKutsimuleni wasikela Ngomane live.

Ngomane Magagula wakha umphakatsi, wawubita ngekutsi kuseMphondweni. Onkhe emakhosana abehlala khona, indlunkhulu abayitfutsisanga.

BakaNgomane behluleka kuvana nebakaMthonga Magagula wakaDvokolwako, bacela lusito kuMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni.

Nabahlehla, libutfo lakaNgomane lingena ngaphansi kwebaseKutsimuleni, libutfo laka-Dvokolwako lingena ngaphansi kwebaseNyakeni

Mkhono waMbawuti: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. _____ La _____ Sifundza

1. Ndlalane (INKHOSANA)

(1888 ? - 1920 ?)

2. Majoti La _____ Maseko (inhlanti)

1. Moyo

2. Hadane (liphahla)

3. Ngomane (liphahla)

4. Mashekete

5. Dzeliwe (?), wendza ku _____ Mbukwane eKutsimuleni, watala Mbayimbayi

Hadane waMkhono, umbambeli wenkhosana yaHadane

Hadane wanyamalala ngabo1949. Wabulala umfati wakhe, wahlala ejele, wabese uyabhaca edolobheni. Mnt. Sijula wamlandza kaManzini kutsi ayobambela kaNgomane.

BakaMagagula behluleka kuletsa inkhosana eNkhosini. Sobhuza waze wadzinwa, watsi, "Na senitfole inkhosana, nitawumbika kubakaForbes."

Nga1979, nakwakiwa eSimunye, Sobhuza II washo kutsi sonkhe sive sakaNgomane sifutse, sikhweshela tinsimu temoba. INkhosi yatfuma Shifu Mchoza Dlundu (waseNgololweni) atobona kutsi sive sakaNgomane sifutse kahle. Labanye baya kaKhuphuka, labanye baya kuMafucula kaLomahasha, labanye baya kaShewula.

? Mkhwankhwa wagabisa Mfokati inyongo yebushifu, endlunkhulu yaseKutsimuleni.

Times of Swaziland, (date: 1996 ?):

Mkhwankhwa ubangiswa bukhosi naMfokati. Utsi umsa waMfokati wabulala umtukulu wakhe, Peter.

Ndlalane waMkhono: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lombepho LaNkhulu Maseko waseNkambeni

1. Mabundvula, wendza kuLikima Dlamini (“enhlonhleni yakaLikima”)
2. Mubi, wendza kuPhilisi Nkambule wakaNgomane
(LaMaseko wangenwa nguLondumane)
3. Mfokati / Mgcoma (washona: 1998)

2. Majoti LaZishweni Mahlobo waseNkambeni (inhlanti yaLombepho) (“umzala”)

1. Mtsimbawani, wendza kuPhilisi Nkambule wakaNgomane (umlamu)

3. LaMkhwanazi wakaNgomane

1. Funekile, wendza ku _____
2. Shonaphi
(LaMkhwanazi wangenwa nguDambuza)
3. Mkhwankhwa, wateka umzala wakhe LaMkhwanazi (washona: 1995?)
4. Josefa / Vikinduku
5. Sibobo
6. Simone / Mabuyekhulu (washona: 2002)

information: Simunye waMfanyana Maseko, eLudzidzini, 7 September 2003
Mfanyana Maseko, indvuna yaMfokati, Lobamba, 24 January 2004

Mfokati waNdlalane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Hletiphi La _____ Dlamini

1. Mdlavuzza

Mdlavuzza waMfokati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboSipitane

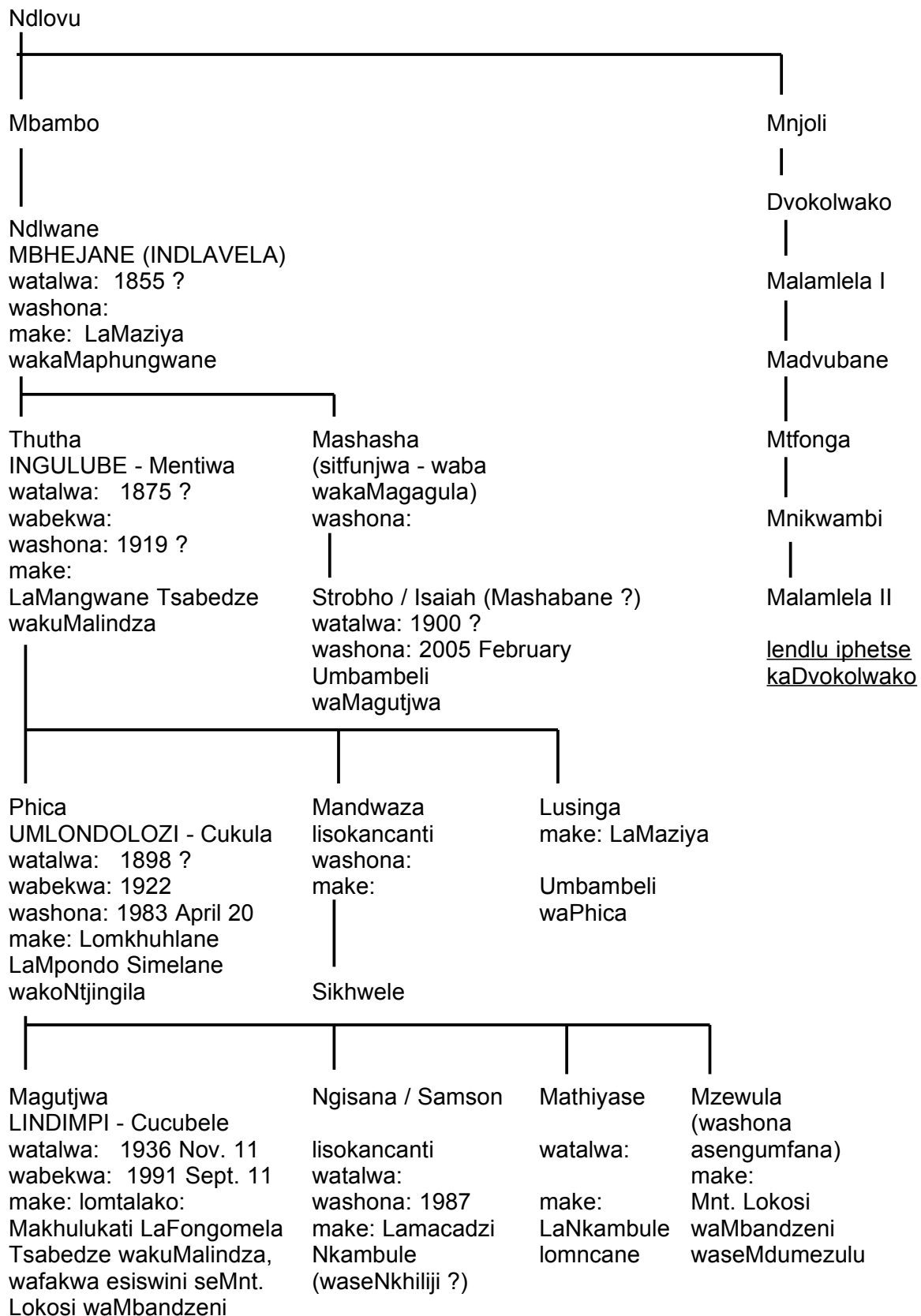
1. Sipitane

UMLANDVO, BONA:

1. Mbholoja Mthombo (“Ganebudzala” - libito lebuyaha) - Indvodza yelibandla, eHlane
2. Sijelele Sikhondza, umgijimi waHadane, kaBen
3. Sikhallasemayiwane Magagula (National Court President)

Indlu yaNgomane ingetulu (senior) kunaleyaMtfonga Magagula.

information: Chief Nkhukhwana Magongo of Ntsanjeni, Lobamba, 7 January 2003



B7 page 2 MAGAGULA kaBhudla, eNdabeni kuyachubeka
draft of 6 June 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 240 1966 - 450 1986 - 520

tindvuna takaBhudla -- inkhundla yaseMtfongwaneni

3216-01 emphakatsi
new indvuna: Madzalane Sibandze ?

Tax List 2003: Musa Benedict _____, indvuna yaMagutjwa

Magutjwa wachubeka naSalayedvwa
Tax List 1993: Salayedvwa Gwebu, indvuna yaPhica (wabekwa: 1982)

Salayedvwa watsatsa sikhundla saMahlakaniphane Maziya, indvuna yaPhica

Mahlakaniphane watsatsa sikhundla saMalobola Maseko, indvuna yaPhica *Tax List 1977*
(washona: 1955 ?)

Mahhabule _____, indvuna ya _____

Hilda Kuper, 1952: Phica uphetse emasimu eNkhosi eLugulu (umfula), kaBhudla

live lakaBhudla lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
east: kuMalindza, kaShifu Mswelanto waKhweshisa Tsabedze
south-east: eMdumezulu, kaMnt. Mhawu waMbandzeni
south: eLuhlokohla / eThulwane, kaMnt. Manyeva waMloywa
west: eMafutseni, kaShifu Ngalonkhulu waNgcatfo Mabuza

Mbambo waNdlovu (NOMA waMnjalose ?)

Mbambo abe yinhloli yaSomhlolo. Umnakabo, Mnjoli, wamkhipha kutsi ahambe atophatsa indzawo yaseNdabeni.

Ndlwane waMbambo

Ndlwane abe yinhloli yaMswati II. Wake watfumba umfana emphini, kwakunguMashasha. Mashasha wakhula eNdabeni, waba wakaMagagula. Mashasha watala Sitilobho (Strobho).

Ngalelinye lilanga, Mbandzeni bekahamba nemabutfo befika eNdabeni. INkhosi yangena edladleni yatsatsa siphungo, yatamatisa tjwala emphandzeni yanatsa. Lotjwala babhubhuta, ngiko lendzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kaBhudlangesiphungo.

Thutha waNdlwane

Thutha abe yinhloli yaMbandzeni.

Sikhatsi kwashona Ndlwane, inkhosana yakhe, Thutha, abehlala eTransvaal, sive sakaBhudla besihluphekile, bekute umphatsi. Thutha wagcina wancandzeka weta ekhaya kutsi ayovusa live lakhe, kodvwa washona emva kwesikhashana.

Phica waThutha

Mzululeki (Simon) waThutha bekafundza kanye naSobhuza II eLovedale, eKapa (Cape Province), nga1916-1918. Bantfwana bemaSwati lebebafundza neNkhosi eLovedale bebangu-12. Bebanganfuni kutsi iNkhosi itfole luswati naseyonile. Esikhundleni, banika Simon umsebenti wekushaywa - ashayelwa Sobhuza. Inkhosi-ke yametsa kutsi nguPhica, itsi "uphica ngaye tive", njengoba bekunemihlob leminengi lefundza eLovedale.

Nga1923, Sobhuza waphakamisa Phica kutsi abe ngushifu. Watsi abe "yingwazi yepenseli". Ngemhlaka-10 May 1923, uMnumzane Steward, liphini laDinsi eLubonjeni, watfuma incwadzi kuhulumende wemaNgisi eMbabane. Lencwadzi beyitsi: "Sive sakaBhudla sesibekile Phica kutsi abe ngushifu". Phica abesafundzela eNatal lesosikhatsi. (Ohlange Industrial School)."

Phica abe ngumeluleki weSilo, abe ngumngane waso lomkhulu futsi. Phica watalwa kumbe nga1898, washona eMasundvwini nga1983, April 20. Wangcwatjwa eNdabeni.
information: Chief Magutjwa waPhica Magagula, emphakatsini, 15 September 2003

Magutjwa waPhica

Nasashonile Phica, Strobho Magagula wabambela inkhosana yakhe.

Nasashonile Phica, Mnt. Lokosi waba yinkhosikati lenkhulu. Njengoba bantfwana baLokosi bashona basebancane, bafaka Mfanakatiwa, umntfwana waLaFongomela, esiswini saLokosi. Nasabekiwe Mfanakatiwa wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMagutjwa.

Mbandzeni washiya liphovela, Lomtilane LaNqundza Khumalo waseVusweni. Logcogco waMswati wamngena, watala Mhawu, Tsenjwako, naLokosi. Lokosi watalwa kumbe nga1899, washona nga1986.

Thutha (1875 ? - 1919 ?) waNdlwane: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. NaboMandwaza

1. Madwaza (LISOKANCANTI ?), watala Sikhwele

2. LaMaziya

1. Lusinga (Umbambelei waPhica)

3. Lomkhuhlane LaMpondo Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Mzululeki / Simon (INKHOSANA - Phica)

2. Bhacile

3. Siphoso

4. Gayigayi

5. Tentile

6. Songelwako

B7 page 4 MAGAGULA kaBhudla, eNdabeni kuyachubeka
draft of 6 June 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Phica (1898 ? - 1983) waThutha: emancusakati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-6)

1. LaMacadzi Nkambule (waseNkhiliji ?)

1. Ngisane / Samson (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Lomajele, wendza ku ____
3. Lomgcibelo, wendza ku ____
4. Tonile, wendza ku ____

2. Makhulukati LaFongomela Tsabedze wakuMalindza

1. Mfanakatiwa (INKHOSANA - Magutjwa) watalwa: 1936
2. Thoshi

3. Lomakholwa LaFongomela Tsabedze wakuMalindza (inhlanti)

1. ? (washona)
2. ? (washona)

4. LaNkambule lomncane (dzadzewaboSokhokhozela lobekesebenta enhlambelweni)

1. Nkhokhomane / Juliet, wendza ku ____
2. Mathiyase
3. Mdzandzane, wendza ku ____

5. Mnt. Lokosi waMbandzeni waseMdumezulu (wendziswa) (1899 ? – 1986)

1. Tikhuphile (washona asemncane)
2. Mzewula (washona asemncane)
3. - 6. bashona basebancane ?

6. Titjulo weMnt. Logcogco Dlamini waseGundvwini (washona: 1986 ?)

1. Bhekwaphi, wendza kuLokula Mthethwa eNyakeni
2. Lalushaba, akendzanga, watala kaDlamini eLuvu

singani saPhica: Rose Dlamini waseNhlambeni

information: Chief Magutjwa waPhica Magagula, emphakatsini, 15 September 2003

Magutjwa (1936 -) waPhica: emancusakati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. Busisiwe LaMayaluka Dlamini waseNgculwini

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Albert / Bhoyane | 2. Phindile |
| 3. Sikelela | 4. Jabulani |
| 5. Khawulile | 6. Thembekile |
| 7. Phumulile | 8. Thokoza |
| 9. Nomsa | 10. Bonginkosi |
| 11. Malindane | |

2. Thabitha La _____ Mavundla waseNkiliji

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 1. Ntombikayise | 2. Jahedala |
| 3. Hlengani | 4. Ndoda |
| 5. Lungile | 6. Siphon |

information: Thembekile of Chief Magutjwa Magagula, Museum, 6 June 2007

NOTES

Washington waMathambo Magagula waseMbhadlane, kuMalindza.

Nakufika bakaNkhosi, batfola iNkhosi Sihlase Tsabedze iphetse eSigaweni naseMdumezulu. Somhlolo wahlasela Sihlase. Sihlase wabaleka waya kaZulu wafela khona. Malindza, umnakaboSihlase, wabese uyabusa bakaTsabedze. Lamuhla bakaTsabedze-guliwe baphetse kuMalindza, bakaTsabedze-sihlase bahleli eSigaweni.

tibongo taMdvuba II

Mdvuba longakanani longangengalo zobulembu
Kani nentendeni yesandla bekangahlala
Kani neluthini lwemkhonto bewungahlala
Mthandi walezincane emagwamazana
Ngoba kwezindala wesabani wesab'ukujovela
Ingabe seyigucukile, eyika magucu,
Wayuwefika eZitheni kwatamatama sigodlo
Ngoba sandla sakho sisuka emalangabhi, Magagula,
Baye bakubiza bakulayezela, msa kaMthambama
Bakubiza emaSotjeni wavuma
Bayibiza "indesheni" wavuma
Bambiza "abhawutheni" wavuma
Bambiza "khwikhizimashi" wavuma
Wabese uyawuthola sitalambu,
Msa kaMthambama, Magagula

By Petros B Magagula, January 2003

Ngwenyama watala Nyandza

|
 Mlambo

|
 Mhlangala

|
 Mdvuba I

|
 Moyeni

make:

LaThusi

(inhlanti ?)

|
 Ndlondlo

washona:

make:

LaMbukwane

waseLubonjeni

|
 Mlingo

|
 Lukhambule

|
 Ngcina

|
 Madlangamphisi / Nkhosana

INGULUBE ?

watalwa: 1870 ?

washona: 1933

make: LaGama waseDlangeni

|
 Mavumabi

IMBONGOMBONGO

watalwa: 1850 ?

washona: 1936 ?

make: LaTfumbatsi
 waseNdondakusuka

|
 Hhelemu

|
 Simangaliso / Peter

"UMLONDOLOZI"

watalwa: 1900

wabekwa: 1938

washona: 1957

make lomtalako: Ncekati

waMswati; wafakwa esiswini

saNtfombiyaphansi waMswati

|
 Gabha (litfumbu)

"LISOTJA"

watalwa: 1915 ?

make:

LaNkhosi

Umbambeli

waMdvuba

|
 Shumi

|
 Lomakha

|
 Mdvuba II / Mtfwalo

LINDIMPI-Caphela

watalwa: 1940

wabekwa: 1971

make: Lomjono / Nellie

LaMathanda Ndwandwe

waseNkambeni

|
 Sibangani

washona: 1992 ?

lendlu iphetse

eBhekinkonzo/

kaLomakha

B8 page 2 MAGAGULA eMzaceni, kaMadlangamphisi kuyachubeka
draft of 1 September 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tindvuna taseMzaceni

tindvuna telisango

Nkhulu II Maseko, indvuna yaMdvuba

Nkhulu walandzela uyise Ngalo Maseko

Ngalo walandzela uyise Nkhulu I Maseko

UMBIKI, 8 January 1972: Mdvuba wabekwa ekhaya nga30/9/71

UMBIKI, 11 October 1972: titfombe tesibhimbi

Nga-28 September 1983, Mdvuba wabusiswa enkhosini kutsi abe sikhulu

Nga-2 August 1985, wasuswa

Nga-6 December 1985, baphindze bambusisa

Nga-28 July 1986, baphindze bamsusa

NgaFebruary 1986, emabhukwini ekutsela ahulumende, letitindvuna taMadzanga II tatuswa;

tikhundla tato tatsatfwa tindvuna taMdvuba II (leti ngasekudla):

(Letinombolo tibonakala kuTax List ya1993 & 1997)

<u>tindvuna taMadzanga</u>	<u>indzawo</u>	<u>tindvuna taMdvuba</u>	
1025-02 Malindane NXUMALO	eSindatje	1026- ?	?
1025-03 Gabha MAGAGULAkaMadlangamphisi		1026-01	Mampondo MASILELA
1025-04 Dzingalive MAGAGULA	kaMavula	1026-04	Josiah MASILELA
1025-05 Mkhosi GUMEDZE	eNgojeni	1026-03	Shile SIFUNDZA
1025-06 Lomahudza MDLULI	eNkambeni	1026-02	? Zintente

SIFUNDZA

Times of Swaziland, 16 November 1999:

Mdvuba claims following areas:

eMandishini, kuManzane, eNgojeni, eMahlabatsini, eMzaceni, kaMadlangamphisi

libandla laMdvuba:

Daniel King Magagula	(indvuna yenkhundla 1972, unesitolo kaMadlangamphisi)
John Magagula	Bhekisane Magagula,
Johannes Magagula	Ganana Matfonsi,
Mpondo (? Masilela)	

UMLANDVO: BONA Majahaphelile Magagula, Daniel Mankwempe Magagula

BONA Arthur Magangeni Dlamini:

"Notes on Magagula History" & "Expansion & Survival Policy of Swazi Nation"

Philip Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1983, page 35:

"Mswati exchanged wives with both main Magagula chiefs."

Nakufika bakaNkhosi, batfola sive sakaMagagula sehlukeni:

Mdvuba Magagula abe nelive lakhe

Mnjoli waNdlovu Magagula abe nelive lakhe

Mhwebi Magagula (lowendlu lenkhulu ?) abe nelive lakhe.

Mhlangala

H Jones, "Register", 1993, p.372:

Mhlangala bekakhe phansi kweMdzimba (dvutane nakaLozitha lamuhla) nakufika bakaDlamini ngabo1815. Mhlangala wala kukhonta kuSomhlolo, wafutsa waya ngaseMliba naseNkambeni. Kungenteka kutsi Mhlangala washona ngabo1830.

Mdvuba

Mdvuba I bekaphetse eBulandzeni nakufika Somhlolo ngabo1815.

Moyeni waMdvuba

H Jones, "Register", 1993, p.372:

Kungenteka kutsi Moyeni abe yinkhosana yaMhlangala. Kungatsi Moyeni wake wahlasela bakaNkhosi kaLobamba (eNokwane), ngesikhatsi emabutfo aSomhlolo bekaye emaveni. BoMoyeni behluleka kumbulala Somhlolo. LeNkhosi yaphindzisela kuMoyeni; yacala yacasha emaPutukezi lasihlanu ase-Lourenzo Marques, eDelagube (eMaputo), labekaphetse tibhamu.

Moya abehluliwe, bakaDlamini bakaka incaba yakhe eMkhutsali, kepha Moyeni wabaleka ebusuku, waya eveni lebakaMadolo, kaGasa. Waphindze wabuya emva kweminyaka.

Moyeni beka hlala eBalekane, nakufika Madanga Ndwandwe abalekela Shaka. Kwakungu1826, bakaZulu behlula bakaNdwandwe emphini yaseNdolowane, dvutane naseNgcaka ngaseLuphongolo. Madanga abelamana naThandile. Moyeni wammikisa Madanga kuSomhlolo, iNkhosi yajabula kubona umnakabo wenkhosikati yayo, Thandile. Somhlolo wacela Moyeni kutsi anike Madanga indzawo yekwakha eBulandzeni. Wavuma, bekavana naye.

Nakubusa Mswati, Moyeni wabuye wanjinga, tinkhomo takhe betitinengi. Mswati abefuna kumhlasela, kepha Madanga wala ngoba bekamtsandza Moyeni. Mswati walalela malume wakhe Madanga, watsi utawubeka yena loNdwandwe kutsi abe sikhulu saseBulandzeni. Yatsi iNkhosi Moyeni naMadanga bangabusa kanyekanye. (Sobhuza II naye waphindze lenkhulumo nga1970 (noma 1972).)

Moyeni wangcwatjwa eMalandzela (intsaba), eNyonyane (epulazini lakaJacobz). KukuGucuka lamuhla.

Mlingo waMoyeni

Mlingo watfunjwa asemncane, (kanye naMalamlela I ?), batfunjwa nguZibhebhu Zulu. Ecinisweni Zibhebhu abefuna Sikhunyane naMadzanga. Ngesikhatsi Mlingo naMalamlela bebahleli kaZulu belingani litulu. Mlingo walandvwa lingcina, lelingcina lefika emtini webakaZulu lingesabi bantfu, lengca esibayeni. BakaZulu baya etangomeni, tatsi tangoma: "Mkhululeni Mlingo". Ngako-ke Mlingo wabuyiselwa eBalekane, laphindze lana litulu kaZulu.

Mlingo wagcina wabulawa ngemajaha labekatfunywa nguMswati, acabanga kutsi nguMoyeni; bebafanana kakhulu.

Ndlondlo waMoyeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli; abakabhalwa ngekutekwa)

1. LaTfumbatse

1. Mavumabi

2. LaGama waseDlangeni

1. Madlangamphisi / Nkhosana (inkhosana) (1870 ? - 1933)

Madlangamphisi waNdlondlo: emakhosikati nebantfwana
(abakapheleli; abakabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. LaGama I waseDlangeni (wakhelwa eNdondakusuka)

1. Magida (lisokancanti) (HALAZA - washona ngabo1980)

2. LaGama II waseDlangeni

1. Khwakhwati (waya emphini nga1941)

3. LaMsibi (wafela emhlahleni)

4. Ntfombiyaphansi waMswati II

akatalanga (NOMA wafelwa kakhulu bantfwana)

5. Ncekati waMswati II (inhlanti)

(wabulawa bakubo ngekutsi bebangafuni kutsi atoba yiNdlovukazi)

1. Ntombi Sophie, wendza kuSichuza Dlamini kaHhelehhele (Sichuza waNdlaludzaka)
2. Phawu, wendza kuElijah Dlamini
3. Peter Simangaliso

6. LaTfumbatsa

1. Tibi, wendza kuSobhuza II, watala Shishi (labanye basheshe bafa) abesekhona nga2000
2. Khangeta, wendza kuSobhuza II, watala Balekile, Malaza naDambada
3. Jayijayi abesekhona ngaMay 2000

7. NaboTsengeni

1. Tsengeni, wendza kuSobhuza II, watala Jubekile naManconjwana / Samuketi

T. V. B. Magagula, "Pre-Colonial History of Selected Clans of Swaziland", 1997, page 30:
Ngabo1930, Lomagcwaba Nkambule kanye nalomunye LaMgunundvu babulala Tsengeni bamcwiya.

8. LaNdwandwe

9. LaFakudze

1. Tfutsile, wendza kuShifu Dinane Ndwandwe eNkambeni
(kaNdwandwe, Tfutsile watala Mfanyana, Mahhulu naMbhunu)

10. LaNkhosi

1. Gabha (litfumbu) abesekhona ngaMay 2000

Madlangamphisi waNdlondlo

Madlangamphisi wakha lilawu lakhe eNdondakusuka.

Ngabo1904, Madlangamphisi wafelwa kakhulu bantfwabakhe; wenta umhlahlo. Wasebentisa imphondvo etama kubona kutsi lobekatsakatsa ngubani. Bafati banatsa imphondvo, kwashona labanengi (bebangu-20 ?). EmaNgisi afaka Madlangamphisi ejele.

Ngalesikhatsi emaNgisi abebhalisa boshifu netindvuna afuna kutselisa emaSwati. Lomncayi waMadanga Ndwandwe watjela emaNgisi kutsi nguye lobekaphetse eMzaceni, emaNgisi amnika lipasi.

Mnt. Ntfombiyaphansi wamfunela Madlangamphisi ummeli ePitoli. Madlangamphisi waphuma ejele. Washona nga1933.

Dzeliwe waMswati II, lowake wendza kuLugebhuta waMatsamo Shongwe, eMashobeni, weta kaMadlangamphisi atohlala nedzadzewabo Ntfombiyaphansi. Nasashonile Madlangamphisi, bakaMagagula bamnika live laseSidwashini khona atombukela Peter.

Simangaliso waMadlangamphisi

Simangaliso wakha umuti waeMzaceni

Simangaliso waMadlangamphisi: emakhosikati nebantfwana
(Wateka bafati labangu-18)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <u>1. LaMdudumo Malindzisa wakuMalindza</u>
i Lomhlangano, wendza ka | washona
washona |
| <u>2. Mtsibabo LaMbontji Fakudze wakaMadlangamphisi</u>
i Nyumbase, wendza ku _____ Maphanga eMkhuzweni | ukhona
washona |
| <u>3. LaHheleba Dlamini waseNkamanzi</u>
i Mtjakela (lisokancanti)
ii Thokozile, akenzanga | washona
(1925 ? - 1935 ?)
ukhona |
| <u>4. LaNyangambili Dlamini (wakaboSomcuba)</u>
"weta angumshanyelo waDzeliwe"
i intfombi | ukhona
<u>UYATI UMLANDVO</u>
washona |
| <u>5. LaMetfula</u>
bekete bantfwana | washona |
| <u>6. LaMtjakala Masilela waseDlangeni</u>
i Gaguleni (intfombi) | washona
ukhona |
| <u>7. LaNdletjane Ndwandwe</u>
i Zanemoya | ukhona
ukhona |
| <u>8. LaMhlahlo Ndwandwe waseNkambeni</u>
i Sikhwayithi
ii Madvungudla, wendza kuHlekwako Dlamini eMkhuzweni | washona
washona
ukhona |

9. LaNdwandwe washona
i Makhalatsi, wendza kaNkhosi, eMlindazwe (kaMnt. Mshengu) ukhona
10. Kuwela LaDinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni washona
i Solane, wendza kuNtiwane Tsabedze washona
ii intfombi washona
(Kuwela wahamba, wagana Mnt. Gija waseMkhuzweni, watala Ambrose)
11. Nellie / Lomjono LaMathanda Ndwandwe waseNkambeni (watalwa: 1922 -
i Mtfwalo (inkhosana - Mdvuba II) (1940 -
ii intfombi washona
iii Mfanawani washona
iv Musa washona 1966
v Bafana / Thomas / Vabula (1948 -
vi Bhekisisa
vii Nicholas / Nhlanhla
viii Dumisa washona 1988
ix Masotja
12. LaShoco Dlamini (wakaboMbandzeni) washona
i Zabubu, wendza kaDlamini eShiselweni ukhona
ii Fanazana ukhona
13. LaMalunge (Malunge waMbandzeni) washona
i Mayifama washona
ii Ncobile, wendza ka washona
14. LaKhatsidze waseSidvwashini ukhona
i Sitani, wendza kaNdwandwe eNdlalambi ukhona
ii Madoyoyo ukhona
15. LaSibandze waseNgweni ukhona
i umfana washona
ii umfana washona
16. _____ wahamba
17. _____ wahamba
18. _____ wahamba

(information:

Thomas Magagula, March 1991, June 1997, & May 2000;
Shifu Mdvuba Magagula, 3 January 1999)

T. V. B. Magagula, "Pre-Colonial History of Selected Clans of Swaziland", 1997, page 30:
Mdvuba wabekwa nguMagida Magagula, Mahlaziya Magagula naNduma Magagula.

tindlu letinkhulu tebakaMagagula (“tindlu tekugidzela sibhimbi”)

ONE: INDLU yaMHLANGALA MAGAGULA

1. eMzaceni, kaMadlangamphisi

Mhlangala - (Nyandza - Ngwenyama - Mlambo [order not clear]) - Mdvuba I - Moyeni - Ndlondlo – Madlangamphisi - Peter - Mdvuba II

2. kaBhekinkonzo (near eNhlanguyavuka) (under eNkambeni) (1025-08)

Moyeni – Lukhambule – Ngcina – Hhelemu - Shumi – Lomakha - Sibangani

TWO: INDLU yaMNJOLI MAGAGULA

3. kaDvokolwako

(Mdvuba?) - Ndlovu – Mnjoli – Dvokolwako – Madvubane - Mtfonga – Mnikwambi - Malamlela

4. kaBhudla

Ndlovu (NOMA Mnjalose?) – Mbambo – Ndlwane – Thutha - Phica - Magutjwa

THREE: INDLU yaMAGODVONGA MAGAGULA

5. eNyakatfo

Mhwebi NOMA Ngwenyama – Magodvonga - Mbumbane – Mantsengu – Maphothe - Mvangzai - Jubiphathi

FOUR: INDLU yaNGOMANE MAGAGULA

6. kaNgomane

Ngomane – Mbawuti - Macocwane – Mkhono – Ndlalane & Hadane – Mfokati & Mkhwankhwa – Mdlavuzza - Sipitane

7. kaMkukulugu (between eMhlangatane & eNdvwabangeni)

Magodvonga NOMA Mnjoli? - _____ - Mkukulugu - _____ - Mvikelwa (1940? – 1980?)

Times of Swaziland, 23/6/94: "Shifu Mvikelwa" (Khalemzini - acting chief)

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

Mkukulugu Magagula, eNhlanguyavuka, indvuna yebakaMdluli kaHhohho)

8. eSihhoye, kaMavula (under eNkambeni) (1025-04)

Mhwebi – Magodvonga - Dlamini – Dlaminyanyane – Mamba – Khandzile – Ngungu – Mhlupheki - Dzingalive

KaMavula, Khanzile watfola Lubisane (waMnyani?) Magagula. Mahlangube watala Macapha lowatala Mnyani. (Ntjilane Magagula (INYATSI), Velemu, Mavumabi, Mvundlela, Njekwane)

“There are 11 Magagula chiefs.” *information: Mkhwankhwa Magagula, Lobamba, 1981*

In South Africa:

1. eSigangeni (uMlumati-iNkhomati confluence)

Madliza Magagula (d. 1920?)

Currently: Madliza's grandson, Chief Mbambiso / Arthur Magagula (teacher)

2. eMbuzini, on Lubombo, north of Lomahasha (Magagula were there before the Mahlalela) Mnyani & Ndlalambi Magagula (d. 1920?) at eNtintinti / Tsambokhulu R. No replacement Bhunya Magagula waseMkhwakhweni / kwaBhunya, on Mozambican border. (see Phineas Magagula at Lomahasha) Vimba Magagula of Ingwavuma.

3. near Piet Retief

Ziboya I Magagula (Chief Boya Magagula appears in lists and maps of N. J. van Warmelo's "A Preliminary Survey of the Bantu Tribes of South Africa", 1934)

Ziboya I's grandson – Chief Ziboya II / Isaac Magagula

information: Thomas V. Magagula, Mbabane, November 2002 & Museum, 24.11.2005

Umuti waseMdzabukeni (eMahlabatsini area, near eBuhlebuyeza)

Sobhuza II called the Magagula elders to Masundvwini, and asked which house was senior. Phica pointed to Mdvuba. Sobhuza said "Build "umphakatsi", si I can "lobola" LaMagagula (NaboShishi). The homestead was started, but not finished, and has since disappeared.

indvuku yelitulu

Mlonyeni waMdvubane Magagula of kaDvokolwako possessed the Magagulas' rain-stick. He knew the ritual for creating rain - "abebhudlela".

Before he died, Mlonyeni gave the rain-stick to his full sister Nukwase. Nukwase married Mnt. Sijula eKutsimuleni and had only one daughter, Sarah (Loki?).

Sobhuza II said: "Build a house for the rain-stick, since Nukwase's daughter may marry and go with the stick. "Nukwase wanted cattle for the stick."

The stick's whereabouts are unknown today.

information: Petros Bhekisisa waPeter Magagula, eLangeni, 8 September 2002

Mhlangala is the earliest ancestor of the Magagula who is still remembered.

The order of the following genealogy is not remembered perfectly. Mhlangala bore Nyandza, Nyandza bore Ngwenyama, Ngwenyama bore Mlambo, Mlambo bore Mdvuba.

Mdvuba had homesteads in the Little Usuthu Valley, below the Mdzimba Range.

He later built a homestead far to the north, at eTimphisini, where he was buried. He died before the arrival of the Dlamini in around 1815.

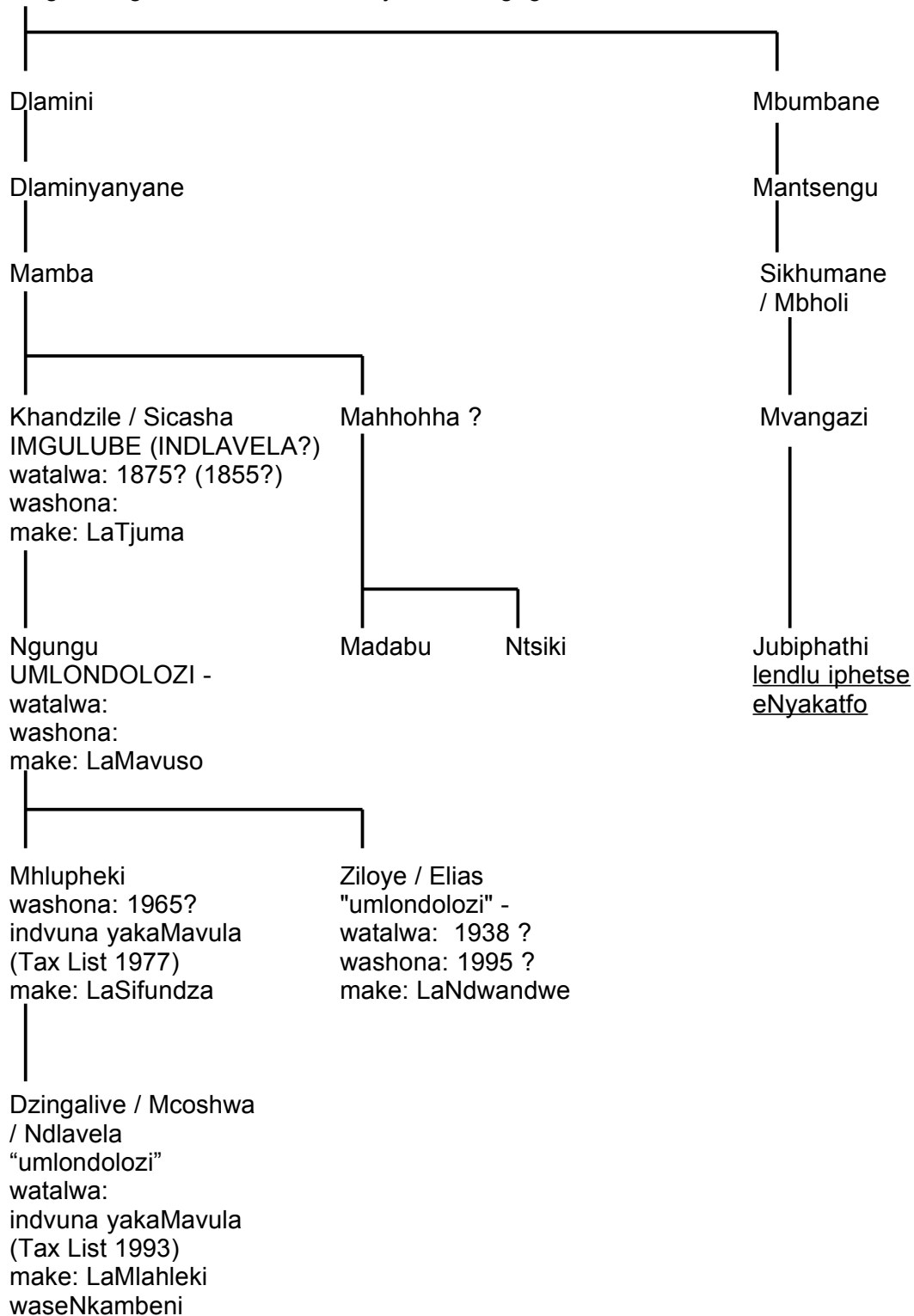
The Dlamini found one of Mdvuba's wives LaNcabane Mnisi (or Tsabedze) still alive (kuLancabane / kaLozitha). They also found Mdvuba's son, Moyeni, whose mother was LaThusi.

Yet another homestead of Mdvuba (Msuthu?) Magagula was across the Lusushwana Valley, below the Lugogo Mountain.

The father of Manyovu Mnisi came from eSimakade and paid allegiance to the Magagula. He married a Magagula woman, and was allowed to build a homestead on the ruins of Mhlangala Magagula's homestead at eMnyamatsini / eLuphohlo.

information: Thomas V. Magagula, Museum, 25 November 2005

Magodvonga wMhwebi , iNkhosi yebakaMagagula



MAGAGULA APPENDIX TWO page 1 indlu yaDlamini MAGAGULA - kaMavula, eSihhoye draft of 21 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMahlalela batfola Dlaminyanyane Magagula apheetse kaMavula. BakaMahlalela bebaseMalibeni, enhla kweNkhomati.

Dlaminyanyane watala Mamba, Mamba watala Khandzile / Sicasha.

Kungatsi Mamba waphindze watala Mahhohha. Mahhohha watala Madabu naNtsiki.

Mataleni LaMadabu wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboMatinga)
Lozililo LaNtsiki wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboDonald)
Lamalambe LaNtsiki wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboSishayi)

Khandzile wabutseka eMampondvweni (eNgulubeni?).

BakaMagagula bakaMavula batindvuna tebakaNdwandwe eNkambeni. Umphakatsi wakaMavula kuseGugwini.

Ngungu waKhandzile: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSifundza

1. Mhlupheki (indvuna yakaMavula) (washona: 1965?)

2. LaNdwandwe

1. Ziloye / Elias ("umlondoloz") (1938? - 1995?)
2. Phepelaphi, wendza kaSimelane (washona)
3. Tobhi, wendza kaDlamini (usekhona)

information: Majobha waMphikwa Magagula, Lobamba, 15 January 2007

Make waZiloye, LaNdwandwe, walotjolwa sive sakaMavula.

information: Ziloye waNgungu Magagula, eLudzidzini, April 1986

Mhlupheki waNgungu

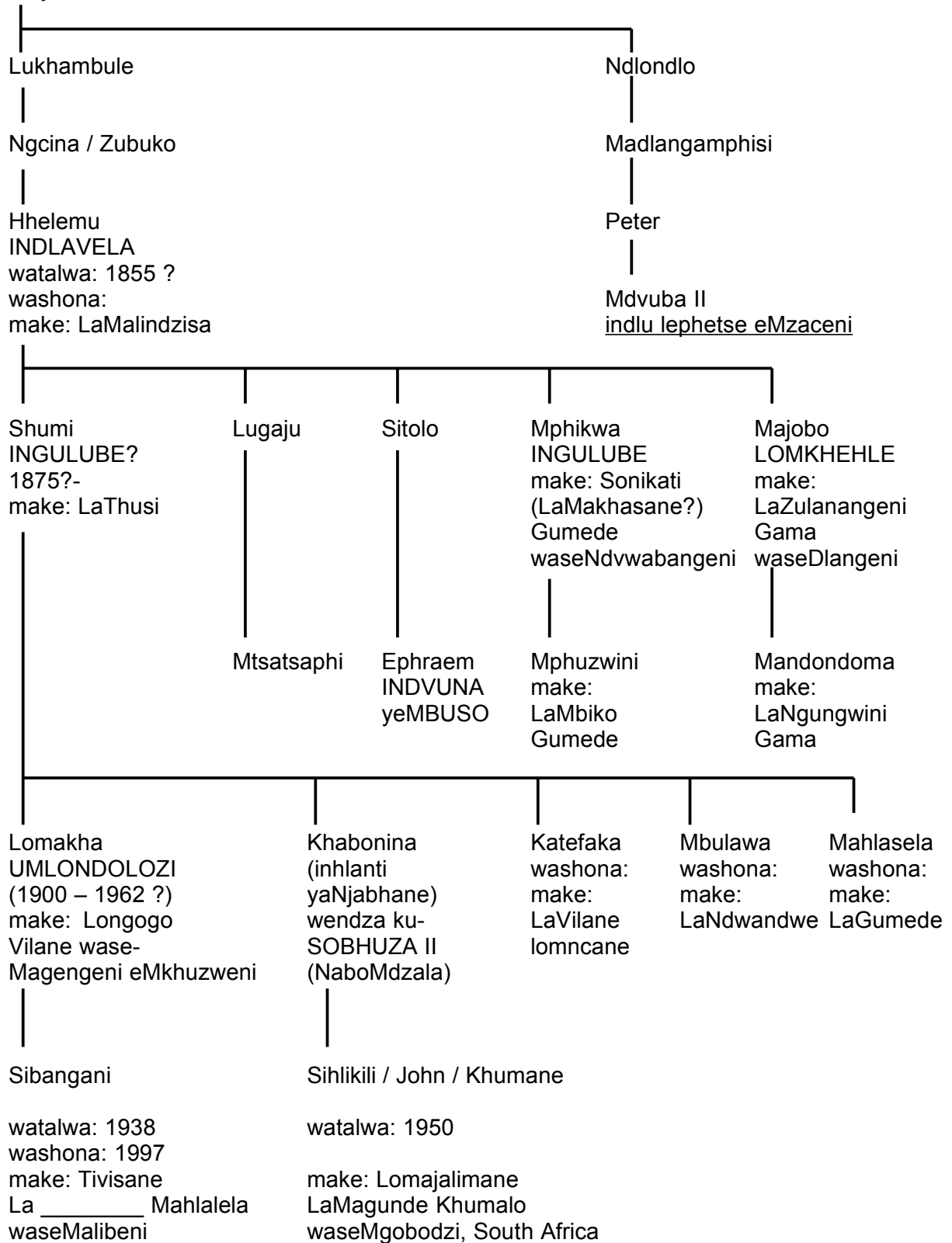
Mhlupheki wake wagula engcondvweni.

Mhlupheki waNgungu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMlahleki waseNkambeni

1. Dzingalive / McoShwa / Ndlavela ("umlondoloz") (watalwa:

Moyeni



live lakaBhekinkonzo / eNhlanguyavuka lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: umncele waseSouth Africa (eMgobodzi, kaShifu Mazolwandle Mkhatjwa)

east: eMalibeni / kaManjengeni kandvuna Nkabela Mahlalela

Nkabela yindvuna yemtselo ngaphansi kwaShifu Mlungeli waNgudumane Mahlalela

south: iNkhomati (umfula), eNkambeni, kuShifu Madanga waMathizane Ndwandwe

west: eMangweni, kaShifu Myekwa waHhanyane Mkhatjwa

Tax List 1976: Sibangani waShumi Magagula

Hhelemu waNgcina Magagula

Kucala, bakaMahlalela bebaphetse eMalibeni / kaBhekinkonzo / eNhlanguyavuka.

Hhelemu wesuka ekhaya eNkambeni, wahamba wayobutseka ebukhosini.

Waba ngumuntfu lomkhulu kaNgwane. Abe yinceku yaMahlokohla. emtsangaleni wakhe, eMampondweni. Nakangcwatjwa Mahlokohla, bacishe bamvale emhhomeni eDlangeni kanye neNkhosi.

Mbudvula iNkhosi yebakaMahlalela wahlephula live laseMalibeni, wanika Hhelemu. Indlu yakaMahlalela lebetiphetse eMalibeni beyileyaManjengeni Mahlalela (noma yeyise, Silembe).

Hhelemu wangcwatjwa entsabeni yakuMakhandeni, eSouth Africa.

Shumi waHhelemu

Shumi waba yindvuna yaMadzanga Ndwandwe, kaBhekinkonzo / eNhlanguyavuka.

Shumi wangcwatjwa kuZintatjane, eSwaziland.

Lomakhe waShumi

Lomakha waba yindvuna yaMadzanga.

Lomakha washona nga-13 October 1962. NaLomakha wangcwatjwa kuZintatjane, eSwaziland.

Sibangani waShumi

Emabhukwini Sibangani yindvuna yaMadzanga, utselisa ngenombolo ya-1025-07.

Kepha naye wamikiswa enkhosini. INkhosi yambusisa nga1966, unendvuna yakhe, unelibandla, uteka emacala, uyahlawulisa, uyahlehlisa. Madzanga akakwati kumehlisa.

information: Sibangani waLomakha Magagula, eLudzidzini, December 1992

Nasashonile Lomakha, umsa wakhe Sibangani, lowatalwa nguLaMahlalela, watsatsa sikhundla sakhe. Kepha sidvumbu saLomakha saphuma endlini yaLaKhumalo, hhayi yaLaMahlalela.

Nasashonile Sibangani, Sihlikili lowatalwa nguLaKhumalo, wakhonjwa ngekutsi nguye inkhosana yaLomakha.

Wakhonjwa nguKhabonina LaShumi Magagula, iNkhosikati yaSobhuza II, nga-22 September 2000. Khabonina washona nga-December 2000.

Njabhane waHhelemu wendza kuMahlokohla kepha akatalanga. Khabonina wakhishwa kutsi ayohlanta Njabhane kepha wefika ebukhosini asakhotsamile Mahlokohla. Sobhuza II wamtsatsa-ke, watala Mdzala naMahebedla.

information: Sihlikili waLomakha Magagula & Levy Mbanewezulu Gumede, Lobamba, 21 December 2002

Hhelemu waNgcina / Zubuko: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaThusi

1. Shumi (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE ?) (watalwa: 1875 ?)

2. LaGumede

1. Mphikwa, wateka Lomanka LaMbiko Gumede waseNdvwabangeni, eNkambeni (LaMbiko watala Maphuzwini, Majobha, naLomakhalatsi)
2. Mhlabase, wendza kuShwayimba Metfula eNkambeni
3. Mkhalelwa, wendza kuMtongwe Vilakati eFontotje
4. Mcabulane, wateka Lomabi LaMajovane Gumede waseNgojeni, eNkambeni

3. LaTsabedze

1. Mevana

4. LaGwebu

1. Mmemo, wateka La _____ lowatala Mjibeki, Magubujwane, Mefika, Cebula

5. Ntfulakufa waShifu Zulangangeni Gama waseDlangeni

1. Majobo / Mtjakela (LOMKHEHLE), wateka bafati labasitfupha (1880?-1957)
2. Lukhakhayi, wateka Lonkulumo LaNgengemane Gama waseDlangeni (d. 1960?)

Labanye bantfwana baHhelemu:

labadvuna

- Lugaju, wateka La _____ lowatala Mtsatsaphi, Malinga, Mtfobhi / Lomapulazi
Sitolo, wateka La _____ lowatala Ephraem (MINISTER of PUBLIC WORKS 1992-95?)
Madzangamane, wateka La _____
Mgudvwa, wateka La _____

labasikati

Njabhane, wendza kuMAHLOKOHLE (akatalanga)
intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Jimu waseMgungundlovu, watala inkhosana, Cetjwayo
Sekane naLomhhalo (banamake munye)

information:

Sihlikili waLomakha Magagula, Lobamba, 1 January 2003;
Majobha waMaphuzwini Magagula, Lobamba, 17 January 2007;
Majosi waMajobo Magagula, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008

Shumi waHhelemu: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilane waseManjengeni

1. Hambaphi (waba yedvwana), wendza ku ____

2. LaVilane waseManjengeni (inhlanti)

1. Khabonina, wendza eNkhosini kuSOBHUSA II, watala Mdzala naMahebedla

3. LaVilane waseManjengeni

1. Lomakha (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 ? – 1962)
2. Mubi
3. Jim / Tjita

4. LaNdwandwe waseMgobodzi

1. Mbulawa
2. Zipporah, wendza ku ____

5. LaGumede lomdzala

1. Mahlasela

6. LaGumede lomncane

akatalanga ?

7. LaVilane waseManjengeni

(LaVilane wangenwa nguMphikwa)

1. Katefaka

Shumi waphindze watala Lomasela.

Shumi washiya singani sakaVilane.

Lomakha wayiteka lentfombi ayotalela Shumi.

LaVilane watala Jeremiah naSihlalanaye.

Lomakha waShumi: emancusakati nebantwana:

1. Mangwayane LaMagunde Khumalo waseMgobodzi South Africa
akatalanga

2. Lomajalimane / Linah LaMagunde Khumalo waseMgobodzi (inhlanti)

1. Cedzani / Esther, wendza ku ____ (watalwa: 1938)
2. washona
3. Ntfombitodvwa, wendza ku ____
4. washona
5. Josefina, wendza ku ____
6. Sihlikili / John / Khumane (watalwa: 1950)
7. Lusongo / Wilson

3. Tivisane La _____ Mahlalela waseMalibeni

1. Sibangani (1938-1997)
2. Jonah, (watalwa anesibongo saka-Anderson, eSouth Africa), wendza ku ____

4. _____ LaBhucekile Vilane waseManjengeni

1. Lokufa, wendza ku ____

5. Mbazulwane LaBhucekile Vilane waseManjengeni (umlamu)

1. Dzindvwase, washona aselitjiti
2. Dzingile, wendza kaVelezizweni
3. Mjombi (washona)
4. Mangacabane (Ngaca) (washona)
5. Nabokhokha
6. Machibeni
7. Mlahle

6. LaNhleko wakaZinyane
akatalanga

7. LaPheme Dlamini wakaLomshiyu
akatalanga

Lomakha washiya singani, Mancifi LaMnkwezi Khumalo waseNdvwabangeni.
Katefaka wateka Mancifi egameni laLomakha, watala tintfombi letine.

information: Sihlikili waLomakha Magagula, Lobamba, 1 January 2003

Majobo / Mtjakela naLukhakhayi baHhelelu bahamba bayokhonta eDlangeni ekhabonina.

Lukhakhayi waHhelelu: umfati nebantfwana:

Lonkhulumo LaNgengemane Gama waseDlangeni (Ngengemane ngumnakaboNsukumbili)

1. Sikhonkwane, wateka LaMkhonta, LaDladla, naLaMagongo (d. 2003 November)
(LINDIMPI – Majahaphelile) Abe liphoyisa lasebukhosini.
2. Ntoso, waya eJozi wagewuka, watsatsa LaMtshali (NaboMandla)
3. Lomalanga, wendza kaBhembe eNyakeni
4. Madibhi, wateka LaNkambule waseSinceni
5. Majahonkhe, wateka LaZwane waseLundzi (usekhona)
6. Duma, wateka LaKhanyile waseDlangeni (usekhona)

Majobo / Mtjakela waHhelelu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Nyumbe LaNgungwini Gama waseDlangeni

1. Mandondoma, wateka LaBhembe, LaSukati, LaDlamini, LaNdwandwe, LaDlamini
2. Lobagadza, wendza kaGama eDlangeni
3. Mashimbane, wendza kuNceve Dlamini eGundvwini (usekhona)

2. Ntfulini LaMakhwababa Magongo waseLangeni

1. Gubhu, wateka LaGama, LaMdziniso, LaHlophe
2. Ntanabani, wendza kuKholwa waDinabantu Gama eDlangeni (usekhona)

3. Ncineleni weMnt. Masuku waseNtondozi

1. Lomtombo, wendza kaNkambule eDlangeni
2. Lambonywane, wendza kaDlamini eNsingweni

4. Lobatfonga LaNgungwini Gama (inhlanti yaNyumbe)

1. Macobolwane, wateka LaDlamini waseMeleti
2. Majoji (LINDIMPI – Busukwaneni), wateka LaMdziniso naLaGama (usekhona)
3. Lobulawu, wendza kaGinindza eZulwini (usekhona)

5. Shonaphi waShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni

1. Lonyongo, wendza kuMhlophe Mavuso eDlangeni
2. Mbusomunye, wendza kuVelaphi Khanyile eDlangeni

6. Sicencane LaSigodvo Kunene waseMdzimba

1. Gabisane, wendza kaGama eDlangeni (usekhona)
2. Fikilephi, akenzanga

Majoji waMajobo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lobayeni LaMaziwa Mdziniso waseDlangeni (Maziwa waMtfwaseni)

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ellah | 2. Sinaklela | 3. Londiya |
| 4. Bonisile | 5. Madizela | 6. Isaiah / Tincane |

2. Gibitha LaBhantji Gama waseDlangeni (Bhantji waMgagamane)

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. Fikile | 2. Tfokotwako | 3. Majahelusekwane |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|

information: Majoji waMajobo Magagula (born 1935), eLudzidzini, 4 Jan. & 10 Feb. 2008

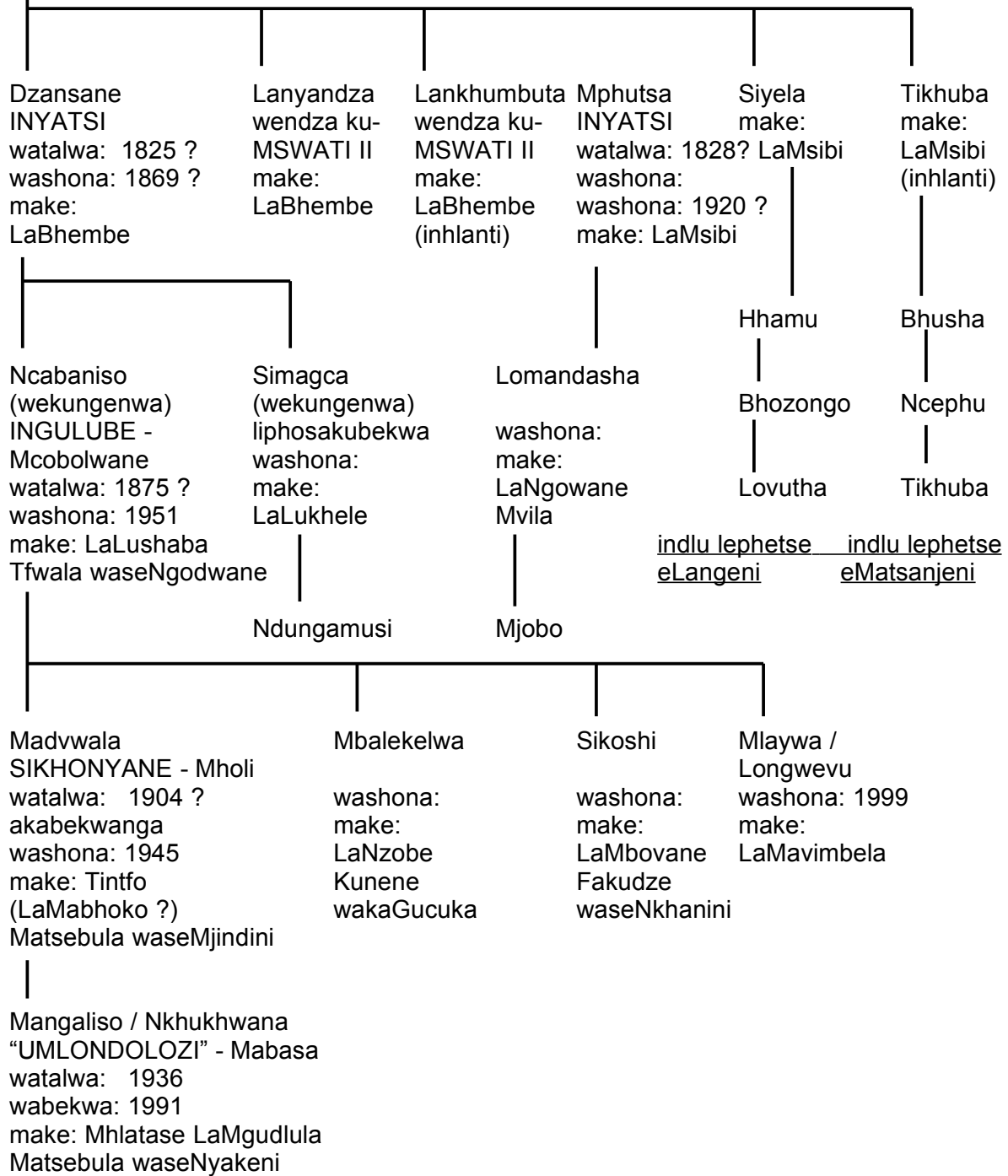
NDVUNGUNYE

|

Phangodze / Magongo

washona: 1850 / 1855 ? (wabulawa)

make:



B9 page 2 MAGONGO eNtsanjeni kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: abakabalwa ebalweni (census)

tindvuna taseNtsanjeni -- inkhundla ?

1027-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1997: Mthwazi Mnisi, indvuna yaMangaliso

(Shifu nendvuna baseNtsanjeni bacala kubhaliswa encwadzini yemtselolo (Graded Tax) nga1997.

live laseNtsanjeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

(eNtsanjeni is unmarked on "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eMgungundlovu, eBulandzeni

east: kaGucuka, eMzaceni

south: ?

west: eMeleti, eKuvinjelweni, eMaphalaleni

tintsaba taseNtsanjeni (tikhonkwane): eMyangane, kuThalaza, eLutsanga

N. B.

Labanengi batsi iNkhosi Ndvungunye watala Phangodze, Phangodze watala Magongo. NguShifu Mangaliso kuphela lotsi Phangodze naMagongo muntfu munye.

Phangodze (Magongo ?) waNDVUNGUNYE

Phangodze (Magongo ?) watalwa eShiselweni. Ngabo1815, Somhlolo wesuka eShiselweni, waya ngaphansi kweMdzimba wakha imiti khona. INkhosi yayakhela iNdlovukazi Lojiba Simelane eNokwane, kaLobamba II (kuMahlanya).

Lilawu leNkhosi beliseLangeni. LiLanga belingekho lapho likhona lamuhla. Belingaphansi kweMdzimba ngaseKudzeni (north of Zombodze). Umntfwanenkhozi lomkhulu walomuti eLangeni abenguPhangodze (Magongo ?), umnakaboSomhlolo.

(Magongo waPhangodze ?)

Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo nga1839, Mswati II wakhonjwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama.

eLangeni bekunenkhosana yaPhangodze, uMntfwanenkhozi Magongo. (noma ngumuntfu munye ?)

Lomunye umfati waMagongo, LaBhembe abe nentfombi lenhle. Mswati waganwa ngulentfombi yaMagongo, wagcina wayiteka. INkhosi yamakhela LaMagongo eMdzimba, emutini lowabitwa ngekutsi kuseMkhwapheni. Indvuna yaseMkhwapheni beyinguNgobeni Vilane.

INdlovukazi Thandile Ndwandwe ayijabulanga ngalomendvo, Mswati wagcina wesuka eMdzimba wakha eDlomodlomo, ngasemfuleni, iNkhomati. Nemntfwana waMagongo iNkhosi yamakhela eNdzingeni, ngasenhla kweNkhomati. Abe yinkhosikati yekucala kutsi yewele iNkhomati. Indvuna yaseNdzingeni beyinguMhlahlo Vilakati.

B9 page 3 MAGONGO eNtsanjeni kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mnt. Magongo wagcina wabulawa ngemyalo waMswati. Sizatfu asivakali kahle: noma bebahishene bakaNkhosi ngekutsi iNgwenyama yatsatsa dzadzewabo, noma Mnt. Magongo abesekela Mnt. Somcuba kutsi abe yiNkhosi. Phela nga1849 noma 1850, Somcuba wawela uMgwenya (Crocodile River) abegidza iNcwala yakhe khona.
P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, p. 254, note 1

Noma kanjani, Mswati wakhokha imphi kutsi iyombulala Magongo. INkhosi, yabese iyakhumbula emavi aSomhlolo kutsi "ingati ingachitfwa kulakaNgwane". Mswati watfuma lamanye emajaha kutsi ayovalela Magongo emhhomeni eMdzimba, (eMampondvweni lamuhla). Kwentiwa kanjalo: Magongo nenceku yakhe bavalelwa ngematje emtsandvweni, kwashiswa tinyandza letibhunyelela intfutfu, babhubha khona ngekhatshi. (Ngiko inkhosikati yaMswati yabitwa nekutsi "LaNyandza".?)

Emva kwaloko, yatsi iNkhosi, umndeni weMnt. Magongo agucule sibongo sabo batsi sebakaMagongo.

Lanyandza abenehlanti, dzadzewabo, Lankhumbuta. BoLanyandza bebahlala eNdzingeni iminyaka, iNkhosi ibese ibakhele ngesheya kweMlumati, eKusoleni. Labanye bebabita lomuti kutsi kuseMekemeke. Indvuna yaseMekemeke beyinguLuhosho Mamba. Labanye futsi babita lenkhosikati kutsi nguMekemeke, libito lakhe, kepha bekungasilo liciniso. Lanyandza washona kumbe nga1920, abemdza kakhulu.

Lanyandza watala tintfombi, Ngcubuka naSomnyaba.
LaNkhumbuta watala Monile (intfombi), naFana, ngekungenwa.
(BONA: umlandvo waseMekemeke, page H15)

information:

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 373;

J. S. M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972;

A. C Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

Chief Mangaliso Magongo, Lobamba, 7 January 2003, & various oral informants

Dzansane waMagongo

Dzansane wafela eWulu, emphini yaseMshadza I, nga1869. Mphutsa wambona afe, wammbonya ngelihawu lakhe, wabuya nesikhali saDzansane. (NaSiyela waMagongo wafela khona.)

Dzansane akatekanga umfati akashiyanga umntfwana. Washiy tingani letistfupha. Mphutsa watiteka egameni laDzansane watitalisa.

Mphutsa waMagongo

Mphutsa waphindze waya eWulu, emphini yaseMshadza II, nga1879. Nakabuyile emphini, Mphutsa abubusa live laseNtsanjeni egameni laDzansane.

BakaMdletje (Mdletshe) bebatinceku tebakaMagongo eNtsanjeni.

Ncabaniso waDzansane

Madvwala waNcabaniso

Ncabaniso waya emphini nga1941, watfola sifo semaphaphu, wabuyiswa ekhaya imphi ingakapheli. Washona nga1945.

Mangaliso waMadvwala

Mangaliso wabekwa nga1991, wagidza sibhimbi nga1994.

information: Chief Mangaliso Magongo, Lobamba, 7 January 2003

Magongo waPhangodze: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(abakapheleli)

1. LaMsibi

1. Siyela (INKHOSANA)

2. LaMsibi (inhlanti)

1. Tikhuba (INDVUNA yeNKHOSI eMBEKELWENI)

3. LaBhembe

1. Lanyandza, wendza kuMSWATI II

2. Dzansane

4. LaBhembe (inhlanti)

1. Lankhumbuta (inhlanti yaLanyandza)

2. Mphutsa

Dzansane waMagongo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaLushaba Tfwala waseNgodwane (ePienaar) (wesikhoti)

1. Ncabaniso (INKHOSANA)

2. Mashila

3. Khende

4. Hlekevu

2. LaLukhele

1. Simagca (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA), lowatala Ndungamusi

3. LaMatsebula

1. Mufo, lowatala MkhETFwa

4. LaMndzebele

1. Bhekane, lowatala Mathewu

2. Magida

5. LaNhlabatsi

1. Ngobozane lowatala Masaka

6. LaKhumalo

watala tintfombi kuphela

Mphutsa waMagongo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. _____ LaNgowane Mvila (waseSidvwashini East ?)

1. Lomandasha, lowatala Mjobo (bona Sigayoyo Magongo)
2. Lonqola, wendza ku _____
3. Lomanzi, wendza kuLanga Matsebula (make waMkhulunyelwa naMhlangano ?)

2. LaMotsa

1. Sijotane

3. LaFakudze

? Mabandlase, wendza kuMnt. Fana wakaLomshiyo (NaboMazubatane) (*info: Myburgh*)

? Keledi, wendza kuMnt. Fana wakaLomshiyo (NaboNyamayivutfwa) (*info: Myburgh*)

information: Chief Mangaliso Magongo, Lobamba, 7 January 2003

Ncabaniso waDzansane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Tintfo (LaMabhoko ?) Matsebula waseMjindini

1. Solwako (INKHOSANA - washona asengumfana)
2. Madwala (wanikwa sikhundla saSolwako)
3. Lomvula, wendza ku _____
4. Lomasontfo, wendza ku _____

2. LaLukhele

1. Mbalekelwa
2. Mahlalela
3. Lomatucuza, wendza ku _____
4. Nkosazana, wendza ku _____

3. _____ LaMbovane Fakudze waseNkhanini

1. Sikoshi

4. LaMavimbela

1. Sitane, wendza ku _____
2. Mlaywa / Longwevu, waba lisotja lemakhosikati ebukhosini (washona: 1999)

Madwala waNcabaniso: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

Mhlatase LaMgudlula Matsebula waseNyakeni

1. Mangaliso / Nkhukhwana / Richard (INKHOSANA) (watalwa: 1936)
2. Sikhatsele (intfombi, washona angakacedzi umnyaka)

information: Chief Mangaliso Magongo, Lobamba, 7 January 2003

Mangaliso waMadwala: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMbhamali

- 1.

2. LaMaseko waseMantabeni

- 1.

3. Lobuhle weMnt. Mahlaba (Mahlaba waSOBHUZA II)

- 1.

information: Gcebile waChief Mangaliso Magongo, Museum, 17 March 2003

NOTES

Kungatsi Mgenge Matsebula besuka eNyakeni, abe wakaboLongogo Matsebula, umsengi weMnt. Malunge. Mgenge watala Sifamandla naMgudlula. Mgudlula watala Mhlatase lowendza ku Madvwala.

Mgenge waba yindvuna yeNkhosi, eNkhanini. Nga 1874, wabulawa kanye nemadvodza langu-15 ngekushona kweMntfwana weSive, Ludvonga.

Ngcina Matsebula wesuka eNyakeni, waba yindvuna yeNkhosi, eMbhuleni, eDlomodlomo. Ngcina watala Maliwa lowatala Langa.

Tinsimu temoba waseSimunye wasusa bakaLikima, hhayi beNtsanjeni.

NDVUNGUNYE

Phangodze

Magongo
 washona: 1850 / 1855 ? (wabulawa) Mangawani

Tikhuba I watalwa: 1845 ? wabekwa: washona: 1920 ? make: LaMsibi (inhlanti)	Lanyandza wendza kuMSWATI II make: LaBhembe	Siyela make: LaMsibi	Dzansane make: LaBhembe
---	---	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Bhusha / Ntililo UMGADLELA - watalwa: 1875 ? wabekwa: washona: 1940 ? make: LaMagciba Simelane waseMaliyaduma	Dzinane	Hhamu	Ncabaniso
---	---------	-------	-----------

Ncephu LISOTJA - Guduzamutjwa watalwa: by 1920 wabekwa: washona: 1966 Dec. ? make: LaMaloyi Dlamini waseKutsimuleni	Mabola watalwa: make: LaMatse Umbambeli waTikhuba II (welanywa nguLoganda / Gideon	Bhozongo	Madvwala
---	---	----------	----------

Tikhuba II / Cetjwayo LINDIMPI - Sabitela watalwa: 1956 wabekwa: 1981 / 82 washona: 2002 July 22 make: Sarah LaTfukutseli Matsenjwa waseMatsanjani Wafakwa esiswini seMnt. Condzaphi waSobhuza II	Lovutha Gatjedze <u>lendlu iphetse</u> <u>eLangeni</u>	Mangaliso Mangaliso <u>lendlu iphetse</u> <u>eNtsanjani</u>
---	---	--

MAGONGO eLangeni APPENDIX TWO indlu yaMangawani eMvesheni page 2
draft of 17 April 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Kungatsi Mangawani watalwa nguMntfwanenkhosi Phangodze. kuLaFakudze ??

Mangamane watala Sishobane.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 374:

Sishobane wasayina (wenta siphambano) njengafakazi emaphepheni ebukhosini nga1889, 1904 na1905. Nga1905, wakhishwa yiNkhosi Gwamile waya ePitoli, kanye nalabanye, batokhuluma nemaNgisi (British High Commissioner), bebakhala kutsi live lemaSwati belidliwa belungu.

Sishobane watala Magcugcumela.

MAGONGO eLangeni APPENDIX TWO indlu yaMangawani eMvesheni page 3
draft of 17 April 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magcugcumela waSishobane: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-8)

1. LaHadzebe

1. Maliwase

2.

LaMavimbela

1. Ntsitsibala

2. Phindumuva

3. Thandalaza

Mdzingase LaSoshingose Dlamini

1.

Lomaphombo LaMentiwa Dlamini waseNyonyane (bekatsi anti kuMdzingase)

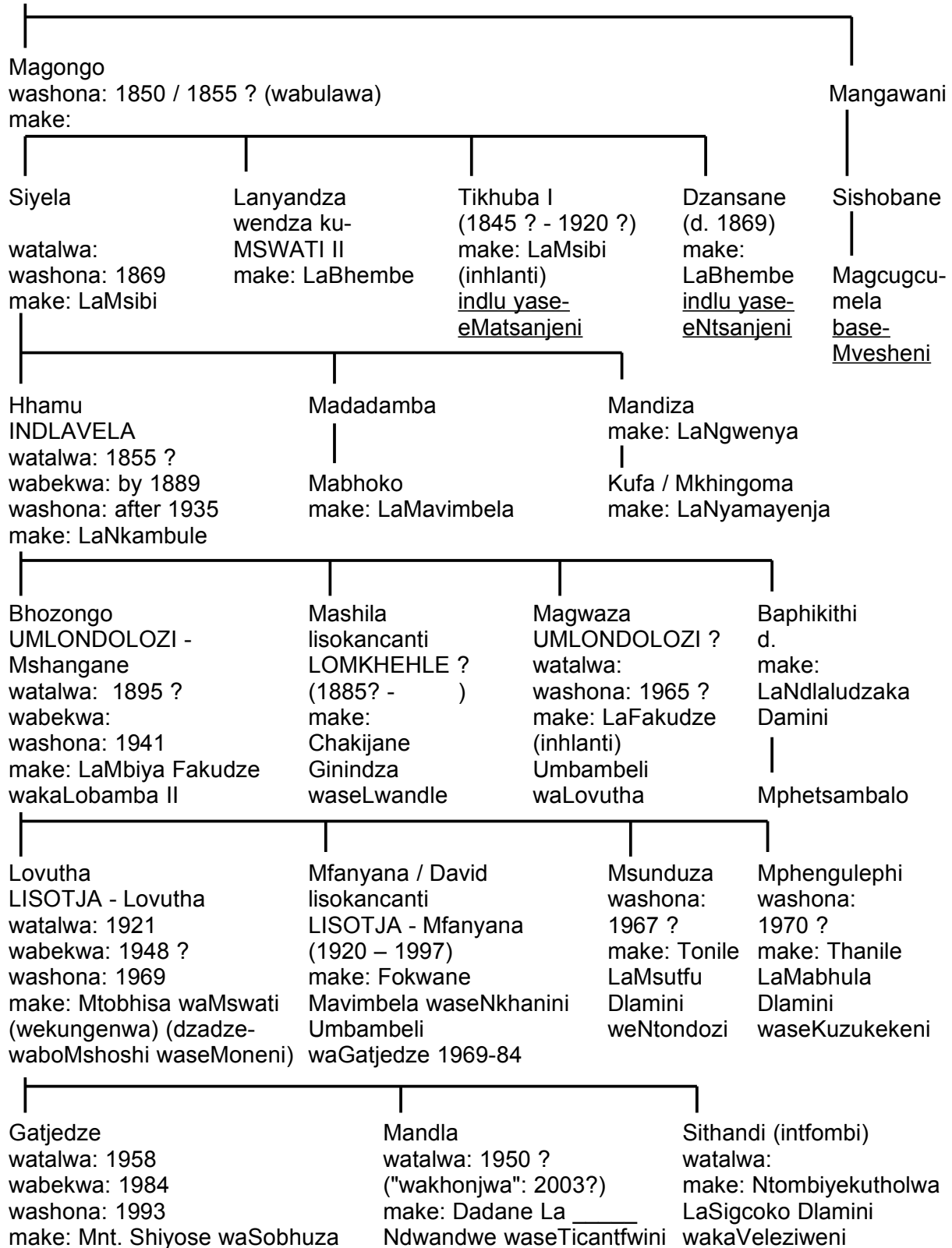
1. Vacu

2. Mavulane

MAGONGO eLangeni APPENDIX TWO indlu yaMangawani eMvesheni page 4
draft of 17 April 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Phangodze waNDVUNGUNYE

make: sidzandzane seNdllovukazi ?



B9 page 2 MAGONGO eLangeni kuyachubeka
draft of 24 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 340 1966 - 560 1986 - 770

tindvuna taseLangeni -- inkhundla yakaLobamba

2114-01 emphakatsi

losabambe: Msunduza Msibi

Jameson Ndlela, indvuna yaGatjedze

Bhambada / Bhodloza Nhlabatsi, indvuna yaLovutha

Tax List 1977, 1993 & 2003: Sibonakubi "Makati" Magongo (umgijimi waLovutha) (d. 2003)

Mashakashaka Johan Magagula, indvuna yaBhozongo, naLovutha wachubekwa naye.
Mashakashaka wayekeliswa nakashonile Bhozongo. Mashakashaka washona nga1972.

Mashakashaka watsatsa sikhundla saMashila waHhamu Magongo

live laseLangeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eZulwini, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Mafelenkhosini waVila Khumalo

? emahambate langaphansi kwaseNkhanini, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Lusendvo Fakudze

eMtjodvweni

eKuzukekeni

east: emahambate langaphansi kwaZombodze, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Velabo Mthethwa

south: eNkhanini, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Lusendvo waGebhuza Fakudze

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) (kuMantenga)

Phangodze waNDVUNGUNYE

Phangodze, umnakaboSomhlolo, watalwa eShiselweni.

Ngabo1815, Somhlolo wesuka nesive sakhe eShiselweni, waya ngaphansi kweMdzimba wakha imiti khona. INkhosi yakhela iNdlovukazi Lojiba Simelane eNokwane, kaLobamba II (kuMahlanya).

Lilawu leNkhosi beliseLangeni. LiLanga belingekho lapho likhona lamuhla. Belingaphansi kweMdzimba ngaseKudzeni (north of Zombodze). Umntfwanenkhoi lomkhulu walomuti eLangeni abenguPhangodze.

Emva kwekukhotsama kweNgwenyama, bakaNgwane batfutsisa umuti waseLangeni, bakha endzaweni leyabitwa kuseSiphikeni ("Siphika sakaMagongo").

Magongo waPhangodze

Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo nga1839, Mswati II wakhonjwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama.

eLangeni bekunenkhozana yaPhangodze, uMntfwanenkhoi Magongo.

Lomunye umfati waMagongo, LaBhembe abe nentfombi lenhle. Mswati waganwa ngulentfombi yaMagongo, wagcina wayiteka. INkhosi yakhela LaMagongo eMdzimba, emutini lowabitwa ngekutsi kuseMkhwapheni. Indvuna yaseMkhwapheni beyinguNgobeni Vilane.

INdlovukazi Thandile Ndwandwe ayijabulanga ngalomendvo, Mswati wagcina wesuka eMdzimba wakha eDlomodlomo, ngasemfuleni, iNkhomati. Nemntwana waMagongo iNkhosi yamakhela eNdingeni, ngasenhla kweNkhomati. Abe yinkhosikati yekucala kutsi yewele iNkhomati. Indvuna yaseNdingeni beyinguMhlahlo Vilakati.

Mnt. Magongo wagcina wabulawa ngemyalo waMswati. Sizatfu asivakali kahle. Kumbe bebahishene bakaNkhosi ngekutsi iNgwenyama yateka intfombi letsi "babe" kuyo. Kumbe Mnt. Magongo abesekela Mnt. Somcuba kutsi abe yiNkhosi. Phela nga1849 noma 1850, Somcuba wawela uMgwenya (Crocodile River) abegidza iNcwala yakhe khona. Mswati wagcina wabulala Somcuba nga1855.

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, p. 254, note 1

Noma kanjani, Mswati wakhokha imphi kutsi iyombulala Magongo. INkhosi, yabese iyakhumbula emavi aSomhlolo kutsi "ingati ingachitfwa kulakaNgwane". Mswati watfuma lamanye emajaha kutsi ayovalela Magongo emhhomeni eMdzimba, (eMampondvweni lamuhla). Kwentiwa kanjalo: Magongo nenceku yakhe bavalelwa ngematje emtsandvweni, kwashiswa tinyandza letibhunyesela intfutfu, babhubha khona ngekhatshi. (Ngiko inkhosikati yaMswati yabitwa nekutsi "Lanyandza".?)

Emva kwaloko, yatsi iNkhosi, bantwana beMnt. Magongo abagucule sibongo sabo batsi sebakaMagongo.

Lanyandza abenenhlanti, dzadzewabo, Lankhumbuta. BoLanyandza bebahlala eNdingeni iminyaka, iNkhosi ibese ibakhele ngesheya kweMlumati, eKusoleni. Labanye bebabita lomuti kutsi kuseMekemeke. Indvuna yaseMekemeke beyinguLuhosho Mamba. Labanye futsi babita lenkhosikati kutsi nguMekemeke, libito lakhe, kepha bekungasilo liciniso. Lanyandza washona kumbe nga1920, abemdzala kakhulu.

Lanyandza watala tintfombi, Ngcubuka naSomnyaba, bekete umfana. LaNkhumbuta watala intfombi, Monile, enkhosini, waphindze watala Fana, ngekungenwa.

Siyela waMagongo

Siyela wafela eWulu, emphini yaseMshadza I, nga1869. Nemnakabo, Dzansane, wafela khona.

Hhamu waSiyela (1855 ? – after 1935 ?)

Nga1889, October 21, Hhamu abe ngufakazi uma Theophilus Shepstone Junior ("Comfi") wabekwa kutsi nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

Nga1908, liNgisi George Grey labhalisa Hhamu kutsi angushifu.

Ngelubalo lwa1935, Hhamu abenebalandzeli labangu-35 kuphela.

H. Jones. "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 373

Magongo waPhangodze: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMsibi

1. Siyela (INKHOSANA)

2. LaMsibi (inhlanti)

1. Tikhuba (INDVUNA yeNKHOSI eMBEKELWENI)

3. LaBhembe

1. Lanyandza

2. Dzansane

4. LaBhembe (inhlanti)

1. Lankhumbuta

2. Mphutsa

Siyela waMagongo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNkambule

1. Hhamu (INKHOSANA) (1855 ? – after 1935 ?)

2. LaSidzinga Ngwenya waseNcakane, eMgomfelweni

1. Lozincwadzi

2. Mandiza “Ndlavela” (INDLAVELA) (washona: 1948),

3. Bhizeni

3. NaboMadadamba

1. Madadamba (INDLAVELA), wateka LaMavimbela lowatala Mabhoko, uyise waMagangeni

(Mandiza waSiyela wateka Lomphezulu weMnt. Nyamayenja Dlamini wasehlangotsini. Lomphezulu watala boKufa (UMLONDOLOZI - Mkhingoma). Kufa watala Sibonakubi (“Makati”) (1922 ? - 2003 August).

information: Sibonakubi waKufa Magongo, at his home, eLangeni, 19 April 2002

Hhamu waSiyela: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-12 NOMA 22?)

1. Chakijane La _____ Ginindza waseLwandle

1. Mashila / Mdlovu (LISOKANCANTI) (LOMKHEHLE ?)

2. Ndlebezengwe (HALAZA ?)

bantfwabaNdlebezengwe bagwaza Madlabane waHhamu, bacoshwa neyise)

2. Mbululu Ginindza waseLwandle (inhlanti) (washona: 1959 ?)

1. Mphephelaphi, wendza kuMathanda waMehlabovu Ndwandwe eNkambeni (Mphephelaphi wafakwa esiswini saLaGinindza lomkhulu)

2. Lomkhuhlane, wahlanta Mphephelaphi, watala Lomjono

3. Tilose, wendza kuKapane Dlamini eSigombeni (Kapane waMamilela)

4. Mlokotfo (LISOTJA - Madlebesenhloko) , wateka Evelinah LaSobovu Manana (d. 1966 ?)

5. Gulase, wendza kuMajotane Dlamini wakuBoyane (eSigombeni / kaZombodze ?)

3. _____ LaMbiya Fakudze wakaLobamba II (kuMahlanya)

1. Mudli / Phosile, wendza enkhosini, kuMAHLOKOHLA, watala Hoppy ngekungenwa (Mudli watala George kucala, asejele, abeboshwa ngekubulawa kweNkk. LaMndzebele)
2. Bhozongo (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Mshangane) (1895 ? - 1941)
3. Ntingili, wendza kuMfundisi _____ Nzima, eZulwini
4. Ntalonye, akendzanga

4. LaFakudze (inhlanti)

1. Magwaza (UMLONDOLOZI ?) (umbambeli waLovutha) (washona: 1965 ?)
(Magwaza watala boSijumba)

5. LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini waseNginamadvolu

1. Madlabane (wagwazwa ngubantfwabaNdlebezengwe)
2. Nhleleleko, wendza kuMnt. Ntamo waseNceka, watala Maphalala naMkhukhuleni
3. Baphikithi ("Nhlavu") lowatala boMphetsambalo
4. Titfupha, wahlanta Nhleleleko

6. LaJele waseNhlulweni _____ (bona page 7)

1. Lomadokola
2. Nqukumbane
(LaJele washeshe washona, Lomadokola naNqukumbane bakhulela ekhabonina eNhlulweni. Nqukumbane waba ngumntfwana waHhamu wekugcina kushona.)

7. NaboMahlaba

1. Mahlaba
2. intfombi (Shisiwe ?)
3. intfombi
4. Machibi, wendza kaManyatsi, kaLozitha ngaseMtilane

8. NaboTopi

1. Topi
2. Mkhubose
(Hhamu wacoshwa NaboTopi kanye nalabanye bafati (kwatsiwa bebatsakatsa). Bahamba bayohlala eMpulusi.

9. LaNdwandwe

?

information:

Mfanyana waBhozongo Magongo, eNkhanini, September 1993;

Lomjono LaMathanda Ndwandwe, Magongo, daughter of Lomkhuhlane LaHhamu Magongo, eLangeni, 26 March 2002;

Sibonakubi waKufa Magongo, eLangeni, 19 April 2002;

Evelinah Manana waseNkhonjaneni kaHhohho, wife of Mlokotfo Magongo, with her daughter Mndane Magongo, eLangeni, 21 April 2002;

Rand Daily Mail, 4 August 1904 (File J28 in National Archives): "Posile Nkosi jailed for 7 years for murder of Bhunu's wife LaMndzebele."

Bhozongo waHhamu: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-4)

1. Fokwane La _____ Mavimbela waseMchapozini eNkhanini
1. Mfanyana (LISOKANCANTI) (abe yedvwa kunina) (1920 - 1997 March)
(Mfanyana washada naLaGeorge Bulunga waseKupheleni nga1948 (NaboJimu)

2. Mtobhisa waMswati II (wekungenwa) (dzadzewaboMshoshi waseMoneni)

1. Lovutha (INKHOSANA) (abe yedvwa kunina) (1921 - 1969)

3. Tonile LaMsutfu Dlamini waseNtongozi (Msutfu weMnt. Fata)

1. Ntombini, wendza ku _____ Nkambule, eZulwini
2. Msunduza (washona: 1967 ?)
3. Mveni (watikhunga) (washona:
1966/67)
4. Beauty, wendza ku _____, eZulwini
5. intfombi, yendza ku _____

4. Thanile LaMabhula Dlamini waseKuzukekeni

(Wacala wagana Mcimeti Fakudze, watala Mshadza, naSifaphi lowendza kuMnt. Makhungu)

1. Lozimanga, wendza kuMadumangadli Lushaba eLangeni
2. Mphengulephi ("Mpentju"), wateka LaMdluli lowatala boBandlakhulu (washona: 1970 ?)

information: Mfanyana waBhozongo Magongo, eNkhanini, September 1993
Evelinah Manana, wife of Mlokotfo Magongo, eLangeni, 21 April 2002,

Lovutha waBhozongo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-3)

1. Dandane La _____ Ndwardwe waseTicantfwini
(LaNdwardwe washada naLovutha nga1949, wakhelwa eNkhanini, washona nga1979 ?)
1. Mandla (watalwa: 1950 ?)
2. Thoko, wendza ku _____ (washona)
3. Gugu, wendza ku _____ (washona)
4. Nkosinami, wendza ku _____

2. Ntombiyekutholwa waSigcoko Dlamini wakaVelezizweni

1. Sithandi, wendza ku _____
2. Khanyisile (liphahla)
3. Phumelele (liphahla)
4. Nonkhululeko / Joy ("Majoyane"), wendza ku _____ (watalwa: 1968)
(Ntombiyekutholwa wangenwa nguJubindzaba Magongo waseWitbank)
5. Mvikeli
6. "Pape"
7. Thembi, wendza ku _____

3. Mnt. Shiyose waSobhuza (1941- 2003 February)

1. Gatjedze (INKHOSANA) (1958 - 1993)
2. Tsembeni, wendza ku _____ (1960 -
3. Vusumuzi (1962 - 19__ ?)
4. Sanele, wendza ku _____ (1966 -

(emva kwekushona kwaLovutha, Shiyose watala Samuel, Sithotho, Tobhile, naMdumezulu)

information: Mndane waMlokotfo Magongo, eLangeni, 21 April 2002,

Madanda LaMashakashaka Magagula, Lobamba, 18 August 2003 (born in 1937, she was one of the party sent to bring LaNdwardwe to her wedding to Lovutha at eLangeni)

B9 page 7 MAGONGO eLangeni kuyachubeka
draft of 24 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gatjedze waLovutha

Kungatsi Gatjedze akatekanga umfati, washiya intfombatana leyatalwa entfombini.

Emva kwekushona kwaGatjedze, Bandlakhulu waMphengulephi wabambela live. Emva kwesikhatsi Mnt. Shiyose wabambela live naye.

Emva kwekushona kwaShiyose, njengoba Gatjedze bekete umntfwana lomdvuna, Mandla waLovutha wakhonjwa esiveni saseLangeni kutsi bekatawutsatsa sikhundla saGatjedze, ngaNovember 2003.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 373:

Ma(n)dumane Magongo

1890, July 30, eNkhanini: Ma(n)dumane abe ngumchizi (liphoyisa leNkhosi - "bodyguard") uma Bhunu akhonjwa kulabamelela emave emaNgisi nemaBhunu.

Lomunye umntfwana waMadumane wendza kuMnt. Msudvuka waseMvembili, watala inkhosana, Finifini.

Madvumane wateka Lomadlozi Kunene lowatala Dvwalile naMeva.

Dvwalile wateka Mnt. Lomahuba waMbandzeni, lowatala Lamdana, Zibuse naNkalwane. (Lamdana wendza kuMnt. Jobhise waseSitjeni, watala Ntsiwane, Labhima, Mandlela, Somopho, Nyangambili naTsabitolo.)

Lamdana watsi Madvumane watalwa nguSiyela. Loku akuvakali, ngoba Lamdana utsi "mnaketfu" kuBhozongo. Kepha Bhozongo utsi "mkhulu" kuSiyela, kantsi Lamdana utsi "khokho" kuSiyela.

information: Lamdana waDvwalile Magongo, with daughter Labhima Dlamini, eLangeni, 21 April 2002 (Lamdana was about 90 years old at the time of interview, with a failing memory.)

Funwako Magongo

Funwako wadzabuka eMatsanjeni eLubonjeni (waTikhuba ?). Waya eLangeni wakha khona.

Funwako waba yinceku yaGwamile.

Funwako watala boMakholwa naMfanawenkhozi (bashona bobabili)

information: Evelinah Manana, wife of Mlokotfo Magongo, eLangeni, 21 April 2002,

B9 page 8 MAGONGO eLangeni kuyachubeka
draft of 24 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Madadamba waSiyela

Madadamba wabutseka kuNdlavela. Abelusa tinkhomo teNkhosi, iMfukwane. Wangcatjwa eTiyeni. Madadamba wateka LaMavimbela lowatala Mabhoko.

Mabhoko wabutseka eGavini. Washona ngabo1925, wangcwatjwa eNginamadvollo. Mabhoko wateka Fanenina LaMsila Mkhonta waseNdzingeni, lowatala Magangeni.

Magangeni / William (1918 - 1994), wetsiwa nguSobhuza II ngekutsi ngu"Ngongoni".

Magangeni waba liphini lendvuna yelitiko letemfundvo ngabo1980.

information: Patrick waMagangeni Magongo, Mbabane, 1 August 2000

Magangeni wakha imiti eLangeni, eMotjane naseNdzingeni

Magangeni waMbhoko Magongo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaButhelezi (washada)

2. Nana Ngwenya

1. Owen / Manyosi

(washona: 2005, May)

3. Lombukiso Dlamini

singani saMagangeni:

Gertrude / Sipiwe _____, lowatala Patrick (washona: 2001)

NOTES

Hhamu had 22 wives. LaJele of eNhlulweni and LaNdwandwe were married by family arrangement ("bendziswa"). Another wife was LaMasangane?

"LaNdwandwe poisoned LaJele in order to become senior wife"?

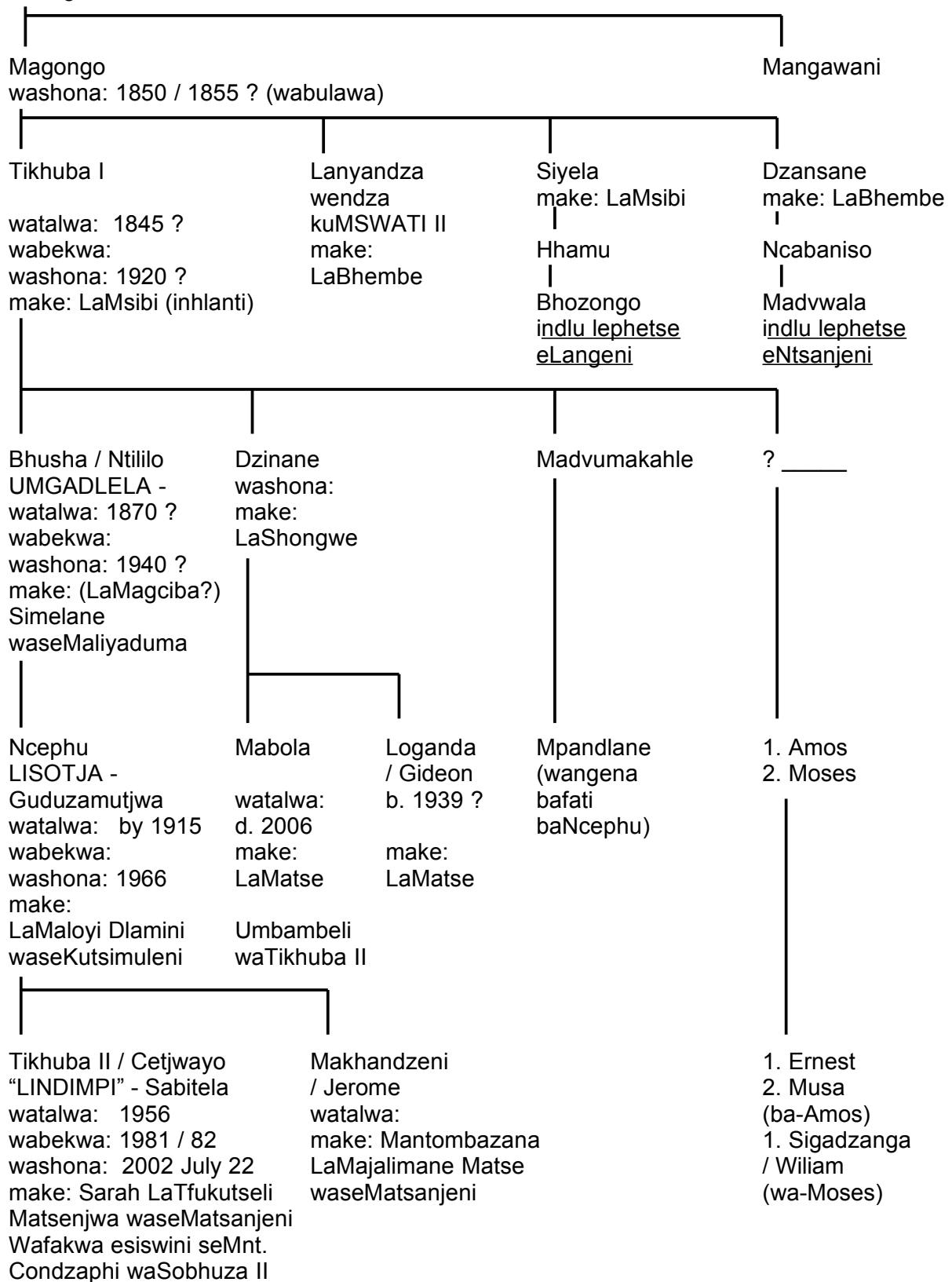
Lomadokola and Nqukumbane went to live at their mother's home at eNhlulweni. They reverted to using the Dlamini surname, and still use "Dlamini" today.

information: Sabelo Dlamini ("Magongo"), Websters Bookshop, Manzini, 22 February 2003
Sabelo of eMbekelweni (teacher at eKukhanyeni), is a grandson of Lomadokola Magongo.

tibongo taHhamu:

bona Jimu waMfanyana Magongo, naSipho waMfanyana Magongo

Phangodze wa NDVUNGUNYE



B10 page 2 MAGONGO eMatsanjeni North kuyachubeka
draft of 7 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 880 1966 - 1, 310 1986 - 1, 730

tindvuna taseLangeni -- inkhundla yakaLobamba

7603-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mpholi (? Siphoh) Gwebu, indvuna yaNcephu

Mpholi watsatsa sikhundla saNgisane Maziya (wahamba)

Ngisane watsatsa sikhundla saMhlupheki Gama, indvuna yaNcephu

Mhlupheki watsatsa sikhundla saMavela Maziya, indvuna yaTikhuba I, naBhusha wachubeka naye.

Swaziland National Archives:

1919: Mavela abe yindvuna yaTikhuba Dlamini

live laseMatsanjeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: umncele waseMozambiki

south: kuMambane, kaShifu Phocosi waNkhonjane Matse

south-east: eLukhetseni, kaMnt. Lusekwane waMkhatjwa

north-west: kaMaphungwane, kaShifu Loyiwe waMphundle Maziya

Bantfu bemdzabu eMatsanjeni baka ____

Phangodze waNDVUNGUNYE

Phangodze umnakaboSomhlolo, watalwa eShiselweni. Ngabo1815, Somhlolo wesuka nesive sakhe eShiselweni, wefika ngaphansi kweMdzimba wakha imiti khona. INkhosi yakhela iNdlovukazi Lojiba Simelane eNokwane, kaLobamba II (kuMahlanya).

Lilawu leNkhosi beliseLangeni. LiLanga belingekho lapho likhona lamuhla. Belingaphansi kweMdzimba ngaseKudzeni (north of Zombodze). Umntfwanenkhoi lomkhulu walomuti eLangeni abenguPhangodze.

Magongo waPhangodze

Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo nga1839, Mswati II wakhonjwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama. Baka-Ngwane batfutsisa umuti waseLangeni, bakha endzaweni leyabitwa kuseSiphikeni ("Siphika sakaMagongo"). eLangeni bekunenkhosana yaPhangodze, uMntfwanenkhoi Magongo.

Lomunye umfati waMagongo, LaBhembe abe nentfombi lenhle. Mswati waganwa ngulentfombi yaMagongo, wagcina wayiteka. INkhosi yakhela LaMagongo eMdzimba, emutini lowabitwa ngekutsi kuseMkhwapheni. Indvuna yaseMkhwapheni beyinguNgobeni Vilane.

INDlovukazi Thandile Ndwandwe ayijabulanga ngalomendvo, Mswati wabese uyasuka eMdzimba wakha eDlomodlomo, ngasemfuleni, iNkhomati. Nemntfwana waMagongo iNkhosi yamakhela eNdzingeni, ngasenhla kweNkhomati. Waba yinkhosikati yekucala kutsi yewele iNkhomati. Indvuna yaseNdzingeni bekunguMhlahlo Vilakati.

Mnt. Magongo wagcina abulewe ngemyalo waMswati. Sizatfu asivakali kahle. Kumbe bebahishene bakaNkhosi ngekutsi iNgwenyama yateka intfombi letsi "babe" kuyo. Kumbe Mnt. Magongo abesekela Mnt. Somcuba kutsi abe yiNkhosi. Phela nga1849 noma 1850, Somcuba wawela uMgwenya (Crocodile River) abegidza iNcwala yakhe khona. Mswati wagcina wabulala Somcuba nga1855.

information: P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, p. 254, note 1

Noma kanjani, Mswati wakhokha imphe kutsi iyobulala Magongo. Yabese iyakhumbula iNkhosi emavi aSomhlolo kutsi "ingati ingachitfwa kulakaNgwane". Mswati watfuma lamanye emajaha kutsi ayovalela Magongo emhhomeni eMdzimba (eMampondweni lamuhla). Kwentiwa kanjalo: Magongo nenceku yakhe bavalelwa ngematje emtsandvweni, kwashiswa tinyandza letibhunyisela intfutfu, babhubhela khona ngekhatshi. (Ngiko inkhosikati yaMswati yabitwa nekutsi "LaNyandza" ?)

Emva kwaloko, yatsi iNkhosi umndeni weMnt. Magongo awugucule sibongo sabo sibe sakaMagongo.

Lanyandza abenenhlanti, dzadzewabo, Lankhumbuta. BoLanyandza bebahlala eNdzingeni iminyaka, iNkhosi yabese ibakhele ngesheya kweMlumati, eKusoleni. Labanye bebabita lomuti kutsi kuseMekemeke. Indvuna yaseMekemeke beyinguLuhosho Mamba. Labanye futsi babita lenkhosikati kutsi nguMekemeke, libito lakhe, kepha bekungasilo liciniso. Lanyandza washona kumbe nga1920, abemdzala kakhulu.

Lanyandza watala tintfombi, Ngcubuka naSomnyaba, bekete umfana. LaNkhumbuta watala intfombi, Monile, waphindze watala Fana, ngekungenwa.

information:

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902" 1993, p. 374;

A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

Tikhuba waMagongo

Tikhuba abe ngumuntfu lomkhulu emlandvweni wemaSwati. Abesebenta nemakhosi lamatsatfu: Mbandzeni, Bhunu, naGwamile. Tikhuba watalwa kumbe nga1845, washona kumbe embi kwa-1920.

Umbuso waMbandzeni

Nga1876, na kwakhiwa lilawu laMbandzeni eMbekelweni, Tikhuba waba yindvuna yalomuti. Libito lakhe livela kakhulu emaphepheni ebelungu. Bebambita ngekutsi ngu"Hicoba". Bebaphindze babhale kutsi sibongo sakhe sakaDlamini. (*waba njani indvuna yeNkhosi, kantsi wakaNkhosi yena ?*)

1882-1889, eMbekelweni: belungu bebafuna kutsi Mbandzeni abasayinele tivumelwano tekubhizimisa ("concessions"). Tikhuba abekhutsele ngekukhulumisana nalabelungu abamikise eNkhosini. Siphambano saTikhuba sibonakala emaphepheni lamanengi. Cishe

onkhe lamcoka anesiphambano sakhe. Belungu bebambonga ngetimphahla nangetimali.

1886 December: Tikhuba abe ngufakazi uma Comfi (T. Shepstone Junior) wabekwa kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1888, December: Sandlane Zwane, indvuna yaseLudzidzini, abengatsandzi kutsi iNkhosi isayinele belungu ema-concession. Nakuvakala emacebo ngekutsi Mnt. Nkhopholo asekelwe nguSandlane bebefuna kuketula umbuso, Tikhuba nebalandzeli bakhe beluleka Mbandzeni kutsi makabulawe Sandlane.

1889 January - October : Mbandzeni abegulela kufa, bekunguTikhuba lobekabambele kaNgwane. Tikhuba abevana nalabanye belungu labatfola ema-concession lamanengi, boSokoko (J. Thorburn), naMabhala (A. Miller). NgaFebruary 1889, wabasita kutsi basuse Comfi (Shepstone) esikhundleni sakhe, naMabhala waba nguMabhalane weSive. (Emva kwekushona kweNkhosi, Comfi washeshe watibuyisela esikhundleni sakhe.)

1889, 6 October: Mbandzeni wakhotsama endlini yakhe, Tikhuba ahleti eceleni kwakhe.

Umbuso waBhunu

1889 - 1894: Tikhuba wachubeka kuba ngumuntfu lonemandla esiveni, abebonakala etindzabeni tembuso. (He was involved in establishment of Provisional Govt. Committee and the "Chief Court", and was an assessor in the first criminal cases held against Swazis.)

1895, March: nakubonakala kutsi iTransvaal beyitawutsatsa live lakaNgwane, bantfu lebebasebentisana nebelungu batitfola baselubhishini. NaTikhuba watibonela, wabaleka wabhaca eMekemeke, emtini wadzadzewabo, Lanyandza.

1896, February: kungatsi Tikhuba abebuyile lapho abebhaca khona, njengoba abe ngufakazi eBremersdorp endzabeni letsite (Enquiry into Shepstone's financial arrangements).

1898, Bremersdorp: Nakuphenywa kubulala kwaMbhamba, Tikhuba abesebandla laBhunu.

Umbuso waGwamile

1904 December, kaZombodze: bakaNgwane bamsayinisa i-"petition" (against Native Administration Proclamation).

1905, July: bakaNgwane batfuma Mnt. Malunge, Tikhuba nalamanye emadvodza kutsi baye ePitoli bayobeka tikhalo ngekubuyiswa kwelive (impending Land Partition).

1908: G. Grey wambhalisa njengashifu kulombiko wakhe (Land Partition Report).

information: H. Jones, "Register" 1993, p. 375-6

Tikhuba wacala waya eMekemeke, lendzawo yamehlula. Wabese waya eLubonjeni, kumngane wakhe, Shifu Mphundle Maziya wakaMaphungwane. Bekati lendzawo njengoba bebaya khona naMbandzeni bayotingela. Mphundla wembulela Tikhuba ingubo enkhosini. Yatsi iNkhosi, Mphundle akamhlephulele indzawo etu kweLubombo kutsi akhe enabe.

Tikhuba wayitfola kanjalo-ke indzawo yaseMatsanjeni, waba sikhulu lesimemetako.

information: Sihlabeni Magongo, Lobamba, July 1988

1886, August 2, ePitoli, Transvaal: emancusa labekatfunywa nguMbandzeni atjela Mengameli Paul Kruger kutsi lomunye umfati waTikhuba weba umntfwana wemgcaki wakhe, wabeleka naye baye eTransvaal. Tikhuba abefuna kutsi lomntfwana abuyeke ekhaya.

information: H. Jones, "Register" 1993, p. 375-6

Bhusha waTikhuba (1870 ? - 1940 ?)

Ngalelinye lilanga, sikhatsi basahlala ngaseMbekelweni, Bhusha watisa uyise Tikhuba kutsi imphi lebeyikhishwa yiNkhosi kutsi iyeta, ifuna kubabulala.

Tikhuba watjela umndeni wonkhe kutsi utsatse tonkhe timphahla, utifake etinkhomeni, utobaleka. Bhusha watjela Tikhuba kutsi ashiye tinkhabi letine esibayeni. Kwentiwa kanjalo. Bhusha kodvwa, wasala, wavunula tembatfo temphi walindzela imphi. Nakudzabuka kusa, imphi yefika yakaka lomuti ingamboni Bhusha asesibayeni. Magongo wavuka wabita lamajaha ngenkhani, emajaha asondzela. Ngesikhatsi sinye, Bhusha wagwaza tonkhe letitinkhabi tafa, wesuka ngemagonso emkhatsisini kwemajaha, akamtsintsanga amesaba. Phela Bhusha abe silomo selijaha. Njengoba abeshiyele bakaNgwane kudla kwabo, Bhusha wagijima walandzela bantfu bakubo.

Bhusha abe yingwazi, wabutseka kuMgadlela. Nakashonile Tikhuba, Bhusha waba yinkhosana.

information:

Andrias Bhavu "Sihlabeni" waNcephu Magongo, Lobamba, July 1988 (Andrias died in 2004)

Ncephu waBhusha (1915 ? – 1966 December ?)

BakaNgwane bendzisa umntfwana waSobhuza II Condzphi kuNcephu. Babuye bakhipe inhlanti, Lojibha, umntfwana weMnt. Mkhatjwa lobekelama Condzphi esiswini. Lojibha wefika Ncephu asamdzala noma asashonile, watsatfwa nguTikhuba II.

Tikhuba II waNcephu (1956 – 2002 July 22)

Umbambeli wenkhosana yaTikhuba: Mancengeta Magongo ??

NOTES

Philemon Mhlanga waseMatsanjeni wateka bafati labatsatfu:

1. Elizabeth Nyawo (watala bafana labangu-6, tintfombi letingu-3)
2. LaDlamini (watala bafana labangu-3, tintfombi letingu-3)
3. LaNdlangamandla (watala bafana labangu-3)

Magongo waPhangodze: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMsibi

1. Siyela (INKHOSANA)

2. LaMsibi (inhlanti)

1. Tikhuba (INDVUNA yeNKHOSI eMBEKELWENI)

3. LaBhembe

1. Lanyandza

2. Dzansane

4. LaBhembe (inhlanti)

1. Lankhumbuta

2. Mphutsa

Tikhuba waMagongo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-16)

1. LaNcongwane

1. Lomvula (INKHOSATANE), wendza kuGasa waSibengwane Ndzimandze kaShoba

2. Lomthindekwa, wendza kuMnt. Sigeza waLasi waseNgcina

2. (LaMagciba ?) Simelane waseMaliyaduma

1. Bhusha / Ntililo (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA) (1870 ? - 1940 ?),

3. LaShongwe

1. Dzinane, wateka LaMatse (waseMbekelweni ?) lowatala:

i. Mabola

ii. Ntusula / Phatsekile, lowendza kuMnt. Mdeni waseNgcina (NaboMphini) (d. 22.6.05)

iii. Loganda / Gideon

4. LaVilakati

5. LaKunene

1. _____ lowatala Amos na-Moses

6. LaMaziya

7. LaMaziya

8. LaMaziya

9. LaMatse

10. LaMatse

11. LaMatse

12. LaMatsenjwa

13. LaMatsenjwa

14. LaMatsenjwa

information: Musa wa-Amos Magongo, Museum, 5 December 2006

Labanye bantfwana baTikhuba:

labadvuna

Madvumakahle, lowatala Mpandlane. Mpandlane wangena bafati baNcephu.

labasikati

Bovini, wendza kuMnt. Mnyafula waMswati waseLukhetseni (NaboMagongo)

Citsekile, wahlanta Bovini (NaboLubhokwane)

intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Malunge waMbandzeni, watala Mzamose

intfombi, yahlanta NaboMzamose, (NaboJeni) (waphindze watala Mazhiyazhiya
naMhlatase ngekungenwa) (*Mazhiyazhiya abesekhona nga1998* *)

intfombi, wagana Mnt. Ncindi waBhunu (watala Mkhefane, Mcebi naPhakama
ngekungenwa)

Bhusha waTikhuba: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. _____ weMnt. Maloyi Dlamini waseKutsimuleni

1. Ncephu (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA - Guduzamutjwa) (1920 ? - 1966)

2. Lobutsi Dlamini ??

1. ?

LaBhusha wendza kuMagongo weMnt. Malunge watala inkhosana, Mphunyuka.

Ncephu waBhusha (1915 ? - 1966): emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-5)

1. Makula La _____ Matse waseMatsanjeni
1. Bhojane, wendza ku _____ Dlamini eMatsanjeni (watalwa:
 2. Mahhubu, wendza ku _____ Mtfupha (watalwa:
 3. ?
 4. Makhawe, wendza ku _____ Ndzinisa kaLanga (watalwa:

2. Mantombazane LaMajalimane Matse waseMatsanjeni

1. Sonakele, wendza ku _____ Dlamini eMatsanjeni (watalwa:
2. Makhandzeni / Jerome (watalwa:
3. Toti, wendza ku _____ Dlamini kaHhohho (watalwa:
4. Lomfula, wendza ku _____ Shongwe, eMconcwane kaLavumisa
5. Phithase, usengakendzi
(Mantombazane wangenwa nguMpandlane Magongo)
6. Jabulile, wendza ku _____ Buthelezi eMatsanjeni
7. Bongani (watalwa:
8. umntfwana, washona aseluswane

3. LaMbhamali wakuMambane

1. umfana
2. Andrias / Bhavu (LINDIMPI – Sihlabeni) (washona: 2004)
3. Comentsanyeni (abesekhona: 2006)
4. intfombi

4. Mnt. Condzaphi waSobhuza (1921- 1966)
(weta anemntfwana munye, Tinkhomo Masilela)
akatalanga kuNcephu

5. Sarah LaTfukutseli Matsenjwa waseMatsanjeni

1. Cetjwayo / Timothy (INKHOSANA - Tikhuba II) (“LINDIMPI”) (1956 - 2002)
(Tikhuba wafakwa esiswini seMnt. Condzaphi)
2. Bhekephi, wendza ku _____ (watalwa:
3. Hannah, wendza ku _____ (watalwa:
4. Loncwala, wendza ku _____ (watalwa:

6. LaMkhwanazi (abesekhona: 2006)
akatalanga

information: Bongani waNcephu Magongo, Museum, Lobamba, 18 August 1999
Virginia waBhavu Magongo, Parliament, Lobamba, 5 December 2006

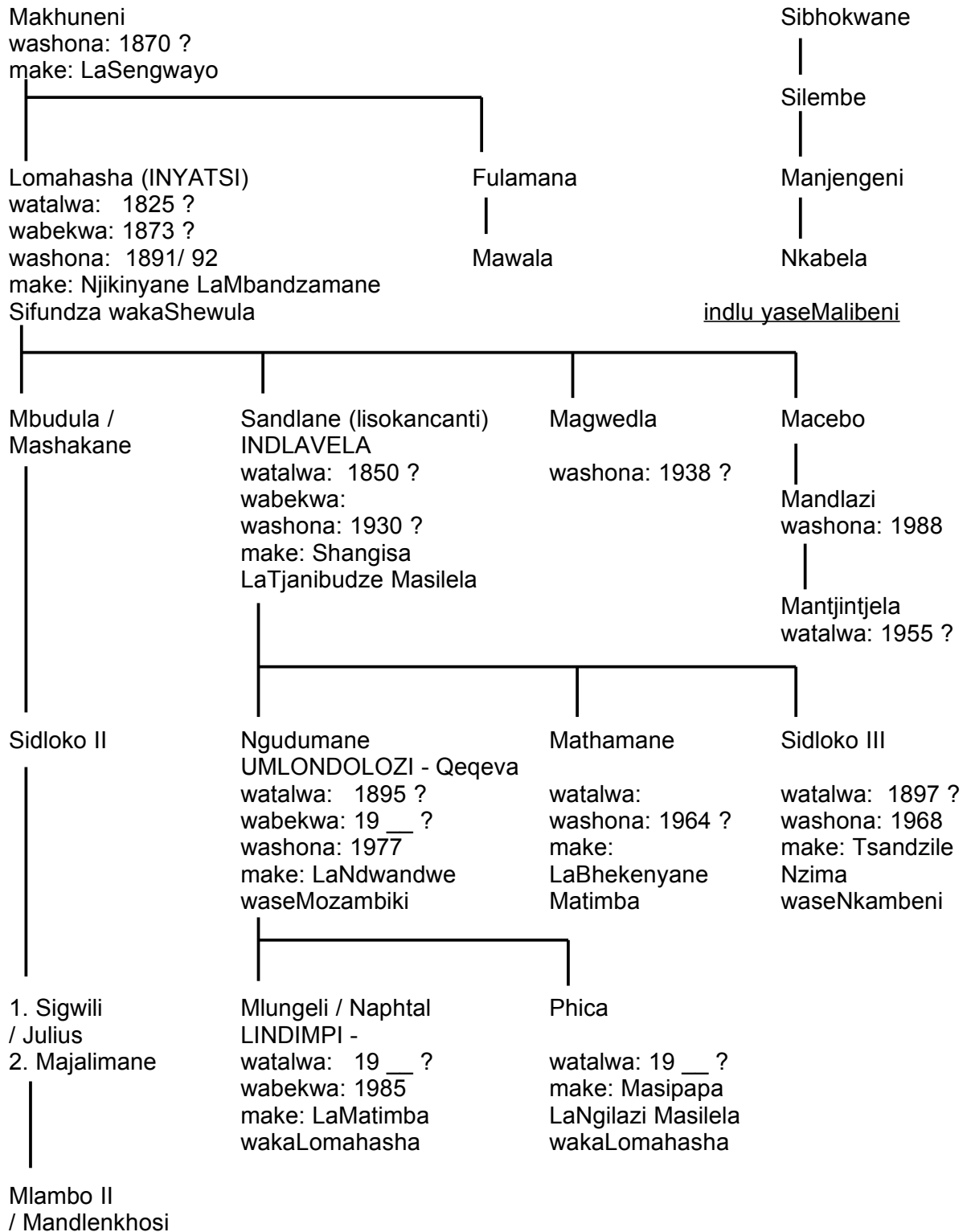
Tikhuba II waNcephu (1956 - 2002): emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-2)

1. (Sibongile ?) LaPhilemon Mhlanga waseMatsanjeni
(Unina waLaMhlanga nguLaNyawo.)
- 1.

2. Lojibha weMnt. Mkhatjwa (Mkhatjwa waSobhuza II)
(Unina waLaNkhosi nguLaMahhova Gwebu)

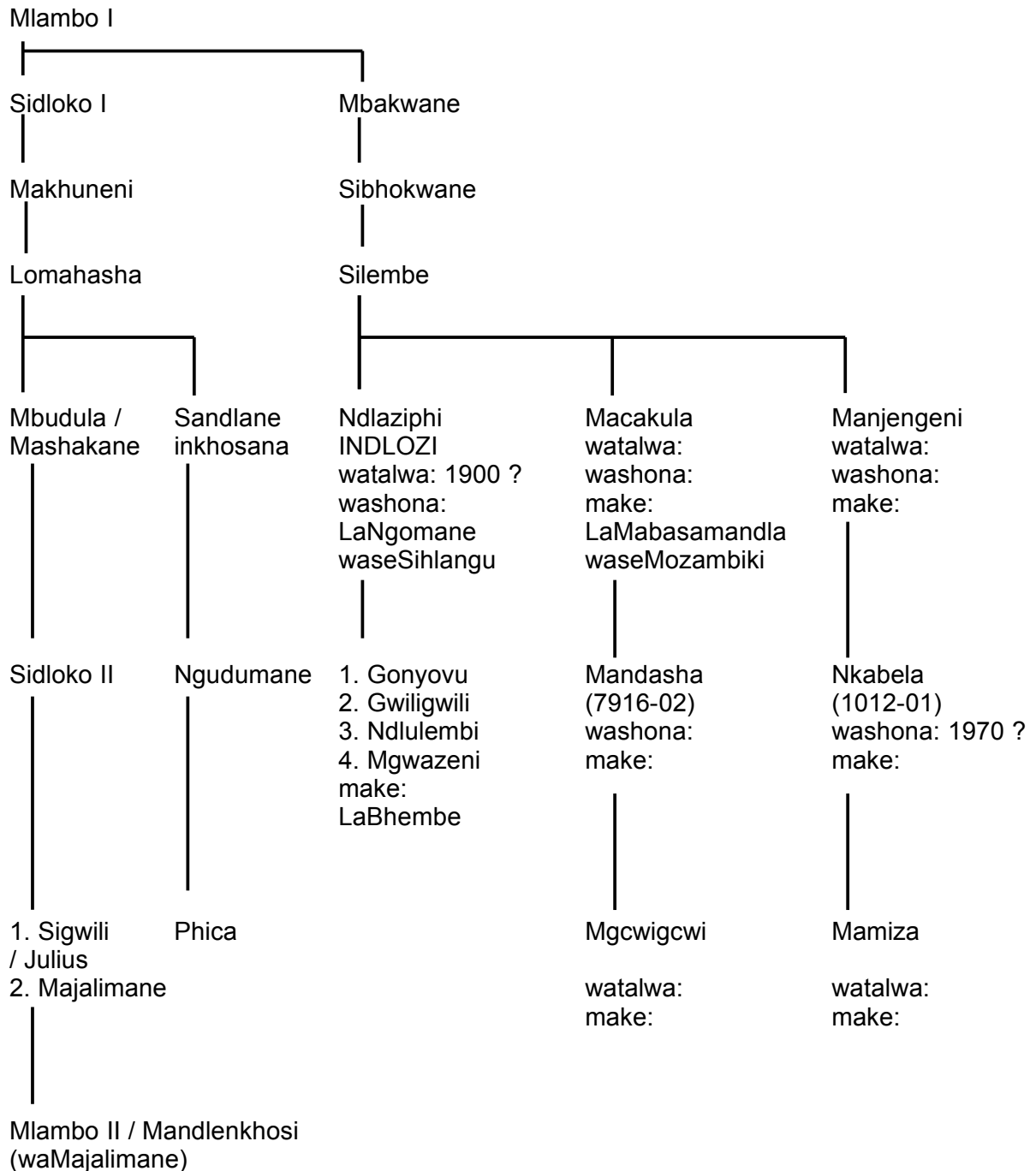
- 1.

Sibangamswane Mahlalela watala Nzalela, Nzalela watala Zembe, Zembe watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Sidloko I naMbakwane. Sidloko watala Makhuneni, Mbakwane watala Sibhokwane.



indlu yaMbakwane waMlambo Mahlalela, eMalibeni

Sibangamswane watala Nzalela, Nzalela watala Zembe, Zembe watala Mlambo I.



information: Ndlulembi waNdlaziphi Mahlalela, eMalibeni, 5 May 1998 (died 2006)

B11 page 3 MAHLALELA kaLomahasha kuyachubeka
draft of 1 September 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2,600 1966 - 4,800 1986 - 13,300

tindvuna takaLomahasha -- inkhundla yakaLomahasha

7616-01 emphakatsi

losabambele: Bhevula Masilela
(Bhevula watalwa nguNgilazi, Ngilazi waNtamo)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mahlabane Mahlalela, indvuna yaNgudumane
Mahlabane watalwa nguMagandeya, washona nga1988.

Mahlabane watsatsa sikhundla saMyandeya Matfonsi (wasuswa)

Myandeya watsatsa silhundla saMabengwane Mahlalela

Mabengwane watsatsa sikhundla saMagandeya MAHLALELA
(Magandeya watalwa nguMabizingwe)

7616-02 eTsambokhulu

Tax List 2003: Lucas Masoyi

Mgcwigcwi Mahlalela (washona)

Mgcwigcwi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mandasha *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

Mandasha watsatsa sikhundla sa ____
Mandasha watalwa nguMacakula waSilembe

1012-01 eMalibeni / kaManjengeni (Kuper, 1952: eNhlanguyavuka) umphakatsi: eMoyeni

Edward / Maphutsa Mahlalela
Maphutsa watalwa nguMagudu waMbudula. Washona nga1984 / 5.

Maphutsa wabekwa nguNgudumane kutsi abe yindvuna
NOMA
Edward Maphutsa watfola sitifiketi sebushifu, nga-5 December 1977
Lesitifiketi sasayinwa nguShifu Gija Mahlalela waseTransvaal.
Ngudumane waba ngufakazi kulesitifiketi.

Maphutsa watsatsa sikhundla saNkabela Mahlalela *Tax List 1977 & 1993*
Nkabela waManjengeni
Nkabela watala Mamiza

Gonyovu Mahlalela ubangisa Maphutsa Mahlalela
Gonyovu watalwa nguNdlazimbi. Washona nga1986 ?

Nga1919, indvuna yakaLomahasha yaba nguShangana Mahlalela

B11 page 4 MAHLALELA kaLomahasha kuyachubeka
draft of 1 September 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live lakaLomahasha lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: live laGija Mahlalela, eMbuzini, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa

east: live laMandlazi Mahlalela, eMozambiki

south: emapulazi (Title Deed Land)

ngesheya kwemapulazi, kukaShewula, kaShifu Mbandzamani II Sifundza

Kusika kwelive lebakaMahlalela

Sikhatsi belungu bakha imincele, live lebakaMahlalela lasikwa katsatfu. Incenye lenkhulu beyiseTransvaal, beyiphatfwa Mbudula, inkhosana yaLomahasha.

Lesinye sicephu besikhona eMozambiki. EmaPutukezi anika Macebo waLomahasha kutsi ayobusa khona. Mandlazi waMacebo naye abebusa khona, kodvwa wagcina abaleke, weta eSwatini, wafela khona nga1987.

Tindzawana letimbili betiseSwatini, emaNgisi anika Sandlane, lisokancanti laLomahasha, kutsi ayobusa khona.

tibongo taLomahasha

kusukela kutsi Lomahasha abenganani,

ngoba ngaselutsini lwemkhonto abengahlali,

mkhonto wemtini, mkhonto webeSutfu,

sibheva lesadla lesinye sibheva sakaMasimula

tintfombi atimtsandzi ngoba watsandza bakhwekati

mahlaba etindvuna todvwana, letinsikati letinye temabheka, takha umuti weyise

uyincengenge wakhwela ebhilitji, watamatama umhlaba.

Ngudumane Mahlalela, Lomahasha, August 1976

Sandlane waLomahasha

Sandlane abe lisokancanti laLomahasha, unina wakhe abe nguShangisa LaTjanibudze Masilela.

Sandlane wake waya emtsimbeni weMnt. Myingili waMswati, lena kaGasa. Umntfwanenkhozi bekendza kuNgungunyane, iNkhosi yemaShangane. (noma kuMsongi, iNkhosi yakaTembe ?)

Ngudumane waSandlane

Nasashonile Sandlane, lusendvo belufuna kubeka Matamane. Kepha kwatfolakala kutsi Sandlane washiya incwadzi kuDinsi eSiteki, leyasho kutsi Sandlane abefuna kutsi Ngudumane abe yindlalifa yakhe. Ngudumane wagcina abekwe.

Ngudumane abe nemfana wendlunkhulu: kwakunguMaduku wakaNyoni.

Embi kwendepethe, elukhetfweni lwa1967, Ngudumane abesekela iKhongolosi (NNLC - Ngwane National Liberatory Congress). Wabitwa ebukhosini kaLobamba, wala, wahlawuliswa yi-Swazi National Council.

Mlungeli waNgudumane

Mlungeli abe yindvuna yenkhundla yakaLomahasha.
Waphindze waba lilunga laPhalamende.

Sandlane waLomahasha: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdwandwe wakaGasa eMozambiki

(emva kwekutala umntfwana munye, lomfati wabuyela kubo)

1. Ngudumane (INKHOSANA) (wakhuliswa nguLaNzima) (1895 ? – 1977)

2. Tsandzile Nzima

(Tsandzile abe sitfunjwa, bakaNdwandwe baseNkambeni bamendzisela Sandlane)

1. Sidloko III / Solomon

2. Sibukuli (abe liphahla na _____) (abekhona nga1992)

3. Khontaphi, wendza kaMasilela

3. LaTsabedze

1. Majalimane (waya emphini nga1941)

2. Gebhula

4. LaMasilela

1. Butimba

2. Sikhumba

5. NaboWakeni

1. Jeremiah / Wakeni (Canon of the Anglican Church)

2. Thimothi

Ngudumane waSandlane: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMatimba wakaLomahasha

1. Shangisa, wendza kaNxumalo eLucolweni

2. Masakatane, wendza kaMabuza kaLomahasha

3. Mlungeli / Naphtal (INKHOSANA) (wabekwa: 1985)

2. LaMakama wakaLomahasha

1. Matsembane, wendza kaMasilela kaLomahasha

3. Masipapa LaNgilazi Masilela wakaLomahasha

(Masipapa ngudzadzewaboMageja weKhongolosi [NNLC])

1. Phica

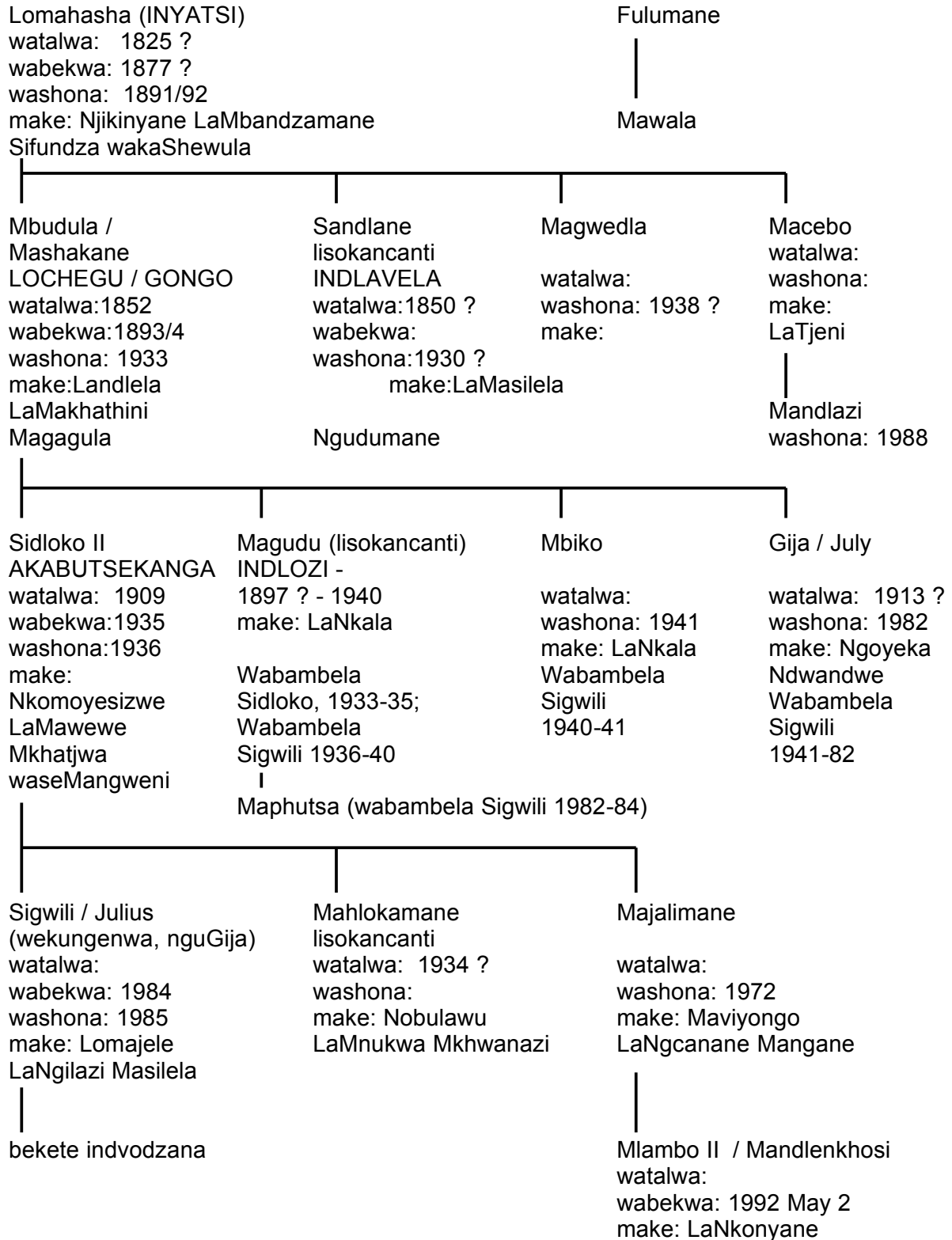
information before 1954:

A. C. Myburgh: "Tribes of the Barberton District", Ethnological Publication Number 25, South African Department of Native Affairs, 1954.

information after 1954:

Caiphas Mahlalela, eMbabane, various interviews, 1981-1989

Sibangamswane watala Nzalela, Nzalela watala Zembe, Zembe watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Sidloko I, Sidloko watala Makhuneni, Makhuneni watala Lomahasha naFulumane.



BakaMahlalela bangemaSwati kusukela emandvulo. Bebakanye nebakaDlamini sikhatsi basahlala kaTembe.

BakaMahlalela batsi badzabuka endzaweni leyabitwa ngekutsi eShiselweni, ngasemfuleni Luphongolo.

Ngabo1840 batfutsa befika eMkhuwaneni, ngaseMbuzini (kuseMpumalanga lamuhla).

Ngabo1860 labanye batfutsa bakhe umphakatsi eBukhunkwini (kuseMozambiki lamuhla).

Emva kwesikhatsi labanye bakaMahlalela baphindze batfutsa, bakha ngasemfuleni weNkhomati (kuseSwatini lamuhla).

Kusikwa kwelive lebakaMahlalela

Uma belungu bakha imincele behlukanisa live lebakaMahlalela, lamuhla kunetikhulu letintsafu takaMahlalela:

1. Mandlenkhosi waMajalimane Mahlelala (indlu lenkhulu) eTransvaal,
2. Mlungeli waNgudumane Mahlalela kaLomahasha, eSwatini,
3. Mandlazi waMacebo Mahlalela (washona: 1988) eMozambiki.

Sibangamswane, Nzalela, naZembe

Bebahlala eShiselweni ngaseLuphongolo.

Mlambo I waZembe

Mlambo wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseMkhuwaneni, eMbuzini, eMpumlanaga.

Sidloko I waMlambo

Sidloko I wangcwatjwa ehlatsini laseBukhunkwini, eMozambiki

Makhuneni waSidloko I

Makhuneni wangcwatjwa eMalibeni, eSwatini.

Lomahasha waMakhuneni

Lomahasha watala ngabo1825, wabutseka kuNyatsi. Lomahasha washona eMbondvweni nga1891 noma 1892.

Lomahasha wakha lemiti:

1. umphakatsi: eMbondvweni, ehlatsini laseMphundvweni (eSwatini)
2. lilawu: eKufeni (eMozambiki)

1862: Lomahasha waya emphini yaseBhiyeni eMozambiki. Mswati II bekasita Mawewe waSoshangane kutsi ayochitsa umnakabo, Mzila.

1864: Lomahasha waphindze waya emphini yaseMhuluhulu (Maripe's Kop, eTransvaal). EmaSwati bekalwa nebaPulana.

1889: Lomahasha abe khona eMbekelweni, sikhatsi Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) wabekwa kutsi abe nguMabhalane waSive semaSwati.

1892, August 29: Comfi wabhalela Ndvunankhulu (Governor) waseMozambiki incwadzi, njengoba weva kutsi baseMozambiki bebefuna kutselisa Lomahasha nebantfu bakhe. Comfi wamatisa kutsi bakaMahlalela bangemaSwati, nekutsi lonkhe live labo beliseSwatini.

1894, July 31: emancusa aseTransvaal kanye lawaseMozambiki afika ayobeka tikhongwane entsabeni eMphundvwini tekukhombisa kutsi live laseTransvaal laphela khona.

Mbudula / Mashakane waLomahasha

Mbudula watalwa ngabo1852, wabutseka kuLochegu. Mbudula washona nga1933, Oct. 27.

Mbudula wakha imiti lemitsatfu eMbuzini:

1. eMbangweni (umphakatsi)
2. eNsalabasho
3. eLangeni

Sidloko II waMbudula

Sidloko watalwa nga1909, washona asengakabutseki nga1936.

Nakashonile Mbudula, Magudu bekabambela Sidloko. Magudu watalwa ngabo 1897, wabutseka eNdlozini.

Sidloko wabekwa nga1935, ebusika. Wakha umuti waseNkhanini, eMbuzini.

Sidloko abesengakabutseki nakashona ngekutumeka. Nga-April 1936, wahlushwa ngumlente, waya esibhedlela saseNamaacha eMozambiki ayowelashwa. Sikhatsi becabuyela ekhaya, wacabana naTandela Dlamini wakaHhohho (? liphoyisa), wagwazwa. Waphutfunyiswa esibhedlela saseLourenzo Marques (eMaputo), washona khona, ngemhlaka-21 April. Ngenhlanhla lembi, Sidloko wafihlwa ePutukezi, bakaMahlalela bebangalati lithuna lakhe, bebangakwati kutsatsa lijiva lebukhosi, kwaba yinkinga lenkhulu.

Sigwili waSidloko

Nakashonile Sidloko, Lomajele LaNgilazi Masilela wakhetfwa kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu. LaMasilela abe nentfombi kuphela, Mbalose. Gija wamngena, wamtalisa umfana, Sigwili.

Labalandzelako bebabambela Sigwili asemncane:

1. Magudu, bekabambela 1936-1940

INDLOZI (1897 ? - 1940, March 16). Wakha eSibuyeni, ngasemfuleni waseMbuzi. Magudu wanikwa kutsi abambe njengalisokancanti laMbudula.

2. Mbiko, bekabambela 1940-1941

LISOTJA (1903 ? – 1941)

Mbiko bekabambela njengoba bekelama Magudu esiswini.

3. Gija, bekabambela 1941-1982

(1913 ? – 1982). Wakha eNkhanini, eMbizini.

Gija bekafute abambele ngoba unina abe wakaNdwandwe, njengamake waSidloko.

Wacala kubambela ngemhlaka-1 December, wafa nga1982.

4. Maphutsa waMagudu, bekabambela 1982-1984.

Sigwili wabekwa nga1984, kodvwa washona emuva kwetinyanga letisitfupha. Washiya umntfwana munye lobekayintfombatana.

Mlambo II waMajalimane

BakaMahlalela banika bukhosi kuMajalimane waSidloko. Majalimane abengasekho emhlabeni ngalesikhatsi, kepha watala Mandlenkhosi kuLaNkonyane. Mandlenkhosi watsatsa bukhosi bakaMahlalela, nga1992, May 2, bametsa kutsi nguMlambo II.

Observer, 9 September 1998:

Chief Mlambo flees to Swaziland, after being accused of murdering Saul Samuel Shabangu, ANC Chairman at eMbizini.

tindvuna tebakaMahlalela eTransvaal:

indvuna lenkhulu: Mlomenduna Nyambi (washona embi kwa-1954)

Mangubo Hlano: eNgwenyeni

Hobho Mabila: eNyanji

Shevu Nkalanga: eNhlahleya

Sidodana Mahlalela: eSilolweni

Ngudumane Mahlalela: eSwatini

Mandlazi Mahlalela: eMozambiki

live laMlambo II Mahlalela lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: eMangweni, kaMandinda Mkhatjwa (washona: 1985)

east: eMozambiki, live laMandlazi Mahlalela (washona: 1988)

south: eSwatini, live laMlungeli Mahlalela

west: kaShongwe, live laTinhlonhla Shongwe (washona: 1981)

information before 1954:

A. C. Myburgh: "Tribes of the Barberton District", *Ethnological Publication Number 25, South African Department of Native Affairs, 1954.*

information after 1954:

Caiphas Mahlalela, eMbabane, various interviews, 1981-1989

Makhuneni waSidloko: inkhosikati nemntfwana:

(munye umfati losakhunjulwa)

Njinginyane LaMbandzamani Sifundza wakaShewula

1. Lomahasha (INKHOSANA) (INYATSI) (1825 ? – 1891/92)

Lomahasha waMakhuneni: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(Lomahasha wateka bafati labangu-40, babili labasakhunjulwa):

1. Landlela LaMakhatheni Magagule

1. Mbakwane (II ?) (naMlambo Mahlalela watala Mbakwane, mkhulu waSilembe)
2. Mbudula / Mashakane

2. Hlawulwako LaMalinela Masilela

1. Mabaso
2. Mandandeni
3. Gwaza

Mbudula waLomahasha: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(Mbudula wateka bafati labangu-30)

1. Hleteni LaLukhwekhwe Nkala

1. Magudu (lisokancanti) (umbambeli waSigwili, 1936-1940)
Magudu watala Maphutsa (umbambeli waSigwili, 1982-1984)
2. Mbiko (umbambeli waSigwili, 1940-1941)
3. Khumbulwako, wendza kuSimohlwana Nkhosi

2. Nkomoyesizwe LaMawewe Mkhathwa

1. Hlabatsi, akenzanga
2. Sidloko II (INKHOSANA) (akabutsekanga) (1909 – 1936)

3. Ngoyeka LaNdlaluhlaza Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni (Ndlaluhlaza waMadzanga I)

1. Gija / July (umbambeli waSigwili, 1941-1982)

4. Boniwe LaNdlaluhlaza Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni (Ndlaluhlaza waMadzanga I)

1. Khabonina, wendza ku-Amos Shungube waseMbuzini

5. Zitheni LaZidlumane Nkalanga

1. Mbikiza

6. Jokombi LaSitali Nkuna

1. Matjiki
2. Nyakhaba, wendza kuNtabeni Kubhayi

7. Longcuce LaMaloyi Dlamini waseKutsimuleni

1. Fafalane
2. Phahlana

8. Bikwaphi LaMiyana Dlamini

1. Mshikisha
2. Jahakhulu

9. Salaphi weMnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini (Logcogco waMswati II)

1. Mahiyane (Salaphi wabuyela ekhaya naMahiyane nasashonile Mbudula)

10. Maliwase LaMiyanga Dlamini

bekete bantfwana (wahamba waya eNaspoti nasashonile Mbudula)

11. Lugombe LaBhunga Magagule (Bhunga abe yindvuna lenkhulu yaMbudula)

bekete bantfwana

Sidloko II waMbudula: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Nobulawu LaMnukwa Mkhwanazi

1. Lokufa, wendza ku ____
2. Mahlokomane

2. Lomehlo LaMtsafeni Mcuyu

1. Luza
2. ? intfombi

3. Mfukwa LaSikhwahlane Sithole

bekete bantfwana

4. Lomajele LaNgilazi Masilela

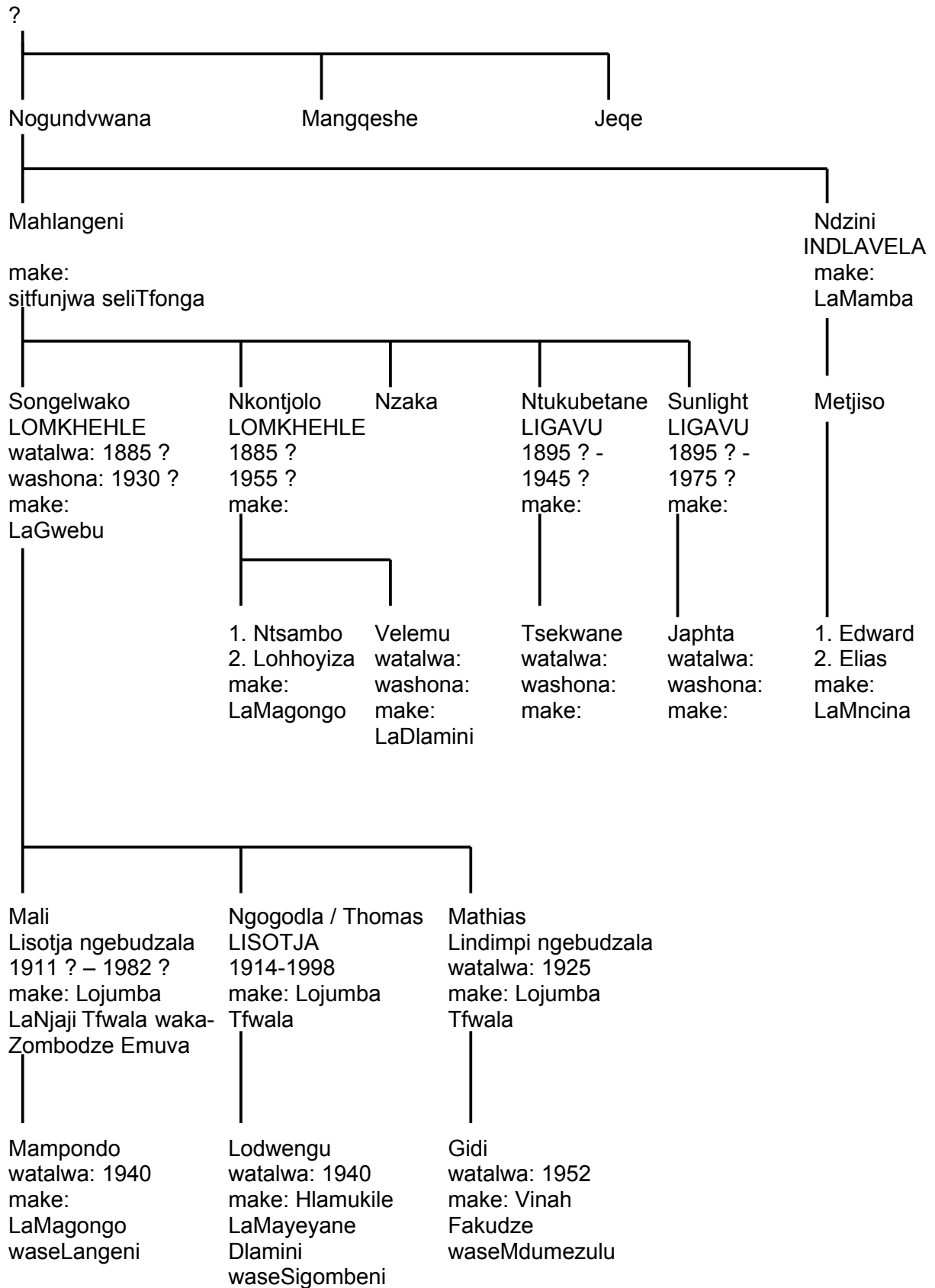
1. Mbalose, wendza ku ____
(LaMasilela wangenwa nguGija)
2. Sigwili / Julius
3. Mkheva
4. ? washona aluswane

5. Maviyongo LaNgcanane Mangane

1. Majalimane
2. Mandanyane
3. Lokutsela, wendza ku ____

6. Funeka LaNgilazi Masilela (inhlanti yaMaviyongo)

1. Pandebovu
2. Gondoze
3. umfana, lowafa aluswane



MAKHANYA indlu yaNogundwana, Mangqeshe, naJeqe Makhanya page 2
draft of 10 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Kungatsi Nogundwana, Mangqeshe, naJeqe batalwa yindvodza yinye.
Kungatsi Nogundwana naMangqeshe bafika kucala kaNgwane.
Kungatsi Jeqe wafika emuva.

Indlu yaMangqeshe Makhanya waseBuseleni

Mangqeshe wesuka kaZulu, wefika eShiselweni. Bekaphetse luvatsi lwaSomhlolo, bekaphehla umlilo. Ngalomsebenti iNkhosi yamupha tintfombi letilishumi ayotiteka.

Mangqeshe abe wakaButhelezi kucala, Inkhosi yamnika sinanatelo noma tibongelelo letitsi: "Makhanya wabonkhosi, shingilili, lonjengenyatsi, yasicengi ezitheni".

Indlu yaJeqe Makhanya (noma Makhanye) waseBuseleni

Jeqe wabalekela Dingane, iNkhosi yakaZulu. Wakha emaTfongeni, eDalagube, watsatsa intfombi yeliTfonga wahlala nayo. EmaTfonga amhlasela amshaya atsatsa umfati wakhe, amshiya aphose afile. Jeqe welashwa yinyanga wabe yinyanga naye.

Ngabo1847, Jeqe wefika kaNgwane, watfola Mswati II aseKufinyeni. Kusho kutsi watfola bomnakabo Nogundwana naMangqeshe embili.

Jeqe abelapha bantfwabenkhosi, wanikwa indzawo yekwakha eBuseleni. Wafela eSihlutse.

Indlu yaNogundwane Makhanya

Nogundwana wesuka kaZulu, wefika eShiselweni wakhandza Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) aphehla lakaNgwane. Waba yindvuna yalomunye umuti waSomhlolo eShiselweni.

Uma Somhlolo esuka eShiselweni eta eMdzimba, Nogundwana wakhuphuka naye. Inkhosi yambeka eMagumedzeni ngaseNhlambeni. Wangcwatjwa khona.

Nogundwana Makhanya (Buthelezi): bafati nebantfwana:

1. sitfunjwa seliTfonga

1. Mahlangeni, wakha eZikhotheni

2. LaMamba

2. Ndzini (INDLAVELA)

Ndzini waNogundwana watfala Metjiso.

Metjiso wateka LaMncina lowatfala:

1. Edward lowatfala Magubhela

2. Elias lowatfala Knowledge

Mahlangeni waNogundwana: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaGwebu

1. Songelwako (LOMKHEHLE), wateka LaTfwala (NaboKhehla)
2. Lobulawu
(LaGwebu wangenwa)
3. Songiya, wendza kuMahlabazidlele Mabuza eMchaphozini (NaboHendry)

Labanye bantfwana baMahlangeni:

1. Ntukubetane (LOMKHEHLE), wateka La _____ (NaboTsekwane) (d. 1945 ?)
2. Nkontjolo / Lomkhehle (LOMKHEHLE), wateka LaMagongo, LaDlamini, naLaMagagula
3. Sunlight (LIGAVU), wateka La _____
4. Nzaka, wateka La _____

Ntukubetane abegadza iNdlovukazi Lomawa Nxumalo kaLobamba ngabo1930
Nkontjolo / Lomkhehle wakha ngaseZitheni, washona emva kwa1950
Sunlight waya eMphini yeMhlaba wekuCala nga1916 (World War One).
Nzaka abe ngugadzi wemakhosikati ebukhosi, kumbe kaZombodze

Nkontjolo / Lomkhehle waMahlangeni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagongo waseLangeni

1. Ntsambo
2. Lohhoyiza

2. LaDlamini (waseNsingweni ?)

1. Ntombembi, wendza enkhosini kuSobhuza II (NaboSaleveni) (abesekhona nga2008)
2. Velemu
3. intfombi, yendza ku ____

3. Khabonina LaThibeni Magagula waseLangeni

(labanye bantfwana bafa basebancane)

1. Lokusa, wendza kaJele (eSihlutse ?)
(Lokusa wacala wagana Ncabeni Dlamini waseSiphocosini)

Ntombembi wendza kuSobhuza II, watala:

1. Saleveni (1944?)
2. Batane / Sibongile
3. Mabizela
4. Simelane
5. Khethamabala

Velemu waNkontjolo wateka LaSukati waseZabeni lowatala: 1. Zakhe.

Zakhe abe liphovela lelashiywa nguSobhuza II – inhlangi yaNtombembi. Zakhe wangenwa nguAllen / Ntunja waNkofane Dlamini wakaNtunja, watala Khanyisile / Vusile (17 May 1988)

Songelwako watfolana naLaTfwala aseZikhotheni. Khehla, Mali, naNgogodla batalwa eZikhotheni.

iNdlovukazi Lomawa watjela Songelwako kutsi atfutse akhe eNshakabiili, eZulwini.
Wangwatjwa khona kanye nenina LaGwebu.

Songelwako washona kumba nga1926, Ntukubetane wangena LaTfwala, Yatsi iNdlovukazi akamakhele eNkhanini. Kwakhiwa-ke eMchaphozini, Ngogodla wachubeka nalomuti.

Songelwako waMahlangeni: umfati nebantwana: (wateka munye)

Lojumba LaNjaji Tfwala wakaMlalati (kaZombodze Emuva)

1. Khehla, akatekanga 1907 ? - by 1940
2. Mali, wateka LaMagongo waseLangeni (NaboMampondo) 1911 ? - 1982 ?
3. Ngogodla / Thomas (LISOTJA) waya eMphini nga1941 (World War Two) 1914 - 1998
4. Lucy, wendza kuMguli Magongo eLangeni (NaboNduma) 1918 ? -
5. Bhekindlela, akatekanga 1922 ? - 1973
6. Mathias / Melika, wateka Vinah Fakudze waseMdumezulu (NaboGidi) 1925 -
(LaTfwala wangenwa nguNtukubetane)
7. Maria, washeshe wafa 1932 ? -
8. Christinah / Cijile, akenzanga 1936 -

Ngogodla / Thomas waSongelwako: bafati nebantwana: (wateka labatsatfu)

1. Hlamukile LaMayeyane Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Lodwengu, wateka Sikuphi weMnt. Makhunga wakaLobamba (NaboMakhosazana) (1940)
2. Victoria, wendza kaDlamini kaDlovunga (Nabo _____) (watalwa: 1944)
3. Londlala, akenzanga (watalwa: 1946)

2. Sifaphi LaNkhulumo Dlamini wakaNdinda

1. Thembisile, wendza kaMsweli eNsenga (NaboMefika)
2. Sibongile, akenzanga (washona)
3. Dumisane, akatekanga (washona)
4. Ntfombi, wendza kaGama eNkiliji (NaboTembo)
5. Mancibane, wateka LaDlamini waseLuhlendlweni (NaboHloniphile)
6. Sabelo, akatekanga (washona)
7. Thintitha, wateka LaLukhele eNkiliji (NaboLungelo)
8. Thandazile, usengakendzi

3. Thandekile LaMalagwane Dlamini waseNkhaba

1. Simanga, usengakateki ?
2. Gugu, washona aselitjiti
3. Phophayi, usengakendzi (watalwa: 1976)

singani saNgogodla:

Mnt. Sitfwatfwa waBhunu, watala Vezindaba

Mali wakha eMlindazwe (batseliswa yindvuna yaseZabeni).

information:

Mathias waSongelwako Makhanya, Lobamba Inkhundla, 8 November 2006

Lodwengu waNgogodla Makhanya, Lobamba Market, 11 November 2006 & 23 April 2008

NOTES

Nkhulumo watalwa nguMnt. Lukhwabitsi wakaNdinda kuLozincwadi LaMdumane Makhatfu wakaNdinda. Nkhulumo wateka LaHlophe, boLaKunene (babili) naLaManyatsi

Malagwane / Douglas watalwa nguMnt. Mnisi waseNkhaba. Malagwane wateka LaNgidi (NaboThumbumuzi) naLaNgwenya (NaboSamkeliso).

BONA: Culukushu Makhanya waseMagumedzeni losahlala eMchaphozini

BakaMakhanya batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMotjane, eLangeni, eKupheleni, eNkhaba

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMagumedzeni eNhlambeni, eNyakeni

SHISELWENI eMahlalini, eBuseleni

S. AFRICA

BakaMakhanya abatsatsani nebakaButhelezi.

Labanye abatsatsani nebakaMdluli nebakaKhanyile.

BakaMakhanya abatili lufu.

Sinanatelo sakaMakhanya sitsi:

1. eMahlalini, eBuseleni, eMagumedzeni eNhlambeni, eMotjane

makhanya, buthelezi, songomnyama, mdluli, mdlasongo, shingilili,

bakaMakhanya abatotsi tinkhuni letinkhulu, botsa tinkhuni letincane timbanyambanyana

2. eBuseleni, eMagumedzeni eNhlambeni, Langeni, eKupheleni

makhanya, buthelezi, songomnyama,

ntsaba lendze lengakhonjwa, utsi ungayikhomba uyakhele umtanyana

3. eNyakeni

makhanya, buthelezi, songomnyama, mdluli, mdlasongo,

nshingilili njengenyatsi (njengalunyati ?) iyawungena esicheleni sayo

Emakhosi akaNgwane abengatsatsani nebakaMakhanya kucala.

Mnt. Sukabadzeli waMbandzeni watala Magquma ngabo1920 kaMakhanya eMagumedzeni.

Magquma wahamba wahlala eJozi, wafela khona.

Magquma watala Thandi.

Silwane weMnt. Ndlovula waseKupheleni wateka LaMakhanya (NaboSifamona)

Simon Makhanya, President of SNAT.

Indlu yaSihhuba Makhanya eBuseleni

Sihhuba abesuka kaZulu naye, wakhonta eBuseleni, dvutane naseMehlwabovu.

Kungatsi watfola bantfwabaNogundwana, Mahlangeni naNdzini. Sihhuba wangcwatjwa eSinceni.

Sihhuba wateka LaSukati lowatala:

1. Topi, wendza ku ____
2. Sitezi (UMLONDŌLOZI) wakhonta eNtondozi (1900?-1982)
3. Lotipeke, wendza ku ____

Sitezi wateka LaMavuso wakoNtjingila lowatala James.

information: James waSitezi Makhanya, Lobamba, 12 November 2006

Mtjelekwane Makhanye abe yindvuna yemtselo yaFakisandla Nkambule waseBuseleni, eMtsambama (6502-03) (washona: by 1955)

Khokho webakaMakhanye (=Makhanya) eBuseleni nguSihhuba.

BakaMakhanya eNkhaba

Lotata Makhanya wakha eNkhaba, wangcwatjwa ngaseHawane.

Lotata Makhanya wateka La _____ lowatala

1. Magabha (1910 ? – 1983).

Magabha wateka LaMavimbela lowatala

1. Fostela (d.)
2. Ben (1940 ? – 1995).
3. Madanda, wendza ku ____
4. Duduzile, wendza ku ____
5. Douglas

information: Mandla waBen Makhanya, Museum, 30 April & 8 May 2008

Mangetse

Lomembula

Makhoba

Sambane

washona:
make:
LaNkabindze

Mahlavu
washona
uyise akhona
make:
LaZwane

Benson /
Mbutfo
watalwa: 1915 ?
wabekwa: by 1953
washona: 1998 May
make:
LaSimelane

Simon / Simanga
watalwa: 1947 Dec. 25
make:
LaDlamini

Ntsandvose
wendza ku __

Mzululeki
watalwa:
washona:
make:
LaZwane

Matsontsolo
(wekungenwa)
make:
LaGinindza

1. Austin
2. Mazolwandle
3. Cocwane

make:
LaMalaza

Ntfufu

Philemon / Nwabu
akabutsekanga
watalwa: 1870 ?
washona: 1952
make: LaMethula

1. Reuben
2. Nathaniel
3. Ethel
4. Bernard
make: Mataleni
Lavina Nsibandze
waseLuyengweni

1. David
(wa-Reuben)
1. Prince
2. Maguduza
3. Gregory /
Majahonkhe
4. Thulani
(ba-Nathaniel)

MAKHUBU page 2

draft of 3 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMakhubu batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMdvutjane / eMdonjane, eLuyengweni, eLundzi

SHISELWENI kaHlathikhulu

S. AFRICA Newcastle KwaZulu-Natal Province, Vereeniging Gauteng Province

BakaMakhubu abatsatsani nebakaMangwe, bakaMasina, bakaMatsebula, nebaka-Mavimbela.

BakaMakhubu abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMakhubu sitsi:

makhubu, khota, shobane, mkholo lonsundvu netinyawo takhe, nabocomazitha wamkhatjwa

BakaMakhubu labahlala eSwatini badzabuka eVrede naseHarrismith, eastern Orange Free State. (Labanye bakhona ngaseStanderton, Transvaal. ?) (Around the sources of the Vaal and Phongolo Rivers.)

Mangetse Makhubu

Mangetse Makhubu abehlala ngasemtfonjeni weLuphongolo.

Lomembula waMangetse Makhubu

Mangetse watala Lomembula. Ngabo1800, Lomembula watfwasa, wesuka ekhaya, wahamba ngetinyawo wefika eLubonjeni, lapho Luphongola lwengca etintsabeni (Phongola Poort). Wabulala inhlatfu emfuleni, wayigocotela entsanyeni. Nakabuyela emuva, intfombi yakaNdlovu lebeyikhelela emanti emfuleni, yambona, yagijima icondze ekhaya yambika. BakaNdlovu bambika enkhosini kuSobhuza I (Somhlolo).

Somhlolo watfumela emadvodza ayobuta Lomembula kutsi ulitfwasa mbamba yini. Wabaphendvula kahle, bammikisa eNkhosini. Somhlolo watsi akabuyele ekhaya ayolandza bantfwabakhe, Lomembula wahamba nemancusa wabalandza.

Lomembula waba yinyanga yemphi ebukhosini. Abe ngumuntfu wekucala lowakaMakhubu lobekahlala eShiselweni.

Makhoba waLomembula Makhubu

Lomembula watala Makhoba lowaba lugedla, ati imtisi yemphi.

Ngabo1810, uma Somhlolo akhuphuka aya eMdzimba, Lomembula abesashonile.

Makhoba wesuka nebakaNkhosi, wagcine akhe eLuyengweni.

Lydia P. Makhubu, "The Traditional Healer", UNISWA, 1978, p. 18

Makhoba watala Sambane lowatala Mahlavu. Mahlavu watala Benson.

Benson Makhubu abe yindvuna yaMandanda Mthethwa.

Abetselisa sive saseLuyengweni / eMdvutjane / eMdonjane (Tax Number 3206-03).

MAKHUBU page 3

draft of 3 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Undated typescript in SiSwati, dictated by Benson Makhubu (? typed by Themba Makhubu [603-1664]), and lists of homesteads under Benson in 1953 and 1963:

Mswati II wakha tinhlonhla letimbili eMdonjane (= Mdvutjane ?):

1. eLuhhumaneni. Ndlaludzaka Dlamini abelusa Luhhumane. (on or near the site of the Usuthu Mission)
2. eLukwatini. Mphikeleli Shongwe abelusa Lukwati. (elukhalweni)

Mswati wabuye wabeka Luhhumane esikhaleni seBulembu, Ndlaludzaka wahamba nalo, wabeka Lukwati ngaseNukwakuyengwa, Mphikeleli wahamba nalo.

Mswati watjela Makhoba Makhubu kutsi ambukele indzawo yaseMdvutjane.

Nga-July 1881, kwefika uMfundisi Njekiseni (Joel Jackson, 1837 - 1903) watfola invumo yekwakha lisontfo kuMbandzeni. Makhoba wambeka etindzaleni teLuhhumane, kaNdlaludzaka.

(In about 1910, the Usuthu Mission moved to higher ground [*H. Jones, p. 297*])

Nasakhotsamile Mbandzeni, kwefika liBhunu lelibitwa ngekutsi nguMgadlela. Njekiseni wahhishana naye, lelicala lagcine litekwe ePitoli. (Makhoba waniketa bufakazi enkantolo ?)

Mnt. Lembelele waSomhlolo bekakhe kuGumbi kucala (intsatjana, kaLobamba lomdzala [kuMahlanya], ngasemfudlana Bhidlilili [longenela uMhlambanyatsi]). Lembelele wacabana naMbiya Fakudze, indvuna yakaLobamba. Kwalamula indvuna yaseNkhanini, Mbovane Fakudze, wabeka Lembelele ngesheya kwemfula uMdvutjane. (Dalcrue, Farm No. 988, east of Mdvutjane).

Nakhona eMdvutjane, Lembelele wabanga umhlaba naMakhoba Makhubu, wakha "inhlonhla" esigodzini saMakhoba. Kwalamula iNgwenyama, Mbandzeni watsi Lembelele angabowela uMdvutjane, Makhoba angabowela Tsatsela.

Lembelele wagcine asuswe nguRobert Bell (doubtful, Bell died [murdered] 1877), wakha ngaphansi kwaMfundisi Shalisi (Rev. William Challis, headed Usuthu Mission 1905-1914)

"... Siboshwa Dlamini (son of Bukhali of Lembelele) watjela balimisi kutsi sigodzi saMakhoba siseLuyengweni ..."

Mabhena waZimaphi Shongwe, Museum, 24 July 2002, recorded by R M Patricks:
Kunesive sakaShongwe eMdonjane, situkulwane saMpondvo, umsa waMphikeleli I.

Swazi Observer, 31 March 2003:

The Shongwes of Mdonjane, with "indvuna" Johane Shongwe, and "umgijimi" Mabhengu (Mabhena ?) Shongwe reject claim by Lembelele II that Mdonjane is under Luyengo. The claim was stated by Macheegu Nsibandze (indvuna of Dutjwa), sent by Lembelele.

Makhoba waLomembula: bafati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. ?

1. ? _____ (INKHOSANA) (wafela eMshadza)

2. LaNkabinde

1. Sambane (watsatsa sikhundla salowafela eMshadza)

3. LaNhlengetfwa

4. LaMethula

1. Ntfutfu

2. Nwabu / Philemon (kungatsi abe litfumbu laMakhoba kubafana)

(1870 ? – 1952)

3. Ntsandvose

Sambane waMakhoba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaZwane

1. Mahlavu (INKHOSANA)

2. Mzululeki

3. Felicia, wendza kaMotsa

Mahlavu waSambane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSimelane

1. Benson / Mbutfo (INKHOSANA)

(1915 ? – 1998)

2. LaMalaza

1. Austin

2. Mazolwandle

3. Cocwane

MAKHUBU page 5

draft of 3 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Benson waMahlavu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgidi (washada)

akatalanga, Simon / Simanga wafakwa esiswini sakhe

2. Toti weMnt. Jabhane waseSiphocosini (inhlanti / umzala waLaNgidi)

akatalanga

3. LaMakhanya

4. Samuse Dlamini

5. LaNjinjayi Dlamini

6. Constance Dunn

(washona: 2007 November)

“Mbutfo Makhubu married Sonile Dlamini of Luyengo.”

(Sonile wetsiwa ngaSonile LaNkomo Nkambule, inkhosikati yaLembelele, NaboGebase ?)

singani saBenson:

LaDlamini watala Simon / Simanga lowatalwa nga1947 December 25

information: Simon waBenson Makhubu, St. Christopher's High, Luyengo, 4 June 2005

FOR WRITTEN MAKHUBU HISTORY, see Majahonkhe Makhubu

(Anglican priest, St. George's Church, Manzini, flats opposite Chris's Supermarket)

For oral history, see LaNdzimandze, widow of Lujobo Makhubu

** for Maseko history of eNgwenyameni, see Gogo Maseko (Mrs Makhanya) ekhaboLomkhosi Makhanya, next to Benson's homestead.*

Ritual murder at Luyengo (all to be confirmed)

Victims in the 1970s ?:

1. The mutilated corpse of a small boy was found in an irrigation canal.
2. Reuben Makhubu

A murder case was brought to court and seven accused men promised to pay 35 cows to *inyanga* Maheke Shabangu to ensure that they would win the case. The men did not pay Maheke but poisoned him instead. A small girl who was a witness was also poisoned.

King Sobhuza II demoted for Benson Makhubu for involvement in ritual murder and placed Prince Dutjwa in charge of Luyengo.

MAKHUBU page 6 indlu yaNwabu / Philemon Makhubu
draft of 3 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nwabu waMakhoba (1870 ? – 1952)

Makhoba watala Nwabu kuLaMetfula. Nga1881, uMfundisi Jackson wasungula i-Anglican Usutu Mission eLuyengweni (Sheshe). Nwabu waba likholwa, wabhatjatiswa kutsi ngu-Philemon. Mataleni Nsibandze waseLuyengweni naye wabhatjatiswa kutsi nguLavina.

Reuben of Nwabu worked in the mines of Johannesburg and trained as a male nurse. He returned to Swaziland and worked as a male nurse for 23 years (1948-1965). The British awarded him a medal and certificate for long service in 1965.

Doctor Maggie Makhubu (Ph. D. in Community Health, Senator)

Doctor Lydia Makhubu (Ph. D. in Chemistry, Vice-Cancellor UNISWA, Senator)

Philemon / Nwabu waMakhoba: umfati nebantfwana:

Lavina Mateleni Nsibandze waseLuyengweni (bashada)

1. Reuben / Qamu, washada na-Emily Muntu Fakudze (1909 June 15 - ?)
2. Nathaniel / Mandonzo / Lwane, washada na-Bessie Dube (1915 ? – 2005 Jan.)
3. Ethel, wendza ku ____
4. Bernard, washada na ____

Reuben waPhilemon: umfati nebantfwana:

Emily Muntu Fakudze waseNgcoseni (bashada)

1. Maggie, wendza kaNdwandwe (NaboDumsile / Joy)
2. Lydia
3. Edith (M. Ed.), wendza kaKhabele, Lesotho (NaboKuhle)
4. Selby (washona)
5. Ralph (washona)
6. David (farmer & businessman) (watala Mkhululi ?)

Kungatsi Reuben watala Odysseus esinganini.

Nathaniel waPhilemon: umfati nebantfwana:

Bessie Dube waseLuyengweni (bashada)

1. Prince (journalist), watala Bheki (journalist) (washona: 2007 June 20)
2. Maguduza
3. Gregory / Majahonkhe (Anglican priest)
4. Thulani
5. intfombi
6. intfombi

information:

Prince waNathaniel Makhubu, St. Christopher's High, Luyengo, 18 September 2004;

Nathaniel waPhilemon Makhubu and sons, eMdvutjane, 18 December 2004;

Times of Swaziland, 3 March 2008: article by Swaziland National Archives with information provided by Joy Dumsile Ndwandwe, daughter of Maggie waReuben Makhubu

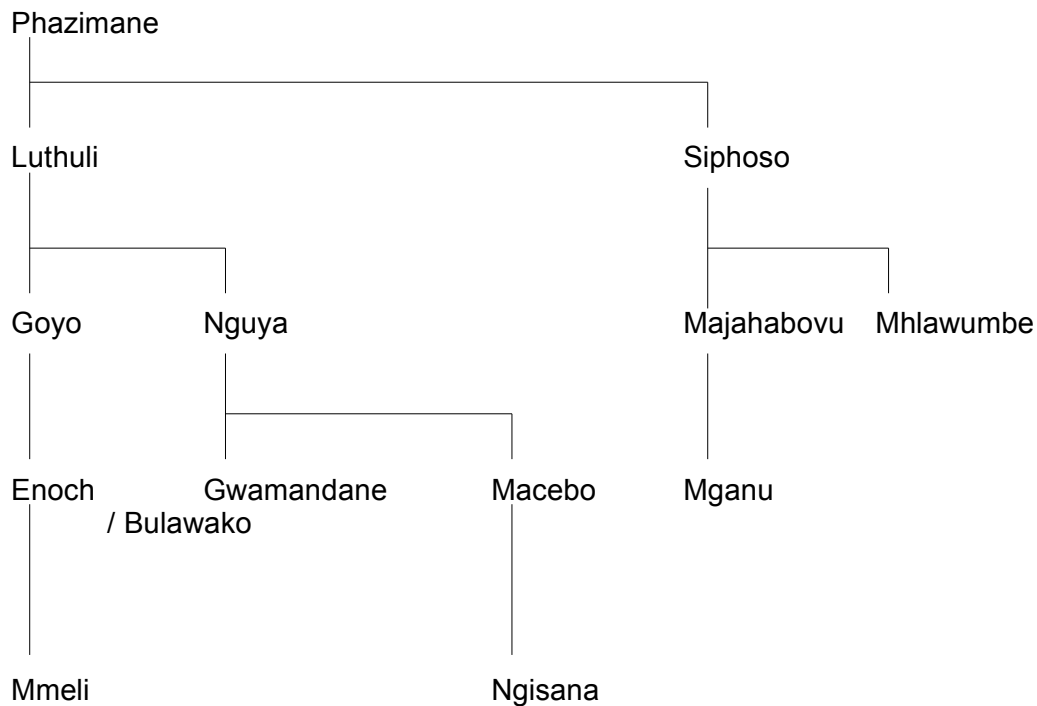
BakaMalambe abatsatsani nebakaMkhwanazi, Mncina, naShiba .

BakaMalambe abatili lutfo.

BakaMalambe banengi kaHhohho naseMgungundlovu.

Sinanatelo sakaMalambe sitsi:

1. malambe, mncina, mkhwanazi, kwenyuka inkhwali yenkhosi, mabuya kwetindlovu.
2. malambe, mkhwanati, kwetindlovu, wena wadla dzadzewenu watsi akananyongo akanamhlelo, mkhwanati lomhlophe lotsi bha.



tindvuna taseMvembili

Macebo, indvuna yeMnt. Msudvuka. (Finifini akabekwanga)

Ngisana, indvuna yeMnt. Mkhovu.

Gwamandane, bekabambela bundvuna.

Mmeli, indvuna yeMnt. Solani waseMvembili.

information: Hlantile LaMganu Malambe, indvuna yeLutsango kaHhohho, eLudzidzini, 10 January 2004

Samson Makhukhu Malambe, mabhalane waseMvembili.

MALAMBE page 2

draft of 22 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMalambe beSutfu, bangemakhandzembali.

Phazimane abe yingwazi yaMswati II.

Phazimane wakha imiti lemibili:

1. umuti waseMvembili (ekhaboSiphoso ?)
2. umuti waseMgungundlovu (ekhaboLuthuli ?).

Philemon uyinhloko yesive sakaMalambe lamuhla.

indzaba yaHlantile Malambe

Mganu Malambe watala Mshobi naHlantile.

Hlantile wendza kaMamba kaZibonele. Emabheka akhe abe ngu-13, kepha akatfolanga imbeleko.

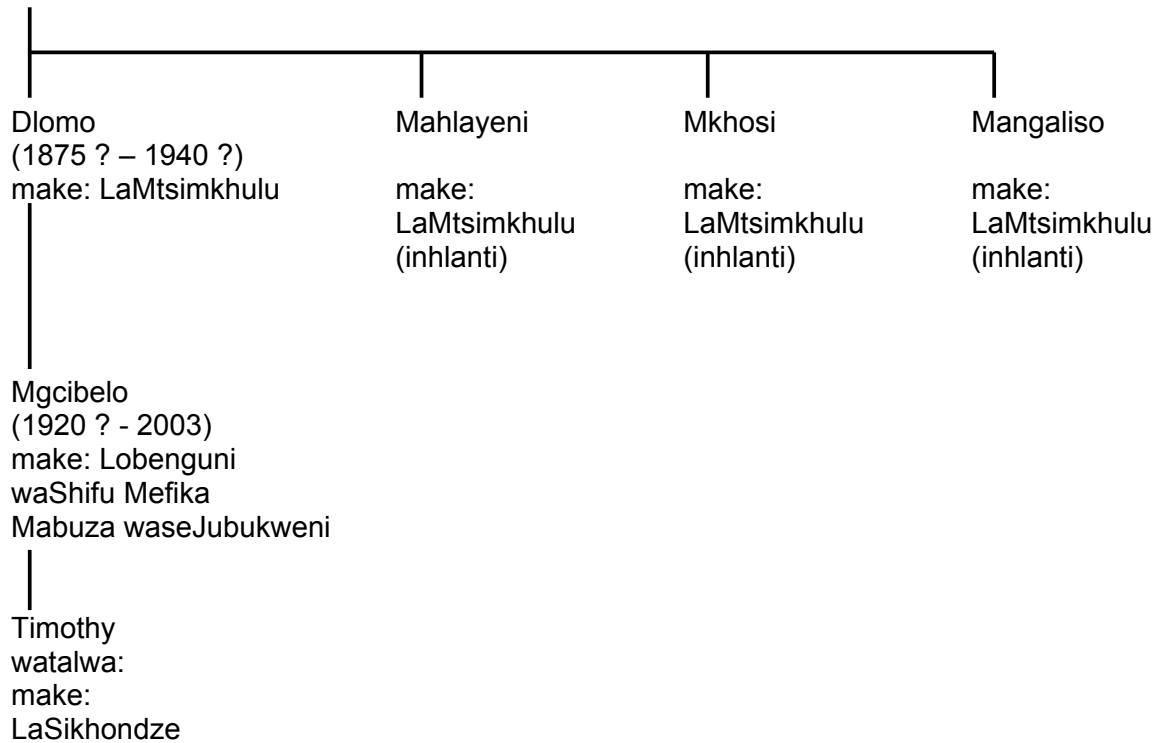
Hlantile watitsatsela Lomhlangano, umntfwana waMshobi, wamenta kutsi abe "inhlanti". Lomhlangano watala kaMamba, watala Musa.

Mshobi watsatsa emabheka aHlantile atsi angalobola umfati wakhe.

information: Hlantile LaMganu Malambe, eLudzidzini, 10 January 2004

**** (make waHlantile ngudzadzewaboMashongola kaHhelehhele)**

Mbekane Malaza



Mbekane Malaza: bafati nebantfwana:

(abakapheleli)

1. LaMtsimkhulu

1. Dlomo (1875 ? – 1940 ?)

2. LaMtsimkhulu (inhlanti)

1. Mahlayeni
2. Mkhosi
3. Mangaliso

Dlomo Malaza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMncina

1. intfombi leyendza kaMdluli eMalandzela
2. Sithombe, wendza ka ___

2. Lobenguni waShifu Mefika Mabuza waseJubukweni.

1. Mgcibelo, wateka LaSikhondze lowatala Timothy naMatilda (1920 ? - 2003)
2. Malingose, wendza ku ___
3. umfana, washeshe washona
4. Ntfombiyemhlaba, wendza kuMnt. Masitsela waSOBHUZA II (NaboCebisile)
5. Lomfula, wendza ku ___

UMLANDVO, BONA: Timothy waMgcibelo Malaza waseJubukweni

MALAZA ONE indlu yaMbekane Malaza waseSouth Africa page 2
draft of 3 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mbekane Malaza

Mbekane was an indvuna on the western boundary of Swazi territory in the 1870s, in the area claimed by the Transvaal.

Robert Bell Junior was the Justice of the Peace (Magistrate) for the New Scotland District (eSikhwahlande) of the Transvaal, and lived at Hamilton.

On 22 September 1877, Bell and six African police went to investigate a case of stock theft at Mbekane's homestead. Mbekane's followers killed Bell and his police with spears. More police came and arrested Mbekane and two of his followers for murder.

In December 1877 in Pretoria, the three were found guilty and sentenced to death. Sir Theophilus Shepstone, the then Administrator of the Transvaal, commuted the death sentences on Malaza's men to life imprisonment, but Mbekane was hanged in Pretoria jail.

Three writers described the event, each one writing some years after the incident:

The novelist H. Rider Haggard, then registrar of the Transvaal High Court, wrote a "lurid" description of the hanging in his autobiography.

J. G. Kotze, Chief Justice of the Transvaal rejected much of Haggard's description in his autobiography, *"Memoirs and Reminiscences"*, Volume One, 1934.

A. Kuit refuted some of Kotze's details in his *"Transvaalse Terugblikke"*, 1945. He states that Kotze himself was the judge and that the trial took place in December 1880. He says the death sentences were commuted by the then Administrator of the Transvaal Colonel Owen Lanyon. He names the two arrested as Mantongo and Magudu, but does not mention Mbekane by name.

Huw Jones, Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 380

SEE:

information: A. C. Myburgh, "Die Stamme van die Distrik Carolina" ("Tribes of the Carolina District"), Union of South Africa, Dept. of Native Affairs, Ethnological Series No. 34, 1956

BakaMalaza eJubukweni

Dlomo waMbekane Malaza wesuka eSouth Africa, waya eJubukweni. Weta nebomnakabo labatalwa ngumake lomncane, Mahlayeni, Mkhosi, naMangaliso.

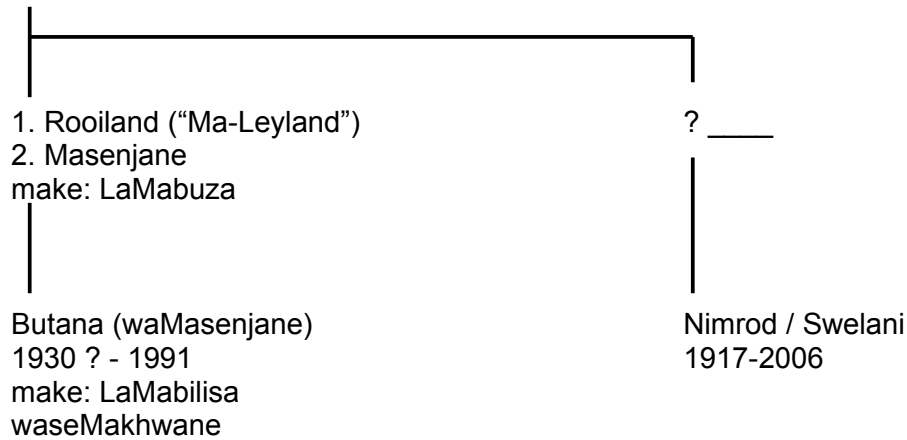
Kungatsi Dlomo abe yintsanga yeNkhosi Bhunu, abehlala neNkhosi eMampondweni. Kusho kutsi Dlomo watalwa ngabo1875.

Dlomo wangena umfati walomunye umnakabo. Waya eSouth Africa ayomlandza.

Dada Malaza waseJubukweni wendza kuMBANDZENI (NaboLomahhuba)

lomunye LaMalaza wendza kuMBANDZENI (NaboLomalangeni)

Dubule Malaza



Dubule Malaza wakha kaHhohho.

Rooiland naMasenjane bebasebenta eJozi.
Rooiland wabuyela kaNgwane waba nguNdabazabantu eMbabane.

Mbutane wakha eHerefords.

Butana waMasenjane Malaza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Margaret Lomdvumo Dlamini wakaLomahasha
1. Funekile 2. Dumisane 3. Sebenta 4. Buyile

2. Thandi Dlamini wakaLuhleko

1. Pholile 2. Phesheya

singani saButana: Mnt. Lozinja waSOBHUZA II, watala:

1. Mangaliso (1963?) 2. Khanyisile (1966) 3. Nonhlanhla (1967) 4. Jaha (1970)

Nimrod Swelani Malaza

1917-2006 May 26 (89 years) (2 sons, 3 daughters). Home: eTicantfwini near Manzini.
ANC Youth League. Deported from Sophiatown. President of NNLC in Swaziland.

Bernard Malaza watalwa ngubani?

telephone directory: T. E. Malaza lives at "kaDubule"

MALAZA TWO sinanatelo sakaMalaza page 1
draft of 4 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMalaza batfolakala:

HHOHHO eJubukweni, kaJeke
LUBOMBO
MANZINI eLundzi
SHISELWENI
S. AFRICA Carolina District, Mpumalanga

BakaMalaza abatsatsani nebakaMaseko.
BakaMalaza abatili lutfu.

Sinanatelo sakaMalaza sitsi:

1. Carolina District, eLundzi

malaza, ngcamane wanselendvuna, nabonkosi,
nabomshumi kandzaba, nabondzaba tivakala ekudzeni,
nabophondvo lubovu, netinyawo takhe letincane,
umuti lobanti, nabosidvwaba lesinuka isindvwana,
emabulungu lamahle akamohlo, nabomngcangcalazi endlini

2. eJubukweni, kaJeke

malaza, nabonkosi, ngcamane, nabomdingandaba,
nabondzaba tivakala khashane nasekudzeni,
nabophondvo lubovu, nabonyawo tincane, nabomuti lobanti

Mabhengeda Malaza

Mabhengeda was the father of Cebisa.

Cebisa waMabhengeda

Cebisa led the Malaza clan in the late 18th century in its lands in the Zulwini and Malkerns Valleys. He drained the marshes along the Mdvutjane River where the agricultural research station is today.

Shelewa waCebisa

Shelewa was born about 1800. When Mswati II built eMbhuleni in the upper Nkhomati Valley in about 1855, Shelewa was one of three men appointed to rule the areas controlled from the homestead.

Mdlaka waShelewa

Mdlaka, also known as Golo, was born about 1825 and belonged to the iNyatsi regiment. He took the position of his father Shelewa. He built the homestead of eNzabeni near the Tjeni Hill, south-east of Badplaas. One of his wives was Fumanekile LaGalaja Ginindza who bore his heir Mandlamakhulu and four other children.

Mandlamakhulu waMdlaka

Mandlamakhulu was born about 1855 and belonged to the iNdlavela regiment. He grew up at the eNzabeni homestead and then became a permanent warrior in the royal barracks. In February 1879 he took part in the counter attack against the rebel Prince Mabheda waMswati who had come from his base in Pediland and attacked Swazi homesteads in the upper Nkhomati Valley. In November 1879 he took part in the Mshadza War where the Swazi aided the British to defeat the Pedi Kingdom.

Mandlamakhulu took the position of his father Mdlaka. He moved the eNzabeni homestead several times, finally to a site near Sibubule Hill (on Farm Tjakastad 149) west of Steynsdorp. He died in October 1938. One of his wives was Cokisile of Prince Ncabeni waSomhlolo who bore his heir Madevu about 1914.

Huw Jones, Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 379-80

Madevu waMandlamakhulu

MALINDZISA page 1

draft of 12 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Hlekazi abe wakaTfwala, watalwa kaZulu. Weta kaNgwane abalekela imphi wakhandza iNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo). Inkhosi yambuta kutsi abesuka kuphi watsi Hlekazi uchamuka esigodzini sakaMalindisa. Yatsi iNkhosi sewakaMalindzisa.

Hlekazi Malindzisa watala Ndawuli. Nbabo1855, nakuyiwa kaHhohho, Ndawuli wakhuphuka naMswati II. Shifu Madinane Mncina waseNkomazi wabeka Ndawuli esikhongwaneni sebesutfu.

Hlekazi



Ndawuli



? _____

? _____



Ngobho

Khuzwako

Mshumayeli



Richard

information; Msimeto wa-Richard Malindzisa (RSP), Mbabane, 11 April 2008

SEE:

Maveni Malindzisa (National Church, Lobamba). Khokho wakhe abe nguPhosa, kaHhohho.

Mshumayeli Malindzisa (Roman Catholic Church, eZulwini)

Willington Malindzisa, indvuna yaseMangwaneni (usabambele).

Masende waMbemba Malindzisa abe yindvuna yaseMangwaneni. Washona nga1984.

Willington naMaende banamkhulu munye.

BakaMalindzisa batfolakala:

HHOHO eBulandzeni, eZulwini, eMakhwane, eSigangeni, eLuhlendlweni,
eMaphalaleni, eNkomazi

LUBOMBO kaLomahasha

MANZINI

SHISELWENI kaMakhwelela, eNhlango

S. AFRICA eNaspoti (Nelspruit) Mpumalanga Province

BakaMalindzisa abatsatsani nebakaTfwala, bakaMotsa nebakaMnisi.

BakaMalindzisa batila liholamvula (type of bird), umnyamatsi (type of tree).

BakaMalindzisa eNkomazi batila bubendze (cooked blood).

Sinantelo sakaMalindzisa sitsi:

1. eZulwini, eMakhwane, eSigangeni, eLuhlendlweni

malindzisa, tfwala, mnyamandze, tfwala lemthimkhulu, lukhambule,
wena loluhlata lonjengencoshane, wena wakaLaSiwela naboLangwaca, khandzelakati,
wena wadla dzadzewenu watsi akananyongo, akanamhlelo

2. eNkomazi, eMaphalaleni

malindzisa, mjele, mageza, mnyombokazi

3. eBulandzeni, eNkomazi, eNaspoti South Africa

malindzisa, mtseku, lindzalifa, santjontjo, babalekela bakaTfwala

4. kaLomahasha

malindzisa, mshilase, mageza ngelubisi emanti akhona, tfwala

5. eNhlango

malindzisa, maphanga konsele, mngadikazi,

lindumkhonto nsele kolindumkhonto, kwathi ca! mntanami kwaba buhlunu isende

6. kaMakhwelela

malindzisa, maphanga, mgati, zinyane lencungwa

Mphetsa Kufa Malindzisa, indvuna yakuMalindza (1975-1989?) (washona)

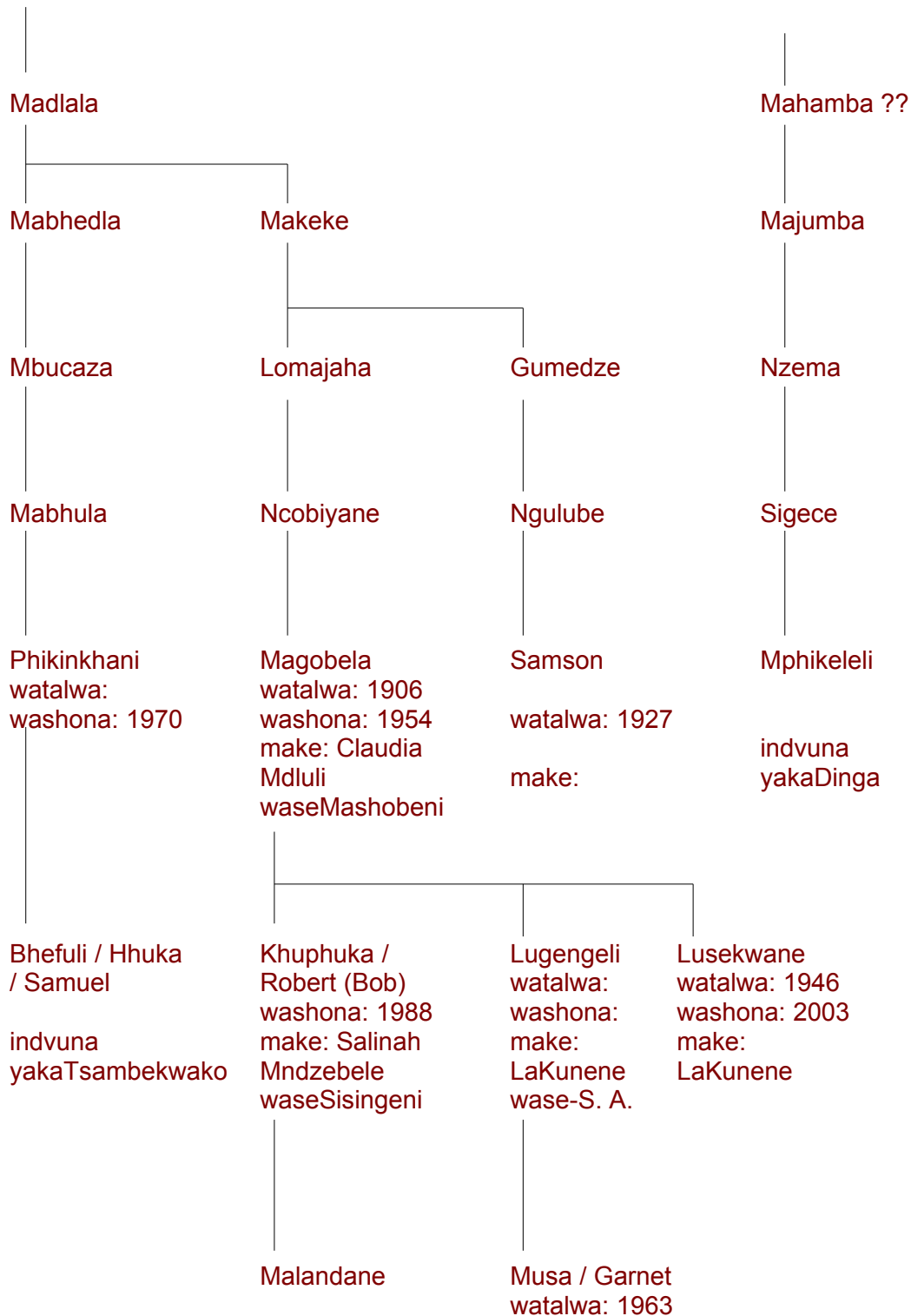
Mphetsa wabekwa nguMnt. Ntiyeti, inkhosikati yaShifu Mswelantfo.

Hlobose Malindzisa (wakuMalindza?) wendza kuShifu Dinane waNdlaluhlaza Ndwandwe waseNkambeni, watala Kuwela (INKHOSATANA). Inhlanti yaHlobose, LaMalindzisa lomncane, akatalanga.

LaMalindzisa wendza kuShifu Mathizane waDinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni, watala Vangili (INKHOSATANA).

Monile Malindzisa waseBulandzeni wendza kuShifu Madzanga II waMathezane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni, watala Tebunguni

Majaha (Mavaha ?) Malindzisa gave details on 6 royal herds in a typescript c. 1970.



MALINGA page 2

draft of 2 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Inkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yatfola bakaMalinga eNkhonyeni, ngaseSidvokodvo, lapho kuhlangukhona Lusutfu neNgwemphisi.

BakaMalinga bebatingwazi, iNkhosi yababeka emncele wayo bayovimba titsa, kaDinga.
information: Thomas Mawiki waManatji Dlamini, Lobamba, 17 February 2001

BakaMalinga batindvuna tebakaMdluli etigodzini letimbili taseMashobeni South:

Batindvuna kaTsambekwako (5421-07) (Magobela, Phikinkhani, naBhefuli Malinga)

sigodzi sakaTsambekwako sisekelana nanankha emave:

north: eMlindazwe, kaShifu Velamuva waMahubhulu Hlatjwako

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMagubheleni, kaBafanyana Hlatjwako, indvuna yaseMashobeni

west: umncele waseSouth Africa

Mabhedla waya eNswepe, wafela eLuhlelo (umfula). Makeke walandza emadvodzana aMabhedla.

Mbucaza wakha umuti waseKwaliweni. Gumedze wakha umuti waseNjokweni.

Makeke wangcwatjwa eSouth Africa, Lomajaha, Ncobiyane naMagobela bangcwatjwa kuGege.

KaTsambekwako kunemgedze wekubhaca eMtsebeni.

information: Musa Garnet waLusekwane Malinga, Museum, 12 June 2006;

Samson waNgulube Malinga, STBC Studio, Mbabane, 10 May 2007;

Ntulizemphi waMagobela Malinga (born 1947), Museum, 8 October 2007

KaTsambekwako, bakaMalinga basebentisa sibongo sakaNdumo.

information: Msweli waLogovu Mdluli, Lobamba, 13 January 2005

Batindvuna kaDinga / eMgazini (5421-10) (Sigece naMphikeleli Malinga)

sigodzi sakaDinga sisekelana nanankha emave:

north, east & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-east: _____, indvuna yaShifu Mfukama Mndzebele waseMkhitsini

south-west: _____, indvuna yaShifu Velamuva Hlatjwako waseMlindazwe

Nzema Malinga wakaDinga waphindze watala Tikoloshe.

Tikoloshe watala Mancusu lowashona nga2007.

MALINGA page 3

draft of 2 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMalinga batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eNkhonyeni, kaNdinda

SHISELWENI kuGege

S. AFRICA Nelspruit District, Mpumalanga Province

BakaMalinga-tsambekwako abatsatsani nebakaManana nebakaShongwe

BakaMalinga-gumakhulu abatsatsani nebakaMlotjwa

BakaMalinga-nongombili batsatsana nato tonkhe tive

BakaMalinga abatili lufu

Sinanatelo sakaMalinga sitsi:

1. kuGege, eNkhonyeni

tsambekwako, malinga, mcusi wendlunkhulu,

lodla acakatsise abeke phansi kwenkhaba, angendlulisa phansi kwenkhaba wafuta ekhabonina

2. kaNdinda

malinga, nongombili, wena waMhlongamvula neThukela, wena wehla kwendlela

3. Nelspruit District

malinga, gumakhulu, lelebo boMlotjwa, nina bombuzi sadla eceleni sidinga belusi,

mnyambo loluhlaza lonjengencoshane,

kaMalinga akuvalwa ngemivalo kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza

Nhliziyo

|

Luhosho
(INYATSI)
watalwa: 1825 ?
washona: ?
make:

Mbuko Vilane
waseGongodlwane kuMalindza

|

Mvundla
(INGULUBE)
watalwa: 1875?
washona: 1920 ?
make:
LaMlotjwa
waseSiteki

|

1. Mphangwa
2. Tindzaleni
3. Mphamane
4. Mtseli
5. Sakusile
6. Geja
7. Mhlupheki
8. Mtjopane
9. Mveli
(wekungenwa)
10. Mfomubi
(bomake
behlukene)

|

Mahhoya
(INGULUBE)
watalwa: 1877?
washona:
make:
LaMlotjwa

|

1. Mavimabi
2. Sigadlane
make:
LaMagagaula

|

Ngulube
(INGULUBE)
watalwa: 1879?
washona:
make:
LaMlotjwa

|

1. Makhohlwane
2. George
make: Lomakhuza
LaMabhavu
Matsebula
waseNsingweni

|

Madvodzayalima

make:
LaMncina
waseNkhomati

Luhosho waNhliziyo Mamba waseNgudzeni

Nhliziyo Mamba waseNgudzeni wateka Mbuko Vilane waseGongodlwane kuMalindza lowatala Luhosho.

Ngabo1840 Luhosho waya enkhosini, wabutseka eNyatsini. Mswati II wambeka emutini wakhe eKhwapheni, dvutane naseLudzidzini. Indvuna yaseKhwapheni yaba ngumalume wakhe, Ngobeni Vilane lowabutseka kuMlondolozu waSomhlolo.

Sikhatsi Mswati atfutsa aya kaHhohho, Luhosho wakhuphuka naye. Emva kweminyaka, Luhosho wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaLanyandza Magongo, inkhosikati yaMswati, eMekemeke / kaLomshiyo. Luhosho watsatsa sikhundla saMhlahlo Vilakati lobekonile.

BakaMohale kaLomshiyo

Mhawu abe wakaMohale, wafunjwa emphini, waletfwa kuMswati II. Yatsi iNkhosi Mhawu angahlala kuLuhosho eMekemeke, abe ngumntfwanakhe. Mhawu washona asevinceku yaLaNyandza,. Abe ngumtingeli futsi, abephetse tibhamu taLaNyandza.

Nalamuhla kaLomshiyo, bantfwanabaMhawu batsi "mnaketfu" kubantfwabaLuhosho.

Mhawu watala Mgudvwa. Mgudvwa watala Mkompeni lowashona nga1986.

Mkompeni wateka LaTfwala lowatala Londindizwe.

Labanye bakaMohale baseNdzingeni. BONA: Leonard Mohale

Luhosho waNhliziyo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. ?

1. Lomphofu, wendza kaMphama (umlungu – Palmer ?) washona: 1965 ?
2. Lomasaka, wendza kaMphama (umlungu)
3. Makhonjwa
4. Lomakhala, wendza kaDlamini kaZombodze Embili (NaboSigengenene)

2. LaMncina waseNkhomati

1. Madvodzayalima eBonase / Consort Mine
2. Khokhwane, wendza ku ____ watalwa ngabo1895, sikhatsi saLopesi

3. LaMlotiwa waseSiteki (wakhelwa eMekemeke)

1. Mvundla (INGULUBE), wakha eMekemeke
2. Mahhoya (INGULUBE), wakha eMekemeke
3. Ngulube (INGULUBE), wakha eNdlalambi
(Ngulube wacoshwa, waya kagogo wakhe LaVilane, eGongodlwane, kuMalindza.)

Mahhoya waLuhosho: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagaula

1. Mavimabi
2. Sigadlane

Ngulube waLuhosho: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomphezulu LaLonsiba Shongwe (mabhengeta)

1. Ntfombiyemhlaba, wendza kaMkhonta eMayiwane (washona; 1966)
washona
2. Coshiwe, wendza kaNgwenya eLudzibini (NaboLomini) washona
3. Lobatsakatsi, wendza kaTfwala eMsahweni washona: 2001?

2. Lomakhuza LaMabhavu Matsebula waseNsingweni

1. Tiluzile (umntfwana wekucala), wendza kaDlamini eMkhuzweni washona
2. Makhohlwane, wakha eNdlalambi usekhona
3. George, wakha eNdlalambi usekhona
4. Bhekimphi, wendza kaKunene kaLaNdwandwa / eNcakini washona

Mvundla waLuhosho: bafati nebantfwana:

"khafula igazi ngemakhala" (tibongo takhe tacanjwa yiNkhosi Bhunu)

1. LaShabangu waseNgcayini

1. Mphangwa, washona aseJozi
2. Tindzaleni, washona aseMalelane, Transvaal
3. Mphamane / Ngobhiyane, wacoshwa eJozi, wahlala eKaapmuiden, Transvaal

2. LaKekela Dlamini waseMvuma

1. Tingitimu, wendza kaKunene eNsangwini
2. Ntalonye, wendza kaMagagula kaHhohho
3. Magabase (intfombi) wafa asemncane
4. Swelekile (intfombi) wafa asemncane
5. Mtseli, wateka LaNsibandze wakaHhelehhele lotala Mtfobhi, Owen, Reuben, Dudu naFikile. Wateka LaDlamini, wakha ekhabolomfati eNginamadvolu

3. LaMsukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Sakusile, wakhulela ekhabonina eSigombeni (washona: 1949 ?)
2. Geja (waya emphini yaHitler), wateka LaZikalala lowatala Sibongile
3. Malingose, wendza kaDlamini eNsingweni

4. LaMadvubane Magagula (lomkhulu) wakaDvokolwako

1. Mhlupheki, akatekanga, bekete bantfwana
2. Khabonina, wendza kaNdwandwe, kaMdladla / kaMabingwane, Transvaal

5. LaMadvubane Magagula (lomncane) wakaDvokolwako
bekete bantfwana

6. Nyakase weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga (washona: 1965)

1. Totoyi, wendza kuShifu Magubha Shongwe wakaMatsamo (1909?-1966)
2. Mtjopane / Stephen (inkhosana) (LISOTJA) wakha kaLomshiyo (1912-1986)
3. Mveli, wakha kaLomshiyo (1915? –1975?)
4. Ndawombi, wendza kaShongwe (NaboLomini) (1918? –1970?)
(Nyakase wangenwa nguNgulube)
5. Mfomubi, washona aselibhungu (1924? –1940?)

Mveli waMvundla: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMnisi

1. Hlupheka, wendza kaMhlabane

2. Dandane LaMhlophekazi Dlamini waseMvembili

1. Michael / Mandukwana, wateka LaDlamini naLaMagagula (bekasebenta eBulembu)
2. Lomakhala washona
3. Irene
4. Mzombi
5. Dennis / Mfanawani, wateka LaNgozo
6. Lomthandazo

3. LaBhila

1. Magangeni
2. "OK" / Dzinginkhomo, wateka LaNkhosi (d. 2005)
3. Mpamane / Ben (d. 1998)
4. Zimbi
5. Baleni, wateka LaGumedze waseMnyokane

George waNgulube: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ndumane LaNgobozane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni (washona)
1. Mandziki, wendza kaKunene
2. Bhucaza
3. Ngcitha / Peter
4. Ntfombi, wendza kaMhlabane eMgobodzi
5. Toto
6. Mfaniseni
7. Lomnkenkeshane
8. Lomalanga, wendza kaMahlalela eMhlangatane
9. Fikilephi, wendza kaMalambe, kaJekhi (d. 1998)
10. Nandeni

2. Tobhini LaMkhetha Matfunjwa waseNgculwini (usekhona)

1. Mphondo
2. Mdabulane
3. Bathini
4. Velaphi
5. Mozisi
6. Mbuso, wendza kaMlahleki, eNkambeni

Makhohlwane waNgulube: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMthethwa
watala umfana, basheshe bashone bobabili

2. LaMagagula
akatalanga

3. LaMdaka wakaHhohho

- | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Mafanyane | 2. Mabhola |
| 3. Thandi | 4. Lomthandazo |
| 5. Nhlanhla | 6. – 10 ?. LABANYE BANTFWANA |

Sihlangu (= Mvemve ?) Matsebula ("UmnakaboLomakhuza LaMabhavu Matsebula")
wateka LaMavuso lowatala Guca / Chester. Guca wateka LaNgcane lowatala Khontaphi /
Eunice. Khontaphi wendza kuMSWATI III.

"Makhohlwane walandza umzala wakhe eMjindini."

"Umuthi waMakhohlwane eNdlalambi wakhelene nemuthi wakaMatsebula. Bahlalisana
njengumndenani munye.

MTJOPANE STEPHEN MAMBA: BAFATI NEBANTFWANA:

(born: 1 September 1912 -15 April 1986) (Hospital: 4-15 April; Funeral 20 April)

1. LaTsabedze

1. Satiwa 1941-

2. Lozangcotfo weMnt. Msudvuka waseMvembili

(weta anemntfwana longuSibusisiwe "Gwayi" Mhlabane lowakhulela kaMamba.)

1. Dumisa / John 1947-

2. Bhekumusa / Solomon 1948-

3. Sincomiso 1953-

4. Dzelisile 1958-

5. Cebisile 1964-

3. LaMziyako waseMekemeke eTransvaal

1. Madweba / Eric 1947-

4. Lomalanga LaNgoza Dlamini waseNhlambeni

1. Majahakangwane / Mthi 1951-

2. Samson 1956-

3. Shifu (liphahla) 1959-

4. Ncekwane (liphahla) 1959-

5. Fusi 1966-

6. Zakhele / Mapipi 1970-

5. Funani LaDodi Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

1. Chubile 19

2. Elias / Mabondo 1957-

3. Cumuza 1960-

4. Lomnkenkeshane 1965-

5. Thoko 1967-

6. Themba 1971-

7. Lofana 1976-

6. Mnyezane LaNkhotfotjeni Dlamini wakaLobamba

1. Mbuko / Mary 1958-

2. Sonengani / Margaret 1960-

3. Richard / Mdvumowencwala ("wafakwa esiswini") 1953-

information:

Mtjopane waMvundla Mamba, Lobamba, 1984

Mnt. Mnyezane wasobhuza, Lobamba, 20 May 2007

MTJOPANE STEPHEN MAMBA: BAFATI NEBANTFWANA

1. LaTsabedze

1. Satiwa, wateka LaKhumalo (bekasebenta eMlembe)

2. Lozangcotfo weMnt. Msudvuka waseMvembili

(weta naSibusisiwe Mhlabane)

1. Dumisa / John

1. Dumisa John (Usuthu Pulp)

2. Bhekumusa Solomon, wateka LaKunene (Principal, Kangwane T T Coll.)

3. Sincomiso, wendza kaDlamini (teacher, Sidvashini Prim.)

4. Delisile, wagana kaMdluli, nakaMdluli (teacher, Mashobeni Prim.)

5. Cebisile, wagana kaBhembe, wendza kaNdlangamandla (teacher, Zinyane Prim.)

3. LaMziyako waseMekemeke eTransvaal

1. Madvweba Eric, wateka Gcinaphi weMnt Sifuba wakaVelezizweni (Nabo ___)

4. Lomalanga LaNgoza Dlamini waseNhlambeni

1. Majahakangwane / Mthi, waganwa nguLaDlamini (NaboSibongile)
wateka LaNdwandwe (NaboZandile)

2. Samson, waganwa nguLaDlamini (NaboSamukeliso) (primary schoolteacher)
wateka LaShongwe (NaboSitsembile)

3. Shifu, wateka LaCoster (NaboMduduzi)

4. Ncekwane, waganwa nguLaVilakati (NaboNhlanhla), naLaMavuso

5. Fusi, wagana kaGama watala Colani, wendza kaDlamini

6. Zakhele Mapipi, wateka LaMasango

5. Funani LaDodi Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

1. Chubile, wendza kaDladla eMagubheleni (4 webantfwana) eMahwalala

2. Elias Mabondo, wateka LaMhlanga (NaboNcane) + 6

3. Gcumuza, waganwa nguLaBhembe (NaboPhilie), wateka LaSikhosana (NaboDelisane)

4. Lomnkenkeshane

5. Thoko, wagana kaDlamini eMbelebeleni watala Calisile, wagana kaShabangu (4)

6. Themba

7. Lofana

6. Mnyezane LaNkhotfotieni Dlamini wakaLobamba

1. Mbuko / Mary

wagana kaMkhonta watala Dumisile;

wagana kaCass, watala Rodney, Roy & Mark;

wagana kaMbonambi watala Nodi

2. Sonengani / Margaret

wagana kaMabaso: 1. intfombi (yashona) 2. Ndodendala 3. Nkosingiphile / Phophodvo

wagana kaMatfonsi: 4. Fikilephi 5. umfana (washona) 6. Sibusiso

wagana kaNdwandwe: 7. Sabelo 8. Philisiwe

wagana David Dlamini: 9. Gcinile / Takangwane 10. Lungisa / Lusekwane

11. Khulekani / Bathandwa 12. lowashona 13. Musawenkhozi / Khethokuhle

3. Mdvumowencwala / Richard ("wafakwa esiswini")

washada naLungile Ndlovu wakaLavumisa, watala Rowan Mtjopane naWilliam Masiko

Labanye bakaMamba besuka eNgudzeni, baya kaHhohho naMswati II.

indlu yaLuhhosho Mamba

Luhhosho watalwa nguNhliziyo waseNgudzeni. Wabutseka kuNyatsi yaMswati.
INkhosi yambeka kutsi abe yindvuna yeNkk. LaNyandza eMekemeke.

Luhhosho wakha eMekemeke (kaLomshiyo), watala:

1. Mvundla (indvuna yeMnt. Fana wakaLomshiyo),
2. Mahhoya,
3. Ngulube,
4. Madvodzayalima
5. Makhonjwa.

Mvundla watala:

1. Mphangwa
2. Tindzaleni
3. Mphamane / Ngobhiyane
4. Mtseli
5. Sakusile, wakha eSigombeni, watala boVusi / Absalom (Ambassador)
6. Geja
7. Mhlupheki
8. Mtjopane, (indvuna yeMnt. Lombaluko wakaLomshiyo), watala boSolomon / Bhekumusa
9. Mveli

Mahhoya watala:

1. Mavimabi
2. Sigadlane

Ngulube watala:

1. Makhohlwane (wakha eNdlalambi)
2. George
3. Bhekimphi

information: Mtjopane waMvundla Mamba, Lobamba, various interviews, 1982-86

indlu yaNhlababo Mamba

Nhlababo wakha eMshingishingini, entsabeni yaseMbokazi.

Nhlababo watala Mabhoko, indvuna yeMnt. Mphikeleli waseMshingishingini.

Mabhoko watala Matoto.

Mabhoko watala Tintfombi, lobekelusa tinkhomo teNkhosi eMphofu.

Lomunye umntfwana waNhlababo (? Vuvama ?), ungumkhulu waMaloyi / Bhusimane naNgwabadla / Mahilela, tindvuna teMnt. Ndatelive waseMshingishingini

information: Tintfombi waMatoto Mamba, Lobamba, 12 September 1998

indlu yaMashekeshe Mamba

Mashekeshe washeshe washona. Umkhakhe LaTsikati wabuyela kubo kaHhohho, (eMshingishingini ?). Abehamba nebafana bakhe labancane lababili, Mdumo naZinja.

Zinja wafela emphini.

Mdumo watala Mnali.

Mnali watala Mpunzana (washona nga1979/1980), indvuna yeMnt. Dunguzela waseNhlambeni. Dunguzela abe nemhlaba eLuphikweni, ngaseMshingishingini.

Mpunzana watala Dumuphisa naNkanyezi (washona).

Dumuphisa wakha eNyakatfo.

Dumuphisa wabutseka kuLindimphi (iNyatsi). Waba yindvuna yemajaha onkhe akaNgwane.

information: Dumuphisa waMpunzana Mamba, eNgabezweni, 6 January 2001

indlu yaMalimela Mamba

Malimela wakha ngaseMphofu ("eNamba Seveni" - kaMtanaketfu Mhlanga)

BoDani / Dlabadlaba Mamba, bakha eMhlangatane.

BoMahlalemphundvwini Mamba (Lisotja - eNtfontjeni), bakha eMhlangatane.

Hhangane Mamba

Hhangane Mamba watalwa eNgudzeni, eveni lebakaMamba. Kungatsi wangcwatjwa khona eNgudzeni. (Hhangane *Mabuza* kwakungulenywe ingwazi yaMswati kaHhohho.)

Hhangane wateka Nyovane Nhleko lowatala Ndlela, Lozinyanga naMgabhaza. Hhangane wagcina aguge, wacela Lutfuli Mamba kutsi ambambeke umuti wakhe. Lutfuli-ke watalisa LaNhleko Mgabhaza egameni laHhangane. Kungatsi Nyovane watalwa eNgudzeni ngoba kunesive sakaNhleko ngaseNgudzeni.

Ndlela naMgabhaza bakhuphuka neNkhosi Mswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho.

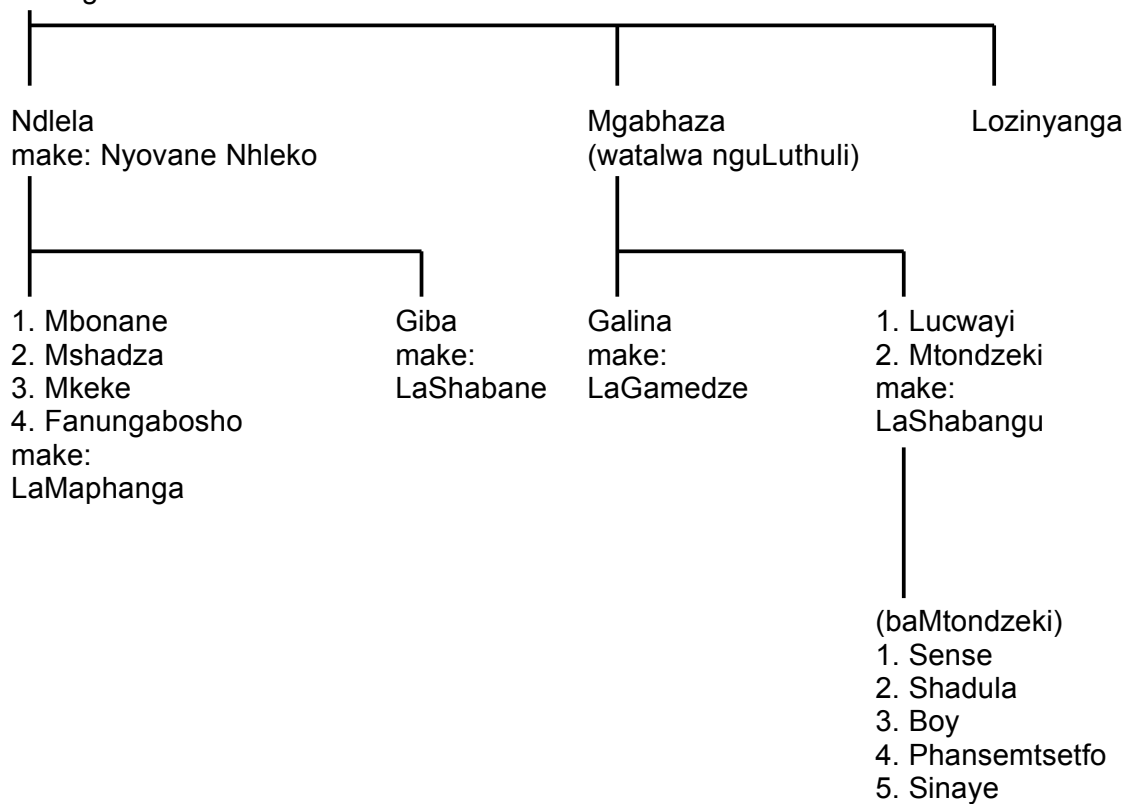
Mgabhaza baHhangane

Mgabhaza wabutseka kuNdlavela. (Kungatsi tiNdlavela timbili, Mgabhaza wabutseka kulenzala, iNdlavela "yaNsondvo".) Wakha kaLomshiyi, kepha wangcwatjwa eMagonsini, ngaseNdlalambi.

Ndlela waHhangane

Ndlela wangcwatjwa kuphi ?

Hhangane Mamba



Ndlela waHhangane: bafati nebantfwana (wateka lababili)

1. LaMaphanga

1. umntfwana lowashona
2. Nhlambase, wendza ku ____
3. Mbonane, wateka ____
4. Mshadza, wateka ____
5. Mkeke, wateka ____
6. Fanungabosho, wateka ____

2. LaShabane

1. Giba (abe yedvwa), wateka ____ lowatala Nhlambase

Mgabhaza waHhangane: bafati nebantfwana (wateka lababili)

1. LaGamedze

1. Mkhonjwase, wendza ku ____
2. Galina, wateka ____
3. Lomntazane, wendza ku ____
4. Lomavundvo, wendza ku ____

2. Lomatsintsa Shabangu waseLuyengweni

1. File, wendza ku _____ Nkambule
2. Hletiphi, akendzanga
3. Hlamukile, wendza ku _____
4. Mnandzisa, wendza ku _____ Shongwe
5. Lucwayi, akatekanga, wafela eGundvwini (NOMA eMasundvwini ?)
6. Mtondzeki / Jonah, wateka LaGwebu waseSinceni (1901 ? – 1970)

Mtondzeki waMgabhaza: umfati nebantfwana: (wateka munye)

Siphelele LaNkhosana Gwebu (washona: 14 August 2001)

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Dzinginkhosi / Sense | (Nkhosana waHhamula) |
| 2. Hlushwayini / Mvoko, wendza kuMacebo Shabangu eNkhaba | (watalwa: 1929, October) |
| 3. Shadula / Machoboza (abe liphahla) | (watalwa: 1931, 21 April) |
| 4. Tabani / Mangoza / Lambatjane | (washona) |
| 5. Boy / Madvodz'evusweni | (watalwa:) |
| 6. Phansemtsetfo / David | (watalwa:) |
| 7. Sinaye / Lindimphi (Lindani) | (watalwa:) |
| 8. Sibusengemali / Lombhudu (NaboNgwane) | (watalwa: 1946, 11 Nov.) |
| | (watalwa: 1950) |

Mtondzeki wake wahlala kaLozitha ngaphansi kwaSobhuza II.

Mtondzeki watsatfwa bomalume bakhe waya eVusweni. Wakhula waba ngumgijimi weMnt. Madevu waseVusweni. Waphindze waba ngumabhalane weMntfwanenkhosi. Abephetse emahhashi aMadevu.

information:

Sinaye waMtondzeki Mamba, Museum, various interviews, 1997-2005;

Hlushwayini waMtondzeki Mamba, telephone conversation, 29 & 30 December 2005;

Museum, 5 January 2006

Lozinyanga waHhangane Mamba

Lozinyanga wacala wendza kuMagwabha Fakudze wakuMahlanya. KaFakudze, watala Khuzose naLomancusa, labendza kuMnt. Mgunundvu waseMkhuzweni. (Khuzose watala boNyembezi, naLomancusa watala Msibhili lowendza kuSOBHUZA II [NaboNtfoli].)

Lozinyanga waphindze endze kuKhushwako waShifu Matsafeni Shongwe (kaMatsamo). KaShongwe, watala Magodzi lowashona ngabo1935. (Magodzi watala Mantfombi lowendza kuNyembezi weMnt. Mgunundvu waseMkhuzweni. Mantfombi watala boChambers.)

Lozinyanga wendza ku:

(1) Magwabha Fakudze



Khuzose Fakudze lowendza kuMgunundvu Dlamini



Nyembezi Dlamini

(2) Khushwako Shongwe



Magodzi Shongwe, lowateka ? _____



Mantfombi Shongwe



wateka



Chambers Dlamini

Lomatsintsa Shabangu, umfati waMgabhaza Mamba

BakaShabangu baseLuyengweni bakanye nebakaShabangu labaseSihhohhweni, eMbekelweni. Bonkhe bafunga Machakane.

Lomatsintsa abe ngudzadzewaboSolwako. Kungatsi batalwa nguMachakane.

Labanye bakaMamba besuka eNgudzeni, baya kaHhohho naMswati II.

indlu yaLuhhosho Mamba

Luhhosho watalwa nguNhliziyi waseNgudzeni. Wabutseka kuNyatsi yaMswati.
INkhosi yambeka kutsi abe yindvuna yeNkk. LaNyandza eMekemeke.

Luhhosho wakha eMekemeke (kaLomshiyo), watala:

1. Mvundla (indvuna yeMnt. Fana wakaLomshiyo),
2. Mahhoya,
3. Ngulube,
4. Madvodzayalima
5. Makhonjwa.

Mvundla watala:

1. Mphangwa
2. Tindzaleni
3. Mphamane / Ngobhiyane
4. Mtseli
5. Sakusile, wakha eSigombeni, watala boVusi / Absalom (Ambassador)
6. Geja
7. Mhlupheki
8. Mtjopane, (indvuna yeMnt. Lombaluko wakaLomshiyo), watala boSolomon / Bhekumusa
9. Mveli

Mahhoya watala:

1. Mavimabi
2. Sigadlane

Ngulube watala:

1. Makhohlwane (wakha eNdlalambi)
2. George
3. Bhekimphi

information: Mtjopane waMvundla Mamba, Lobamba, various interviews, 1982-86

draft of 30 December 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

indlu yaNhlababo Mamba

Nhlababo wakha eMshingishingini, entsabeni yaseMbokazi.

Nhlababo watala Mabhoko, indvuna yeMnt. Mphikeleli waseMshingishingini.

Mabhoko watala Matoto.

Mabhoko watala Tintfombi, lobekelusa tinkhomo teNkhosi eMphofu.

Lomunye umntfwana waNhlababo (? Vuvama ?), ungumkhulu waMaloyi / Bhusimane naNgwabadla / Mahilela, tindvuna teMnt. Ndabatelive waseMshingishingini

information: Tintfombi waMatoto Mamba, Lobamba, 12 September 1998

indlu yaMashekeshe Mamba

Mashekeshe washeshe washona. Umkhakhe LaTsikati wabuyela kubo kaHhohho, (eMshingishingini ?). Abehamba nebafana bakhe labancane lababili, Mdumo naZinja.

Zinja wafela emphini.

Mdumo watala Mnali.

Mnali watala Mpunzana (washona nga1979/1980), indvuna yeMnt. Dunguzela waseNhlambeni. Dunguzela abe nemhlaba eLuphikweni, ngaseMshingishingini.

Mpunzana watala Dumuphisa naNkanyezi (washona).

Dumuphisa wakha eNyakatfo.

Dumuphisa wabutseka kuLindimphi (iNyatsi). Waba yindvuna yemajaha onkhe akaNgwane.

information: Dumuphisa waMpunzana Mamba, eNgabezweni, 6 January 2001

indlu yaMalimela Mamba

Malimela wakha ngaseMphofu ("eNamba Seveni" - kaMtanaketfu Mhlanga)

BoDani / Dlabadlaba Mamba, bakha eMhlangatane.

BoMahlalemphundvwini Mamba (Lisotja - eNtfonjeni), bakha eMhlangatane.

B12 APPENDIX THREE page 1 indlu yaHhangane MAMBA

draft of 25 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Hhangane Mamba

Hhangane Mamba watalwa eNgudzeni, eveni lebakaMamba. Kungatsi wangcwatjwa khona eNgudzeni. (Hhangane *Mabuza* kwakungulenywe ingwazi yaMswati kaHhohho.)

Hhangane wateka Nyovane Nhleko lowatala Ndlela, Lozinyanga naMgabhaza. Hhangane wacina aguge, wacela Lutfuli Mamba kutsi ambambeke umuti wakhe. Lutfuli-ke watalisa LaNhleko Mgabhaza egameni laHhangane. Kungatsi Nyovane watalwa eNgudzeni ngoba kunesive sakaNhleko ngaseNgudzeni.

Ndlela naMgabhaza bakhuphuka neNkhosi Mswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho.

Mgabhaza baHhangane

Mgabhaza wabutseka kuNdlavela. (Kungatsi tiNdlavela timbili, Mgabhaza wabutseka kulenzala, iNdlavela "yaNsondvo".) Wakha kaLomshiyo, kepha wangcwatjwa eMagonsini, ngaseNdlalambi.

Ndlela waHhangane

Ndlela wangcwatjwa kuphi ?

Hhangane Mamba

Ndlela
make: Nyovane Nhleko

Mgabhaza
(watalwa nguLuthuli)

Lozinyanga

1. Mbonane
2. Mshadza
3. Mkeke
4. Fanungabosho
make:
LaMaphanga

Giba
make:
LaShabane

Galina
make:
LaGamedze

1. Lucwayi
2. Mtondzeki
make:
LaShabangu

(baMtondzeki)
1. Sense
2. Shadula
3. Boy
4. Phansemtsetfo
5. Sinaye

Ndlela waHhangane: bafati nebantfwana (wateka lababili)

1. LaMaphanga

1. umntfwana lowashona
2. Nhlambase, wendza ku ____
3. Mbonane, wateka ____
4. Mshadza, wateka ____
5. Mkeke, wateka ____
6. Fanungabosho, wateka ____

2. LaShabane

1. Giba (abe yedvwa), wateka ____ lowatala Nhlambase

Mgabhaza waHhangane: bafati nebantfwana (wateka lababili)

1. LaGamedze

1. Mkhonjwase, wendza ku ____
2. Galina, wateka ____
3. Lomntazane, wendza ku ____
4. Lomavundvo, wendza ku ____

2. Lomatsintsa Shabangu waseLuyengweni

1. File, wendza ku _____ Nkambule
2. Hletiphi, akendzanga
3. Hlamukile, wendza ku ____
4. Mnandzisa, wendza ku _____ Shongwe
5. Lucwayi, akatekanga, wafela eGundvwini (NOMA eMasundvwini ?)
6. Mtondzeki / Jonah, wateka LaGwebu waseSinceni (1901 ? – 1970)

Mtondzeki waMgabhaza: umfati nebantfwana: (wateka munye)

Siphelile LaNkhosana Gwebu (washona: 14 August 2001) (Nkhosana waHhamula)

1. Dzinginkhosi / Sense (watalwa: 1929, October)
2. Hlushwayini / Mvoko, wendza kuMacebo Shabangu eNkhaba (watalwa: 1931, 21 April)
3. Shadula / Machoboza (abe liphahla) (washona)
4. Tabani / Mangoza / Lambatjane (watalwa:)
5. Boy / Madvodz'evusweni (watalwa:)
6. Phansemtsetfo / David (watalwa:)
7. Sinaye / Lindimphi (Lindani) (watalwa: 1946, 11 Nov.)
8. Sibusengemali / Lombhudu (NaboNgwane) (watalwa: 1950)

Mtondzeki wake wahlala kaLozitha ngaphansi kwaSobhuza II.

Mtondzeki watsatfwa bomalume bakhe waya eVusweni. Wakhula waba ngumgijimi weMnt. Madevu waseVusweni. Waphindze waba ngumabhalane weMntfwanenkhozi. Abephetse emahhashi aMadevu.

information:

Sinaye waMtondzeki Mamba, Museum, various interviews, 1997-2005;

Hlushwayini waMtondzeki Mamba, telephone conversation, 29 & 30 December 2005;

Museum, 5 January 2006

B12 APPENDIX THREE page 3 indlu yaHhangane MAMBA kuyachubeka
draft of 25 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Lozinyanga waHhangane Mamba

Lozinyanga wacala wendza kuMagwabha Fakudze wakuMahlanya. KaFakudze, watala Khuzose naLomancusa, labendza kuMnt. Mgunundvu waseMkhuzweni. (Khuzose watala boNyembezi, naLomancusa watala Msibhili lowendza kuSOBHUZA II [NaboNtfoli].)

Lozinyanga waphindze endze kuKhushwako waShifu Matsafeni Shongwe (kaMatsamo). KaShongwe, watala Magodzi lowashona ngabo1935. (Magodzi watala Mantfombi lowendza kuNyembezi weMnt. Mgunundvu waseMkhuzweni. Mantfombi watala boChambers.)

Lozinyanga wendza ku:

(1) Magwabha Fakudze

(2) Khushwako Shongwe

Khuzose Fakudze lowendza
kuMgunundvu Dlamini

Magodzi Shongwe, lowateka
? _____

Nyembezi Dlamini

wateka

Mantfombi Shongwe

Chambers
Dlamini

Lomatsintsa Shabangu, umfati waMgabhaza Mamba

BakaShabangu baseLuyengweni bakanye nebakaShabangu labaseSihhohweni, eMbekelweni. Bonkhe bafunga Machakane.

Lomatsintsa abe ngudzadzewaboSolwako. Kungatsi batalwa nguMachakane.

DLAMINI II watala Ntfulini / Mshikila / Lula, Ntfulini watala Magadlela, Magadlela watala Mamba / Gasa naNgwenyama. Mamba watala Maloyi I, kantsi Ngwenyama watala Pholile.

Maloyi I / Mkholiswa



Maloyi II / Bhokweni
MJIBHA / INGULUBE
watalwa: 1875 ?
wabekwa: 1901
washona: 1940
make: Mnt. Ntalongye
waMswati II

Ngculu
LALANE / LIGAVU
(1895 ? – 1967)
make: LaMlotsa
Umbambeli waMbatjane II

Nyanyali
(lotala Sicheme) Majaji
(lotala Patrick)

Mbatjane II / Khisimusi
TIBAWU
watalwa: 1920 ?
wabekwa: 1958 ?
washona: 1966 October 19
make lomtalako: LaNyoka
Dlamini; wafakwa esiswini
seMnt. Ntfoli waMbandzeni

Jethro / Mkhulumncanti
TIBAWU
watalwa: 1918
washona: 1991 Dec. 15
make: LaMmemezi
Dlamini waseNyatsini

Sitoto
watalwa:
washona: 1992 ?
make:
LaDlamini

Maja II / Mntonsundvu
INOYUYAMBATJANE
watalwa: 1945
wabekwa: 1972
make: Mnt. Phetfwayini
waSobhuza

Umbambeli waMaja II

Mzwakhe / Philip
watalwa: 1947
make:
Mnt. Pholile
waSobhuza

Mbikwakhe /
(Sir) George
(1930 ? - 1994 ?)
make: Mthwalose
LaNjojo Tfwala
waseNgudzeni

tindvuna taMaja II

Tjoko Nsibandze	indvuna lenkhulu yaMaja II
Lophephetha Sikhondze	indvuna lenkhulu yaMaja II
Tjoko Nsibandze (wasuswa)	indvuna lenkhulu yaMaja II
Mgulube Ngcamphalala	bekabambe (indvuna yelipasi)

tindvuna taMbatjane II

Mnkonkoloti Mavimbela (washona: 1972 ?) indvuna lenkhulu yaMbatjane II

tindvuna taBhokweni II

Njojo Tfwala indvuna lenkhulu yaBhokweni

live laseNgudzeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: kaMaphilingo, kaShifu Hhabela Shongwe

north: kaMadlenya, kaShifu Madlenya II Gamedze

northeast: eNqandvweni, kaShifu Mhawu Ngcamphalala

east: emapulazini (Titile Deed Land)

southeast: kaLavumisa, kaMnt. Thekwane waNdabazezwe

south: kaNtethe, kaShifu Maweni III Simelane

southwest: kaNzameya, kaShifu Nzameya II Nhlabatsi

southwest: eMbelebeleni, kaMnt. Mtfonga II waMantintinti

west: kaMbhoke, kaShifu Mbhoke II (Aldo) Mamba

west: ngesheya kwemapulazi: eMtsambama, kaMnt. Ndlovuyangwane waMatsafeni

west: eNgobolweni, kaShifu Dambuza II Lukhele

northwest: eNceka II, kaMnt. Sota waNtamo

northwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Umdzabuko webakaMamba

BakaMamba bakaNkhosi, badzabuka kuMalangeni kaTembe.

INkhosi Langa yatala Hlubi (bakaDlamini) naDlamini (bakaMamba). Dlamini wakha umuti waseTjedze, eNgwavuma.

Dlamini watala Ntfulini. Ntfulini wengca Lubombo ngasemfuleni, iNgwavuma, watfolabakaNhlabatsi (badzabuka kumaLangeni nabo), Ntfulini wabese wakha eLuqolweni.

Ntfulini watala Magadlela. Magadlela watala Mamba naNgwenyama.

Ngwenyama abe yinkhosana yaMagadlela, kepha abe lincele, kwabekwa Mamba.

Nakufika Ngwane III eShiselweni, watfolasive sakaMamba sesandzile, sesikhulu.

Maloyi I / Mkholiswa waMamba

Maloyi abe nemphakatsi ePhophonyane (eMbelebeleni NOMA kaMantintinti, eLucolweni ?)

Ngabo1815, Zwide wabangisa Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) umhlaba ngaseLuphongolo. Somhlolo wacala wakhweshela Zwide kancane, wakha kaPhunga, wesuka khona wahamba wayokwakha eNcabaneni (labanye batsi wakha eBuseleni kucala), wabese uya eMdzimba.

Somhlolo wagcine abhacela Zwide eDlomodlomo (ngaseBadplaas, eTransvaal). Magobhoyi, lenye iNkhosi yebeSutfu, wavuma kutsi Somhlolo ahlale khona.

BakaMamba bebanemandla lawendlula bonkhe labaseShiselweni. Kutsiwa libutfo laZwide lake lahlasele bakaMamba, kepha lajikiswa labuyela emuva eMagudu. Maloyi wabukela Somhlolo live lakhe, akazange atame kutsatsa bukhosi. Magwegwe waNdvungunye wetama kutibeka kutsi abe yiNkhosi, kepha Maloyi wazabalaza, wamcitsa.

Nga1819, Shaka wacitsa Zwide eMhlatuse. Maloyi watfuma bantfu kutsi bayobita Somhlolo, ngekutsi abuyele kaNgwane (NOMA Maloyi watiyela eDlomodlomo walandza iNkhosi).

Nakangekho Maloyi, Hlekwako Nhleko weta nebakaNhleko, bakaMlotsa nebakaMsibi, bacedza imiti yasePhophonyane, bantjontja tinkhomo. Maloyi wakhipha imphi wacitsa bakaNhleko wadla umhlaba wabo. Maloyi wabuya wacolela bakaMlotsa, babekwa kutsi babe tindvuna.

Bonginkhosi Sikhondze, UNISWA, Dissertation on Mamba History, 1976

Somhlolo wasukela Magwegwe, asitwa nguMaloyi, wambulala.

iNkhosi yabonga Maloyi yatsi abe yiNkhosi naye, yanika emakhosi akaMamba emalungelo latsite. Washo Somhlolo ngekutsi iNkhosi yakaMamba:

* ingagidza iNcwala "yesandla lesancele". Loko kwasho kutsi ingakha inhlambelo esibayeni sayo. Kepha emanti akalandvwa elwandle. LeNcwala ivulwa emva kweNcwala yebakaNgwane, ngelilanga lelilandzelako. Inkunzi ayidvutjulwa, iNkhosi ayigatwa nayigeza enhlambelweni. BakaMamba basagidza iNcwala lamuhla bayibita batsi "luselwa".

* ingabumba emabutfo lehlukile kulawa akaNgwane.

(Na bahamba bayohlehla kaNgwane, bahlehla kaZombodze kuphela.)

* ingaphaka imphi ingakatjeli iNkhosi yakaNgwane.

* ingakha sigodlo semakhosikati.

* ayidzingi kuya kaNgwane nakunemhlangano, umsimeto, noma umsebenti.

* Bantfu labacindzetelwa bakaNgwane bangabhaca eNkhosini yakaMamba (sanctuary).

Pholile waNgwenyama wabanga bukhosi naMaloyi. BakaMaloyi bambamba bamjuba sandla sakhe sekudla NOMA Pholile bekatsi uyatibusela njengaMaloyi, Mnt. Bhukwane wayibika lendzaba kuSomhlolo, Somhlolo wamchitsa Pholile wambulula.

information: Philip Bonner in an interview with Logwaja Mamba, eNgudzeni, 15 July 1970

Somhlolo wateka Sikhweyi Mamba, dzadzewaboMaloyi.

Bonginkhosi Sikhondze, 1976

Mbatjane I / Dinandlovu waMaloyi

Make waMbatjane I abe ngu LaVundlamanti. Labanye batsi LaVundlamanti abe wakaSikhondze, labanye batsi wakaShongwe. (*Kepha bonkhe bakamtmandze.*)

Bheme abelama Mbatjane esiswini. Bacabana naMbatjane ngetinkhomo taMaloyi, Bheme wesuka wawela uMhlatuse watakhela. Indlu yaBheme itiphetse inetikhulu letibusiswa ngemakhosi akaNgwane.

Lomunye umntfwana waMbatjane wendza kuMnt. Mkhungo waMswati, eNsingizini, watala inkhosana, Ngungunyane.

Maja I / Gasa waMbatjane I

Make waMaja abe nguMhlambase LaMabhoko Mavimbela.

Maja wakha umphakatsi wakhe eNdushulweni, kaNkhonjwa.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 247:

Nga1851, liNgisi, Captain Robert Garden wefika emtini wa"Ummajani". Abebuka live lemaSwati, akazange ahlale. Kungenteka kutsi "Ummajani" abe nguMaja, noma Mbatjane.

J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, p. 29-32:

BakaMamba bebasebentisa imihome yakuBulunga nabafuna kubhaca.

1875-1900: BakaMamba bebangavani kahle nebakaDlamini. Bantfu labanengi eShiselweni bebangamsekeli Mbandzeni kutsi abe yiNgwenyama. Kungenteka kutsi Maja I kwaba nguye lowakha lelisu. Nga1887, Mbandzeni wanika lomunye umlungu lipulazi lelikhulu ngaseNgudzeni, mhlawumbe abetsemba kutsi nakufike emaBhunu lamanengi, bakaMamba bangayekela "inkhululeko yabo". Lenye inkinga kwakungukutsi bantfu baseShiselweni bebangatsandzi kuyobutseka ebukhosini.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 381:

1889 October 21: Maja waya kaNgwane wafakaza kubekwa kwaComfi (Theophilus Shepstone Jr.) njengamabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1899 December 9: Maja wakhapha indvuna yakhe Masikezela kutsi iye kaNgwane iyommela emhlanganweni wemaSwati nemaNgisi nemaBhunu.

J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, p. 41:

Nga1897-98, kwafa tinkhomo letingu-5,000 kaMaja I. Tabulawa ngulopesi (rinderpest).

Bonginkhosi Sikhondze, 1976:

Mbandzeni watfuma Somahlahlane nalamanye emadvodza kutsi ayotjela Maja kutsi kuncono abuse tonkhe tintsaba taseNgudzeni. Menti nebakaMkhumane, nebakaMatsebula nebakaMsibi bebahlakula tinsimi takhe khona eNgudzeni.

Crush & Jones:

Nga-February 1895, iTransvaal yacala kubusa lakaNgwane. Nga-June, Maja wahlangana naKhomishani Johannes Krogh (Nkoseluhlaza) eBremersdorp (kaManzini), wacela seluleko. Nga-July, Maja waya eNkhosini Bhunu watsi "uyavalelisa" njengoba tiphatsimandla temaBhunu tamtjela kutsi sewuphetfwe ngito.

Nga-September Bhunu wabita tikhulu nemabutfo, nakucala October bekunemajaha latigidzi lasiphohlango (8,000) kaZombodze II. Bekunemahemuhemu kutsi bakaNgwane bebacondze kusukela bakaMamba. Bekunesiphitsiphitsi eNgudzeni, labanye bantfu babaleka babhaca etu kweLubombo, labanye baya eNatali. BakaMamba batfumela emancusa kuKrogh bayomkhontela, bacela lusito.

Ngemhlaka-15 October, iNkhosi yavula umsimeto wembhenga, umsebenti wekulungisela emabutfo kutsi aye emphini. BakaNgwane bagcina umbhenga nga1879. Kepha bakaNgwane bangawucedzi lombhenga, iNdlovukazi Tibati Nkambule yashona ngalelolanga, nenkunzi lemnyama lesetjentiswe kulombhenga yabaleka yafa esigangeni. Bhunu wawuvala-ke umbhenga.

Maja walobola bantfwana labane baSikhizane Buthelezi waseKushumayeleni, Mahlabathini District, kaZulu. Nomakula (NaboThende) naNomahlathi (NaboManakzane) baba bafati bakhe, kepha Maja washona asengakeyamani naNozidiya (NaboMsolwa) nalomunye. Bhokweni waMaja wabatsatsa-ka laba lababili baba bafati bakhe.

Bhokweni / Maloyi II waMaja I

J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, pp. 61, 198, 268:
1907, August:

Bhokweni wahlawuliswa ngemaNgisi ngekwehluleka kuveta bantfu labangafuni kutsela.

Umbiko wa1912:

Emagayiza lasigidzi (1,000) achamuka eNgudzeni (20% wetisebenti takaNgwane). Bhokweni abevama kuhamba ayowavusela eRand, etfula kudla netipho.

Sitfombe saBhokweni siku-*Times of Swaziland*, 6 September 1974

Nga1922, Bhokweni neMnt. Ndabazezwe wakaLavumisa bahhishana ngemincele yabo.

Embusweni waBhokweni bekunemicwasho lemitsatfu:

1. Umcwasho waNcelekeshane waMaja I
2. Umcwasho waNyanyekile waMaja I
3. Umcwasho waNkhozaphi, inkhosatana yaBhokweni.

Mbatjane II / Khisimusi waMaloyi II / Bhokweni

Mbatjane wakha umphakatsi eZulwini. Mbatjane wafela engotini yemoto.

Maja II / Mntonsundvu waMbatjane II / Khisimusi

Maja wakha umuti waseNdushulweni II

? umuti waseMadvubeni ?

Nga1993, Maja wadutjulwa. Wasindza kepha wehluleka kukhuluma sikhatsi lesidze.

B12 page 6 MAMBA eNgudzeni kuyachubeka
draft of 4 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Jethro / Nkwezane / Mkhulumncanti waBhokweni (1918-1991 December 15)
Jethro / Mkhulumncanti waba ngumbambeli waMaja II.

Sitoto waBhokweni

Sitoto abe yindvuna yenkhundla yaseSitfobelweni.

George waSitoto

George was Swaziland's ambassador to East Africa (1972-78), and to Britain (1978-88). He was knighted in Britain as Sir George, and his wife became Lady Sophie. He was Swaziland's Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1988-1993.

Observer, Obituary, 6 October 1993:

George married Sophie Sidzandza Lomfiliso Sibandze of Zombodze Emuva, December 1960. Sophie was born 5 April 1937 and died 2 October 1993. Her parents were Johannes Goba Sibandze and Julia Hlophe.

Children: 1. Ndumiso 2. Sibusiso 3. Phuthumile 4. Pholile 5. Muzi

NOTES

3 chiefdoms in the "kingdom" of eNgudzeni:
kaMamisa

kaNkhonjwa

eLuhlanyeni

Bonner interviewed Logwaja waBhokweni & "Umhlangamiso" (Nhlanganiso?) Mamba, 1970

Observer, 1 March 1993:

Ngudzeni committee met at Ndushulweni.

Speaker: Prince Mshiyeni waMsongelwa Mamba

Dokotela, Mbokodvo, Meluleki, Phinda, Xolile, Mphosi (all of Mbatjane)

Ntjege, Mdingi, Sicheme, George (= Raymond, umtukulu waBhokweni)

and Mageba Dlamini (umshana - wadzadzewaboGwadlu)

They accuse Maja of autocracy – he had

1. settled people without consultation
2. prevented development e.g. refused to have a police post
3. expelled his wives, saying they killed his father & some of his children.

Resolution - committee will grant trading licences, not Maja.

Observer, 16 May 1997:

BeSimoyini (kaPhunga) babanga umhlaba nebeNgudzeni (umbango lomdzala).

Umncele - uMhlatuzane (umfula)

Abby (Abednego) Mamba, wakha ePhophonyane, died 2004 December

Mbutfo Mamba appointed High Court Judge October 2005

Maja I / Gasa (1830?-1898) waMbatjane I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Ntalonye waMswati II

1. Bhokweni (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1940)
2. Ncelekeshane (intfombi)

2. LaMlotsa

1. Ngculu (Umbambeli waMbatjane II) (washona: 1967)

3. LaMavayi Simelane waeKulambeni (Mavayi waMaweni I)

1. Nyanyekile

4. Nomakula LaSikhizane Buthelezi waseKushumayeleni, Mahlabathini District, kaZulu

1. Thende / Lamaja, wendza kuShifu Zembe Ngcamphalala (NaboMhawu) (d. 1974?)
2. Sijobha, wendza kuShifu Mshayeli Myeni waseMbutfu (NaboMphini)
3. Mlokotfwa / Mafede / John / (1894-1936)
4. Sekane, wendza kuMphangwa Nsibandze eNokwane, eNgudzeni (NaboVito)

5. Nomahlathi LaSikhizane Buthelezi waseKushumayeleni, Mahlabathini District, kaZulu

1. Mankazane (waba yedvwana) (waya kaZulu, ekhabomake)
information: Mlokotfwa / Philip Manana, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2007

6. NaboMbhodzi

1. Mbhodzi (washona: 1965 ?)

Mbhodzi waMaja: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNzima

(washona: 1955?)

1. Johane (d. 1970?)
2. Tsengani, wendza kaMkhombe eMbangweni
3. Mathewu (d. 1979)
4. Boshiwe, wendza ka _____
5. Mnukwa (d. 1975?)
6. Mduna (d. 1985?)
7. Mini (d. 1990?)

2. LaMsibi

1. Zanemphi
2. Mkwakwa
3. Phikaphu
4. Ndondo
5. Sumpu
6. Ngoloyi

Mbhodzi waye Jozi ayosebenta, wateka LaMadluma khona, bebahlala eSprings.

information on Mbhodzi: Musa waMathewu Mamba, Museum, Lobamba, 13 Sept. 1999

Mlokotfwa waMaja I: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMvakali Mkhweli wakaLavundlamanti

1. Ncandzekile / Martinah / Nomsa (1933-2001)
2. Petronella (wafa asemncane)
3. Raymond (wafa asemncane)

information: Mlokotfwa / Philip Manana, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2007

Maloyi II / Bhokweni: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka 46, NOMA washiya 46 ?)

1. LaMsobho Mziyako (SESULAMSITI)

1. Mdolomba (LISOKANCANTI), waya eKapa (Cape Town), wangaphindzi abuye
2. Nkhozaphi (INKHOSATANA), wendza kaShongwe, kaLaVundlamanti (abesaphila, 1988)

2. LaShongwe wakaZulu

1. Jubele ("lisokancanti" njengoba Mdolomba abengekho), watala Lonjombolo

3. Mnt. Ntfoli waMbandzeni

(make waNtfoli abe yiNkk. LaNdwandwe leyaphakelwa eMdumezulu)

1. umfana, washeshe washona
2. Singile (intfombi)

4. Ncenekile / Ngcabandvuna weMnt. Mbilini waseNyatsini (lomkhulu)

5. Lomashikila / Phenyisa weMnt. Mmemezi waseNyatsini (washona: 1972 ?)

1. Jethro / Mkhulumncanti / Nkwezane (umbambeli waMaja II) (1918 – 1991)
2. Sankompane / Luke, wateka La ____

6. LaNyoka Dlamini wakaZombodze II

1. Khisimusi (INKHOSANA - Mbatjane II) (wafakwa esiswini seMnt. Ntfoli) (1920 - 1966)
2. Lomavila, wendza ku ____

7. LaMhali

akatfolanga mbeleko

8. LaGwebu

1. Dala, wendza ku ____

9. LaDlamini

1. Jingelamakhaza / Mzobanzi (waya emphini nga1941) (washona: 1971)
(Jingelamakhaza watala Macobolwane / William (D. O.))

10. LaTfwala

1. Ndabazezwe, wateka La ____

11. LaNkambule

1. Msongelwa, watala Mdingi naMshiyeni
2. Thishela, wateka LaNhlabatsi naLaNdlangamandla (washona: 1974)

12. LaMlotsa

1. Logwaja, wateka La ____ (wangena LaNhleko) (washona)

13. LaMkhumane

1. Gwadlu, wateka LaMatsebula naLaNhleko (washona)

14. LaMkhaliphi

1. Mkhulunyelwa, wateka LaSimelane lowatala George
2. Fuku, wangena LaSimelane

(washona: 1974)
(washona:1944 ?)
(washona:1985 ?)

information: Pearl waGeorge Mamba, Mbabane, 18 January 2005

15. Bindzile waShifu Mhawu Simelane waseKulambeni

1. Gilwane, wateka La ____
2. Gubhela, wendza ku ____

information: Mbuso waMphica Simelane, eKulambeni, 1 April 2006

16. Nozidiya LaSikhizane Buthelezi waseKushumayeleni, Mahlabathini District, kaZulu

1. Msolwa / Michael, wateka Tesulelo LaMaliwa Dlamini wakuGucuka (NaboMliba) 1912-72
2. Phobane, wateka Mntombi Zwane (LaBhukubhuku?) (1921 ? – 1968)
3. Dlomo, wendza kuMbhamba Dlamini eNgololweni (NaboMandlenkhosi ?) (d. 1992)

*information: Mbutfo waMsolwa Mamba, Mbabane, 8 March 2006;
Thula waPhobane Mamba, Mbabane Govt. Hospital, 30 July 2007*

17. _____ LaSikhizane Buthelezi waseKushumayeleni, Mahlabathini District, kaZulu

1. ?

information: Mlokotfwa / Philip Manana, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2007

18. LaDlamini

1. Zondle, wateka La ____ (uhlala eSifobelweni) (USEKHONA, 2007)

19. LaDlamini

1. Sitoto / Shinamancina / Ndzabatebelungu, wateka LaTfwala (washona: 1992?)

20. LaMamba

1. Myingili, wendza ku ____ (USEKHONA, 2007)
2. Mbunamakhosi (washona)

Labanye bantfwana baBhokweni

Ndlelo, wateka Titobhi LaMagimba Dlamini wakaPhunga (Magimba waSonjane)
Famona, wendza kuMnt. Mbombowendlovu waseNyatsini, watala inkhosana, Bbobho

information: various interviews, 1985-2004: Mnt. Phetfwayini waSobhuza II; Philip waSitoto Mamba; Sicheme waNyanyali Mamba; Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu; Samuel waMkhube Dlamini; Hlobisile waJethro Mamba; Pearl waGeorge Mamba, Mbabane, 18 January 2005; Mbutfo waMsolwa Mamba Mbabane, 8 March 2006; Mbuso waMphica Simelane, eKulambeni, 1 April 2006; Mlokotfwa / Philip Manana, eLudzidzini, 28 December 2007; Bhekinkhosi weNkhosi Mbatjane, eLudzidzini, 30 December 2007

Mbatjane II waMaloyi II emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkantolo Dlamini waseMaloma

1. Mnyembeti, akendzanga (washona)
2. Magabashane, wendza kaDlamini (washona)
3. Dokotela (LISOKANCANTI)
4. Metfusa
5. Dazambane, akendzanga
6. Majajuba
7. Ntfombintfombi, akendzanga
8. Mfanana

2. LaNgolovu Sikhondze waseNgudzeni

1. Mahlaleshushu (washona)
2. Mkhathinika (washona)
3. Bonile, wendza kuJabulane Simelane eNtjanini
4. Fombo, akendzanga

3. LaSagila Dlamini (Sagila waMbandzeni. Watalwa nguLaMavimbela, ngekungenwa)

1. Tiphetse, akendzanga
2. Elizabeth, wendza ka _____
3. Lomaten, wendza ka _____
4. Bongwangubani, akendzanga (washona)
5. Makhosazane, akendzanga
6. Mbokodvo / Shakespeare (washona)

4. Sibolile LaMgojelwa Masuku wakaGwegwe, koNtjingila

(Mgojelwa abe yindvuna yakaGwegwe (nguyise wendvuna Ngenge Masuku [6506-03]?)

1. Condzaphi, wendza kuMoses Mkhweli eLucolweni
2. Meluleki
3. Magilane
4. Bhekinkhosi
5. Phumzile, akendzanga
6. Magiyendlini / Richard (washona: 2006)

5. LaMadukuza Dlamini wakuLancabane, kaLozitha

1. Bhekaphi, wendza kaNgcamphalala eNgudzeni (washona)
2. Phinda
3. Mdlovu
4. Velephi, akendzanga
5. Nkhundla
6. Ngcomondvo, wendza ka _____

6. Mnt. Phetfwayini LaNkhotfotjeni Dlamini wakaLobamba

1. Mntonsundvu (INKHOSANA - Maja II) (1922 - 2007)
(watalwa: 1945)
2. Ngangabani (washona)
3. Xolile
4. Ngceshe, wendza kaDlamini
5. Temabheka, akendzanga (washona)
6. Sifo / Silence (washona)

7. LaVumazonkhe Simelane (washona)
1. Madlebe, akendzanga (washona)
2. Thandekile (liphahla), akendzanga (washona)
3. Thandi (liphahla), wendza ka ____ (washona)
4. Mgwagwanana / Petros

8. LaMajova Simelane
1. Jabulile, wendza kuMnt. Cetjwayo waSobhuza, kaLozitha
2. Yana, wendza ka ____
3. Gonono, wendza kaDlamini, kaLozitha
4. Mphakathini / Nini
5. Velakubi (litfumbu laMbatjane) (watalwa: 1966)

9. Lomtakilane LaMasoka Simelane wakaLahuba
1. (intfombi) (washona)
2. Mphosi
3. Gcwetha (washona)
4. (intfombi) (washona)

10. LaMahhendze Dlamini (washona)
1. Lomanesi, akendzanga

11. LaNtjingila Simelane
1. Sicelile
(LaSimelane wangenwa nguNkwezane / Jethro waBhokweni)
2. Dumakudze
3. umfana

12. Lotfobhi LaMphangwa Nsibandze waseNokwane, eNgudzeni
1. Labuthelezi, wendza kaMavimbela
2. Ngudzeni / Ciniso
(Lotfobhi wangenwa nguMbopheni Mamba watala: 3. Ntomfuthi)

13. LaHlobile Mabuza waseMafutseni
1. Thembi, akendzanga (washona)
2. Fulatsa (intfombi)
3. Mjojo (washona)
4. Sandzisile (wekungenwa)

14. LaMafamba Ngcamphalala (wangenwa nguNkwezane / Jethro waBhokweni)
1. Kula, akendzanga (washona) 2. Awa (umfana)

tingani taMbatjane

Lomusa weMnt. Malunge lowatala Thabisile;
LaMasuku lowatala Ntjege

information: Mnt Phetfwayini waSobhuza, Lobamba, 1986;
Meluleki waMbatjane Mamba, Lobamba, 1992;
Ciniso waMbatjane II Mamba, Museum, 12 February 2007;
Bhekinkhosi weNkhosi Mbatjane, eLudzidzini, 30 December 2007

Maja II waMbatjane II: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaLudwala Nsibandze (SESULAMSITI)

1. Nsikeni

2. LaDlamini

1. Mabhefu

3. LaDlamini

4. LaNdwandwe

(wahamba)

5. Ncamsile Shongwe

(wahamba nga1996)

bantfwana labasihlanu

6. LaMkhaliphi

Jethro / Khulumncanti / Nkwezane waBhokweni: umfati nebantfwana:

Mnt. Pholile waSobhuza (bashada)

1. Mzwakhe

2. Zimphisi

3. Phola

4. Cepsile

5. Chazile

6. Siluba

7. Msebe

8. Baphetsile

9. Mbuyave

10. Lomakhosi

11. Hlobisile

12. Fikile

13. Buyile

14. Busisiwe

information: Hlobisile waJethro Mamba, Lobamba, 19 February 2003

Sitoto waBhokweni: umfati nebantfwana:

Gertrude / Mthwalose wendvuna Njojo Tfwala

(washona: 1992)

1. Mbikwakhe / George, washada naSophie LaJohannes Sibandze

(1930 ? – 1994 ?)

2. Philip (RSP)

(1932 ? - 2006)

information: Philip waSitoto Mamba, Lobamba, 1985

Ngculu waMaja I: bafati nebantfwana:

1. NaboNyanyali

1. Nyanyali / Mtfombolongashi, wateka La _____ (NaboSicheme)

2. NaboMajaji

1. Majaji, wateka La _____ (NaboPatrick [M.P., Sitfobela 2003])

eNgudzeni notes 16 Feb. 2008

Lozinja weMnt. Ndzabambi waseNtongozi wendza kuShifu Bhokweni Mamba watala

1. Jingelamakhaza / Mzobanzi (waba yedvvana) (LISOTJA) (1905 ? - 1975)

Lozinja washona, Mzobanzi wafakwa esiswini salenye inkhosikati, LaMkhabela.
LaMkhabela abenesifelo.

Mzobanzi waya emphini nga1941.

Mzobanzi / Jingelamakhaza waBhokweni: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka labane)

1. LaMetfusa Dlamini

1. Mahhawukela

2. Gezephi LaMagula Dlamini wasoThandweni / kaMaphilingo

(Magula wadzabuka kaMkhweli)

1. Macobolwane / William (District Officer, Hhohho) (1932-1990)

3. LaTsabedze

1. Mahlasela / Watson (accountant)

4. LaGamedze

1. Maphiwa

Mzabase Hlanze, indvuna yaseSicilweni wabulawa bakaNkxosi bakaLavumisa.

Umntfwana waBhokweni wendza kuShifu Myeni waseMangwazane eSouth Africa.

information: Philip waMacobolwane Mamba (Sergeant, RSP), Mbabane, 16 February 2008

Sijobha, waMaja I wendza kuShifu Mshayeli Myeni waseMbutfu (NaboMphini)

balandzeli: 1956 - 3,100 1966 - 9,800 1986 - 22,100

tindvuna taseNgudzeni

inkhundla yaseSifobelweni (SIFUNDZA saseLUBOMBO)

7623-01 eLuhlanyeni / kaMacandza / eThembe "LIVE / CHIEFDOM"
(emtfonjeni wemfula uMtimpili, lolongenela uMhlatuze?)

Tax List 2003: "Makhulane" (by hand) = Makhulane II Mamba ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mantaba Mkhaliphi (wasuswa: 1989)

7623-02 eNgudzeni

Tax List 1993: Lomalesha Thomas Mamba

Tax List 1977: Sibheva Dlamini (wasuswa)

7623-03 eMagongolweni ?

(kusikelana nakaShifu Mhawu Ngcamphalala)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mfanyana Ngcamphalala (wayekeliswa ngekuguga)

7623-04 kuGucuka / kaMamisa "LIVE / CHIEFDOM"

(kusikelana nesigodzi saseSimoyini)

Tax List 2003: Ntentewane _____

Tax List 1993: Mgcibelo waMbungu Dlamini (wabekwa: 1982)

Mgcibelo watsatsa sikhundla saKhafaza / Caiphas Mavimbela *Tax List 1977* (washona)

7623-05 kaNkhonjwa / eMadvubeni "LIVE / CHIEFDOM"

(west of Mhlatuze River)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Thifane Dlamini

(kaNkhonjwa: Hhindzi / Dinabantu Dlamini.

Hhindzi watsatsa sikhundla saThomas Mamba (wasuswa).

information: Dan Mullins, Lobamba, September 1988)

7623-06 eSicilweni ?? = ePhophonyane

Tax List 2003: Nhlava / Alfred _____

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mafamba Mndvoti (washona)

inkhundla yaseNgudzeni (SIFUNDZA saseSHISELWENI)

6507-01 kaMbiko, eNgudzeni

lobambe: Benile Matsebula (umsa waMbiko)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mbiko Matsebula (washona)

Mbiko watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mkhaya

6507-02 eNgudzeni ngasemphakatsini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mgulube Ngcamphalala (washona: 2002 ?)

Mgulube watsatsa sikhundla seyise Coco / Lomankantjwa

6507-03 eSitfobelweni

losabambe: Magwegwe Amos Mamba

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Logici Mamba (washona)

6507-04 eSigwe ? ngaseNtjanini (umfula)

losabambe: Mjaheni Nhleko

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Madzandza Mlotsa (wagula)

6507-05 kaMshengu

losabambe: _____

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Dakwa Mamba (washona)

tindvuna temacala:

eSitfobelweni: Zondle waBhokweni

libandla laMaja II:

Thishela (washona: 2005), Logwaja (washona), Gwadlu (washona) (baBhokweni bonkhe)

B12 INSERT ONE page 1 tibongo temakhosi akaMAMBA aseNgudzeni
draft of 19 April 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

TIBONGO taMBATJANE II / KHISIMUSI (c.1920-1966) (MBATJANE waBHOKWENI)

Tingculungculu tishayene ngemaphiko etulu,
yatsi lensikati yakaLiba yalugodla luphiko,
yatsi lendvuna yeZulwini yaluphakamisa,
matfonsi ayabandza aphum'eZulwini.

Likhasa ngetandla nalikhwel'eNgudzeni,
lichibi liyashona, Mbatjane, lisetulu liseNgudzeni,
itsite iyangen'indvodza yaye yashona ngisho sidlodlo sayo.

Ngingayihlabi leyondlovu, nani boMjiza nani bo-Obhi,
niyawutsi niyayihlaba leyondlovu, niyabe nihlaba Ntfulini.

Ngisho kuwe Ngcwabeti velakabi,
wavela live lakaNgwane laphitsitela,
laliphitsiteliswa yimphi lembili,
imphi yemaNgisi kanye nemaJalimane,
wagalela ngeMjibha, wagalela ngeTibawu, yatsi iNkhosi Mandulo.

Nayo sengilapho itawutfulela khona tinyembeti,
tikhulu takaNgwane tona tawugodla emaphiko,
bakaNgwane bebangasalali emakhaya bebalal'ematsafeni,
uyajabula, mfati wakuHhelehhele,
wena wabona liguca nalehl'ebhasini liyongen'emtini waMasika,
wefika kaLobamba, kaLobamba base bayambambeleva,
mshayi wamphala iyotifak'elugodzeni.

Iqamalaz'igubhe ngahlanye kantsandvokati,
ngoba tintfombi taMtimphili tiswele emadvodza,
tsats'inhlitiyo yakho,
mine ngiyowemuka nesibindzi uLovunya ngemashebelele.

Mathang'amahle dabul'uMzinyatsi,
ematinyo akho mahle afana netindishi talabamhlophe belungu,
iNkhosi yetfu bayibita ngaKhisimusi,
sengatsi nguKhisimusi wabo labamdlala etindlini tebelungu.

Buhle bakho, Mbatjane, bungimangalisile,
ngoba busuk'ebusweni bufik'enkhabeni base bakha tibayabaya,

Wena wekunene! Nkhosi! Awucedvwa! Ngingeke ngikucedze! Wena waBhokweni!

Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given, unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 1-3

TIBONGO taBHOKWENI / MALOYI II (c.1875-1940) (BHOKWENI waMAJA I)

Mahloma ngomnyama nangenyezi,
usovivi longabuki ekuseni nakusako, uyafifyela,
uphica iNkhwekhweti kanye neSilimela.

Leto'nyoni nibotibona, madvuna akaMamba,
ngoba tihamba nengculungculu,
lengculungculu ngulecaphela kufa kwemadvodza bugilikidzi.

Ikhung'ingiphicile nine bakaMamba,
yembetse tintsaba, yembetse iNgudze,
yembatsa Luqolo, yembatsa Maloma,
ngibone ngeSinca, Sinca sibese siyatamatama,
kuba yayembetse mine umfokatana ngangingeyukulala,
kwakuyawukuze kuse ngiququmuka.

Udlalel'etikwetintsaba, udlalel'etikweNgudze neLuqolo,

(One page of text missing from photocopy)

wanyelela, Mlangeni, wanyelela walingisa insimba,
walingisa indloti, njengengwe nayiyawungena esiwondlweni.

Ncabanisi yakitsi locabanise tikhulu takaNgwane,
ucabanise boLungqwazu naDzaya ngekushisa sikhotsa abebatsi asingashi,
kantsi sikhotsa sagogo wakhe lapha kuSikhunyana,
wanika bafana bakuMandulo, bakuMajjimeza, bakuMkhont'unothi,
wasika wanakaza Sonaka, wasikela Ludlambedu.
wasikela Tibawu, Nkhosi Mandulo,
wayisikel'emabhidzi, wentela ngukon'iyawubhidzaneka.

Bahlangene tikhulu takaNgwane bayakuhlab'indlovu,
bats'udl'emagala kulaseNkwayela,
upopol'entans'eNgone ePhophonyane,
wawakhandz'emadvodza labefuye tingwenya,
leleny'ingwenya yayondzile, lenye yayikhuluphele,
leyayondzile libito layo kwakunguLugogo lweNgwenya,
leyayikhuluphele lishoba layo lalilidze lisilikitsi,
yayitsi nayihamba ize ikhokhobe ngalo ematubukweni.

tibongo taBhokweni kuyachubeka

Tinkunzi atibekw'ekhaya lakho, mnumzane, tibe timbili,
uyawuts'ungabeka tinkunzi letimbili tiyawubulalana,
yaphuma lenguMagadlela yabhangateka,
yagodla timphondvo yayowushona ngesikhala seNgovuma.

Umlilo wavutsa tintsaba tonkhe,
bantfu bangete balal'ekhaya balal'ematsafeni,
bayatukuza ngemtukwane kwangaba hlabile,
beta bandwendwe babekelele,
bakuphatsele mbobombili wesibhamu
ngebaboLiba, ngebaboNgunqu,
ngebaboNtsambo, ngebaboLamdladla,
bayatukuza ngemtukwane,
nhlavu ziyandinda, zindind'eNgudzeni,
wena uhamba kuleNgudzeni ubobhasobha,
ngoba sikhobho sakho sitawucitseka.

Duma zulu, wena wanaka tandla, wanaka tinyawo,
lusoti lwaMaja lolumehlw'abovu lolwagolotela umkhumbi akaMamba,
wadiwa tinhloni wakhophota.

Inyoni ledla letinye tinyoni, letinye tinyoni iyatibamba, iyatiyekela,
waklaklabuka waba njengelitulu lehlobo lona ladvuma lankwankwa,
kwaye kwatamatam'inyoni, kwatamatam'imichele yemadvodza.

Umntfwana lonyatsel'eNtjanini, bakaLiba batephula timvaba,
bafati beNgudzeni, tfotani kakhulu,
niyalibona liqhwa leNgudzeni kutsi liyacandza liyacheketa,
mlom'ubovu izingazi zamadoda!

Mahamba ngenjaka eveni lalamanye emadvodza,
siwa seNgudzeni siyamemetana,
samemeta boMgebeka kanye naboFahlwako,
Manhlanhlane wakitsi onsiba ziluthuli abehlet'emnduzeni,

Nkhosi! wena wekunene!

*Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given,
unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 4-9*

TIBONGO taMAJA I (c.1830?-1898) (MAJA waMBATJANE I)

Gasa lomnyama loneziphika kuMalangeni,
incuncu maphuza kulesidze isiziba yayingete yanatsa kulesifihane
ngoba kulesifishane yayingabuya neludzaka
kwakungaba kuhle iphuze kulesidze sakaHlambanyoni,
wena Mngani kawulalanga ngengubo, walala ngeqibelo zabantwana.

Limunyama liyayindzaba lisemadvuneni,
ningabolisenga tindvuna takaMamba,
ngisho kini boJodo, boMahhabule, liyekeleni litimunyele,
niyalibona kutsi lisicenge lisiphece lisiphecamphondvo,
niyawutsi niyalisenga liyawuphuma lijadvula,
liyawulingisa inkhonyane nayiya kunina,
litfole lelajadvul'um'ti walo,
weLukhwahlamba, weNdushulweni, weMgungundlovu,
laph sasikwakhele khona,
lapho asakhona (asekhona?) Maja sowukuMahlashaneni, useNgudzeni,
ulikhandze live leNgudzeni linganendlela wefike walibhala tindlela,
lamuhla sekukhona bagayi ngulabatawucolisa.

Maja utfukutsela kabi ngoba utfukutsela aze akhale tinyembeti,
uts'angatfukutsela indlovu ikhaful'ingati ngemboko,
imbube ikhaful'ingati ngemakhala,
Mshidzelane wakitsi awugwazi nakadzeni, Mlangeni,
Ugwaza uze ufake netibi!

Linemanga linjengemntfwana, litsi lephule etiNgibeni,
lentiwa yinkhani yeMjibha, lentiwa yinkhani yeMazikolo,
lowa labedlongile abenjelibutfo lakhe imiDlonga.

Maja kaMqali umuntfu, nguyena bamqalako,
ngisho kuwe, Mbembesi yakitsi, simakahle,
wena wemisa benguni bakuqala bemandulo.

Naba bagawuli bemshiza sebayiphambanisile
emahwanqa lamabili ngulabeyenyakatfo,
boNqakela kanye naMnukwa.

tibongo taMaja I kuyachubeka

Ningabowela, bekunene, kulelitubuko lelingenhla nguleliwel'eMalangeni,
buyani ngalelingentansi leliwel'emadvodza,

Bafa ngumona laba beNdushulweni,
udzabule kaMatsetsa, kaMatsatsa basale batitsetsa tindzaba,
wadzabula kaMlayezi, kaMlayezi kwanga inkhosi bayilayetile,
wadzabula kaMantshinga, bakaMantshinga nembala base bantshing'umlente,
wadzabula ezivubeni, ezivubeni wasowuba njengaVubaza kubakaMbingo,
wadzabule Gugwini, nalamhlanje bantfu beGugwini seloku balitfele (balitfwele?) ligugu.

Mabasa kunga uhlabile, (?) nakanye ubase lapha nje uhlabile,
ngoba udla liqhegu lesilwane, udla liqhegu lembube, udla liqhegu lengonyama,
inyama niki! kuMaja bantfu abadzinwa kuyinikita,
inyama leyaphek'embiteni, yase iyadzabuka,
yabhanda (yakhanda?) boMngayi lapha kuMaphilingo,
lijozi lihlab'indlu yemtsakatsi, umtsakatsi abenguMaqulo kubakaMlotsa.

Muka simuke wena wayiwako!
Siy'emahlatsini lamadze,
siy'eNgudzeni siyowumbe makhatsato kanye nemanyatselo,
kumbe singayikhatsata lemilomo yalamadvodza lakutondzako.

Nisheshe nikhohlwe masinyane, Malangeni,
nisheshe nikhohlwe masinyane, nine bakaNgwane,
ngoba seniyikhohliwe inkhosi yenu, senikhohliwe umtukulu waMaloyi,
Maloyi longuyena walandz'inkhosi, walandz'uSomhlolo,
amlandza kaMagobhoyi, amlandza kaThulwane,
lapho kwadzilik'imitsangala lemidzala yeDlomodlomo.

Utsandza bantfu, Maja, wena bangakutsandzi,
ugqeba bantfu kantsi wena abakugqebi lutfo,
tinyoni tikugubhele, kungukon'usay'ebandleni, kungukon'usay'emadvodzeni,
watsi nasowufik'ebandla, tinyoni tase tiyabutsana tikushayel'emabhudlwane,
titsi mlomo lowodvwa sukuma phansi utiphendvulele,
uyababona naba bomlomo ngambili bayavunana.

tibongo taMaja I kuyachubeka

Indlovu yakitsi labayimbele emageba, bayimbela tikhilikitsi,
iNkhosi yakaMamba idvume kwemuka,
kwatsiwa Maja sowuyemuka kulakaMamba sowuyawukhonta kaZulu,
ngisho ngelugogo lwenkunzi ngulolumazima luyawaqandz'emazembe,
luyabehlula basiki, luyabehlula basenti, luyabehlula basenteleli,
lubehlulile boMdlume, lwabehlula boSiwonjana,
lwabafak'emkhatsini kwembube,
kantsi imbube bayabona kutsi imbube inengwenyama.

Ngisho ulokhonjwa ngeminweminwe,
Maja bamkhombe ngeminwe lemidze, bamkhomba ngeminwe lemifishane,
bamkhomba ngisho nangetindvukumetana.

Maja (a)kalumanga ngendlebe yenkhomo ekufeni kweyise wakhe Mbatjane,
waluma ngendlebe yesilwane, waluma ngendlebe yembube,
waluma ngendlebe yenyamatane.

Tintfombi takaMamba tatingekho, msa kaMadlimbuya,
tatiyosina kulelikhulu ligidvo, tatiyogidza kulelikhulu ligidvo,
ngelakaNgomangoma, kantsi tintfombi takaMamba Maja timvundzile,
ngoba usandza kubulala likhwana lato, lalisandza kuvela,
litsandza kufunga uyise walo, Mbatjane,

Maja sibhukuli semakhobokhobo, yebo-ke, Mqandi wahlobo,
nehlobo babangakalidli, laliyodliwa ngumfana kaManyawo,
ngulelagide egumeni lapha kalaNgomangonyama,
kwaye kwaphuma boBhuye, boBhuye batsakatsi.

Bam'mile lishoba boTjokatjoka,
wase sowulituta kuMnukwa, Mnukwa labengumtsakatsi, atalwa kaNdzinisa.

Ulodela mzimba awunik'izinyamazane,
umdada wakhe wasal'eqojeni kuMaqabhobho,
wasowutsi akusume lelinenkhani liwetfule,
watsi ngisho kini MiJibha, nani MaZikolo.

Lucu kaluhlangani kuwe, Maja, entsanjeni,
ingani lapha kudzazewenu luyahlangana,
kuLomantje kuyahlangana, kuLomantjali kuyahlangana,
nakuMdlankhomo eloluyahlangana.

Ngwenyamandvuna, vuka bakukakile,
ngwenyama lendvuna vuka bakuhlanganisile,
uhlanganiswe basekhaya, wahlanganiswa ngebetsafeni.

tibongo taMaja I kuyachubeka

Tingwenyama tivuke taba timbili,
yatsi lensikati yabhangateka, yatsi lendvuna ya(si?)tsandza kuphenya,
itsi bafati bemkhonto, ngenani ezindlini,
nyasibona yini, silo semakhosi, kutsi sitfukutsele?
sitsi sifuna kuwubhubhisa lomuzi kaSilwane.

Livuvumanti lakitsi lakaboLomatshe, lakaboMyingili, lakaboMdlankhomo,
ngulelidla bantfu Maja libakhohlisa libayenga ngendlala.

Tindzaba takho, Nkhosi, timnandzi ebantfwini,
umncane kawukhohlwa tindzaba,
ingani bantfu labadzala tindzaba sebatikhohliwe.

Way'enhla waba njengeMawoka,
way'enzansi waba njengeNdwakazana,
phumuz'abantu amaphiko, mdudu ocamel'ezidodlweni zamadoda,
ingabe lapha ezibongeni zamalawu wesabani?

Lisela lakitsi leleba kanye lase libuya liyayekela,
ingani emasela abonina ayeba abuye etayele,
yebo-ke, hhomuz'umuntu, ngisho nangamazinyo ndaba zakho zimnand'ebantwini,
wehle ngeluholo lapha kwehla tindlovu,
wehle ngeluholo lapha kwehla timbube,
wehle ngeluholo lapha kwehla tingwenyama,
lijaha lelehla ngebugwaja entsabeni kuMtshela(n)gwane,
kuba alehlanga ngebujadvu ngabe lephuka timphondvo.

Intsini yemanti leyaphum'emantini, yaphuma yazinikina,
yaphuma kweside esikaHlambanyoni,
mkhono lomuhl'uphukana ngekupha bantu izinkomo.

Mahhanguli kuva ngelihhashi lakhe lelimphunga,
ayowushona emkhatsini wetintsaba,
ayowushona emkhatsini waboMbuzane kanye naSitfobela,
watsenga lihhashi lapha kaMbuja, watsenga sinikiniki,
weta nelundvungunyane lwenzaba,
wathiholeta kubakaMbhoke labanetindzaba,
nalamuhla-nje indzaba yakaMbhoke yindze seloku ibahlalele.

Nkhosi! Dlamini! Angeke ngikucedze! Awucedvwa! Wena waMbatjane!

*Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given,
unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 10-21*

TIBONGO taMBATJANE I / DINANDLOVU (c.1800?-c.1840?) (MBATJANE waMALOYI)

Dum'dum ngahlambi lanyoni
lona lidla phansi lidle phezulu,
luwewe lukamabizwa asabele Mbatjane,
ngoba ubitwe nguMtsetfwa,
wambita nembala wavuma.

Maqamalaza lonjengetindzima temdzaka,
tindzima temdzaka lats'atlim'emadvodza abe acamatatile,
gegemuka ngeliguma lemhlanga,
liguma lemhlanga labatsi balakha bomake libe selomane lisakatela,
lugabavu luhamba luyengama,
lwengama emagumeni abonina,
yindzima lemnyama ngeyakitsi yeZulwini ngulengenambuzeli.

Ngisho kuwe simayedvwa lonjengenkomo ilahlekile,
nakanye ilahlekile ngoba ilahleke lapha kuMalangeni.

Lisondvo lengwe kugubhana nemfula,
tiyalilandza titingeli tibeseloku tiligodlele tindvuku.

Mbatjane usike lihawu lelidvuba, wasika lihawu lenyamatane,
nganingete ngaliphatsa mine, umfokati, ngoba lalingete langifanela,
ungisikel'ingwe, Nkhosi, wangisikela lunakanaka,
naba bangani bami sebangibuka sebaze bayangihawukela.

Mbatjane kadze solongikuyala ungeva,
ngitsi yekela kudla letinkhomo talamatsetsandzaba emadvuna akaMamba,
ngoba nasolowudla letinkhomo tematsetsandzaba,
emadvuna akaMamba titakwentela lusizi,
udle tinkhomo taboMbhoke, ematsetsandzaba emadvuna akaMamba,
wadla tinkhomo taboMtimphili, ematsetsandzaba emadvuna akaMamba,
wadla tinkhomo taboSibhongo, ematsetsandzaba emadvuna akaMamba,
wadla tinkhomo taboManukuza, ematsetsandzaba emadvuna akaMamba.

Lulaka lwakho Nkhosi, lusetinhlavini temehlo ekubuka,
kube lumane lusetinkhosheni,
ngabe ngiyaluphuphutsa, ngabe ngiyaluhlangula.

tibongo taMbatjane I kuyachubeka

Inggongqo yibiyeleni ngalamadze emahlahla,
ngiyabona kutsi uyakwengqa, Mbatjane kulamafisha uyawungqabisha,
ngoba udlala ngenkhatsa unjengumdlwane,
ukhan(d)ze kwena kwaseManyiseni,
wafike wamikisa inhloko kantsi bonkhe bantfu bamikisa lunyawo,
bukubuku ngulonjengemqopho,
ngusakhela Masundwini ngulonjengembube, ngulonjengeNgwenyama.

Utingele iNgudze wayiphindzelela,
abefuna inyamatanane lebovana, umsumphekazana,
imbabala kuMatfubela, emahlatsini lamadze kuleNgudzeni.

Mtingeli wahlatsi litilandvulela litsi akusenyamatane,
ungamane umemete bantfu bakho, Nkhosi, bete batokugawulela,
lisagula lakitsi liyagcwala liyasindzindzisa, Mbatjane,
ngoba lita netikhukhula temanti,
emanti angiwati kutsi kantsi wona aze alale nini,
loku ebusuku nemini uyawakhan(d)za ahamba emanti seloku ayaluka.

Ulongena muntu kuyawuzal'izibhungu,
izibhungu ziyawuzal'ezimahawula,
izimpunzi ziyawuzal'eziboJohanisi.

Ngaphansi koBombo weta naTjani bendlela,
nalamhla bakuMangomakati seloku bawutfwel'umlomo,
lidvume lendlula Mangomakati,
ngoba lidvuma lamtsatsa Tjani bendlela,
Tjani bendlela labetalwa nguLubelo.

Wena wekunene! Dlamini! Nkhosi! Awuqedwa! Wena waMaloyi! Nkhosi!

*Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given,
unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 22-26*

B12 INSERT ONE page 10 tibongo temakhosi akaMAMBA aseNgudzeni
draft of 19 April 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

TIBONGO taMALOYI I / MKHOLISWA (c.1780?-c.1830?) (MALOYI waMAMBA)

Maloyi mubi lunga nemlomo, luvunguvungu matfwal'umlomo,
kaMamba akuvalwa ngemivalo kodvwa kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza,

Lutfuli lwasusu Munywana neNhloya, lwatsi naselukuMconcwane,
lwase luya ngekubhunyela ekubuyeni kwakhe kaMagobhoyi,
asaya kuboMlotsa naHlekwako.

Lugalo lugwegwe lugogobele, ngoba lukhiphe tingingila temadvodza,
lusiba lutse bhengu lwad'indvodza,

Mlangeni! Wena wekunene! Dlamini! Nkhosi! Wena waMamba!

*Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given,
unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 27*

TIBONGO taMAMBA / GASA (c.1750?-c.1800?) (MAMBA waMAGADLELA)
(MAGADLELA waNTFULINI)

Imamba lendze lugojogojo, bayibona nayibuya kuMbilakati,
bambona Mamba asaya ngemaphindvo emphophotini.

Wena wekunene! Nkhosi! Wena waNtfulini!

*Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given,
unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 28*

TIBONGO taNTFULINI / MSHIKILA / LULA (c.1690?-c.1740?)
(NTFULINI weNKHOSI DLAMINI)

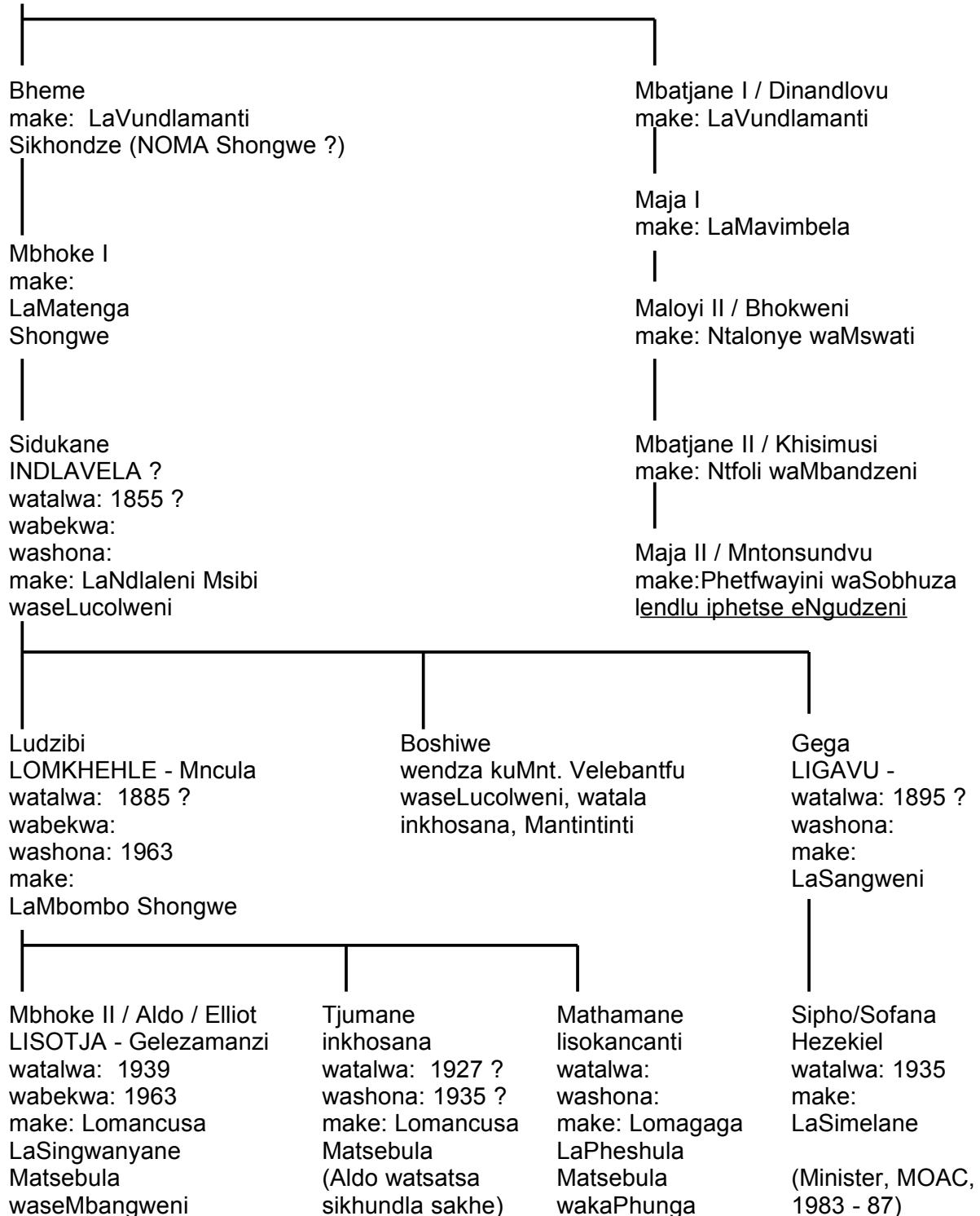
Ntfulini wenyanya tintfuli kubhunyelana,
ufuna kubhunye takhe kuphela,

Wena wekunene! Dlamini! Nkhosi!
Angeke ngikucedze, awucedvwa, ngisho tindvuna takho tatingakucedzi!
Wena waMagadlela, Magadlela waDlamini, Dlamini waLanga! Nkhosi!

*Recorded by Sicheme Rotter waNyanyali Mamba, name of informant not given,
unpublished document on Mamba clan history (1995 ?), Annex H, pp. 29*

DLAMINI II watala Ntfulini / Mshikila / Lula, Ntfulini watala Magadlela, Magadlela watala Mamba naNgwenyama. Mamba watala Maloyi I, kantsi Ngwenyama watala Pholile.

Maloyi I / Mkholiswa



B13 page 2 MAMBA kaMbhoke kuyachubeka
draft of 7 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 -910 1966 - 1, 130 1986 - 300 ?

tindvuna takaMbhoke - inkhundla yaseMtsambama

6509-01 emphakatsi

Lomwelo Mamba, indvuna yaMbhoke II

Lomwelo watsatsa sikhundla saMhawu Mamba, indvuna yaLudzibi (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)
(Mhawu washona nga1957 / 58)

tindvuna temacala:

taMbhoke II:

1. Mahhawukela Gumbi (washona)
2. Mfanawemphi Fakudze (washona: 1955)

taLudzibi:

1. Khushwa Sikhondze
2. Gamundane Mathobela

tindvuna temajaha:

Lophiki Mamba (washona)

lisekela laLophiki: Magijima Hlanze

live lakaMbhoke lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north, east & west: eNguzeni kaShifu Maja II waMbatjane II Mamba

southwest: kaLavumisa, kaMnt. Thekwane waNdabazewe

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

ngesheya kwemapulazi: eMtsambama, kaMnt. Ndlovuyangwane waMatsafeni

BakaMamba bakaNkhosi, badzabuka kuMalangeni kaTembe. INkhosi Langa yatala Hlubi (bakaDlamini) naDlamini (bakaMamba). Dlamini abe nemuti eTjedze, eNgwavuma.

Dlamini watala Ntfulini. Kungatsi Ntfulini wawela Lubombo wengca ehlandzeni, watfolaba bakaNhlabatsi (badzabuka kumaLangeni nabo), wabehlula. Ntfulini wabese wakha eLucolweni. Ntfulini watala Magadlela. Magadlela watala Mamba naNgwenyama.

Ngwenyama abe yinkhosana yaMagadlela, kepha abe lincele, kwabekwa Mamba.

Nakafika Ngwane III eShiselweni, watfolaba sive sakaMamba sesandzile, sesikhulu.

Maloyi I / Mkholiswa waMamba

Maloyi abe nemphakatsi ePhophonyane, (? eMbelebeleni noma kaMantintinti, eLucolweni ?)

Ngabo1815, Zwide Ndwandwe, wabangisa Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) umhlaba ngase-Luphongolo. Somhlolo wacala wamkhweshela Zwide kancane, wakha kaPhunga, wesuka khona wahamba wayokwakha eNcabaneni (labanye batsi bekakhe eBuseleni kucala), wabese uya eMdzimba. Somhlolo wagcine abhacela Zwide eDlomodlomo (ngaseBadplaas, eTransvaal). BekuneNkhosi yebeSutfu, Magobhoyi, lowavuma kutsi Somhlolo ahlale khona.

BakaMamba bebanemandla lawendlula bonkhe eShiselweni. Kutsiwa libutfo laZwide lake lahlasela bakaMamba, kepha lajikiswa labuyela emuva eMagudu. Maloyi wabukela Somhlolo live, akazange atame kutsatsa bukhosi. Magwegwe waNdvungunye wetama kutibeka kutsi abe yiNkhosi, kepha Maloyi wazabalaza.

Nga1819, emva kwekutsi Shaka achitse Zwide eMhlatuse, Maloyi watfuma bantfu kutsi bayobita Somhlolo. Somhlolo wabuyela kaNgwane. NOMA Maloyi watiyela eDlomodlomo wamlandza Sobhuza.

Nakangekho Maloyi, Hlekwako Nhleko weta nebakaNhleko, bakaMlotsa nebakaMsibi, bacedza imiti yasePhophonyane, bantjontja tinkhomo. Maloyi waphaka imphi wachitsa bakaNhleko wadla umhlaba wabo. Maloyi wabuya wacolela bakaMlotsa, babekwa kutsi babe tindvuna.

Bhekinkhosi Sikhondze, "Dissertation on the Mamba Clan", UNISWA, 1976

Somhlolo wamsukela Magwegwe, asitwa nguMaloyi, wambulala.

INkhosi yabonga Maloyi yatsi abe yiNkhosi naye, yanika emakhosi akaMamba emalungelo latsite. Somhlolo watsi iNkhosi yakaMamba:

* ingagidza iNcwala "yesandla lesancele". Loko kwasho kutsi ingakha inhlambelo esibayeni sayo. Kepha emanti akalandvwa elwandle; leNcwala ivulwa emva kweNcwala yebakaNgwane, ngelilanga lelilandzelako; inkunzi ayidvutjulwa; iNkhosi ayigatwa nayigezwa enhlambelweni. BakaMamba basagidza iNcwala nalamuhla bayibita batsi "luselwa".

* ingabumba emabutfo lehlukile kulawa akaDlamini.

(Na bahamba bayohlehla kaNgwane, bahlehla kaZombodze kuphela.)

* ingaphaka imphi ingakatjeli iNkhosi yakaNgwane.

* ingakha sigodlo semakhosikati.

* ayidzingi kuya kaNgwane nakunemhlangano, umsimeto, noma umsebenti.

* Bantfu labacindzetelwa bakaNgwane bangabhaca eNkhosini yakaMamba (sanctuary).

Pholile, umntfwana waNgwenyama, wabanga bukhosi naMaloyi. BakaMaloyi bambamba bamjuba sandla sakhe sekudla NOMA Pholile bekatsi uyatibusela njengaMaloyi, Mnt. Bhukwane wayibika lendzaba kuSomhlolo, Somhlolo wachitsa Pholile wambulula.

Philip Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires" 1982 (oral information from Logwaja Mamba, eNgudzeni, 15 July 1970)

B13 page 4 MAMBA kaMbhoke kuyachubeka
draft of 7 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Bheme waMaloyi

Maloyi wateka LaVundlamanti lowatala Mbatjane (lomdzala) naBheme (lomncane).
LaVundlamanti abe wakaSikhondze (labanye batsi wakaShongwe).

(Bheme wacabana naMbatjane ngetinkhomo teyise. Lenzaba yaya ebukhosini. Bheme wesuka wawela uMhlatuse watakhela. ??)

(Tikhulu takaMbhoka tibusiswa ngemakhosi akaNgwane. ??)

information: Chief Mbhoke II Mamba, Lobamba, May 1996

Mbhoke I waBheme

Mbatjane watala Maja I, Bheme watala Mbhoke. Mbatjane naMbhoke bacatjaniswa tinkhomo, Mbatjane abefuna kubulala Mbhoke. Mbhoke waya kuMswati II kaHhohho. INkhosi yabita Maja yalamula. Mbhoke wahlala iminyaka kaHhohho, wateka tintfombi takaShongwe. Kungatsi washiya labnaye bantfwabakhe kaHhohho.

INkhosi yagcine iphakamise Mbhoke yamenta sikhulu. Yamtjela kutsi abuyele ekhaya akhe umphakatsi, kwakungumuti waseLuvalweni. Mbhoke waphindze watakhela lilawu laseMpesimandla.

Yatsi iNkhosi indlu yaBheme ingalamula uma beNgudzeni baticabanele, ingafaka sandla emisimetweni aseNgudzeni. BakaMamba labatelwe kaMamba abafanele baye eNcwaleni yebakaDlamini, kungaya libutfo lakaMbhoke.

Sidukane waMbhoke

Mbhoke wateka LaNdlaleni Msibi wambeka eMpesimandla. LaNdlaleni watala inkhosana yakhe, Sidukane.

Sidukane wakha umphakatsi waseNsingizini, waphindze akhe lilawu laseZulwini. Ludzibi, inkhosana yaSidukane, yatalwa eZulwini.

information: Sipho Hezekiel waGega Mamba, Mbabane, 6 January 2006

Sidukane waMbhoke I: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaSangweni

1. Gega (LIGAVU -)

2. LaMbombo Shongwe

1. Ludzibi (INKHOSANA) (LOMKHEHLE – Mncula) (1885 ? – 1963)

labanye bantfwana baSidukane:

Boshiwe, wendza kuMnt. Velebantfu waseLucolweni, watala inkhosana, Mantintinti

Ludzibi waSidukane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-10) (ababhalwa ngekutekwa)

1. Lomagaga LaPheshula Matsebula waseSimoyini, kaPhunga (washona:

1. Mathamane(LISOKANCANTI)
2. Magiya, waya emphini
3. Fene

2. Lamgebe LaNgidane Lukhele (washona:

1. Dzangamane (washona: 2. Shambane
 3. Thisha (washona: 4. Abi, wendza ku _____ Dlamini
- kaMbhoke

3. Lomancusa LaSingwanyane Matsebula waseMbangweni (washona:
(make waLomancusa abe nguLaNtsambo waseMphini ngaseSihlutse)

1. Tjumane (INKHOSANA) (1927 ? - 1935 ?)
2. Gulase, wendza kuMnt. Matata eGundvwini
3. Mtobhi, wendza kuLomkeneza Dlamini eMkhondvo
4. Chuzu, wendza kuMfelane Dlamini kaZenile, koNtjingila
4. Aldo / Elliot / Nkhamane, watsatsa sikhundla saTjumane (Mbhoke II) (watalwa: 1939)

4. Lamzwali La _____ Dlamini (washona:

1. Lomatenga, wendza ku _____ Dlamini eMkhondvo

5. Mnt. Vavela (abelama Masumphe waMbandzeni ?) (washona:

1. Mazabalaza
2. Lonjani, wendza kuMcoshwa Mkhatjwa kaMbhoke

6. Lomazulu LaSingwanyane Matsebula waseMbangweni (washona:

1. Lontombi, akendzanga
2. Lomvula, wendza kuMvimbi Simelane eZigengeni koNtjingila
3. Lozililo, wendza kaMaharimela eTransvaal
4. Ncothoyi, wendza kuJackson Fakudze kaMbhoke
5. Mangali, wendza kuEsau Dube eNcabaneni

7. Mhlatase LaSingwanyane Matsebula waseMbangweni abesekhona nga1996

1. Siboshwa 2. Diki
3. Sikhonyane 4. Lugwaba
5. Mdange

8. Mantombi La _____ LaSimelane waseKulambeni (washona:

1. Sikhobho
2. Tobhile, wendza kuJezi Dlamini kaGucuka eNgudzeni
3. Johane
4. Jwana, wendza ku _____ Fakudze

9. Lomhlobo La _____ Simelane waseKulambeni (washona:

1. Manwele
2. Tobhane, wendza ku _____ Mathobela

10. _____ LaDuda Shabalala ? wakaLahuba (washona:

1. Chuchuzo, wendza ku _____ Fakudze koNtjingila

information: Chief Mbhoke II Mamba, Lobamba, May 1996

Ndzinisane waZiyane

Nyamelwako

Kholwane
 INYATSI
 watalwa: 1825 ?

Mcondzi ?

Getu

Mafihlo
 INDLAVELA ?
 watalwa: 1855 ?
 washona:

Mmese
 INDLAVELA -
 Mshadza

Mashila
 HALAZA -
 watalwa: 1890 ?
 wabekwa:
 washona: 1938 ?
 make:
 LaDlamini wakaPhunga
 (Anti waHhandeleka)

Mgulube
 watalwa:
 washona:
 make:
 Umbambeli
 waMaphoyisa

Ngazane
 watalwa:
 washona: 1972
 make:
 Dingizulu
 UMLONDOLOZI

Gezunga
 INGULUBE -
 watalwa: 1875 ?
 washona:
 make:
 Johannes /
 Mmemo
 d. 2000 May

Maphoyisa / Mboyi
 "UMLONDOLOZI" -
 Malungisa
 watalwa: 1916 ?
 wabekwa: 1962
 washona: 1989
 make: Gebutane
 Gwebu waseDumbe

Lobhala
 lisokancanti
 watalwa:
 washona: 1975 ?
 make:
 LaLukhele I

Sovivi
 watalwa:
 washona:
 make:
 LaLukhele II

Thenjane
 watalwa:
 make:

Ngoti

Khakhayi
 lisokancanti
 washona: 2000 ?
 make:
 LaMkhabela
 waseSiphocosini

Sikhikhiza
 "UMLONDOLOZI"
 - Mchelewengwe
 watalwa:
 washona: 1995 June
 make: LaMkhabela

B14 page 2 MANANA eMkhondvo kuyachubeka
draft of 18 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 620 1966 - 610 1986 - 1,340

tindvuna taseMkhondvo - inkhundla yaseKhubuta

6511-01 emphakatsi (inombolo yaseShiselweni, kepha lelive lisesifundzeni sakaManzini)

Tax List 1993: Mpempu Mandlenkhosi Mdluli, indvuna yaMaphoyisa

lobekabambe: Mfokati Vilakati

Tax List 1977: Mathe Metfula (= Mvakali), indvuna yaMaphoyisa

Mathe watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mancintane, indvuna yaMashila

live laseMkhondvo lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: kaPhunga, kaNdvuna Siyendle waMphini Lukhele

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: eBuseleni, kaShifu Mtilankhatsa II waMshweshwe Nkambule

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

BakaManana bangemakhandzambili, bebakhuluma siSutfu kucala.

BakaManana bebakwati kunisa litulu. BakaNkhosi babatfolo bakhile eMandlolo (intsaba), eMkhitsini.

Ndzinisane waZiyane

Ndzinisane watalwa eMandlolo, endzaweni leyabitwa ngekutsi kuseMatjemadze.

Nyamelwako waNdzinisane

Ndvungunye wakha inhlonhla eMatjentima (intsaba). Nyamelwako nebakaManana bahlasela lenhlonhla, bantjontja tinkhomo teNkhosi. Khatsidze Shabangu wabika kuNdvungunye ngaloku. INkhosi yakhipha Mnt. Sonyezane wakaPhunga nemajaha kutsi bahambe bayohlasela kaNyamelwako. Tinkhomo teNkhosi tabuyiselwa emuva. Nyamelwako wabulawa, batsatsa imitsi yelitulu. Batsi Nyamelwako wagwazwa, kwaphuma emasi, hhayi ingati. Kusakela lapho, bakaManana bakhonta bakaNgwane.

Kholwane waNyamelwako

Kholwane abe yingwazi yaMswati II. Mswati wamnika kutsi abuse live laseMkhondvo.

Mafihlo waKholwane

Mafihlo waba yinkhosana yaKholwane

information: Simon Nkhani Ngcamphalala (mabhalane washifu), eNhlango, June 1986

Mashila waMafihlo

1914: i-mephu ya-H. E. Schoch ikhombisa umuti waMashila / Mabuzu

Mashila waMafihlo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaLukhele lomdzala

1. Lobhala, wateka LaMkhabela waseSiphocosini lowatala Khakhayi naSikhikhiza

2. LaLukhele lomncane

1. Sovivi

3. NaboNgoti

1. Ngoti

4. NaboMfanyana

1. Mfanyana

5. NaboThenjane

1. Thenjane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?)

6. Gebutane Gwebu waseDumbe

1. Maphoyisa / Mboyi (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1916 ? – 1989)
2. Mcandvulo (abesekhona nga1999)

Maphoyisa waMashila

Nakashonile Mashila bacishe babeka Lobhala ngekutsi abe ngushifu, kepha kwevakala kutsi abe lisokancanti. Bagcine babeka Maphoyisa esikhundleni sebushifu.

Maphoyisa waMashila: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (Maphoyisa wateka bafati lababili)

1. _____ ? LaMashangula Sikhondze

1. Myengwa
2. Ntombane, wendza ku
3. Nkwishi
4. Ncukwane, wendza ku
5. Mahloma

2. Khabonina LaMashangula Sikhondze

(Khabonina abengasiyo inhlanti, watiganela, walotjolwa)

1. Mahlasela
2. Jikephi, wendza ku
3. Mazayeya, wendza ku
4. Mgoshi
5. Zandile, wendza ku
6. Mgenulwa

Maphoyisa wangena singani semnakabo lowashona, wamtalela bantfwana.

Loku kwenteka Maphoyisa asengakabi ngushifu.

information: Phindzumbutfo Ntjangase (indvuna yetintfombi temhlanga), Lobamba, 28.8.99

Macusi Manana abe ngumkhulu lowatala make waMfu. J. M. Mdziniso waseMbekelweni.
Sikhikhiza waLobhala Manana abe yi-Court President eSihlutse

Indlu yaMambhenge Manana eMkhitsini

Mambhenge wateka Mzondwase LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni.

Mzondwase abelama Lomawa lowatala iNkhosi Sobhuza II. Abelanywa nguNukwase lowatsatfwa nguMnt. Malunge egameni laBhunu.

Mzondwase waba likholwa; libito lakhe lasesontfweni belitsi Gasitha.

KaManana, Mzondwase watala:

1. Gobidvolo (UMLONDOLOZI ?) (washona: 1962 ?)
2. Khonzaphi

Sobhuza bekatsi "mnaketfu" kuGobidvolo, njengoba bonina bebelamana. Gobidvolo wahlonishwa ebukhosini ngekutsi abevula letinye tingoma etibhimbini.

Sobhuza wakhisa Gobidvolo eNtondozi. Wateka umntfwanenkhosi lowatalwa nguMbandzeni. (Kepha kungatsi LaMbandzeni abemdzala kunaGobidvolo.)

LaMbandzeni watala:

1. Gidani (washona)
2. Madangu, wendza ku ____
3. Sikhuni (washona)
4. Tfobhoyi, wendza ku ____
5. Mfana (washona)
6. Phetsani, wendza ku ____

tingani taGobidvolo tatala:

Nicholas naBusisiwe
Mhlabuhlangene
Mashobeni
Koko
Ntombithini
Khomani

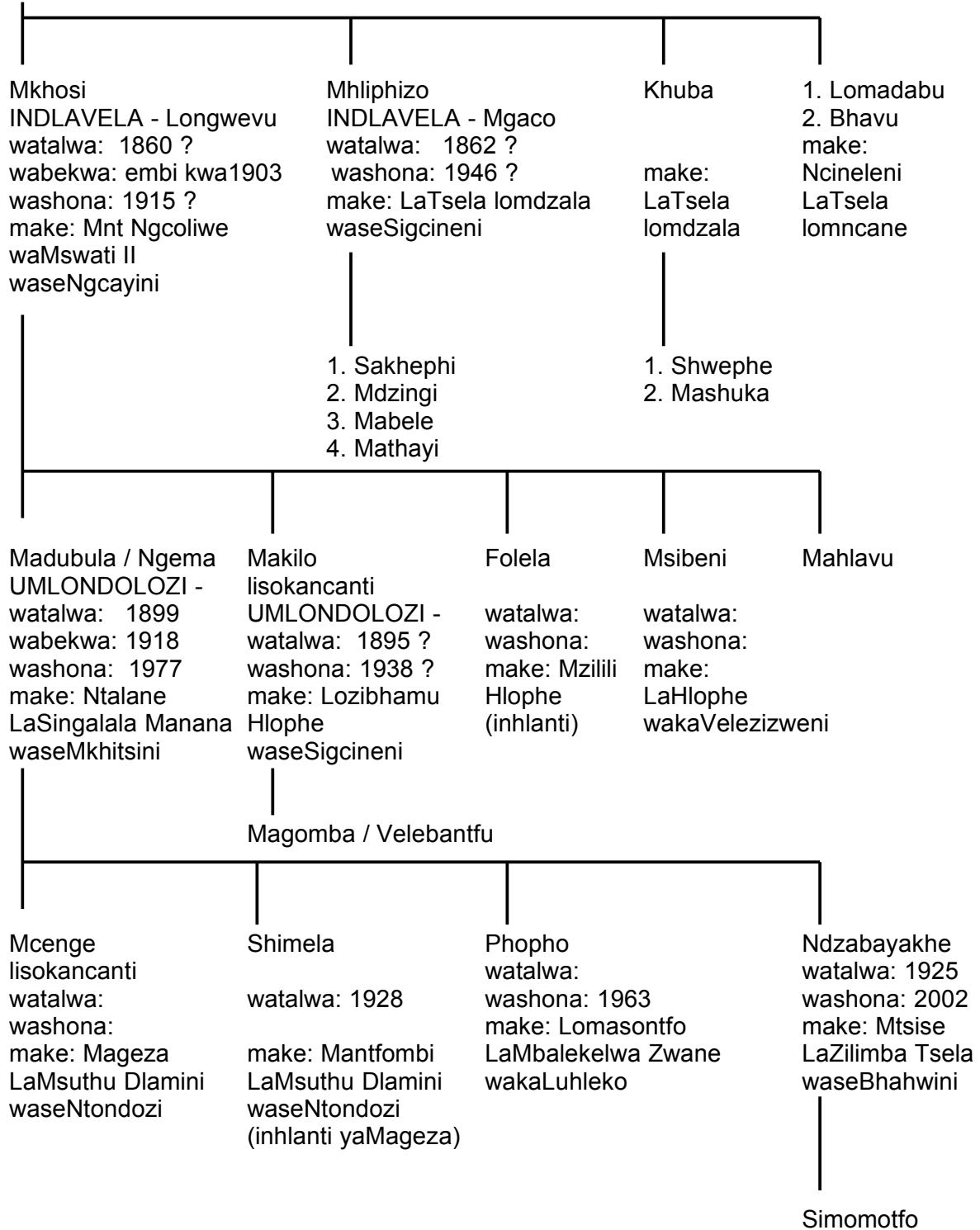
Khonzaphi wendza kuTitose Mkhwanazi eNtondozi, watala Hlomile / Mirriam (15 May 1942). Hlomile wendza kuMnt. Dutjwa waseBukhalangilile, watala inkhosana, Siphon / Lembelele II (3 August 1958).

Makhasane

INYATSI

watalwa: 1810 ?

washona: emva kwa1899



balandzeli: 1956 - 910 1966 - 900 1986 - 1,700

tindvuna taseSigcineni -- inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

4311-02 emphakatsi kuNgoloza

Times, 31.07.07: "Chairman of umphakatsi" – Morris Zwane
indvuna Mnyalwa waMkhontjosi Tsela ?

Tax List 1993 & 1997: Magence Dlamini, indvuna yelibandla (washona: 2000 ?)
Nga1999, Magence wasuswa, kubese kubusa libandla kanye nemgijimi, Sinda Seyama

Tax List 1977: Mkhontjosi Tsela, indvuna yaMadubula (washona: 1985)
Mkhontjosi abe ngumbambeli wenkhosana yaMadubula

Mkhontjosi watsatsa sikhundla sa _____

4311-01 kuMandzindza

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Khethe Zulu, indvuna yaMadubula (washona: 1965)

Khethe watsatsa sikhundla seyise lomkhulu, Khopholo / Govu Zulu, indvuna yaMkhosi
(washona: 1943)

Mahhashi Zulu walandvwa kaZulu, abe yindvuna yaMakhasane.
Mahhashi watala Govu naLondwambu. Londwambu watala Qomondvo.
Qomondvo watala Khethe.

Mcakeni Tsela abe yindvuna yesigodzi sakaTsela (washona) Abenemphakatsi kepha
abengatselisi. Mkhontjosi naMcakeni behlukene etindlini takaTsela.

tindvuna temajaha:

Mbekwa Nhlabatsi

Mbekwa watsatsa sikhundla saKina Zulu

Kina watsatsa sikhundla saMangandvu Hlophe (Mangandvu waGawula ?)

live laseSigcineni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southeast: eBuseleni, kaShifu Mtilankhatsa waMasibekela Nkambule

south: eBhawini, kaShifu Mvinjelwa II waKhwebetisa Ntjalintjali

southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eLuzelweni, kaShifu Sidlani waMphisini Ndzabukelwako

Somhlolo wafola bakaTsela eSigcineni. Waphindze wafola bakaManana, bakaHlophe,
nebakaHleta. INkhosi yasho kutsi bakaTsela bangeke baye emphini: bangahlala bavimbe
bakaZulu.

BakaManyatsi bebakanye nebakaNdwandwe: bebahlala eMagudu.

Makhasane Manyatsi

Emabito ebatali baMakhasane akatiwa. Makhasane abemdzala kakhulu nakashona.

Ngabo1820, Makhasane wabalekela imphi yaZwide Ndwandwe naShaka Zulu. Wafika kaNgwane alibhungane, abehamba nalelinye lijaha lakubo. Bekubusa Somhlolo lesosikhatsi. Lenye inkhosikati yaSomhlolo beyinguTsandzile LaZidze Nxumalo. Tsandzile abetsandza Makhasane ngoba abesuka kubo eMagudu, abethefuya njengaye. Makhasane wahlaliswa ebukhosini wakhula waba yindvodza.

Nga1839, nakakhotsamile Somhlolo, Tsandzile waba yiNdlovukazi, umntfwanakhe Mswati waba yiNgwenyama.

Umntfwana wekucala waLaZidze, Mzimase, washona asemncane. Tsandzile watjela emabutfo kutsi ahambe aye eSigcineni akhe umuti egameni laloMzimase.

INdlovukazi yabeka Makhasane kutsi abe yindvuna yalomuti. BakaNgwane bakhipha tinkhomo teNkhosi, tabekwa eSigcineni. Letinkhomo betihlabana kakhulu, tatfolo libito leMlalebaleni.

Emva kweminyaka letinkhomo tandza kangaka ngekutsi Makhasane wakhala ebukhosini kutsi bekusete indzawo yekwakha ngenca yemadlelo eMlalebaleni. INkhosi yamnika sibhamu yamtjela kutsi adubule letinye tinkhomo, kepha angayidli lenyama ayedvwana, abefanele abite sive saseSigcineni badle bonkhe.

Mnt. Matfotfo waManukuza waZishineni abedzinga indzawo yekwakha. Wakhala eNkhosini, iNkhosi yatjela Makhasane kutsi amnike indzawo. Makhasane wabeka Matfotfo eNdzeleni.

Mswati II wapha Makahasane tintfombi letimbili, lenye beyinguNgcolliwe. Ngcolliwe watala inkhosana, Mkhosi. Kungatsi Ngcolliwe abe ngumntfwana waMswati.

Nga1889, Makhasane abe khona eMbekelweni nakubekwa Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

Mkhosi waMakhasane

Mkhosi abe yinkhosana yaMakhasane.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 383:

1903: emaNgisu ambhalisa Mkhosi njengashifu eluhlwini lwaboshifu.

1914: umuti waMkhosi ubonakala emephini ya-H. Schoch.

Nga1914, Gwamile wabita tonkhe tikhulu takaNgwane emhlanganweni kaZombodze. Mkhosi abegugile, wafuma indvuna Govu (Khopholo) Zulu kutsi ayommelela.

B15 page 4 MANYATSI eSigcineni kuyachubeka
draft of 27 September 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Madubula waMkhosi

Makilo, lisokancanti laMkhosi, abe ngumbeki waMadubula. Baya ebukhosini kanye naFolela naMsibeni.

Nga1947, Khingi Joji (George VI) waseNgilandi wadibana naSobhuza eHudihani (eNhlangano). Joji wanika wanika Madubula imendlela nesitifiketi sekubusa kahle. ("20 years of good rule" – kusho kutsi wabekwa nga1927 ?)

Madubula abe nguMengameli weNkantolo kaHlathikhulu (Swazi National Court).

Lomadabu waMakhasane nemnakabo Bhavu bebalima ligwayi lesintfu. Bebagayela iNdlovukazi ligwayi lemakhala.

Khuba naMhliphizo baya eNyakeni kanye naLomadabu.

Lomadabu wagcina waya kaNdinda, lapho dzadzewabo Lomadolobha bekendze khona.

Makilo, lisokancanti laMkhosi: bafati nebantfwana

1. LaMatfunywa (NaboPiet)
2. LaHlophe (NaboLomhlanga)
3. Mayeza weMnt. Lukhwabitsi wakaNdinda (NaboMagomba / Velebantfu ("UMLONDOLOZI" – Mfacazane) (watalwa: 1920 ?)

Shimela waMadubula

Nga1938, kwefika lijaha eSigcineni libuya kaLobamba eNgwenyameni Sobhuza II lifuna umfana waMadubula. INkhosi yatfuma umbutfo, Majubane Shabangu.

Madubula walandza umntfwanakhe Shimela lobekahlala ekhabonina eNtondozi. Watsi Madubula: "Nangu loya kaNgwane". Wabonga Majubane. Bahlaba inkhomo, Madubula wakhipha Mangandvu Hlophe wamnika umtfwalo waShimela. Laba labatsatfu bahamba befika eNkhosini kaLobamba.

INkhosi yamemukela Shimela yamhlalisa eNdlunkhulu neNdlovukazi. Mangandvu wabuyela eSigcineni.

information: Shimela waMadubula Manyatsi, Lobamba, 9 July 1998

Makhasane Manyatsi: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. LaTsela lomkhulu waseSigcineni (LaSigidvo ?)

1. Khuba, watala Shwephe naMashuka
2. Mhliphizo, wateka bafati labangu-5 (1862 ? – 1946 ?)

2. Ncineleni Tsela (lomncane) waseSigcineni (LaSigidvo ?)

1. Lomadabu, wateka LaDlamini naLaDladla (washona: 1942 ?)
2. Shonaphi, wendza kaMotsa eLushikishini
3. Ngadze, wendza kuManyakatane Dlamini waseNgcoseni
4. Mbalase, wendza kaBhembe kaLogoba
5. Bhavu, wateka LaMatfunywa naLaShongwe
6. Lomadolobha, wendza kuMnt. Mgeleza wakaNdinda, watala inkhosana, Duli

3. LaTsela

1. Mshadza

4. LaHlophe

1. Makhehla / Sidubadubane (LISAKA) (washona: 1942 ?)
2. Mpunzane, watala Boshiwe lowendza e-Ermelo

5. LaManana

1. Mnwana, akatalanga

6. LaVilakati

akatalanga

7. Mnt. Ngcoliwe (waMswati II ?) waseNgcayini

1. Mkhosi (INDLAVELA – Longwevu) (INKHOSANA) (1860 ? – 1915 ?)
2. Mgemane, wateka LaManana lowatala Mlengela naLoyaka

Tingani taMakhasane:

LaTsela, watala Mukhwa lowateka LaMatfunywa naLaShongwe

Mkhosi (1860? – 1915?) waMakhasane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lozibhamu Hlophe waseSigcineni

1. Makilo (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Coshiwe, wendza kuShifu Ntjingila Simelane wakoNtjingila, watala Gilbert
3. Ntose, wendza kuMazomba waMhlahlo Dlamini eLangeni (eKuzukekeni)

2. Mzilili Hlophe (inhlanti yaLozibhamu)

1. Folela, akatalanga

3. Ntalane LaSingalala Manana waseMkhitsini

1. Madubula / Ngema (UMLONDOLOZI) (INKHOSANA) (1899 ? – 1977)
2. Hlupheka, wendza kaDlamini eTiyeni kaLamgabhi, watala Shoshongwane

4. LaHleta

bekete bantfwana

5. LaNdvwanindze Hlophe wakaVelezizweni _____ (wagcotjiswa ngaMadubula ?)

1. Msibeni, kuLaNkhosi watala Danda, Sigencane, Lobantfwana; kuLaShongwe, Ndzaweni

6. LaTsela ?

1. Mahlavu

2. Ngwenyane

3. Lomadlozi, wagana Mgeleza wakaNdinda watala Mphezulu; wendza kaDladla eSigcineni

7. LaNgongolo Nkambule

1. Ndingi, wendza kaNdlela kaHhohho

Madubula (1899 – 1977) waMkhosi: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Mageza LaMsuthu Dlamini waseNtondozi washona: 1982 ?

(Msuthu waFata, Fata waSomhlolo kuLaMlunjane)

1. Mcenge

(washona)

2. Sifaphi, wendza kuMfanyana Hlophe eSigcineni

(washona: 1982)

3. Tibane, washona aseiyintfombi

(bantfwabaMageza labasiphohlongo (8) bashona basebancane)

2. Lomasontfo LaMbalekelwa Zwane wakaLuhleko washona: 1986

(Lomasontfo wagana Madubula kucala, kepha Mageza watekwa kucala)

1. Phopho

(washona: 1963)

2. Lushaba, watala David naMganu (bafundzisa e-UNISWA)

(washona: 1998 May)

3. Ngobovane, wendza kuMbekwa Nhlabatsi eSigcineni

(washona: 1993)

4. Mathendele

5. Mehlwemamba

6. Lahliwe, wendza kaSeyama eNhlambeni

(labanye bantfwabaLomasontfo bashona basebancane)

3. Longobhozi weMnt. Nyatsi wakaNtunja washona: 1987

(Longobhozi abe ngudzadzewaboMnt. Comfi / Matsafeni)

1. Jozi

(washona: 1945?)

4. Mtsise LaZilimba Tsela waseBhahwini washona: 1934

1. Ndzabayakhe, watala Simomotfo

(1925 – 2002)

2. Lomthandazo, wendza kuMangisi Ngwenya eMahlangatja

3. Bhejane

5. Mantfombi LaMsutfu Dlamini waseNtondozi (inhlanti yaMageza) washona: 1991 August

1. Mbulawa / Makheveni

(washona: 1991 July)

2. Shimela

(watalwa: 1928)

3. Lomgcibelo, wendza kuMnt. Magolwane waSOBHUZA

(washona: 2002?)

4. Khosini

5. Majalimane (washona asemncane)

6. Mshwala (washona asemncane)

7. Yizwe

8. Fikizolo, wendza kuMziyoni Dlamini eLuyengweni

6. Lomalanga LaZilimba Tsela waseBhahwini (inhlanti yaMtsise) abesekhona: 1999
1. Ncabeni washona:
2. Ndungulwane washona: 1998
3. Madzandzane, akendzanga
4. Kikilane washona: 2000
5. Mshoshisi (washona asemncane)
6. Lomhlangano, wendza kuNgilane "Mgomuhlalejele" Hlophe eSigcineni washona: 2004
(labanye bantfwabaLomalanga lababili bashona basebancane)

information:

Shimela waMadubula Manyatsi, Lobamba, various interviews, 1998-2003 (most of the information);

David waLushaba Manyatsi, Museum, 12 September 2000 (most of the dates) (David lectures at UNISWA together with brother Absalom / Mganu);

Ndabayakhe waMadubula Manyatsi, umphakatsi, eSigcineni, 25 October 2000;

Mavubulane waLomadabu Manyatsi naMavumubuka waNdungulwane Manyatsi, Museum, 27 September 2007

Mgemane waMakhasane: bafati nebantfwana

1. LaManana

1. Mlengela

2. Loyaka, wendza kuMgenge waManyakatane Dlamini waseNtongozi.

Mgenge waya eNgcoseni, wakhela Loyaka umuti wakaNcosho II.

Mukhwa waMakhasana: bafati nebantfwana

1. LaMatfunywa

1. Lodlongo 2. Zembe 3. Mfece

2. LaShongwe

1. Tsembeni 2. Macebo 3. Ntombiyona 4. Gubuta 5. Sinjalo

Lomadabu waMakhasane: bafati nebantfwana

1. Gijane Elizabeth Dlamini waseZishineni (LaFafaza ?)

1. Gumu 2. Langanye 3. Lomgano 4. Babili 5. Ndudla 6. Mavubulane

2. LaDladla

1. Lomacili 2. Lomapilisi 3. Mbombi

Bhavu waMakhasane: bafati nebantfwana

1. LaMatfunywa

1. Teshi / Solinah 2. Lite 3. Godo / Steven 4. Jerome / Thomas 5. Mdwayida

2. LaShongwe

1. Balekile 2. Denja 3. Lomasondvo 4. Mhelwane 5. Matjijane

Lite waBhavu wendza (noma wagana?) kuMathamane waNgungwane Dlamini eNtongozi

Mhliphizo waMakhasane

Mhliphizo watalwa eSigcineni kumbe ngabo1862, washona nga1946. Watalwa nguShifu Makhasana kuLaTsela. Abelama Khuba. Abedvumile njengimbongi lenkhulu yemakhosi.

Akuvakali kahle noma Mhliphizo wacabana neyise wakhe Makhasane ngekutsi inkhosana beyitawuba ngubani. Makhasane akamcoshanga, kepha nasashonile Makhasane, Mhliphizo wahamba wayokwakha eNyakeni.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 383:

Mhliphizo (INDLAVELA – Mgaco) abe yindvuna yelichiba leNdlavela. Bhunu nasabekiwe, wabumba libutfo leNgulube nga1895, lichiba laMhliphizo lahlanganiswa neNgulube. Waphindze waba ngumphatsi wetingadze teNkhosi, kaZombodze II.

Nga1897, Mhliphizo wahamba ngesheya kwelwandle waya eLondon. Wahamba nemlungu lobekadze ahleti lakaNgwane, Thomas "Mancishana" Rathbone. Batfunywa nguBhunu kutsi bahambe bayokhala ngembuso wemaBhunu.

Nga1898, September, Mhliphizo watfunywa nguBhunu kutsi ahambe ayolandza Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo ekhaya lakhe eZikhotheni. INkhosi yamteka Lomawa.

Nga1898, October 22, Khomishani wemaBhunu, Johannes Krogh (Nkoseluhlaza) wabita Sive semaSwati ayositjela kutsi emaBhunu awehlisile emandla eNgwenyama. Mhliphizo wamelela uyise Makhasane kulomhlangano.

Mhliphizo waMakhasane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaLukhwabitsi Dlamini wakaNdinda

1. Sakhephi (lisokancanti ??) (washona: 2005)
2. Mdzingi / Mphama

2. LaMakhulakhula Dlamini waseMagevini

1. Thunile, wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waMahlokohla waseMbebebeni
2. Macilose, wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waMahlokohla, watala boSalaphi
3. Mabele, wakha kaNdinda (washona: 1987 / 88)

3. Fongofane (LaSiyela ?) Magongo waseLangeni

1. Dzelase, wendza kuSayitjeni Dlamini kaLozitha / kuLancabane
2. Mathayi
3. Mdzambiso, wendza kaMotsa eLushikishini (kumnakaboMahhwele)
4. Tsiwane, wendza kuMsenge waMabhula Dlamini eKuzukekeni (NaboMbindza)
5. Vali, wendza kuMajwayiza waMandiza Magongo eLangeni (umnakaboKufa)

4. LaMagongo (inhlanti)

1. Cokisile, wendza kuMtjakela Nkambule eNhlambeni
2. Mbalose, wendza kaTfwala eMaliyaduma (kumnakaboNgangenyoni?)
3. Mbekwase, wendza kaMatsebula eLububu eNyakeni (kuSifamandla?)

5. LaMsukusuku waseSigombeni

information: Shimela Manyatsi, Lobamba, 7 July 1998;

Tepi waMsenge Dlamini, eMchaphozini, Lobamba, 7 August 2005;

Mavubulane Manyatsi naMavumubuka Manyatsi, Museum, 27 September 2007

Madubula waMkhosi: STATUS OF WIVES

1. Mageza LaMsuthu Dlamini waseNtondozi washona: 1982 ?
Mageza wacelwa kuyise, wamekeziwa ngetikhali letimbili. Wahhula, wabekwa.
"Wakhiwa" (senior status)
2. Lomasontfo LaMbalekelwa Zwane wakaLuhleko washona: 1986
Watiganela. Lomasontfo wagana Madubula kucala, kepha Mageza watekwa kucala.
3. Longobhozi LaNyatsi Dlamini washona: 1987
Longobhozi wenziswa, wagidza, kepha wahamba.
4. Mtsise LaZilimba Tsela waseBhahwini washona: 1934
Mthise watiganela.
5. Mantfombi LaFata Dlamini waseNtondozi washona: 1991 August
Inhlanti yaMageza
6. Lomalanga LaZilimba Tsela waseBhahwini abesekhona: 1999
Inhlanti yaMtsise noma watiganela.

? lisokancanti laMadubula nguMcence noma Phopho ?

? Bekwase waMadubula wendza kuHulumeni Motsa eMhlab'ubovu watala boGongo

Shimela (1928 -) waMadubula: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Khetsile LaLongadli Lukhele wakaLamgabhi ngaseBhunya (wahamba)

1. Putukezi
2. Sangcula

2. LaKunene (wahamba)

1. Themba
2. Ncamsile

3. LaMakhanya

1. umfana
2. – 5.

Document of 6 November 2004:

Mphica Mthethwa, King's indvuna at Lobamba: "I appoint Shimela Manyatsi to be Indvuna yaseSigcineni."

libandla of Sigcineni:

Manyatsi, Mathendele waMadubula	Manyatsi, Musa	
Manyatsi, Yizwe waMadubula	Manyatsi, Sabelo	
Nhlabatsi, Ngevu`	Hlophe, Luphikwa	Tsela, Maguga

UMLANDVO: bona Maphundu Hleta (105 years old?)

Dangeli Hlophe (umnakaboMangadvu)

Tjubela Manyatsi waya kaZulu ayofuna abakwaManyathi
information: David Manyatsi ?

BakaMaphalala basesigodzini sakaNdlovu / kaZenzile, koNtjingila

Swaziland National Archives, abstract of official letters in File 557/1911:

In July 1911, Mazwimabi Simelane, an *indvuna* of koNtjingila, and Konki Maphalala found themselves in a dispute over land where they had built homesteads with a number of followers at kaNdlovu / kaZenzile with Prince Cibo of eZishineni.

They went to the INdlovukazi Labotsibeni, who was Queen Regent at that time.

However the Regent judged that:

1. Mazwimabi and Konki should shift their homesteads to Ntjingila's land.
2. Their land should return to the original owners at kaPhunga.
3. Cibo may burn the grass on this *sikhotsa* as his father Machubu did."

She sent her *lincusa* Mkutshwa Mavimbela to evict Mazwimabi and Konki.

In October, the Acting Commissioner told the Regent: "I suggest Mazwimabi and Konki and their 112 followers should remain where they are for the time being. Daya should sit on the case (Prince Dzaya, acting chief of kaPhunga)." The Regent responded: "No, I have a bad relationship with Mazwimabi."

Mazwimabi's statement of 21 December 1911:

"My great-grandfather Kungwayo was given this land by Somhlolo. He found Magalela, father of Konki's grandfather Mahundwane, already there. Sonyezane (Prince of kaPhunga) gave Magalela a place to build a homestead."

However, in September, the Regent's messenger Msizi Gamedze reported that Mazwimabi had moved to eMtsambama and Konki had moved to eMatshenyama.

Speculation by R. M. Patricks:

Did the royal family place the land in this dispute under Prince Comfi as a royal cattle post ?

Magalela Maphalala

|

Mahundwane

|

?

|

Konki

MAPHALALA page 2

draft of 1 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Maliwalive Maphalala wakaNdinda watala:

Monica Macombi lowendza kuMnt. Duli wakaNdinda, watala Siculo (INKHOSANA - Lukhwabitsi II).

Ntuyo Maphalala waseMphini watala:

Msindvose lowendza kuMhlaleli weMnt. Sijingo waseBhadzeni waseNgwemphisi wateka (NaboMfanzile / Nyathi (1957))

Mnt. Hhandeleka wakaPhunga wateka:

LaMaphalala lomkhulu (NaboMajongwane)

LaMaphalala lomncane (NaboMhlambase naNdzabankhulu)

Lomunye LaMaphalala wendza kuMavi waMnyamana Tfwala waseNyakeni (NaboNtonjane)

Lomunye LaMaphalala wendza kuMnt. Dunguzela waMbandzeni (NaboTobha / Antonia)

Lomunye LaMaphalala wendza kuGebhuza weMnt. Gwabhe waseMphini (Nabo-Tengenyane)

Lomunye LaMaphalala wendza kuMsila waMacaleni Mkhonta waseThunzini, kaZombodze Emuva (NaboDundununu (UMLONDOLOZI) (1925? – 1999)). Msila wakhonta kaLomashiyo. *information: Mphikeleli waDundununu Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007*

LaMaphalala waseVryheid, KwaZulu-Natal, wendza kuPolycarp waCishakubamude Dlamini (NaboSipholehlehle)

information: Bheka ("Celemba") waPolycarp Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 8 January 2006

Observer, 1997:

Councillor Dumisa Maphalala of eMambatfweni. Also France (Douglas?) Maphalala. Lobetha Maphalala wakhonta eMambatfweni - "umsinsi wekumbelwa".

Observer, 18 January 1992:

Mkhukhuleni Maphalala wakhosela kuMnt. Sota waseNceka. Mkhukhuleni abe yinyanga, wabalekela eNgowane nakubulawa lenye inyanga, Mbayiyane Mnisi.

Mnt. Phikanebenkhosi waSobhuza II wateka LaMaphalala (NaboMlandvo / Sifiso).

Lomgcibelo waShifu Velamuva Hlatjwako waseMlindazwe wendza kaMaphalala.

SEE:

Dr. Richard Maphalala, Geology Department

MAPHALALA page 3

draft of 1 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMaphalala batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO eSiteki

MANZINI eBhahwini, eGebeni, koNtjingila

SHISELWENI eSihlutse

S. AFRICA

Sinanatelo sakaMaphalala sitsi:

1. Ebenezer koNtjingila, eBhahwini, eGebeni, eMkhandlweni,

maphalala, nyandzeni, kweyama, magalela,

mutsi loluhlata lonjengencoshane,

msutfu wasenhla, mlandzela lilanga na kuyoshona emancubeni

2. eSihlutse, eSiteki

maphalala, sishanga

(mafuy'indvuna, awufuyi lensikati ngoba ibanga licala ?)

BakaMaphalala abatsatsani nebakaMbingo, bakaMotsa nebakaNkambule

BakaMaphalala batila inkhatsa (grass head-ring) (ayishiswa / it is not burned)

Maphanga Maphosa



Mahlalela



Magobhoyi



Mabandla
INYONEBOVU
watalwa: 1865 ?
washona: 1948 ?
make: LaManikela



Mabele
UMLONDOLOZI
watalwa: 1900 ?
washona: 1986 ?
make:
Lomlomo Mnisi
waseMaphalaleni



Silwane
LINDIMPI -
Milijane / Nibhijane
watalwa: 1933 ?
make: Mdombo
LaMbhuduya Shongwe
waseSikhaleni

Ntjweni
INYATSI



Magunde



Ndoda



Dlani

Maliwa
INDLAVELA



1. Duma
2. Mpopoli
3. Khonya
make:
LaNgwenya

Nhlawulo



1. Tiga
2. Makhala
3. Geza
make:
LaNgwenya
1. Geleka
make:
LaNyatsi



Mjaji
(waMakhala)

Mabandla waMaphanga: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka labane)

1. LaMaseko

1. Nyembezi
2. Sihlahla
3. Makhubalo

2. Lomlomo Mnisi waseMaphalaleni

1. Khabonina, wendza ku ____
2. Mabele
3. Citsekile, wendza ku ____
4. Mdunjana

3. LaNgwenya

1. Nyameni
2. Fulatsa, wendza kuMnt. Sigudla waMaphikelela eMaphalaleni (Nabo-Isaac)
3. Vangile, wendza kuMbhijo Dlamini eMcengeni (NaboGundwana)
4. Madzinga

4. LaShongwe

1. Mtjakela
2. umfwana lowafa asemncane

Mabele waMabandla Maphosa

Mabele abe ngumshayeli waSobhuza II abephindze aphantsela iNkhosi kudla kwayo. Mdombo LaMbhuduya Shongwe abe sidzandzane seNdlovukazi Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo kaLobamba. Mabele wagcina ateke Mdombo watala Milijane / Nibhijane kuMabele. Mdombo wagine aye kuVundwako Mbingo eMtfuntini kuMatsapha. (Watsi Sobhuza emakhosi akateki bakaShongwe-mabhengeta, banemsebenti lotsite ebukhosini, njengoba sinanatelo sabo sityi: "shongwe, mabhengeta, mcunsi wendlunkhulu".)

Mabele wakhonta eKutsimuleni. Silwane (Nibhijane) waba ngumfana weNdlovukazi weNdhlukhulu eLudzidzini. Waphindze waba yimbongi lenkhulu.

Mabele waMabandla: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka labasihlanu)

1. Sicencane LaNhlosana Dlamini waseMaphalaleni

1. Jubumbango

2. Mdombo LaMbhuduya Shongwe waseSikhaleni

1. Nomcebo
2. Silwane
3. Makululu
4. Solomon / Mtsetfwa

3. LaGiga Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Sehlephi

4. Ntimatane LaNtjempe Dlamini waseMasundvwini

akatalanga

5. Mdanda LaMachegwane Mnisi waseMaphalaleni

1. Mtfolaphi

Umlandvo webakaMaphosa

Maphanga, Mahlalela naMagobhoyi bebhala kaHhohho, bangcwatjwa khona. Kwesuka lenye imphi, kwacoshwa bakaMaphosa,

Ntjweni, Maliwa, Nhlawulo kanye nemntfwana waMagobhoyi, Mabandla, baya eMaphalaleni bakha ngasemfuleni uMtungulube, lolongenela uMkhomati. Batfolo bakaMnisi eMkhomati.

Kuvakala kutsi bakaMaphosa banebuhlobo nebakaNgwenya. Bayabateka kakhulu.

Indlu yaNtjweni waMahlalela Maphosa

Ntjweni watala Magunde.

Magunde watala:

1. Ndoda
2. Sikhetsane Elizabeth lowenza kuNdoda Mphila waseNgowane / eMphakama / eKwaliweni (Nabo-Elphas)

Dlani waNdoda wateka Ngangoti LaMbhijo Dlamini waseMcengeni.

Indlu yaMaliwa waMahlalela Maphosa

Maliwa waMahlalela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgwenya
1. Duma
2. Mpopoli, wateka Mkhonjwase LaNjebovu Dlamini.waseMcengeni
3. Khonya

Maliwa waphindze watala Khontile lowenza kuMnt. Maphikelela waseMaphalaleni (NaboGodo)

Indlu yaNhlawulo waMahlalela Maphosa

Nhlawulo waMahlalela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgwenya
1. Tiga
2. Makhala
3. Geza

2. LaNyatsi

1. Geleka, wateka Lozindlela LaMdwanuza Dlamini waseMcengeni

Mjaji waMakhala waba yindvuna yaMasimba II Shabangu, eMabeleni.

information:

Silwane (Nibhijane) waMabele Maphosa, eLudzidzini, 10 January & 22 December 2007

MAPHOSA page 4

draft of 29 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMaphosa batfolakala kaHhohho, eNtfontjeni, naseMaphalaleni.

BakaMaphosa baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eNelspruit.

BakaMaphosa abatsatsani nebakaMasika.

BakaMaphosa batila ingobiyane (vervet monkey).

Sinanatelo sakaMaphosa sitsi:

maphosa, jekwane, wena weLangeni, mnguni welitele,

matsanyela tibi utibeke emnyango, itsatsa indvodza iyochitsa etaleni

MASANGO page 1

draft of 17 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMasango batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNsangwini, eMaphalaleni

LUBOMBO kaMaphungwane, kaLanga, eMpholonjeni East, kuMalindza

MANZINI

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA

BakaMasango batsatsana nato tonkhe tive (Ndzinisa?)

BakaMasango batila insangu (dagga).

Sinanatelo sakaMasango sitsi:

1. eNsangwini, eMaphalaleni

masango, mabuya, mkhahlameti, nkomanzi,

lwandle aluwelwa, luwelwa tinkhonjane tiphapha ngetulu, dloti emantini, gomasa

2. kaMaphungwane, kaLanga, eMpholonjeni East, kuMalindza, eNkambeni, eNyakatfo

masango, (ndzinisa?) ntusi, ntus'emhlophe, nongombili,

masisa libalele, masisa libalele njengenkosi, luvuno lwamasango

bakaMasango kuMalindza

Kungatsi Ndzabambi abe wekucala webakaMasango kufika kuMalindza.

Abesuka kaHhohho NOMA eLubonjeni ?

Majoye Masango waseGwayimane, kuMalindza watala Senteni Mangenge kuLomapopi Mamba. Majoye washona Senteni asemncane.

Senteni wendza eNkhosini kuMswati III, watfola bantfwana:

1. Sentelwayinkhosi

(watalwa: 2000)

2. Sibusezweni

(watalwa: 2003)

bona CAMBALALA MASANGO

Mnt. Gabheni waSobhuza wateka LaMasango waseNtongozi lowatala:

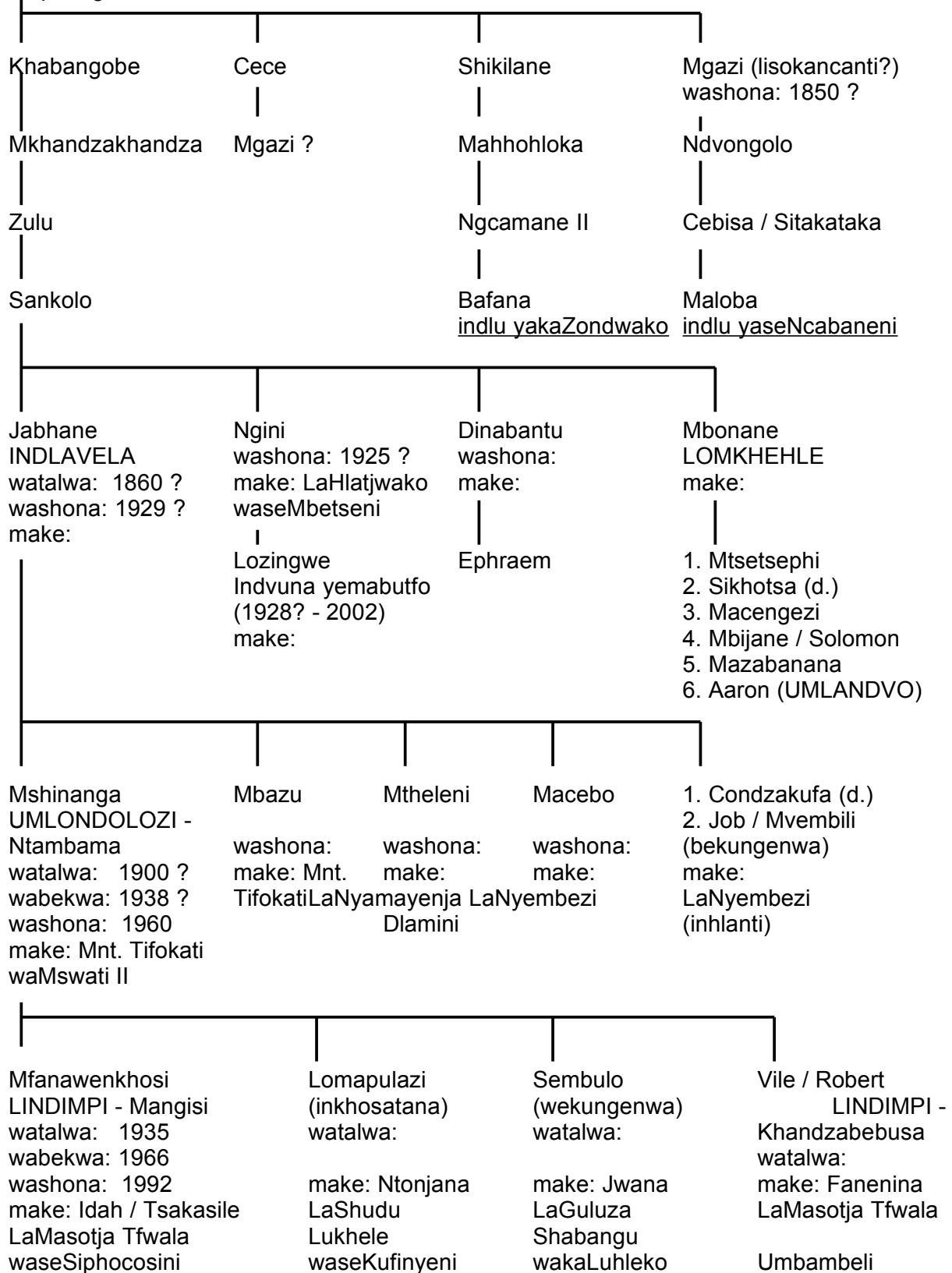
1. Mhlabuhlangene

2. umfana (d.)

3. Macakala

4. Hloniphile

Maphanga



B16 page 2 MASEKO kaLuhleko

draft of 23 November 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 710 1966 - 1,620 1986 - 2,890

tindvuna takaLuhleko -- inkhundla yakaMhlambanyatsi

3228-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sijingo Zwane, indvuna yaMfanawenkhosi
Sijingo waMalova (Mbalekelwa Zwane ?)

Mpopoli Hlatjwako, indvuna yaMshinanga (washona: 1968)

Mpopoli wabambela Mfanawenkhosi.

Mpopoli watsatsa sikhundla saNtjongela / Mawala Soko, indvuna yaMshinanga
indvuna yaJabhane -- ?

Times of Swaziland 3/4/97: ? indvuna yemajaha - Sangoli Maseko

live lakaLuhleko lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agric., 1965

north & east: emahlatsi aseBhunya

southeast: kaLamgabhi, Mnt. Ndzimanye waMphini

south: eMhlangeni, kaMnt. Shishi waMolosi (Shishi waba nguShifu, Molosi abe yindvuna)

west: lidolobha laseBhunya, nakaZondwako, kaShifu Velamuva waBafana Maseko

? bakaMaseko besuka eSodwana Bay

“Maseko abe ngumnakabo lomdzala waSimelane, Lokotfwako naHadzebe”.

BakaMaseko bangemaNtungwa, befika eNcabaneni ngabo1750.

Bebasebentisa imihhome ngekubhacela titsa.

Endvulo, bakaMaseko bebashisa tidvumbu letifile

? indzawo yekushisa labafile beyisemfuleni, uMphatsa, longenela Lusutfu.

Engelbrecht, 1933: Mshologwane waMgazi

Bryant, 1929: Cece waKhubonye, Khubonye waNdlovu, Ndlovu waMadlangala

A. Miller, “Swaziland, California of Africa” 1907: Cece waMadlangala noma Mahlangala

Mgazi Maseko wateka Mnt. Lambombotsi waSomhlolo, kepha umfati wakhe lomkhulu

bekungu-LaNdzimandze. Kutsiwa loko kwamenyanyisa Lambombotsi, wabaleka waya

ekhaya watsi bakaMaseko bebamphatsa kabi. Somhlolo wakhapha imphi wahlasela Mgazi

wamkhontisa.

Ngabo1850, Mswati II naye wahlasela bantfu baMgazi esihlengeni saseMawelawela

wabacedza. Mgazi wasindza, wahamba nalabanye bayokwakha eTransvaal.

Maphanga watala Khabangobe, Khabangobe watala Mkhandzakhandza, Mkhandzakhandza watala Zulu, Zulu watala Sankolo (Labanye batsi Sankolo watalwa nguLuhleko.)

information: Chief Mfanawenkhozi waMshinanga Maseko, eLudzidini, December 1988

Sankolo watala Jabhane, Ngini, Mbonane, naDinabantu.

Jabhane waSankolo

Jabhane wateka Tifokati waMswati. Tifokati welama Mcandza waseSitjeni. Batalwa nguLaSikhandzisa Khumalo, inhlanti yaLaMagadlela.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 232:

"Jabhane watalwa nguLuhleko". Abe ngumngane waDibi (David Forbes Senior).

P. Hope, 1873:

Hope wabhala nga "Jappan" (Jabhane)

G. Grey, 1908:

Grey wabhalisa Jabhane njengendvuna, eluhlwini lwaboshifu.

Jabhane waSankolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Tifokati waMswati

1. Mshinanga (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Ntambama) (1900? - 1960)
(labanye batsi Mshinanga washona nga-October 3, kabanye batsi washona nga-August 25)

2. Mbazu

3. Kulatane, wendza kaDlamini

2. LaSoko

?

3. LaHhubo Dlamini

?

4. LaNyamayenja Dlamini (waseLucolweni?)

1. Mtheleni lowateka LaMabuza naLaMsibi

5. LaNyembezi Dlamini

1. Agnes, wendza ku _____

2. Macebo

6. LaNyembezi Dlamini (inhlanti) _____ (lenhlanti yangenwa nguMbonane)

1. Condzakufa (LINDIMPI - Mbindzangulube)

(watalwa: 1930?)

2. Mvembili / Job (indvuna yenkhundla yakaMhlambanyatsi)

information: Vile waMshinanga Maseko, eLudzidini, 30 December 2002

B16 page 4 MASEKO kaLuhleko

draft of 23 November 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mshinanga (1900?-1960) waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-7)

1. Ntonjana LaShudu Lukhele waseKufinyeni

1. Lomapulazi, wendza ku _____ Jele eMhlangeni
2. Malabi, wendza kuMbabazane waCulugwane Dlamini kaLuhleko
3. Salaphi, akenzanga (watala kaDlamini nakaGumede)

2. Idah / Tsakasile LaMasotja Twala waseSiphocosini

1. Mfanawenkhozi (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI - Mangisi) (abe yedvwa) (1935-1992)

3. _____ LaMfokati Gwebu waseSinceni

1. Mncane, wendza ku _____ Nkambule kuBulunga

4. Lombaliso LaMagcugcumela Magongo waseMvesheni kaLobamba

1. Njinji, wendza kaMdluli
2. Jutjwase, wendza kaDlamini eKudzingeni kaLozitha

5. Alvinah / Fanenina LaMasotja Tfwala (inhlanti)

1. Mtfohi, wendza ku _____ Dlamini
2. Vile / Robert (LINDIMPI - Khandzabebusa) (umbambeli wenkhosana yaMfanawenkhozi)

6. Jwana / Tenyane LaGuluza / LaLobhenye Shabangu wakaLuhleko

(Jwana wangenwa nguCondzakufa)

1. Sembulo

7. Nikiwe LaNdlazi Lukhele (Ndlazi waShudu) (inhlanti yaNtonjana)

1. Thulisile, wendza kaMkhwanazi (Thulisile watalwa kabi)

Mshinanga bekete lisokancanti. Watala kakhulu tintfombi. Bafana babili kuphela, Mfanawenkhozi naVile (nemfana lowekungenwa, Sembulo)

information:

Condzakufa waJabhane Maseko, emphakatsini, kaLuhleko, 7 October 2002

Mr. Msibi & Mr. Lukhele, kaMacembe, kaLuhleko, 7 October 2002

Vile waMshinanga Maseko, iNyatsi Barracks, eLudzidini, 29 December 2002

KODVWA

Inhlanti yaTsakasile beyinguTodvwa LaMasotja Tfwala. (Akefikanga NOMA akatalanga?) Alvinah LaMasotja Tfwala abe singani. Abehlala umtini waMshinanga, watala bantfwana lababili, wahamba angakatekwa.

LaMfokati Gwebu wacala wagana Mbazu, lowasheshe washona. Mshinanga wamtalisa Mncane.

Nikiwe Lukhele abengasiyo inhlanti, watiganela.

information: Maphopho Daniel Shongwe, Reed Dance, Lobamba, 3 September 2003

H. Kuper, 1952: eBugolintsetse - umuti waMshinanga

Mfanawenkhosi (1935-1992) waMshinanga: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati batsatfu)

1. _____ LaMshumayeli Ndwandwe wakuBoyane
akatalanga

2. LaMotsa waseMhlangeni

1. Magilikijane
(Magilikijane wetsiwa ngeliNdiya lebelinesitolo eBhunya)

3. Matfobhi weMnt. Makhungu (Makungu waSobhuza II)
(Matfobhi watalwa nguLaMkhonta, singani saMakhungu)

1. Thobile, wendza kaDlamini
2. umfana (watalwa kabi)
3. "Nzo" (intfombi)

tingani taMfanawenkhosi, nebantfwabato:

1. Lamandzeni weMnt. Mkukwane (Mkukwane waMalunge)

1. umfana

2. Makhushukhushu Ginindza wakuMahlanya

1. umntfwana

Mfanawenkhosi waMshinanga

Nasashonile Mshinanga, kwabambela indvuna Mpopoli Hlatjwako, wabambela Mfanawenkhosi.

Mfanawenkhosi wakha umphakatsi etindzaleni temphakatsi waJabhane.

Mfanawenkhosi abe ngulomachuzu wemaphoyisa. Nasakhotsamile Sobhuza II, waba lilunga leliLiqoqo.

Nasashonile Mfanawenkhosi, Condzakufa waJabhane abebambela kucala. ??
Kwabese kwabambela Vile waMshinanga.

Times of Swaziland, ___? April 2003:

Kwashona Lungile waMfanawenkhosi, umtukulu waAnnah Dlamini waseLuyengweni.
(Wabulawa ngu-Eric Zikalala)

NOTES

Umfula Buhlungu ungenela Lusutfu.

? Mahlanya Maseko - watjelwa nguSomhlolo kutsi ahlale kuMahlanya

? Mgwayiza Maseko - indvuna, between Bulembu and Nkhomati

Sobhuza II abefuna kuteka Mtsetsephi, umntfwana waMbonane Maseko, kepha Mtsetsephi abe nesisu. Umnikati walomtfwalo wawunguMbolwane Zwane waseMpuluzi. Watsi Sobhuza, "Nangabe yintfombatana, ngitoyiteka." KwakunguMzondwase / Ntombiyesigodlo, wendza enkhosini, watala boMnt. Phuzigazi.

Ngwenyana Maseko abehlala kaLuhleko.

Ngwenyama watala Mqama. Mqama wakha lapho kunemahlatsi aseBhunya lamuhla.
Wangcwatjwa eMfelakhona kaLuhleko.

Mqama waNgwenyama: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgoza

1. Mabasa (UMLONDOLOZI), wakhonta eDlangeni kepha wangcwatjwa eMchaphozini
2. Mphuthi (UMLONDOLOZI), wakhonta kaLobamba, waya eSitjeni
3. Cetjwayo (INDLOZI ?), wakhonta eSitseni, wangcwatjwa khona

2. LaMavimbela

LaMavimbela ngugogo waManongotela

Mqama waphindze watala:

Bhusimane

Gudvuta

Ganandza

Mbiza

Mashongola

Chegu

Mphuthi waMqama: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule (NaboGweje) Gweje waya emphini nga1941. (washona: 2004)
2. LaDlamini (NaboVolinde) Volinde waya emphini nga1941.
3. LaHlophe (NaboJohannes) Johannes waya emphini nga1941.
4. LaMagagula (NaboMbango / David) David ngumgijimi waseSitjeni

information: David Mbango waMphuthi Maseko, Museum, 13 February 2007

Cetjwayo waMqama: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkhosi (NaboMashoba)
2. LaShongwe (NaboCleopas)
3. Lozinyanya weMnt. Gome (NaboMabhalane)
3. LaHheleba Dlamini (NaboLondoda)

Ngini waSankolo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNyembe

1. Makeke

2. Lomhlangano, wendza ku ____

2. LaMaboyane Dlamini waseMhlangeni

1. Mgilija

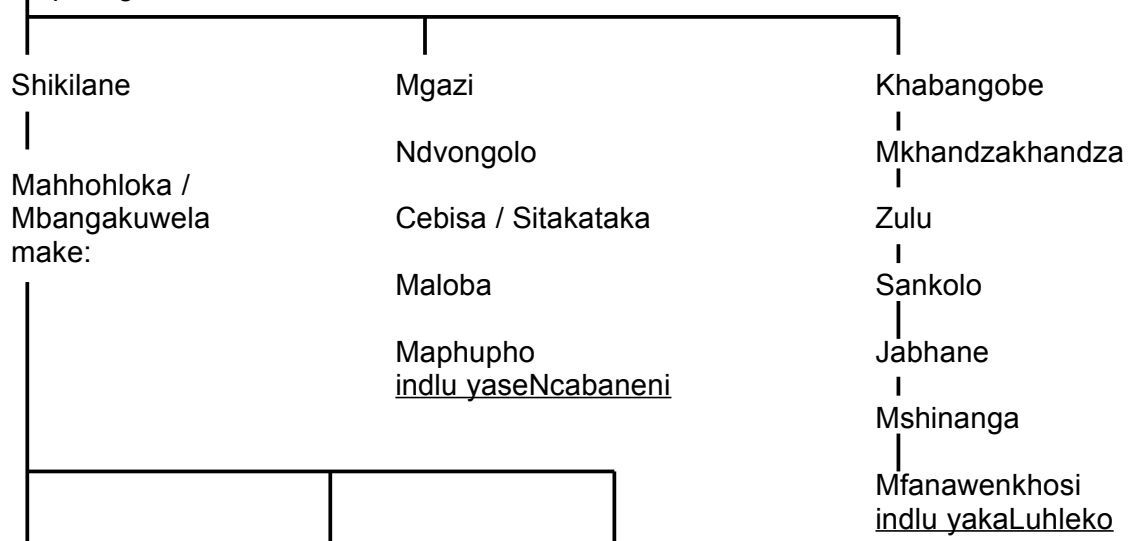
2. Tiyetile, wendza ku ____

3. Mashefa

Nasashonile Ngini, LaMaboyane wahamba wayohlala naSihlelo Maseko, watala Lozingwe.
Lozingwe wakhulela ebukhosini, abelusa imfukwane. wacina abe yindvuna yemajaha.

information: Maphopho Daniel Shongwe, Reed Dance, Lobamba, 3 September 2003
(Maphopho is a member of the Inner Council at kaLuhleko & King's Liaison Officer at Usutu Pulp. His ancestor Sikake Shongwe was the indvuna of Prince Lukhwabitsi I at kaNdinda.)

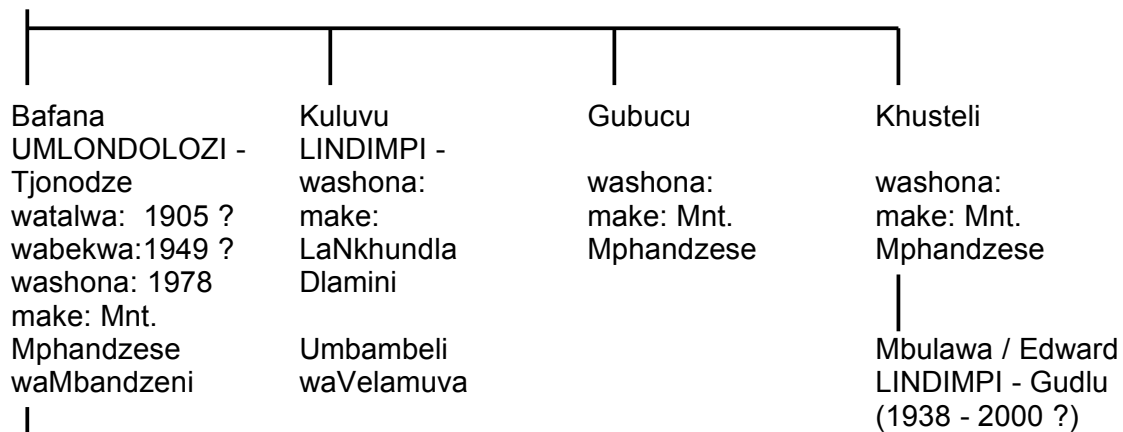
Maphanga



Ngcamane II
 INGULUBE -
 watalwa: 1865 ?
 wabekwa:
 washona: by 1914
 make: Mnt. Tsetsiwe
 waMswati II

Ntombane
 wendza kuMnt.
 Magodvotjeni
 waMbandzeni,
 eNkhiliji

Zondwako
 Umbambeli
 waBafana ?



Velamuva
 LINDIMPI -
 Busobentfombi
 watalwa:
 wabekwa: 1992
 make lomtalako:
 LaMathamane Dlamini
 wafakwa esiswini seMnt.
 Tibovu waLomvazi

Sitfondvo
 lisokancanti
 "Umlondoloji"
 watalwa: 1925 ?
 washona:
 make: Losilina
 LaMnyama Dlamini
 waseNtondozi

Mandlendlovu
 watalwa:
 washona:
 make:
 Gcokisile
 LaVelebantfu
 Zwane
 waseMpuluzi

Matfwaftwa
 watalwa:
 make:
 Sitokwana
 LaMtwali
 Dlamini
 waseMangcongco

B17 page 2 MASEKO kaZondwako kuyachubeka
draft of 20 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 280 1966 - 1,200 1986 - 110 ?

tindvuna takaZondwako -- inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

4316-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Matheku Dlamini, indvuna yaBafana

Matheku watsatsa sikhundla saMvalelisi Nkambule (*Tax List 1977*), indvuna yaBafana
(Mvalelisi wasuswa nga1975 ?)

Madzinga Dlamini wateka bafati lababili:

_____ LaGudlulwako Msibi waseDvudvusini watala Matheku, Heli, lomunye,
nemaphahla Zablon naJames.

Lomunye watala Thoshi / Barnabas, naZephaniah.

Thoshi watala Peter, lowaba ngu-Minister of Transport, 1998-99.

indvuna yemajaha: Dlwayi Dlamini

bomabhalane: Musa Mabuza, Simon Seyama

live lakaZondwako lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emahlatsi ase-Usutu Pulp

east: lidolobha laseBhunya

south: emahlatsi ase-Usutu pulp

west: eMangcongco, kaShifu Funwako Bhembe

north: eMabhukwini / eMafutseni, kaMnt. Mvelaphansi waSobhuza

Ngcamane waMahhohloka

Ngcamane (noma Mahhohloka ?) wafakaza kubekwa kwaComfi (Theophilus Shepstone)
njengaMabhalane weSive semaSwati, nga1887 nanga1889.

1903: Ngcamane II wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi kutsi abe yindvuna, hhayi sikhulu.

Nakashonile Ngcamane, Theyisi Hanya Maseko wabambela inkhosana.

H. Jones, "Register", 1992, p. 389:

Zondwako waNgcamane wabambela Bafana

Bafana waNgcamane

Unina waBafana, Mnt. Mphandzese, abe ngumntfwana wekucala waMbandzeni. Mphandzese watalwa ngabo1876, kulesitfombe sakhe lesetsetjulwa nga1895 noma nga1898, kungatsi abe neminyaka lengu-20. Washona nga1958/59.

Unina waMphandzese abe nguLaMatsebula.

[Libito laLaMatsebula bekunguThafana (*H. Jones p. 149*),
noma bekunguLomagazi (*J.S.M. Matsebula*)]

1908: umbiko waGeorge Grey: Mphandzese uhlala eMpaleni ngaseNgwavuma.

1914: imephu ya-H. Schoch: "kaMdanese" = kaMphandzese ?

Bafana abe ngumngane nameluleki waSobhuza, bebahlehla kanyekanye.

Velamuva waBafana

Nasashonile Bafana, lusendvo lwakhetsa Mnt. Tibovu kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu. Velamuva wafakwa esiswini sakhe, waba yinkhosana.

Velamuva wagidza sibhimbi nga-31 October 1992. INkhosi yakhipha iNdvuna Lusendvo Fakudze leyamniketa tikhali letintsatfu teyise, netibhamu letimbili.

Ngcamane waMahhohloka: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Mphandzese waMbandzeni.

1. Bafana (inkhosana) (1905 ? - 1978)
2. Khusteli, watala boMbulawa (Mgudlu)
3. Gubucu

2. LaNkhundla Dlamini

1. Kuluvu (LINDIMPI) (Umbambeli waVelamuva)

Bafana waNgcamane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Losilina LaMnyama Dlamini waseNtongozi

1. Sitfondvo (LISOKANCANTI) (watalwa: 1925 ?)
2. Thombile, wendza kaMabuza eNgcoseni
3. Msuthu, wendza kaNkonyane

2. LaGwabhe waseMphini

1. Sifalakahle

3. Gcokisile (waShifu Velebantfu ?) Zwane waseMpuluzi

1. Mandlendlovu
2. Shoba
3. Khutwana
4. Matsenjwa
5. Basolile

4. Sitokwana LaMtwali Dlamini waseMangcongco

1. Matfwatfwa
2. Sitopi

5. LaZwane lomncane

1. Sukasambe
2. Dzambile

6. LaDlamini waseNyakeni (dzadzewaboMembiwa)

1. Khetheni
2. Tongo
3. umfana

7. LaMkhonta

1. Tingani

8. LaNkambule

1. Jimson

9. Mnt. Tibovu waLomvazi (wendziselwa nguSobhuza II) (watalwa nga1929)

1. Busisiwe (1965 ? - 1990 ?)

information:

Matfwatfwa waBafana Maseko, National Office, eNkhanini, 20 September 2004

Chief Velamuva waBafana Maseko, eLudzidzini, 20 September 2004

Bafana waNgcamane: tingani nebantfwana:

1. La _____ , lowatala Sidzandzane (lowendza kaShabangu) (Sidzandzane waba ngumntfwana wekucala etintfombini taBafana.)

2. LaMathamane Dlamini waseNtongozi, lowatala Velamuva

Tax List 1993: Matheku Dlamini, indvuna yaBafana Maseko

Madzinga Dlamini wateka bafati lababili:

_____ LaGudlulwako Msibi waseDvudvusini, watala

1. Matheku
2. Heli
3. lomunye
nemaphahla
4. Zablon
5. James

lomunye watala

1. Thoshi / Barnabas
2. Zephaniah.

Thoshi watala Peter, lowaba ngu-Minister of Transport, 1998-99.

indvuna yemajaha: Dlwayi Dlamini – wakaboMadzinga ?

Simekezo, watalwa eNcabaneni

Ngcakidze, wakha ngaseMbhidlimbhidlini, waya kuNjakaza eSandlane

Khubonye

watalwa:
washona: 1925 ?
make:
LaMashinini

Ngweyayivuki

lisokancanti
washona:
make:
LaNgwenya

Mvumeni / Mvumeli

INGULUBE – Thulasizwe

watalwa: 1875 ?
wabekwa: 1936 ?
washona: 1954 June
make: Lozinyanga
LaGija Magangane
waseSandlane

Mvundla / Emily

/ (Ntalonye ?)

watalwa: 1900
washona: 19
make: Mphikazi (Manjeta ?)
LaMahlangobe Mbetse
waseSandlane

Maphanga

LISOTJA ngebudzala

watalwa: 1910 ?
wabekwa: 1970 ?
washona: 1982
make:
LaMabamba Fakudze
waseMalangeni

Ndabazewe

watalwa: 1920 ?
washona:
make:
LaMabamba Fakudze

Madlozini

UMLONDOLOZI -

Ndunaziyabamba

watalwa: 1956
wabekwa: 1990
make: Jeneta / Kondo
LaMakuku Mabuza
wakuDvwalile

Jubela

watalwa: 1959 ?

make:
Kondo Mabuza

Mlindazwe

watalwa: 1965 ?

make:
Kondo Mabuza

Mkhululeni

watalwa: 1968 ?

make:
Kondo Mabuza

balandzeli: 1956 - 800

1966 - 420

1986 - 1,820

tindvuna taseSandlane -- inkhundla yaseMangcongco

4318-01 emphakatsi

losabambebe: Ntentele Maseko

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Lositsela Mbetse, indvuna yaMvumeni
(Lositsela abe LIGAVU ngebudzala. (1895 ? - 1984)
Lositsela wabambela Maphanga, waphindze wambeka.

Lositsela watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mhuluhulu, indvuna yaKhubonye
(INDLAVELA - Simohlola)

live laseNgwenyameni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-east: lihambate lelingaphansi kuNdvuna yeNkhosi Lusendvo Fakudze waseNkhanini

? eMabhukwini / eMafutseni, indvuna Mfanubovu Sibanyoni

east: eMangcongco, kaShifu Mashwayi waFunwako Bhembe

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: umncele waseSouth Africa

Endvulo, lendlu yakaMaseko beyikwati kwakha insimbi - litfusi. INkhosi yabatjela kutsi batogadza timphahla tekwakha lensimbi, kodvwa umtsapho wensimbi usemapulazini lamuhla.

Simekezo

Simekezo watalwa eNcabaneni.

Ngcakidze waSimekezo

Ngcakidze wakha dvutane nemuti weMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo eMbhidlimbhidlini (kaVelezizweni lamuhla).

Ndwandwa waba nguMntfwanenkhozi Lomkhulu, abambela inkhosana yaMswati, Ludvonga II. Nga1874, Ludvonga washona ngekutumeka, asengakabekwa. Ndwandwa wabulawa eNkhanini, bakaNgwane bakhapha Mnt. Longcanga nemphi kutsi bacedze bankhe bantfu baseMbhidlimbhidlini,

Ngcakidze wesuka waya eSandlane, wakha kuNjakaza. Nguye lowacala kubusa eSandlane.

Ngcakidze waSimekezo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgwenya

1. Ngweyayivuki (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaMashinini

1. Khubonye (INKHOSANA)

Khubonye waNgcakidze: emakhosikati nebantfwana:
(bafati babili)

1. Lozinyanga LaGija Magangane waseSandlane

1. Mvumeni (INKHOSANA)

2. Mphikazi LaMahlangobe Mbetse waseSandlane

1. Boshiwe, wendza kaDlamini
2. Mantjenduka
3. Tivetile, wendza kaDvuba
4. ?
5. Mvundla / Emily, wendza kuLomngeletjane Dlamini eSigombeni

(Mvundla naLomngeletjane bebefundza kanye naSobhuza II eLovedale, eKapa, 1916-18.)

tibongo taKhubonye

mkhono lomudze uphangela basengi,
sinakanaka kakholo ukhoho wembetse imbelekwane

Mvumeni waKhubonye: emakhosikati nebantfwana:
(Mvumeni wateka umfati munye kuphela)

LaMabamba Fakudze waseMalangeni

1. Maphanga (INKHOSANA)
2. Boshiwe, wendza kaDlamini
3. Ndabazezwe
4. Phosile, wendza kaMabuza

tibongo taMvumeni

mlevuza silevu samcala ematholeni,
watsi asaya etinkhomeni asintjwebe

Maphanga waMvumeni

Bafana Maseko, Shifu wakaZondwako, wamikisa Maphanga eNkhosini, kepha akatfolanga libhuku.

tibongo taMaphanga:

nqomondvo lephula emakomishi amesis.

Maphanga waMvumeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:
(bafati babili)

1. Bikwaphi LaNtamo Shabangu waseSandlane

1. Gulaphi, wendza kaZikalala
2. Mphelelaphi, wendza kaZikalala

2. Kondo / Jeneta LaMakuku Mabuza wakuDvwalile

1. Madlozini (INKHOSANA)
2. Jubela
3. Thabane, wendza kaShabangu
4. Mlindazwe
5. Mkhululeni

information: delegation from Sandlane, eLudzidzini, January 1991 (The delegation was bringing Madlozini for royal approval as chief of Sandlane, but failed to get it.)

Mnt Madzela waSOBHUZA

Seneleleni waShifu Vanyane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle bekandze kuSobhuza, watala Madzela nga1941. Seneleleni wagcina waba yiNdlovukazi (1975-1980).

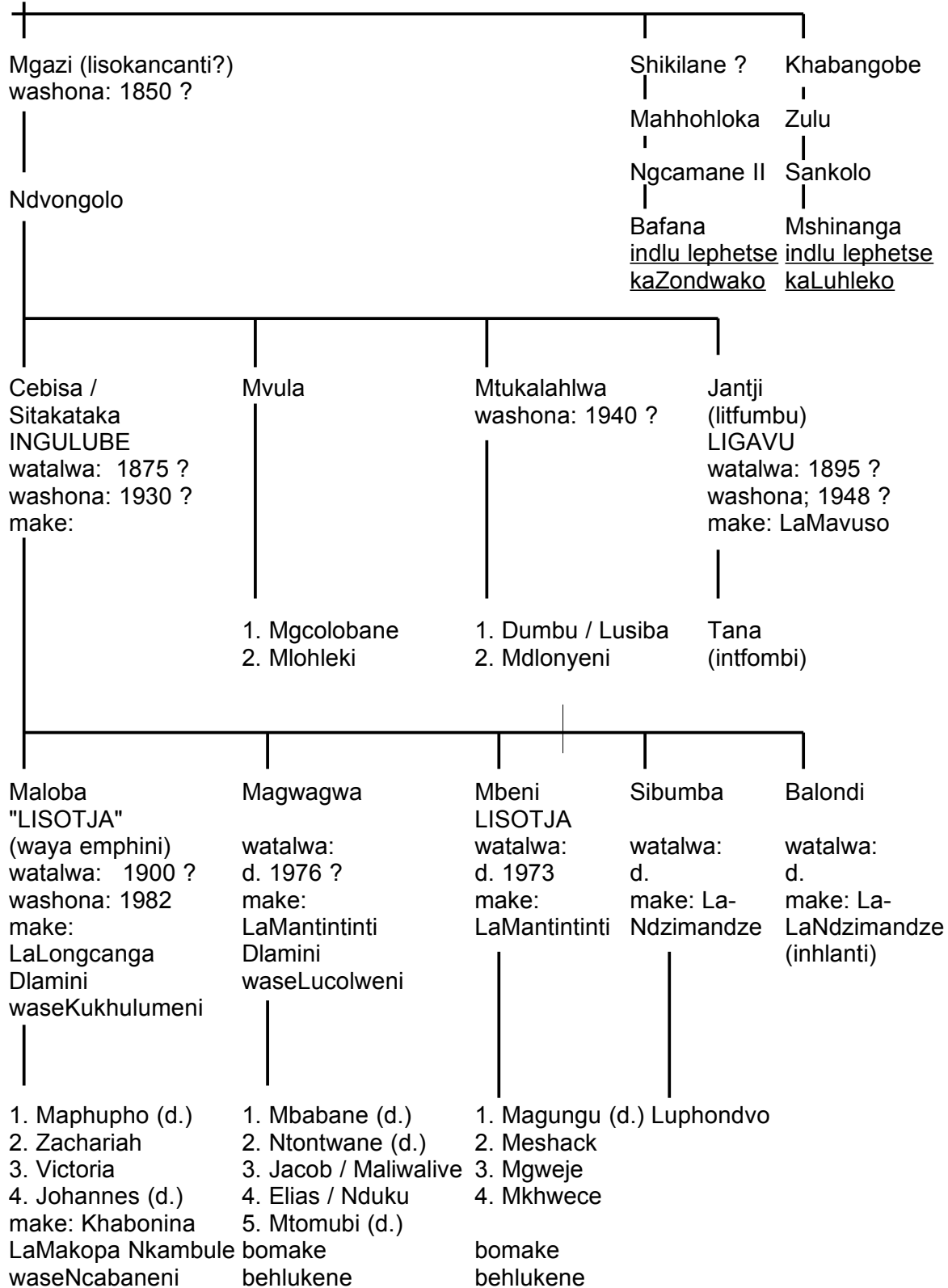
Nakakhotsamile Sobhuza II, bakaNgwane baphakela emakhosikati akhe. Kuvakala kutsi baphakela LaMkhatjwa eSandlane.

Times of Swaziland, 18 March 2002:

"Madzela is the chief of Sandlane."

Madzela washona nga2004, November 3 (noma November 10).

Maphanga



MASEKO APPENDIX ONE page 2 eNcabaneni kuyachubeka
draft of 15 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseNcabaneni lisikelana nanankha emave: inkhundla yaseNtondozi
information: Unofficial "Map of Chiefs", E. Murdoch, Dept. of Agric., Govt. of Swd, 1965
* north: umfula Lusutfu; eMawelawela; eNgwenyameni, kaNdvuna Mpumalanga Fakudze
north-east: eLuyengweni, kaNdvuna Benson Mbutfo Makhubu, indvuna yaVelabo Mthethwa
east: eBukhalangilile, kaMnt. Lembelele II waDutjwa
south-east: eNtondozi, kaMnt. Masuku waMbana
south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
(eKukhulumeni / eKhohlwa, kaVelezizweni, kaMnt. Longcanga waMswati)
west: umfula Nkotjane longenela Lusutfu; emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
north-west: kaLamgabhi, kaMnt. Ndzimanye II waMphini

(* Lohheyane (Mpumalanga) Fakudze wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaseNgwenyameni nga1995. Watsatsa sikhundla saMchobochoho Maseko. Mchobochoho watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Vekufa. Vekufa watalwa nguKhambi (umtukulu waMgazi Maseko?)

Tax List 1997: Ngangabani Nkambule

Ngangabani watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo, Msweli Nkambule *Tax List 1977 & 1993:*

Mgwayimbe Nkambule wesuka eBuseleni, wakha eNcabaneni. Kumbe watalwa nguShifu Matikweni.

Mgwayimbe watala:

1. Matikweni (INGULUBE)
2. Mekhuto
3. Makopa (LIGAVU)

INdlovukazi Gwamile yake yatfuma emajaha atojezisa bakaMaseko ngendzaba letsite.

information: Nyatsi Nkambule, eNcabaneni, 7 June 2005 (umgijimi of eNcabaneni)

Engelbrecht, 1933: Mshologwane waMgazi

Bryant, 1929: Cece waKhubonye, Khubonye waNdlovu, Ndlovu waMadlangala
"Swaziland, California of Africa", 1907: Cece waMadlangala noma Mahlangala

Bantfu bekucala eNcabaneni bakaMaseko. BangemaNtungwa, befika eNcabaneni ngabo1750. Bebasebentisa imihhome ngekubhacela titsa. Endvulo, bakaMaseko bebashisa tidvumbu letifile. ? Indzawo yekushisa labafile bekusemfuleni, Mphatsa, longenela Lusutfu.

BakaNkhosi batfola Mgazi Maseko aphehse eNcabaneni. Mgazi wateka Mnt. Lambombotsi waSomhlolo, kepha umfati wakhe lomkhulu bekunguLaNdzimandze (waseBukhalangilile?). Kutsiwa loko kwamenyanyisa Lambombotsi, wabaleka waya ekhaya watsi bakaMaseko bebamphatsa kabi. Somhlolo wakhipha imphi wahlasela Mgazi wamkhontisa.

Ngabo1850, Mswati II naye wahlasela bantfu baMgazi esihlengeni saseMawelawela wabacedza. Mgazi wasindza, wahamba wayokwakha eTransvaal. (NOMA Mgazi washona?)

Mgazi watala Ndvongolo. Ndvongolo watala Cebisa, Mvula naMtukahlwa, naJantji.

Jantji abe litfumbu laNdvongolo. Watalwa nguLaMavuso. Waba yinyanga.
Wateka Lombalo LaHhamu Dlamini waseMtsini, eBukhalangilile (NaboTana).

Maloba wabutseka asengumfana kubaLondolozu, elusaseni lwaSobhuza. Kepha waya
emphini yemhlaba, waba Lisotja.

Maloba waba yindvuna yenkhundla yaseNtondozi ngabo1980.
P. Bonner interviewed Maloba Maseko, 19 March 1970.

sinanatelo sebakaMaseko eNcabaneni: shamase wamafu, khabangobe wamaphanga

Indlu yaHulumende / Maconda Maseko

Maconda watala Sishozi / Manoma. Tibongo taSishozi titsi: "Manoma lokuhle kuvele"
Manoma watala Thulani naButwako. Butwako wateka LaBusika lotala Appollo
naMakhosini.

Mtukahlwa waNdvongolo: umfati nebantwana:

LaMatfunywa

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ngcimbishe, wakha eBethany | (abesekhona nga2005) |
| 2. Dumbu / Lusiba, wakha eKhohlwa | (washona) |
| 3. Mdlonyeni, wakha eKhohlwa | (washona) |
| 4. Sonto, wendza ku ____ | (washona: 1990?) |

Cebisa waNdvongolo: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaMantintinti Dlamini waseLucolweni

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Magwagwa (LISOKANCANTI) | (washona: 1976) |
| 2. Mbeni (LISOTJA) (waya emphini) | (washona: 1973) |
| 3. Lonkhasa (watala kaDladla) | |

2. LaLongcanga Dlamini waseKukhulumeni

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Maloba (LISOTJA) (waya emphini) | (1900?-1982) |
| 2. Hlambase, wendza ku ____ | |

3. LaNdzimandze

1. Sibumba (wacoshwa nga1954, waya eNtondozi), watala boLuphondvo

4. LaNdzimandze (inhlanti)

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Balondi (SIKHONYANE ?) (waya emphini) wakha eBethani | (abesekhona nga2006) |
|---|----------------------|
- information: Maphopho Shongwe, Museum, 14 April 2006*

Maloba waCebisa: umfati nebantwana:

Khabonina LaMakopa Nkambule waseNcabaneni

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Maphupho, watala bo-Obed / Mjikaphansi (Obed watala boMbhekeni) | (washona) |
| 2. Zachariah | |
| 3. Victoria, wendza kaNgwenya | |
| 4. Johannes | (washona) |

Sitiba (Khubonye ?)



Mhlangala



Mdluli



Hholo / Magwaza

Matjekane



Maya

Sibhunu

washona: 1925 ?
make:
LaMdladla Malinga
waseNsangwini



Mayezi

"lisotja" (waya emphini)

watalwa: 1915

wabekwa: 1945

washona: 1980

make: Simbatsekile

LaMfolobane Dladla

waseBhahwini



Madzela

LINDIMPI - Siteshi

watalwa: 1946

wabekwa:

make: Cokisile

LaMbonane Manana

waseMkhitsini



Ambrose



MASEKO APPENDIX THREE page 2 eNsangwini kuyachubeka
draft of 30 April 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseNsangwini lisikelana nankha emave:

north; ?

east: ?

south: ?

west: ?

Inombolo yekutsela: 4301-03 (inkhundla yaseMahlangatja)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mayezi Maseko

Ngabo1815, Somhlolo nebakaDlamini besuka eShiselweni, badzinga indzawo yekwakha. Babona kutsi tive letimbili letinemandla betingubakaMaseko, entansi (south) kweLusutfu, nebakaMagagula, enhla (north) kweLusutfu.

BakaNkhosi bacala bayekela bakaMaseko, bacedza emandla abakaMagagula kucala. Emva kwesikhatsi, Somhlolo wahlasela bakaMaseko ngelisu: wabita Mgazi Maseko ebutimbeni. EmaLangeni abulala emaNgcamane esihlengeni saseMawelawela.

Sitiba Maseko abedzabuka eNcabaneni. Somhlolo wabeka Sitiba ngesheya kweNgwemphisi ngekutsi atogadza tincaba (imihhome). Lithuna laSitiba liseTjebovu.

Information: indvuna Madzela waMayezi Maseko, Museum, 6 January 2003
(Madzela works at Mankayane National Court, with Court President Mtjongela Dlamini)

UMLANDVO: BONA

THOMAS MAHLUPHA DLAMINI, EMLINDZAWE, EZULWINI

AMBROSE MASEKO, FAIRVIEW;

D Z MASEKO, EMVAKWELITJE (wehla esilaheni kaMalinga)

MASILELA page 1

draft of 7 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMasilela batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNkambeni, eDlozini eDlangeni, eMaphalaleni
LUBOMBO kuMananga, eHlane, kaLomahasha
MANZINI
SHISELWENI
S. AFRICA eKinross

BakaMasilela abatsatsani nebakaSifundza.

BakaMasilela abadli intsetse / batila intsetse (grasshopper).

sinanatelo sakaMasilela sitsi:

masilela, wena wekunene, vungandze, malingela, msekelave,
wena wemvudlane lencane emikhemetelweni,
sibuyabuyane, sabuya nemahlahla eBulandzeni entsabeni kuMananga

BakaMasilela bebangemaNdzebele. Banengi eKinross, eMphumalanga Province. Besuka eMkhetfwalomkhulu.

Labanye bakaMasilela batfutsa, befika kulakaNgwane. Bakha eDlangeni, eNkambeni, nakaLomahasha nakaShewula. Kungatsi bakaSifundza bebahamba embili.

bakaMasilela kaShewula

Mahlakaniphane Masilela (washona: 1984 ?) abe yindvuna yebakaSifundza kaShewula. Mahlakaniphane watsatsa sikhundla saShadu Masilela.

bakaMasilela kaLomahasha

Ntamo Masilela abehlala kaLomahasha.

Ntamo watala Ngilazi

Ngilazi watala:

1. Mbhamu. Bekelapha Sobhuza II.
2. Bhevula. Bekabambele bundvuna kaLomahasha.
3. Mageja. Liliunga leKhongolosi (NNLC).
4. Masipapa, wendza kuShifu Ngudumane Mahlalela wakaLomahasha (NaboPhica)
5. Lomajele, wendza kuShifu Sidloko Mahlalela waseMbuzini eSouth Africa (NaboSigwili)
6. Funeka, inhlangi yaLomajele (NaboPandebovu)

bakaMasilela eNkambeni

Nga1826, Madzanga Ndwandwe wabalekela Shaka wefika eBulandzeni. BakaMasilela batfola Madzanga aphila ngemakhiwa, bammikisa kubakaMagagula.

William Mphahleni Masilela waseNkambeni washona nga2007 December.

Mdudula Masilela abe ngukhokho lomkhulu.

Mashobane Masilela watala Lunkanka kaLomahasha.

Lunkanka wesuka kaLomahasha wahamba wayokhonta kaDvokolwako.

Emva kwasikhatsi, Lunkanka wahamba waba yindvuna yebelusi betimvu, epulazini leliBhunu. Abehlehla eDlangeni, kuZulangangeni Gama.

information: Philemon waShifu Dinabantu Gama, Museum, 10 May 2005

Lunkanka Masilela: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaMaziya

1. Thutha, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni (NaboSiteki)
2. intfombi, yendza kuDinabantu Gama (NaboGende)
3. Mlambile, wendza kuDinabantu Gama (NaboLomabolomane)
4. Sikhuthu, wendza kuDinabantu Gama (NaboNakane / Philemon)

2. LaNyamayenja Dlamini

1. Lobelumbi, wendza kuDinabantu Gama (NaboDayina / Dinah)
1. intfombi, yendza kuDinabantu Gama (NaboSamu)

3. Ntokazi Dlamini waseHlangotsini (abefunga Nyamayenja)

1. Ndlalankhulu (washona: 1977)
2. Khindane, wendza ku _____ Dlamini eNyakeni
3. Ngwangane, wateka bafati labane (washona: 2002)

labanye bantwana baLunkanka:

labadvuna

Mutjwa, wateka Sihhawukelo weMnt. Mthinta waseNgcayini

Msindi, wateka La _____ lowatala Madonki

Phawula (umfundisi), wateka La _____ lowatala Daniel (Thula Bus Service)

labasikati

Lomaloyo, wendza kuMnt. Melashwa waseSitseni (NaboManjenga)

Ngati, wendza kuMnt. Melashwa waseSitseni (akatalanga)

Zayekile, wendza kuMnt. Melashwa waseSitseni (NaboMgabadzi)

Ntfombi, wendza ku ____

Lomafu / Lokufa, wendza kuMgamuka waMasimba Shabangu eMaphalaleni

intfombi, yendza kuMshadza Mtfupha eDlangeni

Betty, wendza kuMshadza Mtfupha eDlangeni (Nabozukela / Nathaniel)

intfombi (Khindane ?), yendza kuPhushu Dlamini eMalandzela (NaboVelifile / Ngongoni)

intfombi, yendza kuZwelibanzi waNgwemabala Khanyile eDlangeni

? Lomabhunu, wendza kuMphonyolo waMnkonkoni Kunene eSitseni (NaboMbongolo)

Ndlalankhulu waLunkanka abe yinyanga lebeyelapha iNkhosi Sobhuza II.

Ndlalankhulu wanikwa libhuku lekutselisa sive saseDlozini, eDlangeni. Etincwadzini taHulumende abe yindvuna yebakaGama eDlangeni (Tax List: 2105-03).

Ndlalankhulu waLunkanka: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-8 ?)

1. LaShabangu

1. Mdudula ?

2. LaNcongwane

1. William

3. LaMthupha

4. LaMdluli

5. LaDlamini wakaHhohho

6. LaDlamini II wakaHhohho

7. Manceba waBHUNU (Manceba wakaLaGundwane Nkambule, ngekungenwa)

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Khushulwako | (washona) |
| 2. Sikhatsese, wendza ku ____ | (washona) |
| 3. Sibonakubi / Mhlululu | (washona) |
| 4. William | (washona) |
| 5. intfombi | (washona) |

8. Ntombane / Hlekangati waSOBHUZA II (1921-1990 ?)

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Salile, wendza ku ____ | (1947-) |
| 2. Dzingisihlalo | (1948-1949) |
| 3. Vuka / Joseph ("Moi Moi") (INKHOSANA) (wabekwa nga1984 / 5) | (1949 ?-) |
| 4. Mvikeli | (1952-1996) |
| 5. Butwaphi, wendza ku ____ | (1953-) |
| 6. intfombi, yashona iseluswane | (1955?) |

information:

Vuka (Moi Moi) waNdlalankhulu Masilela, eLudzidzini, 26 December 2002;

Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 14 May 2008

Mnt. Ntombane wagcotjiswa libovu nasashonile.

(Ntombane watalwa nguZihlathi waNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle, lowaba yiNdlovukazi, 1957 – 1974. Ntombane wefika kaMasilela anemntfwana munye, Thamsanqa Mbatha.)

Times of Swaziland: Sifaphi / Lomphi, wife of Ndlalankhulu, died 2006 March.

Ngwangane waLunkanka: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-4 ?)

1. LaSimelane

1. Mdlalose

2. LaMthupha

tintfombi kuphela

3. LaMavuso

tintfombi kuphela

4. LaDlamini waseMshingishingini

tintfombi kuphela

Msindi waLunkanka

Msindi watala Madonki.

Madonki bekasebenta eHavelock Mine ngabo1970 (indvuna of the Mine Police). Waba yindvuna yenkhundla yaseSipiki ngabo1980. Washona nga1997.

Madonki watala boMzingili.

information: Makhosazane waMzingili Masilela, Museum, 22 March 2005

See eSitseni, page 5

Mphuzi, Khaba, naSikhundleni Masilela besuka kaLunkanka, bakhonta eSitseni

Mphuzi waya eSitseni anebafati:

LaKunene

LaNcongwane

LaNyamayenja

singani, Zwabule LaZanjane Vilakati

Khaba waya anemfati:

Siyambe Gama (LaMbala ? – dzadzewaboNcamula)

Sikhundleni waya anebafati:

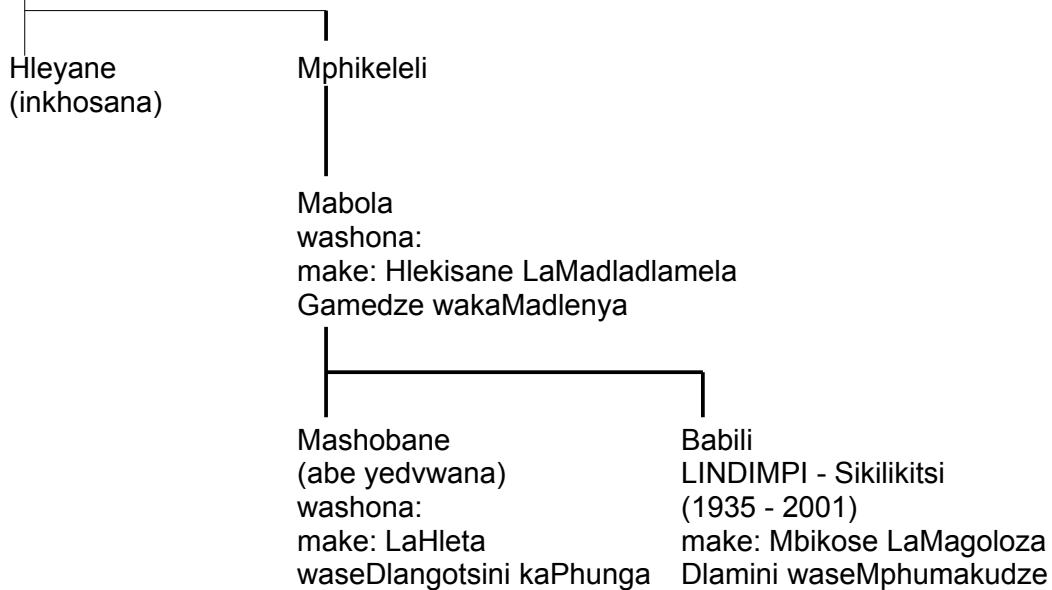
(La)Majovane Gumede,

Mdzandzane Gama,

LaDlamini X 3

BakaMasina-mlotjwa eMphumakudze, kaPhunga

Hlanguza Masina



Hlanguza Masina abe yindvuna yeMnt. Luguba waseMphumakudze, kaPhunga.

Hlanguza Masina watala:

1. Hleyane (inkhosana)
2. Mphikeleli

Hleyane watfutsa nakashonile uyise. Mphikeleli watsatsa sikhundla sakhe.

Mphikeleli wateka Hlekisane LaMadladlamela Gamedze wakaMadlenya lowatala Mabola.

Mabola Masina: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaHleta waseDlangotsini kaPhunga

1. Mashobane (abe yedvwana)

2. Mbikose LaMagoloza Dlamini eMphumakudze

(unina LaMbonane wangenwa nguMajotane)

1. Tholiwe / Beauty, wendza kuMkakwa / Moses Lukhele kaPhunga (NaboKhulwane)
2. Babili (LINDIMPI - Sikilikitsi) (1935 - 2001)
(Bebafuna kubeka Babili kutsi abe yindvuna yeMnt. Sicunusa waseMphumakudze, kepha abengaphili kahle engcondvweni.)

information: Tholiwe / Beauty LaMabola Masina, Lobamba, 3 February 2008

MASINA page 2

draft of 3 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMasina batfolakala:

HHOHO	eZulwini	LUBOMBO	eSinceni
MANZINI	eNhlambeni	SHISELWENI	koNtjingila
S. AFRICA	eMbhuleni I, Carolina District,	Mpumalanga Province	

BakaMasina abatsatsani nebakaMatsebula, Mavimbela naVilakati.
BakaMasina batila liphephetse (a herb).

Sinanatelo sakaMasina sitsi:

1. eMbhuleni I Carolina District, eZulwini

masina, mngomakati, lutsala, tfombotsi, ncele,
mahamba ngendlela, mavutsela ngekhatsi njengelihwabha

2. eNhlambeni, koNtjingila

masina, khombelwako, mlotjwa, ntekati, mphephetse loseNgwedze neNgwavuma,
wena wadla dzadzewenu watsi akananyongo, uyinyumbakatana

3. eSinceni

masina, mlotjwa, ntekati, sitave, matsebula, mkholo lonsundvu ngetinyawo takhe
thonsi lencane kwandza emnyango, kutfundza kwenkhabu etsafataneni,
naboluhhushu lwemoya wabheke enhla kweta umoya, wabheke entansi kweta sangcoffo

BakaMasina-khombelwako

Bebahlala koNtjingila, Mswati II wababeka eNhlambeni.

Inhloko yesive nguMacaleni lowatala Hluma.

Bafunga batsi "Myanga".

MASUKU page 1

draft of 26 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMasuku kaMagele

?

|

Msipha

|

Lomangongo

LISOTJA

waya emphini ya1941

watalwa: 1910 ?

make:

LaVilakati wakuBulunga

|

Gilbert

LINDIMPI - Mabhonga

watalwa: 1936 July 14

washona: 1995 August 25

make: Sipunu

Ntjalintjali waseBhahwini

|

Vusi

|

? Khehla

Msipha naLomangongo Masuku bangcwatjwa kaMagele.

Lomangongo wakha sitolo sekucala kaMagele “eMbotjeni”.

Gilbert wesuka kaMagele angumfana namalume wakhe Abel Ntjalintjali bahamba bayowelusa tinkhomo e-Benezer, kaNtjingila. Abel wamfundzisa Gilbert, wajoyina emaphoyisa. Abehlehla ebukhosini, waba yindvodza yelibandla ePhondo, umtsangala weMnt. Makhosetive. He received the “Royal Order of King Sobhuza II” in 1992.

NGEMLANDVO, BONA: Khehla Masuku

information: Vusi wa-Gilbert Masuku (RSP PRO), Mbabane, 5 & 26 April 2008

Khehla Masuku nugumabhalane wasemphakatsi. Uhlala eSalem.

Khehla wabhala umlandvo wakaMagele. Wawutfole kuNdabezimbi Lukhele.

MASUKU page 2

draft of 26 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMasuku koNtjingila

Ngabo1820, Suka Masuku abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu weNkhosi Mabonya Simelane emphakatsini waseNkhalaneni (South Africa, south of the Liphongolo). Uma bakaZulu (noma bakaKhumalo baMzilikazi) bacitsa bakaSimelane, Suka wamema inkhosana, Bhozongo emhlane, wamletsa eNdlovukazini yakaNgwane, Somnjalose Simelane.
Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 59

KuLawuba / eJerusalem, koNtjingila

BakaMasuku tindvuna temacala KuLawuba / eJerusalem.

Nkembe wateka Maliwase weMnt. Mfonga waseMbelebeleni, lowatala Mfene.

Mfene / Abel (washona nga2004 November) wateka LaZwane (washona: 2004).

Mfene watala Themba (Cabinet Minister)

KaGwegwe, koNtjingila

KunaNgenge Masuku (NOMA Simelane ?) (washona: 1986)
Ngenge abe yindvuna yemtselo (6506-030) *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

BakaMasuku eKulambeni, eNtjanini (umfula) kaMaweni Simelane
6512-01 emphakatsi

Ngaga Masuku, indvuna yaNtethe Simelane
Ngaga watsatsa sikhundla saSidlayi Masuku, indvuna yaMhawu Simelane

tindvuna temacala taseKulambeni:

esigodzini saseNtjanini:

Bhatata Masuku (washona), watsatsa sikhundla saNgaga Masuku

esigodzini saseKuvukeni:

Majozi Masuku (washona ?), watsatsa sikhundla saMagigane Masuku ?

Sidlayi Masuku watala Ngaga, Ngaga watala Bhatata (washona) ??

Magigane Masuku watala Majozi ??

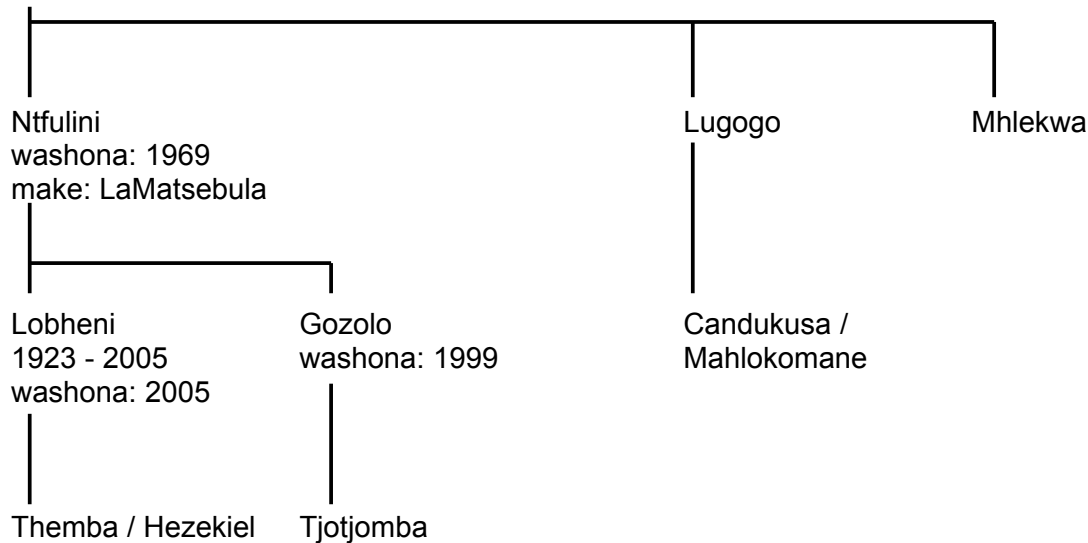
Nciphile Masuku waseShiselweni wendza kuVikeya Sukati, watala Nyumbazi, Lomadlozi naLomadokola. Lomadokola waba yindvuna yemuti waBhunu, eZabeni.

Philip Masuku was one of 15 owners of Land Concession 9P. In 1880, Mbandzeni granted a large area of land between Mahamba and Makhosini to John Gama and 14 other men who had come from the Edendale Mission Station near Pietermaritzburg.

Mahlupheka Masuku abe ngumgijimi waseNcabaneni (1911-2005).

Mahlupheka wateka Jwana LaSokhonjiwe Dube waseNcabaneni (lowatalwa nga1918),
batala Ndoda (watalwa: 1931)

Loshina Masuku



Loshina Masuku abe yingwazi. Wangcwatjwa eSikhumane / e-Jepes eSouth Africa.
"Loshina abe yinceku yaMswati II kaHhohho. Waya eMshadza."

Ntfulini waLoshina wakha kaHhelehhele.

information: Hezekiel & Tjotjomba Masuku, Museum, 14 May 2007

BakaMasuku eMakhwane

Labanye bakaMasuku basuka kaZulu bakhonta kuBhunu. Babekwa eMakhwane.

Johane Masuku abekholwa eSAGM. Johane watala Elias.

Elias wesuka eMakhwane wakhonta eMpholonjeni, wakha umuti waseNhlonhleni.

Elias Masuku: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaMbuli waseHartbeeskop, South Africa

1. Fanzile, wendza kuMfanawendlela / Paulos Ginindza kuMahlanya (NaboDuduzile)

2. LaSihlongonyane waseSiphocosini

1. Agnes

2. Pauline / Fikilephi, wendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboPhikabekhosi) (watalwa: 1928)

3. Tfolaphi, washona asengumfana

4. Mafukuzela, washona asengumfana

information: Paulos waMafolosi Ginindza, Mahlanya, 5 November & 17 December 2006

Fikilephi bekafundza kanye neMnt. Pholile kuSwazi National kuMatsapha. Inkhosi yacala kumbona khona. Yamsoma, kepha batali bakhe bebangatsandzi kutsi angene esitsenjini. Bamfihla eThekwini, bamfihla eJozi, kepha iNkhosi yahlale yamfuna. Fikilephi wagcine endze eNkhosini II nga1950. Ngiko umntfwanakhe wekucala wetsiwa ngekutsi nguPhikabekhosi.

MASUKU page 4

draft of 26 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMasuku batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMakhwane, eKupheleni, eMvuma

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eLuyengo

SHISELWENI kaLavumisa, eNsingizini, koNtjingila, kaMagele

S. AFRICA KwaZulu-Natal

BakaMasuku batsatsana nato tonkhe letinye tive. Abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMasuku sitsi:

1. kaLavumisa, eNsingizini, koNtjingila, kaMagele

masuku, nhlane, mnguni, ntjangase kalanga,
mtfondvo wetfusi, tfundza batfole bafokatane basemtini,
buhle bakhe bungiphicile ngekufana nebelibhubesi,
wena lomuhle kakhulu, wena weluhaca lwengengele, wena wadla tinkhomo temadvodza

2. eMvuma

masuku, nhlane, tfundza batfole bafokatane basemtini, ntjangase kalanga,
mtfondvo wetfusi, wena walohaca, wena wadla insimbi walibala

W. Kamera, "Swazi Family Praises", 2000:

1. masuku, msebe welilanga

2. masuku, mgabhi kaYanga, wena wasegudunkomo, mlondi

3. masuku, zikodze kaLanga, mlondo loncama,

wena longehlulwa bafokatana udibana netingwazi kuphela

BakaMasuku kaLavumisa

Mgadlela Masuku – Police Sergeant (Colonial Poice ?)

ALSO

Z. Masuku: Inspector, RSP Long Service Medal, 1972

A. Masuku: Constable, RSP Long Service Medal, 1975 (SGG 751)

Z. Masuku: Sergeant / Builder, Inspector, Prisons Long Service Medal, 1974

NOTES

Gama Masuku abe yindvuna yelitiko leNjingama, libutfo leNdlavela, ngabo1880.

LaMasuku wendza kuMnt. Mlangeni wakaSiko (NaboJuliya)

LaMasuku waseKupheleni wendza kuMnt. Gwabhe waseMphini (NaboCamango)

LaMlonyeni Masuku wendza kuMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni (NaboMboni)

LaMasuku wendza kuMnt. Mnisi waseNkhaba (NaboNorah)

LaMasuku wendza kuGiyase weMnt. Mnisi eNkhaba (NaboThulane)

LaMasuku (Domboti?) wendza kuMnt. Jabhane eSiphocosini (NaboLutfo)

LaMasuku (inhlanti) wendza kuMnt. Jabhane (NaboEllinah)

SEE: Elyan Masuku (SEB Transport Department 518-4153)

BakaMathunywa batfolakala:

kaHhohho:

eLubonjeni:

kaManzini: eSigcineni, eBulimeni, kuMahlanya

eShiselweni:

Baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eKresi (Chrissiesmeer) Carolina District

Baka Mathunywa abatsatsani nebaka _____

Baka Mathunywa abatili lutfu.

Sinanatelo sakaMathunywa sitsi:

1. eSigcineni, eBulimeni

mathunywa, tsikati, simelelo, wena waMtsengi waTsikati,

wena lowagudla sibaya sematfole netimbuti

2. eKresi Carolina District S. A., kuMahlanya

mathunywa, tsikati, sikhandzisa, mabhunya wabhunyisa ematfunywa

BakaMathunywa bakaMahlanya bafunga ngakhokho wabo lomkhulu, Mncwebane.

BakaMathunywa baseBulimeni bebati umutsi wemphi. Khokho wabo nguSimbaphi.

Simbaphi Mathunywa

Mahusha (INDLAVELA waya eMshadza, 1879)

Jahakhulu

washona: 1969

abehlala ePhondo

Nyokane

Loguga

watalwa:

washona: 1990

Mfisha

watalwa: 1923?

UMLANDVO

Lomayazi

watalwa:

washona: 1988

Velaphi

watalwa:

watalwa: 1920?

Mgidla waSOMHLOLO wakha eBuseleni lapho kuhlanguana uMkhondvo neLusutfu khona. Ngabo1850 wabanga bukhosi naMswati wabulawa. Batsi wagidza iNcwala yakhe. Kunemhhome waMgidla entsabeni yaseSidvokodvo. Bafunga lamuhla batsi "Mgidla eTjede".

Kungatsi Mgidla watala Mbhenge lowakha eNyanyali. Mbhenge watala Ndabezimbi. Ndabezimbi watala Elizabeth / Mzuku lowendza kuVelaphi Mathunywa eBulimeni (NaboMfanawenkhosi).

information: Mfanawenkhosi waVelaphi Mathunywa, Museum, 8 November 2004

Mfanawenkhosi was born 1973 and works at Mazana Royal Clinic.

Shangane ??

|

Mhali

|

Mvimbi I

watalwa:
washona:
make:

|

Nkhonjane
UMLONDOLOZI-
Lomabasela
watalwa: 1900 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1974
make:
LaMkhabela
wakuMambane

_____??

|

Phocosi
LINDIMPI-
Bhunyasiboya
watalwa: 1940 ?
wabekwa: 1975 ?
washona: 1995 ?
make: Mnt. Bahhashule
waMalunge

? Mangwetje

Sibhobho

watalwa:
washona:
make:

Umbambeli
waPhocosi

|

Mvimbi II / Samuel

watalwa:
wabekwa: 2002 Nov. 6
make:
LaMalwane

B19 page 2 kuMambane kuyachubeka
draft of 8 November 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 540 1996 - 2, 800 1986 - 2, 640

tindvuna takuMambane -- inkhundla yaseMatsanjani North

7606-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1997: Mhambi _____

losabambele: Solomon Matsenjwa

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Vuso Matsebula, indvuna yaPhocosi (wasuswa)

Indvuna yaseLucaceni nguMasika Tsabedze. Abengatselisi. Washona nga1986.

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha langa1919:

tindvuna takuMambane:

Kufa Tsabedze

Mbhodla

live lakuMambane lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965:

north: eMatsanjani North, kaTikhuba Magongo

east: live laseMozambiki

south: live laseSouth Africa

southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eLukhetseni, kaMnt. Lusekwane waMkhatjwa

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy". 1947, page 115:

Men may go to area of their maternal kin and become "umlandzakati" -- they may become minor chiefs, for example the Matse of Siteki.

Mhali Matse watalwa eNsaliitje kaLavumisa, kepha bakaZulu bahlasela live lakhe. Mhali wesuka, wahamba wayokhonta eManyiseni, kuShifu Mtjelegwane Matsenjwa. Mhali bekenta umsebenzi wekufunga titja emphakatsini webakaMatsenjwa. Lamuhla, linyenti lebakaMatse lihleli kuMambane, bancane labasahlala kaLavumisa.

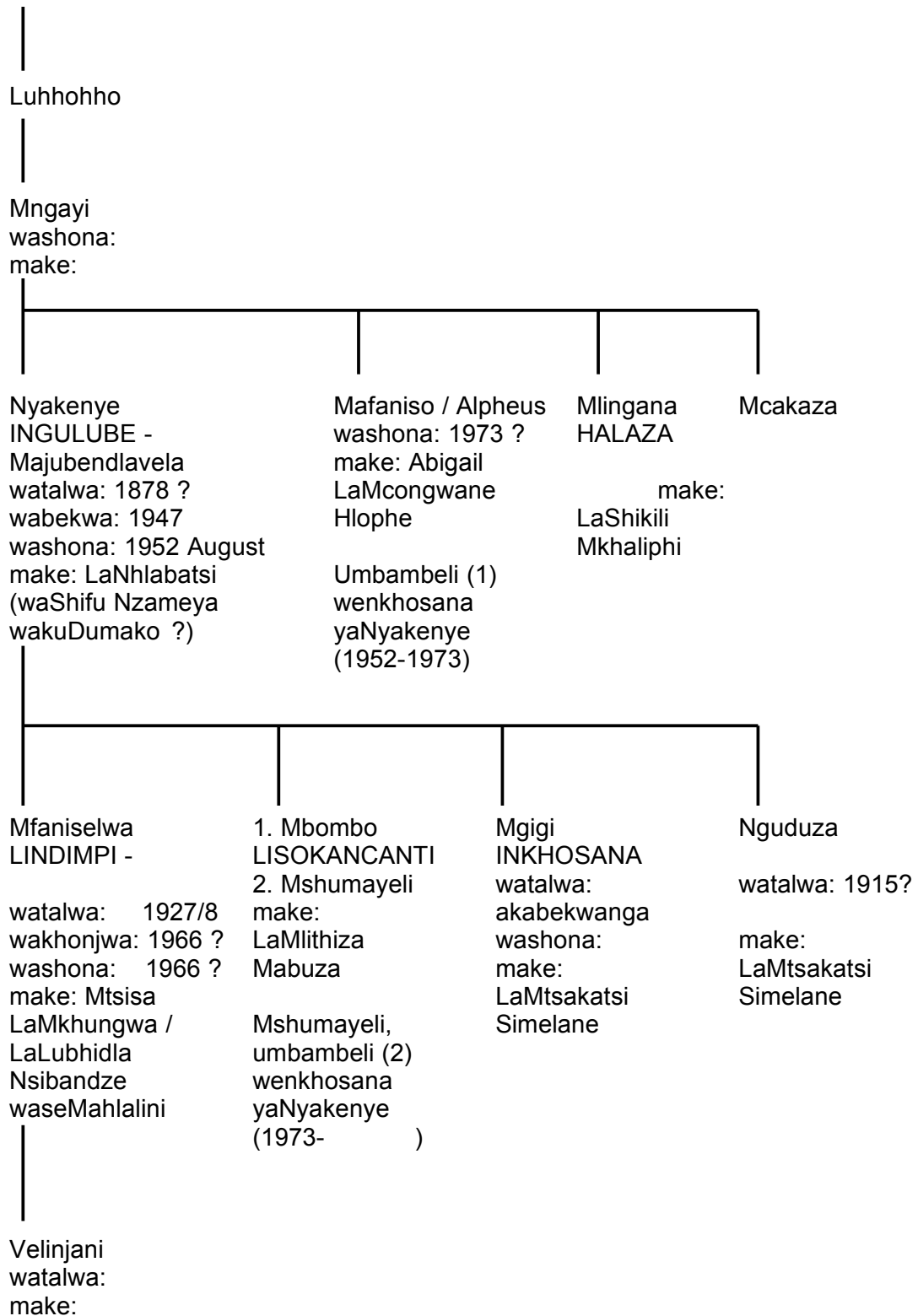
Nakwakhiwa umncele, imiti yebakaMatse yasala kulakaNgwane, live lebakaMatsenjwa lasala eNatal. EmaNgisi anika Mvimbi emandla ekutselisa bantfu bakuMambane.

Times of Swaziland, SUNDAY, 12 December 1997, "People of Tinseni" by Mandla Magagula:

Nkonjane died in 1974 at his new headquarters eSivanga (? eSivunga). Before burial, Tibiyo bulldozers destroyed the HQ and moved the people beyond the cordon, next to Tibiyo's Logo Pools Sugar Estate.

Times of Swaziland, 16 June 2003:

Shifu Nkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle, longumholi webemanti, uhlawulisa Mangwetja Matse ngekutsi wavumela indvuna yembuso John Carmichael kutsi atsatse tihlahlahla letitsite entsabeni yakuMambane. (intsabe yaseMowane ? Mawane ?)



B20 page 2 MATSEBULA eMbangweni, kaNyakenye kuyachubeka
draft of 14 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,100 1966 - 2,600 1986 - 4,500

tindvuna taseMbangweni -- inkhundla yaseMbangweni

5414-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Bholoja Mthethwa, "indvuna yaNguduza"

Tax List 1977: Nyovane Kuhlase, indvuna yaNyakenye (1906-1970)

Nyovane wabambela inkhosana yaNyakenye (BEFORE MAFANISO ??)

Nyovane watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Dlanga waKhinindi, indvuna yaNyakenye

5414-02 eMgwenya

_____ Mamba

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ndabazewe Matsebula, "indvuna yaNguduza" (washona)

umfana wendlunkhulu: Moses Mkhombe

1952, Hilda Kuper: Kuper records the name of the chiefdom as eSijuluka and eNsongweni.

Observer, 13 March 1999:

The wards or sub-divisions of the chiefdom are: eMbangweni and eMgwenya, PLUS: eSingle Tree, eMakholweni, eKhiza, kaGilimkhubo, kuNgwabi.

live laseMbangweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya: kaMnt. Ncabaniso

east: kaMakhwelela, kaShifu Mkhulunyelwa Nzima

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya: eMashobeni, kaShifu Mgodzi II Mdluli

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya: kaShifu Mgodzi II Mdluli

Mngayi Matsebula wakha etintsabeni taseMbengeni, eMashobeni, ngaphansi kwaShifu Mshengu Mdluli, lobekyinsila yaMswati II. Bekunemuti eMbengeni, dvutane nentsaba yaseTjedze. Kungatsi lenye inkhosikati yaMswati beyihlala kulomuti. Mshengu wabeka Mngayi kutsi abe yindvuna yalomuti. Khinindi Kuhlase abe lisekela laMngayi.

Imphi yemhlaba (World War Two) yaphela nga1945. Nga1947, Khingi George VI wase-Ngilandi weta kaNgwane atobonga lusito lwemaSwati emphini. Sobhuza II abelungisela kufika kwaKhingi George, wacela umhlaba kubakaMdluli eMashobeni.

Sobhuza wabese uyakha umuti waseMbangweni. Wabeka Nyakenye waMngayi Matsebula kutsi abe yindvuna yalomuti wenkhosi. Lomuti wetsiwa ngeMbengeni.

information: Mnt. Gabheni waSobhuza, Lobamba, 17 September 2000;

Samuel Sipho waNyovane Kuhlase, Mbabane, 14 January 2006

(NOTE: Two maps (H. Schoch's Map of Swaziland, 1914; O. S. Map 2731AA [PWD No. 28], 1979) show Nyakenye's homestead on Title Deed Land, northwest of eMbangweni, between the "Sakomane" River and the Hlezane River (eastern tributaries of the uMkhondvo).

Nyakenye waMngayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(Nyakenye wateka bafati labangu-9. Abakabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo.)

1. LaMlithiza Mabuza (UMFATI WEKUCALA)

1. Mbombo (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mkhulunyelwa
3. Velebantu
4. Mshumayeli (umbambeli wenkhosana yaNyakenye)
5. intfombi
6. intfombi

2. LaMtsakatsi Simelane (WAKHIWA)

1. Sizakele, wendza kaKhumalo
2. Mgigi (INKHOSANA) akabekwanga, wafela emayini, eJozi
3. Nguduza (wakhulela emtini waMafaniso, umnakaboNyakenye) (watalwa: 1920?)

3. LaMtsakatsi Simelane (inhlanti)

1. Mhlosheni

4. LaMkhombe

1. Ncenga
2. Sibhono

5. LaMgidla Dlamini

akatalanga

6. ?

7. Mtsisa LaMkhungwa / LaLubhidla Nsibandze waseMahlalini

1. Mfaniselwa (INKHOSANA?)
2. Dzeliwe
3. Mphelelaphi

8. LaKhumalo

akatalanga

9. Ndlaleni LaKhumalo

(Ndlaleni wangenwa?)

1. Hleziphi, wendza kaHlophe
2. Tjipozi

information: "Mapotapota" Mkhabela, iNyatsi Barracks, Ludzidzini, 29 December 2002;
Samuel Siphon waNyovane Kuhlase, Mbabane, 28 December 2005

B20 page 4 MATSEBULA eMbangweni, kaNyakenye kuyachubeka
draft of 14 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mfaniselwa waNyakenye (c.1927 - 1966)

Mfaniselwa wakhonjwa ekhaya kutsi abe yinkhosana, bammikisa kubakaMdluli, labaphetse eMashobeni, khona atobusiswa.

? Mfaniselwa wamikiswa eNdlovukazini, bakaNgwane bayemukela inkhomo yakhe, kodvwa washona angakamikiswa eNgwenyameni. (Lenkhomo kodvwa beyihlupha, beyitsandza kubaleka. Bagcina banike LaMatsebula lenkhomo.)

information: delegation from kaNyakenye, eLudzidzini, January 1991

Times of Swaziland 14 July 1991:

Nguduza Matsebula was ordered by the "Central Committee" at Ludzidzini to leave eMbangweni and go and live at Phongola, South Africa.

Times of Swaziland 22 February 1991:

Sam Kuhlase's spokesman Mandla Gundu Matsebula:

"Five Matsebula men illegally installed Nguduza" – Mshumayeli, Eric, Sinyo, Mkhayikhi, and Velinjani."

"All powers of Mbangweni umphakatsi were transferred to the Royal Residence in 1952."

Times of Swaziland 25 January 1993:

"S. S. Kuhlase closes down the shop of Alexander Zwane, indvuna of Nguduza.

Times of Swaziland 4 November 1993:

Velinjani's indvuna Thanduyise (=Alexander?) Zwane claims Nyakenye's wife LaSimelane bore Nguduza to one Mavumabi Matsebula (an inyanga?), who paid a fine of 15 cattle. LaSimelane was expelled. She was buried at her parental home, koNtjingila.

Thanduyise married Nyakenye's eldest daughter (? Sizakele)

Observer, 11 February 1995:

Nguduza sues S. S. Kuhlase for illegitimacy slur.

Times of Swaziland 3 March 1995:

Hleziphi Matsebula, Sizakele Matsebula and Princess Mzamose (a wife of Indvuna Vusumuzi Bhembe) advised Sobhuza that he should give his blessing to Nguduza.

Times of Swaziland 27 November 1995:

Secretary Alexander Zwane says: "Nguduza got royal blessing on 22 January 1990 and performed a "sibhimbi: dance, but S. S. Kuhlase appealed against this in 1991."

"Prince Gobizembe commands a faction which rivals Nguduza"

Observer, 22 December 1999:

High Court: Mshumayeli Matsebula disputes Nguduza's claim.

Times of Swaziland 14 July 1991:

Makhwili Hlophe is chief of "parts" of Mbangweni, e.g. eNsongweni, eKhiza.

A. K. Hlophe claims King Mbandzeni awarded land to the Hlophes.

(There was a large community of the Hlophe at eMbangweni before the Matsebula arrived.)

Sesulamsiti seNkhosi sakaMatsebula

Inkhosikati yekucala yemakhosi akaNgwane yakaMatsebula. Lenkhosikati ayikwati kutala inkhosana yeNgwenyama, njengoba yiNkhosi nayo. Emuva kwekubekwa kweNkhosi, bakaNgwane batawefika emtini wakaMatsebula, bacela intfombi. Kufanele kutsi batali balentfombi bavuma bonkhe kutsi lomntfwanabo ahambe ayowendza eNkhosini. Kute umtsimba lotawupheleketela lentfombi, futsi akuvunyelwa kutsi ikhale nayisuka ekhaya.

Sesulamsiti saSomhlolo:

Kucala sesulamsiti seNkhosi besisakaTfwala (NaboSidvubelo). Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo, Sidvubelo wavukela umbuso kanye neMnt. Malambule waSomhlolo. BoSidvubelo bacitfwa kuMahamba babaleka baya KaZulu. LaTfwala wabaleka nemntfwanakhe. Sikhundla saLaTfwala satsatfwa nguLomaloyo Matsebula (akatalanga) inhlanti:

Sesulamsiti saMswati II:

LaMatsebula (akatalanga)

inhlanti: Lozinyanga Matsebula, lowatala Myingili naNkhopholo (naMbandzeni naBatata ngekungenwa)

umlamu: LaMatsebula, lowatala Nkhundla (naMkhosi ngekungenwa)

Sesulamsiti saMbandzeni:

(Thafana NOMA Lomagazi ?) LaNgcina Matsebula waseMjindini (NaboMpandzese naSijingo)

inhlanti: LaDlova Matsebula waseMjindini (akatalanga, bamupha Velaphi waMagodvotjeni)

Sesulamsiti saMahlukohla:

Tikose LaMasina (NOMA LaMgenge ?) Matsebula waseMjindini (NaboMnduze)

inhlanti: LaMatsebula (NaboGidzela)

Sesulamsiti saSobhuza II:

Lozindaba LaMashila Matsebula waseMjindini (wafelwa ngubafana lababili)

inhlanti: Thandi "LaMabhoko" Matsebula waseMjindini (watala labasihlanu ngekungenwa)

liphovela lelashiywa nguSobhuza: Tsembani LaNguduza Matsebula waseMbangweni (Wangenwa kepha akatalanga. Washona nga2001)

Sesulamsiti saMswati III:

Khontaphi / Eunice LaGuca Matsebula waseNdlalambi (watala Sicalo naMaveletiveni)

(Guca watalwa nguSihlangu (Mvemve ?) waseMjindini, kuLaMavuso)

(Khontaphi watalwa nguLaNgcane; make waLaNgcane nguLaMazibuko)

inhlanti: kusete

? Kings alternate on LaMatsebula's childlessness ?

Insila yakaMatsebula

Uma insila yeNkhosi yakaMdluli seyitsetse umfati, bakaMatsebula banika iNkhosi insila lencane.

MATSEBULA page 1

draft of 15 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMatsebula batfolakala:
kaHhohho:
eLubonjeni: kaMaphungwane
kaManzini: eNyakeni
eShiselweni: eMbangweni

BakaMatsebula baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eMjindini, Barberton District, S. A.

BakaMatsebula abatsatsani ne-
bakaHlanze, bakaMakhubu, bakaMangwe, bakaMasina, bakaMavimbela nebakaTsabedze

BakaMatsebula batila likholo (red grasshopper)

Sinanatelo sakaMatsebula sitsi:
matsebula, mkholo,
mkholo lonsundvu netinyawo takhe tekucatsatela egumeni kaboMntfwana,
cotsa, ngubo yengwenyama, ngwenyama lendvuna,
wena welugogo lwengwe lwengwenyama,
wena welugogo lwengwekati, wena washoba lenkunzi lesilikitsi,
wasindvwa lishoba na uyowela ematubukweni,
emacaca akahlali ndzawonye ngoba ayanukelana.

? masina, sihlahla semtfongwane lesahamba sacedza emayaya

? mavimbela, wena watinja tiyamhluma tiyamtsakasela

Insila yakaMatsebula

Uma insila yeNkhosi yakaMdluli seyitsetse umfati, bakaMatsebula banika iNkhosi insila lencane.

“BakaMatsebula bebakhona eZimbabwe, bebakhona kaTembe.”

“Ngaphandle kwebakaMatsebula, kuts bukhosi bakaNgwane.”

“BakaMatsebula ababekwa babe tindvuna, batinceku yrNkhosi.”

“Khokho lomkhulu webakaMatsebula nguNtima.”

information: statements by Mabhoko II Matsebula, Lobamba, 1986

MATSEBULA page 2

draft of 15 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sesulamsiti seNkhosi sakaMatsebula

Inkhosikati yekucala yemakhosi akaNgwane yakaMatsebula. Lenkhosikati ayikwati kutala inkhosana yeNgwenyama, njengoba yiNkhosi nayo. Emuva kwekubekwa kweNkhosi, bakaNgwane batawefika emtini wakaMatsebula, bacela intfombi. Kufanele kutsi batali balentfombi bavuma bonkhe kutsi lomntfwanabo ahambe ayowendza eNkhosini. Kute umtsimba lotawupheleketela lentfombi, futsi akuvunyelwa kutsi ikhale nayisuka ekhaya.

Sesulamsiti saSomhlolo:

Kucala sesulamsiti seNkhosi besisakaTfwala (NaboSidvubelo). Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo, Sidvubelo wavukela umbuso kanye neMnt. Malambule waSomhlolo. BoSidvubelo bacitfwa kuMahamba babaleka baya KaZulu. LaTfwala wabaleka nemntfwanakhe. Sikhundla saLaTfwala satsatfwa nguLomaloyo Matsebula (akatalanga) inhlanti:

Sesulamsiti saMswati II:

LaMatsebula (akatalanga)

inhlanti: Lozinyanga Matsebula, lowatala Myingili naNkhopholo (naMbandzeni naBatata ngekungenwa)

umlamu: (Mkhaya ?) Matsebula, lowatala Nkhundla (naMkhosi ngekungenwa)

Sesulamsiti saMbandzeni:

(Thafana NOMA Lomagazi ?) LaNgcina Matsebula waseMjindini (NaboMpandzese naSijingo)

inhlanti: LaDlova Matsebula waseMjindini (akatalanga, bamupha Velaphi waMagodvotjeni)

Sesulamsiti saMahlokohla:

Tikose LaMasina (NOMA LaMgenge ?) Matsebula waseMjindini (NaboMnduze)

inhlanti: LaMatsebula (NaboGidzela)

Sesulamsiti saSobhuza II:

Lozindaba LaMashila Matsebula waseMjindini (wafelwa ngubafana lababili)

inhlanti: Thandi "LaMabhoko" Matsebula waseMjindini (watala labasihlanu ngekungenwa)

liphovela lelashiywa nguSobhuza: Tsembani LaNguduza Matsebula waseMbangweni (Wangenwa kepha akatalanga. Washona nga2001)

Sesulamsiti saMswati III:

Khontaphi / Eunice LaGuca Matsebula waseNdlalambi (watala Sicalo naMaveletiveni)

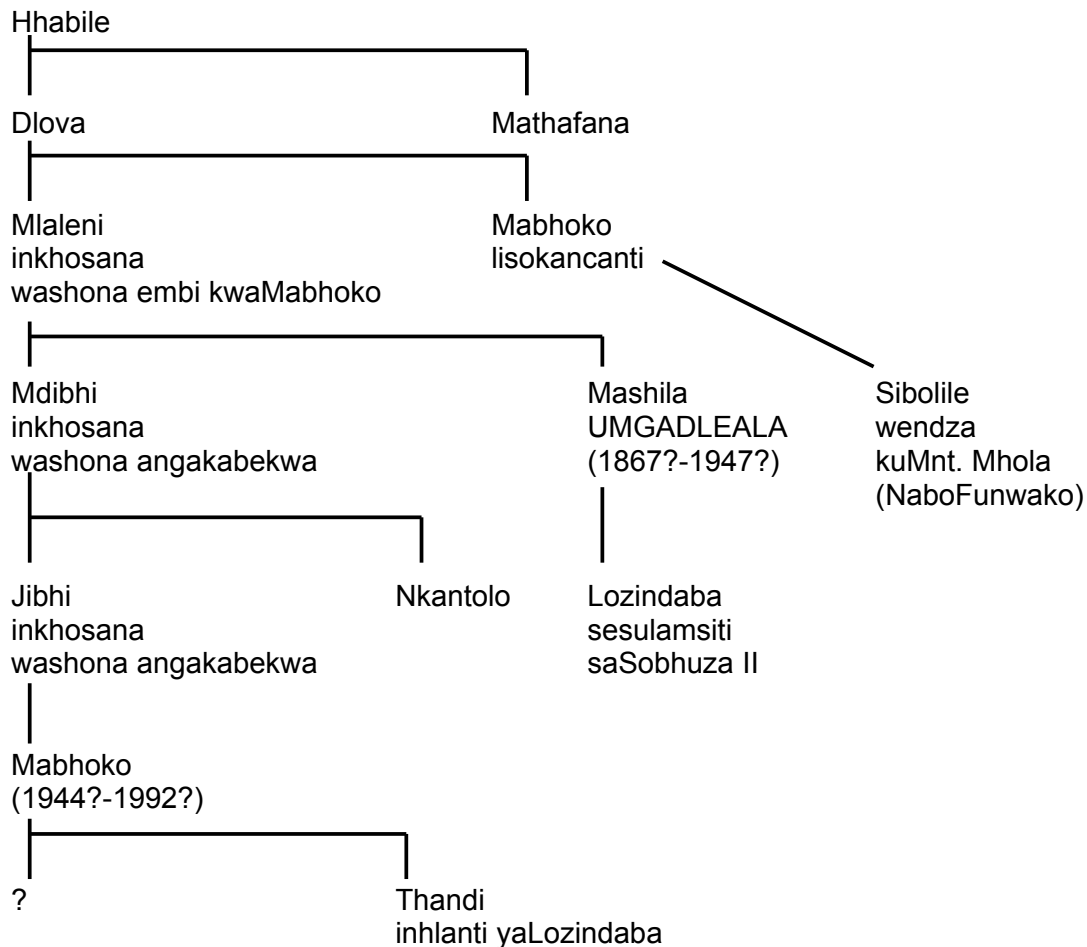
(Guca watalwa nguSihlangu (Mvemve ?) waseMjindini, kuLaMavuso)

(Khontaphi watalwa nguLaNgcane; make waLaNgcane nguLaMazibuko)

inhlanti: kusete

? Kings alternate on LaMatsebula's childlessness ?

Ngaba watala Mabhengu, Mabhengu watala Hhabile.



Dlova bekahlala naMswati kaHhohho. Inkhosi naDlova baphana tintfombi, batiteka. Inkhosi yake wabuta Dlova, "Tikhonkwane tefu tigcina ngakuphi?" Ibese iyatfuma Dlova nelibutfo tiNjojela bayokuhlasela eMhuluhulu, ebeSutfwini. Babuya netinkhomo letinengi.

Mswati wakha umuti waseMjindini, Dlova waba inceku yaseMjindini. Lithuma laDlova likaHhohho, wafihlwa eMbilaneni.

Mlaleni waba yinkhosana yaDlova. Nasashonile Mlaleni, kwabambela Mabhoko. Nga1923, uma Sobhuza aya eNgilandi, Mabhoko wamphahlela. Ngiko tibongo teNkhosi titsi: "inkhosi ihamba emalibeni, emngcwabeni ebatsakatsi, aboMkhiza neboMabhoko". Mkhiza abe sitfunjwa, wakhuliswa ngulomunye make wakaMatsebula.

Nkantolo Matsebula naMadlabane Nhlabatsi baya kuSobhuza II, bacela kutsi iNkhosi ingabeka lenye inkhosikati yayo eMjindini. Sobhuza kepha wabeka LaBhangase Zwane (NaboMhola), iNkhosikati yeMnt. Matsafeni waMswati. Nasashonile Madibhi Matsebula, Mhola waba ngushifu waseMjindini.

information: Mabhoko II Matsebula, Lobamba, 1986

MATSEBULA page 4

draft of 15 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Indlu yaMgenge Matsebula

Ngabo1868, Mgenge waba yindvuna yekucala yeNdlovukazi LaMngangeni emtini waseNkhanini.

Nga-March 1874, Mgenge wabulawa emuva kwekutsi uMntfwana weSive Ludvonga wabhubha ngendlela lephicekile. Wabulawa kanye neMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, nalamanye emadvodza langu-14.

Mgenge watala Sifamandla naMgudlula.

Kungatsi Mgenge watala Masina lowatala Tikose, sesulamsiti saBhunu (NaboMnduze).

Sifamandla watala Mfulatseli (washona: 1983) lobekabambe (3219-01).

Nzengane Matsebula (washona) lobekabambe (3219-01).

Samson Matsebula waba yindvuna yaMalunge II (3219-01).

BakaMatsebula babasengi emphakatsini waseNyakeni.

Longogo Matsebula abe ngumsengi waMalunge.

Longogo watala Macinacina, naFanenina lowendza kuNgungwane weMnt. Fata.

information: Lomgcibelo waNgungwane Dlamini, daughter of Fanenina Matsebula ("Masina"), Mtilane Store, Lozitha, 31 December 2002

Letinye tindlu tebakaMatsebula

Sifunti Matsebula

Sifunti abe yindvuna yaSobhuza II, kaLozitha. Nga1955, emaNgesi amnika imendlela: "Certificate of Honour and Badge". Sifunti washona nga1965.

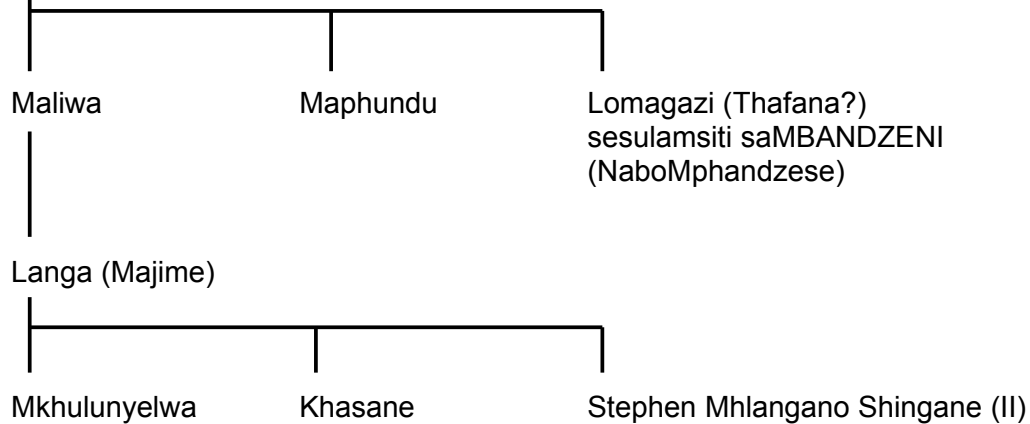
Ngabo1960, wabekwa licala enkantolo kanye na-Obed Mpangele Mabuza kutsi beba tinkhomo teNkhosi. Sifunti wavuma licala, Obed waliphika.

Shifu Mthethwa Matsebula waseMzumnene ??

eMzumnene kukaHhohho, dvutane naseNkamanzi. ?? Wabekwa nguSobhuza II. ??

Indlu yaNgcina Matsebula

Ngcina Matsebula



Ngcina watalwa eNyakeni Waba yindvuna yemuti wenkhosi waseMbhuleni, ngaseDlomodlomo (South Africa).

Ngcina watala Lomagazi (noma Thafana) lowaba sesulamsiti saMbandzeni (NaboMphandzese).

Ngcina wangcwatjwa emtini wemsa wakhe Maphundu, ngasemfuleni Sihhulube (longenela uMlondozi), dvutane naseSteynsdorp.

Maliwa wabekwa eNdzina. Bekulihambate ngaphansi kwaMbovane Fakudze, indvuna yemuti wenkhosi waseNkhanini. (Between eNtsanjani, eMeleti, & Nyonyane River. It was lost in the 1904 Land Partition.)

Langa wakhonta eMaphalaleni.

Langa wateka Lomanzi waShifu Mphutsa Magongo waseNtsanjani, lowatala:

1. James Shadrack Mkhulunyelwa (J.S.M.)
2. Khasane
3. Stephen Mhlangano Shingane (II)

Mvemve Matsebula waseNyakeni watala Shingane (I) lowaya eMjindini.

Sihlangu (= Mvemve ?) watala Guca. Guca watala Khontaphi, sesulamsiti saMswati III.

information: Mhlangano Matsebula, Museum, 17 March 2003; eLudzidzini, 28 Sept. 2004

Mtsakatsi Mavimbela (MISSING)

Maphungwane

Njinji

Ngisimane
INGULUBE
watalwa: 1873 ?
washona: 1945 ?
make:
LaMatsamo
Shongwe
waseMashobeni
(lomdzala)

? Sigwegwe
INGULUBE
watalwa: 1875 ?
washona: ?
make:
LaShongwe II

Sitifane (Steven)
(wekungenwa)
INGULUBE
watalwa: 1877 ?
washona: 1949
make:
LaNkambule

Msizi
(wekungenwa)
waya
eNgina-
madolo
make:
LaMaduna

Makoki
watalwa: ?
washona: 1958
make: Mvangile
weMnt. Lukhwabitsi
wakaNdinda

Josefa / Selby
UMLONDOLOZI
watalwa: 1909
washona: 1982 May 11
(MP, 1967-)
make:
LaShongwe

Micah
watalwa: ?
washona: ?
make:
LaMbetse
waseMantabeni
(dzadzewaboMshiva)

Simon / Dabede
watalwa: 1938
make:
LaShoco
Dlamini
wakuBoyane
(b. 1915)

Maphungwane waMtsakatsi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMatsamo Shongwe (lomkhulu)

1. Ngisimane (INGULUBE) (watalwa: 1873 ?)
2. Jojo
3. Zamoko

?? LaShongwe lomncane

1. Sigwegwe (INGULUBE), waya eLwandle (watalwa: 1875 ?)

Ngisimane waMaphungwane: bafati nebantfwana:

(wateka bafati labangu-6)

1. LaMakhanya waseKupheleni

1. Mangculwane
2. "Njinji", wendza kuSihlanu Nkambule eSiphocosini
3. intfombi

2. LaKhumalo waseZulwini

1. Mangewu, wendza kaDlamini eLundzi
2. Lomgcula, wendza kaDlamini eLundzi

3. LaDlamini (dzadzewaboMbandzeni ?)

1. Tfwasane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA), waya e-Ermelo

4. loweMnt. Soshangane waseNkhaba

1. _____ lowatala Johan na-George

5. Sarafinah / Lotobi LaSipede Hlophe eSiphocosini (esigodzini sakaSipede)

(abefunga "Lutsi eMshadza!") (washona: 1984)

1. Ntanyana, wendza ku-Isaiah Dlamini eKulambeni (watalwa: 1914?)
2. Lomahayiya, wateka Kate LaMatsekeleta Dlamini wakaVelezizweni (1917?-1917)
3. Vivane / Obed, wateka LaShongwe eMotjane
4. Nkenke, wendza kuSiphoso Zwane eSigangeni

6. Mvangile weMnt. Lukhwabitsi wakaNdinda

1. Makoki (INKHOSANA), wateka LaMbetse naLaDlamini (washona: 1958)
2. Mazopi / Josefinah, akendzanga (washona: 2007)
3. Sotja (wateka _____?)
4. Bhidlika, wendza kaMkhonta kaZombizwe

Bantfwana baNgisimane labasekhona nga2008: Ntanyana naBhidlika

*information: Simon waJosefa Mavimbela, STBC Studios, 23 June 2007;
Mareza waLomahayiya Mavimbela, Lobamba, 13 & 27 January 2008*

Makoki waNgisimane: bafati nebantfwana:

(washona: 1958)

1. LaMbetse waseMantabeni (dzadzewaboMshiva)

1. Micah

2. LaDlamini wakaLuhleko

information: Mareza waLomahayiya Mavimbela, Lobamba, 27 January 2008

BakaNkhosi batfola bakaMavimbela bangaseMagubheleni.
Live lebakaMavimbela belisikelana nalelabakaDladla.
Philip Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, p. ??

Labanye bakaMavimbela besuka kaTembe kanye nebakaNkhosi ngabo1700. Bebenta umutsi wemphi lowasetjentwa ebukhosini. Baphindze banemsebenti wekuphala tidwaba temakhosikati ebukhosini.

BakaMavimbela bebanemphakatsi wabo ngasentsabeni eNtfufukwati
BONA Zempu Mavimbela, Headmaster, eNtfufukwati Primary School.

Kungatsi Mtsakatsi Mavimbela abesuka eKresi (Lake Chrissie / Chrissiesmeer, South Africa). Mtsakatsi watala Maphungwane naNjinji.

Maphungwane Mavimbela abe yingwazi. BakaNgwane bamnika live lelincane eKulambeni, Lelive lisikelana nanankha emave: eLuhlendlweni, eSigangeni eKupheleni nemncele welive lakaNgwane (eBhikini / Beacon Kop).

Maphungwane abehlehla kuMnt. Ntfontfwane waseLuhlendlweni. Watjela lincusa lakhe, indvuna Mbovane Fakudze, ngekutsi angahlehla kuMnt. Maloyo waseSigangeni (east of Little Usuthu River).
information: Simon waJosefa Mavimbela, Museum, 9 October 2005

NaboTfwasane (dzadzewaboMbandzeni ?) abefanele atale inkhosana kepha wona ngendzaba letsite. Ngiko Tfwasane watfuts waya khashane, e-Ermelo.

Lotobi Hlophe abe sidzandzane seNdlovukazi Lomawa Nxumalo kaLobamba.
BakaNgwane bamenzisa kuNgisimane.

Makoki wafela kabi, wagwazwa yintfombatane eMalkerns (Libby's Pineapple Factory)

information: Mareza waLomahayiya Mavimbela, Lobamba, 27 January 2008

Maphungwane wangena bafati baNjinji:

1. LaMaduna

1. Sitifane / Steven (INGULUBE), wateka LaShongwe (Nabo-Selby) (1877 ? – 1949)

2. LaNkambule

1. Msizi, waya eNginamadolo

information: Simon waJosefa Mavimbela, Museum, 9 October 2005

BakaMavimbela batfolakala:

HHOHHO eKulambeni eSigangeni, eBulandzeni, eSidwashini East
LUBOMBO eNtutfukwati, eMadvubeni, eMaloma, eSitfobelweni (eNgudzeni)
kaMaphungwane, eSiweni kuMalindza,
MANZINI eMgazini, kaVelezizweni, kuBoyane, eMbekelweni, eNcabaneni,
eMambatfweni, eNtondozi
SHISELWENI eMagubheleni
S. AFRICA e-Ermelo, eCarolina, eBarberton, eNelspruit, Mpumalanga Province

BakaMavimbela abatsatsani nebakaMakhubu, bakaMangwe, bakaMasina, baka-Matsebula, bakaMdluli-bhekiswako, nebakaTsabedze.

BakaMavimbela batila licaca.

Sinanatelo sakaMavimbela sitsi:

mavimbela, mkholo lonsundvu netinyawo takho,
mahle makholo ngoba ngemacaca ngekunukelana,
naboDlabatsikati, naboSilosensele, naboNselendvuna,
naboGala lenkhokhobeti, ungayi, gogo, bete ngengingila yendvodza

labanye bananatela batsi:

mavimbela, mkholo lonsundvu netinyawo takho,
mahle makholo uma liyoshona lapho ahambe khona, kusale kunotsotela

NOTES

BakaMavimbela eMambatfweni

Lababekwa yinkhosi Somhlolo:
Fohla Mavimbela
Mholi Mavimbela
Chwanyane Mavimbela

Mcina Mavimbela wakaVelezizweni
Manala waMcina wendza kuMnt. Ndunyana waseNtondozi (NaboNgcebase).

Mvika Mavimbela (waseMkhondvo ?)

LaMvika wendza kuMnt. Msimudze waseMuweni (NaboMsingitane).

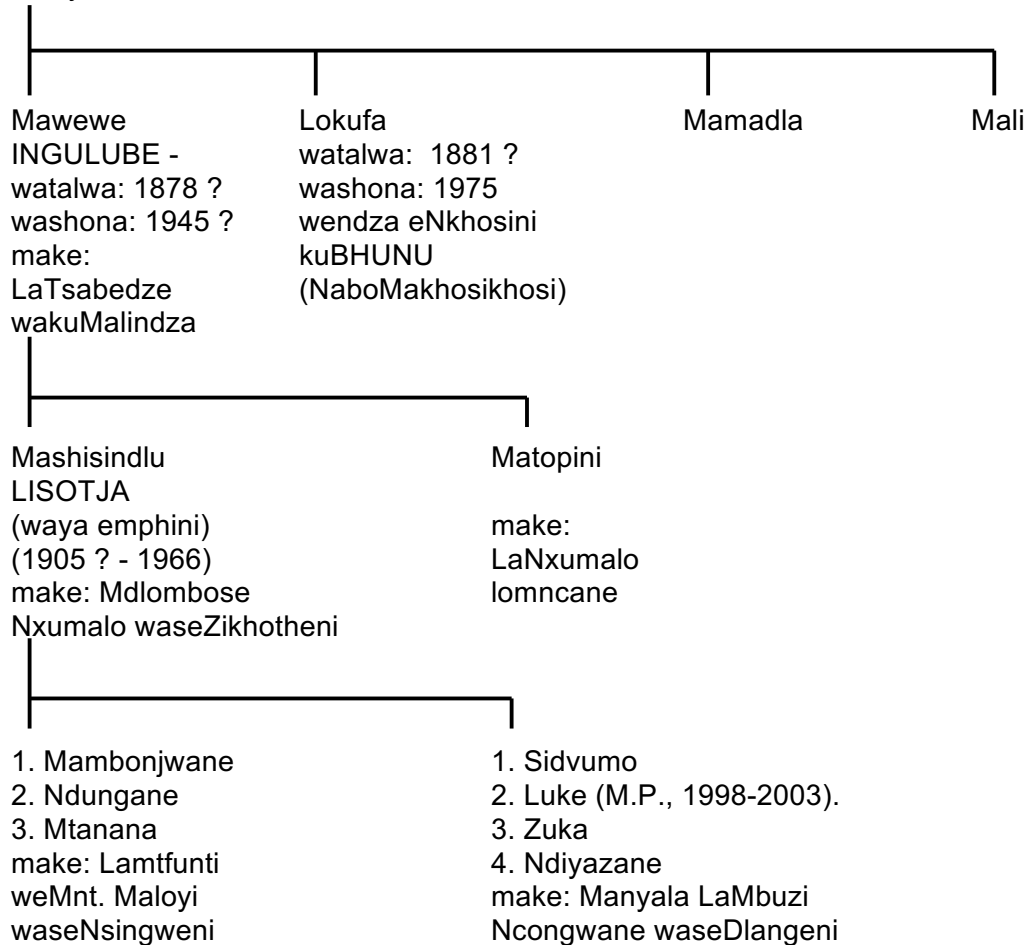
Gidzela Mavimbela waseMgazini noma wakaVelezizweni, wendza kuMnt. Mgeleza wakaNdinda (NaboSikhwaphuna).

Mangamane Mavimbela (washona) wesuka kaMaphungwane, wakha eZulwini.

Hawane Mavimbela waseNkhoyoyo (washona). Idamu yaseHawane bayetsa ngaye.

LaMavimbela wendza kuMnt. Nsele waseLudlawini (NaboMaphonono).
LaMavimbela wendza kuMnt. Nsele waseLudlawini (inhlanti) (NaboGavusa).

Mboyi



Nkk. Lokufa LaMboyi Mavimbela

Lokufa watalwa kumbe nga-1881, washona nga-1975, anabo-94 weminyaka. Nayikhotsamile iNkhosi Bhunu Lokufa abe liphovela abesengakatekwa kepha empeleni abesetefwele, watala Makhosikhosi angasekho Bhunu.

Kungenwa kwaLaMavimbela:

LaMavimbela wangenwa nguMnt. Mthinta, umntfwanenkhozi waseNgcayini.

Waphindze watala bantfwana labatsatfu:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Mangcwalane | (1910? - 1995?) |
| 2. Mboni (LISOTJA – Mgcabhu) | (1914? - 1946?) |
| 3. Sibhoce (LISOTJA – Lomadlelevela) | (1918 - 1949) |

Nayishonile iNdlovukazi Lomawa nga1938, bakaNgwane banika LaMavimbela umsebenti wekuphatsa lusiba nematinta. Wagcina letimphahla tebukhosi nabasalungisela lobekatawubekwa.

Nga-1957 LaMavimbela waphindze wenta lomsebenti nakushona iNdlovukazi Nukwase.
Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1978, p.132-3

Mboyi Mavimbela watalwa kwaZulu. Waya kaNgwane wefika eMbadlane kuMalindza wakhonta. Wangcwatjwa khona. Watalwa ngabo1855, abebutseka kuNdlavela.

Mawewe waMboyi wakhonta eKutsimuleni, kepha iNdlovukazi Gwamile yambeka eMbekelweni. Waya kuBoyane ("under eKudzeni but disputed by Zombodze & Mbekelweni.)

Mboyi Mavimbela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaTsabedze wakuMalindza

1. Mawewe (INGULUBE) (watalwa: 1875 ?)
2. Lokufa, wendza eNkhosini, kuBHUNU (NaboMakhosikhosi) (1885 ? – 1975)
3. Mamadla
4. Tiyetile, wendza ku ____

2. lomunye umfati

1. Mali

Mawewe waMboyi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mdlombose Nxumalo waseZikhotheni

1. Mashisindlu (LISOTJA) (waya emphini) (1905 ? - 1966)
2. – 7. bantfwana labafa basebancane

2. LaNxumalo lomncane

1. Matopini
2. Lomasontfo, wendza ku ____
3. umfana lowafa asemncane

3. LaMabuza

akatalanga

Mashisindlu waMawewe: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lamtfunti weMnt. Maloyi waseNsingweni

1. Mambonjwane
2. Ndungane
3. Mtanana

2. LaShoco Dlamini wakuBoyane

akatalanga

3. LaMaliwa waseSouth Africa (wabuyela kubo)

1. intfombi

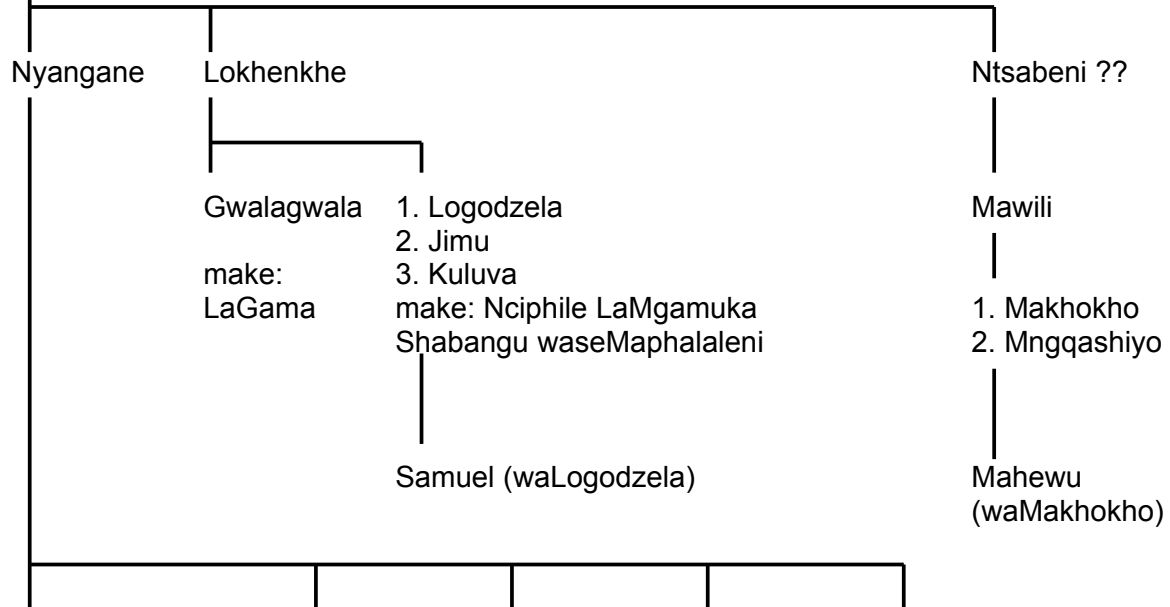
4. Manyala LaMbuzi Ncongwane waseDlangeni

1. Sidvumo
2. Luke (M.P., 1998-2003).
3. Zuka
4. Ndiyazane
5. Lomabhunu

information: Luke waMashisindlu Mavimbela, eLudzidzini, 27 December 2007

Mhlwatsi Mavuso waseTjejuba

Mbijikezi



1. Mahudvula
2. Mciniseli
3. Foshela
make:
LaMvemve
Hlophe
wakaLamgabhi

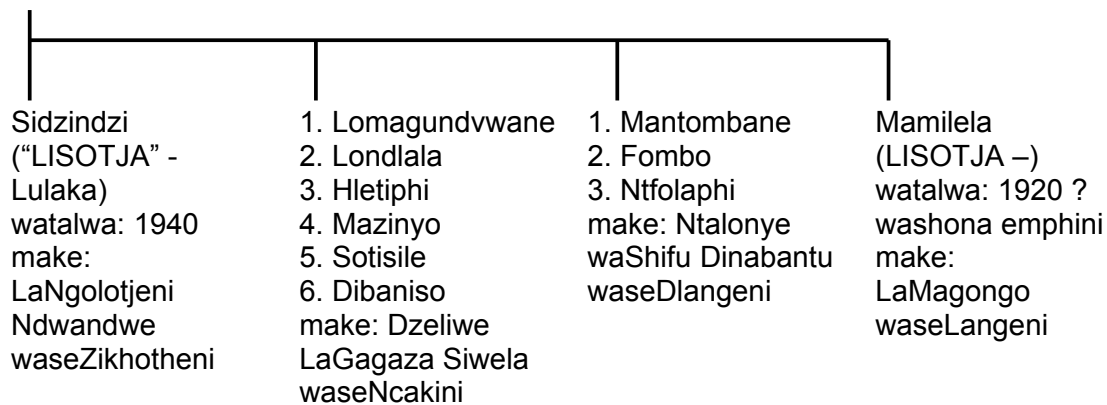
1. Kholo
2. Magodzisa
make:
(LaNgobe ?)
LaGama
lomkhulu

1. Gangasi
2. Ndatja
3. Macundza
make:
(LaNgobe ?)
LaGama
lomncane

1. Lomafini
2. Jona
make:
LaDlamini

1. Makopi
2. Mlumbi
3. Samweli
make:
LaGama

Mahudvula



Sidzindzi
("LISOTJA" -
Lulaka)
watalwa: 1940
make:
LaNgolotjeni
Ndwandwe
waseZikhotheni

1. Lomagundvwane
2. Londlala
3. Hletiphi
4. Mazinyo
5. Sotisile
6. Dibaniso
make:
Dzeliwe
LaGagaza Siwela
waseNcakini

1. Mantombane
2. Fombo
3. Ntfolaphi
make:
Ntalonye
waShifu Dinabantu
waseDlangeni

Mamilela
(LISOTJA -)
watalwa: 1920 ?
washona emphini
make:
LaMagongo
waseLangeni

Lokhenkhe waMbijikezi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaGama

1. Gwalagwala

2. Nciphile LaMgamuka Shabangu waseMaphalaleni (Mgamuka waMasimba)

1. Logodzelemfeneni / Mtsakatsi (UMLONDOLOZI – Shiyabhedla) (washona: 2002?)

2. Lahliwe, wendza kaDludlu eMvakwelitje, eMbabane

3. Jimu, wateka LaMabaso

4. Kuluva, wateka LaTsabedze

5. Lomabhunu, wendza kuGobalabadze Mnisi eSigombeni

6. Hlaleleni, wendza kuVanana Gama eDlangeni

Logodzela waLokhenkhe: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaGombolo Dlamini

2. LaGombolo (umlamu)

3. Lomdzandzane LaJani Gama waseDlangeni

information: Samuel waLogodzela Mavuso, Mbabane, 7 October 2006

LaMavuso waseDlangeni wagana Magwedla waLomncayi Ndwandwe eNkambeni watala Ntutwana (Nzuzwane) lowakhonta eLangeni.

information: Zulase LaMagwedla Ndwandwe, Lobamba, 11 February 2007

Sikhulumi LaGwagwa Mavuso waseDlangeni wendza kuMkhandlo Shabangu eMabeleni (NaboDamolo [Masimba II]).

information: LaMavuso (name unknown), Museum, 12 June 2001

Ndzabayakhe Mavuso (1936-1992), watala Mgovuzo (Guard at Siteki)

information: Mgovuzo waNdzabayakhe Mavuso, Manzini Bus Rank, 7 August 2000

Indlu yaNtsabeni Mavuso kaLamgabhi.

Kungatsi Mbijikezi watala Ntsabeni lowakha kaLamgabhi.

Ntabeni watala Mawili.

Mawili watala Makhokho naMngqashiyo

Makhokho watala Mahewu.

Mahewu akatekanga umfati ??

information: Mngqashiyo waMawili Mavuso, Lobamba, 18 January 2007

BakaMavuso bebanelive eKhiphunyawo / eTjetjuba, eSouth Africa (west of eMkhwakhweni).

Kutsiwa Mhlwatsi Mavuso abephetse lelive eTjejoba.

Bantfwana baMhlwatsi bandzisa titja:

Labanye baya kaDlovunga;

Labanye baya eMakhonza / eNgwenyameni;

Labanye baya eNdubazi (umfula)

Nyangane waMbijikezi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaGama lomkhulu (LaNgobe waseDlangeni ?)

1. Lomatfondvo (INKHOSATANA), wendza kuLomadokola Sukati (NaboMfundza) (d. 1975)

2. Kholo, wateka LaHlophe, naboLaNdialudzaka Dlamini (babili)

3. Magodzisa, wendza kaGama eDlangeni (NaboBitoko)

2. LaGama lomncane (inhlanti?) (LaNgobe waseDlangeni ?)

1. Gangasi, wateka LaMotsa lowatala Khulwane, Mgidiza naMcimeti

2. Ndatja, wateka LaMotsa (akatalanga) naLaNdwandwe (NaboTana)

3. Macundza

4. intfombi

3. LaGama III

1. Makopi

2. intfombi, yendza kuSamu Nsibandze (NaboMicah naSimeon)

3. Mlumbi (wakha eZulwini)

4. Samweli, wateka LaDlamini (washona) naLaManyatsi (usekhona)

4. LaGama IV

1. Maselwa

5. LaMvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi

1. Mahudvula (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka bafati labasihlanu

(watalwa: 1899)

2. Mciniseli, wateka LaNtjalintjali

3. Foshela, watala Fanyana lowashona nga2001

6. LaHlophe (inhlanti)

1. Ncosholo, wagana kaMavimbela; wagana Hhoye Ndlela eLangeni

2. intfombi, yendza kaDlamini eNtondozi (NaboBhadisi ?)

7. LaDlamini

1. Lomafini

2. Jona

information:

Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 5 October 2006;

Hletiphi waMahudvula Mavuso, Lobamba, 13 Jan. 2007 & 3 Feb. 2007;

Msime Sukati, Museum (grandson of Lomatfondvo Mavuso), 14 May 2008

Mahudvula waNyangane: bafati nebantfwana:

labakhelwa kaLobamba (lilawu) (eceleni kweMnt. Makhungu)

1. LaMagongo waseLangeni

1. Mamilela (waba yedvwana) (1920?-1945?)

labakhelwa eDlangeni (likhaya)

2. Ntalonje waShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni

1. Mantombane, wendza kaNdwandwe eNkambeni

2. Fombo, wendza kaGama eDlangeni

3. Ntfolaphi, wendza kuShifu Ndabefihlwako Gama waseDlangeni (NaboPhiwayini)

4. LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe waseZikhotheni

(washona: 1973)

1. Sidzindzi (LISOTJA – Lulaka) (waba yedvwana)

(watalwa: 1940)

labakhelwa eNsuka (lilawu)

3. Dzelewe LaGagaza Siwela waseNcakini

(watalwa: 1909)

1. Lomagundvwane, wendza kuManipolo Ndzinisa eLwandle (washona emva kwemtsimba)

2. Londlala / Galina, wendza kuSijingo (waLogcogco ?) eGundvwini

(watalwa: 1937?)

3. Hletiphi, wendza kuMavukekuseni Msibi kuMalindza

(watalwa: 1940)

4. Mazinyo

(washona)

5. Sotisile, akendzanga, wagana Vusane weMnt. Mshengu eMlindazwe

(watalwa: 1946?)

6. Dibaniso, wateka LaSiyaya

(watalwa: 1949?)

5. Monase LaDubula Ndzimandze wakaVelezizweni

1. Mukile, wendza kaSithole

2. Lomathoshi, wendza kaFakudze eNgcoseni

information:

Andreas waSidzindzi Mavuso, Museum, 4 May 2006;

Dibanisa waMahudvula Mavuso, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2006;

Hletiphi waMahudvula Mavuso, Lobamba, 13 January 2007 & 3 February 2007

Mahudvula waNyangane

Mahudvula waba yindvuna noma ngumfana wendlunkhulu eNsuka, emtini waBhunu.

Mahudvula wachubeka nalomsebenti wekufula insimbi.

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947

Bantfwana baMahudvula

Mamilela waya emphini ya1941, wasala.

Sidzindzi ("Lulaka") yindvuna yemajaha esihhoncweni saLwembeswana eLudzidzini.

Dibaniso wake wabambela bundvuna eLudzidzini, nga19 __ - 19 __.

Mbijikezi waMhlwatsi

Kungatsi Mbijikezi wakhuphuka naSomhlolo uma esuka eShiselweni, wakha eVusweni.

Nyangane waMbijikezi

Nyangane waya eDlangeni Abefula timphahla tensimbi embusweni waMahlokoehla.

Lomatfondvo waNyangane

Lomatfondvo wendziswa kuMabhabhalala Mavuso eNdzingeni, kepha Mabhabhalala abemdzala, watsi unika Nyangane.

Kholo waNyangane: bafati nebantfwana:

Kungatsi Kholo waya eNginamadvolu.

Gangasi waNyangane

Kungatsi Gangasi abe yinyanga.

Kholo waNyangane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaHlophe wakaLamgabhi

1. Ntombizini, wendza kaMotsa kuBulunga

2. LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

1. Gilinyatsi

3. LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele (inhlanti ?)

(LaNdlaludzaka wangenwa nguGangasi)

1. Tentile, wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waseMlindazwe (NaboVelakubi).

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 11 July 2006 & 14 May 2008

Gangasi waNyangane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMotsa

1. Khulwane, wendza kuNkunavu Dlamini eNsingweni (washona: 1994 ?)

2. Mgidiza (LISOTJA – Manyata), waya eVusweni, wateka bafati labangu-6 (washona: 1977)

3. Mcimeti, wateka LaDlamini (washona: 1985 ?)

Labanye bantfwana baGangasi:

1. Mvobobo, wendza kuNguvane (“Bhuliphango”) Dlamini eMcengeni (NaboSengcabaphi)
(Sifugu waMgidiza wahlanta anti wakhe Mvobobo.)

information: Zitha waBhuliphango Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 5 January 2003

Mgidiza (washona: 1977) waGangasi: bafati nebantfwana: (basitfupha)

1. Ntfombiyemhlaba La _____ Mdluli waseNgwazini (abesekhona nga2008)

1. Masangweni, wateka LaMagagula waseMbangweni (NaboSikelela) (washona)
2. Makinata, wateka LaVilakati (NaboThulisile)
3. Sifaphi / Lonyongo, wendza kuSifamandla Masuku eMvuma (NaboNtfombi) (washona)
4. Tjelabani, wendza kaZulu (ndabezitha) eNdzingeni (NaboMandla)
5. Besutfu, wateka LaDlamini waseDlangeni (NaboSipho)
6. Toni, wendza kaNsibandze (NaboNanazile)

2. LaShabangu

1. Mgaco / Jeke, wateka LaMnyakaza Dlamini (NaboLungile) (washona)
2. Mzolo / Sipanela, wateka LaSifundza (NaboLindiwe) naLaMaseko (Nabo _____)
3. Madzandza, wendza kaMagagula (Nabo _____)
4. Mfokoshane, wendza kaHhohho (Nabo _____) (washona)
5. Lomasontfo, wendza kaMotsa eMbikwakhe (Nabo _____)

3. LaShabangu (inhlanti)

1. Mangobe, wateka LaZwane (umfati wekugcina) (Nabo _____)
2. Sifugu, wendza kuNguvane (Bhuliphango) Dlamini eMcengeni, akatalanga (Sifugu abe yinhlanti ya-anti wakhe Mvobobo waGangasi)
3. Kikilane, wendza kaMotsa (Nabo _____)

4. LaGinindza

1. Ntinta, wateka LaMazusha Dlamini (Nabo _____) (washona)
2. Ntongolotela, wendza kuMavelakangwane Dlamini eGunwane kaHhohho (Nabo _____)
3. Majadvu, wateka LaDlamini (Nabo _____) naLaSimelane (Nabo _____) (washona)
4. Mandlenkhosi, wateka LaMdluli (Nabo _____)
5. Zuka, wendza kaDlamini eNkiliji (Nabo _____)

5. LaNdwandwe

(washona: 2007)

1. Tjoi, wateka LaDlamini (Nabo _____) naLaGinindza (Nabo _____)
2. Tfobhi, wendza kaMotsa ? (Nabo _____)
3. Lutsege, wateka LaMatsebula (Nabo _____) naLaVilakati (Nabo _____)
4. Gadla, wateka LaTsabedze (Nabo _____) naLaSimelane (Nabo _____)
5. Mehlo, wateka LaMotsa (Nabo _____) (washona)

6. LaTfwala wakaLamgabhi (eTiyeni)

1. Jabulile, wendza kaDlamini (Nabo _____)
2. Fungile, akenzanga (washona)
3. Mfanukhona, wateka LaBhembe (Nabo _____)

information:

Samuel waMakinata Mavuso, Clicks, Mbabane, 13 Dec. 2006 & 10 Feb. 2007

Dudu & Sibongile Masuku (daughters of Lonyongo Mavuso), Lobamba, 18 February 2007 & 10 March 2008

Ndatja (UMLONDOLOZI ?) waNyangane: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. LaMotsa

akatalanga, Mkhangane wafakwa esiswini sakhe

2. Mbhamubhamu LaJinjane Ndwandwe waseVusweni

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. Tana, wendza kaMahlalela | (washona: 2002 ?) |
| 2. Malayela, wendza kuSimemo Ginindza eSibuyeni | (washona: 1970 ?) |
| 3. Mfefeni, wateka LaZulu | (washona: 1970 ?) |
| 4. Lomabala, wendza kaGumbi eVusweni | (washona: 2004) |
| 5. Duna / Ndzabayakhe (liphahla), wateka LaSimelane naLaDlamini | (washona: 1992) |
| 6. Mkhangane (liphahla), wateka LaMncina waseKujinjelweni | (washona: 2006) |

Duna / Ndzabayakhe waNdatja: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSimelane wakaLamgabhi (eTiyeni)

1. Mgovuza (liphahla)
2. Philip (liphahla) (washona)

2. Lomhlangano LaMashigogo / LaKapane Dlamini waseMaphalaleni

(Make waLomhlangano nguPhatfwayini Maziya.)

1. intfombi (liphahla) yashona
2. Siphwe (liphahla) (washona: 1988)
3. Guca / Gideon / Mandlenkhosi

Mashigogo / Kapane watalwa nguMnt. Giba / Mtjampulane waMswati II, kuLaShabangu.

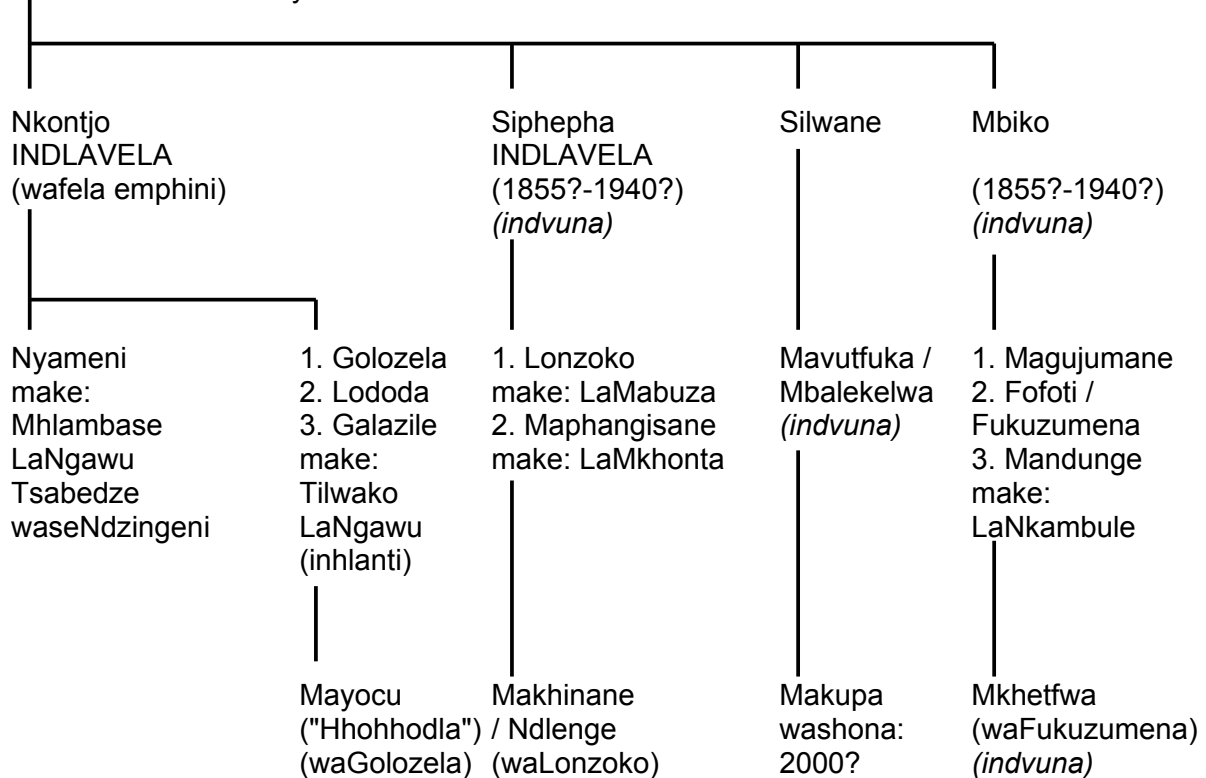
Ndatja wakhela iNkhosi Sobhuza II tintfo letakhiwa yinsimbi.

Wakha lijiva, tange, deleguli, nendishi yekucapha umutsi.

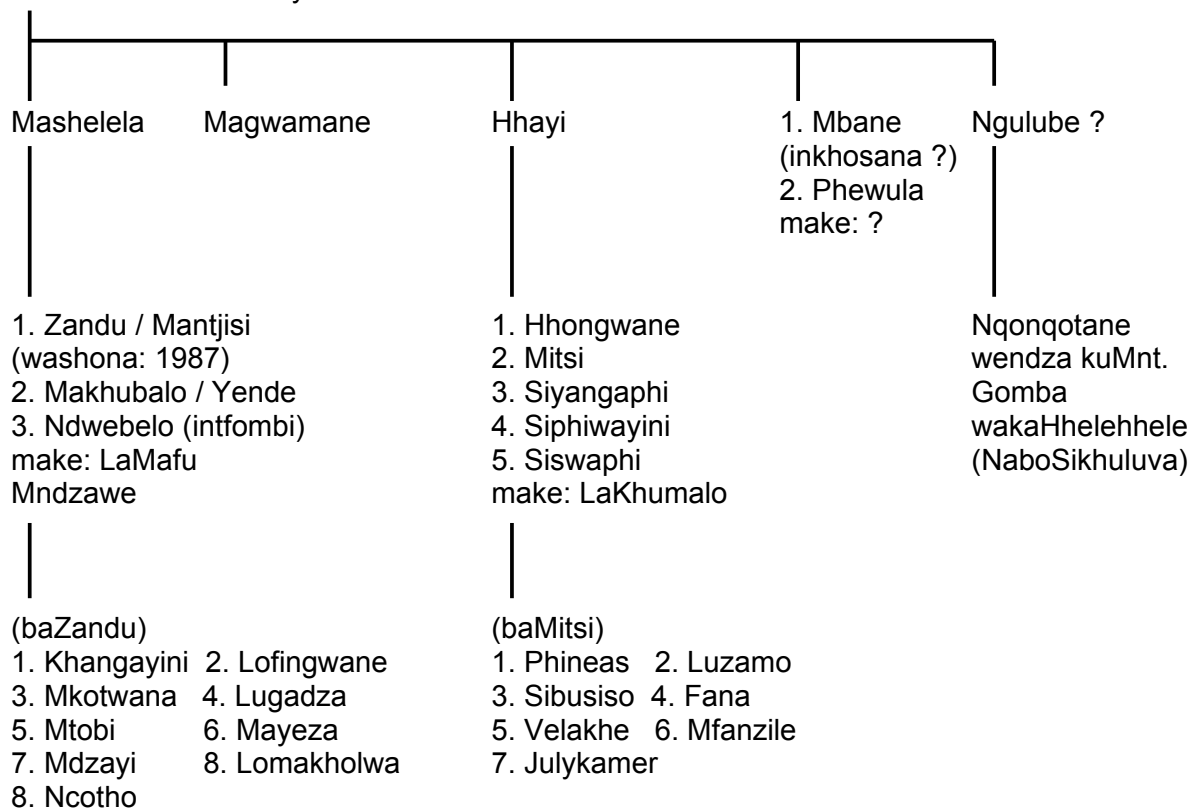
information: Guca / Gideon waDuna Mavuso, Mbabane, 15 June 2007 & 8 March 2008

(Kungenteka kutsi Mashigogo watalwa ngekungenwa. Giba wangena boLaShabangu lababili: LaShabangu lomdzala watala Gebhu lobekahlala eKwaluseni. Inhlanti yatala Mloywa lobekahlala eMacwayibeni / ePhuzweni, naMalambule lobekahlala eMaphalaleni.)

Mabhabhalala / Nhliziyo waSomvumase Mavuso



Mabhabhalala / Nhliziyo



MAVUSO PART TWO Indlu yaMabhabhalala Mavuso waseNdzingeni page 2
draft of 15 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

EmaNgisi anika Siphepha libhuku lekutselisa sive saseNdzingeni (*Tax List 1004-02*).

Mbiko waMabhabhalala Mavuso watsatsa sikundla saSiphepha.

Tax List 1977 & 1997: Mavutfuka / Mbalekelwa waSilwane Mavuso

Mavutfuka watsatsa sikhundla saSiphepha, umnakabo weyise.

Tax List 2003: Mkhethwa waFukuzumena / Fofoti Mavuso

Times of Swaziland, 13 January 1993: Makupa Mavuso utsi yindvuna.

Somvumase Mavuso

Somvumase abehlala eLitjelejuba (Jejuba, S. A., south of Zombodze Emuva). Somvumase wateka LaMagagula lowatala Mabhabhalala / Nhliziyo. Mabhabhalala waya eVusweni, akanye naMbijikezi waMhlwatsi Mavuso lobekasuka eTjejuba naye.

Mabhabhalala waSomvumase

Mabhabhalala waya embili, wawela iNkhomati wakha umuti waseKuphendvukeni. Mswati II nakandzisa live, wefika walala eKuphendvukeni, watsi sekuseNdzingeni, ngoba watsi "bengindzindza".

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 14 May 2008

Mswati wabuye wabeka iNkhosikati yakhe Lanyandza Magongo eNdzingeni. Mabhabhalala waba yindvuna yaLanyandza. Emva kwesikhatsi Lanyandza wafutsa waya kaLomshiyo, waphindze waya eMekemeke. Mabhabhalala wasala eNdzingeni.

Mabhabhalala waSomvumase: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula

1. Sibolile / Mfongo, wendza kuLomadokola Sukati waseSibhomeni (NaboMbangamadze)

2. Mbuyaze, wahlanta Sibolile (NaboMsindazwe)

(Lomadokola abe yindvuna yaseZabeni. Sibolile washona nga1954.)

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 5 October 2006

2. La _____

1. Nkontjo (INDLAVELA) (wafela eMshadza) washiya tingani letintsatfu takaTsabedze

2. Siphepha (INDLAVELA), wateka LaMabuza naLaMkhota

3. Ntfutfose, wendza kaMazibuko eNdzingeni watala Nkunzi naLomvimbi.

(Lomvimbi Mazibuko wendza kuMbodziya weMnt. Somcuba, watala:

1. Majobha / Nkofane / Samuel lowatala Allen / Ntunja

2. Mantfwantfwa / John lowatala Sibusiso / Barnabus (Ndvunankhulu))

3. La _____

1. Mbane (inkhosana ?)

2. Phewula

Labanye bantfwana baMabhabhalala:

Silwane

Mbiko

Mashelela

Magwamane

Hhayi

Ngulube ?

Nkontjo naSiphepha baya eMshadza (eMshadza II, 1879?). Nkontjo wafela khona, Sipepha wabuya anelinceba. Siphepha wateka tingani taNkontjo takaTsabedze egameni lemnakabo. Wabangena watalela Nkontjo bantfwana.

Nkontjo waMabhabhalala: bafati nebantfwana (bangenwa nguSiphepha)

1. Mhlambase LaMgawu Tsabedze waseNdzingeni

1. Nyameni, akatekanga
2. Mbontji, wendza kaShabangu
3. Lomasotja, wendza kaVilakati
4. Thofiyane, wendza kaNdzabukelwako
5. Sibhoce, wendza kaMdimba

2. Tilwako LaMgawu Tsabedze waseNdzingeni (inhlanti)

1. Golozela, wateka LaNgwenyama naLaTsabedze
 2. Lododa, washeshe washona
 3. Galazile, washeshe washona
- (Mayocu ("Hhohhodla") waGolozela wateka:
i. LaTsabedze (NaboHezi) ii. LaGumede (akatalanga)

3. LaTsabedze (umlamu)

akatalanga

Siphepha waMabhabhalala: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabuza (waseMgwenya ?)

1. Lonzoko (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka bafati labatsafu
2. Phatsekile washona aseyintfombi
3. Lomacala wendza kuZiyane waMazhinsi Shongwe eKudzeni (NaboSibolile)
4. Mhlophe wendza kuMagijima weMnt. Kekela waseMvuma (NaboJahidala)

2. LaMkhonta

1. Maphangisane

Lonzoko waSiphepha: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Balekile weMnt. Kekela waseMvuma

1. Lombheva
2. Lomatfondvo

2. Lomatopi weMnt. Myanga waseMgungundlovu

1. Simangele
2. Mlopi
3. Ntulo
4. Mabandlase

3. Phasi weMnt. Kekela waseMvuma

1. Makhinane / Ndlenge
2. Mdalangane
3. Mdusu

information:

Makhinane waLonzoko Mavuso & Mayocu waGolozela Mavuso, Lobamba, 10 Jan. 2007;

Makhinane Mavuso, eLudzidzini, 14 January 2007;

Mayocu waGolozela Mavuso, Lobamba, 15 January 2007

(Mayocu was born about 1935. He found Siphepha & Mbiko still alive.)

Mashelela waMabhabhalala: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaMafu Mndzawe

1. Zandu / Mantjisi (washona: 1987)
2. Makhubalo (sangoma), watala Phetheni (intfombi)
3. Ndwebelo, wendza kaDlamini eNgowane

Zandu waMashelela: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaDlamini waseLudzidzini I (abefunga Ndlaludzaka) (unina abe wakaShongwe)

1. Khangayini, wendza kuMabulawo Simon Hlophe kaDvokolwako (NaboMgema)
2. Lofingwane, wendza kuMabulawo Simon Hlophe kaDvokolwako (Nabo-Elphas)
3. Mkotwana, akenzanga, watala kaHlophe (Nabo-Sophie)
4. Lugadza / Franson, wateka LaNkhosi, LaVilakati, LaNkhosi, LaNkambule
5. Mtobi, wendza kaPhakathi ngaseNaspoti (usekhona)

2. LaLukhele waseNdzingeni

1. Mayeza, wateka La ____
2. Mdzayi / Lophonyo, wateka LaMagagula
3. Lomakholwa, wendza kaMasango eNdzingeni
4. Ncotho washona emfuleni aselijaha

information: Paulos Hlophe (son of Khangayini Mavuso), Museum, 17 & 31 January 2007
(Simon Hlophe watalwa eMgungundlovu)

Magujumane waMbiko watala Mbane (intfombi), Bovu (intfombi) naMabhindza

Fukuzumena / Fofoti waMbiko: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Lomapulazi
2. Tsembeni
3. Chubile
4. Mahheshe

2. LaMziyako

1. Lomakhosi
2. Mlambile
3. Ntombane
4. Simunya / Mahhwayi, wateka LaSimelane naLaHlatjwako

3. La _____

1. Maphiphilibhane, wateka LaHlophe

3. La _____

1. MkhETFwa

information: Sophie Hlophe, daughter of Mkotwana LaZandu Mavuso, via Paulos Hlophe, Museum, 2 February 2007

Nqonqotane LaNgulube Mavuso waseNdzingeni wendza kuMnt. Gomba (NaboSikhuluva).
LaNgulube (inhlanti) (NaboNdulundi); LaNgulube (umlamu) (NaboMphindza)

Mkhize

watalwa: 1815 ?



Sonkhube

watalwa: 1845 ?



Cayitane

INGULUBE

watalwa: 1875 ?

washona:

make: LaZulu



Nkantolo

watalwa: 1905 ?

washona:

make: LaVilakati

Mandinda

watalwa:

washona:

make: ?

Cayitane wangcwatjwa kaLobamba Lomdzala / kuMahlanya.

Mandinda waCayitane wateka Lozililo Ginindza lowatala Grace (intfombi)

Cayitane waSonkhube: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Jessie LaShwapha Khumalo

(Shwapha ngumtukulu waMatikalala waseKwendzeni. Matikala waMgqoyiza.

Shwapha watala Mayobi lowabambela bundvuna emtini waseMbekelweni.)

1. Themba / Charles (Judicial Commissioner) (watalwa: 1936)

2. Muntu

3. Ellinah

4. Melika

5. Cekeledzeni

2. LaGinindza

akatfolanga mbeleko, Themba / Charles wafakwa esiswini sakhe

3. LaZwane

1. Mampompo

(washona)

2. Ruth

information: Ncabeni Fortress waCharles Mavuso, Museum, 14 February 2008

Kunelitje laSomhlolo, dvutane nemfula Gumbi.

LaMavuso wakuMahlanya wendza kuMnt. Felaphakathi waseMgazini (NaboDunguzela).

Lokhokha Mavuso waseMbabala

Lokhokha wakha eMbabala. Lokhokha watala Mgadlela naMangena.

Mgadlela wateka Dlikidla LaNgomane Simelane waseSandleni, koNtjingila. Mgadlela waya eMthombe ngasemfuleni eNsongweni. Bekunembango, Dlikidla wabaleka wabuyela kubo. Uyise, Ngomane, wabita Mgadlela wamkhontisa eSandleni. Mgadlela wangcwatjwa eMbabala.

Mgadlela wateka umfati munye, Dlikidla LaNgomane Simelane waseSandleni lowatala:

1. Gephi, wendza kaMasuku koNtjingila
2. Sitelega, wateka bafati labasihlanu
3. Mjubuthando, wendza kaSimelane koNtjingila
4. Mantombi, wendza kaMhlanga eMantambe
5. Makhuluzonkhe / Mandondo, wateka bafati labane (washona: 1989)
(Mandondo abe yindvuna yemajaha koNtjingila)

Sitelega waMgadlela: bafati bakhe:

1. LaSimelane wakoNtjingila (NaboMajazi)
2. LaShongwe waseBuseleni (NaboDaniel na-Aaron) (emaphahla)
3. LaSimelane wakoNtjingila (NaboMkakile)
4. LaSimelane wakoNtjingila (NaboJeremiah)
5. LaMasuku waseMantambe (NaboLomthimba)

Makhuluzonkhe / Mandondo waMgadlela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini
 1. Maguqu (Maguqu uyindvuna yemajaha koNtjingila)
2. LaMkhonta
 1. Hhedle
3. LaSimelane
 1. Sidandane
4. LaNtjangase
 1. Bheki

*information: Maguqu waMakhuluzonkhe Mavuso, Lobamba, 8 January 2007;
Sibongile waSitelega Mavuso, Lobamba, 16 February 2008 (Sibongile wendza ku-Albert Matholeni Hlophe kaDlovunga.)*

Pholile Mavuso wakaPhunga

Pholile watala Lofakudliwa.

Lofakudliwa watala Ntontweni.

Ntontweni watala Hholo.

Lomagonono LaLofakudliwa wendza kuMasotja Mndzebele kuMahlanya (NaboKhalalemphe) Ticebile / Elizabeth LaHholo wendza kuMasotja Mndzebele (NaboKuseni)

information: Khalalemphe waMasotja Mndzebele, kuMahlanya, 7 November 2006

Khanakhana Mavuso nemnakabo lomncane Macwayiza / Folati / Mnengi batalwa nguLaMkhonta (waseNgwenyameni ?). Basuswa yimphi kaZulu. Befika eThunzini basengabafana, bamenywa ngumzala wabo Mhashaza Mkhonta, indvuna yaseNgwenyameni.

Khanakhana abefunga “Khoza kaLaDlungwane” kungako abebitwa ngaKhoza.

Khanakhana Mavuso wateka La _____ lowatala:

1. Petro, wateka LaMabuza waseThunzini (NaboMalunguza)
2. Sofiya, wendza ku ____
3. Piti, wateka LaMashaya (Nabo-Michael)
4. Ngcova, wateka LaSibandze (NaboSinini)
5. Dakwa / Japhta lowashona emphini ya1941.

Japhta waKhanakhana: umfati nebantfwana:

Gladys La _____ Mlotjwa waseSingle Tree, eMbangweni (kaNyakenye)

1. Enos (former P. S.), wateka La
2. Ethel, waya eThekwini
3. Joshua, wateka La ____

Macwayiza Mavuso: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bebabangu-4)

1. LaNdlangamandla waseThunzini

1. Bangani / Wilson, wateka LaSimelane waseMahlalini (NaboSinenkhosi)
2. Phicaphi / Ernie
3. Bakithi / Paul, wateka LaMkhaliphi wakaMakhonza (NaboMfana)
4. Majeneta, wendza ku ____
5. Frida, wendza ku ____

2. LaMkolofane Mkhwanazi waseThunzini

1. Johane, waya eNswephe ngase-Amsterdam, S. Africa
2. Gertrude, waya eNswephe ngase-Amsterdam, S. Africa
3. Melina, watala kaMsibi eNyamane, wabese uyendza ePitoli
4. Lena / Mbaba, wendza kuMsholo Nhlengetfwa (usekhona)

3. LaDlamini waseNtumbane / kaVumabak'shoyo ngasePhongola South Africa

1. Jabeje, waya kaZulu nenina ekushoneni kwaMacwayiza
2. Ntombi, wendza ku ____

4. Lomkhosi LaMawala Mkhonta waseNgwenyameni

1. Ndodebovu / Milton (“Katini”), wateka Busisiwe Shongwe waseMbekelweni (d. 1992 ?)

information: Sipho / Nelson waNdodebovu Mavuso, Museum, 12 March 2008, & document of 18 March 2008 by S. N. Mavuso

Lomunye LaMavuso waseNgwenyameni wendza kuGacane waBhozongo Simelane koNtjingila (NaboThintitha). Abefunga Sikhoni.

Kheyi Mavuso abesebentisa sibongo sakaMagudvulela. Washona ngabo1982. Abe yindvuna yaMagoloza Mkhonta waseNgwenyameni (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

Maliwa Mavuso waseJeppes

Maliwa Mavuso abehlala eMashobeni, kaShifu Matsamo Shongwe (eSouth Africa lamuhla). Abesebentisa sibongo sakaNkosi. Maliwa watala Mnimba lobekahlala eJeppes (Farm Schoemansdal 13). (Mnimba wabutseka ku-MGADLELA, watalwa ngabo1865)

Mnimba waMaliwa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lahedzane waShifu Matsamo Shongwe waseMashobeni / eJeppes

2. Ntsambose "Lamasango" LaMatsamo Shongwe

1. Luhlobo (UMLONDOLOZI) watala Malambule / Mdala (LINDIMPI – Tape)

Tfomekile waMnimba wenzwa kuSidlamafa / Magubha Shongwe, akatalanga

Kungatsi labanye bakaMavuso kuleyondlu bekunguNdabezimbi, Mtfunti, naMafinyela.

Boniswako LaMtfunti Mavuso wenzwa kuMatsamo Shongwe eJeppes.

Todvwa LaMafinyela Mavuso wenzwa kuMagubha Shongwe (NaboPhumaphi).

MSWATI II wateka LaMavuso (dzadzewaboNdabezimbi) watala Dambada naGwembeshe.

Dambada naGwembeshe bendza kuShifu Matsamo Shongwe eJeppes.

Gwembeshe watala Mazeze Shongwe lowateka LaMavuso (LaNdabezimbi ?).

Mbayela Mavuso waseLuve

Mbayela wesuka eLuve, waya eHlane.

Mbayela wateka La _____ lowatala:

1. Jakobe, wasala eHlane

2. Mkhikhi / Sitombo, waya kuMalindza

(washona: 1998)

Mkhikhi / Sitombo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Seneleleni LaMthethephi Dlamini waseSiweni kuMalindza

(washona: 1999)

1. Mekhuto (watalwa: 1943)

2. Lamkhwaba

3. Busisiwe

4. Vusumuzi

5. Elliott

6. Madvodza

7. Wemphi

2. LaDlamini lomncane

1. Mphungo

2. Lomateku

3. Lomshado

4. Lamambobo

3. LaVilane

1. Kikila

2. Ellah

3. Tinini

information: Gcebile waMekhuto Mavuso, Museum, 18 October 2006 & 13 March 2008

MAVUSO PART THREE letinye tindlu takaMavuso page 5
draft of 22 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Simohlwane Mavuso waseMeleti

eMeleti, lihambate lelingaphansi kwaMafohla Sukati (2108-02)
Simohlwane abe yindvuna yaseMeleti (*Tax List 1977*)

Simohlwane watala Geza lowaba yindvuna naye (*Tax List 1993*)

Geza watala Mapopo.

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 15 November 0204

Nyonikalohheya Mavuso wabulala Mnt. Somcuba waSomhlolo.

information: Mnt. Mnikwa wakaHhelehele, via Ndumiso Dlamini (National Court President), Manzini, 18 November 2006

(Somcuba wabanga bukholosi naMswati II. Abehlala eMgwenya, imphi yambulala nga1855.)

Ntethe & Mtindlekelwa Mavuso baseMambatweni.

Nkunzemnyama Mavuso waseVusweni wateka Sifukwane weMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni.

Mancele Mavuso watala Kikiliki lowendza kuMnt. Mngcele waseMbelebeleni (NaboMadvodzeni).

Thezi Mavuso waseNkamanzi watala Lonkhulumo lowendza kuMnt. Godo (NaboMajwayiza)

Umdzabuko webakaMavuso

Mavuso abe yiNkhosi yebakaNkhosi basahlala kaTembe, eMozambiki. Umphakatsi waMavuso bewuseNkhanini, ngesheya kweLubombo.

Inkhosana yaMavuso yaba nguMagudvulela. Kodvwa unina waMagudvulela abesaba kuba yiNdlovukazi, watsatsa sandla semntfwanakhe wasifaka emhidvweni. Lesandla sasha salimala. Magudvulela walahlekelwa bukholosi ngekutsi waba lincele.

Sikhundla saMagudvulela satsatfwa ngumnakabo, Ludvonga I.

Magudvulela watala sive sakaMavuso.

Lenye indlu yakaMavuso yadzabuka eGalina (Carolina, Mpumalanga Province)

Labanye babo besuka baya eMgubudla ngaseMgwenya (ngaseNaspoti)

Labanye kulaba baya eMgubudla, baphindze bahambe, bagcine bakhe eNdingeni.

Labanye bakaMavuso baseMantambe eShiselweni.

NOTES

LaMabhoko Mavuso waseMzimnene wendza kuMnt. Mashila waseMaphalaleni, watala inkhosana, Maphikelela II.

Labanye batsi: "Mabhoko abe sigcili noma sitfunjwa sakaZiyane." "Abesebentisa sibongo sagogo wakhe, LaMavuso."

LaNdlane Mavuso wendza kuSomntsewu Bhembe eSikhotseni watala Lontalala.

Lomaphela Mavuso wendza kuMngayi Fakudze watala Mbovane.
LaMavuso wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini watala Muntuwani.

LaMavuso wendza kuMhlahlo Vilakati eNsenga (NaboBalekane).

LaMavuso wendza kuKhandzile Magagula eSihhoye watala Magungu.

LaMavuso wendza kuMnikwambi Magagula kaDvokolwako watala Malamlela.

LaMavuso wendza kuMagwedla Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboNtutwane)
LaMavuso waseNkambeni wendza kuMadanga II Ndwandwe eNkambeni (wahamba)

BoLaMavuso labendza kaDlamini

Sindeyi Mavuso wakaHhelehhele wendza kuMazendlela Dlamini (NaboMgwangele).

LaMgadlu Mavuso wendza kuMnt. Mloywa waMswati eLuhlokohla.

LaMavuso wendza kuMnt. Lodlakama waseNginamadvolo (NaboMphuca).

LaMavuso wendza kuMnt. Madumo waseMgungundlovu (akatalanga?)

LaMavuso wendza kuBhukwane weMnt. Mthithi waseKutsimuleni.

LaMavuso waseKutsimuleni wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni (akatalanga).

LaMavuso wendza kuMoyane waNjinjane Dlamini eBuka (NaboFondozi)

MAVUSO sinanatelo sakaMAVUSO

draft of 10 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMavuso batfolakala kulo lonkhe live lakaNgwane naseSouth Africa.

BakaMavuso abatsatsani nebakaMagudvulela.

BakaMavuso abatili lufu.

Sinanatelo sakaMavuso sehlukenene etindzaweni letehlukene:

1. eMantambe eShiselweni, kaZombodze II kaManzini, eNdzingeni kaHhohho, eMgubudla Barberton District S. A.

nkhosi, mavuso, mavuso waNgwane, ncele lekhohlwa lemtimkhulu, wena walahla umuti ngekulibala, wawunika bafokatane, masaphokati, masalangenzawo

2. eDlangeni, eVusweni Central, kaHhohho

nkhosi, mavuso, mavuso waNgwane, ncele lekhohlwa lemtimkhulu, wena wenjojo leyaya emfuleni, mavuso waboButwako, wena wakhokhotela esibayeni kaMaphanga ngendzaba lesabekako, livuso lalingamudla umuntfu asesiswini, lafa ngoba lalivalekile, imbhabhadla yaLaMalinga, LaMalinga waphakela waze wadzinwa, lukhonkose lolwaludla lungesutsi

3. kaHlathikhulu eShiselweni

mavuso, ncele lekhohlwa lemtimkhulu, wena walahla umuti ngekulibala, wawunika bafokatane, wena washaya lomntananazane, washaya umdvuna nalomsikati, mavuso wangwane, ludvonga

4. kaNkundla, Piet Retief District, South Africa

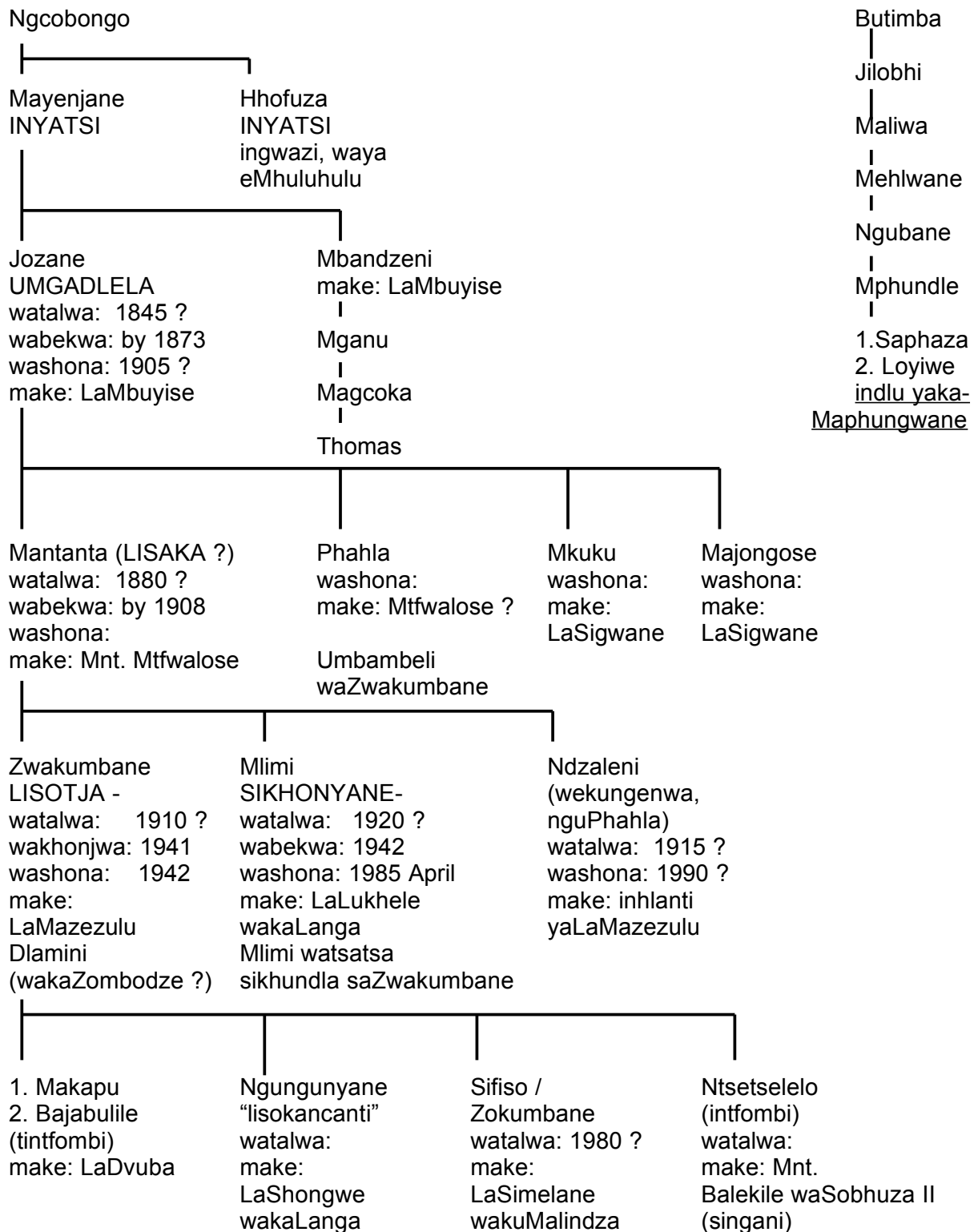
nkosi, mavuso, ncele lekhohlwa lemtimkhulu lekubusa laDlungwane, siyabapha siyabaluzisa abasegumeni nabasemnyango, mpondo zamila enkomeni ingabe enjeni zesabani, boMbambonde naboMbethetjeni baphehl'itje kuvele umlilo, wena wakashilawula, iminwe emide enezidukulwana, silamba nje kuyadliwa kaMlotjwa endlini

5. eJeppes, Barberton District, South Africa

(abasho kutsi "ncele")

nkosi, mavuso, ludvonga lwaMavuso

NGWANE watala Bhalaza, Bhalaza watala Langa, Langa watala Mafu, Mafu watala Ngcobongo (Indlu yakaLanga), naButimba (indlu yakaMaphungwane).



B21 page 2 MAZIYA kaLanga, eSitsatsaweni kuyachubeka
draft of 20 March 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli 1956 - 3,700 1966 - 7,000 1986 - 17,800

tindvuna takaLanga -- inkhundla yaseLugongolweni

7614-01 kaLanga

Observer 5.11.98: Ben Maziya wabuyisela Mzululeki esikhundleni sakhe.

lobekabambe: Mzululeki Mabuza (wasuswa: 19)

lobekabambe: Mafukuzela Dlamini (washona: 19)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Magondwane Sigwane (washona: 19)

7614-02 kaMzilikazi

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mavuza Simelane

7614-03 eSitsatsaweni (eLutsatsaweni)

losabambe: Stanley Zwane (umsa waPhoyisa)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Parafini Mdlovu (washona: 19)

Parafini watsatsa sikhundla saPhoyisa Zwane

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la1919:

tindvuna takaLanga:

Sidinga Malambe

Mkuku Maziya

Mashicane Zikalala

Mvetsheza Thusi

(Kungatsi Sidinga kuphela abe yindvuna mbamba.)

live lakaLanga lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: umncele waseMozambiki

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: kaNdzangu, kaShifu Mcozshwa waGudlulwako Shongwe

east: kuMalindza, kaShifu Ndlondlo waMswelantfo Tsabedze

Kunenzawo yaseMhlumeni (Swazi Nation Area No. 1110), ihlukene naleyakaLanga (Swazi Nation Area No. 1047), naleyaseSitsatsaweni (Swazi Nation Area No. 1049).

Live laseMhlumeni lisikelana nelelaseMlawula (etilwaneni) nemapulazi.

BakaMaziya badzabuka kubakaDlamini sikhatsi basahlala kaTembe. Bashiya bakaDlamini bahleti kaTembe, bakhuphuka Lubombo bakha khona. BakaMaziya bebatiphatsa sikhatsi lesidze. Mswati II wabakhontisa ngabo1850.

Kucala bakaMaziya bebangatsatsani nebakaNkhosi, nakubusa Sobhuza II bacala kutsatsana.

BakaMaziya emandvulo bebakhuluma lulwimi lolwehlukene kancane nesiSwati. Lolulwimi wabitwa ngekutsi "kuphambuka". Ngekubekisa, abasho kutsi "utsini", batsi "wutsini"; abasho kutsi "uyephi", batsi "wuyephi".

Lentalelwane yebakaMaziya kaLanga ihlukahlukene nalentalelwane yebakaMaziya kaMaphungwane.

Mafu

Mafu wesuka kaTembe wefika eLubonjeni wakha. Mafu solo abe wakaDlamini kulesikhatsi. Uma bakaNkhosi bangena eSwatini, bakhandza bakaMaziya eLubonjeni, sibongo sabo sagucula saba nguMaziya.

Mafu watala Butimba (inkhosana) naNgcobongo. NguNgcobongo lowadzabuka endlini lenkhulu. Indlu yaButimba ibusa kaMaphungwane lamuhla.

Ngcobongo watala Mayenjane naHhofuza lowaba ingwazi yaMswati.

Mayenjane watala Jozane. Nguye lowamisa indlu lesabusa kaLanga.

Jozane waMayenjane

Jozane abebusa live lelicala emfuleni iMbuluzi lize liyofika emfuleni Phalata.

1873: umtsengisi Percy Hope wasuka eTransvaal wacondza eDelagube (eMaputo). Bekafuna indlela lekahle. Wengca umuti waJozane.

1873, August: uMbhishobhi Thomas Wilkinson neMfundisi George Carlsen bavakashela kaLanga, bahlala emalanga lamabili. Batfola bakaMaziya batingela emadvuba. Wilkinson wabhala encwadzini kutsi bakaMaziya bebakhonte kubakaNkhosi, kepha makhelwane wabo, Shifu Mtjelekwane Matsenjwa bekatiphetse.

1875: emasotja emaNgisi lamabili, Colonel Colley naColonel Baker avakashela Jozane, uma asuka eLudzidzini acondza eDelagube.

1888, June: iNkhosi Mbandzeni yafika emtini waJozane eSitsatsaweni, yahlangana nemaNgisi nemaPutukezi. Bekukhulunywa indzaba yemncele wakaNgwane nePhutukezi (Mozambique).

1889 eMbekelweni: Jozane wafakaza kubekwa kwaTheophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1900: Bekunemphi yemaBhunu nemaNgisi. Sitfunya semaBhunu, Albert Kuit, satjelwa kutsi sisuke ePitilitifi sicondze eDelagube siyowetfule tincwadzi encuseni lase-Holland. Kuit watjelwa ngekutsi angalala emtini waJozane ngoba Jozane abevana nemaBhunu. Kwakunguliphutsa, Jozane akamlalisanga, futsi wambika emaNgisini.

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 397-8

? Jozane wasuswa ebukhulwini ngoba bamkhandza akha umutsi wemadzevu engwe. Jozane washona ngabo1905.

B21 page 4 MAZIYA kaLanga, eSitsatsaweni kuyachubeka
draft of 20 March 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mantanta waJozane

Nga 1908, George Grey wabhala umbiko (Land Partition Proclamation), wabhalisa Mantanta njengashifu.

Nga March 1908, Mantanta nalabanye bantfu babekwa licala lekusontsa liTfonga, kwanguMjako wakaMabode. Watjela inkantolo kutsi uyalivuma licala, kepha inkantolo yatfola kutsi bekete.

Zwakumbane waMantanta

Nga 1941, Zwakumbane wakhonjwa kutsi abe yinkhosana yaMantanta. Washona angakabekwa, kumbe emva tinyanga letisitfupha kuphela.

Kungatsi Zwakumbane wateka umfati munye, LaDvuba, lowatala tintfombi letimbili. Akatalanga indvodzana.

H. Kuper, 1952:

eZiyahle, umuti waZwakumbane (noma waMlimi ?)

Mlimi / Nicholas waMantanta

Labanye bakaMaziya bamikisa Ndzaleni eNkhosini njengenkhosana yaMantanta, kepha Sobhuza wamchitsa. Mlimi wanikwa sikhundla semnakabo, Zwakumbane. Sobhuza II wamemuka njengashifu.

Mlimi waba yindvodza leyahlonishwa kakhulu eveni lakaNgwane. Abe lilunga leLiqoqo nasakhotsamile Sobhuza II.

Balekile watala letinye tintfombi emva kwaNtsetselelo: Cabuzile Zwane naSitobhile Zwane. Kungatsi Balekile watekwa kaLavumisa kucala,.

? Mlimi wakhomba Sifiso kutsi atoba yinkhosana yakhe ?

Times of Swaziland, 14 October 1997:

"Ben Maziya says King appointed Ntsetselelo as chief." (but newspaper misquoted the Maziyas, the Maziyas themselves appointed Ntsetselelo as acting chief)

2000, July 20:

"Queen Mother appoints or approves of Ntsetselelo as (acting) chief."

STBC News Bulletin, 30 July 2006:

Ntsetselelo says Sikelela Maziya is Mantanta II.

Observer, date ?

Letter to the Editor by Ben Maziya:

Neighbouring chiefs tell us that Mlimi was an acting chief, yet he was granted a tax number. Four people have died in the dispute to the chieftainship, which started well before Mlimi's death. Mlimi foresaw the dispute and wrote and signed a document which includes the boundaries of kaLanga:

"Live lakaLanga lisuka etulu etihlahleni kaLogweleja, lishaya eLuhholobeni, lehlele eNyetane esitibeni edibhi lelidzala liye kaMtjiletje, liye eMatjolini, bese lishaya etindzaleni taMbegeni liye eLuhlangotsini, bese lishaya eMatjentima liye lingene eMthindzelwa lapho lihlangana khona nelakuMalindza"

1. eNgcina [south of kaNdzangu] area is claiming a part of kaLanga territory (Mnt. Lasi wakhonta eLutsatsaweni, kepha wacoshwa timphisi lebetidla tinkhomo takhe. Shifu Mphundle Maziya wakaMaphungwane wamsikela indzawo eNgcina. EmaNgisi abhalisa umtukulu waLasi njengashifu.)
2. eMpholonjeni [south of eNgcina] belongs to kaLanga, it was loaned in 1888 to King Mbandzeni for the grazing of the "Timpholonja" cattle under Jabhane Dvuba.

Observer, 15 March 2003, "Some Swazis claim they have land in Mozambique" by Ackel Zwane:

Lineage head Johannes Maziya says new border post at Mhlumeni-Goba has stopped the previous interaction between members of his lineage. Maziya homesteads in Mozambique range as far as Shangalala ("Changalane" on maps) ("eSigudvane": *Ben Maziya*). During Sobhuza II's reign various leaders crossed the border freely, without passports: Mathunzi, Mashodisa, Mashasha, and Mashobane who died in 2000. Mashobane would delegate warriors to accompany the water party ("belwandle") to the ocean.

information: Ben Maziya, Parliament, 8 June 2001:

NguJozane lowacala kutiphatsa, kepha Mbandzeni Maziya abemdza (senior) kunaye. Mbandzeni Maziya wabaleka waya eMozambiki ngabo1888. (Nakufika iNkhosi Mbandzeni emtini waJozane iyophenya umsebenzi wemaNgisi nemaPutukezi nakadvweba umncele ?) Mbandzeni watala Mganu, Mganu watala Magcoka, Magcoka watala Thomas. Utsi Thomas uyinhloko yebonkhe bakaMaziya bakaLanga.

NOTES

Bekunemuti weNkhosi kaLanga - eNdlangibuka. Kunetindzala kuphela lamuhla.

LaNkhosi wakaLanga wendza kuNgolotjeni Motsa, insila yaSobhuza II.

LaNkhosi watala Siyaphi.

information: Rev. Sibusiso waNgolotjeni Motsa, eLudzidzini, December 1997

Dingiswayo Mthethwa bore Soluphi who built near the Ingwavuma River.

Soluphi bore Mkhombe who built at eNyakeni, in Bhunu's reign.

Mkhombe bore Fikane, Mali, Maceko and Tililo (the heir).

information: Mbadlane waMaceko Mthethwa of kaLanga Ludzidzini, 6 September 2003

?? Maceko = Macebo Mthethwa (RSP & Ndabazabantu, Siiteki; died 3.3.1960)

Madzabu Mthethwa (Ndabazabantu, Mankayane; died 1958)

B21 page 6 MAZIYA kaLanga, eSitsatsaweni kuyachubeka
draft of 20 March 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Jozane waMayenjane: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Mtfwalose

1. Mantanta (INKHOSANA)

2. Phahla ? (Umbambeli waZwakumbane)

2. LaSigwane

1. Mkuku

2. Majongose

labanye bantfwana baJozane:

Varamu (washona: 1970)

(Varamu was Sobhuza II's driver & mechanic; he taught the king to drive.

Varamu' s daughter Idah Thokozile married Jacos waKhonela Hlophe of eMbikwakhe)

information: Mphumelelo waJacos Hlophe, Lobamba, 10 January 2004

Ngidizela, wateka Majambane Mkhatjwa (NaboMambiteni)

Ngidizela wesuka kaLanga, wakhonta eMangweni

information: Shanisikile LaMambiteni Maziya, Ludzidzini, 10 January 2004

Cinisinkhani watalwa nguJozane ?

Cinisinkhani watala Mbalakelwa

information: Ngozwane Dlamini (granddaughter of Mbalekelwa), Lobamba, 10 March 2007

Mphutuyane Maziya waseSibhoteleni ??

Mantanta waJozane: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. _____ LaMazezulu Dlamini (wakaZombodze ?)

1. Zwakumbane (INKHOSANA, washona angakabekwa)

2. inhlanti yaLaMazezulu

(wangenwa nguPhahla waJozane)

1. Ndzaleni

3. LaLukhele wakaLanga

1. Mlimi (wanikwa sikhundla saZwakumbane)

Zwakumbane waMantanta: lincusakati nebantfwana:

LaDvuba

1. Makapu, wendza ku _____ Shongwe eMotjane
2. Bajabulile, wendza ku _____ Gamedze kaLanga

Mlimi waMantanta: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Mdzingase Nkambule waseMangoleni kaLanga

(make waMdzingase nguLozangcotfo LaMyanga Dlamini waseGundvwini)

1. intfombi (abe yedvwa kunina)

2. Ndzingase Shongwe wakaLanga

1. Ngungunyane / Ephraem ("LISOKANCANTI") (washona: 2004 July)
2. Makhungu, wendza ku _____

3. LaLukhele wakaLanga

4. LaNyambi waseMbuzini eTransvaal (eveni lebakaMahlalela) (Ntsambose Velaphi ?)

1. Makuku / Rose (washona: 2004, February 16)

5. LaSimelane

1. Sifiso / Zokumbane

information: Sihlangusemphi Maziya (indvuna of Langa Reed Dance girls), eLudzidzini, 6 September 2003

singani saMlimi

Mnt. Balekile waSobhuza II

(1929 - 1980)

(Unina waBalekile abe nguLaMagagula, abehlala esigodlweni saseNsuka.)

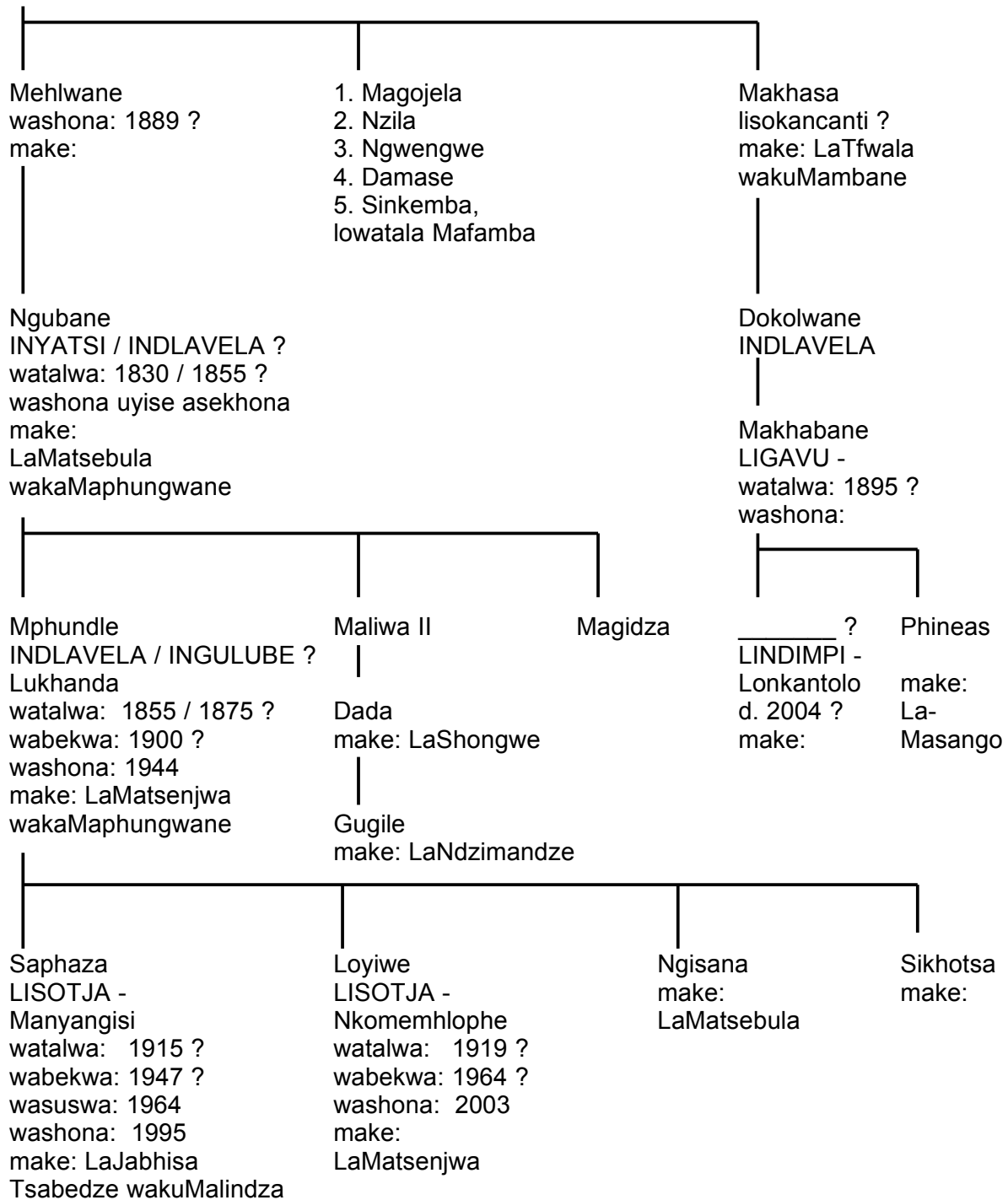
1. Ntsetselelo, wendza ku _____

? Ntsetselelo wafakwa esiswini saLaNkambule

Ntsetselelo wagana / wendza kuCaiphas Dlamini

Mapungwane watala Mantsengwane, Mantsengwane watala Maziya, Maziya watala Mafu, Mafu watala Ngcobongo, Ngcobongo watala Butimba naBhalaza. Butimba watala Jilobhi lowatala Maliwa, kantsi Bhalaza watala Mayenjane lowatala bakaMaziya bakaLanga.

Maliwa



balandzeli 1956 - 3, 700 1966 - 4, 700 1986 - 10, 850

tindvuna takaMaphungwane -- inkhundla yaseLugongolweni

7605-01 kaMaphungwane

Tax List 2003: Jackson _____, indvuna ya _____
Balane Matsebula, indvuna yaLoyiwe (washona)
lobekabambele: Gagaza Tsabedze, indvuna yaLoyiwe
Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mhlaba Lulane, indvuna yaLoyiwe (washona)
Mhlaba watsatsa sikhundla saMalima Mdlovu, indvuna yaSaphaza
Malima watsatsa sikhundla saNgwenyendala Maziya, indvuna yaMphundle

7605-02 ePhalati

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Magunya Mlotsa, indvuna yaLoyiwe (washona: 1970 ?)
(Magunya wahamba wayokwakha kuMphaka, wabanjelwa ngumnakabo, Mphikeleli)
Magunya watsatsa sikhundla seyise Sifupha, indvuna yaMphundle
Sifupha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mgacela, indvuna yaMphundle

7605-03 eNdlovini

Mkhulu Maziya, indvuna yaLoyiwe
Mkhulu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Nzule, indvuna yaMphundle *Tax List 1977 & 1993*
(Nzule wabekwa nguMphundle, Loyiwe wachubeka naye.)
Nzule watsatsa sikhundla seyise Magangadza, indvuna yaMphundle

eSihlanjeni (akutseliswa)

Sigcagcaza Ndzimandze, indvuna yaLoyiwe
Sigcagcaza watsatsa sikhundla seyise Maweni, indvuna ya _____
Maweni watsatsa sikhundla saSango Ndzimandze, indvuna yaSaphaza

tindvuna temacala:

eNdlalane Ngwebelehlela Shongwe, watsatsa sikhundla saDvolo waMalima Mdlovu
kaMagwanyane Mkhrestu Gamedze, watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mgwamandzane
kuMhlababovu Jeke Tsabedze, watsatsa sikhundla seyise Gagaza

tindvuna temajaha:

Sibekufa Matsenjwa (washona)

information: indvuna Balane Matsebula, eLudzdzini, 3 January 2000

B22 page 3 MAZIYA kaMaphungwane kuyachubeka
draft of 10 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mashayinganwa Maziya, indvuna yaMphundle
information: Dumisa Dlamini, Mbabane, 22 January 2005

live lakaMaphungwane lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
(ngesheya kwemapulazi kukaLanga, kaShifu Mlimi waMantanta Maziya)
east: umncele waseMozambiki
south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
(ngesheya kwemapulazi kuseMatsanjeni, kaShifu Tikhuba waNcephu Magongo)
southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
west: kaShoba, kaShifu Sibengwane II waFobobo Ndzimandze
eNgcina, kaMnt. Mphini waMdeni
lipulazi laSimon Gama

Umdzabuko webakaMaziya

BakaMaziya badzabuka kubakaDlamini sikhatsi basahlala kaTembe. Bashiya bakaDlamini bahleti kaTembe, bakhuphuka Lubombo bakha khona. BakaMaziya batiphatsa sikhatsi lesidze. Mswati II wabakhontisa ngabo1850.

Kucala bakaMaziya bebangatsatsani nebakaDlamini; nakubusa Sobhuza II, bacala batsatsana.

Intalelwane yebakaMaziya kaMaphungwane ihlukene nalentalelwane yelabakaLanga.

Lulwimi lwebakaMaziya

BakaMaziya emandvulo bebakhuluma lulwimi lolwehlukene kancane esiSwatini: lolulwimi lwabitwa ngekutsi "kuphambuka".

Ngekubekisa, abasho kutsi "utsini", batsi "wutsini"; abasho kutsi "uyephi", batsi "wuyephi".

Mehlwane waMaliwa

1887: libito laMehlwane livela ephepheni lebelungu (Mineral Concession 53M)

1889: Jozane abe khona eMbekelweni, uma Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) abekwa kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1889: Mehlwane wamelwa yindvuna yakhe emhlanganweni ebukhosini.

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 398

Ngubane waMehlwane

Ngubane akabusanga, washeshe washona, uyise Mehlwane asekhona.

Mphundle waNgubane

1903: emaNgisi abhalisa Mphundle njengashifu eluhlwini lwaboshifu.

1908: Dinsi waseLubonjeni wabhala phansi intalelwane yebakaMaziya:

“Gobongo, Tshilobo, Hlamini, Maliwa, Mehlwane, Ngubane, Mphundle”.

1914: Mphundle wefika enkantolo yemaNgisi eSiteki aletse bantfu labangu-50 batotsela. Njengoba banumzane labaphansi kwaMphundle bebangu-250, emaNgisi ambeka licala.

Nasagugile Mphundle, Sobhuza II watjela bakaMaziya kutsi babeke umuntfu lebekatawumbukela live, kepha bephuta kakhulu kwenta loko.

1937: Solwako Matsenjwa (indvuna noma umgijimi ?) wanikwa kutsi abambele live lakaMaphungwane, kanye nemadvodza lamatsatfu.

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 398

Photograph of Mphundle of 1941, Swaziland National Archives:

Mphundle bekafaka umbhodze, bekaphetse sikhwama semitsi lesakhiwa sikhumba sensimba.

Saphaza waMphundle

Imiti yaSaphaza:

1. eKucitsekeni
2. eNkhanyetini

Nga1964 Saphaza wasuswa ebukhulwini. Uma lakaNgwane belilungisela indephethe, Saphaza bekasekela iKhongolosi (N.N.L.C.). Libandla laSobhuza lambita ebukhosini. Saphaza wala, bamehlisa esikhundleni sakhe.

(Shifu Ngudumane Mahlalela wakaLomahasha naye bekasekela iKhongolosi khepha abazange bamehlisa esikhundleni sakhe.)

Imiti yaSaphaza yashiswa ngemasotja emaNgisi (Gordon Highlanders). Emaloli emasotja alayisha Saphaza nebatfati bakhe abatfutsisa.

Saphaza wabekwa kuGege, eMlindazwe, even leSikhulu Velamuva Hlatjwako. Emva kweminyaka wahamba wayokwakha eMdumezulu, wafela khona.

Loyiwe waMphundle

Loyiwe watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo Saphaza. Umndeni wamkhetsa njengoba watalwa nguLaMatsenjwa, njenguyise Mphundle.

Imiti yaLoyiwe

1. eTingodweni

Mphundle (1855 / 75 ? – 1944) waNgubane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaJabhisa Tsabedze wakuMalindza (USEKHONA ??)

1. Tengile
2. Saphaza (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Manyangisi) (1915 ? – 1995 ?)
3. Lomekesi (usekhona)
4. Gubuda, wateka LaMatsenjwa

2. LaMatsenjwa I

1. Loyiwe (1919 ? – 2003 August)

3. LaMatsenjwa II (wahamba)

4. LaMatsenjwa III (wahamba)

5. LaGamedze

7. LaMatsebula

1. Ngisana

6. LaDvuba

1. Sikhotsa (watala Tungu ??)

labanye bantfwana baMphundle

Ngongolwane (lithumbu laMphundle) bekabambela (washona: 2008 February)

Manyovu (usekhona)

Mnukwa (usekhona)

Mdlalose (usekhona)

Lomadiphi (usekhona)

information:

Masheshayinika Mbhamali, Museum, 21 January 2004;

Daniel waMlomo Maziya, Museum, 24 January 2008

Saphaza (1915? - 1995) waMphundle: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lombhono LaMnguni Matsenjwa wakaMaphungwane (lomkhulu)

1. Ntando, akatekanga (watalwa akhubatekile ngengcondvo) (washona)
2. Mandlovu, akatekanga
3. Gume (INKHOSANA), wateka LaDlamini lomkhulu naLaDlamini lomncane

2. Mkhomazi LaMatfumbu Matsenjwa wakaMaphungwane (umlamu)

1. Khabonina, wendza kaTsabedze kaMaphungwane
2. Mbheje (washona asengumfana)
3. Phengula, wateka LaNdzimandze waseNtongozi
4. Lobutsi, wendza kuMnt. Londunge waSOBHUZA II (NaboMsindazwe)

3. LaShongwe wakaMaphungwane

1. Nkuzana, akatekanga (washona)
2. _____
3. _____

4. Mcalile / Lomacele / Maria waShifu Dinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni(wahamba)

1. intfombi (kungatsi yashona ibelekwa)

5. Dola (Dorah) LaMnguni Matsenjwa wakaMaphungwane (lomncane) (umlamu)

1. Coshiwe, akendzanga (washona)
2. Boy, wateka _____
3. Majobha, usengakateki
4. Mbikose, usengakendzi
5. Telekile, usengakendzi

information: Lobutsi waShifu Saphaza Maziya, Lobamba, 15 January 2006

Loyiwe (1919? - 2003) waMphundle: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

("watala tintfombi kuphela")

1. Velephi LaJantji Matsenjwa (wendziswa) (Make waVelephi nguLaGroening)

1. Majahabovu ??

2. LaHlatjwako

- 1.

3. LaDlamini wakaMkhweli

- 1.

4. LaGamedze (wahamba)

- 1.

5. Mnt. Lozinja waSobhuza II, wakaLobamba (1936/9-2003)

akatalanga umntfwana kuLoyiwe.

Lozinja wangcwatjwa eMaromeni (St. Mary's, Lobamba), ngemvumo yebakaMaziya.

Indlu yaMnyama Maziya inemlalati. BoMnyama bebacela litulu ehlatshini lakaJilobhi.
Mnyama watala Mqobholi (UMLANDVO)
information: Dumisa (born 1930) waNgongolwane Dlamini, Mbabane, 8 January 2005

Makhabane waDokolwane Maziya: bafati nebantwana:

1. LaMandlenyatsi Masango:

1. Phineas / Mzimeleni, watala Eric (naMandlenkhosi / Godfrey, naNtonkhulu ?)
2. Mkhombeni
3. intfombi, yasheshe yashona

2. NaboLonkantolo

1. _____ (LINDIMPI - Lonkantolo)

Mgece Maziya waseLucancweni / Mahhashi: umfati nebantwana:

LaDlamini wakaMaphungwane

1. Mlomo, wateka LaMsibi wakaMaphungwane lowatala Amos, Daniel, Hambaphi naRose
2. Lombango, wendza kaDlamini
3. Sikhinini, wendza kuMnguni Mbhamali (Nabo-Petros / Mthandazo)
4. Lomahiya, wendza kaNdzabandzaba kaMaphungwane
5. Jwana, wendza kaTsabedze kaMaphungwane (baya kuBulunga ?)

information: Daniel (born 1930 ?) waMlomo Maziya, Museum, 25 March 2008

Indlu yaMagangadza Maziya

Magangadza (indvuna yaMphundle)

Magangadza watala Nzule (indvuna yaMphundle)

Nzule watala Mkhulu (indvuna yaLoyiwe)

Observer, 1 July 2006:

Applicant in the High Court: Mbhoke Andreas Maziya, supported by:

Mnukwa (waMphundle) Maziya Mashayinkomazi Maziya

Mgcibelo Maziya Boy Maziya Zulu Lukhele

Mbhoke (waSigamba) claims (acting ?) chieftaincy of Maphungwane

vs

respondents: Ngongolwane (waMphundle) Maziya (d. 2008 Feb.), Gume waSaphaza Maziya & 6 others.

Statement: On 26 November 2005 (four children of Mphundle) Ngongolwane, Manyovu, Mdlalose, and Lomadiphi appointed Gume chief at new homestead, kaBhekizwe.

(Other respondents: Madoda, Sikelela, Patrick, & Sikheshesheshe Maziya & indvuna Jackson Shongwe were not involved.)

Times of Swaziland, 26 July 2006:

High Court dismisses application.

"Mbhoke is lisokancanti of Sigamba, Sigamba is lisokancanti of Mphundle.

tibongo taMaliwa waJilobhi

Maliwa longali muntfu, nguye labamalako,
inguluzana kaButimba,
umbe emakhatsakhatsa nemanyatselo,
wentela kukhatsata imilomo talabamtondzako,
umthombo ogobhozayo ngoba ugobhoza inkanankana

tibongo taMehlwane waMaliwa

lubhukutfu longaphezu kwetintsaba

tibongo taNgubane waMehlwane

lololo, mkhombeni netingalo takhe

tibongo taMphundle waNgubane

Mphundle wakithi wasemkhonto wasebuseleni,
nani bafazi bakuLomabhidle, wozani nizokhelela bubende,
ngoba nayi inkunzi ijamilile eSigwenyama,
inkhwela ngikhwelile yehema mafuyakazi,
vovovo wakitsi longadliwa tinyoni, titsi tikudla beticokezela,
ukhanda lubanzi lunjengaMaja, kanti lunjengaMaphilinga,
sidlodlo siyachega, bathi sichegela bantfwabenkhosi,
msumphekazana wakitsi lowathubela emahlatsini lamabili,
wathubela siphunga kanye neSigwenyama,
wagwaza wafulatsela,
wafulatsela Kaputeni lowatalwa kaJani Gama,
wafulatsela boMafuvuka bazalwa kaVilane,
sigcabho lesihle lesihlala sihhesha,
ngaba lamakhweshisa siyohlalalphi?

(Lomabhidle = umuti)
(Sigwenyama = umfula)

(Jani = John Gama)

Lonkantolo Maziya, eLudzidzini, 17 May 1999

Prominent Maziyas of Maphungwane (in the 1950s ? - all late) : (tinhloko tetindlu)

Bhunyantuthu Forest	Matimatane (ruins [tindzala] extant) near Mozambique border.
eMapulazini	Makhabane waDokolwane
eManyonini	Madange
eMajabhaneni	Mlamula
Hhukwane River	Madlinkomo
eMkhulubane River	Mlombaba
near Mbuli	Mgangadane
near Mbuli	Mathatha
eLucancweni / Mahhashi	Mlomo waMgece
	Madliza
	Mtjakela
kuMhlabubovu	Hasha

Hasha and Mtjakela Maziya were expelled from Maphungwane for opposing the removal of Saphaza from the chieftaincy.

After Saphaza's removal, his indvuna Ndomba Matsenjwa was appointed to rule Maphungwane until a successor was appointed. Ndomba's regency was very unpopular. The regency apparently even caused concern with the Maziya of Langa that Ndomba's lineage would permanently take over Maphungwane area.

A plot was hatched, and at a beer drink, Matsenjwa was killed with a spear. One Mswidi Maziya was sentenced to seven years in jail for the crime.

information: Dumisa waNgongolwane Dlamini, Mbabane, 14 January 2005

(Dumisa "Mdumandumane" was a popular host on cultural programmes on SBIS Radio. He died in January 2007. Ngongolwane Dlamini khonta'ed at Maphungwane, the home of his mother LaGroening. Ngongolwane was the son of Holobela Dlamini of kaMkhweli.)

Observer, 6 June 1996:

August 1995: Dispute at Nyetane Farm.

Two men were killed: Mbhekwa Maziya & ____

After Loyiwe's death, five factions claimed the chieftaincy:

1. baSaphaza
2. baLoyiwe
3. baLozinja (Loyiwe's son was put in Lozinja's stomach, but detractors say the boy's mother bore him to another man)
4. baSikhotsa waMphundle (They possess the ritual sharpening stone ("umlalati"))
5. another faction ?

Inkhosi Bhunu yateka Gqumukile Mndzebele waseSibovini (ngaseMahlangatja) (noma waseMkhitsini). Gqumukile watala Sengcabaphi. Nakakhotsamile Bhunu, kwakhonjwa bangeni bemakhosikati, emaphovela, netinhlanti. Letinye tintfombi takhetfwa tibe balamu.

Ndzabile LaLochegu Mndzebele wakaMaphungwane (inhlanti yaGqumukile ??)
(Ndzabile wangenwa nguMniso waMbandzeni)

1. Madlinyama (watalwa: 1929 / 1930)

Mfaziwejozi LaLochegu Mndzebele wakaMaphungwane (umlamu)

(Mfwaziwejozi wangenwa nguJona waNdzimanye [Ndzimanye waMswati II])

1. Lobuhle (1929 ? - 1935 ?)
2. Lomkhikhi (1932 - 2001)
3. Gocizandla (wakha ngaseManzana kaLobamba) (1945 -)
4. Lenkhulu, wendza kuNdelibuli Shongwe, eSitjeni (1949 - 19 __ ?)

KaLaMguncuza, umuti wenkhosi kaMaphungwane

Gqumukile washona nga1904, abulawa ngulamanye emakhosikati. Dzadzewabo lomncane, Ndishi, abefute abe ngumlamu.

Sobhuza watjela Mphundle kutsi akamakhele Gqumukile umuti wenkhosi kaMaphungwane. Lomuti bewutawubitwa ngekutsi kaLaMguncuza. (Gqumukile bekatiwa ngekutsi LaMguncuza; Mguncuza abe nguyise, noma mkhulu wakhe.) Njengoba Gqumukile abefile, Ndishi waya khona, watsatsa sikhundla salodzadzewabo.

Ndishi wafela kulomuti wenkhosi wakaMaphungwane ngabo1948. Kepha wangcwatjwa eMhlosheni, emtini waMfundisi Jonah Mndzebele.

Mphundle wabika ebukhosini kutsi umuti sewuphelele, wacela umcuba, bekasho tinkhomo. Sobhuza watfumela tinkhomo temabhaca (betingu-180 ?). Letinkhomo betiyinhlawulo: tikhishwa bantfu labamitsisa tintfombi noma labateka bafati iNkhosi isengakaniki libutfo imvumo kutsi liteke.

Kungatsi Saphaza waMphundle watidla kakhulu letinkhomo: wabitwa libandla kaLobamba, wehliswa esikhundleni sebushifu.

information:

Prince Madlinyama waBhunu (born: 1929 / 30), Lobamba, 12 August 2002

(The generally known reason for Saphaza's removal from the chieftaincy is that he supported the NNLC in the 1960s and opposed Sobhuza's Imbokodvo Movement.)

BakaMatsenjwa banelive eManyiseni eSouth Africa.

Ngubane Maziya wateka LaMatsenjwa wakaMaphungwane lowatala inkhosana, Mphundle

Mphundle Maziya wateka bafati labatsafu bakaMatsenjwa:

1. LaMatsenjwa I (NaboLoyiwe)
2. LaMatsenjwa II (wahamba)
3. LaMatsenjwa III (wahamba)

Mnguni Matsenjwa wakaMaphungwane watala:

1. Lombhono, wendza kuSaphaza Maziya (lomkhulu) (NaboNtando)
2. Dola (Dorah), wendza kuSaphaza (umlamu) (NaboCoshiwe)

Matfumbu Matsenjwa wakaMaphungwane watala:

Mkhomazi, wendza kuSaphaza (umlamu) (NaboKhabonina)

Gubuda waMphundle wateka LaMatsenjwa.

Solwako Matsenjwa (indvuna noma umgijimi ?) wabambela live nga1937.
information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 398

Sibekufa Matsenjwa abe yindvuna yemajaha kuLoyiwe.

Ndomba Matsenjwa, Saphaza's indvuna, ruled Maphungwane after Saphaza's removal.
Ndomba's regency was unpopular and he was speared to death at a beer drink.

Jantji Matsenjwa watala Velephi lowendziswa kuLoyiwe Maziya (NaboMajahabovu ?)

MBHAMALI page 1

draft of 15 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMbhamali batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO kaMaphungwane

MANZINI

SHISELWENI kaLavumisa

S. AFRICA eManyiseni KwaZulu-Natal

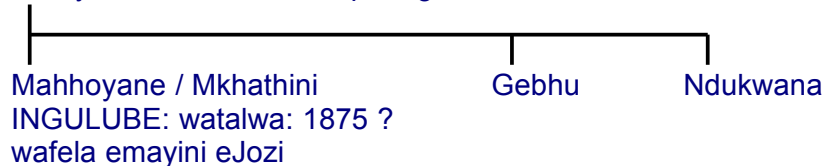
BakaMbhamali abatsatsani nebakaMacwele.

BakaMbhamali batila imphangele (guinea fowl).

sinanatelo sakaMbhamali sitsi:

mbhamali, mveni, tholeni, wena logeza ngelubisi, emanti akhona,
wena lomanangananga njengemphangele, wena wasebuhleni

Maloyi Mbhamali wakaMaphungwane



Mnguni

1900 ? - 1986

Mnguni wateka umfati munye:

Lomavundvo / Linah LaMakhubalo Maziya wakaMaphungwane, lowatala:

1. Bhekilanga / Bennett

2. Maloyi / Frank

3. Loziphoso

4. Kiki

3. Mthandazo / Petros

6. Mfan'fikile / Ezra

*information: Maloyi ("Masheshayinike") waMnguni Mbhamali, Museum, 21 January 2004;
Mthandazo waMnguni Mbhamali, Mbabane, 15 March 2008*

tindvuna letinkhulu takaLavumisa

Thuthane Mbhamali, indvuna yaThekwane (washona: 1995)

Ntuba Sibabula Mbhamali, indvuna yaThekwane (wayekeliswa ngekugula)

tindvuna temacala, enkhundleni yakaSomntongo kaLavumisa

emphakatsi / kaQomintaba

Thuthane Mbhamali (wasuswa)

Times of Swaziland, 23 January 1994:

Ntuba Sibabula Mbhamali wasuswa ngekugula, baphindze babeka Thuthane Mbhamali

kuVimbasisibuku / eMgampondo

Phuzingwebu / Mncina Mbhamali wasuswa. Sikhundla sakhe savalwa nguMagudlusuthu Myeni.

BakaMbingo batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI kuMatsapha, eNtondozi

SHISELWENI eTjanini, eMkhondvo, eMashobeni South

S. AFRICA

BakaMbingo abatsatsani bakaNkambule, Matse, Maphalala, Mncube naNgcamphalala.
BakaMbingo batila inkhatsa / grass head-ring (ayishiswa / it is not burned).

Sinanatelo sakaMbingo sitsi:

mbingo, msutfu, mtilankhatsa, mlandzela lilanga maliyoshona kunina,
wena wasenhla, wena waseMavovemvuleni, buso besikhali, gasolo, msutfu mswati

NOTES

LaMbingo, singani seMnt. Sozisa waseGundvwini (NaboZikhuphi).

LaMbingo wendza kuMnt. Makhahlekela wakaDlovunga (NaboHlubi).

LaMbonambi Mbingo wendza kuMnt. Velebantfu waseLucolweni (NaboGombolo).

Mavandlakazi Mbingo

Wesuka eBuseleni ahhishene nebakaNkambule, waya kudzadzewabo koNtjingila.

Wangcwatjwa entsabeni yakuMavandlakazi.

|

Luji

make: LaJele / LaNyalingane (noma LaJele / LaNyalingane ngumake waMandawe ?)

|

Mandawe

Waya emphini yaMzila waSoshangane nga1861 ?

|

Ndlala / Mgemfu

umlondoloz

make: LaMavimbela ?

|

Luke / Ncabaniso

1916 ? -

make: Boti / Mkhwabaca

LaMgemane Shiba

wakaHhohho Lomdzala

|

Sibona / Meshack / Boy

wesuka kaPhunga waya eJerusalema koNtjingila

Ngilandi / Wilson

1923 - 1998

make: Boti Shiba

Ngilandi wesuka koNtjingila

waya kaPhunga

(Mgemane Shiba watalwa nguMkhiza, lolokhona kutibongelelo taSOBHUZA II)

information: Sibona / Meshack / Boy waNgilandi Mbingo, eMbabane, 9 February 2008

SEE Luke / Ncabaniso waNdlala Mbingo, next to Beral, eNgwenya / Oshoek.

MBULI page 1

draft of 22 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMbuli batfolakala:

HHOHHO eHholokoshini, eZulwini, eNginamadvolu, eHlangotsini, kaHhelehhele
LUBOMBO

MANZINI

SHISELWENI eLubulini, eMooihoek

S. AFRICA eNhlazatshe Carolina District Mpumalanga Province

BakaMbuli batsatsana nato tonkhe tive.

BakaMbuli abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMbuli sitsi:

1. eHholokoshini, eZulwini, eLubulini, eMooihoek, eNhlazatshe

mbuli, gutjwako, nongombili, wena wendzendzeni,
sabelani, manguni, niyabitwa kaMngometulu emcengeni,
batsi lubisi luyagobhota njengemanti,
lutsi gobhogobho alungangamfula, asihambeni siyokhelela emanti

2. eNginamadvolu, eHlangotsini, kaHhelehhele

mbuli, gutjwako, nongombili, tingaba tintsatfu tiyabulawa, wemvila njengenkomo

BakaMbuli bebabeSutfu. Nondaba Mbuli watfunjwa emphini aselijaha. Wanikwa indzawo yekwakha eMhlatane, kaHhohho.

Nondaba watala:

1. Sigubhudvo
2. Tiga
3. Magudzi
4. Madzabu
5. Mashawulo

Sigubhudvo watala Bhekinkhosi / Josaijah lowaya eCarolina ngemsebenti.
Josaijah watala Mhlekwana / John (1910 – 2004). Mhlekwana watala Wilson (1956 -).

Tiga watala Mlonyeni.

Mlonyeni watala LOMUNYE.

LOMUNYE watala Siphona.

information: Wilson waMhlekwana & Bongani waSiphona Mbuli, Museum, 22 February 2008

Ngabo1805, iNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wefika eMdzimba. Wakha umuti wenina lomtalako Somnjalose Simelane, eZulwini. Lomuti wawubitwa ngekutsi kusekhaboCebisa, noma Cebisa abengasekho emhlabeni.

Kucala, lenye indvodza yakaMbuli beyibambela bundvuna balomuti. Umuti waCebisa lamuhla ubitwa ngekutsi kuseLulakeni. Udvutane nemiti yakaMbuli.

UMLANDVO waCEBISA: BONA indvuna Siphona Shongwe naNgeto Cindzi.

MDLOVU page 1

draft of 22 April 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

mdlovu, mbonane, mantungwa lamahle lasenhla kwendlela,
mageza ngelubisi emanti akhona, kugeza bafokatana,
tjani lobudzala, kuhlume lobusha lapho savela khona eSabi

BakaMdlovu batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaMdlovu abatili lutfo
HHOHHO eDlangeni LUBOMBO eSitsatsaweni
MANZINI SHISELWENI
S. AFRICA eManyiseni Ingwavuma District

Nga1879, Mbhazula weMnt. Siko waya eMshadza wabuya anetitfunjwa. Bekunemfati
nebantfwabakhe lababili bakaMdlovu. Wabetfula enkhosi, yatsi iNkhosi bangahlala naye
eMpondweni.

Kulabafana bakaMdlovu, lomunye wagcina wagwazwa ngemajaha wafa. Lomunye, Maswili
Mdlovu, nasakhulile wesuka wahamba ayokhonta eDlangeni.

Maswili Mdlovu: umfati nebantfwana:

LaSimelane (emabheka akhe akhishwa emphakatsini kaSiko)

1. Jani 2. Nhloko 3. Ndlozi 4. Mgovu 5. File

Jani watala Jingo naKhinini.

Nhloko watala Mayi naSalaphi.

Ndlozi watala Mkhwankwanyeni naShwebhe.

Mgovu watala Nkhebe.

information: Moses Khambi & M. A. Dlamini, "History of kaSiko", 1997

Jojwana Mdlovu waya eSitsatsaweni.

Mabhulane Mdlovu abeseMaphalaleni, wabese uyaya eDlangeni.

Mabhulane watala Goba.

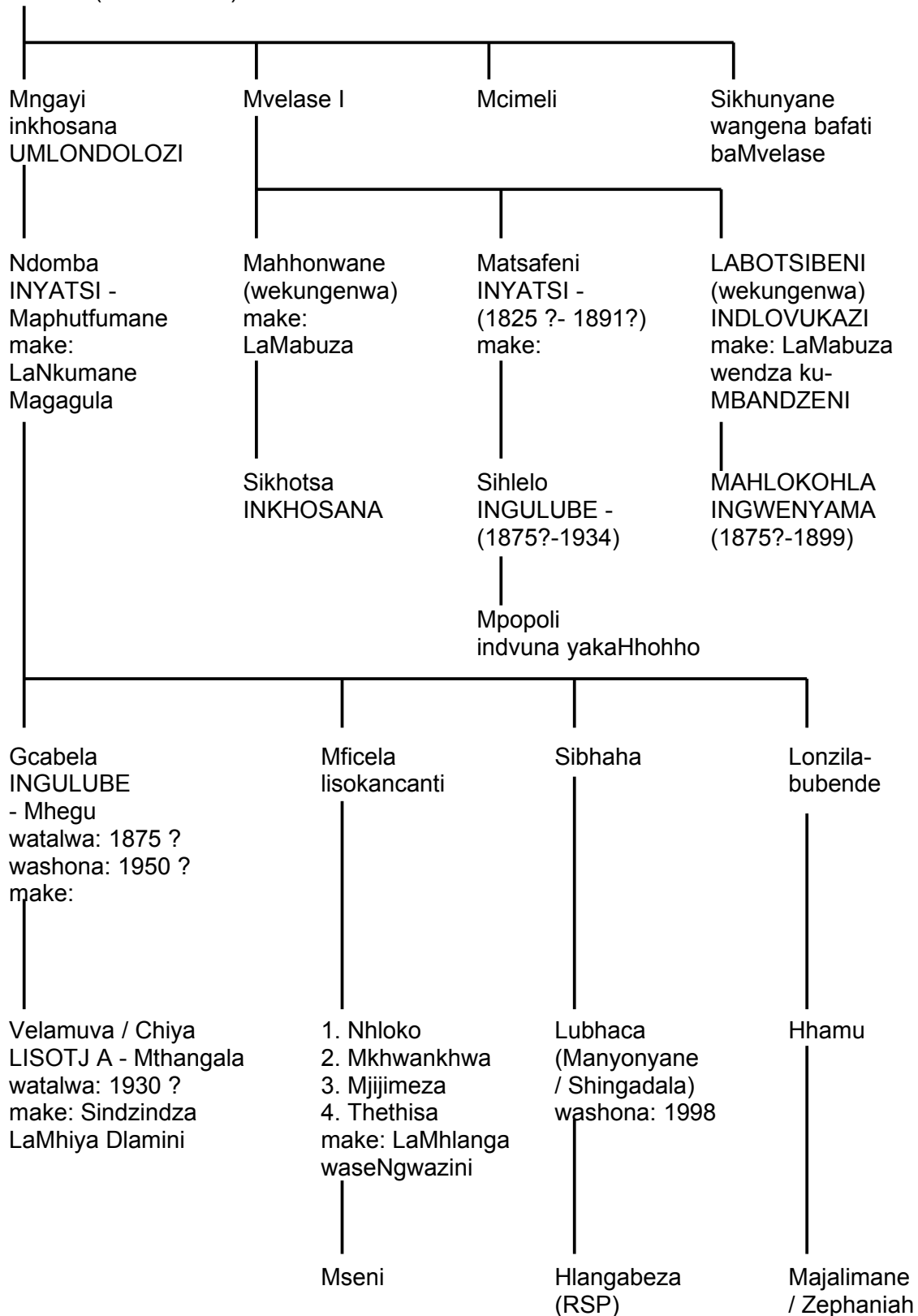
Goba watala Manyamalala.

Manyamalala watala Tfusha / Lusungulo naLozidlidla / Mhlambase

information: Jeremiah / Zinde waTfusha Mdlovu, Mbabane, 21 April 2007

LaMdlovu waseDlangeni wendza kuSiko II waJohane Dlamini wakaSiko.

Luvuno (waGembe ?)



MDLULI–bhekiswako eNhlambeni, eNgwazini, kaHhohho page 2
draft of 7 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMdluli bantfu bemdzabu esiveni semaSwati. Bebakhona neNkhosi Ngwane III nakafika eShiselweni. Bantfwana baLuvuno Mdluli bakhuphuka naSomhlolo ngabo1815, baya eMdzimba. Bakha eLuhlekweni, dvutane naseNhlambeni.

Inkhosana yaLuvuno yaba nguMngayi.

Mngayi watala Ndomba (Maphutfumane).

Ndomba watala:

1. Mficela (lisokancanti)
2. Gcabela
3. Lonzilabubendze
4. Sibhaha
5. Lomahhiya ?

Gcabela waNdomba

Kungatsi Gcabela wesuka eLuhlekweni, waya eNgwazini.
Gcabela abe yindvuna yaseNgwazini, ngaphansi kwaseNhlambeni.

Velamuva waGcabela

Gcabela watala Velamuva / Chiya lowaba yindvuna naye.

Juliana waGcabela wendza kuLonkhophe Ginindza kuMahlanya (NaboThoko Theresa)

Lonzilabubendze waNdomba watala Hhamu.
Hhamu watala Majalimane / Zephaniah.

Sibhaha waNdomba abe ludzibi lwaMatsafeni Mdluli.
Sibhaha watala Lubhaca (Manyonyane).
Manyonyane / Shingadala wakha eMbelebeleni (washona: May 1998)
information:
Hlangabeza waLubhaca Mdluli, (RSP), eLudzidzini, 4 January 2007;
Mseni waThethisa Mdluli (born 1955), Museum, 7 May 2008

Mdzingase LaLomahhiya Mdluli waseNgwazini wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waMahloko (NaboNcifi)

Ntfombiyemhlaba Mdluli waseNgwazini wendza kuMgidiza Mavuso eDlangeni
(NaboMasangweni) (ABESEKHONA NGA2007)

BakaMdluli eSizibeni (between kaNdinda & eNtongozi)

Mkhonodaka watala Njobo.
Njobo watala Msweli (Msweli abesekhona nga2007)

BakaMdluli–bhekiswako batfolakala:

HHOHHO: eNtfonjeni

LUBOMBO:

MANZINI: eNhlambeni, eNgwazini, eKutsimuleni

SHISELWENI:

SOUTH AFRICA: eKomatipoort District, eBarberton, eNelspruit naseJozi.

BakaMdluli–bhekiswako batsatsana nabo bonkhe bantfu.

BakaMdluli–bhekiswako batila imbuti.

Sinanatelo sebakaMdluli–bhekiswako sitsi:

mdluli, bhekiswako, sukuta waluvuno, luvuno alunanhloni,
gembe, mlisana, ndzindzindzi, nabonkosi, nabongwane,
wena wabhekisa inkhosi elusaseni, wabhekisa imbhube nengwenyama,
phika sinamandla, mlimi wensindze bantfu balima emafusi aboGembe,
wena longayidli inyama yembuti, udla yengongoni

Sinanatelo sebakaMdluli–sikhandzisa (eMashobeni South, eMbilaneni / eMakhosini) sitsi:

mdluli, sikhandzisa, lamambane, dlulakholo wemakholweni,
wena wekunene, wena waMshengu waseMashobeni,
guca batfokote, batsi zhi, yahlaba lesemnyovini,
Mshengu longavali ngemahlaha, uvala ngemakhandza emadvodza
mbokodvo lendze yakaLaZulu legaya bulawu bemakhosi, sikhandzisa

Chief B. Mdluli, umtukulu waMatsafeni

Unelive eGemu / kaSikhukhuza (Kruger National Park).

Isaac / Mbangiso waMcoshwa uphetse live laseMakhokho / eMakogo, dvutane neKruger
Park

information: Isaac waMcoshwa Mdluli, Reed Dance, eLudzidzini, September 2000

Isaac / Mbangiso Mdluli of eMakhokho is blessed as chief by King Mswati III.

information: Times of Swaziland, 18 November 2006

Philemon Mdluli, grandson of Jacob, dances sibhimbi.

information: STBC news bulletin, 5 August 2007

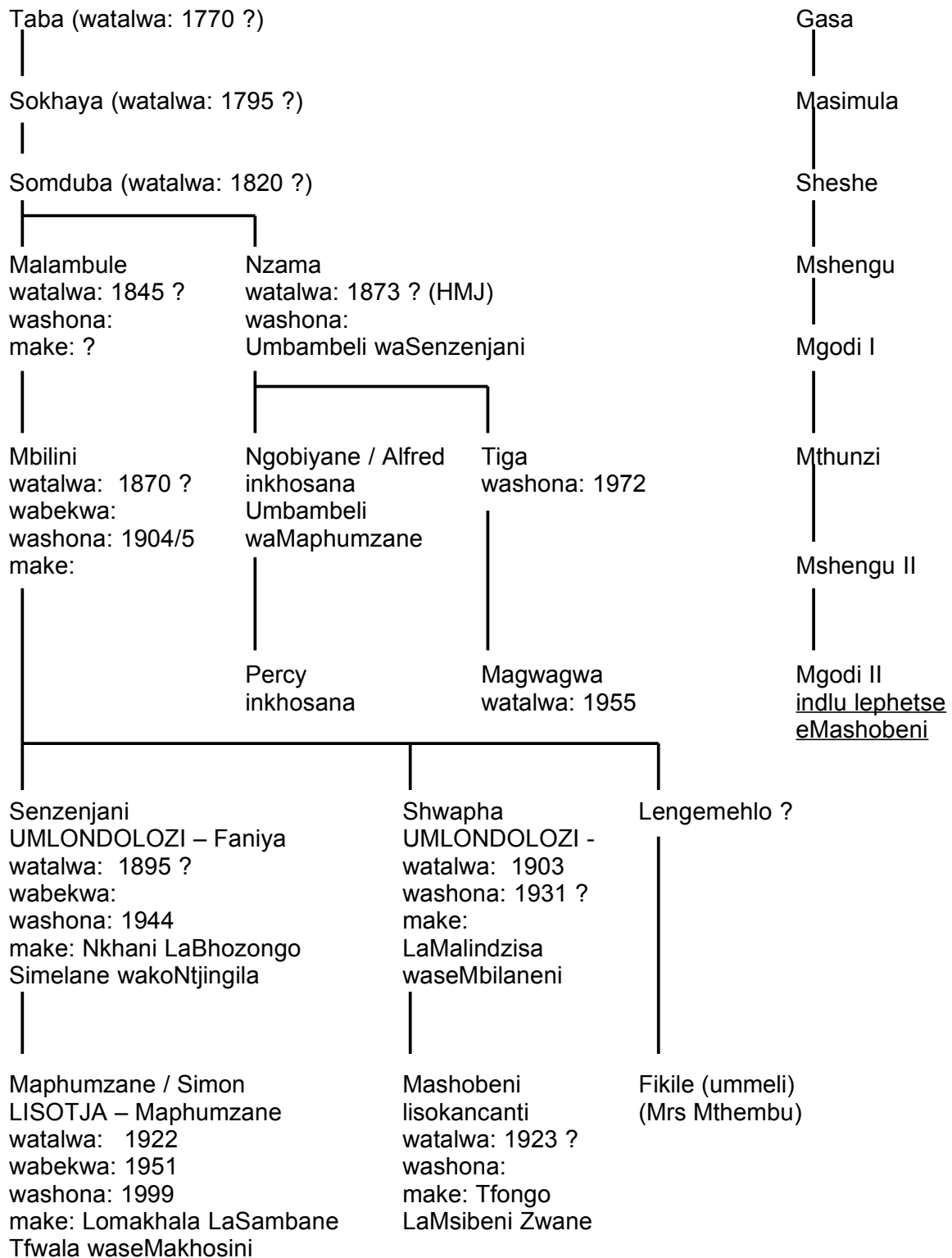
Times of Swaziland, 22 December 1982:

Chief Mcoshwa Mdluli resigns from kaNgwane Legislative Assembly, S. Africa, together with:

Chief Philemon T. Nkosi of _____

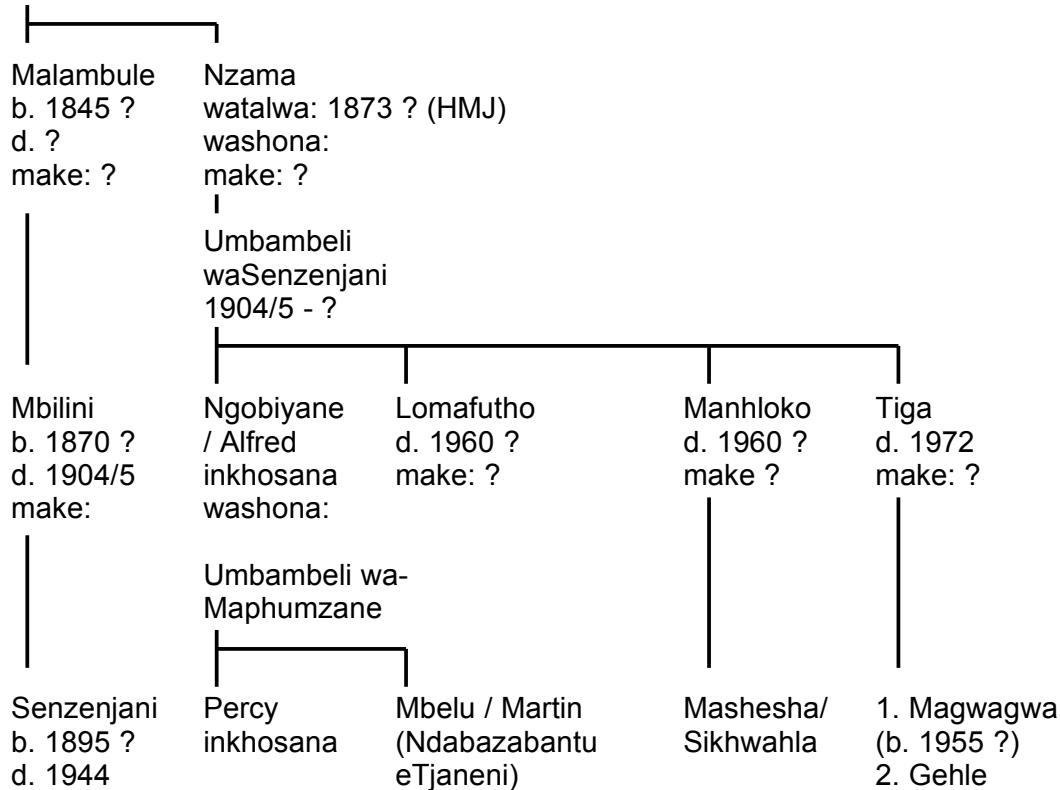
Chief Solomon Ngomane of kaSiboshwa

Chieftainess Mdzili Shongwe of Jeppes



indlu yaNzama Mdluli

Somduba



umuti waNzama usemephini ya-H.Schoch, 1914

Nakashonile Mbilini, Nzama waSomduba wabambela Senzenjani.
Nakashonile Senzenjani, Ngobiyane waNzama wabambela Maphumzane.
Ngobiyane wephuta kubeka Maphumzane.

Nakashonile Maphumzane, Magwagwa waTiga wabambela inkhosana yaMaphumzane.
(Magwagwa waba yindvuna yembuso / Minister for Public Service & Information, 1998 -
2003) (Magwagwa wateka Futhi Kuhlase.)
information: Gedle waTiga Mdluli, eNkhanini, 7 September 2000

Times of Swaziland, 29 December 1999:
"Percy of Ngobiyane is acting chief"
"Abel Danger Mkhonta is senior indvuna"
"Magwagwa is 'overseer' of eMakhosini"

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la1947:
Nakashonile Senzenjani, bekubambela Mtshakela Mkhwanazi (? indvuna).

C1 page 3 MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMakhosini (eMbilaneni, kaNzama) kuyachubeka draft of 10 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseMashobeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eVusweni, ka"Shifu" Manyakatane waNdlela Mdluli

northwest, northeast: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: eNgwenyameni, kaShifu Mgoloza II waMbiko Mkhonta

southeast: kaZombodze, kaNdvuna Masenjana II waPhuhlaphi Nsibandze

sinanatelo sebakaMdluli labahlala eShiselweni sitsi:

mdluli, sikhandzisa, lamambane, dlulakholo,

mbokodvo lenhle legaya bulawu bemakhosi,

ugasa akangakanani, entendeni yesandla uyahlala, sikhandzisa,

(? guca batfokote, batsi zhi, yahlaba lesemanyovini – kumbe leti tibongolelo)

? Sitsini sinanatelo sebakaMdluli eMashobeni? Siyafanana nalesakaNzama ?

C. Hamilton, "In the Tracks of the Swazi Past", 1992, page 53:

Kungatsi endvulo, bakaMdluli bebakanye nebakaMatsebula, bebangatsatsani. Loko kwaphela, lamuhla batila bakaLukhele nebakaNkambule.

Umdzabuko webakaMdluli

Kungatsi bakaMdluli besuka kaTembe, bebahamba naNgwane III nakafika eLuphongolo, ngabo1750. Beahlala neNkhosi, labanye bebagadza emakhosikati, labanye bebagayela iNkhosi umutsi, neligwayi lemakhala.

Kungatsi labanye bakaMdluli bebakhe ehlandzeni kucala, ngasemfuleni iNgwavuma.

Intsaba yeMakhosi (eMbilaneni)

Ngwane III wakha kaZombodze. Dvutane nakaZombodze kunentsaba lapho kunetimbila letinengi khona. Ngwane-ke wangcwatja emhomeni, entsabeni yaseMbilaneni.

Lamuhla kunalmanyane emaKhosi akaNgwane lafihlwa eMbilaneni. KunaSobhuza I, Mswati II naSobhuza II. Ngiko lendzawo ibitwa ngekutsi kuseMakhosini.

BakaNgwane batfola bakaNkonyane eMbilaneni, babanika umsebenti wekubona lentsaba, bagadze umhome wemakhosi. Tihlahla letikulentsaba atifanele kutsi tishiswe, noma tigawulwe. Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, bakaNkonyane bebabhema insangu, bangaboni umlilo ushisa yonkhe lentsaba. (BakaMkhaliphi bakanye nebakaNkonyane)

BakaNgwane babese banika lomsebenti wekugadza lentsaba kuMbilini Mdluli. Mbilini abesuka kaZombodze.

Taba watala Sokhaya, naSokhaya watala Somduba. Somduba watala Malambule, naMalambule watala Mbilini. NguMbilini-ke lowacala kugadza intsaba yemaKhosi.

C1 page 4 MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMakhosini (eMbilaneni, kaNzama) kuyachubeka draft of 10 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 404:

Mbilini wabhaliswa njengendvuna yebukhosi eluhleni lwaboshifu nga1903.

Nga-December 1904, Mbilini wasayina lelinye liphepha njengafakazi ebukhosini.

Nga-September 1905, kwasayina Nzama waSomduba, lobekabambela Senzenjani.

Nga1908, George Grey wabhalisa Nzama kulombiko wakhe (Land Partition Report).

"Lingenge"

Nakakhotsamile Mswati II, insila yakhe, Mshengu Mdluli yakhishwa eLudzidzini II, yanikwa live lelikhulu. Kungatsi abephetse umhlaba losukela kuMkhondvo kuze kuyofika eLuphongolo. Umphakatsi waMshengu bewuseMashobeni.

BakaNgwane babese basusa bakaNkonyane kulomsebenti wekugadza iMbilane, banika lomsebenti kubakaMdluli baseMashobeni. Mshengu naMgodi bebabona iMbilane, nabo bagcine banika lomsebenti kulenye indlu yakaMdluli lebeyakhile ngaseMbilaneni, indlu yaTaba Mdluli.

BaseMashobeni baphetse libutfo lelibitwa ngekutsi "Lingenge". Lelibutfo ligadza intsaba yemaKhosi, lenta umsimeto lotsite khona. Lingenge lifaka ngekhatshi nankha emadvodza: aseMashobeni, aseMakhosini, aseDvudvusini, aseMlindazwe, nalawa akaDlovunga.

Senzenjani wakhulela kuMshengu eMashobeni, njengoba Nzama abengafuni kumbeka. Maphumzane wakhulela eSouth Africa.

information: Robert waManyakatane Mdluli, eNkhanini, June 1999

Nondawana Mdluli

Nondawana abe yindvuna yaSikhulu Silevana Nyawo, eLubonjeni, ngaseLuphongolo. Nga1840, iNkhosi yakaZulu, Dingane, wabalekela live lakhe, wefika eSankolweni, kaHlathikhulu, eveni lebakaNyawo. Nondawana wabutsa emajaha akaNgwane ngekutsi bahambisane nebakaNyawo bamsukela Dingane. LoZulu wagwazwa wafa, wangcwatjwa khona lapho.

C1 page 5 MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMakhosini (eMbilaneni, kaNzama) kuyachubeka draft of 10 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Umuti waseNyamane (waSomhlolo)

Somhlolo wateka lomunye dzadzewabo, Lamlalati, wamlobola ngelikhulu letinkhomo.

Lamlalati watalwa nguMnt. Ngwanya waNgwane III. BakaNgwane batjela Ngwanya kutsi agucule sibongo sakhe sibe sakaHlatjwako. NguNgwanya lowatala bakaHlatjwako baseMlindzazwe (boVelamuva kuGege).

Lamlalati watala Mnt. Lembelele lowagcine watfola live eLuyengweni.

bakaTfwala eNyamane

? Somhlolo wakha umuti eNyamane, wabeka inkhosikati Lamlalati khona.

Lamuhla kunaboLamlalati Tfwala. Batsi banelive eNyamane, indvuna yabo nguGeorge Khumalo. Sobhuza II wabatjela kutsi abanelive, naMswati III wabatjela kanjalo.

Senzenjani Mdluli abevana naSambane Tfwala, wateka umntfwanankhe Lomakhala. Kepha Funwako Tfwala (waSambane ?) wacoshwa.

Mbilini waMalambule: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka lasihlanu)

1. Nkhani waShifu Bhozongo Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Senzenjani (INKHOSANA)
2. Mbayimbayi (waya emphini)
3. Mhliphizo
4. Bhono, wendza ku _____

2. LaMalindzisa waseMbilaneni

1. Shwapha (insila yaSobhuza II) (1903 - 1931 ?)

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

information: Shifu Maphumzane Mdluli, emphakatsini, eMbilaneni, April 1986

C1 page 6 MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMakhosini (eMbilaneni, kaNzama) kuyachubeka draft of 10 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Senzenjani waMbilini: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (ababhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. Lomakhala LaSambane Tfwala waseMakhosini

1. Maphumzane / Simon (INKHOSANA) (1922 - 1999)
2. Lomacala, akendzanga (washona: 2002 ?)

2. LaNgwenya waseZikhotheni

1. Thokozile (abe yedvwa), wendza kuJonah Dlamini eMbilaneni

3. Coshiwe Dlamini wakaVelezizweni

akatalanga

4. LaZwane

akatalanga

Maphumzane waSenzenjani: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka lasihlanu)

1. LaMkhasibe (wahamba, wabuya atozilela Maphumzane) (washona: 2004)

1. Mlungu
- 2.

2. Sipiwe weMnt. Ngweyomntfwana wakaLobamba (Ngweyomntfwana waSobhuza II)

1. Fikile
2. Makhosazana
3. Sokhaya (wakhonjwa esiveni ngekutsi yinkhosana, 27 May 2003)

3. LaZulu

LaNhlengetfwa waseMakhonza eMbilaneni

1. Siphon
2. intfombi

tingani taMaphumzane

LaMletje lowatala:

1. Fukwane
2. intfombi

information: Sipiwe weMnt Ngweyomntfwana, Lobamba, 3 November 2005

Times of Swaziland, Obituary of Chief Maphumzane:

"4" wives, 21 children

balandzeli: 1956 - 3,700 1966 - 2,850 1986 - 8,600

tindvuna telisango:

Solomon Mahlobo (washona: 2005)

Abel Danger Mkhonta, indvuna yaMaphumzane

tindvuna taseMakhosini -- inkhundla yaseMaseyisini mabhalane: Daniel Masuku

5423-01 _____ ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mnukwa _____

5423-02 eMakhosini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ngcende / William Zikalala (washona:)

sibonda: Fourteen Gama

5423-03 ? 04 eNyamane

Jameson Mavuso (washona)

Jameson watsatsa sikhundla seyise Luke *Tax List 1977 & 1993:* (washona:)

5423-04 ? 03 eNdubase

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Luke Khumalo

5423-05 eMakhonza **UMLANDVO: bona ZIZIMBANE MKHALIPHI**
waseMakhonza

Tax List 1993: Khula _____ = ? Zizimbane MkhaliPhi

? Felani Dlamini beKabambela ?

Tax List 1977: Lofana Matsebula (MkhaliPhi ?) wasuswa ngekuguga ?

5423-06 eMacobeni

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mbovane Macu (washona)

Mbovane watsatsa sikhundla saMnikwa Zondo (wasuswa)

5423-07 eMatimatima

Mphendu Mhlanga (washona: 2001)

lobekabambele: Luke Masondvo

Mphendu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mangenge Mhlanga *Tax List 1977 & 1993:*

5423-08 Lower Nyamane

Tax List 1993: Mzoko Nzima

Tax List 1977: Tutu Mkhonta

5423-09 kuNgwabi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mdonswa Malindzisa (washona)

(Daza Malindzisa wendza kuMnt. Mabamba waseMamphondvweni, watala Luphuyane.)

5423-10 eMbilaneni

Tax List 1997: Lomangedla Dlamini (= ? Thawuzen / Thousand)

Tax List 1993: Mtondzeki Solomon Mahlobo (wabekwa; 1984, washona 2005)

Tax List 1977: Magayiza Simelane (wasuswa)

5423-11 Upper Nyamane (kunemuti weNkhosi Somhlolo - bona page 6)

Tax List 1993: George Khumalo (wabekwa:1985; washona:)

George watsatsa sikhundla saMsombuluko Makhanya *Tax List 1977:* (waguga)

5423-12 Upper Nyamane

losabambele: Dikilane Dlamini (usekhona)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Hobosha Dlamini (washona: 1975) (umnakaboDikilane)

Insila yeNkhosi yesandla sekudla

Insila yeNkhosi yesandla sekudla yakaMdluli (naleyasandla sesancele yakaMotsa). Umsebenti wetinsila umkhulu, babona kutsi kute longaganga nensila yemtimba weNkhosi.

Uma iNkhosi iselibhangu, isahlala elusaseni, bakaNgwane batfuma emancusa atofuna umfana lowakaMdluli. Kufanele kutsi abe umncanyane ngebudzala kuneNkhosi .

BakaNgwane babese babita inyanga kubakaShiba labahlala eNkhomati. Lenyanga yenta umsimeto wetinsila, loko kwentiwa ngansense, akubukelwa ngumuntfu. LoMdluli ugatwe eluhlangotsini lwasekudla, neNkhosi igatwe kanjalo, tingati tabo tiyabhicwa. (LowakaMotsa kantsi ugatwe eluhlangotsini lwasancele, iNkhosi nayo igatwe khona.) Inyanga ibese ifaka imitsi emancebeni.

Letinsila tenta sibhimbi sekutfomba nesibhimbi sekutfunga kanye neNkhosi.

Na kwenteka kutsi insila ibhubhe iNkhosi isekhona, kute lotawutsatsa sikhundla sayo. Futsi bafati bensila abavunyelwa kutsi bakhalele indvodza yabo, bangazili, bangazila naseyishonile iNkhosi.

Insila yaSomhlolo

Insila yaMswati II

Mshengu waSheshe. Mshengu wanikwa live laseMashobeni, eShiselweni.

Insila yaMbandzeni

Magojela waMjezi waseMashobeni

Insila yaMahlokohla

Mpheheleni waseMbilaneni

Insila yaSobhuza II

Shwapha waMbilini waseMbilaneni

Insila yaMswati III

Kungatsi Shwapha wanikwa kutsi abe yinsila yaSobhuza nga1913. Waya esikolweni saseLovedale kanye neNkhosi nalabanye, nga1916 - 1918.

Nga1921, ebusika, sikhatsi kwagidvwa sibhimbi sekubekwa saSobhuza, bakaNgwane bakhetsela Shwapha umfati. KwakunguTfongo LaMsibeni Zwane. LaZwane walotjolwa tinkhomo tesive. LaZwane wabekwa esigodlweni, endlini yesesulamsiti, LaMatsebula, kutsi atomsita emsebentini wakhe. Shwapha wabuye watitsatsela labanye bafati futsi.

Mbilini

Senzenjani
UMLONDOLOZI – Faniya
watalwa: 1900 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1944
make: Nkhani waShifu Bhozongo
Simelane wakoNtjingila

Shwapha
UMLONDOLOZI -
watalwa: 1903
washona: 1931 ?
make:
LaMalindzisa
waseMbilaneni

Maphumzane LISOTJA - Maphumzane watalwa: 1922 wabekwa: 1951 make: Lomakhala LaSambane Tfwala waseMakhosini	Mashobeni lisokancanti watalwa: make:Tfongo LaMsibeni Zwane	Velephi inkhosatana watalwa: make: LaZwane	Mdungazwe watalwa: make: Lomanzi Zwane	Mbeshe watalwa: make: Milela Mnisi
---	--	--	--	--

Shwapha: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Tfongo LaMsibeni Zwane (Msibeni waSandlane)

(kepha wesuka ekhabonina eNkamanzi, unina abe nguLaSigele Dlamini)

1. Mashobeni

2. Velephi

2. Milela LaMahlakazane Mnisi waseNdlembeni (December 1899 - 1995 ?)

1. Hlamukile, wendza ka ____

2. Mbeshe

3. Ndana LaMnguni Zwane waseNhlambeni

akatalanga

4. Lomanzi LaMajaha Zwane

1. Sivesini, wendza ka ____

2. Mdungazwe

5. LaKunene lomdzala

akatalanga

6. LaKunene lomncane

1. lowafa aluswane

"emaphovela"

7. Phiphi LaMzila Fakudze waseNokwane

akatalanga

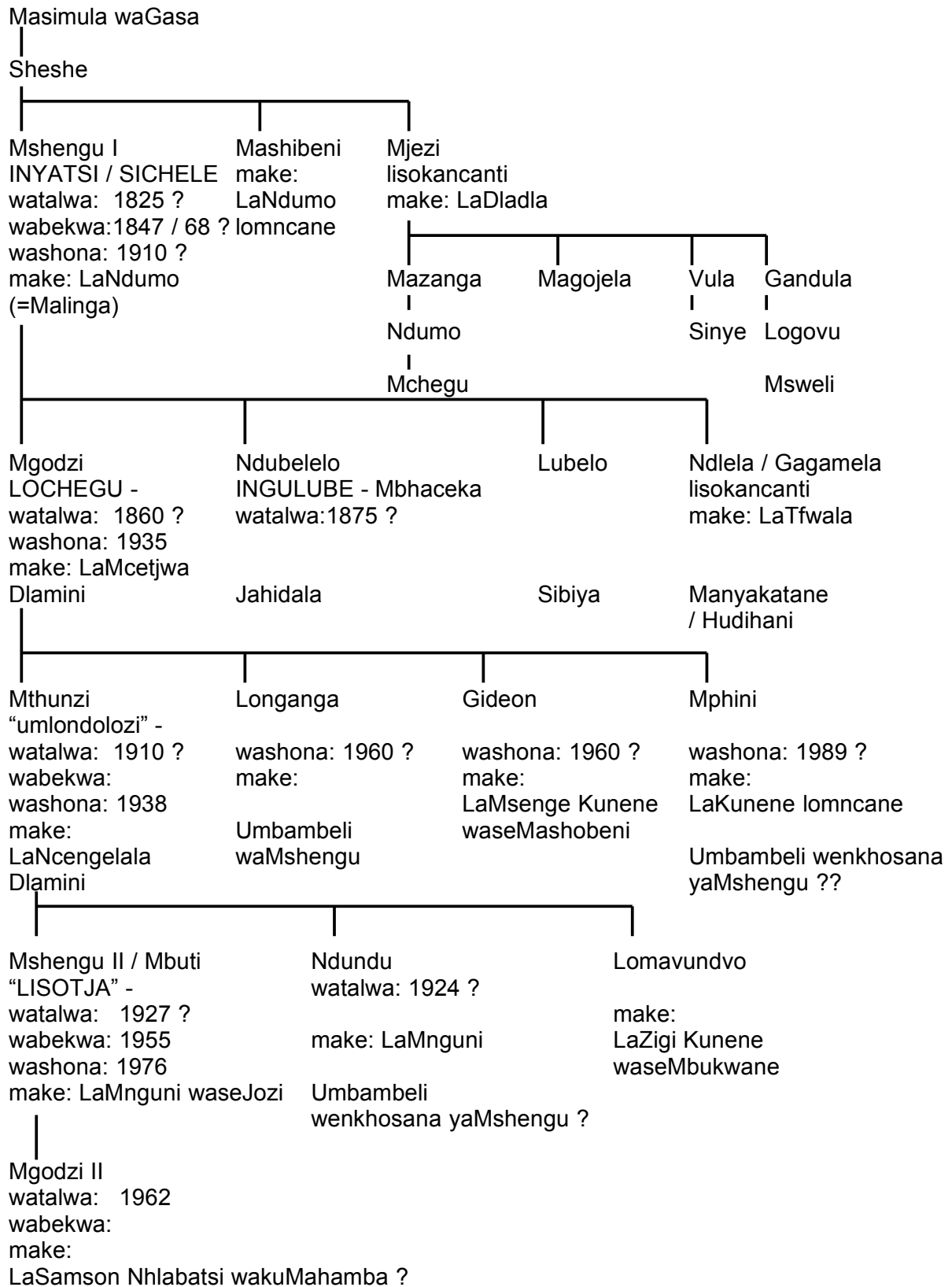
7. Hlezphi LaMshavuza Zikalala waseSigcaweni (kaLozitha)

akatalanga

8. Mabuntu LaMahlakazane Mnisi waseNdlembeni

akatalanga

information: Milela LaMahlakazane Mnisi, various interviews, 1994. Milela performed the traditional wedding dance ("umtsimba") for her husband more than 50 years after his death [1985 ?]. Her year & month of birth was calculated due to her statement: "I was born at the time King Bhunu's body lay in the indlunkhulu at Zombodze". (Bhunu died 10 Dec. 1899.



Umdzabuko webakaMdluli

Caroline Hamilton, "In the Tracks of the Swazi Past", 1992, page 53:

Kungatsi endvulo, bakaMdluli bebakanye nebakaMatsebula, bebangatsatsani. Loko kwaphela, lamuhla batila bakaLukhele nebakaNkambule.

Kungatsi bakaMdluli besuka kaTembe, bebahamba neNkhosi Ngwane III nakafika eLuphongolo. BakaMdluli beahlala neNkhosi, labanye bebagadza emakhosikati, labanye bebagayela iNkhosi umutsi, neligwayi lemakhala.

Kungatsi labanye bakaMdluli bebakhe ehlandzeni kucala, ngasemfuleni iNgwavuma.

Umgedze weMakhosi

Kunentsaba lapho kufihlwa khona emaKhosi akaNgwane, kubitwa ngekutsi kuseMbilaneni, dvutane nakaZombodze Emuva. EmaKhosi lafihlwa khona ngunankha: Ngwane III, Sobhuza I (Somhlolo), Mswati II naSobhuza II.

BakaNgwane batfola bakaMkhaliphi eMbilaneni, babanika umsebenti wekubona lentsaba. Khepha ngalelinye lilanga, bakaMkhaliphi bebabhema insangu, bangaboni umlilo ushisa yonkhe lentsaba. BakaNgwane babese banika lomsebenti wekugadza lentsaba kubakaMdluli baseMashobeni. Mshengu naMgodzi bebaphetse eMbilaneni, babese banika lomsebenti kulenye indlu yakaMdluli lebeyiphuma kaZombodze, indlu yaMbilini Mdluli.

Labanye batsi nakufihlwa iNgwenyama eMbilaneni, tinsila tayo tivalelwa nayo emhomeni. Loku akubonakali kuMshengu, nakuMhlaba Motsa, insila yesandla yesancele yaMswati II.

Lingenge - libutfo lebaseMashobeni

BaseMashobeni baphetse libutfo lelibitwa ngekutsi "Lingenge". Lelibutfo ligadza intsaba yemaKhosi, lenta umsimeto lotsite khona. Lingenge lifaka ngekutsi emadvodza aseMashobeni, aseMakhosini, aseDvudvusini, aseMlindazwe, nalawa akaDlovunga. Bantfu baseMkhitsini bebakadze bahlehla kulelibutfo, kodvwa baze bayekela. Nakuyiwa eNcwaleni, onkhe lamajaha aphelela eMashobeni, asuka kanyekanye aye kaNgwane. (BakaZombodze baphetse libutfo lelibitwa ngekutsi "Lufulwengwe".)

Sheshe Mdluli

Sheshe wafela emphini yembuti nga1840. Fokothi waSomhlolo bekabanga bukhosi naMswati II. Mswati wakhapha imphi yacitsa Fokothi. Watsi Mswati Sheshe abengakafanele kutsi abulawe, kepha washaywa luvalo nakabona Fokothi acitwe, wabaleka, wagwazwa ngesiphosiso.

Mshengu waSheshe

Mshengu abe yinsila yesandla sekudla saMswati II, bekahlala neNkhosi eLudzidzini II.

Watsi Mswati II: "Ngidzinga kuvimba bakaZulu nabafuna kungena eveni lami, ngitawukhipha insila yami, Mshengu, kutsi ayophatsa live lelikhulu ngaseMkhondvo."

Live laMshengu licala ngemfula iNdlozana, lengca umfula uMkhondvo, ligcina eMakhosini. Mshengu wafola bakaKunene bahleli ngaseMkhondvo, lapho kunemgedze khona. Wabatjela kutsi besuke bayokwakha eSisingeni (umfula, Dvudvusi).
information: Robert waManyakatane Mdluli, Lobamba, 18 July 1999

Mshengu waSheshe kuyachubeka

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p. 404:

"Mshengu wabutseka kuTichele, njengaMswati II."

"Mshengu wakhishwa nguMswati II ngabo1847." Wanikwa live emkhatsisini kweNdlozana neMkhondvo. Abegadza tindzawo letimbili lapho bantfu bebangena lakaNgwane khona.

Lenye beyilitibuko laMshengu ("Mshengu's Drift" on the Mkhondvo). Lenye _____ ??

Libito laMshengu libonakala emaphepheni lasayinwa ebukhosini, 1875 - 1905. Bekenta siphambano, njengafakazi.

1875, July 1, eLudzidzini: Mshengu wasayina sivumelwano seBukhosi kanye nemaBhunu aseTransvaal.

1879, February: (emphini yemaNgisi nebakaZulu) Mshengu wafuma emancusa kutsi atowatisa Mfundisi Joel Jackson eDerby (Transvaal) kutsi Hamu kaNzibe, umntfwanenkhozi wakaZulu lobekangavani neNkhosi Cetshwayo, sewungenile eSwatini. Hamu wahlangabetwa lisotja lemaNgisi, Kaputeni MacLeod ("Mafu"), walala emtini waMshengu.

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Mshengu wasayina uma Theophilus Shepstone ("Mcomfi") wabekwa (kwesibili) kutsi anguMeluleki weSive semaSwati.

1889, December, eMbekelweni: Mshengu abe khona uma Bukhosi bahlangana neLikomidi lemaNgisi nemaBhunu. (Anglo-Boer Joint Commission)

1901, February: (emphini yemaNgisi nemaBhunu) Mshengu watisa emasotja emaNgisi kutsi emasotja emaBhunu angenile eSwatini.

1904, December 30, Zombodze wemaGugu: Mshengu wasayina liphepha leNkhosi lelikhala ngemtsetfo wemaNgisi (Native Administration Proclamation No. 3 of 1904).

1905, July 18, naSeptember 18, Zombodze wemaGugu: Mshengu wasayina liphepha leNkhosi lelibeka J. M. Parsonson kutsi anguMeluleki neMmeli weSive semaSwati.

Nga1908, Mshengu wabhaliswa liNgisi George Grey, eluhleni lwaboShifu, kulombiko wakhe (Land Delimitation Report). Watsi Grey Mshengu abe sikhulu lesibalulekile, watsi iminyaka yakhe kumbe ingu-90. Balandzeli bakhe labatselako bebangu-820.

J. Crush, "The Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, p.181:

Nga1914, kwatfolokala kutsi balandzeli baMshengu labanu-700 bebahlala emapulazini. Labanengi besuka eMashobeni bahamba bayohlala eTransvaal.

Imiti yaMshengu I (nemakhosikati labekwa khona)

Mshengu wacala wakha enhla (north) kweMkhondvo eMashobeni.

Wagcina wakha imiti lesihlanu ngasemtfonjeni wemfula, uMvemve.

1. eNgunya (south of Mkhondvo, ngaseMatimatima ?)

LaTfwala (inkhosikati yekucala)

2. kaMzizi / eLuphuyeni (east of Mkhondvo)

Make waLubelo wabekwa kaMzizi (? noma eNgunya)

3. eKhwapheni

4. eNdzingeni

5. eMashobeni (umphakatsi)

LaMcetjwa Dlamini, make waMgodzi I, wabekwa eMashobeni ?

Mshengu waSheshe: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaTfwala

1. Ndlela / Gagamela (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaMcetjwa Dlamini

1. Mgodzi (INKHOSANA) (LOCHEGU) (1860 - 1935)

labanye bantfwana baMshengu

Lubelo, lowatala boSibiya

Ntsambose, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini, watala Tjoko
(Tjoko watala Mngayi Fakudze, lobekayindvuna yaseLudzidzini.)

? Gubuta, wenda kuMnt. Madevu waMbandzeni, watala inkhosana, Mkhunjulwa / Douglas

Mgodzi waMshengu

H. Jones, Biographical Register, p. 404:

Nga1931, Mgodzi wabhaliswa kutsi bekaphetse eMbilaneni, eMakhosini .

Mgodzi waMshengu I: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNcengelala Dlamini

1. Mthunzi (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1938)

2. NaboLonganga

1. Longanga (washona: 1960 ?)

(Longanga ngumkhulu waMusa Mdluli lowateka Mnt. Tsandzile waSobhuza)

3. LaMsenge Kunene waseMashobeni

1. Gideon

2. Sibhebhu (washona: 1960 ?)

4. LaKunene lomncane

1. Mphini (umbambeli wenkhosana yaMshengu II ?) (washona: 1989 ?)

Mthunzi waMgodzi

H. Kuper, 1952:

Chief No. 75: Mthunzi, ubika kuMnt. Madevu, eLudzidzini II, balandzeli labatselako: 905.

Mthunzi wake wakhapha imphi wahlasela Phuhlaphi Nsibandze kaZombodze. Waboshwa. Sobhuza II wefika matfupha atocedza umbango. Yatsi iNkhosi umncele wabo ngumfula, Mahhosha. (Mahhosha ungenela uMthombe, uMthombe ungenela iNsogweni, iNsogweni ingenela iNgwavuma.)

Mthunzi waMgodzi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labatsatfu)

1. LaMnguni waseJozi

1. Mbuti (INKHOSANA - Mshengu II) (1922 ? - 1976)
2. Ndundu
3. Mdize, wendza ku ____
4. Babaleni

2. LaZigi Kunene waseMbukwane (umfula, kaDlovunga)

1. Lomavundvo, wendza ku ____
2. Deli, wendza ku ____

3. LaMvundlela ? waseLuphuyeni ?
akatalanga

Mshengu II waMthunzi

Mshengu wake waboshwa ngemaNgisi ngekuhlabelela "Inqaba kaNqofula".

Mshengu II waMthunzi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

01. LaSamson Nhlabatsi (wakuMahamba?)

1. Dlokwakhe (INKHOSANA - Mgodzi II)

Mgodzi II waMshengu II

Ndundu waMthunzi abehlala eJozi. Wakhonjwa kutsi atobambela inkhosana yaMshengu.

Times of Swaziland, 1 February 1997:

Dlokwakhe naNdlela babanga bukhosi bakaMdluli.

Mgodzi II waMshengu II: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Sandzisile weMnt Gabheni wakaLobamba

1. ?

Inkhosi ayiteka bakaMdluli-sikhandzisa.

information: Msweli waLogovu Mdluli, Lobamba, 13 January 2005

Masimula wa Gasu

Sheshe

Mshengu I Mjezi Mashibeni

INYATSI / SICHELE

watalwa: 1825 ?

wabekwa: 1847 / 68 ?

washona: 1910 ?

make: LaNdumo

(=LaMalinga)

Ndlela / Gagamela

lisokancanti

watalwa:

washona:

make: LaTfwala

Ndubelelo

Jahidala

Lubelo

Sibiya

Mgodzi
inkhosana
(1860? - 1935)

Mthunzi
(1910? - 1938)

Manyakatane /
Huduhani

UMLONDOLOZI -

Nkhosenjeke

watalwa: 1900 ?

wabekwa: 1940 ?

washona: 1967

make:

LaMakhahleleka

Dlamini wakaDlovunga

Robert

“UMLONDOLOZI” - Zamthini

watalwa: 1936 ?

washona: 2003, December 20

make:

Mshengu II
(1927? - 1976)

Mgodzi II
(1962 -)

eNgunya

indvuna Senzangani Makhanya (akatselisi)

Ndlela / Gagamela waMshengu

Ndlela abe lisokancanti laMshengu, watalwa nguLaTfwala. Mshengu wakhela LaTfwala eNgunya, ngesheya kweMkhondvo.

Manyakatane waNdlela

Ndlela wateka umntfwana weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga, lowatala boManyakatane. Ndlela wahlalisa Manyakatane ebukhosini, waba ngumfana waSobhuza II. Wetsiwa kutsi nguHuduhani (Goedgegun noma Nhlango, lidolobha lakubo). Nga1941, Manyakatane waya ePitilitifi kutsi ayofundzisa emaSotja lasaya emphini yaHitler.

information: Robert Mdluli, Mbabane, 4 July 1994

Hudihani wacala kumemeta. Wacela Sobhuza ngekutsi amphakamise abe ngushifu, iNkhosi yala.

Mshengu wake wadzinga umhlaba wekulima emabele netindlubu. Makhahlaleka wamnika tinsimu.

(KUPHI ? eVusweni ? kaNdlela ? eNgunya ? imifula: Ngcwasho, Malkop

information: Matholeni Hlophe, Lobamba, 12 October 1999

H. Kuper, 1952:

Chief No. 43: Manyakatane, ubika kuNdvuna Bulawako Ginindza, eMbekelweni balandzeli labatselako: 640; live: eMahandle; umuti: eVusweni;

NGEMLANDVO, BONA: Gweje Mdluli (emaSotjeni)

Fokothi waSomhlolo abehlala ephakelweni lenina LaMotsa, kaDlovunga, angakefiki Mshengu. Fokothi wabangisa Mswati bukholi, wacitfwa wabulawa kuMahamba nga1845.

Emva kweminyaka, umntfwanaFokothi, Makhahleleka, watfolakala ahleti ekhabonina, kaLaNyawo, eLubonjeni. Wacala wakha eSitsatsweni, wabese waya eLundzindzaneni, ngaseMafutseni. Mshengu wakhuluma neNkhosi, wambuyisa Makhahleleka kabo, kaDlovunga.

information: Bernard waPeter Fakudze (of kaDlovunga), Mbabane, 16 May 1990

sinanatelo sebakaMdluli labahlala eShiselweni sitsi:

mdluli, sikhandzisa, lamambane, dlulakholo,
mbokodvo lenhle legaya bulawu bemakhosi,
uGasa akangakanani, entendeni yesandla uyahlala, sikhandzisa,

(? guca batfokote, batsi zhi, yahlaba lesemnyovini)

? Sitsini sinanatelo sebakaMdluli baseMakhosini ? Siyafanana nalesaseMashobeni

IMINCELE yaseMASHOBENI nakaDLOVUNGA nga1935

Office of Assistant Commissioner
Hlatikulu Swaziland

Ex "A"
Mgodi Mdhluli's "
Hlubi Dhlamini's "
witness D. A. C. J. Carter
19 August 1935

Chief Somtseu describes the boundary of Chief Hlubi's area as follows:
from the point where the Mantimatima Stream crosses the Transvaal-Swaziland boundary,
up that stream to its source,
from that source in a straight line to the main road from Goedgegun
to Mahamba in line with the kraal of Mavalane Zwane at the source of Mlambomude
Stream
thence along the main road past the Ngcutshi kopje to W. Warner's fire fence
thence along that fence towards the Mkondo till that fence leads to the stream from which
Vilakazi draws water
higher up, thence along that stream to the Mkondo river,
thence up that river to the Transvaal-Swaziland border

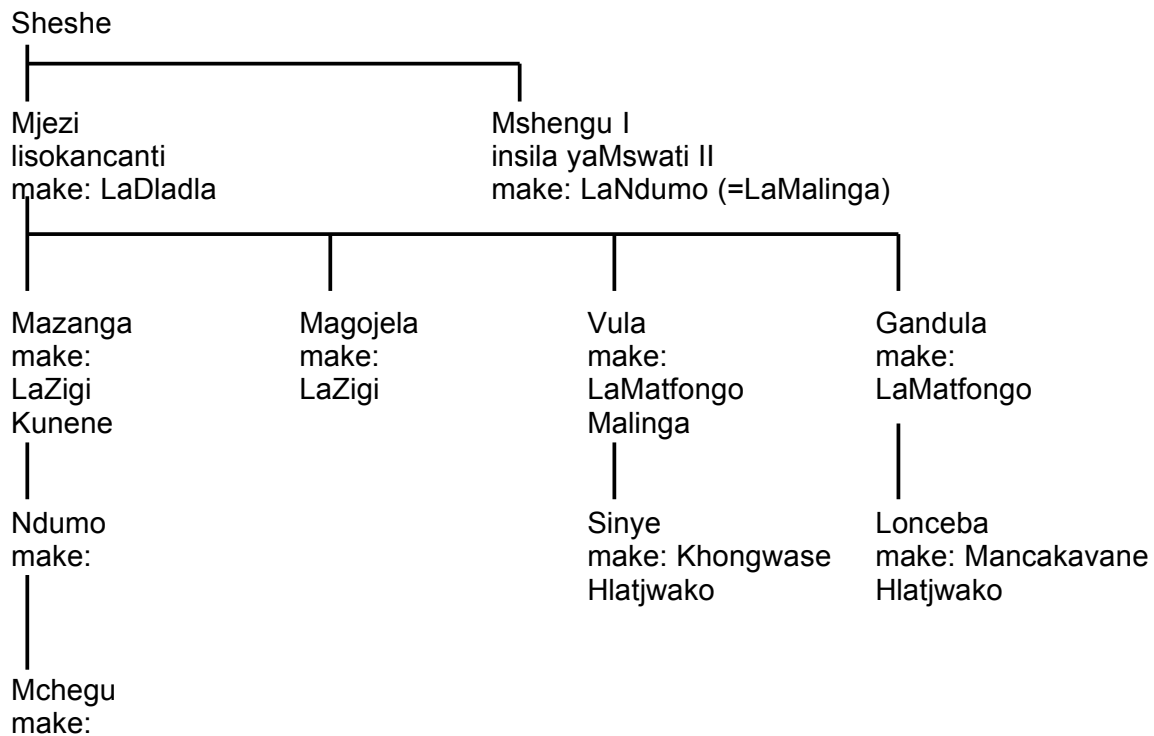
PTO

on page 2:

thence along that border to the first ____ (illegible),
Chief Somtseu point out this ____ (illegible),
in presence of ____ (illegible),
Jana Kumalo "Nalive"

A G Marwick
AC

indlu yaMjezi Mdluli (lisokancanti laSheshe)



Mjezi wateka:

1. LaZigi Kunene

- | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Mazanga | 2. Magojela (insila yaMbandzeni) |
|------------|----------------------------------|

2. LaMatfongoMalinga

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Vula | 2. Gandula |
| 3. Lomngeletjane, wendza ku ___ | 4. Gatju |

Vula wateka:

1. Khongwase Hlatjwako

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. Sinye | 2. Lomakholo |
| 3. Mgagazi | 4. Bhanyela |

Gandula wateka:

1. Mancakavane Hlatjwako

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lonceba | 2. Logovu |
| 3. Mafase, wendza ku ___ | 4. Lovubu, wendza ku ___ |

Logovu wateka Longwati Maseko, lowatala Msweli Jackson (watalwa: 1932, January 1)
 (M.P., 1993-98) (Box 294, Nhlngano) ?? Box 249 ??
information: Msweli waLogovu Mdluli, Lobamba, 13 January 2005

C2 page 1 APPENDIX ONE MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMashobeni South
draft of 14 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 6,800 1966 - 8,500 1986 - 13,300

tindvuna taseMashobeni South

inkhundla yakuGege

5421-11 emphakatsi / eMashobeni

losabambe - Amos Hlophe

lobekabambe - Gershon Shongwe (wayekeliswa ngekuguga)

Tax List 1993 Sishuca Kunene, indvuna yelibandla (washona: 1985)
(Sishuca watalwa eNgunya, eVusweni South, kaManyakatane)

Tax List 1977 Gideon waMgodzi Mdluli, indvuna yelibandla (washona: 2000 ?)

Gideon watsatsa sikhundla saLonkhumbuza Lukhele, indvuna yaMthunzi

5421-05 eKudubukweni

Tax List 1993 Makhalane Kunene

Makhalane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Lubhaca *Tax List 1977* (washona)

5421-08 eMhlahlweni

Velemu Mkhaliphi, indvuna yaMgodzi II

Tax List 1977 & 1993 Mphala Mkhaliphi

5421-09 eMagubheleni

Ngidzi waBafanyana Hlatjwako, indvuna yaMgodzi II

Tax List 1977 & 1993 Bafanyana Hlatjwako, indvuna yaMshengu I

sigodzi saseMagubheleni sisekelana nanankha emave:

north: kaTsambekwako, kaPhikinkhani Malinga, indvuna yaseMashobeni

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eSisingeni, kaShifu Mathamane waLukhuni Kunene

west: umncele waseSouth Africa

C2 page 2 APPENDIX ONE MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMashobeni South kuyachubeka draft of 14 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

inkhundla yakuGege kuyachubeka

5421-07 kaTsambekwako

Bhefuli Hhuka Samuel waPhikinkhani Malinga, indvuna yaMgodzi II

Tax List 1977 & 1993 Phikinkhani Malinga (washona)

Phikinkhani watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo, Magobela.

Makeke Malinga watala Lomajaha.
Lomajaha watala Ncobiyane.
Ncobiyane watala Magobela naPhikinkhani.

Indlu yaPhikinkhani yadzabuka kaDinga.

sigodzi sakaTsambekwako sisekelana nanankha emave:
north: eMlindazwe, kaShifu Velamuva waMahubhulu Hlatjwako
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south: eMagubheleni, kaBafanyana Hlatjwako, indvuna yaseMashobeni
west: umncele waseSouth Africa

5421-10 kaDinga / eMgazini

Tax List 1993 Mphikeleli Malinga

Tax List 1977 Sigece Malinga (washona)

sigodzi sakaDinga sisekelana nanankha emave:
west, north & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south-east: _____ ?, indvuna yaShifu Mfukama Mndzebele waseMkhitsini
south-west: _____ ?, indvuna yaShifu Velamuva Hlatjwako waseMlindazwe

Somhlolo watfola bakaMalinga eNkhonyeni (ngaseSidvokodvo). Wababeka emnceleni batovimba titsa.

information: Thomas Dlamini, Lobamba, 17 February 2001

KaTsambekwako, bakaMalinga basebentisa sibongo sakaNdumo.
information: Msweli waLogovu Mdluli, Lobamba, 13 January 2005

C2 page 3 APPENDIX ONE MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMashobeni South kuyachubeka draft of 14 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

inkhundla yaseMaseyisini

5421-02 eMasibini (south of Mkhondvo) (? eMabhudlweni ?)

Tax List 1993 Lodwengu Msibi

Tax List 1977 Mfekezeli Msibi

Mfekezeli watsatsa sikhundla saLohhadla Msibi ??

Khokho wabo nguGasa Msibi.

BakaMsibi bantfu bemdzabu kuMahamba. BakaMsibi labahlala eSikhehleni seNkhosi, eLudzakeni (Newhaven) badzabuka kuMahamba.

Titus Msibi watalwa nga1931, January 14. Wafundza kuMahamba. Waba nguKhomishani wemaphoyisa nga1981, January 1.

information: Titus Msibi, Museum, Lobamba, 19 February 2001

tindvuna taseVusweni South / kaNzama -- inkhundla yaseMaseyisini

5421-06 eNshonalanga

Tax List 1993 Mathafeni / Enoch Msibi

Tax List 1977 Msunduza Msibi

Msunduza watsatsa sikhundla saSonkunzi Msibi ??

sigodzi saseNshonalanga sisekelana nanankha emave:

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMakhosini, kaShifu Maphumzane Mdluli

Times of Swaziland, 21 November 1969:

Sonkunzi Msibi wakhishwa eNkhosini kanye naMshengu I, waba yindvuna yaMshengu.

Situkulwane saSonkunzi singuEnoch Matsafeni Msibi, lobekesebenta kaHhulumende nga1940-1958. Washona nga1969, November 14.

Enoch watala bantfwana labasitfupha:

1. Victoria, Matron, esibhedlela saseSipiki

2. Dr. George Mzingeli, lilunga leLiqoqo, 1982-86.

C2 page 4 APPENDIX ONE MDLULI-sikhandzisa eMashobeni South kuyachubeka draft of 14 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

inkhundla yaseMaseyisini kuyachubeka

5421-01 eLuphuyeni (south-east of Mkhondvo) (? eNdukuzibovu & kaJabulani ?)

Tax List 1977 & 1993 Sibiya Mdluli (washona)
(Sibiya lowatalwa nguLubelo waMshengu ?)

5421-03 "emphakatsini"

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ben Mdluli (umgijimi, kepha uyatselisa)

Jeremiah Dlamini

5421-04 eMatimatima (emtfonjeni wemfula)

Mfokazane Mzinyane (umnakaboSinyanyane) (uyabambela)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sinyanyane Mzinyane

sigodzi saseMatimatima sisekelana nanankha emave:

north: eMabhudlweni / eMasibini, kaLodwengu Msibi, indvuna yaseMashobeni

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south, southwest: kaDlovunga, kaMnt. Mavandlakazi waMakhahleleka

eNgunya

indvuna Senzangani Makhanya (akatselisi) ??

live laseMashobeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eMkhitsini, kaShifu Mfukama II waCetjwayo Mndzebele

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

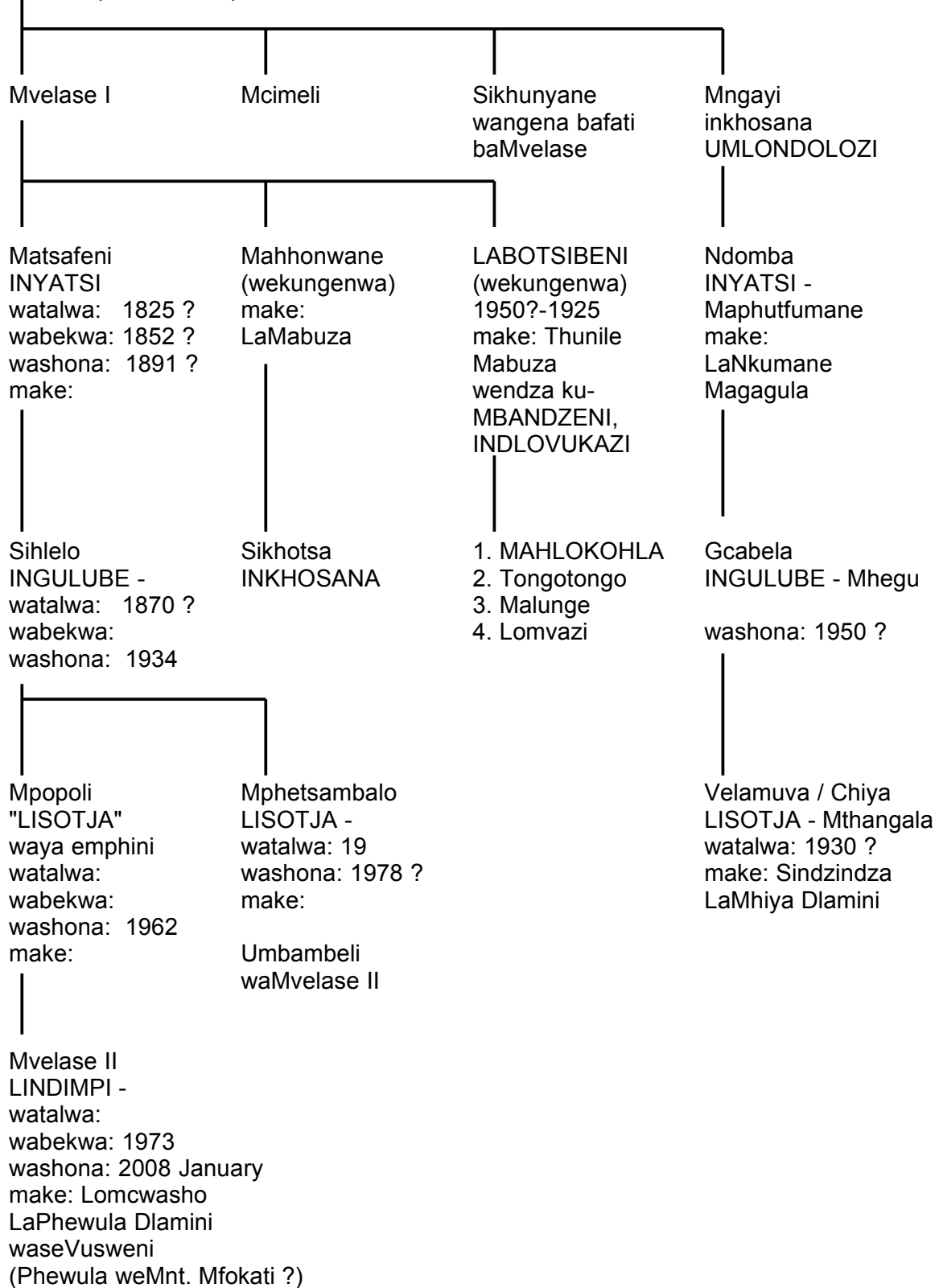
south: kaDlovunga, kaMnt. Mavandlakazi waMakhahleleka

southwest: kuMahamba, kaShifu Josiah waLevi Vilakati

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

mabhalane: Clement Madlebe Mdluli

Luvuno (waGembe ?)



C3 page 2 MDLULI-bhekiswako kaHhohho North kuyachubeka
draft of 7 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 6,070 1966 - 7,290 1986 - 4,820

tindvuna takaHhohho North -- emahambate laphetfwe ngubakaMdluli

inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1024-01 eMbasheni / eMayangeni

Tax List 2003: Sikhakhane Dlamini

Tax List 1993: Kufa Dlamini (washona: 1991?)

Kufa watsatsa sikhundla seyise Khushwa *Tax List 1977*

Khushwa waMbulawa waseMshingishingini, Mbulawa watalwa nguMswati II,

1024-03 eMayiwane, eMkhuzweni

Manjanja Vilane, indvuna yaGija Dlamini eMkhuzweni

(Manjanja watalwa nguMkhankula, Mkhankula watalwa nguNgungu noma Magobolo ?)

Manjanja watsatsa sikhundla saMtonga Vilakati *Tax List 1977 / 1993*

1034-04 eMayiwane, eMavula

Mangamane Tsabedze (UMLONDOLOZI - Khalemzini) (wabekwa: 1983)

Mangamane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Sihlahla *Tax List 1977 / 1993*

1024-05 kaDingumthoyi, eMfasini

Tax List 1993: Mbolombolo Mkhonta

(waMhlanganyelwa waSomkhanda: BONA eMshingishingini)

(make waMhlanganyelwa nguLaNkhosi)

Mbolombolo watsatsa sikhundla saMabuza Gudwini *Tax List 1977* (wakaboVuvama ?)

(washona)

1024-06 eMkhweni, eNgowane

Tax List 1993: Baleni II Dlamini

Tax List 1977: Mbango Dlamini

Mbango watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mafolo.

Mafolo watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo, Pupa, lowashesha wafa.

Phupha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Baleni, indvuna yaMatsafeni.

Baleni watsatsa sikhundla saMangwanyane Zikalala, lowacoshwa.

1024-07 eGunwane, eMshingishingini

Tax List 1977 / 1993 Tjani Dlamini

inkhundla yaseNtfontjeni

1024-02 emphakatsi, eNkhonjaneni (nakaLomshiyo)

Tax List 1993 Tiga Dlamini (Iotala Sigadla - "Mgecelwa II)

Tiga walandzela uyise Mbijikezi *Tax List 1977*

Mbijikezi (watalwa nguLaGwebu) walandzela uyise Mgecelwa, Mgecelwa waMswati.

boTiga baphindze batselisa bakaLomshiyo, kaMnt. Tikhontele.

Live laTikhontele lajutjwa ngumncele, Tikhontele uhlala eMekemeke, eTransvaal.

inkhundla yaseNdzingeni

1024-08 eMphakama

Tax List 1977: Elphus Mphila (wabekwa: 1978)

Elphus watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ndoda *Tax List 1977* (washona: 1974)

Ndoda watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mashiya

Mashiya watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mdvutjulwa, lobekelapha bantfwana baMswati II

Swaziland National Archives (eMsamo wemaPhepha):

Nga1919, bekunanati tindvuna:

1. Mkukulugu Magagula eNhlanguyavuka
 2. Mgecelwa Dlamini eNtfontjeni
 3. Hangane Mabuza eGunwane, eMshingishingini
 4. Bubu (Pupa) Dlamini eMkhweni
 5. Khushwa Dlamini kaZinyane
 6. Zezeze ?
 7. Mboyi ? eNkhonjaneni, eMayangeni, eMbasheni
 8. Mthonga Vilakati ? eMkhuzweni / ? eNhlalangivile, ? Mtonga waMhlahlo
 9. Mgunundu Dlamini ? eMkhuzweni
- (bantfwa baMgunundvu babuye batfole lipasi lekutselisa)

emahambate laphetfwe ngubakaMdluli asikelana nanankha emave: (clockwise)

eMashobeni	umncele waseSouth Africa,
eMhlangatane	eNyakatfo
emapulazini (Title Deed Land)	eMkhuzweni
eVusweni	eNcakini
kaHhelehhele	kaLomshiyo
eNgonini Estates (Title Deed Land)	eMvembili

Mvelase waLuvuno

BakaMdluli bemdzabu esiveni semaSwati. Bebakhona neNkhosi Ngwane III nakafika eShiselweni.

Bantfwana baLuvuno Mdluli bakhuphuka naSomhlolo ngabo1815, beta eMdzimba.

Mvelase waLuvuno bekakhe eLuhlekweni, dvutane naseNhlambeni.

Matsafeni waMvelase

Ngabo1852, uma Mswati II akhuphuka aya kaHhohho, Matsafeni Mdluli wahamba naye. Mswati wakha lilawu lelikhulu kaHhohho. Matsafeni wabutseka kuNyatsi, abe yingwazi, wagcina waba yindvuna yemabutfo akaHhohho.

Nga-May 1864, iNyatsi yahlasela umuti waMalewu (Maleo), iNkhosi yebaKopa. Matsafeni nalamanye emajaha akhwela emawa emva kwalomuti agwaza labeSutfu bangakabheki.

Mswati washona nga-August 1865. Matsafeni waba yindvodza yelibandla yesive.

Nga1869, Matsafeni abefuna kukhipha emabutfo ngekutsi bahambe bayohlasela baPedi. Bebacondza kususa inkhosi yabo, Sikhukhuni waSikwati, babeke Mampuru Maroteng, lobekabangisa bukholi. Bebatawuntjontja tinkhomo, futsi. Kodvwa Umntfwana weSive, Ludvonga abesengakabekwa: iNdllovukazi LaZidze beyiyala yatsi live lakaNgwane belisemnyama. Matsafeni akalalelanga, watikhiphela imphi. EmaSwati afika etintsabeni taseWulu, kepha tibhamu tebaPedi tawehlula. Kwafa labanengi, imphi yajika inganalutfo. Ngendzaba yalelilazo, Matsafeni wahlala tinyanga letintsatfu angasabuyi ekhaya. Bekahlala dvutane naseNaspoti (Nelspruit).

1875, July 1: Matsafeni abe ngufakazi kuSivumelwano semaSwati nemaBhunu.

Nga-July 1876, emaBhunu abecela lusito kuMbandzeni ngekuhlasele umnakaboSikhukhuni, Mnt. Dinkwanyane / Johannes. BakaNgwane bavuma, Matsafeni wanikwa kutsi ahole libutfo lelinemajaha langu-2,400. P. J. Coetzer abehola emaBhunu. Coetzer naMatsafeni bahamba bayovusela umfundisi wemaLuthela, Rev. C. G. Bauling. Nembala emaSwati ahlula baPedi, angena nasemihhomeni yabo, ambulala Johannes. Kodvwa emaBhunu abesaba, abehleli phansi abukela. EmaSwati anyanya loku, asuke aye ekhaya netinkhomo tebaPedi. EmaBhunu abeka Coetzer licala lebugwala, atsi angalengiswa yintsambo, kepha bagcina bamhlawulise bompondo labangu-5,000.

1885: Abel (Hhabela) Erasmus waseLydenburg bekafuna kutselisa emaSwati labekahlala kaHhohho. Matsafeni watjela bantfu kutsi bangakhokhi lutfo; emaphoyisa emaBhunu agcina angene emitini ngenkhani ahlamahlama. Nga-September, bakaNgwane batfuma Matsafeni kutsi aye kuJohannes Krogh, mantji waseThaka (Wakkerstroom), ayokhala ngekutsi Hhabela bekaphazamisa emaSwati.

1887 January: Mbandzeni naMatsafeni bahhishana ngentfombi letsite. Matsafeni wesuka kaHhohho nebalandzeli bakhe kanye netinkhomo letinengi. Bahamba bayokwakha eMgwenya. NgaNovember, Mcomfi (Offy Shepstone), mabhalane waMbandzeni, watisa iTransvaal ngencwadzi kutsi Matsafeni wabalekela kaHhohho ahamba netinkhomo tenkhosi.

1891: Hhabela abefuna kutselisa Matsafeni. Matsafeni wesuka eMgwenya nebafati bakhe bacondze ePhutukezi (Portuguese East Africa / Mozambique). Matsafeni abehamba ayedvwa, walala emtini weliMbayi (Pai) lelitsite, kwakunguNhliziyo, libito lalo. BekuseMokhukhwe (eKruger National Park lamuhla). Ngelilanga lelilandzelako, Nhliziyo bekatsi utjengisa Matsafeni indlela, wamdubula weba ligolide lakhe.

C3 page 5 MDLULI-bhekiswako kaHhohho North kuyachubeka
draft of 7 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nalamuhla kunesiteshi sesitimela dvutane naseNaspoti lesibitwa ngekutsi "Mataffin (Matsafeni) Station". Kunesitfombe saMatsafeni ehhofisi lakhona. (First station west of Nelspruit.)

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 402

Philip Bonner, "Kings, Concessionaires & Commoners", 1983, page 142:

U. de V. Pienaar, "Neem uit die Verlede" 1990: photo & location of Matsafeni's grave.

labanye bantfwana Matsafeni:

Sihlelo (INKHOSANA) (1870 - 1934 December)

Lomadina, wateka Kayeni Mndzawe lowatala Mtjeli / Mshangane. Mtjeli utala Lawrence.

?? Mshimane lowatala Mphangwa. Mphangwa watala Zimu, Langa naShumba
(*information*)

labasikati

Mthengase, wendza kuShifu Mawewe Nxumalo waseMangweni eTransvaal

(Mthengase watala Ngwadi (Ngwazi ?) naNkomoyesizwe.)

Ngata, wendza kuMnt. Gomba wakaHhelehhele, watala inkhosana Lomashongola

intfombi, yendza kuMgunundvu Dlamini eLuyengweni, yatala Sijobe

(Mgunundvu waya kaHhohho wakha eMkhuzweni, wagcina waba ngushifu.)

Sihlelo waMatsafeni

Sihlelo abe yinkhosana yaMatsafeni, naye wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yeNkhosi kaHhohho.

1889, October 21: Sihlelo wafakaza kubekwa kwaT. Shepstone njengamabhalane weSive.

1904 December 30: Sihlelo wasayina incwadzi (petition against Native Administration Proclamation) leyatfunyelwa ngemakhosi akaNgwane, kumaNgisi.

Swaziland Report 1907/08: Assistant Commissioner, Pigg's Peak:

"Chief Sihlelo is too sick to visit military display at Kroonstad, Orange Free State."

Hlaleleni LaSihlelo Mdluli wendza kuMazalela waTimmemo Vilakati (Nabo-Aaron).

Mpopoli waSihlelo

Mvelase II waMpopoli

Mphetsambalo waSihlelo wabambela Mvelase II nakasemncane.

Peter Becker, 1975:

Nga1957, Mabuntane Mdluli abe yindvuna yemajaha eNtfonjeni

Boy Mashiyahhadla Mdluli: insila yaSobhuza II (watsatsa sikhundla sa _____ ?

Boy watalwa nguMkhuhleni (Mkhuhleni waSihlelo ?)

INdlovukazi Labotsibeni (Gwamile) LaMvelase Mdluli

Labotsibeni is one of the greatest figures in the history of the Swazi nation. As Queen Regent from 1899 to 1921 she skilfully and firmly defended the rights of the nation against the demands of the British administrators.

Some of her achievements were the following:

1. Established the first national schools in Swaziland.
2. Sent the third Swazi deputation to London, in 1907
3. Made sure the eviction of Swazi from the lands taken over by Europeans was peaceful.
4. Asked the Government to establish the Swazi National Fund in 1911.
5. Established the Land Fund in 1912, to buy back land from Europeans.
6. Bought a printing press in 1912, and financed the publication of "Abantu - Batho".
7. Assisted in sending the fourth deputation to London, in 1922.

Her legal father, Mvelase, was from the eLuhlekweni area, near eNhlambeni. He died young, but left wives who were taken over ("ngena'ed") by his younger brother, Sikhunyane. (*H. Kuper and H. Jones* say Matsanjana Mdluli.) One of these wives, Thunile Mabuza, bore a girl at the time a Swazi army had attacked a Sotho chief named Botsibeni, hence the girl was named Labotsibeni. This was sometime in the 1850s. Many of the Mdluli of eLuhlekweni had huts at the national capital eLudzidzini II. Labotsibeni grew up there and learnt much about statecraft from iNdlovukazi LaZidze. After Mswati's death, a new capital, eNkhanini II, was founded and there Labotsibeni became one of the attendants of the future Queen Mother, LaMgangeni.

Labotsibeni was taken as a wife by King Mbandzeni very soon after his installation. She was probably Mbandzeni's first wife, after his two ritual wives. She was placed at his eMbekelweni Residence. She bore him four children: Mahlokohla / Bhunu (about 1877-1899); a girl, Tongotongo (about 1879-1918); Malunge (about 1882-1915) senior prince when Sobhuza II was a minor; and Lomvazi (about 1885-1922).

Bhunu later became king, with the royal name Ngwane V. Swazi tradition states that a king should have no full brothers. The royal family made an exception in Bhunu's case, in view of the excellent characteristics of his mother Labotsibeni.

Labotsibeni was iNdlovukazi from 1894 to 1899, and then was Queen Regent from 1899 to 1921, when Sobhuza was installed. She remained senior iNdlovukazi until 1924, when she handed over her powers to Lomawa.

Labotsibeni's Private Secretaries were Nehemiah and Josiah Vilakati, and Alpheus Hlophe (father of A. K. Hlophe)

Labotsibeni died on December 25, 1925, and was buried at the entrance of the cattle byre of Zombodze II. (*H Jones* gives: born c.1858 - 1925 Dec. 15 (about 67 years))

SEE: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 400: Gwamile Mdluli

emahambate laphetfwe ngubakaMdluli asikelana nanankha emave: (clockwise)
eMashobeni
umncele waseSouth Africa
eMhlangatane
eNyakatfo
emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
eMkhuzweni
eVusweni
eNcakini
kaHhelehhele
kaLomshiyo
eNgonini Estates (Title Deed Land)
eMvembili

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

Nga1919, bekunanati tindvuna:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Khushwa Dlamini | eMbasheni / eMayangeni |
| 2. Mgecelwa Dlamini | eNtfonjeni |
| 3. Mthonga Vilakati | eMkhuzweni |
| 4. Mboyi (Dlamini ?) | eNkhonjaneni / eNtintinyane / eZibonele (Mboyi watfutsa) |
| 5. Mkukulugu Magagula | kaZinyane / eNhlanguyavuka |
| 6. Bubu (Phupha) Dlamini | eMkhweni |
| 7. Hangane Mabuza | eGunwane, eMshingishingini |
| 8. Zezeze _____ ? | ? eNhlalangivile |

9. Mgunundu Dlamini eMkhuzweni
(Gija waMgunundvu waphakanyiswa waba ngushifu)

inkhundla yaseNtfonjeni

1024-01 Kufa Dlamini	eMayangeni / eMbasheni
1024-02 Tiga Dlamini	kaHhohho, eNkhonjaneni, kaLomshiyo

inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1024-03 Manjanja Vilane	eMkhuzweni
1034-04 Sihlahla Tsabedze	kaMavula
1024-05 Mbolombolo Mkhonta	kaDingumthoyi, eMfasini
1024-06 Baleni Dlamini	eMkhweni
1024-07 Tjani Dlamini	eGunwane ngaseMzumnene (eMshingishingini)

inkhundla yaseNdzingeni

1024-08 Eiphas Mphila	eNgowane / eMphakama / eKwaliweni
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

Sicashaza Matfunjwa (washona: 2006), indvuna yaMvelase eNdlalambi (akatselisi)

1024-01 eMayangeni, eMbasheni

Tax List 2003: Sikhakhane waKufa Dlamini

Tax List 1993: Kufa waKhushwa Dlamini

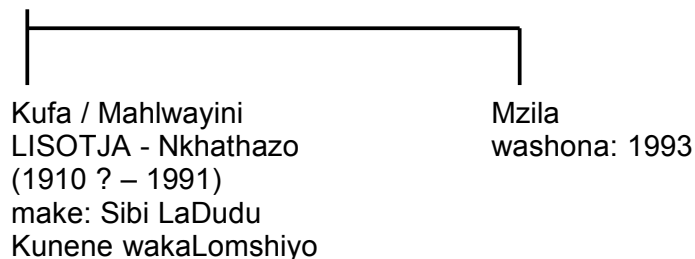
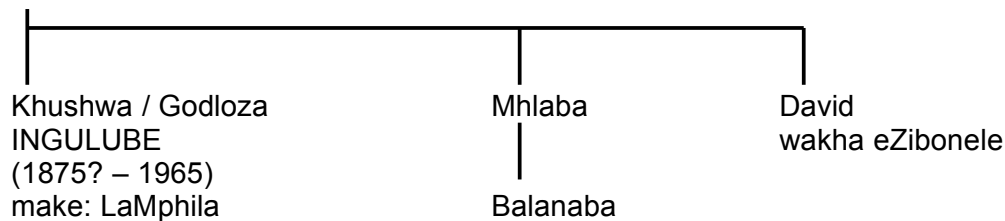
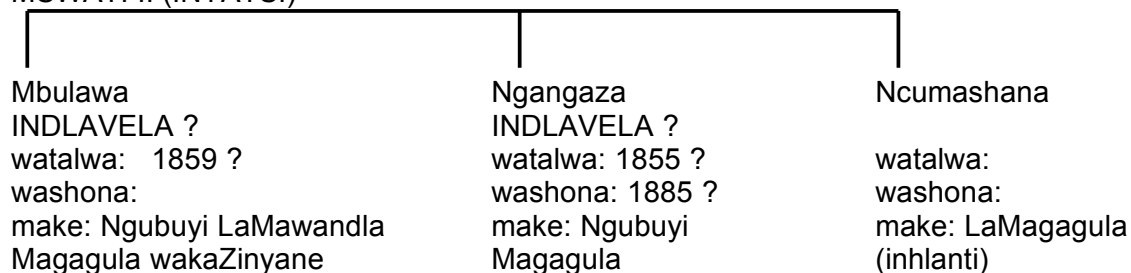
Tax List 1977: Khushwa waMbulawa Dlamini

lihambate laseMayangeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: east:
 south: west:

Mbulawa abehlala eMshingishingini nemnakabo lomdzala, Ngangaza. Khushwa waMbulawa wacabana naMphikeleli waNgangaza, wesuka waya eMayangeni.

MSWATI II (INYATSI)



Sikhakhane
 INYATSI - Mdiyadiya
 watalwa: 1960
 make: Senanile LaGcwala
 Mdluli waseMadelezeni kaHhohho

Khushwa waMbulawa: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abesiphohlongo)
 1. LaMphila 2. LaNdzimandze 3. LaNgwenya 4. LaKunene (bane)

Kufa waKhushwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abematsatfu)
 1. LaMdluli 2. LaMagagula 3. LaNdwandwe
 2.

1024-02 emphakatsi, eNkhonjaneni, nakaLomshiyo

Tax List 1993: Tiga Dlamini

Tax List 1977: Mbijikezi Dlamini

Mgecelwa waMswati

Swaziland National Archives, iphepha langa-1919: indvuna Ziboni

lihambate laseNkhonjaneni lisikelana nanankha emave:

north:

east:

south:

west:

Tiga waphindze watselisa bakaLomshiyo, kaMnt. Tikhontele, ngoba live laTikhontele lajutjwa ngumncele, Tikhontele uhlala eMekemeke, eTransvaal.

MSWATI II

|

Mgecelwa (abe yedvwa kunina)

washona:

make: LaMabuza

waseMshingishingini (LaHhangane ?)

|

Mbijikezi

Mbuzulwane

Mhlahlo

washona:

make: Mdzingase

LaMlonyeni Magagula

waseNkhonjaneni

|

watala
tintfombi

Tiga
watalwa: 1930 ?
make:

Mafika
(Roads Inspector.
Mbabane)

Kunendlu yaGoba Dlamini eNkhonjaneni. Goba watalwa nguNdlaphu waSomhlolo, eLundzi. Goba wakhuphuka naMswati nakaya kaHhohho. Goba watala Mahhebeni, Malawu, Kofzoa naMgabhaza. Mahhebeni wateka LaTfwala lowatala Mangaliso.

Mangaliso (LISAKA) wateka:

1. LaKunene 2. LaMagagula (NaboMadakwa) 3. LaMaphanga 4. LaHlatjwako

Madakwa wateka:

1. LaMaseko lowatala Madoda, Mjeje, Mbakla naAlbert

2. LaVilakati lowatala Ndlaphu II naNgangenyoni.

information: Mbakla waMadakwa Dlamini, Museum, 3 November 2004

1024-03 eMkhuzweni ngaseMayiwane

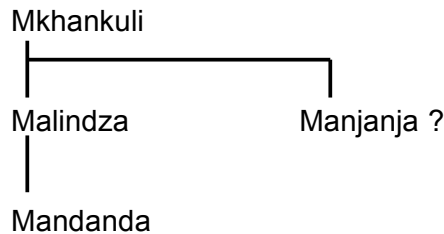
Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mtonga Vilakati (washona kadzeni)
Mtonga waMhlahlo Vilakati wasNsenga ?

losabambele: Manjanja Vilane, indvuna yaGija Dlamini eMkhuzweni
(Kepha Gija wanikwa inombolo yekutsela: 1018-01 ?)

lihambate laseMkhuzweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: east:
south: west:

Manjanja watalwa nguMkhankuli, Mkhankuli watalwa nguNgungu NOMA nguMagobolo ?
Khokho kwakunguNgobeni Vilane wakuMalindza.



BoLaVilane baseMkhuzweni bendza kuNgobozane Philemon weMnt. Baleni waseMkhweni.

1034-04 kaMavula (kaZinyane, eNhlanguyavuka) (inkhundla yaseMayiwane)

losabambele: Mangamane ("UMLONDOLOZI" - Khalemzini) waSihlahla Tsabedze
("wabekwa": 1983)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Sihlahla Tsabedze

lihambate lakaMavula lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: east:
south: west:

Mkukulugu Magagula watala Khushwa?.
Khushwa watala Mvikelwa (1940-1980)
Mvikelwa watala Khalemzini

(BABILI boKHALEMZINI: Khalemzini Tsabedze naKhalemzini Magagula)
BONA: "Masotja" Bhiya

1024-05 kaDingumthoyi, eMfasini (inkhundla yaseMayiwane)

Observer, 10 September 2005:

"Indvuna Mvelase Mdluli appoints Majahezitheni Mnisi to replace Mbolobolo."

Tax List 1993: Mbolombolo Mkhonta

Tax List 1977: Gudwini Mabuza (wakaboVuvama ?) (washona)

lihambate lakaDingumthoyi lisikelana nanankha emave:

north:

east:

south:

west:

Somkhandza Mkhonta wakha eMshingishingini. Watala Bhanyela. Bhanyela watala Mhlanganyelwa. Mhlanganyela watala Mbolombolo.

eMfasini, umuti waMswati II

eMfasini kusekhaboMnt. Lomajoti (intfombatane), neMnt. Diebankhomo.

information: Anderson Mbawula Nxumalo, " Oral History concerning Mswati II", 1974

Mswati wabeka iNkhosikati LaFakudze eMfasini. LaFakudze watfola intfombatane kuphela, bafaka Nhlupho esiswini sakhe. Nhlupho watala Mgagadla.

(Diebankhomo watala Mashicila ?)

Inhlanti yaLaFakudze, Lomanuka LaMbovane Fakudze watala Mnt. Msudvuka. Ngiko base-Mkhuzweni bavana nebaseMvembili lamuhla.

Mbandzeni abefuna kubeka umuntfu lomkhulu ngaseMfasini, watjela Mgunundvu kutsi ahlale emtini lowakhiwa ngemabutfo akaHhohho. Mgunundvu watala Gija. Mthamo waGija wangena emakhosikati aseMfasini.

information: Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, 9 March 2001

1024-07 eGunwane ngasemzimnene (eMshingishingini) (inkhundla yaseMayiwane)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Tjani Dlamini (washona)

lihambate laseGunwane lisikelana nanankha emave:

north:

east:

south:

west:

Tjani Dlamini (UMGADLELA ?), watalwa nguLaMagagula (LaMawandla ?)

Tjani watalwa nguMatse Dlamini ?? (Matse waseNsingweni ?)

Watfutsa nakusungulwa emahlatsi ngabo1950.

1024-08 eNgowane / eKwaliweni / eMphakama (inkhundla yaseNdzingeni)

Tax List 1977: Elphas Mphila (wabekwa: 1978)

Tax List 1977: Ndoda Mphila (washona: 1974)

Mashiya Mphila

Mashiya watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mdvutjulwa

lihambate laseNgowane lisikelana nanankha emave:

north:

east:

south:

west:

Mdvutjulwa ("Mthombowamanzi")

make: LaGama waseDlangeni

Mashiya

make: LaTfwala waseNgowane

Ndoda

UMLONDOLOZI - Mahlangula

(1900 ? – 1974)

make: LaMagagula waseMaphalaleni

Elphas

"UMLONDOLOZI" - Mambayedwana

watalwa: 1930 ?

wabekwa: 1978

washona: 2002/3

make: Sikhatsane Elizabeth

LaMagunde Maphosa waseMaphalaleni

Mswati II wafola Mdvutjulwa sewakhile eNgowane. Njengoba Mdvutjulwa abelapha inkhosi, (noma bantfwana baMswati II) Mswati wamsikela indzawo ephakelweni leNkhosikati Lanyandza Magongo.

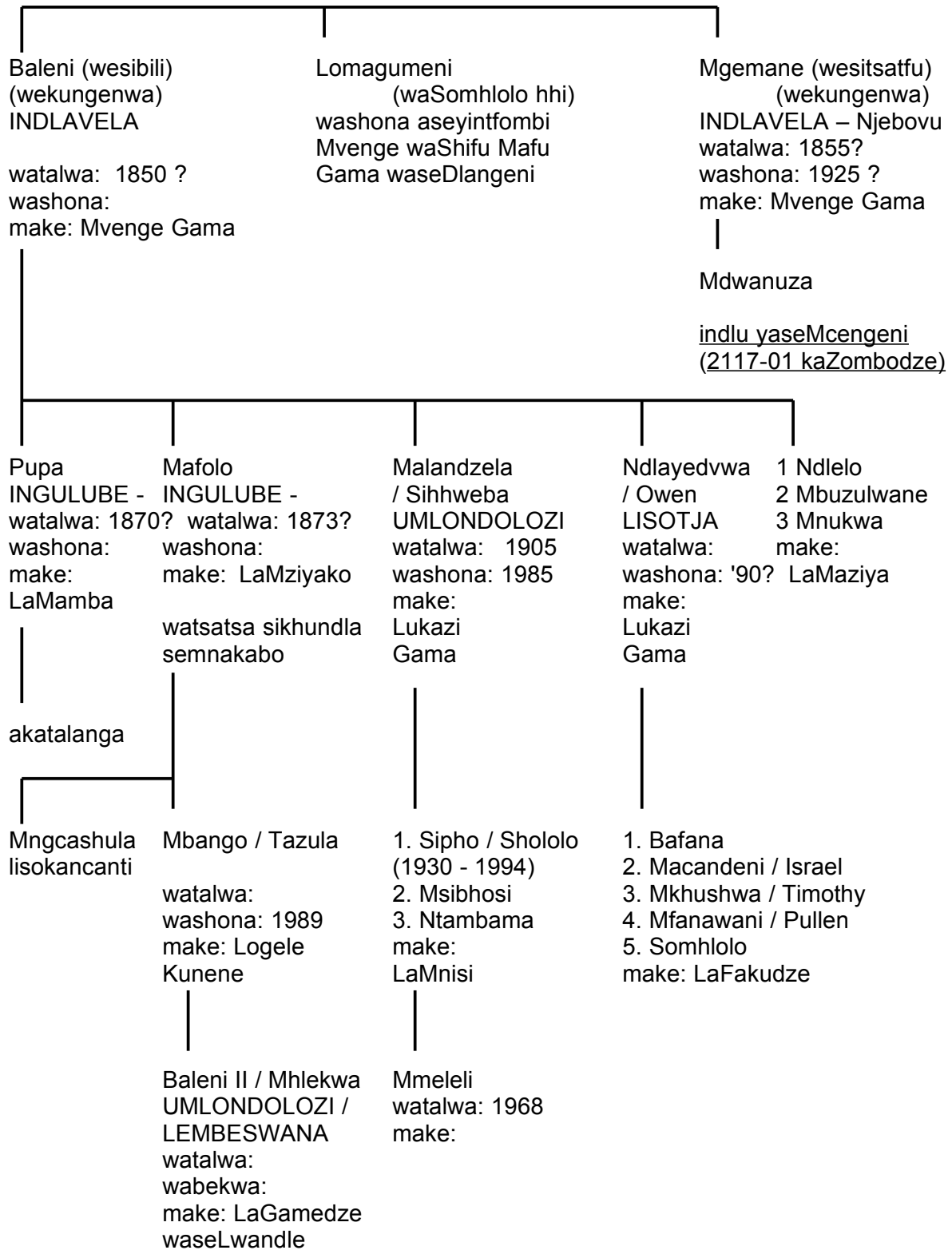
Elphas waphakanyiswa waba ngushifu nga1978. Utselisa sive saseNgowane njengendvuna yaMvelase Mdluli, kepha uvunyelwe ebukhosini ngekutsi ngushifu. Unemasimu eNkhosi lamabili, uyamemeta, uyahlehlisa.

Indvuna ya-Elphas: James Maseko (umgijimi: Madakwa Malindzisa)

Mabhalane: Samuel Mkhonta (liphini lamabhalane: Hezekiah Mphila)

information: Elphas waNdoda Mphila, eLudzidzini, January 1991

SOMHLOLO



1024-06 eMkhweni (inkhundla yaseMayiwane)

Tax List 1993: Baleni II waMbango Dlamini

Tax List 1977: Mbango waMafolo Dlamini

live laseMkhweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

north:

east:

south:

west:

LaGama, inkhosikati yaSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka Mvenge waShifu Mafu Gama waseDlangeni. (Mvenge abe wakaboLoyiwe ?) Mvenge watala umntfwana munye enkhosini, Lomagumeni, lowashona aseyintfombi.

LaGama waphakelwa eMkhweni I eMayiwane.

Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo, bakaNgwane bakhomba umnakabo, Mnt. Malunge waseNyakeni kutsi angene LaGama. Malunge (Mkhanuza ?) watalisa Mvenge bafana lababili, Baleni naMgemane. Labafana bakhuliswa nguMatsafeni Mdluli, indvuna yaMswati II kaHhohho.

Mgemane (Njebovu) waSomhlolo

Mgemane watiwa kakhulu ngeligama lekubutseka, lelitsi Njebovu. Wakha eMbekelweni kucala, wateka bafati labane khona, wabese uyatfutsa waya eMliba. Umfati wakhe wekucala, LaMndzebele, wafela eMliba. Wabese uyaya ekhabonina, eMcengeni, ngaseMalandzela. Gwamile naMgudlula Mthethwa bamnika emandla ekumemeta. Wangcwatjwa eMcengeni.

Baleni waSomhlolo

Baleni abe yindvuna yaMatsafeni Mdluli, lowaba yindvuna yaMswati II kaHhohho.

Bekalandzela Mangwanyane Zikalala kulomsebenti. Mangwanyane wacoshwa.

EmaNgisi anika Baleni lipasi ngekutsi atotselisa bantfu. Wafela eGalina (Carolina).

? Baleni wangena emakhosikati aMswati

? wangena inhlanti yaLaMatsebula, Mkhaya Matsebula (NaboNkhundla)

? watala Mkhosi, lowatala boKusa naCulugwane

Pupa waBaleni

Pupa abe yinkhosana yaBaleni kepha akabekwanga kutsi abe yindvuna, ngoba washesha wafa. Bekete umntfwana, banika umnakabo, Mafolo kutsi atsatse sikhundla sakhe.

information:

Nguvane (Bhuliphango) waNjebovu Dlamini, eLudzdzini, November 1992

Zitha waBhuliphango Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 5 January 2003

Baleni waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. LaMamba

1. Pupa (INGULUBE) (akatalanga)

2. LaMziyako

1. Mafolo (INGULUBE) (watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo)

3. LaMaziya

1. Ndlelo (LIGAVU), wateka LaMngometulu waseMgobodzi
2. Mbuzulwane (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka LaTsabedze
3. Mnuka (UMLONDOLOZI)

4. Lukazi LaLoyiwe Gama waseMcengeni (washona: 1960 ?)

1. Malanzela / Sihhweba (liphahla) (1905-1985)
2. Ngobozane / Philemon (liphahla) (1905-1984?)
3. Ndlayedvwa / Owen (LISOTJA) (____ ?-1984?)

Mafolo waBaleni: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. LaMavuso

2. LaMavuso (inhlanti)

1. Mngcashula ("LISOKANCANTI")
2. Maguza
3. Mjekwane

3. Logele Kunene

1. Mbango / Tazula (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1989)

Mbango / Tazula waMafolo: inkhosikati nebantfwana (wateka munye)

1. LaGamedze waseLwandle

1. Mhleka (INKHOSANA – Baleni II)

Malandzela / Sihhweba waBaleni: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

LaMnisi

1. washona
2. Sipho / Shololo (G. M., Tibiyo), wateka LaShongwe (1930-1994)
3. Msibhosi (UKHONA, 2003)
4. Jackson (washona)
5. Ntambama (washona)

Ndlayedvwa / Owen waBaleni: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

Lomapulazi Khelina Fakudze (washona: 2006. August 27)

1. Bafana
2. Macandeni / Israel (washona: 2002)
3. Mkhushwa / Tiimothy
4. Mfanawani / Pullen
5. Somhlolo

Ngobozane / Philemon waBaleni: emakhosikati nebantfwana bafati basihlanu
(Ngobozane abe liphahla naMalandzela.)
(Ngobozane akatalanga kepha wacela imbewu kuNdlayedvwa)

1. LaVilane waseMkhuzweni

2. LaVilane waseMkhuzweni

3. LaVilane waseMkhuzweni

4. LaBhembe waseNhlambeni

5. Simangele LaPhundu Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni

1. Lozangcotfo (1952-2005)
(wendza ku- 1. Mabalizandla Nhlabatsi 2. kaShongwe eMotjane)
2. Bhekaphi

information:

Nguvane (Bhuliphango) waNjebovu Dlamini, eLudzdzini, November 1992

Pullen waNdlayedvwa Dlamini, Museum, October 1997

Mmeleli waShololo Dlamini, Museum, 10 September 2002

Zitha waBhuliphango Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 5 January 2003

Lozangcotfo waNgobozane Dlamini, Central Bank, Mbabane, 16 January 2003

Mnt. Mkhovu waseMvembili wafunywaka bakaNgwane ekhaboLozangcotfo. Wefika ebusuku watsatsa Lozangcotfo aneminyaka lelishumi (10) wammikisa kaLobamba waba sidzandzane saLozindaba LaMashila Matsebula, sesulamsiti saSobhuza II. Waphindze wahlala neNkhosikati Dliwayini LaMandlazi Tsabedze (NaboBuyisiwe).

Mdlankunzi

Nyamayenja
(indvuna yelichiba leMgadlela)

Mtfwalo / Johannes
(1874 ? - 1935 ?)
make: Dumako LaMcunsi
Manana waseMkhondvo

Mncunyana ?

Africa / Kush

watalwa: 1901
washona: 1972
make:
LaNgwenya

Sandile

watalwa: 1941 ?
make:
LaGinindza
waseVusweni

1. Thandokuhle
2. Lindiwe

Hosea

watalwa: 1922 ?
washona:
make: La-
Hlatjwako

Jabulani
(SBIS)

watalwa:
make: Mary / Tutu
LaSheletane Dlamini
waseBethany

Phineas /
Mdlankunzi

1. Mphendvulo
2. Tibonisile (RSP)

Martin

watalwa: 1925
make: La-
Hlatjwako

Terence
(waHosea)

John /
Bhutana

b.
d. 2007
make:
LaZubuko

NOTES

Mtfwalo married LaNgwenya who died, then married LaHlatjwako who also died, and finally married LaZubuko. LaHlatjwako's oldest child is Josephinah (still alive).

Martin B. Mdziniso: High Comm. to E. Africa, 1970-71; Private Sec. to Sobhuza II, 1974-

Hosea Mdziniso: Dean of Lutheran Church

Sandile Mdziniso: Commissioner of Police

Ngabo1700, bakaShiba nebakaMkhwanazi bebaphatsa timbokodvo tasebukhosini. Kungatsi bekubusa Dlamini III noma Sidvwabasilutfuli / Landzandzalukane. BakaShiba bebasila sijindane, ligwayi lemakhala. Bebakwati kwakha umutsi, "umdziniso", losetjentiswa bakaNkhosi emphini nasekutingeleni.

Ngabo1750, Ngwane III abehlala eTjeni laNgwane. Uma afutsa aya kaZombodze Emuva, Mtubatuba Shiba wesuka waya eningizimu (south), kwasala Mdlankunzi Shiba. Mdlankunzi abegugile, wacela iNkhosi kutsi impumute. Ngwane wamnika sibongo sakaMdziniso.

Ngabo1810, Somhlolo waya eMdzimba. BakaMdziniso babekwa kaNdinda nakaGwabhe.

Ngabo1870, Mnt. Lukhwabitsi waMswati waya kaNdinda, ephakelweni lenina. BakaMdziniso bebakhala kutsi bekabagcilata abasebentisa kakhulu emasimini akhe. Lowavukela umbuso, Mnt. Mbilini waMswati abebhaca ngaseLothair eTransvaal lesosikhatsi. Wabita bakaMdziniso afuna umutsi wemphi. BakaMdziniso besuka ebusuku bacondze eLothair. Lomutsi bewusita Miblini nakantjontja tinkhomo temaSwati naletemaBhunu.

Ngabo1890, labanye bakaMdziniso besuka eLothair bawela iNthithane baye eNtombe, eNatal. BakaNgwane bahlasela bakaMdziniso eNtombe, kwabulawa labanengi. Babuya ekhaya banemfana longuMcunyana Mdziniso. Mcunyana wakhuliswa nguMbombowendlovu waseNyatsini. Mnt. Mbombowendlovu abe yinkhosana yaMbilini, wasala kulakaNgwane.

Mtfwalo / Johannes Mdziniso

Kwasala emachegu lasitfupha akaMdziniso kaGwabhe. Afutsa aya eNkhonyeni, lapho kuhlangukhona Lusufu naMkhondvo. Emachegu lasihlanu acedvwa ngumalelelva. Bafelokati bawo bahamba baye eNtombe bayongenwa. Munye wabo waya eMbekelweni ahamba nemfana longuMtfwalo.

Ngabo1890 Mtfwalo abelusa tinkhomo tebukhosi kanye neMntfwana weSive, Bhunu. Ngalelinye lilanga Mtfwalo, Bhunu nalabanye bafika esitolo semlungu, Mkhokhoyezane. Inja yalomlungu yabasukela. Mtfwalo walunywa kabi avikela Bhunu, wamikiswa ekhabomake eMkhondvo ayowelashwa.

Nasaphilile Mtfwalo, bafelokati bakaMdziniso bebasaya eNtombe eNatal. Mtfwalo wahamba nabo, waya eVolksrust watfola umsebenti nasebusuku bekafundza esikolweni. Nga1897 wabhatjwatiswa nguMfundisi J. Prozesky wemaLuthela ngekutsi nguJohannes. Waba ngumvangeli wemaLuthela.

Nga1902 Mtfwalo wabuyela kaNgwane ayoshumayela eBethel dvutane nakuGege, ngaphansi kwaShifu Mthunzi Mdluli waseMashobeni. Nga1908, waba ngu"pastor", kepha inkhosana yaMshengu, Mgodini, abengamsekeli emsebentini wakhe.

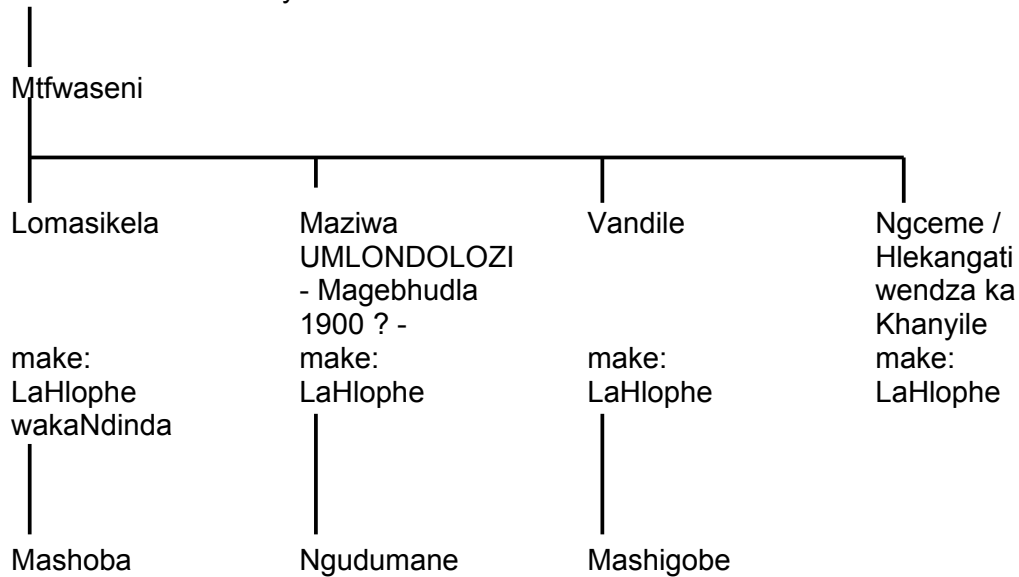
Nga1918, iNdlovukazi Gwamile Mdluli yabita Mtfwalo eMbekelweni ayofundzisa emaLangeni. Wakha Mbekelweni Lutheran School.

Magangeni Dlamini, "Origin of the Mdziniso Clan" in "Swaziland Today", June 1973 (Dlamini had interviewed Africa waMtfwalo Mdziniso shortly before his death.)

H. Jones. "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 405

(Jones' information came from two books written in German by Bernhard Schiele.)

Mafukutsa waSikhunyane Mdziniso



Mtfwaseni waMafukutsa Mdziniso wesuka kaNdinda wakhonta eDlangeni.
Kungatsi weta naye umfati wakhe LaHlophe.

Mtfwaseni waMafukutsa: umfati nebantwana:

LaHlophe wakaNdinda

1. Lomasikela, wateka La _____ (NaboMashoba), naLaKhanyile
2. Maziwa, wateka Gezephi Masilela waseDlangeni (NaboSisana)
3. Vandile, wateka La ____
4. Ngceme / Hlekangati, wendza kuMakhalima Khanyile eDlangeni (NaboMzwakali)

Maziwa waMtfwaseni: umfati nebantwana:

Gezephi Masilela waseDlangeni (watalwa ngumnakaboLunkanka)

1. Sisana, wendza kuMzwakali / Zwangendaba waMakhalima Khanyile eDlangeni
2. Ngudumane, wateka LaKunene (washona: 2007)
3. Ntfwati, wendza kuMuncunyane Dlamini eBuka eZulwini
4. Lobayeni, wendza kuMajozi waMajobo Magagula eDlangeni (Nabo-Ellah)

Sisana (noma Sitani ?), wakhishwa njengenhlangi yaNgceme.

Watsi Makhalima sewumdzala, wanika Mzwakali / Zwangendaba ngekutsi amteke.

Vandile waMtfwaseni watala:

Mashigobe
Hhandu

Mjubile
Mankhukhwini

Fuka
Ngema

information:

Mzwakali waMakhalima Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008;

Majozi waMajobo Magagula, eLudzidzini, 10 February 2008

MDZINISO TWO page 2

draft of 10 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencala Patricks, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMdziniso batfolokala:

HHOHHO eDlangeni

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMbekelweni, eKwaluseni

SHISELWENI eMbulungwane

S. AFRICA

BakaMdziniso abatsatsani nebakaKunene, Lukhambule, naTfwala.

BakaMdziniso abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMdziniso sitsi:

mdziniso, kunene, lukhambule, lukhambule lolukhulu,
olumacatha amhlophe, lolwawela iNthithane lwayiphindelela,
mtimandze, bhambolunye, tingaba timbili weta nato ekhabanyoko

indlu yaMbhhabha Mhlanga

Mbhhabha Mhlanga waba ngulenywe ingwazi yaMswati II, kaHhohho. Mswati wambeka kutsi abe yindvuna yemuti wakhe eNkamanzi (kaLaKhumalo, ekhaboGija / Sigele).

Mbhhabha nakagibela lihhashi lakhe abegcoke kahle "libhilitjisi" ("riding breeches"). Ngalelinye lilanga, bantfu bebacabanga kutsi abe yiNgwenyama, bamvusela batsi: "Wena waPhakathi". Esikhundleni sekubekhuta, wathula. Labanye bamceba eNkhosini. Lamanye emajaha asuka kaNgwane, Mbhabha wabulawa. Wagwazwa ngulenywe ingwazi, Hhangane Mabuza lobekayindvuna yeNkhosi eMshingishingini.

Indlu yaMbhhabha yacishe yangena emphini nebakaMabuza, kepha esikhundleni, bahamba bayowembula ingubo enkhosini. Banikwa lincusa kutsi beyitawubakhontisa noma ngakuphi. Labanye baya eSteynsdorp, labanye baya eBarberton, labanye baya eNgculwini, nalabanye baya eMotjane.

Madolo waMbhhabha wakha eMotjane, abe yintsanga yaShifu Mzululeki Shongwe waseMotjane (INGULUBE ?)

Madolo watala Mlingo / Zephaniah.

Mlingo watala Isaac / Masithulele.

information: Isaac waZephaniah Mhlanga, Museum, 6 August 2003

bakaMhlanga baseMooihoek

Endvulo, Nyewe Mhlanga abebusa live lase-Mooihoek (kaNyewe).

Nyewe wateka intfombi yeMnt. Malambule waSomhlolo, watala Nomphongo (INDLAVELA).

Nga1961, Sobhuza II wahlangana nendlu yaNomphongo.

Lomunye Mhlanga lowachamuka kaNyewe wabekwa nguSobhuza I (Somhlolo) kutsi abe yindvuna yemutini weNkhosi waseZulwini.

Bhambada Mhlanga

Indvuna yaseMooihoek nguBhambada Mhlanga (washona: 1985 ?)

Ngabo1920, Mkhaliwele Mhlanga abegadza emakhosikati aSobhuza II.

Nkhosana Mhlanga, indvuna yaseKudzingeni (2108-01).

Nkhosana yindvuna yaMafohla Sukati, indvuna yaseZabeni.

draft of 27 August 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMhlanga batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNdzingeni, eNgowane, eNkamanzi, eMotjane

LUBOMBO

MANZINI kaMadlangamphisi

SHISELWENI eMooihoek

S. AFRICA Steynsdorp, Barberton, Mpumalanga Province

BakaMhlanga batsatsana netive tonkhe. BakaMhlanga abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMhlanga sitsi:

1. kaMadlangamphisi

mhlanga, khabako, nkom'ikhabako waboLanga,

wena waseMavaneni, wena wadlala kanye, ngabe kusasa utawudlalani?

2. eNdzingeni, eNgowane, eNkamanzi

mhlanga, khabako, khabako waboLanga, ntekati yentedlana, wena lomuhle kakhulu,

bhudvulwako lonjengumsutfukatana,

wena welitulu alibongwa, libongwa labalimako kuphela,

wena lowadlala imidlalo lemibili, angabe ngemuso utawudlalani?

3. BakaMhlanga labahlala eSouth Africa bacala sinanatelo batsi: Nkhosi, mhlanga

Nyandeni (indvuna yaNgwane III ??) (wangcwatjwa eShiselweni)

Dvungamanti (indvuna yaMswati II) (wangcwatjwa kaHlatsi NOMA eNdlandlameni)

Lombambo
indvuna yaMbandzeni

Mhlahlo
(wangcwatjwa
eNdlandlameni)

Mandlabovu
indvuna
yaLogcogco

1. Maliwa
HALAZA
2. Shwacile
make: LaMdluli

Mbatjane

1. Mavane
2. Gwamanda /
Mancakula
3. Bulawako

Mantjiyane
LISOTJA
indvuna
yaSozisa

George

Mahlahla /
Nhlanganiso
UMLONDOLOZI
washona: 1960 ?
indvuna yaSozisa

Magunya
indvuna
yaLomtilane
Khumalo
eMdumezulu

Mgobo ?

Lombambo
/ Raymond
"Mshubegaca"

Mfanawendlela

Mbengeni
indvuna
yeMnt. Mhawu

Mbonane / Joseph
"indvuna yaMazeze"

information: Castory waMbonani Mkhabela, Parliament, 19 February 2005;

Raymond waGeorge Mkhabela, eLudzidzini, 27 December 2006;

Mhelwane Dlamini (son of Maliwa's daughter Lozangcotfo), eLudzidzini, 4 January 2007

Kungatsi Lombambo watala Mawili lowangcwatjwa eGundvwini. Mawili watala Jotham / Mangaliso lowaya eNkhaba.

information: Leonard waJotham Mkhabela, Malolotja, 5 May 2005

Swaziland National Archives, Document of 1919:

Mandlabovu Mkhabela, indvuna yaseGundvwini

Malagwane Mkhabela ??

UMLANDVO: BONA Mantjiyane Mkhabela

Nyandeni (wangcwatjwa eShiselweni)
 (indvuna yaNgwane III ??)

Dvungamanti (wangcwatjwa kaHlatsi NOMA eNdlandlameni)
 indvuna yaMswati II

Mhlahlo
 (wangcwatjwa eNdlandlameni)

Lombambo
 indvuna
 yaMbandzeni

Mavane

Gwamanda
 / Mancakula
 INDLAVELA
 watalwa: 1855 ?

Bulawako

Mandlabovu
 Indvuna
 yaLogcogco

Mphatfwa
 LIGAVU
 watalwa: 1895 ?

Nkhonjane
 UMLONDOLOZI

1. Mahlahla /
 Nhlanganiso
 2. Mantjijane
 tindvuna taSozisa

Mbonani
 washona: 1968
 make: Belesiya
 Ndzabatane
 LaDladlama Shongwe
 waseMacetjeni

Sefengani
 / Castory
 watalwa: 1952
 make: LaFakudze

Richard /
 Sigweva /
 Dumisane
 make: LaShongwe

Gwamanda waya emphini eMshadza, nga1879. Waphindze waya emphini yekucala
 yemhlaba (World War One), nga1916.
information: Castory waMbonani Mkhabela, Parliament, 19 February 2005

Mantsogwane Mkhabela waseNdlandlameni watala Manchikiyane lowaba singani seMnt.
 Sozisa waseGundvwini (NaboDumisane).

MKHABELA page 3

draft of 4 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMkhabela batfolakala:

Lubombo: kaLomahasha, eMdumezulu, kaMaphungwane

Manzini: eGundvwini, eNdlandlameni, eNhlambeni

Shiselweni: eNsongweni, eMadvulini, eMbowane

Baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eBarberton, eNelspruit naseJozi.
eKomatipoort District, batibita ngekutsi bakaMkhavela.

BakaMkhabela abatsatsani nebakaHlophe nabakaMndzebele. BakaMkhabela abatili lutfu.

Sinanatelo sakaMkhabela sitsi:

mkhabela, naboNkhosi, naboNgwane, mkhonkhosi, mabhengu, mehlame wamvila,
lonyawo tiluhlata tinjengencoshane,
naboZikodze waNgwane, naboThalathala wakaLaKubheka,
wena wahamba wabuyelela, wena wabamba emajozi,
mbambo katibalwa, tibalwa lishumi lemadvodza,
awudli emabhengu, uyabhenguka, mabhengu lobovu lonjengentsaki,
inyoni yesihlambi, jojo lomnyama lodlalela esihlanjeni

BakaMkhabela badzabuka eMozambiki. Kuvakala kutsi bekunabomnakabo labatsafu:
Mndzebele (lomdzala), Hlophe, naMkhabela (litfumbu).

Shifu Muntu Mkhatjwa waseMangweni wateka Bota LaNkunzi Mkhabela.

Indvuna yaseMangweni, Miyomo Ntiwane wateka Mpunzane LaNyongane Mkhabela,
naKosa LaNkunzi Mkhabela.

Sikhweyi Mkhabela waseNgculwini watala intfombi leyendza kuMswati II
(NaboNgengemane).

Magamanyane Mkhabela watala Guvela lowesuka eGundvwini wakhonta kaLomahasha.
Abe yinyanga lenkhulu, bekelapha Sobhuza II.

Indlu yaMagunya Mkhabela eMdumezulu

Mnt. Mhawu waseMdumezulu wateka bafati bakaMkhabela labane:

1. Tana LaMagunya Mkhabela (NaboMekhuto)
2. Fanenina LaMagunya Mkhabela (NaboDandane)
3. Membiwa LaMgobo Mkhabela (NaboMbiko).
4. Tetile LaMagunya Mkhabela (NaboJahamnyama)

Indlu yaJoba Mkhabela eNhlambeni

Joba watala Mbambo (= Lombambo ?). Mbambo watala Mcinika.

Mcinika watala Mlobeli, indvuna yemuti waseMagumedzeni.

Sobhuza II wabeka Nkk. LaMakhanya (NaboSaleveni) eMagumedzeni.

MKHALIPHI page 1

draft of 1 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMkhaliphi batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO eLubulini

MANZINI eSiyendle

SHISELWENI eMashobeni South, kaZombodze Emuva

S. AFRICA

BakaMkhaliphi abatsatsani nebakaKhaliphako, Mlipha, Nkonyane, naVilakati.

BakaMkhaliphi abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMkhaliphi sitsi:

mkhali, dzakile, zinduku zabafa, mphephetse lowawela iNgwedze neNgwavuma, wena wadla dzadzewenu watsi akananyongo akanamhlelo

BakaMkhaliphi baseSiyendle

Bantfu bemdzabu eSiyendle bakaMkhaliphi. Bebakwati kukhandza insimbi.

Mnyazo Mkhaliphi watala Makhabane.

Makhabane wateka Tsiwane Mdluli, watala Philemon.

Philemon watala Dorah / Lomaswati.

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum (husband of Dorah), 4 February 2008

BakaMkhaliphi baseMashobeni South

Mphala Mkhaliphi abe yindvuna yemtselo yebakaMdluli eMhlahlweni

Tax List 1977 & 1993

Mphala watala Velemu Mkhaliphi, indvuna yaMgodzi II ?

Mbiba Mkhaliphi waseMashobeni South watala:

1. Mahhawulane

2. Jutayeta, wendza kuMphenguli Mabuza (1900 ? - 1943 ?) waseKuthokozeni

information: Gwegweta (Kololo) waMphenguli Mabuza, Lobamba, 13 March 2008

BakaMkhaliphi baseMbilaneni

Zizimbane Mkhaliphi abe yindvuna yemtselo yaseMakhonza, eMbilaneni.

Tax List 1993: Khula = Ziziimbane ?

Tax List 1977: Lofana Matsebula (Mkhaliphi ?) wasuswa ngekuguga ?

BakaMkhaliphi baseNgudzeni

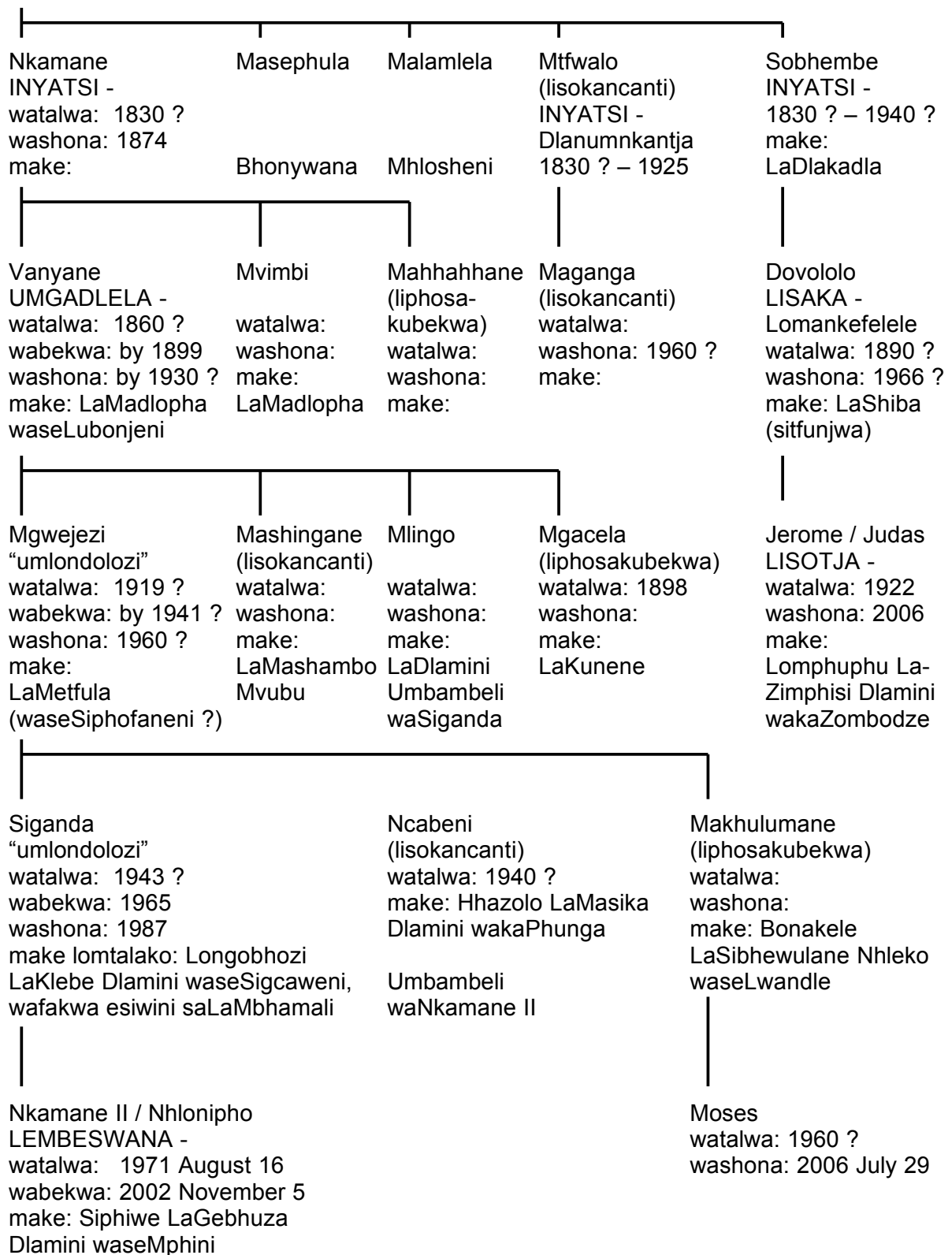
Mantaba Mkhaliphi abe yindvuna yemtselo yaseLuhlanyeni / kaMacandza / eThembe, eNgudzeni (emtfonjeni weMtimpili, lolongenela uMhlatuze?) (wasuswa: 1989)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: inkhundla yaseSitfobelweni

LaMkhaliphi wendza kuShifu Bhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni (NaboMkhulunyelwa)

Shifu Maja II Mamba waseNgudzeni wateka LaMkhaliphi.

Diudlume waMngomazane



C4 page 2 MKHATJWA eLwandle kuyachubeka
draft of 23 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,000 1966 - 1,200 1986 - 6,000

tindvuna taseLwandle -- inkhundla yakaManzini

3209-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ben Mshamndane Nsibandze, indvuna yaSiganda
Ben watalwa nguMagodzi, nga1931.

(Magodzi wateka _____ LaJokova Dlamini waseNyakeni, lowatala
indvodzana yinye kuphela, Ben.)

Ben watsatsa sikhundla seyise Magodzi, indvuna yaMgwejezi (washona: by 1952 ?)

Mshamndane I wateka LaMkhatjwa waseLwandle lowatala Magodzi.

Magodzi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mshamndane I / Ndzabanhle, indvuna yaVanyane
(washona: 1930)

Mshamndane I watalwa nguMhabha

Mhabha wabutseka kuGiba. Abe yindvuna yeNdlovukazi Labotsibeni Mdluli, emtini wakhe
kaZombodze II. Mhabha wabulawa ngemajaha latfunywa yiNgwenyama Bhunu,
ngemhlaka-9 April, 1898.

Mhabha watalwa ngu:

? Masenjane, indvuna yakaZombodze I, eShiselweni
NOMA ? Mkhuzanto, umsa waMasenjane

live laseLwandle lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: kaMshudvulwane Zwane (3207-01)

Tax List 1977: indvuna Jojinto _____

Tax List 1993: indvuna Malangeni _____

? Chief Mangise ?

(Nakwengciwa kaMshudvulwane, kuseGundvwini, kaMnt. Sozisa waLogcogco.)

south: eNhlambeni, kaMnt. Matatazela waSobhuza

(lowatsatsa sikhundla seMnt. Nkhosini waDunguzela)

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northwest: lidolobha lakaManzini

H. Kuper, 1952: live laMgwejezi liseMatjentima

Bantfu bemdzabu eLwandle baka ____

BakaMkhatjwa bakanye nebakaNxumalo nebakaNdwandwe, abatsatsani.

Ngabo1800, bakaNdwandwe bebahlala emkhatsisini kwemifula Lumphongolo neMkhuze. Zwide Ndwandwe abeseMagudu, Soshangane Ndwandwe abeseTshaneni.

Tsandzile LaZwide Ndwandwe wendza eNkhosini, kuSomhlolo. Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo nga1839 noma nga1840, Tsandzile wakhonjwa kutsi utawuba yiNdlovukazi.

Mngomazane Mkhatjwa abe yintsanga yaSoshangane, wafela eMagudu.

Diudlume waMngomozane

Diudlume watalwa eMagudu. Indlovukazi Tsandzile beyibona kutsi iNcwala yebakaDlamini beyincane, beyiswela lokunyenti. Yafuma Madlovu Nkambule kutsi atolandza Diudlume Indlovukazi yatjela lomnakabo Diudlume kutsi angabafundzisa bakaNgwane imihambo nemisimeto yeNcwala. Diudlume wanikwa live laseLwandle ngalomsebenti.

information: Mnt. Tfohlongwane waLogcogco, eLudzidzini, 7 July 1999

Tsandzile waphindze watfuma Langalibalele Mthimkhulu kutsi alandze Diudlume.

information: Makhuluma waSicencane Mkhatjwa, eMtilane, 19 January 2003

Labanye batsi Diudlume wacabana neNkhosi Zwide mayelana nemitsi, wabaleka weta kaNgwane.

Labanye batsi bakaNkhosi bebete iNcwala kulesikhatsi bebagidza simmemo kuphela.

Nkamane waDiudlume

Nkamane wakha lilawu lakhe eBugeleni, esigodzini saseMshadza, eLwandle.

Nkamane wabulawa ngaMarch 1874, emva kwekushona kwemntfwana weSive, Ludvonga waMswati. Wabulawa kanye neMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, neNdvuna yaseNkhanini, Mgenge Matsebula, nalabanye bantfu labangu-14.

Vanyane waNkamane

Vanyane abe yinkhosana yaNkamane.

Nga1902, emaNgisi ambhalisa njengashifu. Nga1908, George Grey wambhalisa njengendvuna (Report on Land Limitation). Kungatsi Grey weva kutsi Vanyane abe "indvuna yeNkhosi".

Vanyane wasayina emaphepha ebukhosini njengafakazi nga1904 nanga1905.

Nga-December 1921, Vanyane abephetse umsebenti nakugidza Sobhuza iNcwala yakhe yekucala. Nga1935, abe nebalandzeli labangu-176.

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 447

C4 page 4 MKHATJWA eLwandle kuyachubeka
draft of 23 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mgwejezi waVanyane

Swaziland National Archives, 1949:

Nakashonile Vanyane, Mahlahla Mkhatjwa wabambela Mgwejezi.

(Jerome waDovololo Mkhatjwa uyaphika)

Mgwejezi abe yinkhosana yaVanyane. Walandvwa emtini wakaMotsa eSibhoteleni (ngaseSiteki).

Mgwejezi washiya singani, Daisy LaMtjakela Nkambule waseNhlambeni.

Daisy wazilela Mgwejezi, kepha akangenwanga ngalokusemtsetfweni. Mphininiza waVanyane Mkhatjwa wambamba wamtalisa umntfwana. Lomntfwana wetsiwa ngekutsi "Ntsambo" ("intsambo yekuzilela"). LaNkambule watala labanye bantfwana kuMasemane waGwamandza Mkhatjwa.

Singani saMgwejezi, Daisy LaMtjakela Nkambule waseNhlambeni _____ (washona: 2002/3)

1. Ntsambo

(washona: 2002)

2. Mathayi

3. Muntu

4. Madzandza, wendza kaMlotsa

(Madzandza usebenta ePrisons)

Siganda waMgwejezi

Siganda abe yinkhosana yaMgwejezi.

Makhulumane waMgwejezi wacishe wabekwa kepha abegula, anesifo sekuwa (epilepsy). Wamikiswa kuSobhuza kepha iNhosi yamcitsa (Inkhosi yamtfumela sinefu ?)

NemntfwanaMakhulumane, Moses, wake wakhonjwa kutsi abe ngushifu, naye waliwa.

Madubula waVanyane

Madubula watidubula wafa. Loko kwenteka emva kwekushona kwaMgwejezi. Bebasandze kugeza emanti eMgwejezi.

Mgacela waVanyane

Mgacela waba liphosakubekwa. Vanyane washiya incwadzi kuDinsi Helelmisi (Sydney Williams, D.C., Bremersdorp / Manzini). Lencwadzi yakhomba Mgacela kutsi abe yinkhosana, Mgwejezi asengakatalwa.

Mgacela waya eLovedale College atofundza kanye naSobhuza II, 1916-18.

Diudlume waMngomozane: bantfwabakhe:

Labadvuna:

Nkamane (INKHOSANA)
Mtfwalo (LISOKANCANTI) lowatala Maganga (lisokancanti)
Sobhembe, wateka LaShibo (NaboDovololo)
Masephula, watala Bhonywane
Malamlela, watala Mhlosheni

Labasikati:

Mahlunguse, wendza kuMBANDZENI (NaboKlebe) (Mahlunguse waphakelwa eSigcaweni)
Mamile (abelama Sobhembe)

Nkamane (1825 ? - 1874) waDiudlume: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMadlopha waseLubonjeni (ngaseLubulini / kaMngomezulu ?)

1. Vanyane (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA) (1860 ? - 1903 ?)
2. Mvimbi, wateka _____ LaMashambo Mvubu lowatala boMbimba

2. NaboMahhahhane

1. Mahhahhane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)

3. NaboGwamandza

1. Gwamandza, lowatala boNdawombili naMasemane
(Ndawombili watala boSigweva / Reuben (d. 1985?) [Commissioner of Prisons])
(Masemane watala boStoney (d. 1993) [Deputy Commissioner of Prisons])

4. Ntsambose Bhembe waseLwandle

1. Makhoba, watala boMkeluza
2. Tentayena, wendza kuMnt. Mboziswa kaVelezizweni, watala Velemtsini

(Diudlume washiya singani lesakaShongwe lesidzabuka kuBulunga. Nkamane wateka LaShongwe egameni leyise. Nkamane watala boMahhomane, kepha emtsetfweni bekatalela uyise Diudlume.)

5. LaShongwe wakuBulunga

1. Mahhomane (UMGADLELA - Mbiko) (washona: 1925 ?)
2. Lomazulu, wendza ku _____
3. intfombi, wendza ku _____

6. LaMabelesa

1. Kaka (LISAKA - _____) (wekungenwa ?) (1890 ? - 1971 ?)
(Kaka washona ekugcineni kubantfwana baNkamane. Bekeluleka Sobhuza ngalokunyenti.)
2. Mtjubi, wendza kuMnt. Logcogco waMswati eGundvwini, watala Lohhule, Titjulo, Annah
3. Fusane, wendza kuMnt. Nkhundla waMswati, watala inkhosana Madukuza (Gwange)

labanye bantfwana baNkamane:

labendza kuMnt. Mhubhe waMswati eNgculwini

1. Zobona, watala Mgebiseni
2. Ncenekile, inhlangi yaZobona, watala Mayaluka naLobulawu / Margaret

labendza kuMnt. Mnyafula waMswati waseLukhetseni

3. Lomatfondvo, watala Lomawula (intfombi) naMkhatjwa (inkhosana)
4. Lomali, inhlangi yaLomatfondvo, watala Lomasaka, Damazane, Siyaphi naMathondo
5. Nganani (umlamu), watala _____ ?
6. Ngicika (umlamu), watala Mabuzula naSishumba
7. Lodanda (umlamu), watala Lamajumba

labanye

8. lomunye, wendza kuMnt. Malambule waSomhlolo, watala Mfowekunene
9. lomunye, wendza kuMnt. Mshumayeli waHobohobo, watala Mathewu / Ngwishingane

Vanyane (1860 ? - 1930 ?) waNkamane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-40 ?)

1. _____ LaMashambo Mvubu waseLwandle (SESULAMSITI)

1. Mashingane (LISOKANCANTI) (umtukulu wakhe nguSiphahluka)
2. Phumulile, wendza kuMnt. Sibonangaye eSigombeni, watala inkhosana, Msukusuku II

2. LaKunene

1. Mgacela / Harvey (Hophia) (abe yedvwa) (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) (1898 -)
(Waya eLovedale naSobhuza. Watala Vulisihonco [Mganuwenceke / Besude] [d. 2005])

3. Lomazulu LaLuguba Dlamini waseMphumakudze, kaPhunga (Luguba waMnungu)

1. Zihlathi, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, waba yiNDLOVUKAZI (1957 - 1975 January 22)
Zihlathi watala Ntombane (1920-1995 ?) naFikile (1930-).

4. Msibhili weMnt. Fata waseNtondozi (Msibhili welama Ngungwane)

1. Seneleleni, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, waba yiNDLOVUKAZI (1975- 1980 June 27)
Seneleleni watala Madzela (1940-2004)
2. Madubula, watala boKheli (d.) (washona: 1960 ?)

5. Lomphala weMnt. Fata waseNtondozi (wahlanta Msibhili)

1. Guduzana (abe yedvwa) (washona: 2002)

6. Zaguge weMnt. Nkhopholo waMswati II

1. Majuba

7. _____ weMnt. Nkhopholo waMswati II

- 1.

8. _____ weMnt. Nkhopholo waMswati II

- 1.

9. LaMetfula waseSiphofaneni, NOMA waseSigcineni

1. Mgwejezi (INKHOSANA) (“umlondoloz”) (1919 ? -1960 ?)
2. Tfutwane, wendza kuKusa weMnt. Mkhosi, watala boLubhidla
3. Lakhatjane

Lakhatjane wendza kubani ?

kuMnt. Mnduze waBhunu waseBhadzeni eMponono (akatalanga) ?

kuMzululeki weMnt. Lomvazi emutini waseSibhedlela, ngakaZombodze ?

kumnakaboMnt. Sibonangaye waseSigombeni ?

Lakhatjane abe ngumntfwana wekucala. ?

10. NaboMavelebaleni

1. Mavelebaleni, wateka LaMhlambiwantsaki lowatala Ntombane kuphela

11. LaSigubudvu Dludlu

akatalanga

12. LaShongwe

(wangenwa nguBhonywana waMasiphula)

1. Cubuludaka

13. Phosile Dlamini waseMbekelweni (waMBANDZENI ?)

1. Mahlahla
2. Mamane
3. Mphininiza

14. LaDlamini waseSigombeni

15. LaMdlovu waseMnyenyeni, eMadonsa

1. Gertie, wendza kaNgidi
2. Bhambada / Elliot (umuti waseGugwini)
3. Nkomenduna

16. Siyingayingane Mdlovu (inhlanti)

1. Ngadule (umuti waseNgcase)
2. intfombi

17. LaDlamini

1. Jubekile wendza kuMloywa Shongwe esikhaleni selusekwane
2. Mnyayiza, wendza kuMzanywa Bhembe eGundvwini, watala Phumaphi, Mjikijlewa naTibekile

18. Lomazulu Dlamini waseZishineni (dzadzewaboLomkhehle)

1. Mlingo (UMBAMBELI waSiganda)
2. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Mshoshi waseMoneni, yatala Gungubele naLonyezi

19. inhlanti yaLomazulu

1. Mlonyane (“Jamedzakeni”)

20. _____ weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga (lomkhulu)

1.

21. _____ weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga (lomncane)

1. Ndzelaphi, wendza kuSigila waMBANDZENI eMdumezulu, watala Ndzindzeveni

2. Lalutjekwane, wendza kuMnt. Longoma / Siteki waHodvoba wakuLesibovu

Nga2005, nguLalutjekwane kuphela kubantwana baVanyane labasekhona.

Longoma waba ngumphatsi weMhlanga (embi kweMnt. Simone).

information:

Jerome waDovololo Mkhathwa, eMenzisa, Lwandle, 12 January 2003

Mbusi LaJerome Mkhathwa, Lobamba, 2 May 2005

labanye bantwana baVanyane:

intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Mhawu waseMdumezulu, kepha akatalanga

intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Mhawu waseMdumezulu (inhlanti) watala 1. Samweli

Mgwejezi (1919 ? - 1960) waVanyane: emakhosikati nebantwana: (bafati bebangu-8)

1. Hhazolo LaMasika Dlamini wakaPhunga (SESULAMSITI)

1. Ncabeni (LISOKANCANTI) (Umbambeli waNkamane II) (1940 ? -)

2. Sipiwe, wendza kuMnt. Mahlaba waSOBHUZA II (NaboLukhetfo)

3. Mashombo (washona)

4. Sabelo

5. Tatane (washona)

2. Longobhozi weMnt. Klebe Dlamini waseSigcaweni (Klebe waMBANDZENI)

1. Siganda (INKHOSANA) (wafakwa esiswini saLaMbhamali) (1943 ? - 1987)

2. Msaleteni (umfana)

3. Gcokisile, wendza kaMtjali eSigombeni

3. LaMbhamali wakaMaphungwane (bona Petros Mbhamali)

1. umfana, washona asemncane

2. Lomphi, akendzanga

3. Ncedze, akendzanga

4. Bonakele LaSibhewulane Nhleko waseLwandle

1. Makhulumane (abe yedwana) (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA), watala Moses

(Moses: 1960 ? – 2006 July 29)

5. LaMatjendlala Dlamini (? WaseNsingweni) (bona Augustine Dlamini, Mz City Council)

akatalanga

6. Mtutu (LaMgudvwa ?) Sihlongonyane waseNgulubeni (umuti) eLwandle

akatalanga

7. LaGwebu

(wahamba angumakoti, angakatali)

8. Lomabhayi LaMasika Dlamini (inhlanti yaHhazolo)

1. Mdingi, akendzanga
2. Senzeni, akendzanga (washona)
3. Logwaja
4. Sibongile, wendza kuNdleleni Gwebu eSinceni

information: Sibongile waMgwejezi Mkhathjwa, Lobamba, 19 May 2002
Jerome waDovololo Mkhathjwa, eMenzisa, Lwandle, 12 January 2003

Siganda (1943 ? - 1987) waMgwejezi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaShongwe (SESULAMSITI) (wahamba)
akatalanga

2. Siyaphi LaNkege Dlamini waseLwandle

1. Tibonile (abe yedvwa)

3. LaMabuza wakaHhohho

akatalanga kuSiganda

4. Sipiwe LaGebhuza Dlamini waseMphini / kaGwabhe

(make waSipiwe nguLaSimelane)

1. Nhlonipho (INKHOSANA - Nkamane II) (wabekwa: 2002, November 5) (watalwa: 1971)
2. Ntombenhle

singani saSiganda

LaShongwe lowatala Banele

Nkamane II (1971 -) waSiganda: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMngomezulu wakaLavumisa (SESULAMSITI)

2. LaMasotja Dlamini waseGundvwini (Masotja waDabede)

3. LaMntambo waseNyakeni

indlu yaMtfwalo waDludlume

Mtfwalo abe LISOKANCANTI waDludlume. Wasekela Vanyane kutsi abe ngushifu, abangiswa nguMahhahhane. Mtfwalo bekati umutsi wekwelapha tinhlanya.

Mtfwalo watala:

1. Maganga (lisokancanti)
2. Makhathu (Makhathu watala Joshua / Themba (P.S. / Senator)
("Makhathi" Mkhathjwa, with Mnkongolote Mkhathjwa, was interviewed by the historian Dr. Philip Bonner in 1970)
3. Dukuza / Dayle (LISOTJA) (litfumbu) (1902 ? - 1995)
4. intfombi leyendza kuMnt. Logcogco eGundvwini, yatala Zukana.

Maganga waMtfwalo watala:

1. Fentji, wendza kuNdvuna Gebhuza Fakudze eNkhanini (NaboLomndzaba)
2. Malitsi, wahlanta Fentji (NaboThembeni)
3. Lokuhlwa Lillian, wendza kuMnt. Sozisa waseGundvwini, watala inkhosana, Logcogco II (Mangaliso / Amon) nga1947.

indlu yaSobhembe waDludlume

Sobhembe welanywa yintfombi, Mamile.

Sobhembe bekatfwala inkhosatane / sigubhu eNcwaleni.

Sobhembe waDludlume: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaShiba (sitfunjwa)

1. Dovololo (LISAKA - Lomankefelele)
2. Mtobhi ("Ntombizakadiki")

2. LaMvubu

1. Mbimba
2. Njomane

Labanye bafati baSobhembe:

gogo waJani (d.)

gogo waJoseph (d.)

SEE LaKunene next to Lodwengu Makhanya

Dovololo bekaphekela Sobhuza II asengumfana kaZombodze.

Nakaya Sobhuza eLovedale, Dovololo wamphleketela, wambeka esitimeleni eBreyten.

Dovololo wahhishana naVanyane. Sobhuza wabeka Dovololo eNkalakatha, eGundvwini (lapho kwakhiwa umphakatsi waLogcogco II khona lamuhla).

Tibongo taDovololo:

"lomankefelele tjani buyanyakaza"

Dovololo waSobhembe: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomphuphu LaZimphisi Dlamini wakaZombodze lowatala:

1. Jerome / Judas (waya emphini), wateka LaMkoko (1922 – 2006 October)
2. Lomahasha / Dalala Michael, wateka LaHlatjwako (1932 ? – 1985?)

tingani taDovololo:

LaMndzebele, lowatala Titose

LaSibanyoni waseWitbank, lowatala Jane

LaMlotjwa, lowatala David (David wateka LaNkhosi [NaboJude])

Jerome waDovololo: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Bellinah LaCili (David / "Mantimbantimba") Mkoko waseMafutseni

1. Winnie, wendza kaMagagula (1952)
2. Sikhumbuzo ("Mshonaphansi") (1954)
3. Simephi / Florence (1955 – 19 __?)
4. Mbusi, wendza kuMnt. Gabheni waSOBHUZA II (NaboLomusa) (1957)
5. Musa ("Likhwa") (1959)
6. Bhekumuzi, washona aluswane (1962 - 1962)
7. Sithembiso (1965)
8. Madoda (1969)

singani saJerome:

LaMtubhe waseSouth Africa / Botswana, watala Macinase.

(Macinase welanywa nguSimangele Matsebula.)

BakaMkoko badzabuka Orange Free State. Babitwa ngekutsi bangemachulugwane.
Cili Mkoko (David / "Mantimbantimba") wateka bafati labalishumi.

information:

Jerome waDovololo Mkhathjwa, kuMenzisa, eLwandle, 12 January 2003;

Mbusi waJerome Mkhathjwa, Lobamba, 2 & 9 May 2005

Observer, 28 June 2003, article by Ackel Zwane:

Jerome Mkhathjwa states that Mabuyenkembeni Nxumalo is the head of the clan at kaMtholo, near Nongoma, KwaZulu-Natal.

indlu yaMahhomane waNkamane (“waDludlume”)

Dludlume Mkhathjwa washiya singani lesakaShongwe lesidzabuka kuBulunga. Nkamane wateka LaShongwe egameni leyise. Nkamane watala boMahhomane, kepha emtsetfweni bekatalela uyise Dludlume.

LaShongwe wakuBulunga

1. Mahhomane (UMGADLELA - Mbiko) (washona: 1925 ?)
2. Lomazulu, wendza ku _____
3. intfombi, wendza ku _____

Mahhomane Mkhathjwa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabuza waseMafutseni

1. Kwane / Mubi (lisokancanti)
2. Lomaphikitsi, wendza ku _____
3. Lomdleleni, wendza ku _____
4. Madub’adle / Siyevana

2. Mlambile LaNtsini Hlophe waseNsingweni

1. Lonembe, wendza kuMnt. Matsafeni (Comfi) kaNtunja, watala inkhosana, Mtfundvuluka
2. Dzeliwe, wendza kuManjanja Vilane eMkhuzweni
3. Nhlangu (inkhosana) wateka Shiywayini LaNgungwane Dlamini waseNtondozi
4. Loduma
5. Mathuphane
6. Lozindaba / Florence, wendza ku _____
(Lozindaba abe litfumbu laMahhomane, watalwa ngabo1922)

3. Dumisile LaNtsini Hlophe waseNsingweni (inhlanti yaMlambile)

1. Sicencane / Nhlanganiso, wateka Lomgcibelo LaNgungwane Dlamini waseNtondozi
(Lomgcibelo watala boMakhuluma (LINDIMPI - Hlahlaziyaahluma) naEsther
2. Zintonto
3. Sozozo / Gordon

4. Lombewu Mabuza (inhlanti yaLaMabuza lomkhulu)

1. Msobhiyane, wendza ku _____
2. Mphetsambalo (washona: 2004)
3. Zakhaliyah

5. _____ LaBhazela Mngomezulu waseLubulini

1. Lashongwe, wendza kuSelborne Dlamini waseKhushi (ABESEKHONA 2003)
2. Phokoshane
3. Matse

information:

Makhuluma naEsther baSicencane Mkhathjwa, eMtilane Store, 19 January 2003;
Esther Mkhathjwa, Parliament, 10 May 2005

Mahhomane waya eJozi waba liphoyisa, wabuya anelihhashi netinja - abetsandza kutingela.

Tikhulu takaMkhatjwa tinemsebenti lomkhulu eNcwaleni.

Balandzeli balesikhulu batiwa ngekutsi “belwandle” noma “bemanti”, ngibo empeleni labangenisa iNcwala. Ngesikhatsi lesifanele, baya kaNgwane badibana nemaKhosi lamabili. EmaKhosi ayabakhipha, kutsi bahambe ngesheya kweLubombo, lapho kwadzabuka khona bakaNkhosi, kaTembe. Bafika elwandle, bakha emanti, babuye nawo kaNgwane.

Bemanti banamacembu lamane:

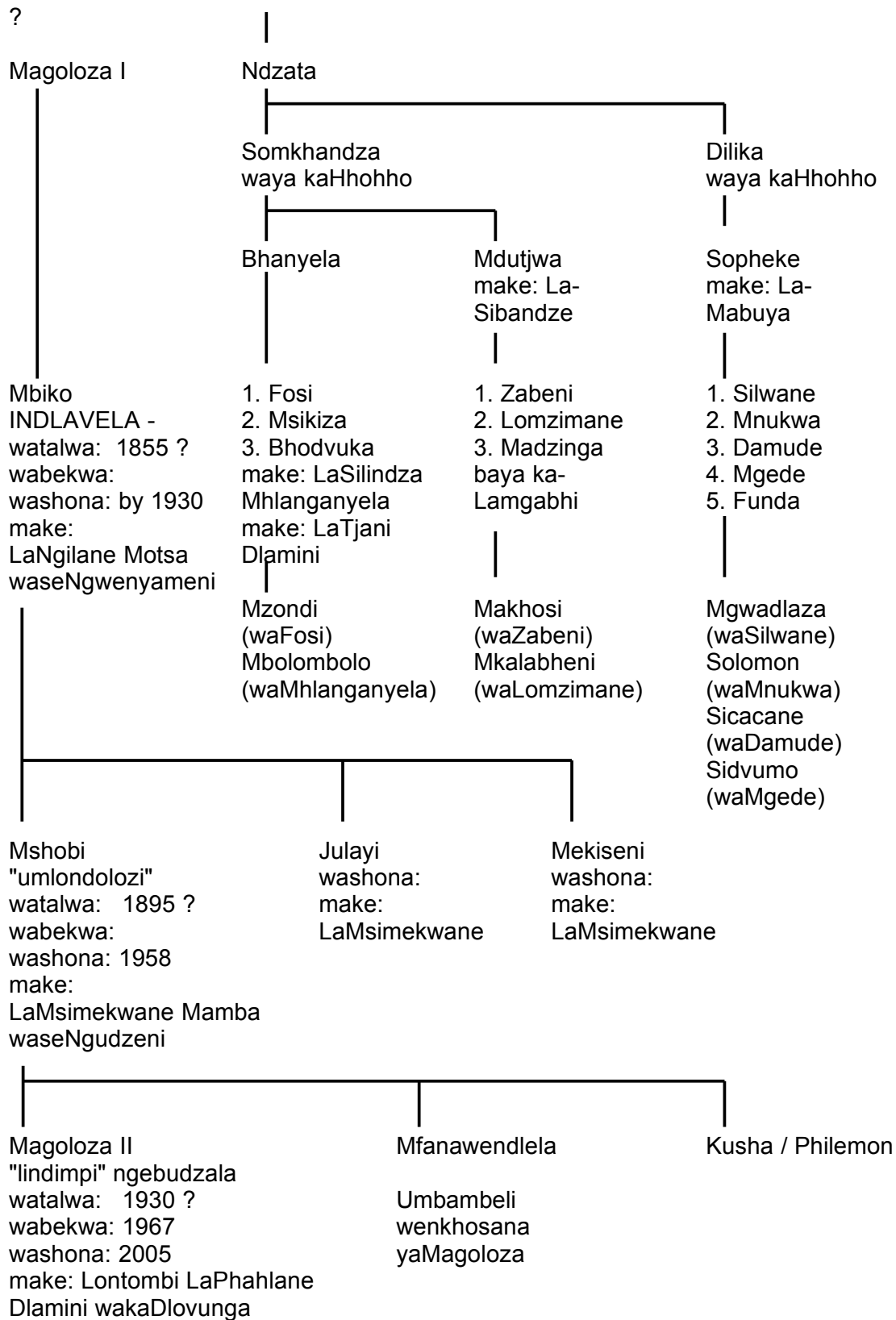
1. basenkhosataneni / besigubhu
2. beluselwa
3. basemzaceni
4. bemanti labancane / labaya emifuleni (boNgwabadla Dube)

Sikhulu sebakaMkhatjwa eLwandle selashwa ngemitsi lecishe ifanane nemi yeNgwenyama.

Umphakatsi waseLwandle ngumuti weNgwenyama:

1. Bantfwabenkhozi labendza etikhulwini takaMkhatjwa abadli umuti. Ngiko LaMbhamali waMgwejezi wakhetfwa kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu.

2. Umfati wekucala wetikhulu takaMkhatjwa eLwandle ubitwa ngekutsi “sesulamsiti”, njengumfati wekucala weNgwenyama.



balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 480 1966 - 1, 370 1986 - 3, 840

tindvuna taseNgwenyameni -- inkhundla yakaZombodze

5424-01 emphakatsi

? Mabungu Mayisela, indvuna yaMagoloza II (? uyabambela)
(Mabungu ngumnakaboMbokwane)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Kheyi Mavuso, indvuna yaMbiko (washona)

5424-02 kaNyoni

Tax List 1993: Mbokwane Mayisela, indvuna yaMbiko (abesekhona nga2000)

Mbokwane watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo Mabunge *Tax List 1977*
(Mabunge bekete indvodzana)

5424-03 eDwaleni

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Khisimusi Dlodlu, indvuna ya _____ (washona:)

live laseNgwenyameni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eSikhotheni, kaShifu Lontalala waSomntsewu Bhembe

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: kaZombodze Emuva, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Masenjani waPhuhlaphi Nsibandze

south-west: eMkahosini, kaShifu Maphumzane waSenzenjani Mdluli

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-west: eMampondweni, kaMnt. Mvulo waLuphuyane

Umsebenti webakaMkhonta eNcwaleni

Letikhulu takaMkhonta eNgwenyameni titinyanga, tinemsebenti lomkhulu eNcwaleni.

Ngelilanga lekubhacisa, loMkhonta uhlaba inkhabi lemnyama ubese wenta imitsi ngalenyama yalenkhabi. INdlovukazi iyaluma, nemakhosikati anembita yawo, ayaluma futsi.

Mkhonta ubese utsatsa lenye imbita, udvweba iNdlovukazi ebusweni, wenta inyanga lesetfwese - luseku, kantsi buso beNgwenyama budvvetjwe ngenyanga legcwele. Uyayidvweba iNdlovukazi esandleni sayo sekudla, naselunyaweni lwangasekudla. Indlovukazi ibese ihlale eNdlunkhulu, ifukama, ithulile lilanga lonkhe. Ekuseni iyageza.
Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 220

Magoloza I

Magoloza nemnakabo lomncane, Ndzata, batalwa lapho kunetintsaba letimbili, iManyenge neNtuvane (dvutane nasePitilitifi).

Magoloza wesuka ayokwakha ngaseNkhomati, Ndzata waya ngaseMbekelweni, waba yinyanga, bekelapha emaLangeni. Ndzata wabona kutsi lomsebenti bewumnengi, iNkhosi yasho kutsi angalandza umnakabo, Magoloza, lobekayinyanga futsi. Magoloza-ke wasebenta ebukhosini naye.

INkhosi yagcina yanika Magoloza indzawo yaseNgwenyameni, lapho watsatsa umfati wakhe LaNgilane Motsa khona.

Mbiko waMagoloza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Inkhosi yamendzisela tintfombi letintsatfu. Tinsila tenkhosi tahamba netinkhomo tebukhosi talobola letintfombi.

1. LaMsimekwane Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Mshobi (INKHOSANA) (1900? – 1958)
2. Julayi, watala Mfanawendlela, umbambeli wenkhosana yaMagoloza
3. Mekiseni, watala Kusha / Philemon
4. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Sengcakayane waseMambatfweni, watala inkhosana, Mziwolimi

2. Khendevu Mvubu

3. Lomaphela

Mshobi waMbiko: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lontombi LaPhahlane Dlamini wakaDlovunga

(Phahlane weMnt. Makhahleleka kuLaNkambule)

1. Magoloza (INKHOSANA – Magoloza II) (1930? -)

Magoloza akamati mkhulu wakhe Mbiko ngemehlo, kepha uyambona emaphushweni.

information: Chief Magoloza Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, April 1986, Lobamba, August 2000

Magoloza waMshobi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdwandwe waseZikhotheni (washona)

1. umfana

2. LaKunene waseNgwenyameni

1. umfana
2. umfana
3. umfana

information: Philemon waMekiseni Mkhonta, Museum, 17 October 2006

Tintfombi takaMkhonta letendza ebukhosini

MSWATI II wakha umuti waseMbhuleni (Badplaas, South Africa). Wacala wabeka LaNgodzela Mkhonta khona. Kungatsi LaNgodzela watala Magwagwa. Kepha bakaMaseko baceba LaMkhonta enkhosini ngekutsi waphinga. LaNgodzela nemntfwanakhe babulawa ngekusho kwenkhosi.

Mswati wabese wabeka Nkk. LaKhumalo eMbhuleni.
Waphindze wateka Mnkabi LaMtsiyane Mkhonta wamhlalisa eMbhuleni.

Nyongwane LaGubhu Mkhonta waseGalina (Carolina) wendza kuMSWATI II.
Nyongwane wakhelwa eShangweni, dvutane naseMbhuleni, watala Kufa.

Kungatsi MBANDZENI akatekanga intfombi yakaMkhonta.

BHUNU wateka Mtfwalose (LaLoshingo ?) Mkhonta waseMtjodvweni.
Nakakhotsamile Bhunu, bakhela LaMkhonta eBusweni, kuLancabane. (washona: 1970 ?)

Mtfwalose watala:

1. Siboshiwe (1899 ? - 1955 ?), wendza kuShifu Dinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni, watala inkhosana Mathezane / Zwide II (LaMkhonta wangenwa nguMthinta waMbandzeni)
2. Ntombitodvwa / Estel, akenzanga (washona: 2003, October) (wagana Mabhula Shongwe waseSikhaleni selusekwane, watala Makula naThimothi)

Tikholisile LaSongelwako Mkhonta waseMtjodvweni abefanele ahlante Mtfwalose Mkhonta.
Wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala Phinda.

Munyama Mkhonta waseMthombe wendza ku Mnt. Zinjolo waSOBHUZA II (NaboMahloma)

Labanye bakaMkhonta

Mnt. Makhosini waMajozi (Ndvunankhulu wakaNgwane) wateka:

1. Salome / Thokozile LaMasephula Mkhonta waseSicelwini kaManzini (NaboFipha)
2. Winile LaSikelela Mkhonta waseLuve (NaboKhanyisile)

Macaleni Mkhonta waseThunzini, kaZombodze Emuva, wateka LaMahlalela (NaboMsila).
Macaleni wafela eMshadza. Msila wahamba wayokhonta kaHhohho, kuMnt. Monile waMswati, kaLomashiyo.

Msila wateka:

1. LaMasango
2. LaMaphalala lowatala:
 1. Dundununu (UMLONDOLOZI) (1925? – 1999)
 2. Mnyani
 3. Ngangenyoni

Dundununu wateka Sifenjani Shongwe lowatala:

1. Mkhulunyelwa
 2. Mphikeleli / Anderson
 3. Jack
- information: Mphikeleli waDundununu Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007*

Ndzata watala Somkhandza. Somkhandza wakhuphuka naMswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho. INkhosi yagcina yabeka Somkhandza eMshingishingini yatsi usisekelo sakhona. Wangcwatjwa khona.

Somkhandza waNdzata: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSibandze

1. Nyatsi
2. Mandlebe (wangcwatjwa eMshingishingini)
3. Mdutjwa (INGULUBE ?), waya eBuka, wateka LaHlatjwako (NaboZabeni) nenhlanti

2. NaboBhanyela

1. Bhanyela, wateka LaSilindza (NaboFosi) naLaTjani Dlamini (NaboMhlanganyela)

3. NaboMgotjwa

1. Mgotjwa, wateka Tiwako weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele (NaboMnandiso)

Bhanyela waSomkhandza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSilindza waseMozambiki

1. Fosi, waya eNdlalambi, wateka LaMabuza (NaboMzondi)
2. Loganca, wendza kaNgwenya kaHhohho
3. Msikiza, wateka LaMalambe (NaboBhekiwe) naLaVilakati (naboThokozile)
4. Bhodvuka, wateka LaMabuza (NaboDzani)

2. LaTjani Dlamini waseMshingishingini

1. Mhlanganyela / Phece (waba yedvwana)

information: Bhekiwe waMsikiza Mkhonta, Lobamba, 19 April 2007

Mgotjwa waSomkhandza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Tiwako weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele (abelanywa nguGomba)

1. Mnandiso, watala Mfanyana (indvuna yaseMshingishingini)
2. Ndlelanye, wateka La _____ (NaboDinabantu / Dan)
3. Mlonyeni, wateka LaDlamini naLaGamedze
4. Calvin, wateka La _____

information: Dan waNdlelanye Mkhonta (former Deputy Commissioner of Prisons), eLudzidzini, 5 & 20 January 2007

Mhlanganyela / Phece waBhanyela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMgunundvu Dlamini waseMkhuzweni

1. Mbolombolo (waba yindvuna yakaDingumtholi naseMfasini)
2. Velephi, washona angakendzi
3. Mlayisheni

2. Ntfulikati La _____ Dlamini waseMbasheni

1. Lamkhatjwa, wendza kuJahidala Dlamini eMvuma
2. Sitane, wendza kuNtfombitemhlanga Dlamini eMkhuzweni
3. Ngayingayi
4. Sibhaca (LINDIMPI – Jubenzengeni)

(1932 – 2006)

3. LaDlamini

1. Wilson (Minister for Transport) 2. Selby 3. Constance 4. Victoria
information:

Masalempini (Mantenga) waMgede Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007

Bhekiwe waMsikiza Mkhonta, Lobamba, 19 April 2007

Mdutjwa wesuka eMshingishingini, wahamba wayokwakha eBuka, wangcwatjwa khona.

Mdutjwa waSomkhandza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaHlatjwako

1. Zabeni, wateka LaHlophe (NaboMakhosi) naLaMnisi (NaboNdandanyana)
2. Lomzimane wateka LaDlamini, LaNkambule, naLaHlophe (NaboMkalabheni)
3. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi, akatalanga
4. intfombi, yahlanta dzadaewayo, yatala Jimson naMagamase

2. Inhlanti yaLaHlatjwako

1. Madzinga

(Madzinga watala Meshack / Zinkhukhu lowafa nga2006 ? (*Times, timemetelo tekufa*))

Zabeni naLomzimane bakha kaLamgabhi.

Zabeni waMdutjwa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Cwaba waShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi

1. Makhosi (abe yedvwa)

2. LaMnisi waseZulwini

1. Ndandanyana, wendza kuTigaga weMnt. Jabhane eSiphocosini
2. Fugu, wendza kuMnt. Makhungu waSOBHUZA, watala Salabeshu naTigezile
3. Zintombi *, wagana noma washada kaZeeman eZulwini, watala Elizabeth na-Elsie

3. LaMnisi lomncane waseZulwini

Lomzimane waMdutjwa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseBuka (wahamba)

2. Ntombincane LaMafuku Nkambule wakaLamgabhi (Mafuku abe yindvuna yaMabhedla)

3. Mcoma / Jutjwase waShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi

1. Mkalabheni wateka Buyile waShifu Mabhedla Hlophe (umzala wakhe)
2. Nyakamubi
3. Mbanjwa, wateka LaMbetse waseMantabeni
4. Elizabeth
5. Magangafane
6. Ntombi

information: Mbanjwa waLomzimane Mkhonta, Mbabane, 14 April, 17 & 20 May 2005

Dilika waNdzata Mkhonta wefika kaHhohho emuva. Watfola Somkhandza Mkhonta aseMshingishingini. Silika wagcina akhe eMgungundlovu.

Dilika watala Sopheke naNdabiyane.

BantfwabaSopheke, Silwane, Mnukwa, Damude naMgede baya eNkamanzi.

Dilika waNdzata: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labatsatfu)

1. LaMabuya wakaLomahasha

1. Sopheke (INGULUBE)

2. Mtete, wendza kuMnt. Kekela waseMvuma (NaboStefan)

3. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Kekela

4. Ndabiyane, wateka LaNdlovukazi waseBulandzeni (NaboNjokweni)

information: Masalemphini (Mantenga) waMgede Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007

Sopheke waDilika: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Lomacala LaMbongosa Dlamini waseNsingweni

1. Silwane

2. Mnukwa

3. Damude

4. Mgede

5. Funda

6. Nyangase, wendza ku ____

7. Cothile, wendza ku ____

8. Nengeti, wendza ku ____

Silwane waSopheke: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Sifamona Mlotsa

1. Mancumtane

3. Mgwadlaza

5. Khopholoza

7. Lomagaga

2. Lokula

4. Titobhi

6. lowashona

8. Tivetile

2. LaSizwane Dlamini

1. Nantwa

3. Bholoja

5. Mtfwishila

2. Bikwaphi

4. Kuka

Mnukwa waSopheke: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Lomngoza LaMnali Mamba

1. Simangele

3. Sellinah

2. Solomon

4. Kufa

Damude waSopheke; bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagwabaladlane Khumalo waseMvuleni

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Sicacane | 2. Lomkhaya |
| 3. Ngogogo | 4. Lomkhumbi |

2. LaMandwazi Dlamini

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. Buthelezi | 2. Tfutsile |
| 3. Majantji | 4. Mshibosi |
| 5. Lomabokisi | 6. Cilikati |
| 7. Monile | |

3. Mtobane Mvubu

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Gezepi | 2. Lozingcolo |
| 3. Sindayeni | |

Mgede waSopheke; bafati nebantfwana:

1. Tsafile Shiba

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. Sidvumo | 2. Senteni |
| 3. Singati | 4. Sibongani |

2. Lomphi Shongwe

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Lonkhopho | 2. Kipitale |
| 3. Magangemi | |

3. Lontombi Lubhedze

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Sehlulekile | 2. Nyamayabo |
| 3. Magonigoni | 4. Bateni |
| 5. Matsombane | 6. Mfanuzodlani |
| 7. Christopher | 8. John |
| 9. Goodness | |

4. Mnunjwa Shongwe

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Mantenga | 2. Lambandzeni |
| 3. Mangisi | 4. Sibhekaphi |
| 5. Maphendukane | 6. Tsandvwangubani |
| 7. Ncokomane | 8. Tebentani |

information: Masalemphini (Mantenga) waMgede Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007

BakaMkhwanazi batfolakala:

HHOHHO eDlangeni, eSidwashini North, kaHhelehhele, ePhandzeni eNkhomati
LUBOMBO
MANZINI
SHISELWENI eNhlangano
S. AFRICA eMtubatuba KwaZulu-Natal

BakaMkhwanazi-shiba abatsatsani nebakaShiba
BakaMkhwanazi-shamase abatsatsani nebakaMpukunyoni
BakaMkhwanazi-shiba batila logwaja (hare), lihhala (plant), libongolwane (type of insect)
BakaMkhwanazi-shamase batila logwaja (hare), lilulwane (bat)

Nalaba bafaka "mkhwanazi: esinanatelweni: bakaMphofu, Malambe, Mncina naSigudla.

Sinanatelo sakaMkhwanazi sitsi:

1. eDlangeni

mkhwanazi, shiba lomkhulu, wena loluhlata lonjengencoshane, ngungubesi

2. eSidwashini North

mkhwanazi, shiba, nabonkhosi, naboNgangane, naboSelibovu,
wena wadla dzadzwewenu watsi akananyongo akanamhlelo

3. eNhlangano

mkhwanazi, shamase wamavovo, nkwali yenkosi, mazal'inkosi,
mpangazitha, hlangoza, hlamatane wabonyandeni, solibomvu,
wena wakhaphuzana odl'amahlanga, wena wakhaphuzela amadoda kweyaseLubuya,
khwane lihle babebathe bayalisika liyamila

4. eSiteki

mkhwanazi, mavundla, nabonchiliba, mkhankuwekhata, mbovukamuhle, matal'inkhosi,
solubovu, madvodza sinikine bantfwabetfu ngenca yeluhlobo lwekukhutsala,
nine lenawela uMfolozi neMfolozana

5. eNhlangano, eMtubatuba KwaZulu-Natal

mkhwanazi, shamase, ndonga, nkwali yenkosi, veyane,
madela kaNdaba, wena wadela inkomo zamadoda, khwane liyasikwa, liyamila

MKOKO page 1

draft of 1 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMkoko batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMchaporini kaLobamba LUBOMBO
MANZINI eMafutseni, eNyakeni SHISELWENI
S. AFRICA eSimakade, Wakkerstroom District, Mpumalanga Province

BakaMkoko batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaMkoko abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMkoko sitsi:

mkoko, nselendvuna, linda mkhonto, nhlanga zamasha amabhele, zima zidinile, wena wacamalaza kwavela yongozi lapho zaqhamuka khona kanyawolunye

BakaMkoko badzabuka Orange Free State. Babitwa ngekutsi bangemachulugwane. Cili / David / "Mantimbantimba" Mkoko wakhonta eMafutseni, wakhela bafati labangu-12.

1. LaYende (umfati wekucala)

1. Samson, watala Themba (washona: 1995)
2. Kate, wendza ku ____ (washona: 1980 ?)

2. LaDlamini wakaPhunga

1. Bellinah, wendza ku-Jerome Mkhathjwa eLwandle (NaboWinnie) (watalwa:)

3. La

4. La

5. La

6. La

7. La

8. La

9. La

10. La

11. La

12. La

*information: Jerome waDovololo Mkhathjwa, kuMenzisa, eLwandle, 12 January 2003;
Hypecia Thobile Hlophe (granddaughter of Samson Mkoko), Museum, 26 February 2008;
Busi wa-Jerome Mkhathjwa, Lobamba, 1 March 2008*

SEE: Thembi Mkoko, granddaughter of Cili (acting P. S., Education)
Old Mkoko lady (now blind) in double storey house near Manzana

Cili waphindze wakhonta eNyakeni, wakhela bafati labangu-23.

1. La

2. La

3. La

4. La

5. La

6. La

7. La

8. La

9. La

10. La

11. La

12. La

13. La

14. La

15. La

16. La

17. La

18. La

19. La

20. La

21. La

22. La

23. La

Mphundze

|

Shangase

|

Madinane

|

Mabaleka
make: LaMnisi

|

Mfundza
INDLAVELA -
watalwa: 1855 ?
wabekwa:
washona:
make:
LaNyamane

|

Sikotela
LIGAVU -
watalwa: 1895 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1930 ?
make:
LaNyamayenja Dlamini

|

Mathutha
LISOTJA -
watalwa: 1924 ?
wabekwa: 1959 ?
washona: 1989
make: Dzingekhatsi
LaMzwelile Dlamini
wakaHhelehhele
(Mzwelile waNdzaludzaka)

Mbiza
make:
LaNyamane

Msali
INDLOZI-
watalwa:
washona:
make:
LaNyamayenja

Umbambeli
waMathutha

Jiji
lisokancanti
make: Mahlasela
Maseko

|

Mhloto / Susutse
Jakobho
Ligavu ngebudzala
watalwa: 1895 ?
washona:
make: Mtjengiseni
Maseko wakaLuhleko

|

Velibanti
"lisokancanti"
"umlondoloji" -
Khandzabangekho
watalwa: 1940 ?
make:

Magunde
lisokancanti
kepha
bantfwabakhe
batfutsa

C6 page 2 MNCINA eNkhomati, eHlangotsini kuyachubeka
draft of 11 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 270

1966 - 2, 930

1986 - 4,470

tindvuna taseNkhomati

inkhundla yaseNkhaba (sifundza saseMbabane)

2111-01 eKujinjelweni

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Gadavu Maduna, indvuna yaMathutha (washona: 2003)

2111-02 _____

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mazoboyi Maduna (UMLONDOLOZI), indvuna yaMathutha (Mazoboyi washona: 1983 ?)

Mazoboyi watala Gadavu.

Mazoboyi watalwa nguMadlebeni

inkhundla yaseSipiki (sifundza saseSipiki)

1001-01 eKwakheni / eLuhlangotsini

Tax List 1993: Gibitha Mabuza, indvuna yaMathutha (washona)

Gibitha watsatsa sikhundla saTitose / Moses Dlamini (*Tax List 1977*)

Titose watalwa nguTikhokho. Tikhokho watalwa nguMtimeleni waNyamayenja.

live laseHlangotsini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini

north-east: eNginamadvolu, kaMnt. Zwangendaba waMthokazi (Lodlakama)

east: ? kaNyamayenja ?

south: emapulazini

south-west: eNkhaba, kaMnt. Bhekimphi waMnisi

west: eMalotja (etilwaneni)

? BakaMncina babanga umhlaba naMangisi Mnisi waseMnyokane ?

Bantfu bemdzabu eNkhomati:

BakaMaduna

C6 page 3 MNCINA eNkhomati, eHlangotsini kuyachubeka
draft of 11 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMncina bebakhuluma siSutfu kucala, bebangubakaMokina, lesibongo sabuya sagucula saba nguMncina. Bebakha tindlu netibaya ngematje; letindzala tisabonakala eNkhomati.

Labanye batsi khokho webakaMncina abe nguMphundze. Mphundze bekahlalal ngasentsabeni eMkhingoma (eBiskoppies), eTransvaal.

Mphundze watala Shangase, lowashona kumbe ngabo1816.

Shangase watala Madinane.

Madinane watala Mabaleka.

Somhlolo wakhandza bakaMncina baphetse eMdzimba lapho kusuka iMbuluzi Lemnyama. Bala kuphatfwa ngubakaDlamini batfutsa baya eNkhomati, kodvwa bakaDlamini solo bebabahlasela khona. Emva kwesikhatsi Somhlolo wakhipha umsa wakhe Nyamayenja atohlala emkhatsini kwabo alamule. (see H18 kaGucuka)

Mabaleka waMadinane

Emajaha aSomhlolo akhandza Mabaleka ahlala eDlangeni. "Abehluphekile, bekabhacile emgedeni adla tinyawo tenkhomo." Watsi Mabaleka: "Kuncono ngiye eNkhosini kutsi ingangibulala." Bammikisa eNkhosini, yatsi iNkhosi angakhonta kuyo.

C. Hamilton & M. Westcott, "In the Tracks of the Swazi Past", 1992, page 87:

Nga1839, nasakhotsamile Somhlolo, Sokhukhuza Hlophe wafihla sidvumbu seNkhosi emhomeni eDlangeni. Akatjelanga sive ngoba bantfu bebasahlanyela. Mabaleka abehlala dvutane nalenzawo. Sokhukhuza weba lugogo lwenkhomo emtini waMabaleka, wagocota iNkhosi kulo.

Mfundza waMabaleka

Mswati wanika Mfundza indlu kaLaDzindzibele, eMaphalaleni. Mfundza wateka umntfwanenkhozi, weta nebakubo. Mfundza abe ligabazi, lomunye wakaDlamini abenemona wamlimata enyaweni. Wabitwa enkhozi, inkhozi yatsi Mfundza makahambe ayokwakha eKwakheni. Waya khona, wakhandza bakaMaduna baphetse khona.

Sikotela waMfundza

Sikotela wakhulela eNtilasifane.

Mathutha waSikotela

Mabaleka waMadinane: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaNyamane

1. Mfundza (INKHOSANA)
2. Mbiza

2. Mahlasela Maseko

1. Jiji, wateka Mtjengiseni Maseko wakaLuhleko (NaboMhloto)

3. LaMasango

Mfundza waMabaleka: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaNyamayenja Dlamini

1. Sikotela (INKHOSANA)
2. Msali

Sikotela waMfundza: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Dzingekhatsi LaMzwelile Dlamini wakaHhelehhele (Mzwelile waNdzaludzaka)

(Dzingekhatsi washona nga1985 ?)

1. Mathutha (INKHOSANA)
2. Maliya / Maria

2. LaDlamini (LaNyamayenja ?)

1. Mlalazi
2. Lomfisha
3. Jikani
4. Hlaleleni

3. LaDlamini ?

1. Mcencase

Mathutha waSikotela: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Tfukase Shongwe waseNdumo / eMotjane

(washona)

1. Sifinti (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mphangele (pastor)

2. LaMdlanga Dlamini waseSankolweni, eSigombeni
akatalanga

3. LaSikhondze waseNkhomati

(wahamba)

1. Funani

4. Busisiwe LaFamunta Dlamini waseNkhomati

1. Zamekile
2. Bhekeni

5. Mnt. Ntfombindze waSobhuza

1. Sikhatele, intfombi leyashona isemncane
2. Lomqashiyo, wendza kuTuku Siphon Dlamini waseKwakheni
3. Thembisile

information on Mathutha's children: Thembisile waMathutha Mncina, Ludzidzini, 9 July 2004

MNCINA page 1 Indlu yaMafa waShifu Madzinane Mncina waseMgungundlovu
draft of 11 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMncina batfolakala:

kaHhohho: eLuhlangotsini, eNkhomati, eKuvinjelweni, eMgungundlovu

eLubonjeni: _____ kaManzini: _____ eShiselweni:

BakaMncina baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eBarberton, eCarolina.

Abatsatsani nebakaMkhwanazi, bakaShiba nebakaMalambe.

Batila lunyawo lwenkhomo (cow's foot).

Sinanatelo sakaMncina sitsi:

mncina, mkhwanati, mafuy'indvuna, ginginini, nyawonkhulu, bikatana, wena lowachamela
esigodzini setjwala, wanyenyela mkhwanati, wandandamuka nelijazi bayowela
uMlambongwenya

Mafa waShifu Madzinane Mncina waseHlangotsini

Mafa Mncina wesuka eHlangotsini wahamba wayokwakha eMgungundlovu.

Mafa watala Ngatja, Mapede, naLudumo (LIGAVU)

Lozigini waLudumo waba yindvuna emphakatsini eMgungundlovu (indvuna yaMnt.
Madumo II).

information: Mpompo waLozigini Mncina, Lobamba, 11 January 200

Magwazindlovu Mncina abehlala kuHlahla ngaseNkhomati. Wangcwatjwa khona.

Magwazindlovu watala Ndlavela lowaya eMgungundlovu, wakhonta kuMnt. Myanga.

Ndlavela wateka Tselaphi Vilakati lowatala Fayela, Mbetsetjeni, Mahlasela na-Elias.

BakaMncina batfolakala:

kaHhohho: eLuhlangotsini, eNkhomati, eKuvinjelweni, eMgungundlovu

eLubonjeni: _____ kaManzini: _____ eShiselweni:

BakaMncina baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eBarberton, eCarolina.

BakaMncina abatsatsani nebakaMkhwanazi, bakaShiba nebakaMalambe. BakaMncina batila lunyawo lwenkhomo (cow's foot).

Sinanatelo sakaMncina sitsi:

mncina, mkhwanati, mafuy'indvuna, ginginini, nyawonkhulu, bikatana, wena lowachamela esigodzini setjwala, wanyenyela mkhwanati, wandandamuka nelijazi bayowela uMlambongwenya

Mafa waShifu Madzinane Mncina waseHlangotsini

Ngatja

Ludumo

LIGAVU

(1895? - 1958?)

make: LaMalambe

Mtseli

LISOTJA

make: LaKunene

Lozigini

SIKHONYANE – Sitfwatfwa

(1929? – 2001)

Ntalose Dlamini

waseSikhongwaneni kaHhohho

Mazolo

watalwa:

make: Lomphahlo

Sibandze

wakaHhelehhele

Mpompo / Musa

Mcoshwa

watalwa: 1953

make: Hlekangati

Maziya waDvokolwako

Ludumo waMafa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMalambe (NaboJinjinini)

2. LaNkambule (NaboSimanga)

3. LaDlamini (NaboMfanawendlela)

4. LaDlamini (inhlanti), watala Maswazi, Mbayimbayi, Kholwa naLozigini

5. LaDlamini wakaVelezizweni (NaboMkhwankhwa)

6. LaMphilo (NaboBhekimphi)

7. La _____ (NaboMphikeleli)

8. La _____ (Nabo _____)

Mafa Mncina wesuka eHlangotsini wahamba wayokwakha eMgungundlovu.

Lozigini waba yindvuna emphakatsini eMgungundlovu (indvuna yaMnt. Madumo II).

information: Mpompo waLozigini Mncina, Lobamba, 11 January 2007

BakaMncina batfolakala:

kaHhohho: eLuhlangotsini, eNkhomati, eKuvinjelweni, eMgungundlovu

eLubonjeni: _____ kaManzini: _____ eShiselweni:

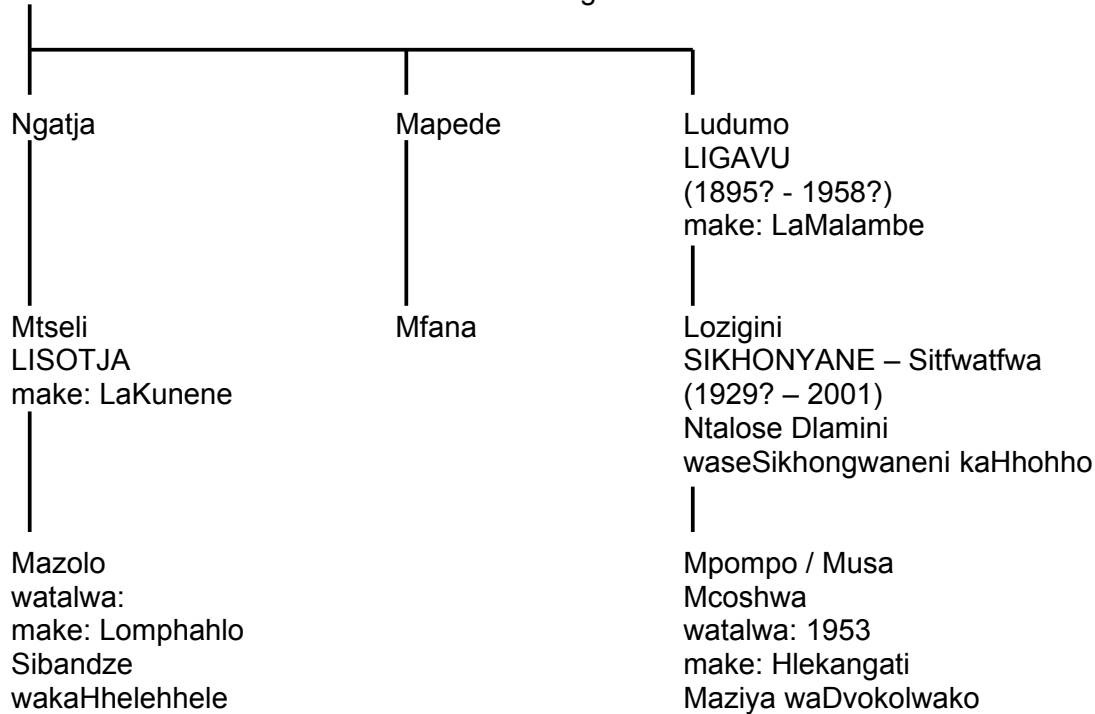
BakaMncina baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: eBarberton, eCarolina.

BakaMncina abatsatsani nebakaMkhwanazi, bakaShiba nebakaMalambe. BakaMncina batila lunyawo lwenkhomo (cow's foot).

Sinanatelo sakaMncina sitsi:

mncina, mkhwanati, mafuy'indvuna, ginginini, nyawonkhulu, bikatana, wena lowachamela esigodzini setjwala, wanyenyela mkhwanati, wandandamuka nelijazi bayowela uMlambongwenya

Mafa waShifu Madzinane Mncina waseHlangotsini



Ludumo waMafa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMalambe (NaboJinjinini)
2. LaNkambule (NaboSimanga)
3. LaDlamini (NaboMfanawendlela)
4. LaDlamini (inhlanti), watala Maswazi, Mbayimbayi, Kholwa naLozigini
5. LaDlamini wakaVelezizweni (NaboMkhwankhwa)
6. LaMphilo (NaboBhekimphi)
7. La _____ (NaboMphikeleli)
8. La _____ (Nabo _____)

Mafa Mncina wesuka eHlangotsini wahamba wayokwakha eMgungundlovu.

Lozigini waba yindvuna emphakatsini eMgungundlovu (indvuna yaMnt. Madumo II).

information: Mpompo waLozigini Mncina, Lobamba, 11 January 200

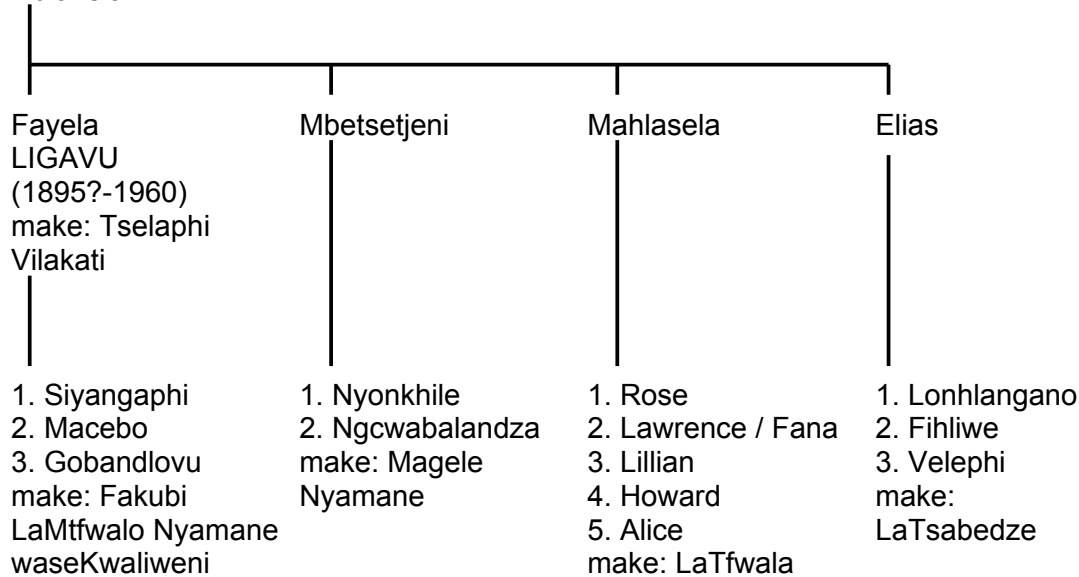
Magwazindlovu Mncina abehlala kuHlahla ngaseNkhomati. Wangcwatjwa khona.

Ndlavela waMagwazindlovu waya eMgungundlovu, wakhonta kuMnt. Myanga.

Ndlavela wateka Tselaphi Vilakati lowatala:

1. Fayela, wateka LaNyamane (NaboSiyangaphi) naLaNkambule (NaboDingizwe)
2. Loziga, wendza kaManikela eMgungundlovu
3. Lomadlozi, wendza kuGija Mabuza eMgungundlovu
4. Mbetsetjeni, wateka LaNyamane (NaboNyonkhile)
5. Mahlasela, wateka LaTfwala (Nabo-Rose)
6. Elias, wateka LaTsabedze (NaboLonhlangano)

Ndlavela



Fayela waphindze wateka LaMantolombeni Nkambule waseMgungundlovu lowatala:

1. Dingizwe
2. Sakhephi
3. Annie
4. Monica
5. Siwepulensimbi

Macebo waFayela (LINDIMPI) (1925?-1993): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Dzandzane LaKhushwa Nkambule waseMgungundlovu (washona: 1993)

1. Mpholi
2. Zimele
3. Lonklatu

2. Agnes LaMabuzane Msibi waseBulandzeni (washona: 1993)

1. Sibonangaye (1952)
2. Mzilikazi
3. Ntombende

3. Lomguzelwa LaMakhelane Khumalo waseMgungundlovu

1. Sengcabaphi
2. Magumeni
3. Musa
4. Mzayifani
5. Masomane
6. Sanele

information: Sibonangaye ("Malane") waFayela Mncina, Lobamba, 12 January 2007

Lawrence / Fana waMahlasela Mncina waba yiNdvuna yeMbuso ngabo1985.

Ngcwabalandza (LINDIMPI) abesekhona nga2007.

Indlovukazi LaKubheka Mndzebele

Ngwane III wateka LaKubheka Mndzebele. Kungenteka kutsi libito lakhe belitsi Lomvulo noma Lomvula. LaKhubeka waba yiNdlovukazi, nemntfwanakhe Ndvungunye waba yiNkhosi. Umphakatsi waLaMndzebele kwakungukaLobamba I, eShiselweni.

Akuvakali kutsi Ndvungunye noma Mswati II batsatsa tintfombi takaMndzebele.

Emakhosikati akaMndzebele aSobhuza I (Somhlolo)

LaMndzebele (NaboSomcuba)

Emva kwesesulamsiti, LaMotsa, iNkhosikati yekucala yaSomhlolo yaba yakaMndzebele. Lenkhosikati yatala Somcuba naLondvubelo. Somcuba-ke abe lisokancanti laSomhlolo. Wabangisa bukhosi naMswati II, bekagidza iNcwala, kepha wagcina wachitfwa, wabulawa ngabo1855. Londvubelo wafela emphini yaseLubuya (kaNdlovu), nga1839.

LaMndzebele (NaboMaloyi)

Somhlolo wateka LaMawandle Mndzebele, lowatala Maloyi I / Sifo I. Lamawandle wesuka eveni laZidze, ngiko labanye batsi abe wakaNdwandwe. LaMawandle waphakelwa live laseKutsimuleni.

Emakhosikati akaMndzebele aMbandzeni

Lomveshe LaDukuza Mndzebele waseNdlinilembi

1. Sukabadzeli, wendza kaNkambule watala boMantombi (Lomveshe wangenwa nguLogcogco waMswati)
2. Mdumba, wateka LaMkhabela lowatala Makwedini (wakha eGundvini)

Citsekile LaDukuza Mndzebele waseNdlinilembi (inhlanti)

(Citsekile wangenwa nguLogcogco waMswati)

1. Mnkunjane, wateka LaGwebu labatsafu, naLaZulu (washona: 1978)

iNkhosikati yakaMndzebele yaBhunu (MahlokoHla)

Gqumukile Mndzebele _____ (waseSibovini?).

Gqumukile abefunga "Mguncuza eSibovini". Kepha kungatsi Mgunquza abe ngubabe wakhe.

LaMndzebele abe yintsandvokati yaBhunu, abehlala elawini leNkhosi eMampondweni, Watala Sengcabaphi eNkhosini. Sengcabaphi watalwa Bhunu asakhotsamile.

Nasakhotsamile Bhunu, Gqumukile wangenwa nguMalunge. Malunge wamtsandza kakhulu futsi, wamhlalisa eNhlambeni, emtini wakhe. Bomgcaki bakhe babe nemoni. Nga1904, beva kutsi kwakufiwe kaMndzebele, bakha lisu, batsi bebatawuhamba bayomdvudvuta. Bamtfoli ahlakula ensimini, bamvimbetela, bamgeca ngabocelamba, bambulala. Baboshwa ngemaNgisi, bagwetjwa kutsi batfole inkemba. EmaNgisi abuye agucula sigwebo, abadvonsisa iminyaka lesikhombisa ejele.

P. Gosnell, "Big Bend", 2001, p. 43

Mtsise Dlodlu, Lomabalu Simelane, P(h)osile Nk(h)osi (Magongo), Zibolile Nhlabat(s)l, Lozangcot(f)o Nk(h)osi, and T(h)osinye Nsibande.

The six above murdered "Gqumkele" for accusations of barrenness. The six came to eNhlambeni and asked for Gqumukile. A girl called her from the fields where she was working. All were carrying knives and stones except Zibolile, who carried a stick.

They were in custody by 3 February 1904. The widows were represented by P. S. Hoyle in a special court presided over by J. F. Rubie, F. Enraght-Moony and B. Nicholson.

An unnamed "indvuna" gave evidence in court. Finding Gqumukile dead, he asked the widows, "Why have you killed her?" They said: "She said we would never bear children." *Rand Daily Mail*, 8 & 9 April 1904 & 4 August 1904 (File J28/1904, *Swaziland National Archives*) (see also M. Genge, "Power & Gender", unpublished thesis, 1999, p. 418 -427)

Mnt. Sengcabaphi waGqumukile (1900 - 1961?).

Sengcabaphi waya eLovedale eKapa ayofundza, 1916 - 1918. Nakasandze kubuya esikolweni, bakaNgwane bamcela kutsi endze kuShifu Dinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni. (Bebafuna kuvala sikhundla seMnt. Tongotongo waMbandzeni, lowashona ngekutumeka, asandze kulotjolwa.) Sengcabaphi watala Sicenge kuDinane naLomacele ngekungenwa.

Letinye tintfombi takaMndzebele tatekwa egameni laBhunu, emva kwekukhotsama kwakhe:

Ndzabile LaLochegu Mndzebele wakaMaphungwane (inhlanti yaGqumukile)

(Ndzabile wangenwa nguMniso waMbandzeni)

1. Madlinyama (watalwa: 1929 / 1930)

Mfaziwejozi LaLochegu Mndzebele wakaMaphungwane (umlamu)

(Mfaziwejozi wangenwa nguJona waNdzimanye [Ndzimanye waMswati II])

1. Lobuhle (1929 ? - 1935 ?)

2. Lomkhikhi (1932 - 2001)

3. Gocizandla (wakha ngaseManzana kaLobamba) (1945 -)

4. Lenkhulu, wendza kuNdelibuli Shongwe, eSitjeni (1949 - 19__ ?)

Ndishi Mndzebele, dzadzewabo lomncane waGqumukile

Ndishi abefanele abe ngumlamu waBhunu, kepha leNkhosi yasheshe yashona.

Sobhuza watjela Shifu Mphundle Maziya kutsi akamakhele umuti wenkhosi eveni lakhe kaMaphungwane. Mphundle wabika ebukhosini kutsi umuti sewuphelele, wacela umcuba (tinkhomo). Sobhuza watfumela tinkhomo temabhaca (betingu-180 ?). (Letinkhomo tiyinhlawulo: tikhishwa bantfu labamitsisa tintfombi noma labateka bafati iNkhosi isengakaliniki libutfo imvumo kutsi liteke. Kungatsi Saphaza waMphundle watidla kakhulu letinkhomo: wabitwa libandla kaLobamba.)

LaMndzebele waya kuMaphungwane kulomuti wenkhosi, wafela khona ngabo1948.

Wangcwatjwa eMhlosheni, emtini waMfundisi Jonah Mndzebele.

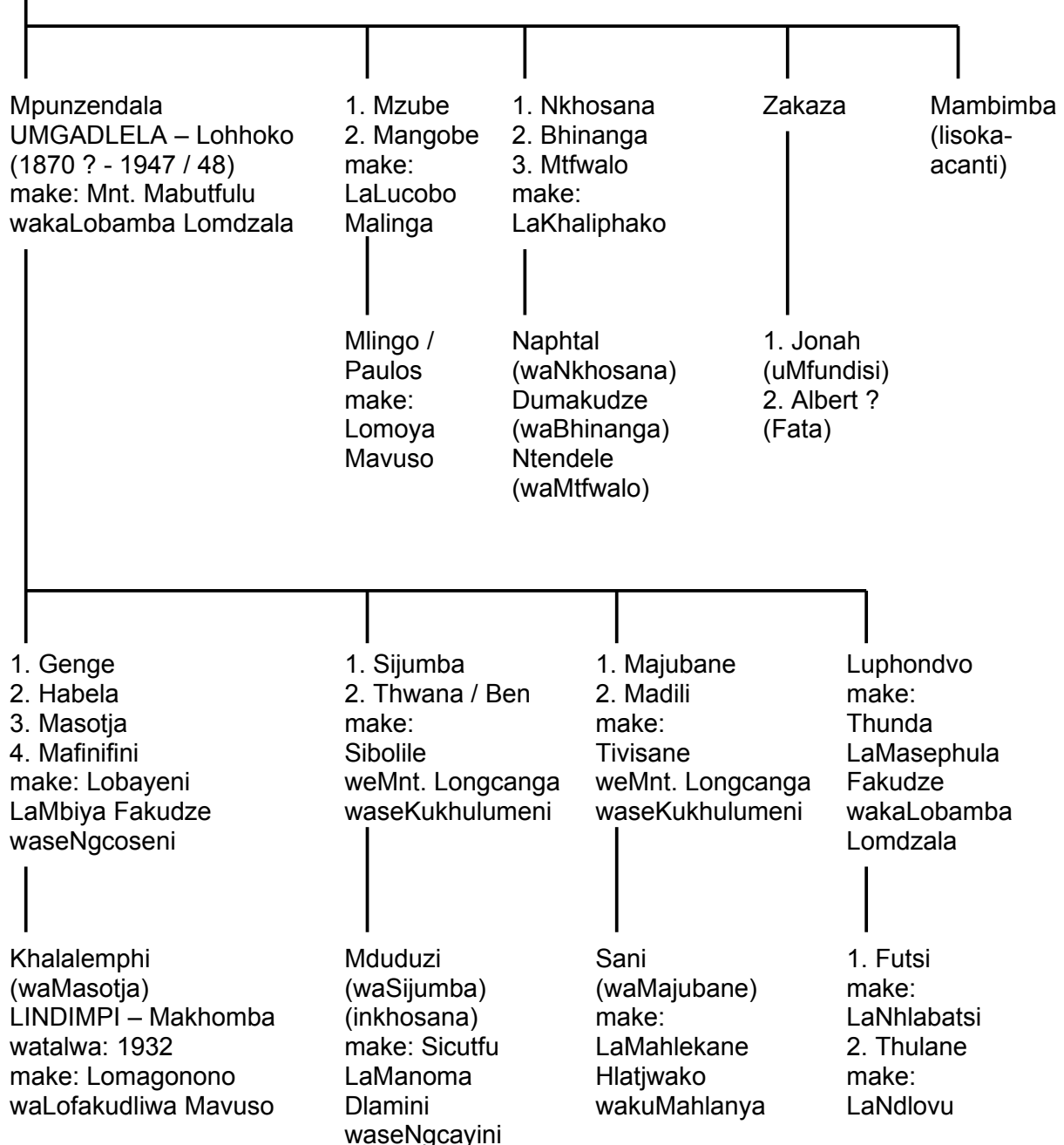
information: Mnt. Madlinyama waBhunu, Lobamba, 14 July 2002

Majoye



Mgunquza

INYATSI noma INDLAVELA /
 watalwa: 1830 noma 1850 ?



information: Khalalemphi waMasotja Mndzebele, Lobamba Lomdzala, 29 October, 1 & 7
 November 2006

Ngabo1810, Majoye Mndzebele wakhuphuka naSomhlolo uma bakaNkhosi besuka eShiselweni. Wacala wakha eNyamatsini. Wagcina wakha eNgcoseni. Wangcwatjwa eNgcoseni, "etjeni lebazwali".

Mguncuza waMajoye abehlala eNgcoseni. Kwabangwa bukhosana baMguncuza. Mambimba abemdza, watsatsa lijiva leyise ngenkhani. Bantfwana baMguncuza bavela embi kwaSobhuza: bephuca Mambimba lijiva, banika Mpunzendala (Lohhoko).

Mpunzendala waMguncuza wahamba wayobutseka eNgulubeni kaZombodze, wetsiwa ngekutsi nguLohhoko. Wakha umuti waseMphika kaLobamba lomdzala.

Lohhoko abe yindvodza yelibandla kuSobhuza II.

Lohhoko abe nebafati labane. Labatsatfu bashona kucala kunaye, Lohhoko wazilelwa nguNaboLuphondvo kuphela.

Masotja abe yindvuna yebakaFakudze emtini weNkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala.

Khalalemphe naye abe yindvuna yebakaFakudze kaLobamba Lomdzala

Mguncuza waMajoye: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule

1. Mambimba (LISOKANCANTI), nalabanye bantfwana

2. NaboMankempe

1. Mankempe

3. NaboZakaza

1. Zakaza, watala Jonah (uMfundisi) (kungenteka kutsi watala Albert (Fata) futsi)

4. LaKhaliphako

1. Nkhosana, watala Naphtal (d.)

2. Bhinanga, watala Dumakudze lowaya eMalkerns, Siketi, naShishane (waphindze watala Matopi lowendza kaDlamini kaVelezizweni)

3. Mtfwalo, watala Ntendele

5. LaLugobo Malinga waseMagubheleni

1. Mzuba, wateka Lomoya Mavuso (washona ashiya Mlingo / Paulos asesesiswini)

2. Mangobe, wangena LaMavuso, watala Reuben / Mnukwa, Daniel, Shasha (intfombi), Frola (intfombi), naMaria lowendza kuVelaphi waMshina Dlamini (Mshina waLongcanga)

6. Mnt. Mabutfulu wakaLobamba Lomdzala

1. Matopi, wendza kuZobiyane Zwane kuMahlanya

(Matopi watala Ngedlane, Mhhishwa, Koni, Ntuku naFulatsi)

2. Mpunzendala (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA – Lohhoko) (1870 ? – 1947 / 48)

3. Madzing'indlela (waya kaHhohho, eNdlalambi), watala Mafulutsi na-Aaron

Bhahu Mndzebele wendza kuMzambane Ndzabukelwako kaLobamba Lomdzala, watala Thozo (indvuna yebakaFakudze), naDodi. Kungatsi Bhahu watalwa nguMguncuza.

Kungenteka kutsi Mguncuza wateka LaDlamini lowatala Gqumukele. Gqumukele wendza eNkhosini, kuMahlokohla (NaboSengcabaphi).

Zakaza waMguncuza waba likholwa, waya eMhlosheni eZikhotheni, lapho bekuna-Mishini khona. (Franson Christian Mission). Umsa wakhe Jonah waba ngumfundisi (Reverend) lodvumile.
(Bona sitfombe sa-Jonah akanye nemshana wakhe Mnt. Sengcabaphi waBhunu.)

Observer, 5 September 1995:

Albert Mndzebele of eMakhosini was the first Swazi to become a Catholic Priest. Born 10 January 1926, ordained 24 October 1954, died 2 September 1995. He was a pupil of Father Galandi of Sulphur Springs. He worked at St. Joseph's, Mafutseni, then went to Lesotho. He studied in Rome and Florence, Italy, joining the Order of Servites of Mary. He worked at St. Joseph's, Mafutseni, in Italy and Germany, and at Hluti Mission. Also worked at St. Mary's Mission, Lobamba.

Mpunzendala (Lohhoko) waMguncuza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lobayeni LaMbiya Fakudze waseNgcoseni

1. Genge (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaGwaza Dlamini wakuLancabane lowatala Jobe, Mhlekwana, naJhamnyama.
2. Hhabela, wateka Lomabala LaMamba Ginindza wakuMahlanya (NaboSibonakubi), naLaMabuza (NaboPhiyane)
3. Masotja (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka bafati labasihlanu (1907 ? - 1987)
4. Ndlaleni, akendzanga
5. Emmelina, akendzanga
6. Bong'emanga, akendzanga
7. Mafinifini, wateka Wani LaMdlume Dlamini wakuMahlanya (akatalanga), LaTsabedze wakuMalindza (akatalanga), naBusisiwe / Lomazizi weMnt. Masumphe waMbandzeni

2. Sibolile weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni (wendziswa) ("LaMlotjwa Dlamini")

1. Matofane, wafa eJozi aselijaha
2. Timbozolwane, wendza kuMabhebha Vilane eTeni eKwaluseni (akatfolanga bantfwana)
3. Sijumba (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA) (waya emphini), wateka bafati labane (1905? - 1992)
4. Thwana / Ben, wateka LaJiyane (NaboJulayi), naLaMamba (NaboMduduzi)
5. Dandane, wendza kuSamuel Tfwala eBikini, eLundzi

3. Tivisane weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni ("LaNdlovu Dlamini") (inhlanti yaSibolile)
(Tivisane watalwa nguLaNkambule lowakhelwa emtini waseMbangweni kuMahlanya)

1. Majubane, wateka LaMbila (wafa angakatali), naLaMahlekane Hlatjwako (NaboSani)
2. Lahliwe (liphahla), wendza ku-Alfred waMmemezi Dlamini eBethany
3. Madili (liphahla), wateka LaManana (NaboMankenge), naLaDlamini (NaboMbokodvo)
4. Mdandane, wendza kuGeorge Ndzinisa eNokwane
5. Magaya, wendza kuPhilip Dlamini kuBulunga
6. Titane, wahlanta Mdandane

4. Thunda LaMasephula Fakudze, inhlanti yaLobayeni

1. Lumphondvo, wateka LaNhlabatsi (NaboFutsi), naLaNdlovu (NaboThulane)
2. Lomthandazo, wendza kuMfesi Msibi eNgcoseni

Sijumba waMpuzendala (Lohhoko): bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMahlekane Hlatjwako wakuMahlanya

1. Hlengiwe 2. Ncelencele

2. LaMavimbela waseNkhanini

1. Siyaphi (abe yedvwana)

3. LaMamba waseBuseleni

1. Nhlanhla (abe yedvwana)

4. Sicutfu LaManoma Dlamini waseNgcayini

1. Mduduzi (inkhosana)

2. Siza

3. umfana

4. umfana

5. Duduzile

6. Kheysekile

Masotja waMpuzendala (Lohhoko): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Monase LaSobovu Ginindza wakuMahlanya

wabhubha ekubelekeni kwemntfwana

2. Lomagonono LaLofakudliwa Mavuso (Lofakudliwa waPholile wakaPhunga)

1. umntfwana lowashona

2. Khalalemphi (LINDIMPI – Makhomba)

(watalwa: 1932)

3. LaMali Makhanya waseMlindazwe (eZulwini)

1. Mazezula

2. Mabindza

3. Bafana

4. Mabandla

5. Sikelela

6. Dilimbane

4. Rebecca Mdluli waseShiselweni

1. Happy

5. Ticebile / Elizabeth LaHholo Mavuso (Hholo waNtontweni, Ntontweni waLofakudliwa)

1. Nakile

2. Tjengisile

3. Kuseni

(LaMavuso wangenwa ngulenywe indvodza yakaMndzebele yasePhondo)

4. Mhlophe

5. Lombuso

Singani saMasotja sakaGumede satala Sipho.

Mafinifini waMpuzendala (Lohhoko): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Wani LaMdlume Dlamini wakuMahlanya (akatalanga)

2. LaTsabedze wakuMalindza (akatalanga)

3. Busisiwe / Lomazizi weMnt. Masumphe (Masumphe waMbandzeni)

1. Ntombiyenkosi

2. Bheshwana

(Masotja wangena Busisiwe)

3. Hlobisile

4. Zandile

5. Zanele

6. Colile

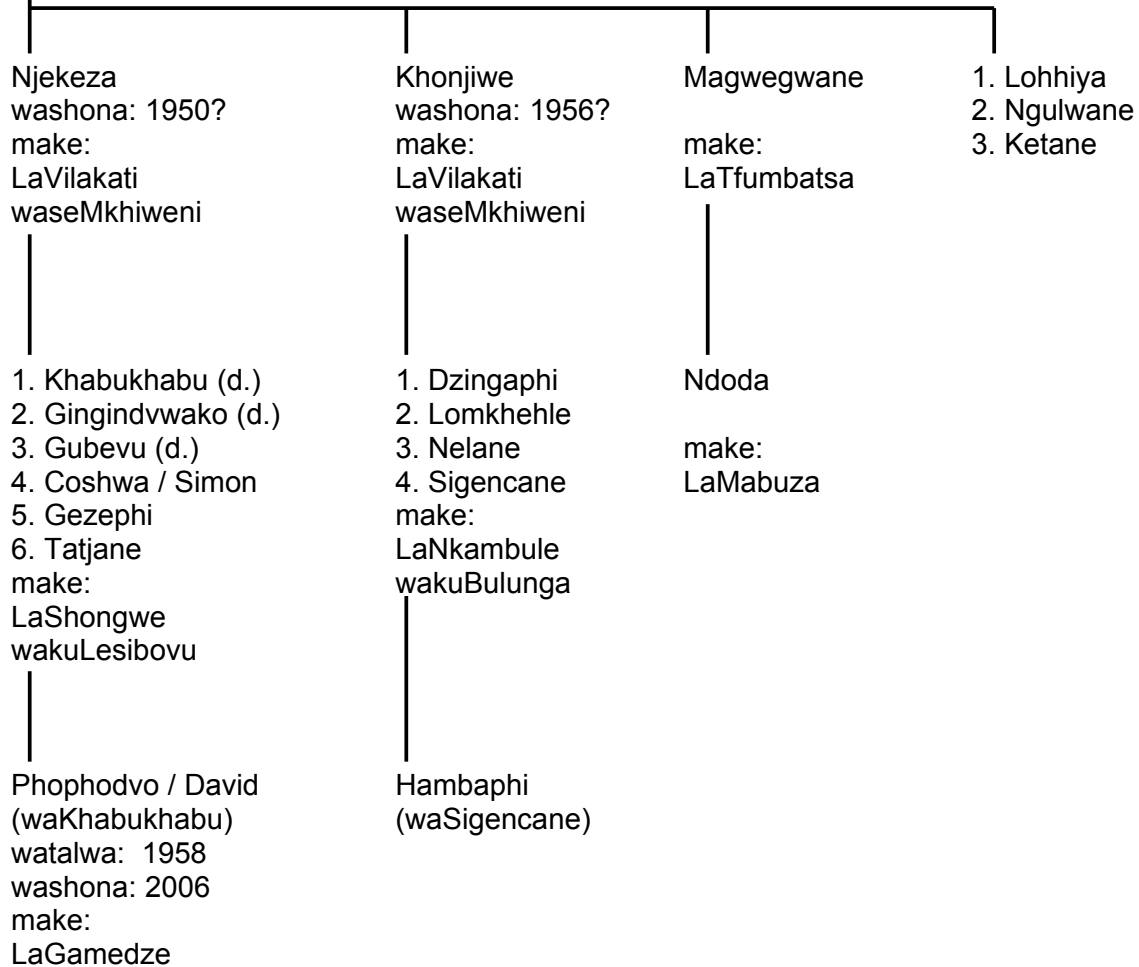
Jobe waGenge Mndzebele watala Samuel / Majoye, lolongudokotela wesilumbi.

Nkomtwako Mndzebele ??

Mawandla ??

Socandza

Dukuza
INDLAVELA
watalwa: 1855 ?



Dzingaphi wendza kaNdinda (kuMnt. Mgeleza ?) watala Madzela naNkonti (= 8 died)
Nelane wagana kaDlamini eNdzeleni (NaboSigamunta – d. 2006)

Dukuza waSocandza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati waseMkhiweni (abefunga Vakasha)

1. Njekeza / Sukumuke, wateka LaShongwe (NaboKhabukhabu) (washona: 1966?)
2. Khonjiwe, wateka LaNkambule wakuBulunga (NaboDzingaphi)

2. LaNkambule

3. LaTfumbatsa

1. Mawegwane, wateka LaTsembu, LaMabuza (NaboNdoda), naLaNhlabatsi

4. LaTfumbatsa (inhlanti noma umlamu)

Labanye bantfwana baDukuza:

1. Lomveshe, wendza kuMbandzeni (NaboSukabadzeli)
2. Citsekile, inhlanti yaLomveshe (NaboMnkunjane)
3. Lohhiya, wateka LaNkambule naLaMsibi
4. Ngulwane, wateka LaDlamini
5. Ketane, akatekanga

Khabukhabu wateka:

1. LaManyatsi (d.)
2. LaGamedze (NaboPhophodvo) (d.)

Gingindwako ("Funtane") wateka LaMabuza lowatala Mfana / David

Socandza Mndzebele

Kungenteka kutsi Socandza watala nguMawandla.
Nga1839, Socandza waya emphini yaseLubuya (eMtsambama).

Dukuza waSocandza Mndzebele

Nga1879, Dukuza waya emphini yaseMshadza II. Dukuza wakha umuti waseNgwenyeni.
Lomuti kungasemfuleni Madvohane, lolongenela Lusutfu (dvutane nakaMaduduza /
Edwaleni Power Station). Dukuza wefika Mnt. Dludlume asengakefiki.

information:

Hambaphi / Josefina waSigencane Mndzebele ("Gogo Nde"), Lobamba, 28 October 2006;
Sicelo / Jethro waSimon Mndzebele, Museum, 21 June 2007

Umuti waseNdlinilembi wakhiwa nguMnt. Dludlume waMswati
Umuti waseGebeni ngaseNhlambeni wakhiwa nguMnt. Lomvazi waMbandzeni.

Njekeza waDukuza waba yindvuna yeMnt. Dunguzela waMbandzeni eGebeni (3204-06)
Ndoda waMagwegwane wake wabambela bundvuna kaMnt. Hynd wasNdlinilembi.

B. A. Marwick: "The Swazi", 1940:

Shifu Gama Mndzebele waseTransvaal uyakwati kwenta sitfwatfwa. Unayo imfe legcibedzelwe esihlabatsini ngasemfuleni. Ebusika, angatsatsa lemfe ayidle, sekuchamuka umoya lomkhulu, loletsa lesitfwatfwa.

Majumba Mndzebele

Majumba abe sitfunywa lesimcoka saMswati II. Majumba watfunywa kakhulu eveni lemaHlubi, kuLangalibalele waMthimkhulu.

Nga1862, Majumba wahamba naMnkonkoni Kunene bamikise Mnt. Tifokati waMswati kuTheophilus Shepstone Senior (Somntsewu). BakaNgwane bebatsi Somntsewu angamteka lomntfwanenkhosi, bebafuna kwakha budlelwane nemaNgisi eNatali, njengoba bakaZulu bebahlupha emaSwati.

Somntsewu wabonga lomakoti, watsi umlungu akanasitsembu, wanika indvuna yakhe Ngoza Majози kutsi amteke.

NOTES

LaKubheka Mndzebele wendza kuMnt. Silwane (NaboGwabhe)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Mzululeki waseMhlangeni (NaboMolosi)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Molosi waseMhlangeni (NaboLuhhohho)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni (NaboZondwako)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni (inhlanti) (NaboMbetse)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Ntamo waseNceka (akatalanga)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Mboziswa wakaVelezizweni (NaboMficela)

Eunice Mndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sifuba wakaVelezizweni (NaboMayeza)

Macanda Mndzebele singani seMnt. Sifuba wakaVelezizweni (NaboSijabulile)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Ndabakawombe waseMambatfweni (NaboMdaka)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Ndunyana waseNtondozi (NaboMutsimuni)

LaMndzebele ?? wendza kuMnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini (NaboMbhono)

LaMndzebele waseMhlaleni wendza kuNgcolobane waMabhunu Dlamini kaLogoba (NaboMakhosini)

BakaMndzebele eKutsimuleni

Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) watsatsa LaMndzebele waseMagudu lowatala Maloyi I / Sifo I.

Libito laNaboMaloyi laba nguLamawandla, noma nguLaMawandla (libito leyise).

Lamawandla abe wakaMndzebele achamuka eMagudu, eveni lebakaNdwandwe.
(Ngiko labanye batsi abe wakaNdwandwe. Kungenteka kutsi Somhlolo, nasamtekile,
wagucula sibongo sakhe saba sakaNdwandwe, ngekutsi abefisa kutsi intfombi
yakaNdwandwe iyawutala inkhosana.)

Inkhosana yaSomhlolo kwaba nguMswati II, abebusa nenina wakhe Tsandzile LaZidze
Nxumalo. Kutsiwa LaZidze bekafuna emanti, Lamawandla wahamba wayomkhelela, watfolo
emanti aneludzaka, wahamba kakhulu nesigubhu sakhe wacina watfolo lahlobile.
INDlovukazi yabonga LaMndzebele yamnika live lelikhulu laseKutsimuleni.

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni (NaboBhili)

LaMndzebele wendza kuBhukwane Dlamini eKutsimuleni

Gobiyane Mndzebele waseKutsimuleni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNtjangase waseLuphongolo

1. Hlekwako

Hlekwako waGobiyane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomvula Tsabedze wakuMalindza (d. 1985)

(LaTsabedze wakaLaMlotjwa waseLuphongolo.)

1. Msonto (d.)

2. Matitila (d. 1985)

3. Citsekile

4. Lozibunu (d. 1994)

5. intfombi

information: Ntfombi waMphatfwa Lukhele, Lobamba, 22 January 2008

BakaMndzebele kuMahlanya

Makhanya Mndzebele watala Sonyumba.

Sonyumba watala Mazibandlela (UMLONDOLOZI) naMkhathini.

Mazibandlela waSonyumba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Mshengu

2. Dokotela

3. Nkantini

2. LaMdluli

1. Mabindza

2. Jakobho

3. Mbulawa

information: Sipho (Makhanya II) waMshengu Mndzebele, Mbabane, 26 January 2008

Indlovukazi LaKubheka Mndzebele

Ngwane III wateka LaKubheka Mndzebele. Kungenteka kutsi libito lakhe belitsi Lomvulo noma Lomvula. LaKhubeka waba yiNdlovukazi, nemntfwanakhe Ndvungunye waba yiNkhosi. Umphakatsi waLaMndzebele kwakungukaLobamba I, eShiselweni.

Akuvakali kutsi Ndvungunye noma Mswati II batsatsa tintfombi takaMndzebele.

Emakhosikati akaMndzebele aSobhuza I (Somhlolo)

LaMndzebele (NaboSomcuba)

Emva kwesesulamsiti, LaMotsa, iNkhosikati yekucala yaSomhlolo yaba yakaMndzebele. Lenkhosikati yatala Somcuba naLondvubelo. Somcuba-ke abe lisokancanti laSomhlolo. Wabangisa bukhosi naMswati II, bekagidza iNcwala, kepha wagcina wachitfwa, wabulawa ngabo1855. Londvubelo wafela emphini yaseLubuya (kaNdlovu), nga1839.

LaMndzebele (NaboMaloyi)

Somhlolo wateka LaMawandle Mndzebele, lowatala Maloyi I / Sifo I. Lamawandle wesuka eveni laZidze, ngiko labanye batsi abe wakaNdwandwe. LaMawandle waphakelwa live laseKutsimuleni.

Emakhosikati akaMndzebele aMbandzeni

Lomveshe LaDukuza Mndzebele waseNdlinilembi

1. Sukabadzeli, wendza kaNkambule watala boMantombi (Lomveshe wangenwa nguLogcogco waMswati)
2. Mdumba, wateka LaMkhabela lowatala Makwedini (wakha eGundvini)

Citsekile LaDukuza Mndzebele waseNdlinilembi (inhlanti)

(Citsekile wangenwa nguLogcogco waMswati)

1. Mnkunjane, wateka LaGwebu labatsafu, naLaZulu (washona: 1978)

iNkhosikati yakaMndzebele yaBhunu (Mahlokohla)

Gqumukile Mndzebele _____ (waseSibovini?).

Gqumukile abefunga "Mguncuza eSibovini". Kepha kungatsi Mgunquza abe ngubabe wakhe.

LaMndzebele abe yintsandvokati yaBhunu, abehlala elawini leNkhosi eMampondweni, Watala Sengcabaphi eNkhosini. Sengcabaphi watalwa Bhunu asakhotsamile.

Nasakhotsamile Bhunu, Gqumukile wangenwa nguMalunge. Malunge wamtsandza kakhulu futsi, wamhlalisa eNhlambeni, emtini wakhe. Bomgcaki bakhe babe nemoni. Nga1904, beva kutsi kwakufiwe kaMndzebele, bakha lisu, batsi bebatawuhamba bayomdvudvuta. Bamtfoli ahlakula ensimini, bamvimbetela, bamgeca ngabocelamba, bambulala. Baboshwa ngemaNgisi, bagwetjwa kutsi batfole inkemba. EmaNgisi abuye agucula sigwebo, abadvonsisa iminyaka lesikhombisa ejele.

P. Gosnell, "Big Bend", 2001, p. 43

Mtsise Dlodlu, Lomabalu Simelane, P(h)osile Nk(h)osi (Magongo), Zibolile Nhlabat(s)l, Lozangcot(f)o Nk(h)osi, and T(h)osinye Nsibande.

The six above murdered "Gqumkele" for accusations of barrenness. The six came to eNhlambeni and asked for Gqumukile. A girl called her from the fields where she was working. All were carrying knives and stones except Zibolile, who carried a stick.

They were in custody by 3 February 1904. The widows were represented by P. S. Hoyle in a special court presided over by J. F. Rubie, F. Enraght-Moony and B. Nicholson.

An unnamed "indvuna" gave evidence in court. Finding Gqumukile dead, he asked the widows, "Why have you killed her?" They said: "She said we would never bear children." *Rand Daily Mail*, 8 & 9 April 1904 & 4 August 1904 (File J28/1904, *Swaziland National Archives*) (see also M. Genge, "Power & Gender", unpublished thesis, 1999, p. 418 -427)

Mnt. Sengcabaphi waGqumukile (1900 - 1961?).

Sengcabaphi waya eLovedale eKapa ayofundza, 1916 - 1918. Nakasandze kubuya esikolweni, bakaNgwane bamcela kutsi endze kuShifu Dinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni. (Bebafuna kuvala sikhundla seMnt. Tongotongo waMbandzeni, lowashona ngekutumeke, asandze kulotjolwa.) Sengcabaphi watala Sicenge kuDinane naLomacele ngekungenwa.

Letinye tintfombi takaMndzebele tatekwa egameni laBhunu, emva kwekukhotsama kwakhe:

Ndzabile LaLochegu Mndzebele wakaMaphungwane (inhlanti yaGqumukile)

(Ndzabile wangenwa nguMniso waMbandzeni)

1. Madlinyama (watalwa: 1929 / 1930)

Mfaziwejozi LaLochegu Mndzebele wakaMaphungwane (umlamu)

(Mfwaziwejozi wangenwa nguJona waNdzimanye [Ndzimanye waMswati II])

1. Lobuhle (1929 ? - 1935 ?)

2. Lomkhikhi (1932 - 2001)

3. Gocizandla (wakha ngaseManzana kaLobamba) (1945 -)

4. Lenkhulu, wendza kuNdelibuli Shongwe, eSitjeni (1949 - 19 __ ?)

Ndishi Mndzebele, dzadzewabo lomncane waGqumukile

Ndishi abefanele abe ngumlamu waBhunu, kepha leNkhosi yasheshe yashona.

Sobhuza watjela Shifu Mphundle Maziya kutsi akamakhele umuti wenkhosi eveni lakhe kaMaphungwane. Mphundle wabika ebukhosini kutsi umuti sewuphelele, wacela umcuba (tinkhomo). Sobhuza watfumela tinkhomo temabhaca (betingu-180 ?). (Letinkhomo tiyinhlawulo: tikhishwa bantfu labamitsisa tintfombi noma labateka bafati iNkhosi isengakaliniki libutfo imvumo kutsi liteke. Kungatsi Saphaza waMphundle watidla kakhulu letinkhomo: wabitwa libandla kaLobamba.)

LaMndzebele waya kuMaphungwane kulomuti wenkhosi, wafela khona ngabo1948.

Wangcwatjwa eMhlosheni, emtini waMfundisi Jonah Mndzebele.

information: Mnt. Madlinyama waBhunu, Lobamba, 14 July 2002

Majoye

Mgunquza
INYATSI noma INDLAVELA /
watalwa: 1830 noma 1850 ?

Mpunzendala UMGADLELA – Lohhoko (1870 ? - 1947 / 48) make: Mnt. Mabutfulu wakaLobamba Lomdzala	1. Mzube 2. Mangobe make: LaLucobo Malinga	1. Nkhosana 2. Bhinanga 3. Mtfwalo make: LaKhaliphako	Zakaza	Mambimba (lisoka- acanti)
--	--	---	--------	---------------------------------

Mlingo / Paulos make: Lomoya Mavuso	Naphtal (waNkhosana) Dumakudze (waBhinanga) Ntendele (waMtfwalo)	1. Jonah (uMfundisi) 2. Albert ? (Fata)
---	---	--

1. Genge 2. Habela 3. Masotja 4. Mafinifini make: Lobayeni LaMbiya Fakudze waseNgcoseni	1. Sijumba 2. Thwana / Ben make: Sibolile weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni	1. Majubane 2. Madili make: Tivisane weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni	Luphondvo make: Thunda LaMasephula Fakudze wakaLobamba Lomdzala
---	---	--	---

Khalalemphi (waMasotja) LINDIMPI – Makhomba watalwa: 1932 make: Lomagonono waLofakudliwa Mavuso	Mduduzi (waSijumba) (inkhosana) make: Sicutfu LaManoma Dlamini waseNgcayini	Sani (waMajubane) make: LaMahlekane Hlatjwako wakuMahlanya	1. Futsi make: LaNhlabatsi 2. Thulane make: LaNdlovu
--	---	---	---

*information: Khalalemphi waMasotja Mndzebele, Lobamba Lomdzala, 29 October, 1& 7
November 2006*

Ngabo1810, Majoye Mndzebele wakhuphuka naSomhlolo uma bakaNkhosi besuka eShiselweni. Wacala wakha eNyamatsini. Wagcina wakha eNgcoseni. Wangcwatjwa eNgcoseni, "etjeni lebazwali".

Mguncuza waMajoye abehlala eNgcoseni. Kwabangwa bukhosana baMguncuza. Mambimba abemdza, watsatsa lijiva leyise ngenkhani. Bantfwana baMguncuza bavela embi kwaSobhuza: bephuca Mambimba lijiva, banika Mpunzendala (Lohhoko).

Mpunzendala waMguncuza wahamba wayobutseka eNgulubeni kaZombodze, wetsiwa ngekutsi nguLohhoko. Wakha umuti waseMphika kaLobamba lomdzala.

Lohhoko abe yindvodza yelibandla kuSobhuza II.

Lohhoko abe nebafati labane. Labatsatfu bashona kucala kunaye, Lohhoko wazilelwa nguNaboLuphondvo kuphela.

Masotja abe yindvuna yebakaFakudze emtini weNkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala.

Khalalemphe naye abe yindvuna yebakaFakudze kaLobamba Lomdzala

Mguncuza waMajoye: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule

1. Mambimba (LISOKANCANTI), nalabanye bantfwana

2. NaboMankempe

1. Mankempe

3. NaboZakaza

1. Zakaza, watala Jonah (uMfundisi) (kungenteka kutsi watala Albert (Fata) futsi)

4. LaKhaliphako

1. Nkhosana, watala Naphtal (d.)

2. Bhinanga, watala Dumakudze lowaya eMalkerns, Siketi, naShishane (waphindze watala Matopi lowendza kaDlamini kaVelezizweni)

3. Mtfwalo, watala Ntendele

5. LaLuqobo Malinga waseMagubheleni

1. Mzuba, wateka Lomoya Mavuso (washona ashiya Mlingo / Paulos asesesiswini)

2. Mangobe, wangena LaMavuso, watala Reuben / Mnukwa, Daniel, Shasha (intfombi), Frola (intfombi), naMaria lowendza kuVelaphi waMshina Dlamini (Mshina waLongcanga)

6. Mnt. Mabutfulu wakaLobamba Lomdzala

1. Matopi, wendza kuZobiyane Zwane kuMahlanya

(Matopi watala Ngedlane, Mhhishwa, Koni, Ntuku naFulatsi)

2. Mpunzendala (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA – Lohhoko) (1870 ? – 1947 / 48)

3. Madzing'indlela (waya kaHhohho, eNdlalambi), watala Mafulutsi na-Aaron

Bhahu Mndzebele wendza kuMzambane Ndzabukelwako kaLobamba Lomdzala, watala Thozo (indvuna yebakaFakudze), naDodi. Kungatsi Bhahu watalwa nguMguncuza.

Kungenteka kutsi Mguncuza wateka LaDlamini lowatala Gqumukele. Gqumukele wenzda eNkhosini, kuMahloko (NaboSengcabaphi).

Zakaza waMguncuza waba likholwa, waya eMhlosheni eZikhotheni, lapho bekuna-Mishini khona. (Franson Christian Mission). Umsa wakhe Jonah waba ngumfundisi (Reverend) lodvumile.
(Bona sitfombe sa-Jonah akanye nemshana wakhe Mnt. Sengcabaphi waBhunu.)

Observer, 5 September 1995:

Albert Mndzebele of eMakhosini was the first Swazi to become a Catholic Priest. Born 10 January 1926, ordained 24 October 1954, died 2 September 1995. He was a pupil of Father Galandi of Sulphur Springs. He worked at St. Joseph's, Mafutseni, then went to Lesotho. He studied in Rome and Florence, Italy, joining the Order of Servites of Mary. He worked at St. Joseph's, Mafutseni, in Italy and Germany, and at Hluti Mission. Also worked at St. Mary's Mission, Lobamba.

Mpunzendala (Lohhoko) waMguncuza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lobayeni LaMbiya Fakudze waseNgcoseni

1. Genge (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaGwaza Dlamini wakuLancabane lowatala Jobe, Mhlekwana, naJhamnyama.
2. Hhabela, wateka Lomabala LaMamba Ginindza wakuMahlanya (NaboSibonakubi), naLaMabuza (NaboPhiyane)
3. Masotja (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka bafati labasihlanu (1907 ? - 1987)
4. Ndlaleni, akendzanga
5. Emmelina, akendzanga
6. Bong'emanga, akendzanga
7. Mafinifini, wateka Wani LaMdume Dlamini wakuMahlanya (akatalanga), LaTsabedze wakuMalindza (akatalanga), naBusisiwe / Lomazizi weMnt. Masumphe waMbandzeni

2. Sibolile weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni (wendziswa) ("LaMlotjwa Dlamini")

1. Matofane, wafa eJozi aselijaha
2. Timbozolwane, wenzda kuMabhebha Vilane eTeni eKwaluseni (akatfolanga bantfwana)
3. Sijumba (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA) (waya emphini), wateka bafati labane (1905? - 1992)
4. Thwana / Ben, wateka LaJiyane (NaboJulayi), naLaMamba (NaboMduduzi)
5. Dandane, wenzda kuSamuel Tfwala eBikini, eLundzi

3. Tivisane weMnt. Longcanga waseKukhulumeni ("LaNdlovu Dlamini") (inhlanti yaSibolile)
(Tivisane watalwa nguLaNkambule lowakhelwa emtini waseMbangweni kuMahlanya)

1. Majubane, wateka LaMbila (wafa angakatali), naLaMahlekane Hlatjwako (NaboSani)
2. Lahliwe (liphahla), wenzda ku-Alfred waMmemezi Dlamini eBethany
3. Madili (liphahla), wateka LaManana (NaboMankenge), naLaDlamini (NaboMbokodvo)
4. Mdandane, wenzda kuGeorge Ndzinisa eNokwane
5. Magaya, wenzda kuPhilip Dlamini kuBulunga
6. Titane, wahlanta Mdandane

4. Thunda LaMasephula Fakudze, inhlanti yaLobayeni

1. Lumphondvo, wateka LaNhlabatsi (NaboFutsi), naLaNdlovu (NaboThulane)
2. Lomthandazo, wenzda kuMfesi Msibi eNgcoseni

Sijumba waMpuzendala (Lohhoko): bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMahlekane Hlatjwako wakuMahlanya

1. Hlengiwe 2. Ncelencele

2. LaMavimbela waseNkhanini

1. Siyaphi (abe yedvwana)

3. LaMamba waseBuseleni

1. Nhlanhla (abe yedvwana)

4. Sicutfu LaManoma Dlamini waseNgcayini

1. Mduduzi (inkhosana) 2. Siza 3. umfana
4. umfana 5. Duduzile 6. Kheysekile

Masotja waMpuzendala (Lohhoko): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Monase LaSobovu Ginindza wakuMahlanya

wabhubha ekubelekeni kwemntfwana

2. Lomagonono LaLofakudliwa Mavuso (Lofakudliwa waPholile wakaPhunga)

1. umntfwana lowashona
2. Khalalemphi (LINDIMPI – Makhomba) (watalwa: 1932)

3. LaMali Makhanya waseMlindazwe (eZulwini)

1. Mazezula 2. Mabindza 3. Bafana
4. Mabandla 5. Sikelela 6. Dilimbane

4. Rebecca Mdluli waseShiselweni

1. Happy

5. Ticebile / Elizabeth LaHholo Mavuso (Hholo waNtontweni, Ntontweni waLofakudliwa)

1. Nakile 2. Tjengisile 3. Kuseni
(LaMavuso wangenwa ngulenywe indvodza yakaMndzebele yasePhondo)
4. Mhlophe 5. Lombuso

Singani saMasotja sakaGumede satala Sipho.

Mafinifini waMpuzendala (Lohhoko): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Wani LaMdlume Dlamini wakuMahlanya (akatalanga)

2. LaTsabedze wakuMalindza (akatalanga)

3. Busisiwe / Lomazizi weMnt. Masumphe (Masumphe waMbandzeni)

1. Ntombiyenkosi 2. Bheshwana
(Masotja wangena Busisiwe)
3. Hlobisile 4. Zandile 5. Zanele 6. Colile

Jobe waGenge Mndzebele watala Samuel / Majoye, lolongudokotela wesilumbi.

Nkomtwako Mndzebele ??

Mawandla ??

Socandza

Dukuza
INDLAVELA
watalwa: 1855 ?

Njekeza
washona: 1950?
make:
LaVilakati
waseMkhiweni

Khonjiwe
washona: 1956?
make:
LaVilakati
waseMkhiweni

Magwegwane
make:
LaTfumbatsa

1. Lohhiya
2. Ngulwane
3. Ketane

1. Khabukhabu (d.)
2. Gingindvwako (d.)
3. Gubevu (d.)
4. Coshwa / Simon
5. Gezepi
6. Tatjane
make:
LaShongwe
wakuLesibovu

1. Dzingaphi
2. Lomkhehle
3. Nelane
4. Sigencane
make:
LaNkambule
wakuBulunga

Ndoda
make:
LaMabuza

Phophodvo / David
(waKhabukhabu)
watalwa: 1958
washona: 2006
make:
LaGamedze

Hambaphi
(waSigencane)

Dzingaphi wendza kaNdinda (kuMnt. Mgeleza ?) watala Madzela naNkonti (= 8 died)
Nelane wagana kaDlamini eNdzeleni (NaboSigamunta – d. 2006)

Dukuza waSocandza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati waseMkhiweni (abefunga Vakasha)

1. Njekeza / Sukumuke, wateka LaShongwe (NaboKhabukhabu) (washona: 1966?)
2. Khonjiwe, wateka LaNkambule wakuBulunga (NaboDzingaphi)

2. LaNkambule

3. LaTfumbatsa

1. Mawegwane, wateka LaTsembu, LaMabuza (NaboNdoda), naLaNhlabatsi

4. LaTfumbatsa (inhlanti noma umlamu)

Labanye bantfwana baDukuza:

1. Lomveshe, wendza kuMbandzeni (NaboSukabadzeli)
2. Citsekile, inhlanti yaLomveshe (NaboMnkunjane)
3. Lohhiya, wateka LaNkambule naLaMsibi
4. Ngulwane, wateka LaDlamini
5. Ketane, akatekanga

Khabukhabu wateka:

1. LaManyatsi (d.)
2. LaGamedze (NaboPhophodvo) (d.)

Gingindwako ("Funtane") wateka LaMabuza lowatala Mfana / David

Socandza Mndzebele

Kungenteka kutsi Socandza watala nguMawandla.

Nga1839, Socandza waya emphini yaseLubuya (eMtsambama).

Dukuza waSocandza Mndzebele

Nga1879, Dukuza waya emphini yaseMshadza II. Dukuza wakha umuti waseNgwenyeni.

Lomuti kungasemfuleni Madvohane, lolongenela Lusutfu (dvutane nakaMaduduza / Edwaleni Power Station). Dukuza wefika Mnt. Dludlume asengakefiki.

information:

Hambaphi / Josefina waSigencane Mndzebele ("Gogo Nde"), Lobamba, 28 October 2006;

Sicelo / Jethro waSimon Mndzebele, Museum, 21 June 2007

Umuti waseNdlinilembi wakhiwa nguMnt. Dludlume waMswati

Umuti waseGebeni ngaseNhlambeni wakhiwa nguMnt. Lomvazi waMbandzeni.

Njekeza waDukuza waba yindvuna yeMnt. Dunguzela waMbandzeni eGebeni (3204-06)

Ndoda waMagwegwane wake wabambela bundvuna kaMnt. Hynd wasNdlinilembi.

B. A. Marwick: "The Swazi", 1940:

Shifu Gama Mndzebele waseTransvaal uyakwati kwenta sitfwatfwa. Unayo imfe legcibedzelwe esihlabatsini ngasemfuleni. Ebusika, angatsatsa lemfe ayidle, sekuchamuka umoya lomkhulu, loletsa lesitfwatfwa.

Majumba Mndzebele

Majumba abe sitfunywa lesimcoka saMswati II. Majumba watfunywa kakhulu eveni lemaHlubi, kuLangalibalele waMthimkhulu.

Nga1862, Majumba wahamba naMnkonkoni Kunene bamikise Mnt. Tifokati waMswati kuTheophilus Shepstone Senior (Somntsewu). BakaNgwane bebatsi Somntsewu angamteka lomntfwanenkhosi, bebafuna kwakha budlelwane nemaNgisi eNatali, njengoba bakaZulu bebahlupha emaSwati.

Somntsewu wabonga lomakoti, watsi umlungu akanasitsembu, wanika indvuna yakhe Ngoza Majози kutsi amteke.

NOTES

LaKubheka Mndzebele wendza kuMnt. Silwane (NaboGwabhe)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Mzululeki waseMhlangeni (NaboMolosi)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Molosi waseMhlangeni (NaboLuhhohho)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni (NaboZondwako)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni (inhlanti) (NaboMbetse)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Ntamo waseNceka (akatalanga)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Mboziswa wakaVelezizweni (NaboMficela)

Eunice Mndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sifuba wakaVelezizweni (NaboMayeza)

Macanda Mndzebele singani seMnt. Sifuba wakaVelezizweni (NaboSijabulile)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Ndabakawombe waseMambatfweni (NaboMdaka)

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Ndunyana waseNtondozi (NaboMutsimuni)

LaMndzebele ?? wendza kuMnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini (NaboMbhono)

LaMndzebele waseMhlaleni wendza kuNgcolobane waMabhunu Dlamini kaLogoba (NaboMakhosini)

BakaMndzebele eKutsimuleni

Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) watsatsa LaMndzebele waseMagudu lowatala Maloyi I / Sifo I.

Libito laNaboMaloyi laba nguLamawandla, noma nguLaMawandla (libito leyise).

Lamawandla abe wakaMndzebele achamuka eMagudu, eveni lebakaNdwandwe.
(Ngiko labanye batsi abe wakaNdwandwe. Kungenteka kutsi Somhlolo, nasamtekile,
wagucula sibongo sakhe saba sakaNdwandwe, ngekutsi abefisa kutsi intfombi
yakaNdwandwe iyawutala inkhosana.)

Inkhosana yaSomhlolo kwaba nguMswati II, abebusa nenina wakhe Tsandzile LaZidze
Nxumalo. Kutsiwa LaZidze bekafuna emanti, Lamawandla wahamba wayomkhelela, watfola
emanti aneludzaka, wahamba kakhulu nesigubhu sakhe wacina watfola lahlobile.
INDlovukazi yabonga LaMndzebele yamnika live lelikhulu laseKutsimuleni.

LaMndzebele wendza kuMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni (NaboBhili)

LaMndzebele wendza kuBhukwane Dlamini eKutsimuleni

Gobiyane Mndzebele waseKutsimuleni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNtjangase waseLuphongolo

1. Hlekwako

Hlekwako waGobiyane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomvula Tsabedze wakuMalindza (d. 1985)

(LaTsabedze wakaLaMlotjwa waseLuphongolo.)

1. Msonto (d.)

2. Matitila (d. 1985)

3. Citsekile

4. Lozibunu (d. 1994)

5. intfombi

information: Ntfombi waMphatfwa Lukhele, Lobamba, 22 January 2008

BakaMndzebele kuMahlanya

Makhanya Mndzebele watala Sonyumba.

Sonyumba watala Mazibandlela (UMLONDOLOZI) naMkhathini.

Mazibandlela waSonyumba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Mshengu

2. Dokotela

3. Nkantini

2. LaMdluli

1. Mabindza

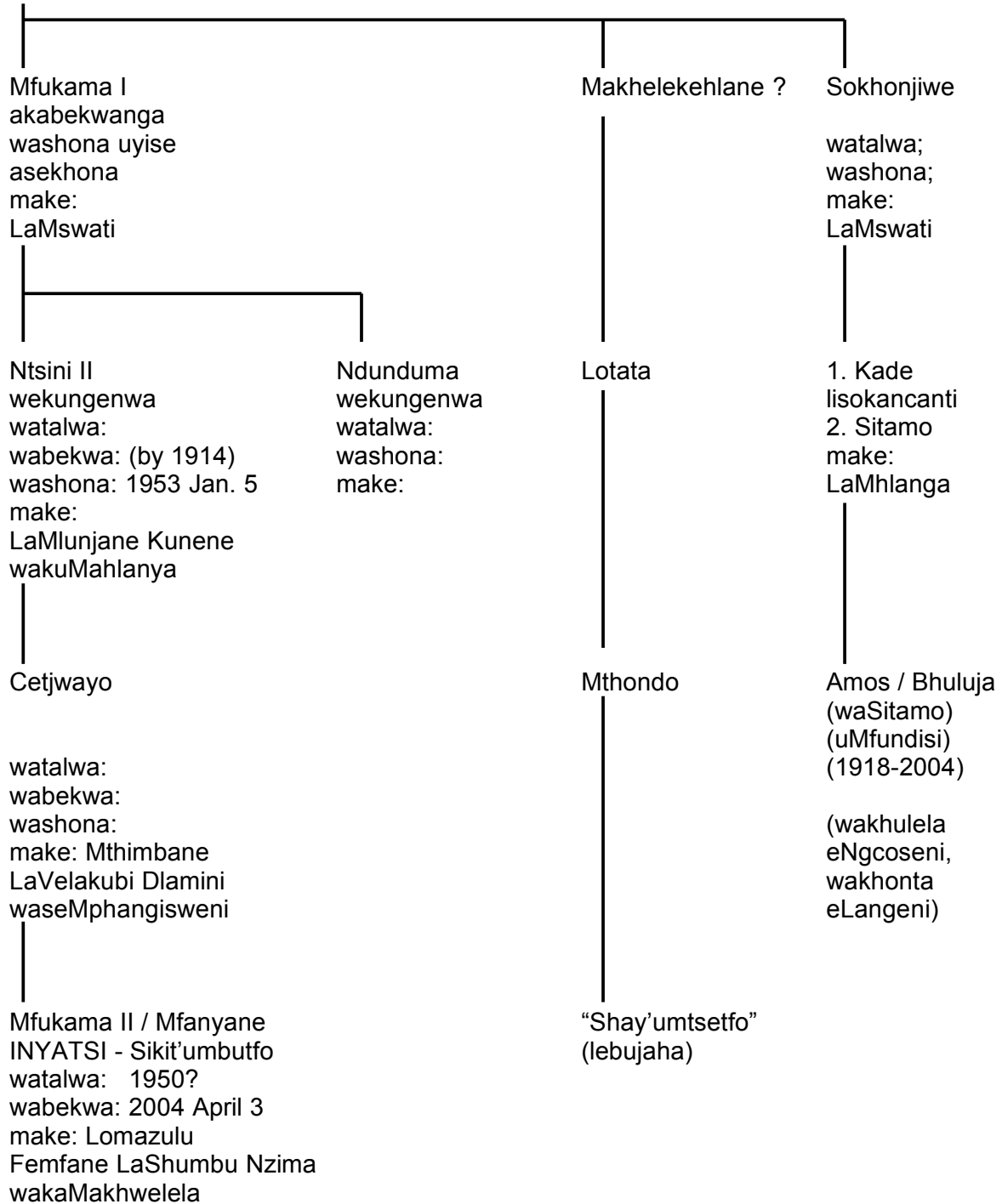
2. Jakobho

3. Mbulawa

information: Siphoo (Makhanya II) waMshengu Mndzebele, Mbabane, 26 January 2008

Ntsini / Nkomtwako (wafela kaZulu)

Zulu
make:
LaMangetse Zwane



C7 page 2 MNDZEBELE eMkhitsini kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 405 1966 - 1,400 1986 - 1,590

tindvuna taseMkhitsini -- inkhundla yakuGege _____ mabhalane - Petros Mndzebele

6517-01

Tax List 1993: David Mkhaliphi, indvuna ya _____

Tax List 1977: Mlungu _____, indvuna ya _____

6517-02

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mthondo (Mndzebele ?), indvuna ya _____

6517-03

Tax List 2003: Mafala _____, indvuna ya _____

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Kheyini _____, indvuna ya _____

National Archives, 1914:

Masoja (? Masotja Mndzebele) , indvuna yaNtsini I

tindvuna telisango:

Mfunwa Nzima, indvuna ya _____

indvuna yaseShamanti ?

Mavela Magagula, indvuna ya _____

live laseMkhitsini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: eNdabeni, kaMnt. Mphikwa waNjinji

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMashobeni, kaShifu Mgodzi waMshengu Mdluli

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Futsi kunesigodzi lesingaphansi kwaseMkhitsini kuGege. EShamanti, kaTsambekwako

BakaMndzebele badzabuka eNgogweni, kaZulu, lapho Ntsini I wafela khona.

Zulu waNtsini Mndzebele nebalandzeli bakhe babalekela imphi yaMpande, baya eSwatini bayokhonta.

Zulu wacala wefika eSiyendle. Mswati II wambeka eNtfungula. Zulu wakhala ebukhosini kutsi timfene netinyamatane beticedza tinsimi takhe, iNkhosi yambeka eMkhitsini.

Mfukama washona uyise Zulu asekhona, washiya tingani kuphela. Kutsiwa Zulu abetsandza Sokhonjiwe kakhulu kunaMfukama. Zulu wacwayisa Sokhonjiwe kutsi angatsinti letingani, kepha Sokhonjiwe wangalaleli uyise, watingena.

Zulu waNtsini I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. umntfwanenkhozi lowatalwa nguMswati II

1. Mfukama (INKHOSANA) (akabekwanga, washona uyise asekhona)
2. Sokhonjiwe

Labanye bantfwana baNtsini:

intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Mcentsi waseMphangisweni, watala inkhosana, Ncabaniso. intfombi, yendza kaDlamini eNsukanabani ("kaVelezizweni"), watala Julane. (Julane watala Masolotja lowatala Mafifi.)

Mfukama I waZulu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(Mfukama washiya tingani letimbili, tangenwa nguSokhonjiwe)

1. _____ LaMlunjane Kunene wakuMahlanya

1. Ntsini II

2. NaboNdunduma

1. Ndunduma

Ntsini II waMfukama I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mthimbane weMnt. Velakubi Dlamini waseMphangisweni

1. Cetjwayo (INKHOSANA)

Cetjwayo waNtsini II: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomazulu Femfane LaShumbu Nzima wakaMakhwelela

1. Mfanyana (INKHOSANA - Mfukama II) (INYATSI - Sikit'umbutfo) (watalwa: 1950?)

2. NaboMaduma

1. Maduma NOMA Siduma (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?)

Mbikiza (1857 ? - 1918) waLubelo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (akapheleli)

1. NaboMamba

1. Mamba (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Joyela La _____ Dlamini waseMkhuzweni (wemnakaboMgunundvu ?)

1. Zombizwe (INKHOSANA) (1904 – 1965)

2. intfombi, yashona

3. Bhungwane

3. Lomakhetfo waShifu Vuma Myeni waphakelwa kaLindizwe South Africa

1. Ncineleni, wendza eNkhosini kuSOBHUZA II, watala Ntiyeti, Maguga, naGcinaphi

2. Mbalekelwa (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) (Labanye batsi liphosakubekwa linguMdungazwe)

3. Nabolomunye

4. _____ LaVuma Myeni

1. Nkhundlane (washona: 1987)

5. Londlamu LaVuma Myeni

1. Sakhephi, wendza kuNtjintjabantfu waMlale Dlamini kaLobamba (washona: 2005)

2. Ncelencele (wafela eJozi)

3. Mpiyonke, wendza kaMyeni, kuMangwazane S. Africa (ngaseJozini) (abesekhona, 2006)

6. LaMkhumane

1. Majaheni

7. LaSomkhanda Gumbi waseMbekeni

1. Viviyane / Sidada, wateka LaTfwala (NaboPercy)

2. Alban / Mtjintjwase

labanye bantfwana baMbikiza:

labadvuna

1. Mdungazwe (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?)

2. Mtimeni, watala Mdoni

3. Nkomemhlophe, watala Ncutlu

4. Sondeza (wekungenwa) (abekhona nga1979)

labasikati

1. Ngenisile, wendza eNkhosini kuSOBHUZA II (NaboLangalibalele)

2. Ndlundlu, wendza kuShifu Sibhamu Matsenjwa eManyiseni, watala inkhosana, Mankenke

information:

Mnt Maguga waSobhuza, Lobamba, 30 August 2002

Percy waViviyane Mngomezulu, Museum, Lobamba, 7 January 2005

Zombizwe (1904 - 1965) waMbikiza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (akapheleli)

Bafati labakhelwa emtini wakaNtunja

1. LaMamba

1. Sifaniso (LISOKANCANTI), watala Jobongwane
2. Sipiwe

2. LaMyeni

1. Mcengezela (abe yedvwa) (INKHOSATANA), wendza kaMkhabela` (washona)

3. LaVilane

1. Ncambu

4. LaGama

1. Katwayo (abe yedvwa) Waba nguShifu, eNgwavuma (washona: 1978)

5. Lomashumi Dlamini

1. Mpakumpaku (washona)
2. Mntomubi / Seeden (abesekhona, 2006)
3. Zinokhobo / Joseph (washona)

6. LaMkhumane lomkhulu akatalanga

7. LaMkhumane lomncane

1. Ntunja / Caanan (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1995?)

Bafati labakhelwa emtini waseLunaveni (ehlandzeni)

8. _____ LaMgazi Tsabedze waseNgwavuma

1. intfombi (uhlala ePhondo)

9. LaNgcamphalala

Bafati labakhelwa emtini waseTjeni

10. LaJadu

information: Mnt Maguga waSobhuza, Lobamba, 30 August 2002

Mbalekelwa (? _____ - 1995) waMbikiza: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati balishumi)

1. Titobhi weMnt. Mdzabuko Dlamini waseGundvwini

1. umfana, washeshe washona
2. Sitani
3. Mciniseli
4. Khonjwangubani, wendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboTsandzile)
5. Bhekephi
6. Khisimisi
7. Tifikile, wendza kuMnt. Macuba / Mcabango waSOBHUZA II kaLobamba

2. LaNtsetsa Makhunga (watekwa ?)

1. Zwelabo, wateka Mnt. Nabonduna waSOBHUZA II
2. Maliwase, wendza kaMyeni

3. LaMkhabela waseNgwavuma

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1. Mhlabunzima | 2. Ninana | 3. Tindla |
| 4. Sayinile | 5. Gcinumtsetfo | 6. Mozisi |
| 7. Divozane | | |

4. Ganyana Sibandze

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1. Sikhonaphi | 2. Tunga | 3. Mane |
| 4. Mkhethwa | 5. Hlengekile | 5. Bawinile |
| 7. Ntuthuko | | |

5. _____ (kungatsi wahamba)

6. _____ (kungatsi wahamba)

7. _____ weMnt. Ndabazewe Dlamini wakaLavumisa
akatalanga

8. Ntombi weMnt. Thekwane Dlamini wakaLavumisa (inhlanti)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 1. umfana (washona: 2005) | 2. Sigulumba | 3. Dudu |
| 4. umfana | | |

9. Sabina LaGebhu Dlamini waseLucolweni

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Sincomile | 2. Nkosinathi | 3. Phatsekile |
| 4. Gcina | 5. intfombi, yendza kaMatsebula | 6. intfombi |
| 7. intfombi | | |

10. LaMyeni wakuMangwazane, eNgwavuma (umfati wekugcina) (wathambela)
akatalanga

information:

Bhekephi waMbalekelwa Mngomezulu, Mbabane, 30 August 2002

Tifikile waMbalekelwa Mngomezulu, Lobamba, 25 January 2006

Nkhundlane waMbikiza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMakhunga

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Maloma | 2. Simangele | 3. Senyanywani |
| 4. Nswinyane | 5. Celwaphi | 6. Logudu |

2. LaMasuku

- | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| 1. Bhekithemba | 2. Fana | 3. Siphoh | 4. Thulile |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|

3. LaSibandze

- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 1. umfana | 2. Dumele | 3. Volo | 4. Busisiwe |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|

4. Philipinah Khanyisile La _____ Nzuza waseShowe, kwaZulu

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1. Delane | 2. Vela (watalwa: 1964?) |
|-----------|--------------------------|

Ntunja (1942 - 1990) waZombizwe: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaSimelane

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Delisiwe (INKHOSATANA) | (umfati wekucala) | |
| (4. Futhi) | 2. Sibonisile | (3. Phindile) |
| | 5. Buyisile | 6. Mpendulo |

2. Sibongile Mbokazi waseNatal

- | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. Mjatjulelwa | 2. Nokulunga | (washona: 1996 ?) |
| 4. umfana (liphahla) | 6. Nozipho | 3. Thembi (liphahla) |
| | | 6. Sebenzile |

3. LaVilakazi

1. Ciniso

4. Nokuthula Bhengu waseThekwini (nurse)

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Cebo / Sizwe (1971) | 2. Khanyiso (1972) | 3. Buhle (1978) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|

5. LaMbhamali

?

6. LaNgwenya _____ (uhlala eSidvokodvo)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Lindelwa | 2. intfombi |
|-------------|-------------|

7. LaDlamini _____ (uhlala eMvutjini)

akatalanga

8. LaDlamini (singani ?)

1. Mpumelelo

information:

Buhle waNtunja Mngomezulu, Museum, Lobamba, 10 December 1998

Mnt. Maguga waSobhuza, Lobamba, 30 August 2002

emakhosikati aSobhuza II akaMngomezulu, nebantfwabawo:

1. Ncineleni waShifu Mbikiza Mngomezulu waseNgwavuma
(make waNcineleni: Lomakhetfo waShifu Vuma Myeni)

1. ?? umntwana, washeshe washona
2. Ntiyeti, wendza kaShifu Mswelanto Tsabedze, kuMalindza (1925-1989)
3. Maguga, wateka LaMyeni, LaFakudze, LaNyawo (1930-2004)
4. Gcinaphi, wendza kuNkominophondo Khumalo waseLundzi (1936 ?-2003)

2. Ngenisile waShifu Mbikiza Mngomezulu waseNgwavuma
(make waNgenisile:

1. Langalibalele, washona angakakhuli
2. Sangiwa (intfombi), washona angakakhuli
3. Beyisile (intfombi), washona angakakhuli

Emva kwesikhatsi Ngenisile watihambela wabuyela kubo. Washiya bantfwabakhe ebukhosini, kepha bonkhe basheshe babhubha.

information: Mnt. Maguga waSobhuza, Lobamba, 30 August 2002

3. Khonjwangubani LaMbalekelwa Mngomezulu waseNgwavuma
(make waKhonjwangubani: Titobhi weMnt. Mdzabuko Dlamini waseGundvwini)

1. Tsandzile (waba yedvwa), wendza kuMusa Mdluli kuMbukwane (1960-

Percy waViviyane Mngomezulu

Percy wafundza iPrimary eNgwavuma; bekafundza kanye neMnt. Maguga waSobhuza. Thishela waPercy wammikisa esikolweni saseTranskei (Eastern Cape Province). Bekafundza eMatatiele, eMount Hargreaves, eMtata (eMthatha). Wagcina waya eyunevesi eFort Hare.

Percy waba ngu-P. S. ematiko lehlukene. Waba lincusa lelakaNgwane eNgilandi.

Percy watsatsa LaSibukwane waseJozi.

(BakaSibukwane badzabuka emaHlubini, KwaZulu-Natal.)

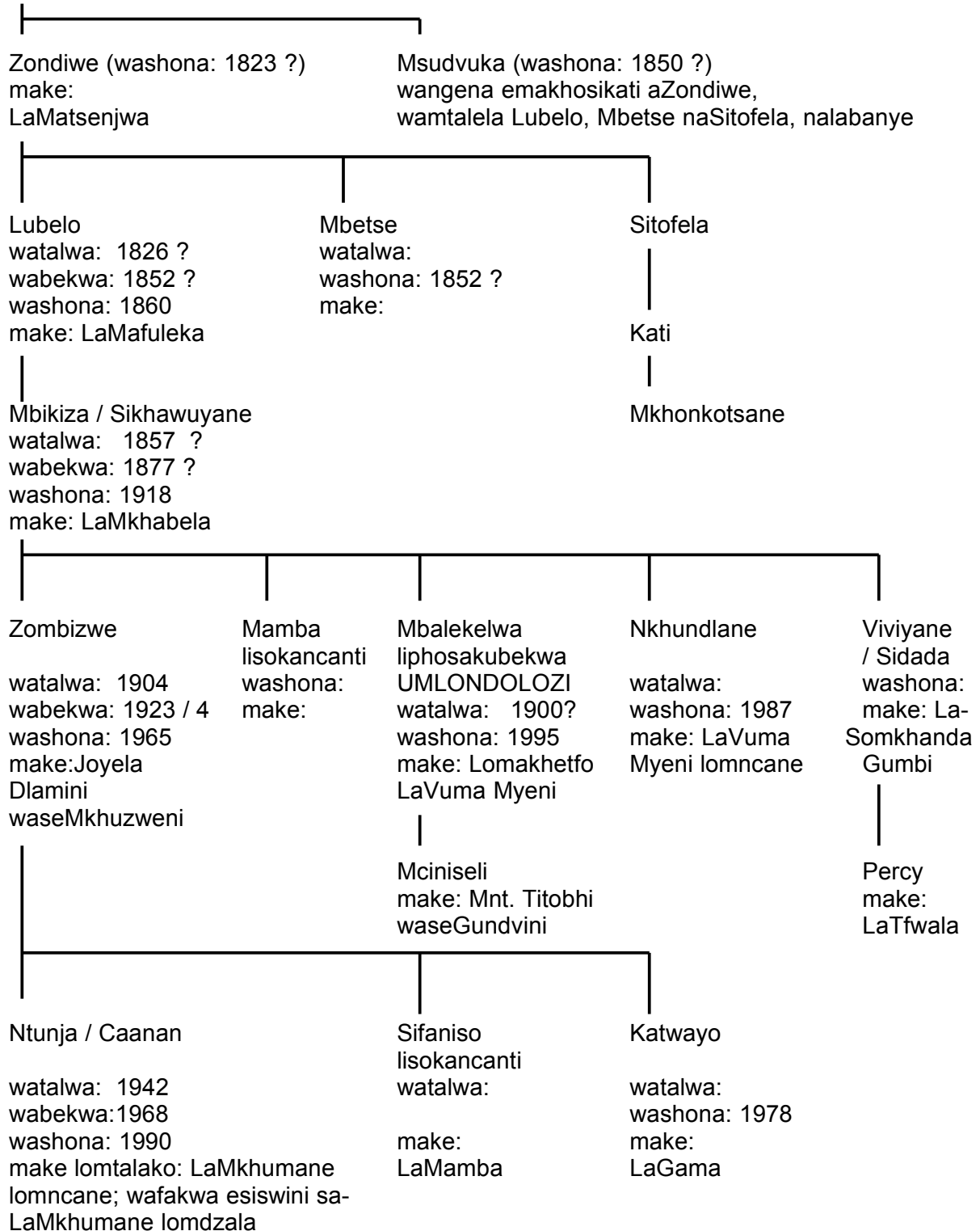
LaSibukwane watala:

1. Sibonelo / Poppy, wendza kuMSWATI III (NaboSikhanyiso)

information: Percy waViviyane Mngomezulu, Museum, Lobamba, 7 January 2005

Mngomezulu watala Mdluli, Mdluli watala Mafu, Mafu watala Malinga. Malinga watala Dlakadla.

Dlakadla / Jama



C8 page 2 MNGOMEZULU eLubulini (Swaziland) / eNgwavuma (S. Africa) kuyachubeka draft of 24 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956: 1,100 1966: 2,500 1986: 7,400

tindvuna takaMngomezulu, eSwatini -- inkhundla yaseLubulini

7622-01 eLubulini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ngwacukane Mngomezulu, indvuna yaZombizwe

eLubulini

Solomon Mngomezulu (? Gina)

Solomon watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ganana

Ganana watsatsa sikhundla seyise Shangashanga

eNdzevane

Mbhishobhi Dlamini

eMhlabeni

Mlomokaweyi Myeni

indvuna yemabutfo: Mgcwabhaza / Mhlanganyelwa Mngomezulu

live laseLubulini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) (tinsimu temoba)

northeast: lipulazi lahulumende lekufuya tinkhomo

(ngesheya kwemapulazi, kunelive la"Shifu Mangongo Dlamini")

east: eNdzevane, kaShifu Mbekwane Matsenjwa, indvuna Joseph ? wabekwa nga1996 ?

southeast: ngesheya kwemapulazi, kunesicephu semhlaba emnceleni lesiphatfwa

ngubakaMngomezulu

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: kaLavumisa, kaMnt. Thekwane waNdabazwe

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northwest: eNqandvweni, kaShifu Mshikashika II Ngcamphalala (umtukulu waMhawu)

BakaMngomezulu babengemakhosi endvulo, nalamuhla baneNcwala yabo. Babita leNcwala yabo ngekutsi "simemo". Banenhlambelo esibayeni, badla luselwa.

Lenye inkhosi yakaMngomezulu yatsatsa umntfwana waMakhunga lowakaMngomezulu. Indlu yaMakhunga yagucula sibongo saba sakaMakhunga.

Labanye bakaMngomezulu bayaphikisana nalentalelwane lelengetulu.

Batsi: Nkonyeni watala Msuthu, Msuthu watala Mdluli, Mdluli watala Mafu, Mafu watala Ngwane, Ngwane watala Malinga, Malinga watala Dlakadla.

Mngomezulu

Kutsiwa kutsi Mngomezulu wachamuka etjeni lakuhlangana khona imifula iNgwedze neNgwavuma. Esandleni abephetse umutsi welitulu. Umnakabo, Magagula wamebela lomutsi.

Mdluli waMngomezulu

Mdluli abehlala kaHlathikhulu

Mafu waMdluli

Ngabo1780, Mafu waphatanyiswa kufika kwebakaDlamini, wabona kutsi kube ncono kutsi asuke kanye nebantfu bakhe ayocondza ehlandzeni ngasemfuleni iNgwavuma. Bengca Lubombo, babese babheka eningizimu eceleni kwentsaba yaseTshaneni (kaZulu).

Emva kwesikhashana Mafu waphindze wabuyela eNgwavuma. Ehlandzeni, Mafu wahlangana nemabutfo akaTsabedze lebekatingela tindlovu, wabetsa bakaTsabedze libito ngekutsi "ndlovana". Mafu wasita bakaTsabedze na bahlaselwa bakaVilane nebakaMphukunyoni. BakaVilane behlulwa basala ngaphansi kwebakaTsabedze, bakaMphukunyoni babaleka baya kaZulu.

BakaMngomezulu bagcina baphetse indzawo lenkhulu ehlandzeni naseLubonjeni.

Mafu watala Malinga, Malinga watala Dlakadla. Dlakadla watala Zondiwe.

Zondiwe waDlakadla

Nakubusa Zondiwe, bekuneMfecane, bekuliwa kakhulu, bekuhanjwa kakhulu. BakaMngomezulu bahlupheka ngalesosikhatsi. Kucala bahlaselwa nguZwide kaLanga, iNkhosi yebakaNdwandwe. Zondiwe wakhonta emaNxumalo. Shaka Zulu wagcina wamncoba Zwide. Zondiwe wehluleka kutsi akhonte kuShaka; wesuka nebakaNdwandwe, washiya sive sakhe emuva, kungatsi akaphindzanga abuye ekhaya. Kungatsi Zondiwe washona nga1823.

Msudvuka, umnakaboZondiwe, wabambela live lakaMngomezulu. Njengoba Zondiwe akatalanga, Msudvuka wangena bafati bakhe, wamtalela Lubelo (inkhosana) Mbetse, Sitofela nalabanye.

Nga1829, belungu bekucala kungena eSwatini, Alexander Cowie naBenjamin Green, bamtfola akhona. Nebantfu labehlulwa nguShaka Zulu, bebendlula eveni labo. Kucala, kwendlula Soshangane Nxumalo, sekuta Zwangendaba Jele, walandzelwa nguNxaba Msane.

Bonkhe labantfu bahlasela bakaMngomezulu, batsatsa tinkhomo nebantfwana, nalamanye emajaha akaMngomezulu asuka ahamba naboSoshangane.

*information: Rev. A. S. Bryant, "Olden Times in Zululand and Natal", 1929, p. 343-45
H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 422*

Lubelo waZondiwe

Lubelo wahlasela enyakatfo, bakaMatsenjwa baShifu Gamula (?), wahlasela eningizimu bakaMyeni, baShifu Mdolomba. Laba betfula tinkhomo netimphahla enkhosini kaMngomezulu. Labanengi babaleka bakhosela kaZulu.

Mswati akumtfokotisanga emandla abakaMngomezulu. Waphindze watfukutseliswa kuva kutsi lelinye lemabutfo akaLubelo letsiwa ligama lelitsi Celecele, lelifana nelelakhe, Tichele. Mswati wakhipha iNyatsi kutsi iyohlasela kaMngomezulu. Tindhloli taLubelo tambikela kutsi imphi lenkhulu beyeta. Lubelo watjela emajaha akhe kutsi ahambe ayomela imphi eNgwavuma, emabhudlweni. Emabutfo akaNgwane abemanyenti, ngaleyondlela bebatokhona kuvimba ngoba bebatowela iNgwavuma ngetikhawu. Kepha umnakaboLubelo, Mbetse, wala kutsi bakwente loku, wahamba nebakaMngomezulu balindzela imphi ematsafeni. BakaMngomezulu behlulwa kabi, kwafa labanengi. Kutsiwa Lubelo watfokotiswa kunye: kwakungubakaNkhosi labambulala Mbetse, ngaphandle kwaloko abetawubulawa ngubakaMngomezulu ngalomonakalo.

Ngabo1860, Lubelo watsi angahlasela bakaGumbi ngaseLuphongolo. Kepha bakaGumbi beva, bacela lusito kuSikhulu Sambane Nyawo waseKwaliweni. Libandla lwaLubelo lwamcwayisa kutsi angachubeki, kepha Lubelo wacinisa inhloko, akhohlwa kutsi emajaha lamanengi ashona nakalwa nebakaNkhosi. Imphi yaLubelo yachubeka kepha bavinjetelwa bakaNyawo, kwatsi bakaGumbi bahlasela ngemuva. BakaMngomezulu behlulwa.

Lubelo kanye nelindlazana lwebantfu bakhe lebebasele babuyela eveni labo. Bebahamba ehlandzeni ngaseNgwavuma. Ngalesosikhatsi belungu besebacalile kutseleka kulesigodzi. Lubelo, nenkhosana yakhe lencane, Mbikiza, bebagibele inkalishi yemtsengisi lomhlophe (trader), Peter Weldon. Emajaha akaMngomezulu abehamba ngemuva. Kepha libutfo laMswati, iNyatsi, beyimele bakaMngomezulu, bakaNgwane babasukela. BakaMngomezulu labanengi baphela ngalelolanga, kwatsi labaya labangazange bafa bakhulunyelwa ngekutsi abafanga ngani neNkhosi yabo. Kutsiwa Weldon wabutsa buhlalu nemihlobiso kulabafile, wagwalisa inkalishi yakhe.

Kwatsi Lubelo angakafeli enkalishini, wanika umntfwanakhe kulelinye lijaha lemaSwati, walitjela kutsi lomntfwana uyinkhosana yebakaMngomezulu. Wacela lendvodza kutsi inakekele lomntfwana ate akhule abuyele kubo atobusa. Libito lalendvodza kwakungu-Ngolotjeni Nxumalo, uyise waLomawa lowatala Sobhuza. (Weldon wabhala kutsi lomntfwana, Mbikiza, abehlala kuMtjikatjika, indvuna lenkhulu yebakaMngomezulu, ngalesikhatsi, wabuye wakhuliswa ngubakaNxumalo.)

Sive sakaMngomezulu sibese siyakhonta kuMswati, singati kutsi inkhosana yaso isaphila eZikhotheni, emtini waNgolotjeni. Emva kweminyaka, Mbandzeni watfumela emancusa batomikisa lomntfwana kaMngomezulu. Mbandzeni waphindze watfumela tinkhomo njengesipho kuMbikiza, watsi bakaDlamini babacedzile sekwenele bakaMngomezulu.

BakaMngomezulu baphindzisela kubakaNyawo, ngelusito labalitfola kuMnt. Zibhebhu wakaZulu.

Hilda Kuper (LaBhima), "African Aristocracy", 1947, p.16 (Kuper wacocelwa nguSukani Mngomezulu, umnakaboMbikiza.) (SEE: Blue Book Cmd 6,200, 1890, p.206, for different version); H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 422

Mbikiza waLubelo

NgaJuly 1898, Bhunu wendlula eveni lebakaMngomezulu, walala emphakatsini waMbikiza. Inkhosi beyibalekela licala lelabekwa ngemaBhunu. Mbikiza wamnika emajaha lamabili kutsi amgadze aphindze amphekeletele kulelohambo lwakhe lekuya kumantji wemaNgisi eNgwavuma. Mbikiza wamtsembisa Bhunu kutsi bekatawumendzisela umntfwanakhe. Emakhosi abehlala odvwana etjeni lelikhulu, lelisabonakala lamuhla (dvutane nakaLindizwe).

Emva kweminyaka, nasewubekiwe Sobhuza, bakaMngomezulu bakhipha umntfwana waMbikiza, Ncineleni, ngekutsi atowendza enkhosini. Watfola Bhunu sekadze akhotsamile, nga1899, watsatfwa nguSobhuza II. Ngiko Sobhuza bekatsi "make" kuNcineleni, bekatsi "mnaketfu" kubantfwabakhe. Ncineleni waphakelwa eMacetjeni, umntfwanakhe Maguga waba nguMntfwanenkhosi walelive.

Nakubusa Mbikiza, imincele yakaNgwane yakhiwa ngubelungu, umhlaba webakaMngomezulu wehlukani swa. Incenye yasala kulakaNgwane, kwatsi incenye yasala eSouth Africa.

Mbikiza bekahlala eSouth Africa, indvuna yakhe beyinguMtshikatshika. Lobekammele Mbikiza eSwatini kwaba nguNsimbini. Indvuna yaNsimbini yaba nguNtjingwayo.

Zombizwe waphakela Lomakhetfo Myeni (NaboMbalekelwa) live lakaLindizwe. Watsi bahambe bayokwakha entansi kwemfula iNgwavuma, baphetse lamave lakhona: eLubulini, eLangeni, naseLubhedzane. LaMyeni lomncane (NaboNkhundlane) wakhelwa eLubulini. Indvuna yakhona yaba nguMachobane Ngcamphalala, lowatalwa nguMgcwabhaza. Machobane watsatsa sikhundla saMdlavuzza Gumbi.

Mbikiza washona nga1918 November 18.

Zombizwe waMbikiza

Zombizwe abe nemphakatsi wakhe eNgwavuma, eSouth Africa, kepha wachubeka wabusa sonkhe sive sakaMngomezulu khatsaloku besehlukani swa ludaladi.

Zombizwe watalwa nga1904, washona nga1965 February 18.

H. Kuper, 1952:

Balandzeli baZombizwe labatselako (eSwatini) bangu-177

Nakaya eNkhosini Zombizwe bekabika kuNdvuna Mshudvulwane Zwane, kaLobamba.

Ntunja waZombizwe

Unina waNtunja, LaMkhumane lomncane, abehlala emtini waZombizwe. Ngalelinye lilanga, bakaMngomezulu batjela LaMkhumane kutsi ahambe ayomikisa lomunye umntfwana ekhaya kubo. Kodvwa lomntfwana wabhubha ngekutumeke endleleni. LaMkhumane abeshaywa luvalo kutsi bekatawutsini. Wabaleka, wanyamalala, kepha wahamba atetfwele, anaNtunja esiswini sakhe.

Emva kwesikhatsi LaMkhumane wendza kaSihlongonyane, naNtunja wakhula acabanga kutsi wakaSihlongonyane. Bekafundza esikolweni sakuMatsapha.

C8_page 6 MNGOMEZULU eLubulini (Swaziland) / eNgwavuma (S. Africa) kuyachubeka draft of 24 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nasakhulile Ntunja, bakaMngomezulu bamlandza bamtjela kutsi abuye atohlala kaMngomezulu, khona atawuba yinkhosi yabo. Wabekwa nga1968.

Ntunja wacala wakha umphakatsi wakhe eMoyeni, wabuye wakha lomunye eMabantaneni.

Ntunja washona nga1990, December 11. Emakhosikati akhumula tinzilo nga1993, Aug. 2.

Emuva kwekushona kwaNtunja, lowabambela live kwakungu Jobongwane waSifaniso Mngomezulu (Sifaniso abe lisokancanti laZombizwe).

Senior Councillors: Absalom Mngomezulu

Ncuthu Mngomezulu (Wati UMLANDVO. Usebenta eMental Hospital, Manzini)

Observer, 17 September 1998:

Tindla waMbalekelwa Mngomezulu utsi emakhosi akaMngomezulu angu-17.

Times of Swaziland, 25 July 2003:

Jotham Mngomezulu died (husband of LaShobede) (announced by brother Elliot)

BakaMngomezulu eSouth Africa

Nga1975 September 18, Indvuna yeTindzaba Talabamnyama (Minister for Bantu Administration), M. C. Botha wakhuluma eMjindini (Barberton), watsi lelaseNgwavuma likanye nelelakaNgwane. Kepha, nga1976, hulumende wasePitoli wahlanganisa sifundza saseNgwavuma nesabelo sakaZulu. Tikhoseli takaMngomezulu letingu-20,000 tangena eSwatini.

BasePitoli babeka Katwayo waZombizwe kutsi abe sikhulu lesitawubusa eNkhungwini, esifundzeni sase-Ingwavuma. Wabusa kusukela nga1974-1978 wabese uyafa.

Hulumende wabese ubeka Mdoni esikhundleni saKatwayo. Baphindze bamsusa.

Mdoni watalwa nguMtimeni.

? Ntimeni Mngomezulu, lowatala Fanenina lotala Mnt. Mtfonga II waseLucolweni ?

? Mdoni abengasuye wakaMngomezulu.

Loku kwasusa lenye imphi kubakaMngomezulu: bebabanengi lababaleka baya eSwatini.

Times of Swaziland, 27 November 1979:

Sondeza Mngomezulu, "older brother" of Ntunja, says of Lubuli refugees: "We are not Zulus". Peter Makhunga, in a delegation that met Gatsha Buthelezi two years previously.

Mbalekelwa waMbikiza

Mbalekelwa waba nguMengameli weNkantolo.

Washona ngaMay 1995, wangcwatjwa emtini wakhe kaLindizwe, eNgwavuma.

Times of Swaziland, 2 August 1978:

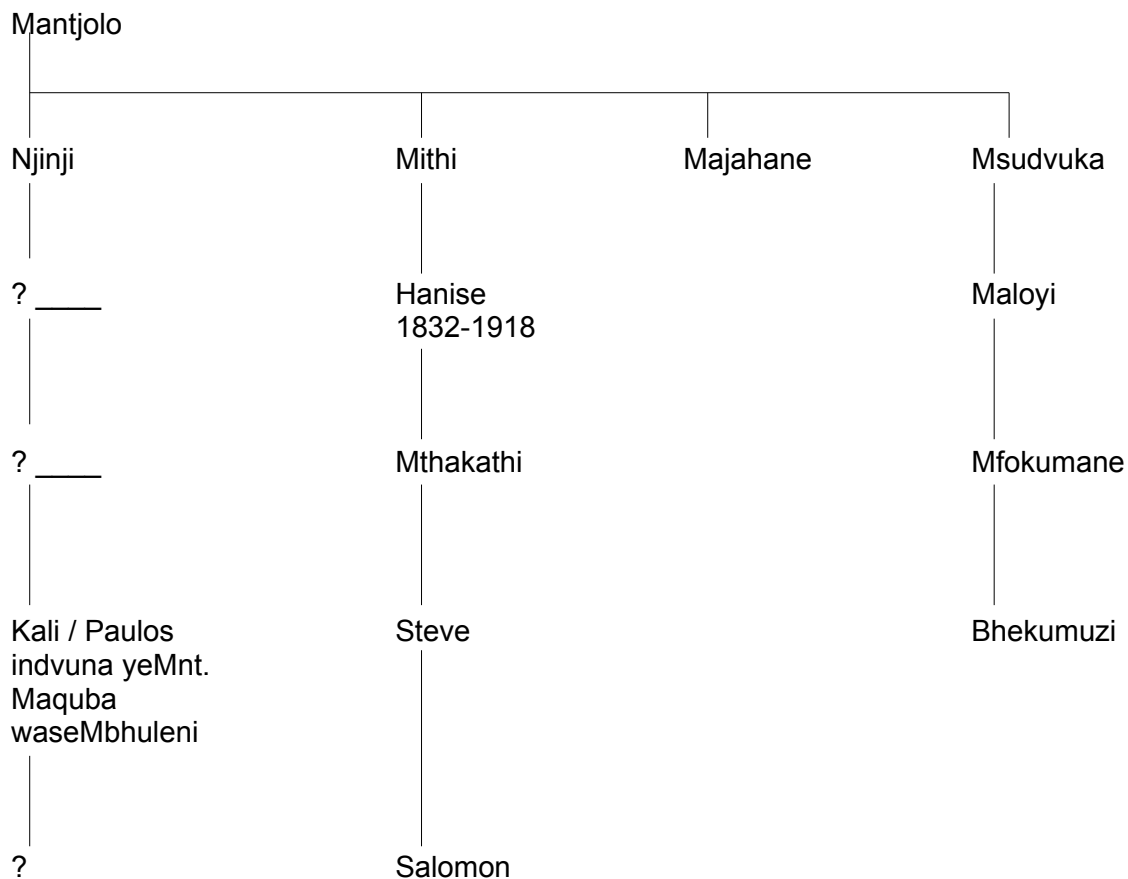
"Former regent" Mbalekelwa charged by the South African Police (SAP) for holding an illegal meeting at Nkhungwini, Ingwavuma District, and of plotting Chief Johannes Mngomezulu's overthrow, on instruction of Ntunja. He said SAP agents lured him from Lubuli to SA. He was fined R50.

The Mnisi, after the Maseko and the Magagula, were the most powerful clan found by the Dlamini when they settled around the Mdzimba Mountains in about 1810. They were *emakhandzembili* ("those found ahead") and spoke Sotho. As their surname suggests, they possessed ritual medicines for creating rain.

The Mnisi were widespread, ruling lands from eNyamatsini in the east, to the Dlomodlomo Mountains in the west, and as far north as the iNkhomati River.

The Mnisi, like the Magagula, were not united under one king, but ruled by the heads of several houses. In the east, Mantjolo Mnisi ruled the land in the highveld around Mbabane, while the house of Manyovu Mnisi ruled at eNyamatsini, near eZulwini. Sihhamula Mnisi, based at Silotfwane Mountain, ruled at eNkhaba, eMalanti and eMaphalaleni. In the west, around the Dlomodlomo Mountains (near Badplaas, South Africa today) the powerful leaders were Magobhoyi Mnisi and Mkhize Mnisi.

Kuwela the son of Manyovu submitted to the Dlamini under Somhlolo. His son Nkhundla moved as far as eThaka (Wakkerstroom, South Africa). The Dlamini under Mswati II defeated Mantjolo in war, taking his rain medicines away from him.



* Josaiah Mnisi – mengameli welibandla lebakaMnisi (washona)

MNISI page 2

draft of 29 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mantjolo Mnisi

Somhlolo wafola Mantjolo akhile eSidvashini (eMbabane lamuhla).

ENtabamhlophe bekunesitiba sakaMantjolo (north of Mbabane). BakaMnisi bebanesidlwane sekukhetsa inkhosi yabo. Lababanga bukhosi bebatawungena esitibeni ngaphansi kwemanti baphetse ligatja lelivutsiwe. Lowaphuma emantini emalangabhi asekhona bekatawuba ngiyo inkhosi yebakaMnisi.

Nalamuhla bakaMnisi basasebenta esitibeni sakaMantjolo. Babeka kudla nemali bacela inhlanhla, basho sinanatelo sakaMnisi: "mnisi, mvulane loluhlata lonjengencoshane, nine nawela netinkhonjane tona tiphapha etulu, wena waMazhiya naKuwela, wena waMgadlu waMshengu waMshabalala, nine bemvuleni, mnisi."

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902". 1993, p. 424:

BakaMnisi beSutfu, badzabuka eMadlangamphisi, eveni lebakaShabalala, dvutane naseThaka, Transvaal. Mnisi weba imitsi yekunisa litulu, wacina akhe eMhlangwane ngaseMbuluzi.

Kungenteka kutsi indlu lenkhulu yebakaMnisi beyiyindlu yaMkhisa (Mkhize [Sigibidvo ?] Mnisi - *P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1982, p. 28*)

BakaMnisi bebaphetse emave lamanengi kusukela eDlomodlomo kuze kufike emfuleni iMbuluzi.

Ngabo1810, Somhlolo wabalekela Zwide Ndwandwe, wakhosela eDlomodlomo kulenye inkhosi yebeSutfu, Magobhoyi. Labanye balandzeli baSomhlolo befika emuva bamtfolo aseDlomodlomo. Somhlolo wacina acitse tive letinengi tebeSutfu, kakhulu sive saMkhisa.

Times of Swaziland, 28 May 2008, letter from "Prince Ciniso" (Mamba):

Ciniso gives Magobhoyi as belonging to the Mnisi clan.

Njinji waMantjolo Mnisi

Ngabo1855, bakaMnisi bebabanga bukhosi babo. Njinji wabulala Majahane naMsudvuka Mnisi. Kungenteka kutsi Majahane naMsudvuka batalwa nguMantjolo nabo.

Mswati II wafukutsela kutsi balandzeli bakhe babulawa ngaphandle kwemvumo yakhe. INkhosi futsi yenyanya kutsi belina kakhulu, beyisola bakaMnisi. Nga1855, wakhapha imphi wasukela bakaMnisi.

Njinji wabaleka kanye naHanise Mnisi. Bengca eSimakadze, eveni labakhokho, babo, befika eKhahlamba (northern Natal & Orange Free State). Bagcina babuyele emuva bakhe eMkhomozane ngaseGalina (Carolina).

MNISI page 3

draft of 29 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

“Mantjolo abebusa enkhanga (highveld), Manyovu abebusa eveni (middleveld).”

“Mvundlela Mnisi wenta budloti, kantsi Njinji Mnisi wenta bugedla.”

Mvundlela watala Mhlakalane / Mzila.

(Umuti waMvundlela usepulazini laDokotela J. Stephens lamuhla.)

Mhlakalane watala:

1. Mhlaba (washona: 1943)
2. Lomasontfo, waba liphovela laSobhuza II (NaboLingiwe) (washona:)

Lomasontfo wabeleka umntfwana "elugaganeni", kepha Sobhuza watsi abengasiye wakhe, wametsa ngekutsi ngu"Lingiwe". (Lingiwe (1921-1999) abe wakaMordaunt. Washada na-Jackson Nelson Zeeman, watala Daniel, Patrick, Rose, Nelson, David, na-Robinson.)

Mhlaba wateka Lomavaha Nkambule (waseBuseleni ?) (dzadzewaboSikhumba) lowatala:

1. Mafitane (LISOTJA), waya emphini nga1941 (washona: 1975)
2. Pauline / Makitilili, wenza kuZobane Dlamini eMphembekati (Nabo-George)

Mafitane wateka LaTsabedze wakuMalindza lowatala:

Samson / Gibhita (abe yedvwana) (watalwa: 1949, 12 December)

information: Samson waMafitane Mnisi, Museum, 7 July 2005

H. Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 72:

Mswati II wabuye acitse bakaMnisi, watsatsa lemitsi yabo yekunisa litulu.

Kuwela Mnisi

Somhlolo wafola Kuwela Mnisi wamkhontisa ngenkhomo. Kuwela abehlala ngekuthula naSomhlolo, abeneligama lelikhulu kulakaNgwane.

Lancabane Mnisi

Uma Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) asuka eShiselweni, wafola Lancabane akhile ngaphansi kweMdzimba, lapho kunaLozitha lamuhla. Lancabane watjengisa bakaNgwane imihhome etintsabeni taseMdzimba.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902". 1993, p. 424:

Kungenteka kutsi Lancabane Mnisi abe yindvuna yaShifu Mhlangala Magagula.

Somhlolo wakha umuti waseLangeni dvutane nemuti waLancabane.

BakaMnisi eMachegwini, ngaseKufikeni.

Mnt. Giba waMswati waseMaphalaleni wateka tintfombi letine takaMnisi taseMachegwini.

Letintfombi betingu:

1. lomunye (NaboNtfombitodvwa, Mkhonjwase, Bafana, nalenye intfombi)
2. Mafalite (NaboJingo / Johane, naMkhwankhwa)
3. Monase (NaboLudziwo, Matsonyo, Sofiya, naMtsapose)
4. Mdlabatseki (NaboLomaphovela, Bhumuta, naGedewu [wekungenwa])

MNISI page 4

draft of 29 May 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

NOTES

Inhlonhla yaseNdlembeni eVusweni

Mbandzeni wakha inhlonhla yemfukwane, tinkhomo letimcoka tebukhosi, eNdlembeni. Londunge waMswati II wakha eNdlembeni.

Babu Tsabedze waba yindvuna yaseNdlembeni.

Babu watalwa nguLaMnisi, washona ngabo1910.

Babu watala Mavolwane (INDLAVELA) lowashona ngabo1920.

Mavolwane wateka LaMabuza lowatala Mavi (UMLONDOLOZI).

Mavi watala Mahlabane.

information: Milela LaMahlakazane Mnisi, Mdluli homestead by Ludzidzini, August 1991

BakaMnisi eVriesland (dvutane nase-Badplaas, ngasemfuleni weNkhomati)

Kungatsi Mantjolo watala Msudvuka. Msudvuka watala Maloyi.

Maloyi watala Mkofumane, noma watala uyise waMkofumane.

Mkofumane wateka LaHlophe lowatala Bhekumuzi.

Bhekumuzi wabekwa nga1992 ngekutsi abe yinkhosi yesitiba

information: Samson waMafitane Mnisi, Museum, 7 July 2005

(Samson, Driver, Lugogo Sun, 611-7852) (Bhekumuzi - 07735-841-011)

BakaMnisi eThaka / Wakkerstroom

Kungatsi Manyovu watala Nkhundla. Nkhundla watala Dlalambi lowatala Duma.

Duma watala Mabhande, Thelimali naNdida.

Ndida watala Shifu Jan / Makhubalo lowashona nga1986.

BakaMnisi eMbhuleni

Kali / Paulos Mnisi waba yindvuna yeMnt. Macuba waseMbhuleni. Sigodzi saKali sise-Waterval-Boven. Lenye indvuna yaMacuba nguLopitela Nkambule. Indvuna yaLopitela nguMavumabi Mnisi.

BakaMnisi eTjenilembhube / Hartbeeskop (dvutane nase-Oshoek)

Shifu Maliwa Mnisi. Maliwa waMhhome. ?

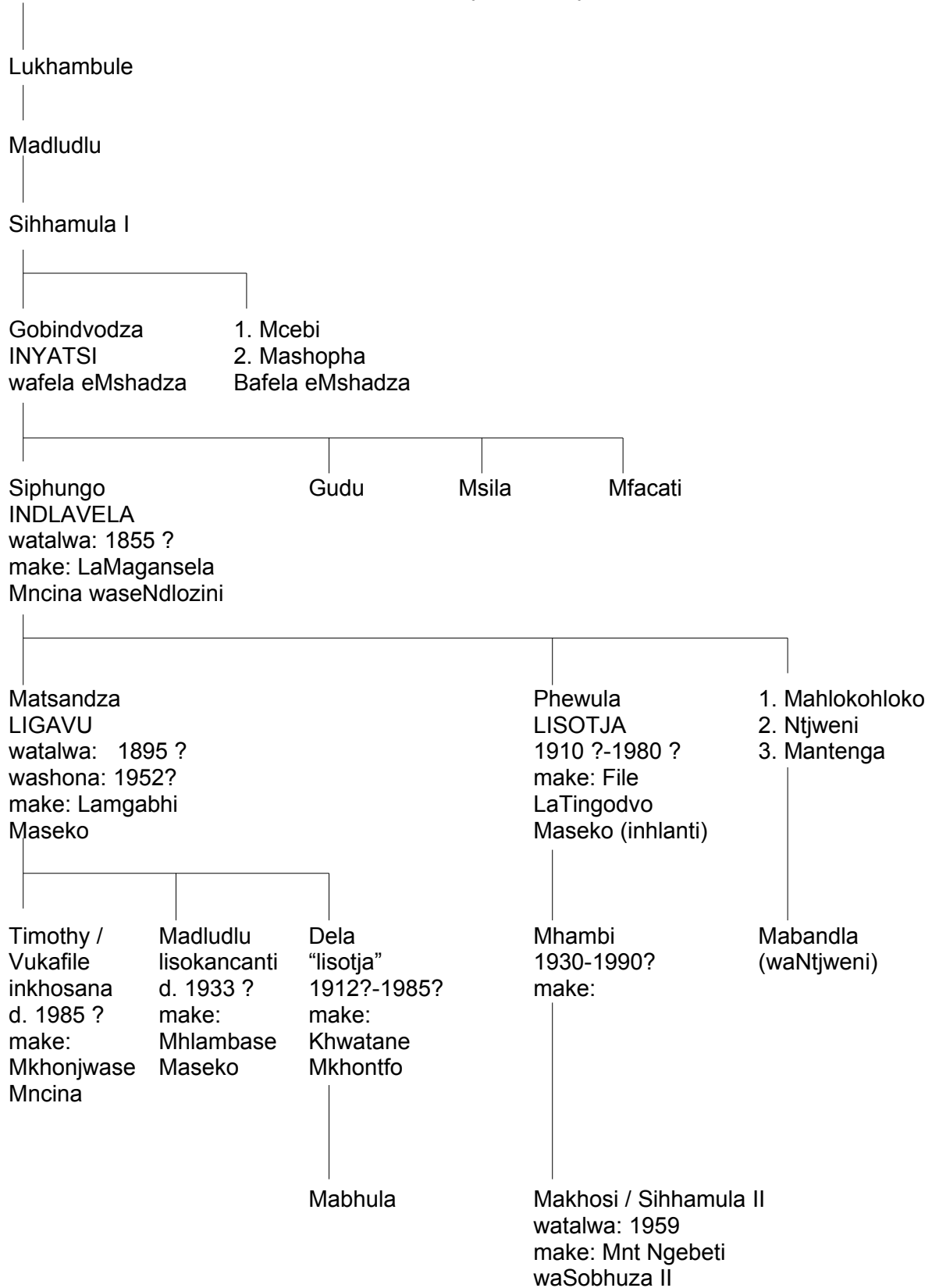
Hanise Mnisi

Mithi Mnisi watala Hanise, lowabutseka kuMgadlela (1832 ? – 1918, June).

Hanise watala Mthakathi. Mthakathi watala Steve.

information: Salomon wa-Steve Mnisi, Mantjolo Pool, 13 March 2008

Mnisi watala Madlalisa. Madlalisa watala Manyovu. Manyovu watala Lukhambule.



BakaMnisi bangemakhandzambili, bebakhuluma siSutfu.

BakaMnisi bantfu bemdzabu eMalanti naseMaphaleleni. Batfolakala naseMangeni, eBhujini, eMnyenyweni, naseNdlozini. Basuswa eSilotfwane nakwakhiwa Malolotja nga1978.

Indlu yaMaphanga Mnisi yakha kucala eMalanti. Maphanga watala Hlanguta.

Madludlu waLukhambule Mnisi

Madludlu wefika emuva, watfola boMaphanga Mnisi.

Lomunye umfati waMadludlu wadliwa licala lekutsakatsa. Wabulawa kanye nebantfwabakhe, Mdvuba naMalanti.

Sihhamula waMadludlu

Inkhosana yaMadludlu yabe nguSihhamula. Wakha eZungwini, eSilotfwane.

Somhlolo watfuma Masimba Shabangu embili ayofunela Nkk. LaDzindzibele indzawo. Watfola Sihhamula aphetse sive sakaMnisi. Sihhamula wakhontela bakaNkhosi.

Sihhamula waphila imphilo lendze, bekati emakhosi lamatsatfu: Somhlolo, Mswati II naMbandzeni.

Sihhamula watala Gobindvodza, naMcebi naMashopha. Bobatsatfu bafela eMshadza (eMshadza I, nga1869 ?)

Gobindvodza waSihhamula

Gobindvodza (INYATSI) abe yinkhosana yaSihhamula.

Gobindvodza watala:

1. Siphungo (INDLAVELA)
(Libito lamkhulu wakhe Sihhamula lisho kutsi "siphungo" ngesiSutfu.)
2. Mfacati
3. Msila
4. Gudu

Matsandza waGobindvodza

Matsandza (LIGAVU) abe yindvuna yemtselolo yeMnt. Mashila waseMaphalaleni. Kepha solo bakaMnisi bebanemphakatsi wabo esigodzini saseMangeni, lapho bebahlehla khona.

Nga1972, Sobhuza II wabita sive sebakaMnisi. Wemuka inkhosana yaMatsandza lijiva lakhe wanika Makhosi wamhambi ametsa ngekutsi nguSihhamula II. Nga2001, Makhosi wagidza sibhimbi.

information: Mabhula waDela Mnisi, Museum, 27 April 2002 (Ngebeti wagcotjiswa ngaye)

Siphungo waGobindvodza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lamgabhi Maseko waseMaphalaleni

1. Matsandza (inkhosana) (LIGAVU) (1895?–1952)

2. File LaTingodvo Maseko, inhlanti yaLamgabhi

1. Phewula (LISOTJA), watala Mhambi (washona: 1980?)

Labanye bantfwana baSiphungo:

1. Mahloko
2. Ntjweni, watala Mabandla
3. Mantenga

Mhambi Mnisi (1930-1990?) watsatsa Mnt. Ngebeti waSobhuza (1934-).
Ngebeti washada nga1959, wagidza umtsimba nga1972. (Unina waNgebeti yiNkk. Coshiwe
LaLugawose Nkambule waseBuseleni lobekahlala esigodlweni sakaZombodze.)

Mnt. Ngebeti watala:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. 1959 Makhosi (Sihhamula II) | 2. 1961 Zweli |
| 3. 1963 Nisile | 4. 1966 Pregsy |
| 5. 1968 Lomantjolo | 6. 1970 Sibane (liphahla) |
| 7. 1970 (liphahla) (washona aluswane) | 8. 1973 Lomkhosi |

information: Mnt. Ngebeti waSobhuza, Lobamba, 3 March 2002

indlu yaMbila Mnisi

Mbila situkulwane saLukhambule. Mbila watala Mangisi.

Mangisi abe yinyanga ledvumile. Nakwakhiwa inkhundla yakaSomhlolo (Somhlolo Stadium),
Sobhuza wabita Mangisi naMjamane waMahlakazane Mnisi kutsi bayocaba lendzawo.

Mangisi watala Lomagcibelo (inkhosana), naMozi (abe yinyanga naye).

NOTES

Labanye bokhokho bakaMnisi: Hlahla, Mgwayiza, Mbhidvo.

Ndzaba, Mshoshoza, Mnukwa naMavela Mnisi bebakanyekanye.

Mnyango Mnisi watala Mephuli. Mephuli watala Masholovane lowakha eMalandzela.

LaMvemvezibovu / LaNdindane, naLaNyatsi bendza kaMnisi kadzeni.

BoNdvuba Mphila badzabuka eMeleti, babekwa nguMswati II eNgowane.
BakaMphila banemutsi wekukhweta.

BoNtondozi Mncina badzabuka eNcabaneni, baya eDlangeni. Baphindze baya eHlangotsini.

information: Mabhula waDzela Mnisi, Museum, 27 April 2002

Matsandza waSiphungo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mhlambase Maseko waseMaphalaleni

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Madludlu (d. 1933 ?) | 2. Tsakasile |
| 3. Bhili | 4. Ganduza |
| 5. Gulaphi | 6. Lofayi |

2. Khwatane LaMalahle Mkhontfo waseMntsoli

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Mwandla | 2. Dela (1912?-1985?) |
| 3. Tsiwane | 4. Mhlatase |
| 5. Fociya | 6. Mahewu |
| 7. Lomhlangano | 8. Logwaja |

3. LaMalindzisa wakaLomshiyo

- | | |
|---------------|------------|
| 1. Fakazi | 2. Mbhabha |
| 3. Mathewu | 4. Solomon |
| 5. Lomasontfo | 6. Bhosova |

4. Thozeya weMnt. Bhungane waseNkhaba (eNkhaba lendzala)

- | | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1. Lomacala | 2. Gelane |
| 3. Maria | |

5. Mshiza LaVuma Mkhontfo waseMntsoli (umlamu)

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Mndebele | 2. Lokudzinga |
| 3. Lomphezulu | 4. Mkhithi |
| 5. Mdongo | 6. Ntombane |
| 7. Lomaloyi | |

6. Gengeletane Mkhontfo waseMntsoli (umlamu)

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| 1. Ngcuba | 2. Tfoliwe |
| 3. Lomdana | 4. Mbiza |
| 5. Babili | |

7. Siyati weMnt. Bhungane waseNkhaba (umlamu)

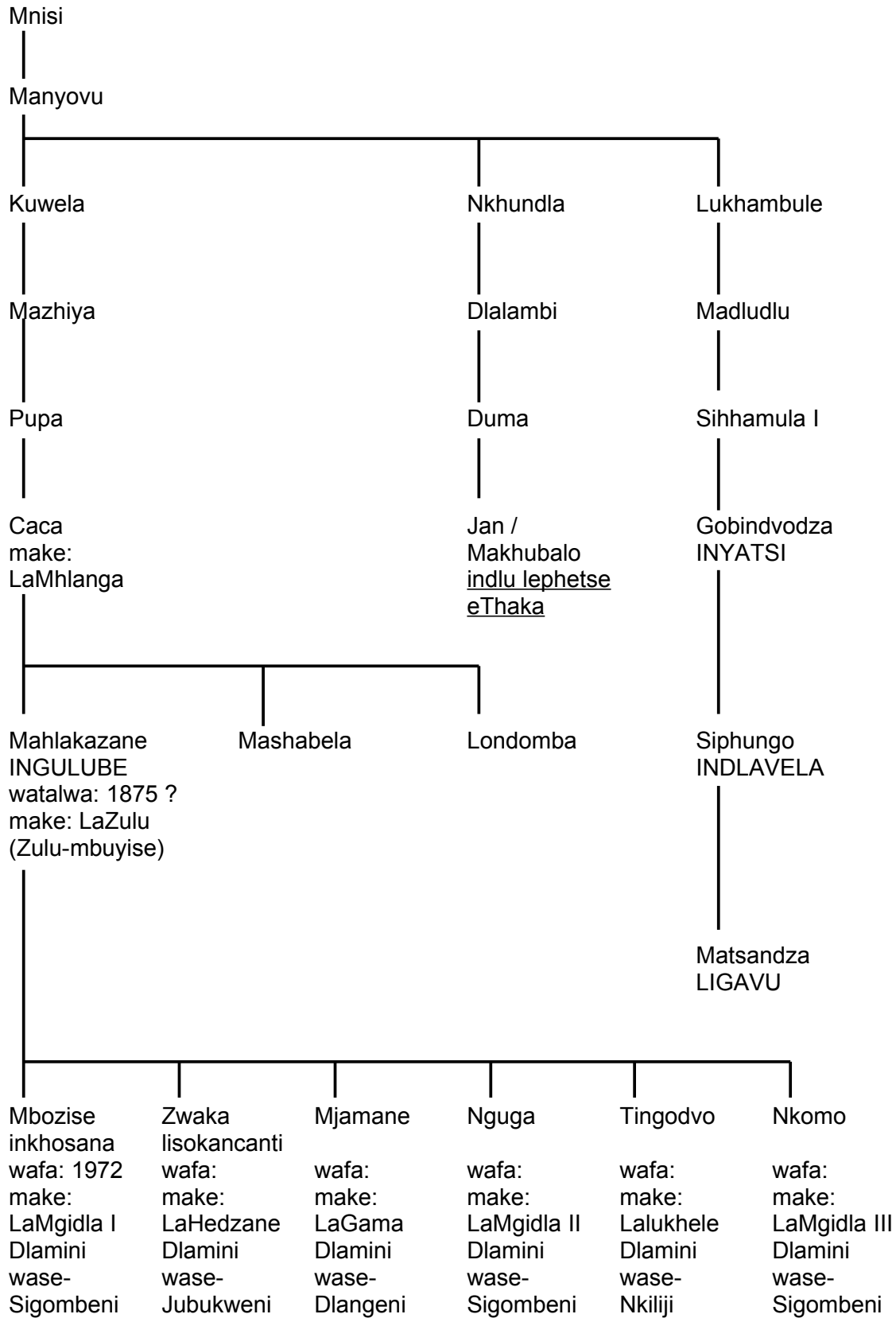
- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Ndzabambi | 2. Gabecolo |
| 3. Mashishi | 4. Sala |
| 5. Ngilandi | |

8. Mkhonjwase LaMalamba Mncina waseNdlozini eMaphalaleni

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Vukafile / Timothy (d. 1985 ?) | 2. Sonengani |
| 3. Mkhehla | 4. Dibana |
| 5. Songelwako | |

9. LaPHEME Dlamini wakaLomshiyo (wagidza kepha wahamba)
akatalanga

information: Mabhula waDzela Mnisi, Museum, 27 April 2002



Manyovu

Uma Somhlolo asuka eShiselweni, watfola Manyovu ahleti eNyamatsini. Manyovu wafela khona eNyamatsini.

Pupa waMazhiya

Pupa abe yinkhosana yaMazhiya, abe nayo imitsi yekunisa litulu.

Njinji waMazhiya

Njinji abe lisokancanti yaManyovu, abengakwati kunisa litulu kepha abenemilingo leminengi. Abenemutsi wekutsi umuti bewungeke ubonakele uma imphi yendlula khona.

BakaNkhosi bacitsa bakaMnisi eNyamatsini. Pupa wesuka waya eMgenya. Njinji wesuka waya ngaseMlomo (Ermelo).

Caca waPupa

Caca abe yinkhosana yaPupa. Wakhulela eMgwenya, Waletfwa nguMbandzeni ayohlala endzaweni yeyise. Caca wacala wakha ngasesitibeni sakaMantjolo (eMbabane).

Nga1900 noma nga1901, kwesuka lenye imphi, Caca wahamba wayokwakha eDlangeni.

Mahlakazane waCaca: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaHedzane waseJubukweni

1. Mukile (inkhosatana), wendza ka ___
2. Mhlatase
3. Zwaka

2. LaMatsafeni Dvuba waseKufinyeni

1. Milela, wendza kuShwapha Mdluli waseMbilaneni (insila yaSobhuza II)

3. LaMgidla Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Goncoka, wendza ku ___
2. Mbozise (inkhosana)
3. Meleli
4. Joti
5. Mguli

4. LaGama waseDlangeni

1. Mjamane

5. LaMgidla Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Fuywaphi
2. Nguga
3. Hleziphi

6. Gengeletane Mkhontfo waseMntsoi (umlamu)

1. Mabuntu, "liphovela" laShwapha. Shwapha washona nga1931 asengakateki Mabuntu
2. Tingodvo
3. Somayengo
4. Mboni
5. _____

7. LaMgidla Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Lonkhulumo
2. Nkomo
3. Nembe
4. intfombi

information: Milela LaMahlakazane Mnisi, Mdluli homestead by Ludzidzini, August 1991

MNISI sinanatelo nemdzabuko

draft of 10 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMnisi batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNyamatsini, eMdzimba, eSilotfwane, eMalanti, eJubukweni

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eSigombeni

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA eMbhuleni I Carolina District, Barberton & Nelspruit Districts

Sinanatelo sakaMnisi sitsi:

1. eNyamatsini, eSilotfwane, eMalanti, eMdzimba, eSigombeni

mnisi, manyovu, mvulane, maphanga wemvula,

umfula awuwelwa, uwelwa tinkhonjane tona tiphapha etulu

mvulane loluhlata lonjengencoshane, mdlalose lolumhlophe netinyawo takhe,

banemanga bakaShabalala batsi uMhlongamvula udzilikile,

kantsi bayawuhawukela, alibaleli lawuhamba khona licisha tinyawo

2. eJubukweni

mnisi, mvulane, maphanga wemvula, siyingayingane sekhaya nasetsafeni,

lwandle kaluwelwa, luwelwa tinkhonjane tona tiphapha etulu, wena wejobe, masibekela

3. ?

mnisi, mvulane, ngwadlagwadla, vikela bayeni

BakaMnisi abatsatsani nebakaMotsa nebakaMaphanga.

BakaMnisi batila inkhonjane (swallow), abalali ecansini lencoshane.

H. Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 110:

LaBhima (Hilda Kuper) watekela lendzaba mayelana nemdzabuko webakaMnisi:

Lenye intfombi yakaMotsa yendza kaShabalala eMhlongamvula, yatala bafana lababili, Maladla, lomdzala, naMnisi, lomncane.

INkhosi yebakaMotsa beyinemitsi yekunisa litulu. Nakushonile leNkhosi, iNkhosikati yayo yachubeka yasebentisa lemitsi. Mnisi bekalala endlini nalenkhosikati, gogo wakhe. Sikhatsi logogo bekabanga litulu ebusuku, Mnisi bekatawumbukisisa atenta ngatsi bekalele.

BakaMotsa bebamsola lomfana, baka bamshisa ngesikhuni elunyaweni nakalele kepha wathula. Ekuseni lomfana wabuta; "Ngashiswa ngubani?" Linceba lakhe labuye laphole kepha bekati wonkhe lomsebenti, wabaleka nalemitsi.

Uma Maladla abekwa kutsi abe yiNkhosi yabakaShabalala, waya ekhabonina ayocela invula. Mnisi wamentela, kodvwa bakaMotsa bachamuka bahlomile, bamsukela loMnisi.

Mnisi wesuka wandzindza emavaneni lamanengi, wagcina wefika eMdzimba. Wakha umuti waseMhlangwane ngaseMbuluzi. Kwandza kakhulu bantfu bakhe netinkhomo takhe.

BakaMohale batfolakala:

HHOHO kaLomshiyo, eNtfontjeni, eMgungundlovu LUBOMBO
MANZINI kaDvokolwako, eKutsimuleni SHISELWENI
S. AFRICA

Sinanatelo sakaMohale sitsi:

1. kaLomshiyo, eNtfontjeni, eMgungundlovu
mohale, mbuyisa, masekela live lebeSutfu

2. kaDvokolwako, eKutsimuleni

mohale (mogale), garule, gaeja togola kaMashigo, kaLibelele mahlabushane

BakaMohale batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaMohale abatili lufu.

BakaMohale kaLomshiyo

Ngabo1860, Mhawu Mohale watfunjwa emphini, waletfwa kuMswati II. Yatsi iNkhosi Mhawu angahlala kuLuhosho Mamba, indvuna yeNkk. Lanyandza Magongo eMekemeke, abe ngumntfwanakhe. Mhawu washona asevinceku yaLaNyandza,. Abe ngumtingeli, abephetse tibhamu taLaNyandza. Nalamuhla kaLomshiyo, bantfwabaMhawu batsi "mnaketfu" kubantfwabaLuhosho. Labanye bakaMohale baseNdzingeni.

Mhawu watala Mgudvwa.

Mgudvwa watala Mkompeni lowashona nga1986.

Mkompeni wateka LaTfwala lowatala Londindizwe.
information: Mtjopane Mamba, kaLomshiyo, 1986

BakaMohale kaDvokolwako naseKutsimuleni

Jan Mohale (Mogale) (1912-1997 December) watalwa eGraskop, eTransvaal. Weta kulakaNgwane ngabo1930, wakhonta kaDvokolwako. Watsatsa bafati labatsatfu, umfati wesitsatfu wamakhela eKutsimuleni.

Jan Mohale: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mkhubose waShifu Mtfonga Magagula wakaDvokolwako
(Mkhubose watalwa nguLaMasango, abe yinkhosatana waMtfonga.
Abe ngumntfu lomhlophe [*albino* / inkhawu].)

1. Tiki (watalwa: 1936)

2. Phetfwayini LaDonsamanzi Magagula wakaDvokolwako
(Donsamanzi waya eSouth Africa, wafela khona.)

(washona: 1986)

1. Mtholi

3. LaNsibandze

1. Ntando

information: Leonard / Boy waJan Mohale, Museum, 8 February 2008

MOTSA ONE sinanatelo nemdzabuko page 1
draft of 15 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMotsa batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMeleti

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eLushikishini, eMacudvulwini, eMhlabubovu, eMbekelweni, kuBulunga

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA eMntsoli, eShelangubo, Barberton, Mpumalanga Province

BakaMotsa abatsatsani nebakaMalindzisa, Maphanga, Mnisi naTfwala.
BakaMotsa batila indlebe yenkhomo (cow's ear).

Sinanatelo sakaMotsa sitsi:

Sinanatelo sakaMotsa sehlukeni:

1. eLushikishini, eMacudvulwini, eMhlabubovu

motsa, khatsidze, nongombili,

naboMagele waHlubi (*kumbe* nomahlubi),

naboSihlangu sinemehlo ekubheka, naboMafuyankhatsa,

naboJoJo waSobhuza, naboLukhambule

2. eMbekelweni, kuBulunga, eMeleti

motsa, mvulane, dlebenkhomo, wena loluhlata lonjengencoshane,

mahamba ngemvula, mphila, dliwako

3. eMntsoli, eShelangubo, Barberton

motsa, mvulane, dlebenkhomo, loluhlata lonjengencoshane,

bhindi, ncumase, wena wesijolojolo, wena wencaki

banemanga bakaShabalala batsi uMhlongamvula udzilikile bentiwa kunabeka,

Umdzabuko webakaMotsa

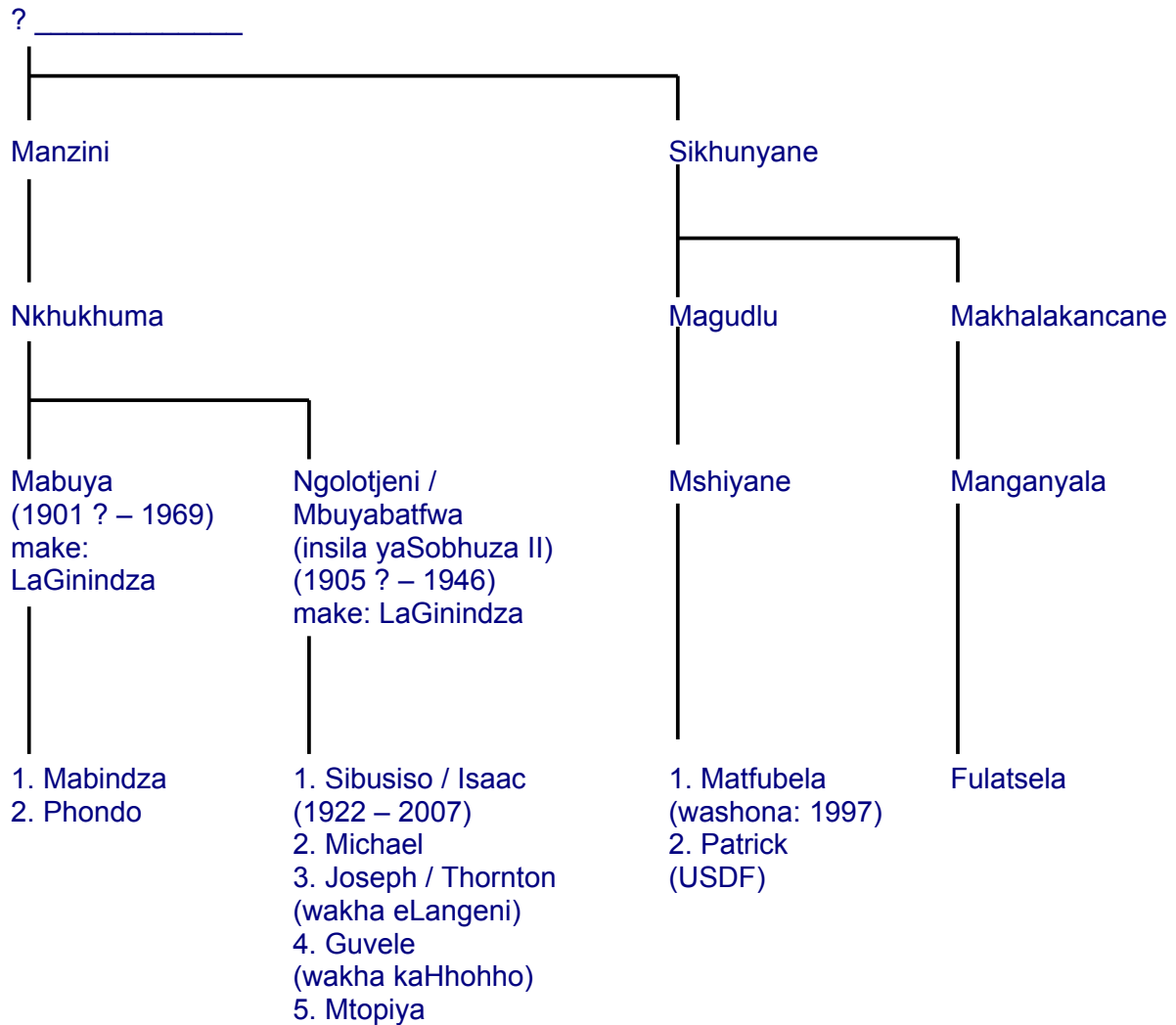
Labanye bakaMotsa bebahlala nebakaDlamini kaTembe.

Labanye bakaMotsa bebangebeSutfu, bebahlala eMhlongamvula (eThaka, South Africa).

Batsi Siwela lowakaMnisi watala bafana lababili, Motsa naTfwala.

Lenye intfombi yakaMotsa yendza kaShabalala yatala bafana lababili, Maladla (lomdzala) naMnisi (lomncane).

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 110



J. S. M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972, page 44:

Nga1885, kwefika umtsengisi weliNgisi, Bob Rogers (E. B. Rogers, 1868-1933). Rogers abefuna kutsengiselana nemaSwati. Wavula sitolo ngelitente lakhe emfuleni uMzimnene, dvutane naseMbekelweni.

Nga1886 noma 1888, Albert Bremer nalomunye lowaka-Wallenstein, labesuka eThekwini, bafike batsenga ibhizimisi yaloRogers, bakha lihhotela nesitolo ngetitina kuleyondzawo. Kusukela khona, kwakhiwa kakhulu. Nga1890, lelidolobha labitwa ngekutsi eBremersdorp, kepha emaSwati abelibita ngekutsi kukaManzini, abona kutsi lowakha khona kucala bekunguManzini wakaMotsa.

Bekukhona lomunye Manzini, abe wakaMabuza, waseMafutseni. Nabo bakaMkhatjwa baseLwandle nebakaLukhele baseMoneni basho kutsi banaye "Manzini" kubokhokho babo.

Letter of 1935 by S. B. Williams, Justice of the Peace, Bremersdorp:

"Bremer camped on the site of Lapidos's store. On the opposite side of river (uMzimene) was the large homestead of Manzini Motsa (near today's Methodist Church). Manzini Motsa was the father of Nkhukhuma "of Bremersdorp".

Manzini Motsa wakha ngasemfuleni uMzimnene, lapho kunelidolobha lakaManzini khona lamuhla.

Manzini watala:

1. Nkhukhuma, wateka LaGinindza
2. Mathole, akatekanga

Nkhukhuma waManzini: umfati nebantfwana:

1. LaGinindza

1. Mabuya, wateka bafati labangu-7 (1895 ? – 1969)
2. Lomvimbi, wendza kuMkhosi Dlamini eMbikwakhe (NaboGideon) (1898 ? – ?)
3. Ngolotjeni / Mbuyabafwa (insila yaSobhuza II) (1901 ? – 1946)
(LaGinindza wangenwa nguMathole)
4. Lomangisi, wendza kuMgwazenjani Dlamini kaLogoba (NaboMfelani) (1904 ? – 1980 ?)
5. Mphundulu, wateka LaMaseko (abatfolanga bantfwana) (1907 ? – ?)

Nkhukhuma wakha eNaleni, eMvutjini. Mabuya waNkhukhuma wakha eMbikwakhe. Phondo waMabuya wabuyela eNaleni, kamkhulu wakhe.

information: Phondo waMabuya Motsa, Lobamba Inkhundla, 7 December 2006

Kungatsi Manzini naSikhunyane batalwa ngumake munye. Sikhunyane wangcwatjwa kuBulunga.

Sikhunyane watala:

1. Magudlu, watala Mshiyane
2. Makhalakancane, watala Manganyala

Manganyala washona nga1938, washiya Fulatsela asesesiswini.

information: Fulatsela waManganyala Motsa, Lobamba, 15 March 2008

Mshiyane waMagudlu wakha eMbikwakhe, watala:

1. Matfubela (washona: 1997)
2. Patrick (USDF)

Matfubela abe yindvuna yemuti weNkhosi eNgabezweni.

Matfubela watsatsa sikhundla sensila seNkhosi Mswati III.

Mabuya waNkhukhuma: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaKhumalo waseVusweni

1. Mabindza

2. LaMhlanga waseNkiliji

1. Phondo

3. LaMagagula lomkhulu

4. LaMagagula lomncane

5. LaNkambule waseDlangeni

6. LaDlamini waseNsingweni

7. LaDlamini waseZulwini

information: Phondo waMabuya Motsa, Lobamba Inkhundla, 7 December 2006

Ngolotjeni waNkhukhuma Motsa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mcombo Vinah LaLomadokola Sukati waseZabeni (watekwa nga1921)

1. Sibusiso / Isaac, washada naLaMbele (I), naLaNdwandwe (II) (1922 Sept. – 2007 Nov.)

2. Michael (washona)

3. Gelane (washona)

4. Joseph / Thornton / Dudu, wateka LaNgcobo (washona)

2. Elizabeth Mashaba waseSiteki

1. Thoko

3. LaDlamini waseNdlangibuka, kaLanga (umuti weNkhosi)

1. Siyaphi (washona)

2. Guvele, wakhe eMsumphe kaHhohho

4. LaMaziya wakaLanga

1. Mtopiya (washona)

MOTSA bakaMotsa mvulane kuBulunga page 4
draft of 16 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

bakaMotsa kuBulunga

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, page 45:
Mswati II wanika Madzanga Motsa indzawo yekwakha eNcakematje.

Emuva kweminyaka, Mbandzeni abefuna kwakha kaLangabe. Wabeka bantfu bakaLangabe eNcakematje, wafuma bakaMotsa kuBulunga kutsi bayogadza bakaZulu.

Bantfwana baMadzanga Motsa labatsafu bendza kuMnt. Maloyi waSobandla waseNsingweni:

1. LaMadzanga (NaboMahlavu)
2. Lozinyane (inhlanti) (NaboNdlambalo)
3. Maphatheya (umlamu), akatalanga (waba sangoma)

Nkomose Motsa wakuBulunga wendza ku-Amos Mboshwa Zwane eNkhaba, watala Ambrose lowaba ngu-dokotela.
information: Ackel wa-Ambrose Zwane, Mbabane, 17 February 2005

Phosile LaMlingo Motsa wakuBulunga wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala:

1. Tsase (1936?)
2. Malahle (1941-97)
3. Vakele (1943-44?) (washona aluswane)

Mkhuhlane Motsa waseKutsimuleni

Mkhuhlane watala Mkhonjwase.

Mkhonjwase wendza kuMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni watala:

1. Maganyembeni (abesekhona nga2007)
2. Ngangambane
3. Shile, watala Sindisiwe kuGibhiza Motsa (abesekhona nga2007)
(Sindisiwe waba SESULAMSITI saMswati III)

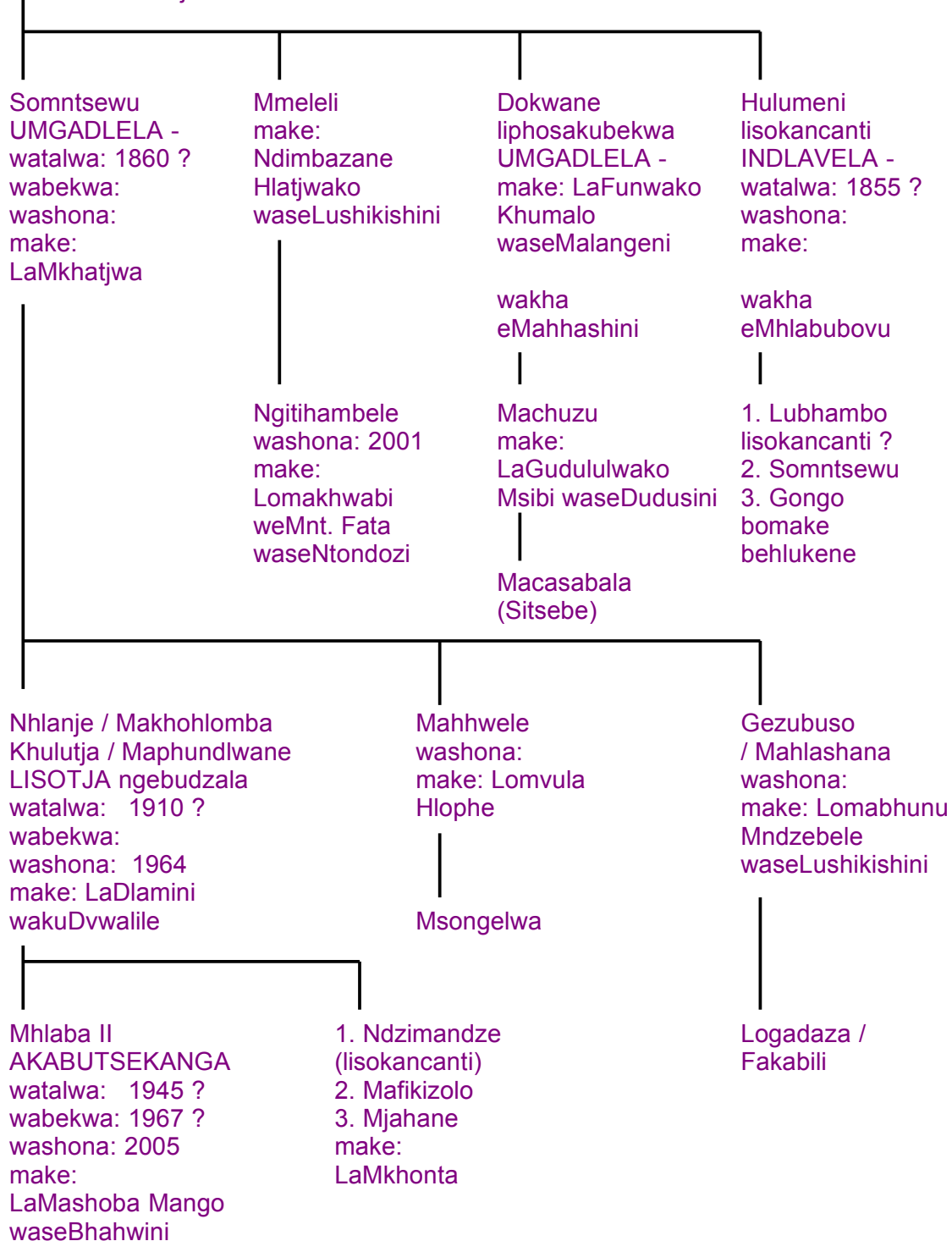
Mhlaba waMabhudza

INYATSI - Lozihabhu [INDLOVU - H. Jones, p. 429]

watalwa: 1830 ?

washona: 1905

make: LaMkhatjwa ?



C9 page 2 MOTSA eLushikishini kuyachubeka
draft of 15 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2,840 1966 - 3,600 1986 - 6,000

tindvuna taseLushikishini -- inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi

4324-01 emphakatsi / eMvela

Tax List 1993: Velaphi Elias Simelane, indvuna yaMhlaba II

Velaphi watsatsa sikhundla saZuka Mhlanga, indvuna yaNhlanje (*Tax List 1977*)
(Zuka wasuswa)

4324-02 eMofu

Momotfo waMhlamunye Dlamini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mhlamunye Dlamini, indvuna yaNhlanje (washona)

4324-03 eMalayinini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Alban Maseko, indvuna yaNhlanje (washona: 1950 ?)

4324-04 eMdungazwe (umphakatsi wekuteka emacala)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mbabane Hlatjwako, indvuna yaNhlanje (washona: 2006, June 18)

4324-05 eDuduza

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mashwila Mbuyisa, indvuna yaNhlanje (washona: 1950 ?)

4324-06 eKhabonina (akukho ku-Tax List ya-1993)

Tax List 2003: Bhekindlela / Amon waLangalibalele Dlamini

lobekabambele: Samuel Kufa Zwane

Tax List 1977: Langalibalele Dlamini, indvuna ya ____ (washona: 1983 ?)

C9_page 3 MOTSA eLushikishini kuyachubeka
draft of 15 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseLushikishini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northeast: eBhadzeni / eMphonono, kaMnt. Mnduze waBhunu

east: eMgazini / kaSicunusa, kaMnt. Hhobohobo waFelaphakatsi

south: live laseSouth Africa

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Mabhudza Motsa

Mabhudza abe yingwazi.

Mabhudza watalwa kuBulunga, wahamba wayokwakha eSiyendle. Kungatsi boyise bakhe badzabuka eNhlamba, ehlandzeni.

Mabhudza washiya bantfwana eSiyendle, lesinye situkulwane sakhe nguMchitseki Motsa, indvuna yaMathendeka Fakudze, eMjikijelweni, eSiyendle.

Mhlaba waMabhudza

Mhlaba abe yinsila yaMswati II. Abe ngumuntfu lomkhulu emlandvweni wemaSwati.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati, Mabhudza watfola live laseLushikishini. Wabekwa lapho khona bekatawuvimba Mnt. Mbilini waMswati, lobekakhe ngaseMsidamu, abetsandza kuhlasela bakaNgwane.

Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 429:

1869 May: Mhlaba wahola emancusa laya eNatal. Baphatsela emaNgisini timphondvo letimbili tendlovu. Bebayokhala emaNgisini ngekutsi:

1. Alexander McCorkindale wase-New Scotland bekadla emave emaswati;
2. BakaZulu bebakha imiti enhla kwaseLuphongolo;
3. Mzila waSoshangane bekahlasela lakaNgwane

1874 June: Tsandzile watfuma Mhlaba eNatal ngkeutsi atobika kushona kwaLudvonga, kubulawa kweMnt. Ndwandwa, nekukhonjwa kwaMbandzeni.

1876 May 18: Waya eNatal wayobonga emaNgisini kutsi atfumela Gert Rudolph nalabanye belungu bayobeka Mbandzeni kutsi abe yiNkhosi nga1875. (EmaSwati bekati kahle kutsi boRudolph besuka emabhunwini eTransvaal, nekutsi emaNgisini akazange abatfume.)

1879 August 23: Mhlaba wefika nemajaha langu-140 eDerby, kuCaptain MacLeod, babese baya eLuphongolo bahlasela bakaZulu, baseQulusi.

1880: Waba ngufakazi uma Major Alleyne advweba umncele wakaNgwane.

1881 August 9: Mhlaba wafakaza kutsi Mbandzeni abefuna kutfuma Mfu. Jackson atotjela emaNgisini ngekutsi iNkhosi beyifuna kutsi R. Roberts ahlale abe liso leNkhosi emnceleni.

C9_page 4 MOTSA eLushikishini kuyachubeka
draft of 15 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

1885 February: Mhlaba nebalandzeli bakhe labangu-600 besuka kaNgwane ngekutumeke bangena emapulazini ebelungu baseTransvaal. Kungatsi Mbandzeni abefuna kuhlasela Mhlaba, kepha kwagcina kwathula.

H. Jones, "Register", p. 129:

Mbandzeni abefuna kubeka Mhlaba licala lekukhulumisana naBaphatsimandla baseNatal, kwaphandle kwemvumo yeNkhosi.)

1885 September: Mbandzeni wafuma Mhlaba eThaka (Wakkerstroom) ayokhala kutsi emaBhunu bekatselisa emaSwati.

1886 March 20: Mhlaba nemancusa bahamba bayovusela President waseTransvaal, Paul Kruger, eMlomo (Ermelo).

1890, September 5, kaZombodze: Bhunu wakhonjwa esiveni; Mhlaba wabeka inkhulumo.

Ngabo1890s: Mhlaba bekasayina emaphepha ebukhosini.

1898 April: EmaBhunu abefuna kubopha Bhunu ngekubulawa kweNdvuna Mbhabha Nsibandze. Mhlaba waya kuBhunu eMampondweni, wampholeketela nakaya eShowe.

Nga1898 September: Nakutekwa licala laBhunu, Motsa wafakaza kutsi nguye lowanikwa eNkhosini kutsi atotfuma emajaha kutsi ambulale loMbhabha.

Kungatsi Mhlaba washona nga1905: ngaDecember 30 1904, wasayina lelinye liphepha ebukhosini, kepha ngaJuly 1905, lelinye liphepha lasayinwa ngumsa wakhe, Somntsewu.

J. S. M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972, page 51

Nga1880, uma emaNgisi aphetse eTransvaal, akhipha emadvodza labekatawuwakha tikhongwane emnceleni emkhatsini kwelakaNgwane naseTransvaal. Mbandzeni wanika Mhlaba Motsa, Madolo Dlamini naMagwazidili Matsebula (? Dladla) kutsi batohambisana nalamadvodza.

Somntsewu waMhlaba

Nga1912, Somntsewu nebaseBhadzeni bacala kubanga umhlaba. BaseBhadzeni bakhala ngekutsi Somntsewu washisa indzawo yekutingela, kwashiswa insimu yalomunye umnumzane waseBhadzeni. Gwamile wakhipa sigwebo kulelicala. Lombango wavuswa nga1917.

Nanga1932, baphindze babanga umncele neMnt. Mnduze waseBhadzeni.

Hilda Kuper, "Uniform of Colour", 1947, page 8

tibongo taSomntsewu

Lingcina ladla ligucile eMsinyane naseMpholonjeni, inhlavu azimshayi ziyamthandalaza, zishaya boDinsi emagwala.

Nhlanje waSomntsewu

Nhlanje was a member of the Swazi National Council Standing Committee in 1959.

Mhlaba waMabhudza: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMkhatjwa

1. Somntsewu (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA) (watalwa: 1860 ?)

2. LaFunwako Khumalo

1. Khabonina, wendza kaMaseko eTransvaal
2. Machamukela (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) (UMGADLELA - Dokwane)
3. Khohlisa, wendza kaMaseko eTransvaal
4. Mphazima (INGULUBE - Khanyamba)
5. Ndzilileko, wendza kuShifu Msindvo Bhembe weMangcongco, watala inkhosana, Kapane

3. NaboHulumeni

1. Hulumeni, wateka bafati labangu-7

4. NaboMaphutfumane / Pitoli

1. Maphutfumane / Pitoli, wakha eMntsoli, eTransvaal

5. Ndimbazane Hlatjwako

1. Mmeleli, wateka LaFata (NaboNgitihambe) naLaSikhondze (Nabo-Elliot)

Somntsewu waMhlaba: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Lomvula Hlophe

1. Mahhwele (LISOKANCANTI ?), wateka bafati labangu-6

2. Lomabhunu Mndzebele waseLushikishini

1. Gezubuso / Mahlashana, watala Logadaza / Fakabili

3. LaDlamini wakuDvwalile

1. Nhlanje / Khulutja / Makhohlomba / Maphundlwane (INKHOSANA) (1910?-1964)

information on Somntsewu's LaHlophe: Lester Dumsile waMsongelwa Motsa (Mrs. Vilakati), Museum, 2 May 2007 (Msongelwa was a son of Mahhwele waSomntsewu.)

Hlanje waSomntsewu: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhonta (ABESEKHONA nga2006)
1. Ndzimandze (LISOKANCANTI) (washona)
2. Mafikizolo (washona)
3. Mjahane

2. LaMashoba Mango ("LaNdawonde") waseLushikishini (watalwa nguLaMakhahleleka)
1. Mhlaba (INKHOSANA) (1940?-2005)

3. LaHlatjwako

4. LaDvuba I

5. LaDvuba II

Mhlaba II waHlanje: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseNtabande ngasePiet Retief (wateka lababili)
(wahamba)
2. LaVilakati waseKukhulumeni / eLudvondvolo (ufunga Mgavuzza)

singani saMhlaba:

LaMalaza

information: Logadaza Motsa & Vusi waNgitihambele Motsa, Museum, 19 June 2006;
Thomas waManantji Dlamini, Museum, 21 November 2008

Mmeleli waMhlaba I: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomakhwabi weMnt. Fata waseNtondozi (wateka lababili)
1. Ngitihambele (washona: 2001)
2. Ncenekile, wendza ka ____
3. Obed
4. Mampompolwane

1. Lomakhwabi weMnt. Fata waseNtondozi

1. Elliot
2. James
3. Johan

Mmeleli wafela emayini eJozi, wangcwatjwa khona.

information: Vusi waNgitihambele Motsa, Museum, 15 April 2008

Dokwane waMhlaba I

1898 October 22: Dokwane wammela uyise Mhlaba emhlanganweni eBremersdorp. Kwakungulapho emaBhunu aseTransvaal abetjela emaKhosi akaNgwane kutsi live selitawubuswa ngemaBhunu.

Live laseMahhashini

Inkhosana yaMhlaba yaba nguSomntsewu, liphosakubekwa laba nguDokwane.

Dokwane waya enyakatfo (north), wawela iNgwemphisi, wakha eMahhashini.

Lamanye emaBhunu anika Bhunu emahhashi, lendzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseMahhashini. Lamahhashi acedvwa sifo saseSimoliya. Nasakhotsamile Bhunu, bakaNgwane baphakela iNdlovukazi Lomawa Nxumalo eMahhashini. Sobhuza II wakha umphakatsi eMahhashini. wabeka tinkhomo taLomawa khona. Inkhosi yatjela Dokwane kutsi eluse letinkhomo.

Dokwane wakhandza Mafihlo Nhlabatsi eMahhashini, wamenta kutsi abe ngumfana wakhe wasendlunkhulu.

Bantfwana baDokwane bahishana nebantfwana baSomntsewu. Indlovukazi Nukwase watsi bangatsela ngaphansi kweMnt. Mleshe waseDingizwe. Sobhuza wabuye walungisa lendzaba.

tibongo taDokwane

tingweletjeni letakhala ekuseni, tonkhe tingweletjeni tingakakhali,
ngiso sicaka sakuMazibandlela, sikhova esimaniki, phuma ungibhule.

Dokwane waMhlaba: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili ?)

1. LaGudlulwako Msibi waseDvudvusini

1. Lomtsimba, wendza kuMsindvo Bhembe (bekahlanta Anti wakhe, Ndzilileko)
2. Jostinah, wendza kaMadonsela eSandlane
3. Agnes, wendza kaDlamini eMangcongco
4. Machuzu (INKHOSANA)

?? 2. Mhlambanyatsi LaMahambangendlala Ngozo

1. Lomakhala, wendza kaMkhatjwa eLushikishini

Machuzu waDokwane

Inkhosana yaDokwane yaba nguMachuzu (LISOTJA).
Watalwa nga1910 ?, washona nga1948.

Macasabala waMachuzu

Machuzu wateka LaDlamini, lowatala inkhosana:
Macasabala (UMLONDOLOZI - Sitsebe) (watalwa: 1941)

Indvuna yaMacasabala eMahhashini beyinguJim Ngozo, kepha wayekeliswa.

information: Sitsebe waMachuzu Motsa, eLudzidzini, 20 September 2004

Hulumeni waMhlaba I

Inkhosana yaMhlaba yaba nguSomntsewu, lisokancanti laba nguHulumeni.

Hulumeni abehlala kaZombodze Embili, bekatfunga lidlabhe leNkhosi Bhunu.

Kungatsi Hulumeni wakha eNcabaneni kucala. Nakaya ebukhosini abehluleka kwewela Lusutfu nalugcwele.

Hulumeni wabekwa nguGwamile eMhlababovu.

(Ngabo1940 ?), Sobhuza wabeka Mnt. Ndzimanye kaLamgabhi. Watfuma Mandanda Mthethwa kutsi ayotjela Ndzimanye ngekutsi angaweli Lumphahlanga.

LaseMhlabubovu nalakaLamgabhi kuhlukaniswe umfula, Lusutfu. BakaMotsa bebatsi kucala bangaphansi kwendvuna Benson Makhubu, indvuna yaMandanda (3206-03).

Hulumeni waMhlaba: bafati nebantfwana: _____ (wateka labasikhombisa (7)).

1. NaboLubhambo

1. Lubhambo (indvuna yemtselo yaMandanda Mthethwa) (washona)
Lubhambo watala Mbokodvo (lisokancanti), naSihhohho / John (d.)

2. NaboSomntsewu

1. Somntsewu II, lowatala Mgevu / Albert (d. 1985 ?) (washona: 1957)
(Mgevu watala Stan naNomvula labaseMsakatweni)

3. Bekwase waShifu Madubula Manyatsi waseSigcineni

1. Gongo, waba nguNdabazabantu eBig Bend Abesekhona, 2004.
2. Gugela Abesekhona, 2004.
3. Stefan Abesekhona, 2004.

information:

Siphiwe waGugela Motsa (Mrs Ndwandwe), Museum, 20 June 2004

Stan / Lozihabhu (born 1957) waMgevu Motsa, SBIS, Mbabane, 10 May 2005

Tikhatsi, 13 November 1991:

Indvuna Mngayi Fakudze ucitsa indzaba yebakaMotsa

Observer, 30 October 1996:

T. V. Mthethwa watjela bakaMotsa baseMhlabubovu kutsi bangaphansi kwaLamgabhi.

Sive sakaMotsa sinesilungelo lesimcoka kaNgwane. Inkhosikati yeNgwenyama lebitwa ngekutsi sesulamsiti ichamuka kulesive.

Tesulamsiti teNkhosi timbili.

Lesikhulu, sakaMatsebula, sibitwa ngekutsi “lesimnyama” noma “sesandla sekudla”.

Lesincane, sakaMotsa, sibitwa ngekutsi “lesimhlophe”, noma “sesandla sesincele”.

Ingwenyama ayiwakhetsi lamakhosikati, akhetfwa bakaNgwane. Alotjolwa ngetinkhomo tesive.

Inkhosi imele ibekwe kucala, bese sekulandzela sibhimbi sekuteka lamakhosikati. Inkhosi nayisengakabekwa ingaganwa, kepha ingeke iteke letingani ingakateki tesulamsiti.

Tesulamsiti tinemsebenti lomkhulu ebukhosini. Kutsiwa lamakhosikati akhipha iNkhosi “ebufaneni bayo”. Aphindze ayivimbe etingotini tekwelapha. NjengeNdlovukazi, nawo abitwa ngekutsi bogogo besive.

Sesulamsiti sakaMatsebula siyagatwa, ingati yaso ibhicwe naleyeNkhosi; lesakaMotsa asigatwa, kepha kukhona imisimeto letawusehlukhanisa nalamanye emakhosikati.

Hilda Kuper, “African Aristocracy”, 1947, page 80

Emandvulo emakhosi akaNgwane bekanetesulamsiti takaTfwala (lesikhulu) netakaMotsa (lesincane. Inkhosi yekucala leyatfolo sesulamsiti sakaMatsebula saba nguMswati II.

Sesulamsiti saSobhuza I:

LaNjokweni Motsa

LaNjokweni watala Fokothi, lowabanga bukhosi naMswati II nga1840, kepha wacitfwa.

Sesulamsiti saMswati II:

Sesulamsiti saMbandzeni:

Sesulamsiti saBhunu:

LaMotsa

LaMotsa wangenwa nguMalunge waMbandzeni, lowamtalisa:

1. Soni, watala bo-Rose (washona)
2. Mdzambiso / Linah, wendza kuJohn Sukati, eSibhomeni (eMphembekati) (1912 - 2000)
3. Makalamu lowatala boWinile, Dumisa, Musa naMabhuzane
4. Jwana, wendza ku _____
5. Vunane, akenzanga (watala kaZwane)

LaMotsa (inhlanti)

LaMotsa wangenwa nguHholeka waMakhahleleka, lowamtalisa:

1. Madzanga, Shifu waseNukwakuyengwa, eTransvaal (washona)

Nakakhotsamile Bhunu, LaMotsa waya eNhlambeni, bamakhela umuti waseKweceni.

Sesulamsiti saSobhuza II:

Fongofane LaMjaji Motsa waseSitseni / eNsingweni (watekwa: 1921: washona: 1961)

1. Dlambula (1924? - 1927?)
2. Mlandzela (1927? - 1930?)
3. Mazini (1931-1972) (lisokancanti laSobhuza II)
4. Fanase / Sigoloba (1933 ? - 1978)
5. Simanga (intfombi) (1940?-1966), akenzanga

Sobhuza waphindze wateka naba bakaMotsa:

1. Fakubi La _____ Motsa waseMacudvulwini, lowatala

1. Ntfontjane (1928-1977)
2. Ngcishile (1934 ?-)

2. Phosile LaMlingo Motsa wakuBulunga, lowatala

1. Tsase (1936?)
2. Malahle (1941-97)
3. Vakele (1943-44?) (washona aluswane)

3. Coshiwe La _____ Motsa waseMacudvulwini

Washona abeleka umntfwana, lomntfwana washona futsi.

Nakakhotsamile Sobhuza, LaMotsa waya kaPhunga, bamakhela umuti. (Liphakelo ?)

Sesulamsiti saMswati II:

Sindisiwe LaGibhiza Motsa (waseZulwini ?), lowatala:

1. Mabutfo
2. Majaha
3. Benkhosi
4. Sukulwenkhosi

Make waSindisiwe nguShile weMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni.

Gogo waSindisiwe waba nguMkhonjwase LaMkhuhlane Motsa waseKutsimuleni.

Sindisiwe watekwa nga1986, wagidza umtsimba nga-25 September 2004, eLudzidzini.

MOTSA APPENDIX FOUR TINSILA teNKHOSI page 1
draft of 14 August 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMotsa batinsila teNkhosi. Bakhetfwa bakaNgwane, bafanele babe bancane kuneNkhosi. Babili, lowakaMotsa ubitwa ngekutsi uyinsila yesandla sesancele, lomunye ufute abe wakaMdluli, uyinsila yesandla sekudla. Uma iNkhosi isahlala elusaseni, emancusa aletsa labafana kuyo. INkhosi igatwa eluhlangotsini lwesancele, naloMotsa ugatwa eluhlangotsini lwesancele. Tingati tiyabhicwa, kanye nemitsi. Leisiko lentiwa ngansense, akubukelwa ngumuntfu.

Bafati betinsila balotjolwa sive sakaNgwane.

Insila yakaMotsa inemsebenti lomcoka eNcwaleni.

Na kwenteka kutsi insila ibhubhe iNkhosi isekhona, kute lotawutsatsa sikhundla sayo, futsi bafati bensila abavunyelwa kutsi bakhalele indvodza yabo, bangatili. Bangatila naseyikhotsamile iNkhosi. Uma iNkhosi ibhubhe insila isekhona, loMotsa utawuhamba nesesulamsiti LaMatsebula batohlala emtini lobitwa ngekutsi ebhadzeni (libhadze).

Sikhatsi kukhotsame iNkhosi, insila ifanele ihlale nesidvumbu, isilondvolote, isilungisele ngekungcwatjwa.

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, page 80

Insila yaMswati II:

Mhlaba waMabhudza Motsa waseSiyendle. Nakakhotsamile Mswati, Mhlaba wanikwa live eLushikishini.

Insila yaMbandzeni:

Mbalo Motsa (watalwa nga1860 ?, washona emva kwa1938)

Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 429

Insila yaMahlokohla:

?

Insila yaSobhuza II:

Ngolotjeni / Mbuyambatfwa waNkhukhuma Motsa waseZulwini. (1900 ? - 1946)

Insila yaMswati III:

? Khandlela waSitsinkhatsa Motsa

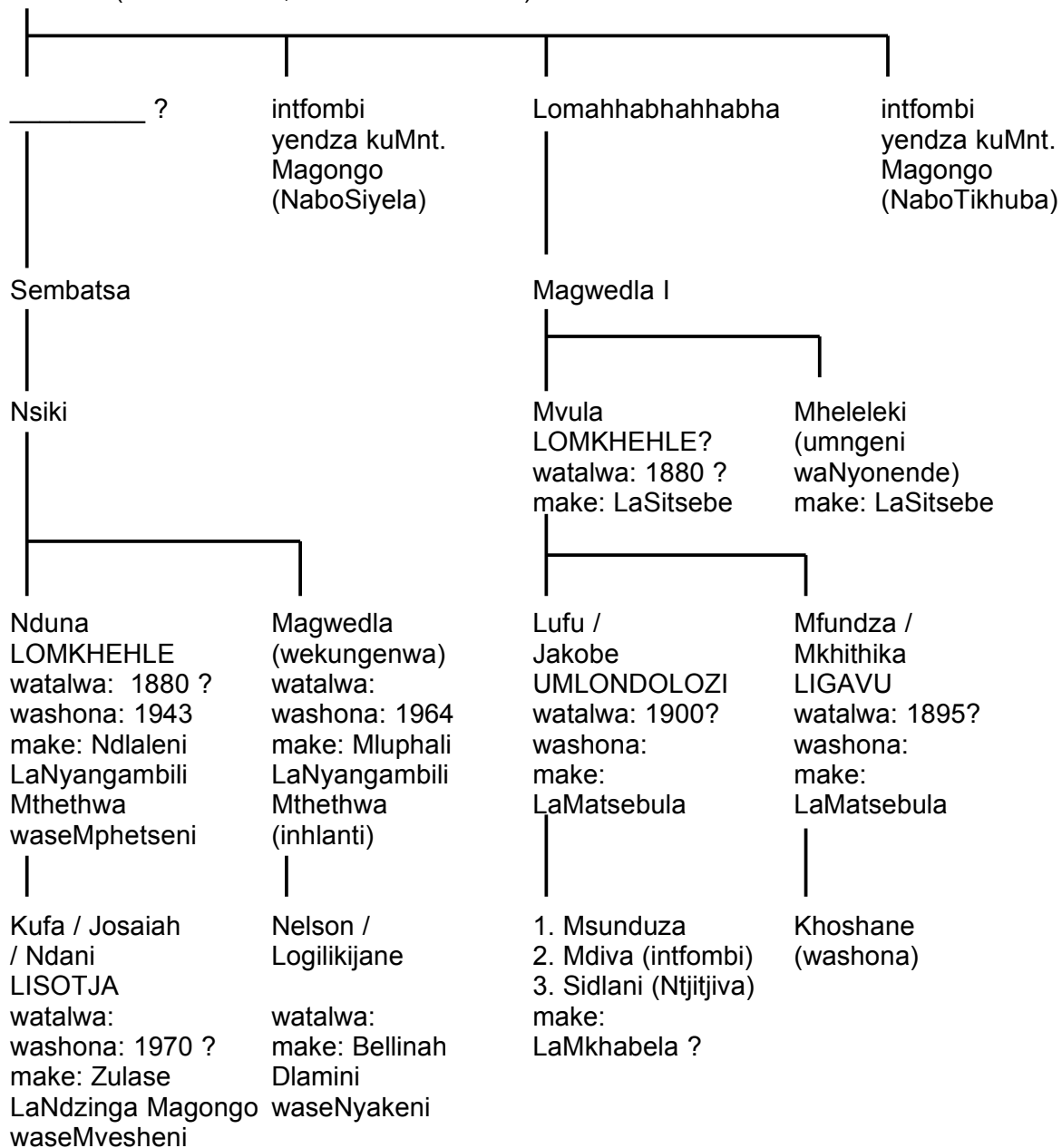
? Matfubela Motsa watsatsa sikhundla saKhandlela (washona nga1997)

insila yekucala: waseMacudvulwini

insila yesibili: umsa waTjanibezwe Motsa waseMgazini

Logadaza Motsa & Vusi Motsa, Museum, 19 June 2006

Gebane (waseMasibini, emashobeni South)



information: Sidlani (Ntjitjiva) waLufu Msibi, Lobamba Primary School, 24 January 2006

Alvinah Dandane waNduna Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 & 24 April 2006

Msunduzu waLufu Msibi (indvuna yaseLangeni), Museum, 19 September 2006

BakaMsibi baseMotjane

Makhungu Msibi waseMotjane abefunga Gebane.

Makhungu watala Sibongile lowendza kuMnt. Mathonsi waseNkhaba lendzala eSouth Africa.

Gebane wesuka eMasibini, wakhuphuka naSobhuza I (Somhlolo) nakaya eMdzimba.

BakaMsibi baseLangeni

Mnt. Magongo wateka LaGebane Msibi (NaboSiyela). LaGebane lomncane waba yinhlanti (NaboTikhuba).

Mvula wateka LaMatsebula lowatala:

1. Balekile, wendza ku ____
2. Mfundza / Mkhithika
3. Lompandze, wendza ku ____
4. Lufu / Jakobe

Msunduza waLufu ubambela bundvuna baseLangeni. Kungatsi wabekwa nguMnt. Shiyose, lobekabambela live laseLangeni.

BakaMsibi baseSitjeni

Kufa naLogilikijane batindvuna taseNkhanini, batselisa sive saseSitjeni (2116-01).

Sembatsa Msibi wakha kuNgangezwe, abe yinyanga. Wagewuka waya eMhlosheni ngaseNkhaba. Macobane Reilly wasusa bakaMsibi kuNgangezwe – kuseMlilwane lamuhla.

Nsiki waSembatsa: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ndlaleni Nyonende LaNyangambili Mthethwa wakuHhayiyane (intsaba) eMphetseni
1. Nduna, wateka Zulase LaNdzinga Magongo waseMvesheni (washona: 1943)
2. Vokoshane, wendza kuHlekwa Zilalala eNhlobane eSitjeni (NaboGqomota) (Mheleleki waMagwedla Msibi wangena Nyonende)
3. Magwedla II, washada naBellinah Dlamini waseNyakeni

2. Mluphali LaNyangambili Mthethwa (inhlanti yaNyonende)

1. Hlahlala
2. Lomagene, wendza kaNdwandwe eLushikishini (Mheleleki wangena inhlanti)
3. Lombhono, wendza kuTfunti Bulunga eMotjane

Nduna waNsiki: umfati nebantfwana: (abe munye)

Zulase LaNdzinga Magongo (waseMvesheni / eLuhlawayini ?)

1. Mnyundzile, wendza kaZikalala
2. Matsafeni, washona aselijaja
3. Kufa / Ndani / Josaiyah (INDVUNA)
4. Alvinah, wendza kaFakudze (1929)
5. Longobhozi, wendza ka Dlamini eSigombeni
6. Lucy, wendza kaDlamini eLangeni
7. Sidanda, akenzanga
8. lowashona ekutalweni kwakhe
9. Fanyana, washona aselijaha

information: Alvinah Dandane waNduna Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 April 2006

Magwedla waNsiki: umfati nebantfwana: (abe munye – washada)

Bellinah Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Assienah (1941)
2. Nelson / Logilikijane (INDVUNA) (1950 ?)
3. Magdalene (1954 ?)
4. John (1960)

information: John waMagwedla Msibi, eSitjeni, 16 April 2006

MSIBI PART ONE page 3

draft of 20 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

bakaMsibi baseMasibini, eMashobeni South (south of Mkhondvo) (eMabhudlweni ?)

Tax List 1993 Lodwengu Msibi (5421-02)

Tax List 1977 Mfekezeli Msibi (5421-02)

BakaMsibi bantfu bemdzabu kuMahamba, kanye nebakaKunene. Khokho webakaMsibi nguGasa. BakaMsibi baseSikhehleni seNkhosi badzabuka kuMahamba.

Khokho webakaKunene kuMahamba kwakunguSigweje waMngayi. Khokho webakaKunene eSisingeni / eDvudvusini kwakunguSiziba waMjevuza.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati II, bakaNgwane bakhapha tinsila teNkhosi, Mshengu Mdluli naMhlaba Motsa. Mshengu wanikwa live laseMashobeni, watjelwa ngekutsi angaboweli uMkhondvo, kunelive lebakaMsibi. BakaMsibi bebanemphakatsi kucala, bebakhontisa.

Ngabo1910, Ndlovukazi Gwamile (Queen Regent) waphakamisa mabhalane wakhe, Josaiah Vilakati ngekutsi abe sikhulu sakuMahamba (Title Deed Land). Josaiah wagcine watsengisa umhlaba wakhe, bukhulu bebakaVilakati kuMahamba abusekho.

Sive sakuMahamba sitseliswa lamuhla tindvuna taseMasibini. Batindvuna tebakaMdluli eMshobeni, bakaMsibi.

Lohhadla Msibi wakha eSouth Africa, dvutane nemncele. Wabekwa waba yindvuna yaseMasibini.

Kungatsi Lohhadla akatekanga umfati. Nakashonile Magwaza Msibi, Lohhadla watsatsa umfati waMagwaza, wamtalisa Mkoloni (losebenta eMbabane, Income Tax).

Nakashonile Lohhadla, bakaMsibi baphakamisa Mfekezeli Msibi ngekutsi abe yindvuna. Mfekezeli akatekanga umfati.

Nakashonile Mfekezeli, baphakamisa Lodwengu Msibi ngekutsi abe yindvuna.

Johannes Msibi waba ngumakhi welisontfo lakuMahamba nga1912. Washona ngabo1970. Titus naColbert / Jabulani batsi "mkhulu lomncane" kuJohannes.

Titus Msibi watalwa nga1931, 14 January. Bekafundza kuMahamba. Waba nguKhomishani wemaPhoyisa nga1981, 1 January.

information: Titus Msibi, Museum, Lobamba, 19 February 2001, & 18 October 2004

Observer, 30 May 2005:

Nokukhanya Msibi of Mahamba (Mrs. Gamedze; Senator, 2003-)
Her father (Johannes?) died in 1955; her mother is still alive.

MSIBI PART ONE page 4

draft of 20 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

bakaMsibi baseSikhehleni seNkhosi (eLudzakeni)

Indzawo lebitwa ngekutsi kuseSikhehleni seNkhosi iseLudzakeni, kaMnt. Tfolo waVezi. Lenzawo isesigodzini sakaMabuza,

ESikhehleni seNkhosi kunebakaMsibi, bebatsi banguboshifu. Bebabanga umhlaba naboMnt. Vezi. Sobhuza walamula, watsi bakaMsibi bangahlala bagadze lesikhehle seNkhosi.

BakaMsibi banemutsi wekwelapha inyoni yebantfwana.

Inhloko yebakaMsibi bekunguMsoco, watalwa nguGasa nga1900 (ngemnyaka wekwakha i-Mission), washona nga-March 1996.

Magabilisa waGasa abebambele Msoco asemncane.

Indvuna yaMsoco nguMashiba Ndlela.

Sigodzi sakaGasa sikhashane naseSikhehleni.

information:

Lomdandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, 1992

Mkelevane waVezi Dlamini, Lobamba, September & October, 1997

bakaMsibi baseNshonalanga (eMashobeni South)

imincele yaseNshonalanga:

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMakhosini, kaShifu Maphumzane waSenzenjani Mdluli

Tax List 1993 Mathafeni / Enoch Msibi (5421-06)

Tax List 1977 Msunduza Msibi (5421-06)

Times of Swaziland, 21 November 1969:

Sonkunzi Msibi bekahamba naMshengu Mdluli, waba yindvuna yemtselo, eNshonalanga.

Situkulwane saSonkunzi singu-Enoch Matsafeni Msibi. Enoch bekasebenta kaHhulumende nga1940-1958. Washona nga1969, 14 November.

Enoch watala bantfwana labasitfupha:

1. Victoria (Matron, esibhedlela saseSipiki)

2. George Mzingeli (dokotela, lilunga leLiqoqo, 1982-86).

MSIBI PART TWO page 1 bakaMsibi baseDvudvusini

draft of 16 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gudlulwako wadwabuka eveni lebakaMabuza eMgomfelweni ngaseMahlangatja. Wesuka kanye naMfukama Mabuza bahamba bayokwakha eDvudvusini / eNdabeni / eKuthokozeni.

Mfukama watala Nduma. Nduma watala Mabhulomu, indvuna yaMandanda Mthethwa (4302-02)

Sonjolo waGudlulwako wesuka eDvudvusini wakhonta kaLuhleko. Bomnakabo labatsafu baya kaLuhleko emva kwakhe. UmkaSonjolo, LaDlamini, watalwa nguLaMaseko. Kungatsi LaMaseko bekatsi “mnaketfu” kuShifu Mshinanga Maseko.

Gudlulwako Msibi: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka labasikhombisa)

1. LaZwane (umfati wekucala)

1. Gawulwako, wateka La ____

2. LaMabuza

1. Zibi, wateka La ____

3. LaVilakati

1. Sonjolo, wateka LaDlamini waseMhlangeni (NaboShewu)

2. Mkhwebane, wateka Mdzingase Maseko waseNhluweni (NaboBhadisi)

3. Mantsentsetse, watala intfombi kuphela

4. Bhiki, wateka LaNkambule (LaNkambule sewuhlala eSigangeni)

4. LaDludlu

5.

6.

7. Lomazulu Vilane wakaVelezizweni (NOMA waseSitsatsaweni) (umfati wekugcina)

1. Tondzekile / Jwana, wendza kuMalangatonkhe Fakudze eNkhanini (washona: 1987)

2. Mkhulunyelwa / Philemon, wateka La ____

3. Tununu, wendza kuCulugwane Dlamini (NaboRichard Velaphi [R. V.]

4. Lusanana, wendza kaDlamini (NaboJeremiah / Vukunyane [J. V.] (washona: 2004)

information:

Vulindlela Msibi, grandson of Zibi waGudlulwako (M. P., 2003-);

Mantiki waMalangatonkhe Fakudze;

Thembisile (dentist) wa-R. V. Dlamini (former cabinet minister);

J. V. Dlamini (former P. S., Education), Mbabane, 15 December 2007;

Mabheyidi / Lawrence (“Vukel’emalawini”) waBhadisi Msibi, Mbabane, 16 February 2008

(Lawrence was born by LaMabuza. He moved from kaLuhleko to eZulwini & works at Waterford-kaMhlaba School.)

MSIBI PART TWO page 2

draft of 16 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaMsibi batfolakala:

HHOHHO eKupheleni

LUBOMBO

MANZINI kaVelezizweni, kuBulunga

SHISELWENI eLucolweni, eMasibini eMashobeni, kuMahamba

S. AFRICA eMbhuleni Carolina District

BakaMsibi abatsatsani nebakaKhatsidze.

BakaMsibi abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sebakaMsibi sehlukenene etindzaweni letehlukene:

1. baseMasibini eMashobeni, kuMahamba, eLucolweni, nakaVelezizweni batsi:

msibi, ndlondlo yakhota, bashise, abashiswa nguwe, bashiswa tonono tabo, khatsidze, wena welusendvo, khota lomuhle, wena wakaLaSiwela, dvum'etitseni (NOMA etintsabeni ?) ekhaya nasetsafeni, kaMsibi akuvalwa ngemivalo, kuvalwa ngetinhloko temadvodza, lonkhomyenti tabuya nengwe nengwenyama, wena wemataleni, wayigudla ingula yendvodza, sivekhulu, nhlabanyeni

2. baseKupheleni, naseMbhuleni (Carolina District, Mphumalanga Province, S. A.) batsi:

msibi, ndlondlo, khota, mabuya, wena lowabuya nengwe nengwenyama, sive lesikhulu sasetindlondlweni, lugagane loluhle loluhlata lwetindlondlo, mabuya

3. baseNkhiliji batsi:

msibi, sive sohlabane, khota inyoni, sive somandla, mabuya sebakhetsele

4. baseNgudzeni batsi:

msibi, sive lesikhulu saseNgudzeni, khotsama, wena lowasibekela inkhosi uma iya eShiselweni

5. bakaThulwane (eNgculwini) batsi:

khatsidze, msibi, ndlondlo, sive sikhulu, ndlondlo yinyoka, khota yinyoni, ndlondlo wakhota, msibi welusendvo

6. base ? _____ batsi:

msibi, cotjane, mabuya etc.

BakaMsibi eLugwagweni

KunebakaMsibi eLugwagweni, etintsabeni takuBulunga. Mangisi Msibi abeyinhloko yabo.

information: Dumisa ("Dumandumane") Dlamini, Swazi Plaza, Mbabane, 5 November 2005 (Dumisa's mother was Lomthantazo Grace Msibi, brother to Mangisi.)

SEE WILLIAM MSIBI of eMBIKWAKHE

BakaMsimango batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNtfontjeni, eBulandzeni
LUBOMBO kaShewula
MANZINI kaLamgabhi South
SHISELWENI kuMahamba
S. AFRICA

BakaMsimango batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaMsimango abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaMsimango sitsi:

1. kuMahamba

msimango, nonkhosi, thabizolo, muthwa,
gogo Lomhlanganiso wahlanganisa indlu yakaDlomo,
mzimba obushelezi njengomntwana, sengathi bonke bayafunga, bafunga nonkhosi,
nonkhosi

2. kaLamgabhi South

msimango, nonkhosi, thabizolo, nabobhungwane,
mphembe lelihle lakaLokotfwako, tandla letimhlophe netinyawo takhe

3. eNtfontjeni

msimango, ndlandlama, mtfombeni, madle'etulu, nkom'ikhabako yaboLanga

4. kaShewula, eBulandzeni

msimango, mnguni, mngunikati, funjwa, chizi, wena loluhlata lonjengencoshane

BakaMsimango kaLamgabhi (ngaseBhunya)

Nakufika bakaNkhosi kaLamgabhi, batfola bakaMsimango

Ncikisha Msimango watala Sihlelo lowaba yindvuna yeMnt. Mzululeki waseMhlangeni.

Sihlelo waNcikisha: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMasuku

1. Ncaleka 2. Baleni 3. Mangali 4. Lozindaba 5. Mkhindane

2. LaHhamu Motsa waseLushikishini

1. Mamilela

Baleni wateka LaShabangu lowatala:

1. Mnikwambi / Josaiah (watalwa: 1931)

2. Lomgcibelo, wendza kuMnt. Mphini wakaLamgabhi, watala Sifiso naSimanga

(Simanga waba yinkhosana – Ndzimanye II) (RSP ?)

nalabanye bantfwana labasitfupha

Mnikwambi wateka:

1. LaMkhabela

2. LaNdwandwe

*information: Mnikwambi Josaiah waBaleni Msimango, Lobamba Primary, 29 August 2002
(born: 1931, indvuna yetintfombi takaLamgabhi)*

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN MISSION TO THE SWAZI

From 1834 onwards Somhlolo sent several requests for missionaries to come and work in Swazi territory, and the regents for the young King Mswati II sent the final request in 1843.

In December 1843, at a district meeting of the Wesleyan Methodist Church four men were appointed to make a "journey of enquiry". These were the Reverend James Allison, Rev. Richard Giddy, and two Sotho-speaking evangelists, Job Zinyoane Nkambule and Barnabus Mohoko Mthembu.

In early May 1844, they journeyed from Lishuani (modern Free State) to Swaziland, and held talks with the Swazi rulers at the capital, old Ludzidzini, in late June. They were to establish their mission on the southern border of Swazi territory, between the Mkhondvo and Phongolo Rivers. The site was to the south of the Mahamba Mountain. It was in Swazi territory at the time, but today is in the Republic of South Africa.

The rulers saw the missionaries not only as people who would uplift the Swazi, but also as protection from the Zulu, as the Phongolo River divided the two nations at that time.

The four men therefore were the founders of Mahamba Mission, and they dedicated the small chapel they had built on 7 July 1844.

Like missionaries everywhere, they also began to teach the Swazi reading and writing. Allison, known as "Mneli" to the Swazi, was the first to put the Swazi language into print, while Job Nkambule and Barnabus Mthembu were pioneers in Swazi education.

In 1846, Prince Malambule, a son of King Somhlolo, rebelled against his brother King Mswati II. In September, as Mswati's warriors came south to attack Malambule, the prince awaited them inside the Mahamba Mission. Fighting between the two groups of warriors took place in and around the mission and about sixty people were killed.

Allison failed to persuade the two groups from killing each other and failed to persuade Malambule and his followers to leave the mission. Realising that Mswati believed him to be a supporter of the rebellion, Allison quit the mission accompanied by about 1,000 people. By November 1846 he had reached the British Colony of Natal with about 200 Swazi.

Allison and his followers established a new mission at Indaleni near Richmond. Before a year was out, Allison was transferred to another district, but refused to leave his beloved Swazi. By 1850 he had baptised 96 Swazi into the Christian faith. In 1851, having bought land near Pietermaritzburg, he established an independent mission called Edendale, though he and his congregation were re-admitted to the Methodist Church in 1860.

THE REVEREND DANIEL MAVUSO MSIMANGO (1831 – 1903)

Daniel Msimango was a Hlubi, born about 1831. During the wars of the neighbouring Zulu, his family became refugees on the highveld and Daniel was sent to be educated by the Rev. Allison in 1843. He accompanied Allison to Mahamba, and was one of those who fled in 1846.

Msimango became a prosperous farmer at the mission station of Edendale. As a lay-preacher, he was one of the founders in 1875 of *Unzondelelo*, a movement started by African Christians to provide missionaries to African communities.

Msimango was ordained as a priest of the Methodist Church in 1881, and in January 1882 he began the work of re-establishing the mission on its old site, bringing a large number of people with him from Natal.

By 1890 Msimango had developed three circuits with a membership of 300. One of the stations was inside Swaziland at Makhosini.

He was well respected by the Afrikaans-speaking farmers in the area, and Boer families were frequently found in his congregations at Mahamba. The Swazi Royal Family also heard of his work and he was invited to preach to Queen Mother Tibati Nkambule at eNkhanini in 1894.

Rev. Msimango died in 1903, some years after his wife, Ruth Nomholo, who had died in 1885. Eight of their nine children survived them.

The mission was moved to its present site, within the Swaziland boundary, in 1910. Two years later, the present church was erected, to the memory of Rev. Msimango, one of the pioneers of promoting Christianity in Swaziland.

Rev. Msimango and his wife are buried in the church graveyard outside. Their remains were placed here some years after their death.

sons of Reverend Daniel Msimango

1. Enoch Msimango
2. Reverend Joel Msimango

THE HISTORICAL ROLE OF THE FIRST SWAZI CONVERTS

A number of young Swazi converts who had fled from Mahamba to Natal in 1846 and received a western education at Edendale returned to Swaziland in the 1880s.

They were instrumental in the spreading of the Christian Faith among the Swazi.

They also played important roles in the period when King Mbandzeni granted written concessions to the first white settlers for farming, mining and commerce. As they were the first literate Swazi, they interpreted documents for the Swazi Royal Family, and were also used by the settlers, since they spoke English and Afrikaans.

In addition to signing concessions as witnesses, a small number of Africans obtained concessions for themselves. The most important grant was made to fifteen men from Edendale, a land grant of 4,500 hectares, stretching from the Mahamba Mission to the Makhosini area.

Some of these returned converts were:

John Gama

He worked closely with Theophilus Shepstone, Junior, who was appointed Secretary and Advisor to the Swazi Nation by King Mbandzeni in 1887. Besides being one of the holders of the Mahamba Concession, he was granted land near Maphungwane on the Lubombo Range. His son Simon Gama was later recognised as a chief for taxation purposes by the British administration. John Gama died in 1905.

Levi Vilakazi

He was one of the holders of the Mahamba Concession, and also obtained a mineral concession, plus a large land concession on the eastern border. Levi Vilakazi was recognised by the British administration as the "chief" of the Mahamba Mission. He died in 1898, and was succeeded by his son Josiah, who had been educated at Edendale. Josiah was secretary to Queen Regent Labotsibeni Mdluli for twenty years, assisted by his younger brother Nehemiah Vilakati.

Lazarus Xaba

He was frequently employed by Theophilus Shepstone Junior as an interpreter and messenger.

Other prominent returned converts were Absalom Mahlenga Dube, Timothy Innewe Gule, Ephraim Hlatjwako, Joseph Hlatjwako, Bukleni Kunene, Micah Kunene, and two sons of Reverend Daniel Msimango, Enoch Msimango and Reverend Joel Msimango

<u>No. & SUB-REGION & inkhundla (of pre-1993)</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>graded tax number 1977</u>	<u>Treasury List</u>	<u>Treasury List 1993</u>
<u>HHOHHO NORTH</u>				
1. Madlang.	kaZandondo	1017-01	Mdokwane Simelane	"
<u>HHOHHO SOUTH</u>				
2. Nsingweni	eMcengeni	2117-01	Mdwanuza Dlamini	Mabizo D.
3. Nsingweni	eSitseni	2117-02	Melashwa / Gome Dlamini	"
4. Nsingweni	kaSiko	2117-03	Mlangeni Dlamini	Siko / Themba
5. Nsingweni	eNgcayini I	2117-04	Mphikwa Dlamini	"
6. Lobamba	eBuka	2117-05	Moyane ? _____	Mfanawabani D.
<u>MANZINI</u>				
7. Manzini	kuMatsapha	3206-01	Makhosi / Johannes Mbingo	"
8. Manzini	eMaliyaduma	3206-02	Phokohla Simelane	Siphezi Simelane
9. Mhlamb.	eLuyengweni	3206-03	Benson / Mbutfo Makhubu	"
10. Mhlamb.	eMbangave	3206-04	Madevu Zwane	Fanyana Z.
11. Lozitha	kuLancabane	3206-05	Madukuza Dlamini	"
12. ?	eMawelawela	3206-06	Matsafeni ? _____	"
13. Manzini	eMbikwakhe	3206-07	Mciniseli Dlamini	"
14. Nsingweni	eVusweni	3206-08	Sifo Ginindza	"
15. Nsingweni	ka-Eni	3206-09	Simbamutsi Dlamini	"
16. Nsingweni	/ ? eNgcayini 2 eNsenga	3206-10	Mbuduya Vilakati	"
17. Nsingweni	eNgcayini 3	3206-11	Mbebhane Dlamini	"
18. Manzini	eMzumnene / eSiyeni	3206-12	Madlembeni Tfwala	"
<u>MANKAYANE</u>				
19. Mhlamb.	eMhlangeni	4302-01	Molosi Dlamini	"
20. Mhlamb.	eKuthokozeni / eNdabeni	4302-02	Nduma Mabuza	Mablomu M.
21. Ntondozi	eNcabaneni	4302-03	Msweli Nkambule	Ngangabani Nkambule
22. Ntondozi	eMphini	4302-04	Funwako Dlamini	"
23. Ngwemphisi?	?	4302-05	Velinjani	"

Ntunja

|

Gwala

|

Luhhohho

|

Mgudlula

INYATSI

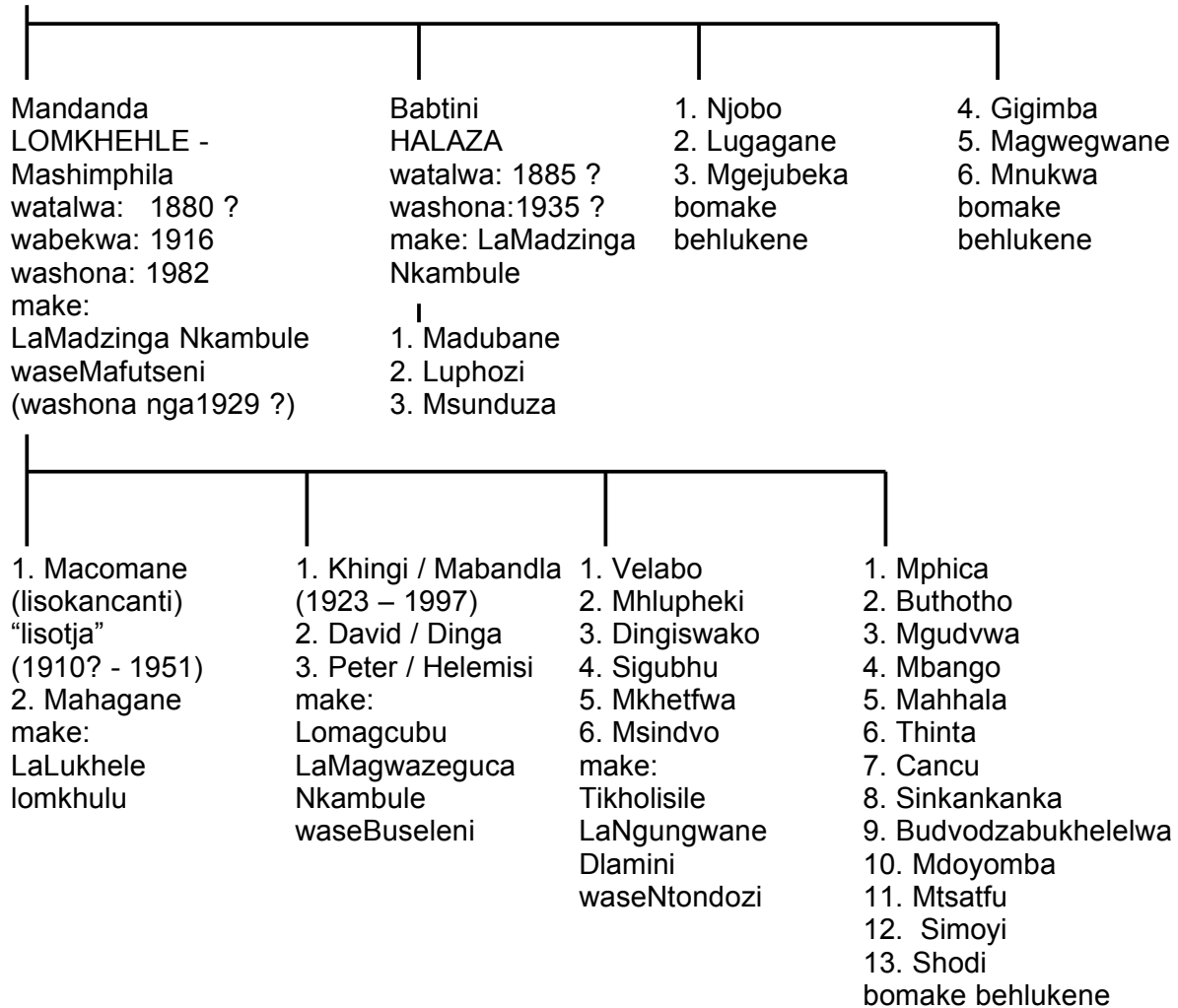
watalwa: 1825 ?

wabekwa: 1898

washona: 1914

make: LaMagagula

waseMzaceni



balandzeli: 1956 - 6,720 1966 - 12,800 1986 - 23,700
(labalandzeli bafaka ngekhatsi labahlala kumahambate langu-23 laphetfwe kaZombodze)

M. M. Fuze, "The Black People" 1929:

BakaMthethwa badzabuka kaZulu. Ngabo1800, iNkhosi yabo yaba nguJobe. Jobe watala Dingiswayo, lowacifwa nguZwide Ndwandwe ngabo1815.

Dingiswayo watala Somveli naMbiya.

Mbiya watala Mlandela. Mlandela watala Sokwetshata.

Ntunja

Ntunja Mthethwa abehlala kaZulu.

Gwala waNtunja

Kungatsi nguye lowesuka kaZulu weta kulakaNgwane. Basafunga batsi: "Gwala kaNtunja"

Luhhohho waGwala

Luhhohho abe ngumfana weNdlunkulu ebukhosini.

Mgudlula waLuhhohho

Mgudlula wakhulela ebukhosini.

Mgudlula abe yingwazi. Inkhosi yamnika indzawo yaseMagangeni (eMcengeni / eMalandzela) ngebuchawe bakhe emphini (kusemapulazini namuhla).

Bhunu wabeka Mgudlula kutsi abe yindvuna yakaZombodze weMagugu. Mgudlula watsatsa sikhundla saMbhamba Nsibandze, lowabulawa ngemyalo weNkhosi, nga-April 1898. Wanele kuva kutsi utawuba yindvuna, washaya tjani, waya kumngani wakhe Mnt. Mancibane waseLundzi. Yamlandza iNkhosi, wabekwa. Wabaleke kungenca yekwati kutsi sikhundla sebundvuna akusiyo insangu, futsi longaphambi kwakhe ufele emehlweni akhe.

Mgudlula abengumbutfo weNyatsi, leyatalwa ngabo1825. Washona nga1914, anabo-90 weminyaka.

Mandanda waMgudlula

Kungatsi Mandanda watalwa ngabo1880, njengoba wabutseka kuLomkhehle. Washona ngemhlaka-7 June 1982. Iminyaka yakhe icishe ibe ngu-102.

Nakashonile uyise wakhe Mgudlula, Mandanda watsatsa sikhundla sakhe njengendvuna yenkhosi kaZombodze, nga 1916.

NgaJune 1921, Mandanda wahamba naSobhuza nemadvodza langu-11 eCapetown bayovusela uMntfwanenkhozi Arthur waseNgilandi (High Commisioner to Southern Africa). NaMandanda webeka inkhulumo kuMntfwanenkhozi.

NgaDecember 1922, kuFebruary 1923, Mandanda bekahamba naSobhuza kanye nemadvodza lasihlanu na baya eLondon, eNgilandi. Bebayocela kutsi emandla eNgwenyama abuyela kuyo, futsi bawatise emaNgisi kutsi bebangafuni kutsi lakaNgwane lihlanganiswe nalelase-South Africa. BakaNgwane abatfolanga lufu eluhambeni lwabo.

NgaMay 1926, eMbabane, Lusiba Lolukhulu lwemaNgisi, uMnumzane Honey, wabita bakaNgwane. Abefuna kwatisa Sobhuza nelibandla kutsi sicelo sebakaNgwane kutsi Mabhalane (Allister Miller) aphume epulazini laseDalriach (live laMaloyi Kunene) saliwa yiNkantolo lenkhulu eNgilandi. NaMandanda wabeka inkhulumo kulomhlangano.

Nga1938, nakukhotsamile iNdlovukazi Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo, Mandanda walungisa umngcwabo wakhe, wakhomba indzawo eZabeni lapho bekatawufihlwa khona.

Nga1957, nakukhotsamile iNdlovukazi Nukwase LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo, kwaba nguMandanda lowakhomba iNdlovukazi lensha kuMalangeni. Abe nguZihlathi LaVanyane Mkhathjwa, lenye inkhosikati yaSobhuza II.

Mandanda watfola timendlela emaNgisini: Certificate of Honour and Badge (1947), na-Queen's Medal for Chiefs (1960).

Nguye Mandanda lobekavula iNcwala wonkhe umnyaka, ahlabelela ingoma yekucala.

Times of Swaziland 23 March 1973 & 6 September 1974:
Sitfombe saMandanda anembhodze ("made of ground roots and beeswax").

Sobhuza II abebuyisela umhlaba ngekutsenga emapulazi. Letindzawo betibitwa ngekutsi ngemahambate. Yatsi Inkhosi letindzawo tingaphatfwa tindvuna temiti yebukhosi (Zombodze, Nkhanini, Lobamba Lomdzala, Zabeni, Hhohho). Emahambate laphetfwe kaZombodze angu-23.

Mandanda wakha imiti lemitsatfu:

1. eMaliyaduma, wabeka:

LaLukhele I (NaboMacomane)

LaShabangu (NaboMgudvwa)

LaLukhele II (NaboCancu)

LaShabangu II (NaboMtsatfu)

2. eNgonini, wabeka:

Lomakhelela weMnt. Jaha (NaboMahhala) LaMsane (NaboMphica)

3. eNkiliji, wabeka:

LaMavimbela (NaboMdoyomba)

LaMagagula (NaboMbulala)

Mandanda wakha emalawu emitini yeNkhosi:

1. kaZombodze, wabeka:

LaNkambule (NaboKhingini)

Tikholisile LaNgungwane (NaboVelabo)

2. kaLobamba, wabeka:

Ntombikayise LaNgoza (NaboLiya)

Mgudlula waLuhhohho: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMagagula

1. Mnukwa (UMGADLELA) (watalwa: 1870 ?)

2. LaMadinga Nkambule (waseMafutseni ?)

1. Mandanda (LOMKHEHLE – Mashimphila) (washona nga1929 ?)

2. Sicaba, wendza kuMnt. Makhahleleka kaDlovunga ?

(1880 ?- 1982, June 7)

3. Babtini (HALAZA)

(1885 ?- 1935 ?)

3. LaLukhele ?

1. Magwegwane

2. Mathebe, wendza kuMnt. Makhahleleka kaDlovunga ?

4. LaVilakati

1. Njobo (LIGAVU), wakha eJeppes

(watalwa: 1895 ?)

2. Lugagane

3. Mgejubeka

4. Sigigimba (LIGAVU), wakha eVusweni ngaseMbuluzi

(watalwa: 1895 ?)

information: Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa, Ludzidzini, 20 December 2006

Babtini waMandanda wateka La (Shabangu ?), lowatala:

1. Madubane

2. Luphozi

3. Msunduza

4. Ncengane, wendza ku ____

5. Mthombe, wendza ku ____

information: Mphica waMandanda Mthethwa, Ludzidzini, 30 August 1999

Mandanda waMgudlula: emancusakati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-11)

1. LaLukhele I

(wakhelwa eMaliyaduma)

1. Macomane (lisokancanti)

(1910 ? - 1951)

2. Lommemo, akendzanga

(washona)

3. Mahagane

(washona)

2. LaShabangu waseMabeleni

(wakhelwa eMaliyaduma)

1. Mgudvwa

(washona)

2. Mbango

(washona)

3. Lomakhelela weMnt. Jaha waseLundzi (wakhelwa eNgonini)
1. Mahhala (washona)
2. Maria, wendza kaMmema kaHlathikhulu (abesekhona: 2006)
3. Thinta
4. Magcoyi, wendza kaDlamini eNokwane (kumfundisi)
4. LaMavimbela (wakhelwa eNkiliji)
1. Mdolomba (waya emphini nga1941) (washona)
5. LaMagagula (wakhelwa eNkiliji)
1. Mbulala, wendza kaKhumalo kuMahlanya (washona)
6. Lomagcubu LaMagwazeguca Nkambule waseBuseleni (wakhelwa kaZombodze)
1. Khingi / Mabandla (1923 ? - 1997)
2. Sidlani, wendza kuMbhamu Masilela eMatfuntini kaLomahasha (1930 ? -)
3. David / Dinga (1936 -)
4. Peter / Helemisi (1938 -)
7. Tikholisile LaNgungwane Dlamini waseNtondozi (wakhelwa kaZombodze) (d. 1995 ?)
1. Velabo / Timothy (LINDIMPI - Fulagu / Flegi) (1926 -)
2. Mhlupheki (LINDIMPI - Citsemanti) (1929 ? - 2002)
3. Dingiswako (1932 ? - 1993)
4. Sigubhu (LINDIMPI - Sikhwama) (1935 ? -)
5. Mkhetfwa / Dakwakwesutsa ["Dwelele"] (LINDIMPI - Lomahasha) (1938 ? -)
6. Msindvo / Absalom (1940 -)
8. LaMsane (inhlanti yaLomakhelela Dlamini ?) (wakhelwa eNgonini)
1. Mphica (LINDIMPI - Magiya) (1926 -)
2. Nyakamubi, wendza kaDlamini kaLobamba Lomdzala (19__ ? -)
3. Buthotho (1939 - ?)
9. Ntombikayise LaNgoza Dlamini waseNhlambeni (wakhelwa kaLobamba)
(Ngoza weMnt. Sonjane wakaPhunga)
1. Liya, akendzanga (1928 ? -)
2. Sinkankanka / Petros (washona)
3. Budvodzabukhulelwa (washona)
10. LaLukhele II (wakhelwa eMaliyaduma)
1. Cancu (1926 -)
11. LaShabangu II (wakhelwa eMaliyaduma)
1. Mtsatfu (19__ ? -)
2. Simoyi (19__ ? -)
3. Shodi (litfumbu laMandanda) (1940 -)

information:

*Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa, eLudzidzini, 30 August 1999, 20 & 26 December 2006;
Mkhetfwa and Helemisi baMandanda Mthethwa, Manzini, 6 July 2002;
Sigubhu waMandanda Mthethwa, eLudzidzini, 24 December 2006*

Labanye bantfwana baMandanda:

Khingi waMandanda

"Unina, Lomagcubu Nkambule, watalwa nguMnt. Monile waMbandzeni. Monile welamana naMshoshi." (*Doubtful, perhaps this was Monile of Mekemeke, daughter of Mswati II*)

Khingi wetsiwa ngekutsi watalwa sikhatsi Sobhuza bekahamba aya eNgilandi ayobonana naKing George V.

Khingi bekafanele abeke inkhosana yaMandanda, ngoba wakaLaNkambule, njengaMandanda.

Khingi abe yindvuna yeLitiko taseKhaya, 1983 - 1986, abe yindvuna ye-Works & Communications, 1986 - 1988. Washona ngaDecember 1997)

David / Dinga waMandanda

David abe nguMenjela eTibiyweni.

Peter waMandanda

Ngabo1980, Peter abe lincusa kulelase-Melika.

Velabo waMandanda

Unina, Tikholisile welama Lomntazane, make waSitandi Mabuza. Batalwa nguNgungwane kuLaShongwe. Ngungwane watalwa nguFata waSomhlolo. Velabo watalwa nga-April 1926.

1967 - 1970: Velabo abe ngumchizi ("aide-de-camp or bodyguard") weNkhosi Sobhuza II.

1969 - kuze kulamuhla: Sobhuza naMandanda bavumelana kutsi Velabo angenta imisebenti yebundvuna yaMandanda.

1970 - 1981: Velabo abe nguKhomishani wemaphoyisa akaNgwane. (Velabo abe liswati lekucala lekutsatsa lesikhundla)

1984 (?): Velabo abe yindvuna yakaZombodze.

Mphica waMandanda

Unina LaMsane abe yinhlanti noma umlamu waLomakhelela Dlamini (NaboMahhala).

1975? - 1989 ? : Mphica abe yindvuna yenkhundla yakaLozitha.

1986 - kuze kulamuhla: Mphica wabekwa nguMswati III kutsi abe yindvuna ya Lobamba.

Emadvodzana aMandanda nebafati bawo
Macomane (lisokancanti laMandanda) (1910 ? - 1951)

Mahagane (washona)

Mgudvwa (washona)

Mbango (washona)

Mahhala (washona)

Mdolomba (washona)

Khingi (1923 ? - 1997)

1. Francina Khonzi Nkwanyane 2.

David / Dinga (1936 -)

Peter / Helemisi (1938 -)

Velabo / Timothy (1926 -)

1. Nompumelelo LaBhizeni Dlamini waseSigombeni (akasiye wekucala)

Mhlupheki (1929 ? - 2002)

Dingiswako (1932 ? - 1993)

Sigubhu (1935 ? -)

Mkhetfwa (1938 ? -)

Msindvo / Absalom (1940 -)

Mphica (1926 -)

1. Khophoshane LaVacu Magongo waseMvesheni kaLobamba (akasiye wekucala)

Buthotho (1939 - ?)

Sinkankanka / Petros (washona)

Budvodzabukhulelwa (washona)

Cancu (1926 -)

Mtsatfu (19 __ ? -)

Simoyi (19 __ ? -)

Shodi (litfumbu laMandanda) (1940 -)

BakaMthethwa abatekani nebakaSeme nebakaMasondvo.

sinanatelo sakaMthethwa sitsi:

mtsetfwa, nyambose, jobe, jobe wadingiswayo, mnguni,
wena waseningizimu, wena waLundzi, wena waseThukela,
simamani sebuhlalu, bhodla ngikhotse umlomo,
wena welitsambo, limaniki ngilikhukhute ngaze ngadzinwa,
wena wenkhonjane tihamba emahhomu,
wena wasalukazi safa simbethe ubhedu entanyeni.

bakaMthethwa baseShiselweni, bananatela batsi:

mthethwa, nyambose, ludvonga aludziliki,
siphuza amanzi esicacazweni, sashwila intsimbi ngomlenze,
nina basenzansi abakabakeni, nina enadla izimbazo nomnenke,
nina bagwashile intsimbi ngomlenze.

tibongo taLuhhohho

Luhhohho lwendlovu, magwaza icananazeli,
uhubhubhubhu lwehlathi,
wena wehla ngentsambo yelitfusi, wehl'emganwini
Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa, eLudzidzini, 30 August 1999

tibongo taMgudlula

mgudlula ensundvu zamazama, imphaka lebukhali emasini,
umagwazana asayindvodza, mandofi, wabuya wakhela namaphela,
kantsi ubambe beSutfu lababili ngamabomu,
logodl'umkhonto ukhokhe umshiza,
mathang'amahle ekusakata beSutfu baseThulwane
Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa, eLudzidzini, 30 August 1999

tibongo taMgudlula

mthethwa lonsundvu kusale emamazama,
mgamu kazibalwa, kubalwa lishumi lemadvodza,
siceli seligwayi siyengwe ngetinkhobe,
sakhela emasundvwini njengetindlovu,
gwaza sicananazana, lomagwaza njengindvodza,
wagwaza baSutfu baze bakhala, batsi "Ha!", safa eMshadza kaThulwane
Mphica waMandanda Mthethwa, Lobamba, 1991

NOTES

Dr. Pixley ka-Isaka Seme wakha kaMakhobeni. Abengummeli waSobhuza II ngabo1920.
Cilongo Mthethwa waseSiteki (wakaboMacebo) - Certificate of Honour and Badge, 1951

Dingiswayo Mthethwa watala Soluphi loweta kulakaNgwane. Wakha ngasemfuleni,
iNgwavuma. Soluphi watala Mkhombe lowakha eNyakeni, embusweni waBhunu.

Mkhombe watala Fikane, Mali, Maceko naTililo (inkhosana).

information: son of Maceko Mthethwa from kaLanga, Ludzidzini, 6 September 2003

Sinanatelo sakaMthupha sitsi:

mtfupha, dzabulase, mabulala indlovu lengabulawa,
sigidza emtfonjeni webafokatana, sabulala batsakatsi, kwesaba

BakaMtfupha batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaMtfupha abatili lutfo.

HHOHHO eDlangeni, eJubukweni, eMayiwane, eNyakatfo, eMsahweni
LUBOMBO MANZINI SHISELWENI S. AFRICA

Mshadza Mthupha watalwa nguLaGama waseDlangeni.

Mshadza wakha esigodzini saseMabeleni ?

Mshadza Mthupha: bafati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaLunkanka Masilela (lomdzala)

1. Betty
 3. Jwana
- nalabanye bafana

2. Bhacile LaLunkanka Masilela lomncane

1. umfana (John ?)
2. Nathaniel / Zukela

3. LaGama

1. Thandabantu
2. Zinduma

Ngabo1935, bantfu bakaMthupha labanengi bafa, Nathaniel wesuka eDlangeni wahamba wayokhonta kuMnt. Mashongola ngaseSipiki (between Pigg's Peak and Bulembu).

Ngabo1950, umuti wa-Nathaniel wasuswa belungu labefika bayohlanyela emahlatsi, wabekwa eMayiwane (Resettlement Program).

Nathaniel waba ngumnikati wemabhasi. Nasekashonile nga1982, umsa wakhe Sondelani wachubeka nebhizimisi yeyise.

information: Brian waNathaniel Mthupha, Museum, 29 May 2007 & 21 December 2007

Brian's maternal grandmother was Longobhozi, daughter of Prince Longcanga of eKukhulumeni and Gunu Nkambule of eNgabezweni, South Africa. Longobhozi's first child was Sipiwe Hlatjwako. She later married a Magagula at Hhohho.

Longobhozi once related that all the men who accompanied King Bhunu on his flight to eShowe in 1898 were executed after the King died a year later. The only one to survive was Prince Longcanga, due to the intervention of Bhunu's younger brother Prince Malunge.

Nathaniel / Zukela (1916 ? – 1982) waMshadza Mthupha: bafati nebantfwana:

LaMdziniso wakhelwa eMangweni, LaMalambe wakhelwa eSipiki, LaShongwe wakhelwa eNyakatfo, labanye bafati bakhelwa eMayiwane.

1. Mirriam Shiba waseBarberton

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1. Richard (b. 1945 ?) | 2. Njabulo | 3. Thembi |
| 4. Dudu | 5. Bhekithemba | 6. Zanele |
| 7. Phindile | | |

2. "Gundwane" Mlangeni waseBarberton

- | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. Thandi | 2. Jezi | 3. Dumisane |
| 4. Khosi | 5. Jwana | 6. Deli |

3. Fanie Mdziniso (waseDlangeni ?)

- | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Ladaweni | 2. Ishmael ("Shuma") | 3. Thandekile |
| 4. Zodwa | | |

4. Sipiwe La Hlatjwako wakuMahlanya

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Brian / Mandlenkhosi | 2. Phinda | 3. Mbongeni |
| 4. Phumzile | 5. Gcinaphi | 6. Tengetile |

5. LaMalambe waseBulandzeni

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------|
| 1. Beauty | 2. Themba | 3. Thami |
| 4. Howard | 5. Thulisile | 6. Musa |
| 7. Sebenele | 8. Thobile | 9. ? |

6. LaShongwe wakaHhohho

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| 1. Mapipi | 2. Themba | 3. Mfanasibili |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|

7. Albertinah Ginindza waseMvembili

- | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lindiwe | 2. Sindile | 3. Thumbumuzi (b. 1975 ?) |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|

tintfombi ta-Nathaniel letatala bantfwana:

intfombi , yatala Vayi (b. 1939)

intfombi , yatala Musa

intfombi , yatala Agnes

LaDlamini, watala Thandile (b. 1940)

LaMkwena, watala Sipho (b. 1947)

LaMphila, watala Albert (b. 1947)

LaDlamini, watala Fikile lowendza ku-Donald Luhlanga, naNtokoza

LaSibeko, watala Mazoco

LaHlatjwako, watala Lozizwe naPhindile

LaMagagula, watala Hlalaphi

LaMahlalela watala Sondelani

information: Brian waNathaniel Mthupha, Museum, 29 May 2007 & 21 December 2007

LaNcongwane wenzza kuShifu Nsukumbili I Gama waseDlangeni watala inkhosana, Zulangangeni (INDLAVELA) (1855 ? - 1915 ?)

LaNcongwane wenzza kuShifu Zulangangeni Gama waseDlangeni watala:

1. Phahla
2. Ngcala
3. Lomakhandlela
4. Nyakamubi

Nkabikazi Ncongwane wenzza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni watala:

1. Gulaphi
2. Dingizwe
3. Lokushipha
4. Manyamalala

Sitopi Ncongwane, inhlanti yaNkabikazi, wenzza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni (ABESEKHONA, 2007) watala:

1. Sineke
 2. Lontusula
 3. Gcebeni
 4. Mfokololo
 5. Mantotwana
- information: Philemon waDinabantu Gama, eLudzidzini, 29 April 2007;*

LaNcongwane waseDlangeni wenzza kuMphuzi Masilela waseDlangeni, bahamba bayokhonta esitseni.

Manyala LaMbuzi Ncongwane waseDlangeni

wenzza kuMashisindlu waMboyi Mavimbela wakuBoyane, watala:

1. Sidvumo
2. Luke (M.P)
3. Zuka
4. Ndiyazane
5. Lomabhunu

information: Luke waMashisindlu Mavimbela, eLudzidzini, 27 December 2007

Khubose LaMtjakela Ncongwane waseKutsimuleni

wenzza kuMnt. Mngcele waMakhosikhosi eMbelebeleni watala:

1. Mazingela
2. Mahhomu (liphahla)
3. Vundlase (liphahla)
4. Dumisa (liphahla)
5. Siphila (liphahla)
6. Sayinile

Malitha (Malta ?) LaTonya Ncongwane waseNgcwengcweni eMshingishingini wenzza kuMnt. Bhekimphi waseNkhaba, watala Napoleon / Mandla (LISOKANCANTI)

LaNcongwane wenzza kuTikhuba waMagongo watala:

1. Lomvula, wenzza kuGasa Ndzimandze kaShoba
2. Lomthindekwa, wenzza kuMnt. Sigeza waseNgcina

Johannes Ncongwane ngumabhalane waseZulwini.

Nkhangala Ncongwane abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu yebakaGinindza eMadlolo.

NCONGWANE page 2

draft of 11 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaNcongwane batfolakaka:

HHOHO eDlangeni, eMshingishingini

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMaliyaduma, kuMatsapha

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA eMjindini Barberton District Mpumalanga

BakaNcongwane abatsatsani nebakaNdzimandze

BakaNcongwane abatili lutfo

Sinanatelo sakaNcongwane sitsi:

1. eDlangeni, eMaliyaduma, eMshingishingini, eMjindini

ncongwane, masombuka, ndzimandze, nkhwakhwa lebovu,

magez'izitho washiya tinyawo, buhlalu kabuhlangani, kuMangcamane buyahlangana,

mphenguli lophengula ngejozi tonkhe tinyanga tiphengula ngetinhloa (mkhonikotsi ?)

2. kuMatsapha

ncongwane, mvila, nkhwakhwa macedza lebovu

? Mafunginkhosi



Langelibalele



Ngome I

washona:

make:



Mafunginkhosi II

/ Dakwa

HALAZA -

watalwa:

wabekwa:

washona: 1940 ?

make:



Mantungwini / Robert
LINDIMPI - Ndukwana
watalwa: 1930 July
wabekwa: 1952
washona: 1990 June 9
make: Munyuse
LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo
waseZikhotheni

Fongwane
watalwa: 1936 ?
washona: 1996
make: Munyuse
Nxumalo.
Wendza ku-

Ndingilizi
watalwa:
make:
LaMjumo



Yibuse / Ngome II

watalwa: 1968
wabekwa: 1997 September 6
make:
LaSithole

Mancoba / Patrick

watalwa:
make: Simangele
LaMbutfo Dlamini
waseNyakeni

Mandla

watalwa:
washona:
make:
LaVilakazi

live laseManyandzeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMkhwakhweni, kaShifu Salebona waMabhoko Ntjangase

west: eMchinisweni, kaShifu Mahagane waSigodvo Hlophe

Ngome waLangalibalele

Ngome Ndlangamandla wefika kaNgwane wakhonta ngesikhatsi iNkhosi Mswati II iteka Sisile LaMgangezi Khumalo, lowadzabuka kaNtanga, kaZulu. (BakaNdlangamandla abatsatsani nebakaKhumalo.) Kungatsi Ngome wakha eMphatheni, koNtjingila, kucala. Indzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseManyandzeni.

Mswati waphakela LaKhumalo live lelikhulu, kusukela eLuphongolo kuze kufike eMhlosheni. Nakakhotsama Mswati, LaKhumalo wakhetfwa kutsi abe yiNdlovukazi. Njengoba iNdlovukazi ibusa live lonkhe lakaNgwane, bakaNgwane banika Ngome leliphakelo kutsi libe live lakhe. Watfutsa waya eManyandzeni kutsi ayovimba bakaZulu. Labanye bakaNdlangamandla basala eMphatheni. Nalenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseManyandzeni.

Masephula Ntjangase abe sikhulu sakaZulu. Watsi makabulawe umsa wakhe Mabhoko ngelicala labelentile, walimata dzadzewabo asalungisa umtsimba wakhe. Mabhoko wabaleka weta eMkhwakhweni, watfola Ngome wakhosela kuye. INdlovukazi beyimtsandza Mabhoko, yamnika live laseMkhwakhweni, ngiko lenzawo ibitwa ngekutsi kaMabonabulawe.

BakaNtjangase bayaphika batsi befika kucala, ngibo labasikela Ngome live laseManyandzeni.

Mafunginkhosi waNgome

Mafunginkhosi waNgome: emakhosikati nebantwana:
(emakhosikati abesishiyagalolunye)

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6. NaboDibhi

1. Dibhi

7. NaboSarah

1. Sarah

8. _____ LaMjumo _____ (intsandvokati)

1. John / Ndingilizi

2. Sidzendza, wendza kuGwece Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

(Ndingilizi wehluleka kutfolo bushifu, wahamba ayokhonta kuShifu Salebona Ntjangase, eMkhwakhweni. Nga1984, Mnt. Tsase waSobhuza, umfelokati waSalebona nelibandla lakhe babeka Ndingilizi ngekutsi abe yindvuna, atsatse sikhundla saBhekeswazini Zwane.)

9. Munyuse LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni washona: 1984, February
(Wendziswa kuMafunginkhosi nguSobhuza II, lowatalwa nguLomawa LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo)

1. Robert (inkhosana - Mantungwini)

2. Fongwane, wendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboLonkhokhelo, sekuta Hlangabeza naLomathemba)

3. Sogo

4. Duma

(Sogo naDuma batalwa emva kwekushona kwaMafunginkhosi)

Mantungwini waMafunginkhosi

Mantungwini watalwa kaLahuba, koNtjingila.

Mantungwini bekafundza esikolweni neMnt. Mazini waSobhuza. Sobhuza wantjela kutsi amgadze loMazini. Ngalelinye lilanga, Mantungwini washaya Mazini esimongweni wamlimata. Mazini wakhala eNkhosini, iNkhosi yambuta Mantungwini, "Umshaye ngani?" Mantungwini waphendvula watsi, "Ngendukwana, Silo." Ngiko Mantungwini wetsiwa kutsi unguNdukwana.

Nga1972, Mantungwini abe lilunga lePhalamende lelimele inkhundla yaseMkhondvo.

Mantungwini waMafunginkhosi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Simangele Ethel LaMbutfo Dlamini waseNyakeni

(? Mbutfo watalwa nguMnt. Jokovu ?) (Mbutfo wasungula sikolwa lesincane saseZitheni) (Simangele washada naMantungwini. Unguthishela.)

1. Khanyisile, wendza kuTfwana Ndwandwe eManyandzeni
2. Mancoba Patrick
3. Khabo Nontobeko (Gcebile), wendza kuAntonio Langa, eBeira, eMozambiki
4. Maswazi / Jabulani

2. _____ LaVilakazi wakaZulu

1. Makhosazane, wendza kuPercy Sibandze (washona:)
2. Mandla (washona:)
3. Kusa, wendza kuMphatsumgwenya Tsabedze, kaHhohho
4. Hlathi
5. Nkululeko
6. Passport
7. Mendo, usengakendzi

3. _____ LaSithole wasePhongola

1. Yibuse (inkhosana - Ngome II)
2. Nomcebo, wendza ku _____ eMankayane
3. Dambuza (washona:)
4. Siphwe
5. (liphahla)
6. (liphahla)

4. LaDlamini, wahamba, washona

1. umfana

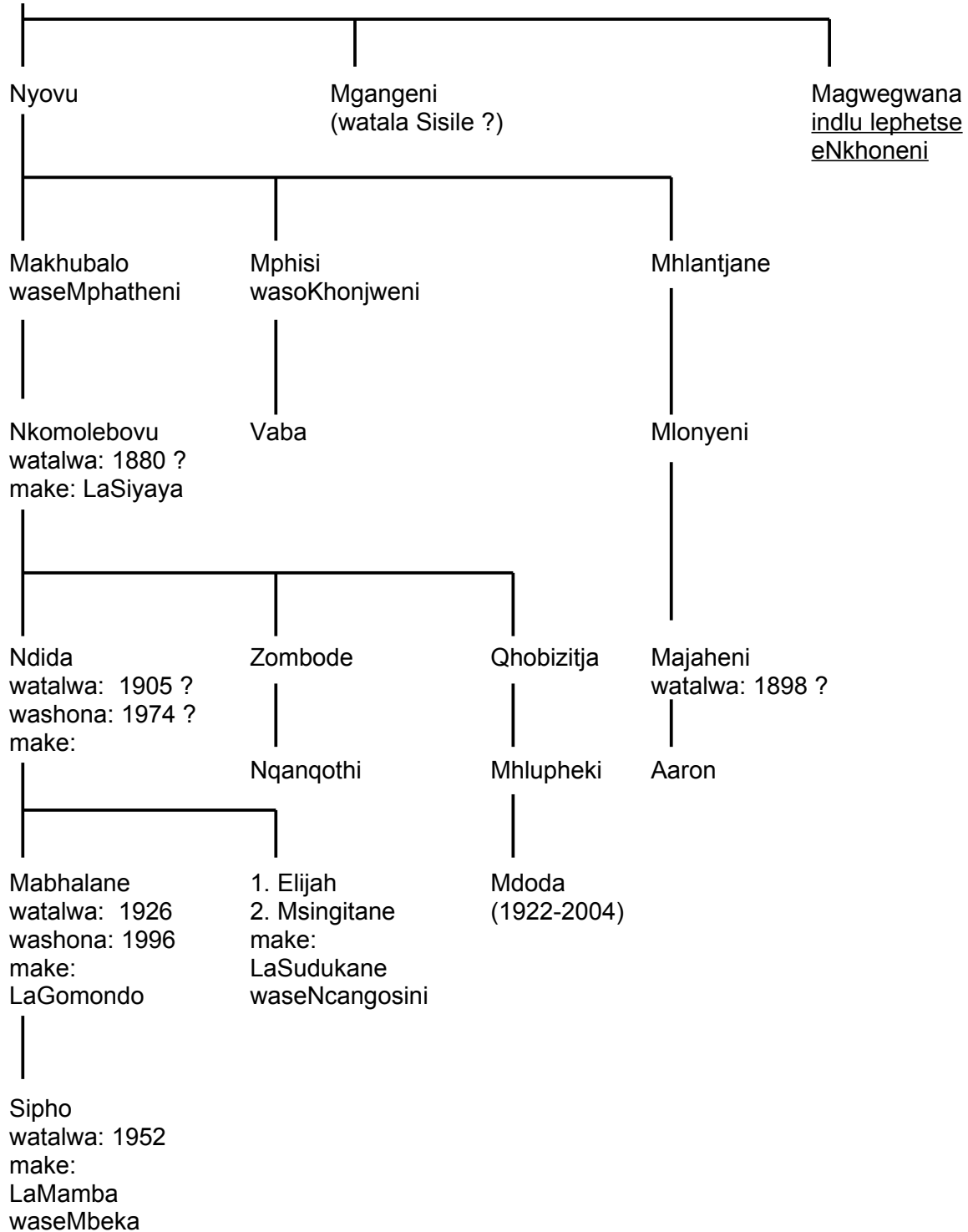
5. LaMamba, wahamba

akatalanga

Nakashona Mantungwini, kwabambela Josiah Ndlangamandla.

Mbulazi Ndlangamandla watala Mntungwa naMabaso. Mntungwa watala Siwela naKhumalo. Siwela watala Langalibalele lowatala Mgidla (waseNgotshe), Mphazima (waseNgome), naNdlela (wasePhondwane). Ndlela watala Mlotjwa.

Ntonga waseNkhoneni



Nkomolebovu waMakhubalo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSiyaya

2. LaMamba

3. LaSimelane

4. LaFukama

5. LaBhambada Shabangu

1. Qhobizitja, wateka LaShongwe (NaboMhlupheki)

labanye bantfwana baNkomolebovu

1. Ndida (INKHOSANA)

2. Zombode, watala Nqanqothi

Ndida waNkomolebovu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini wakaMasabalala eVusweni North

2. LaMmemezi (waseMbabala ?)

3. LaMmemezi lomncane

4. LaGomondo

1. Mabhalane (INKHOSANA), wateka LaMamba waseMbeka (NaboSipho) (1926 – 1952)

2. Jeremiah, wateka La ____

5. LaGomondo lomncane

6. LaSinywane Dlamini wakaMagele

7. LaSudukane waseNcangosini

1. Elijah, wateka LaMavuka waseSibhoteleni, kaHlatsi

2. Msingitane / Richard, wateka LaMbilini Dlamini waseNkamanzi

information:

Aaron waMajaheni Ndlangamandla, through his son Buhle, Museum, 12 March 2008

Majaheni waMlonyeni watalwa nga1898 ?

Majaheni waMlonyeni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Thabitha | 2. Aaron / Nsizwayamabhutho | (watalwa: 1932) |
| 3. Nyumbazi | 4. Bhele | |
| 5. Sellinah | | |

2. LaVilakati (inhlanti)

- | | |
|----------------|----------|
| 1. Josaiah | 2. David |
| 3. Mdabula | 4. Nomsa |
| 5. Lomathandwa | |

3. LaSimelane

akatalanga

information: Buhle wa-Aaron Ndlangamandla, Museum, 11 March 2008

Qhobizitja wateka LaShongwe lowatala Mhlupheki lowasheshe washona. Mdoda wesuka eManyandzeni wakhonta e-Herefords / eMkhuzweni, kaHhohho.

Mhlupheki waQhobizitja: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Hleziphi Simelane wakaNtjingila

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Ziyengile, wendza kaManana kaPhunga | |
| 2. Mdoda, wateka Christinah / Tepi Makhanya waseBethal, S. A. | (1922-2004) |

Mdoda waMhlupheki: umfati nebantfwana:

Christinah / Tepi La-Solomon Makhanya waseBethal, South Africa

- | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Humphrey | labanye bantfwana labangu-11 |
|-------------|------------------------------|

tingani taMdoda:

1. Justinah Manana waseThemba eNgudzeni lowatala Roy
2. Thabitha Matsebula waseNyakeni lowatala Dumisa / Wilson. (Dumisa watala Musa.)

information: Humphrey waMdoda Ndlangamandla, Museum, 27 June & 21 September 2005

Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1978, p. 198, note 19:

Ncancothi waZombodze Ndlangamandla wabanga lifa naNkulane waManuka. Sobhuza II wangena kulenzaba, wakhapha sigwebo wakhetsa Ncancothi.

Times of Swaziland, 1997:

BakaNdlangamandla baseManyandzeni I eMpatheni bafuna kubeka Mabhalane Ndlangamandla kutsi abe ngushifu wabo.

UMpatheni ngumfula longenela iNgwavuma. Lomfula udvutane nemphakatsi webakaSimelane koNtjaba. (eMpatheni nakoNtjaba sekwehlukani siwe)

BakaShabangu batsi banelive eMpatheni, koNtjingila. ??

Kudzabuka kwebakaNdlangamandla

lenzaba yacocelwa Mnt. Gindi waDinuzulu (Dinuzulu, iNkhosi yakaZulu)

Mlotjwa abe ngumntfwanenkhozi wakaZulu, bekakhe eMgungundlovu. Wabanga bukhosi kepha wehluleka. Babese bamnika sibongo sakaNdlangamandla. Mlotjwa wabaleka wawela Lumphongolo. INkhosi Mpande yakhipha imphi, yafika eSwatini yambulala.

Labanye bakaNdlangamandla bafunga batsi: "mlotjwa !", labanye batsi "ntonga !"

lenye indzaba itsi:

BakaNdlangamandla besuka eNkhalaneni, kaZulu.

Beta kaNgwane bakha kaHlatsi, e-Ebenezer Mission.

Kusekhona tikhulu letimbili takaNdlangamandla kuletindzawo lamuhla.

Mhlahlo Ndlangamandla watala Mahhagane. Bafati baMhlahlo bangenwa nguNgome. Bizo abe yinkhosana, wabekwa kutsi abe ngushifu. Wabekwa nguMolisi / Maurice Ndlangamandla.

Mahhagane waMhlahlo: bafati nebamtfwama:

1. LaMasephula Ntjangase

1. Bizo, lowabutseka kuCijimphi, libutfo lakaZulu.

2. LaMashingane Tsabedze waseMooihoek

1. Ndabenkulu

tindzawo teBakaNdlangamandla eSouth Africa

1. eNgome: kungatsi bakaNdlangamandla badzabuka eNgome
2. eNkhalaneni: kungatsi kunendlu lenkhulu yebakaNdlangamandla
3. eNgotshe: 12 km. south of southern border, near Phongolo River
4. ePhondwane: 5 km. south of eMkhwakhweni Hill on southern border of Swaziland
5. eNkhoneni: 5 km. south of southern border, near Phongolo River

Ntonga waMgidla Ndlangamandla wakha eNkhoneni, washiya Magwegwana ayinkhosana yakhe. Situkulwane saMagwegwana singuMkhunjini.

Mkhunjini watala Nkanyezi / Mdoda lolongushifu waseNkhoneni lamuhla.

information:

Humphrey waMdoda Ndlangamandla, Museum, 10 May, 27 June, 21 September 2005

SEE video by Reggie Khumalo of Pretoria: "Ancestors of the Ndlangamandla and Khumalo".

SEE Aaron / Nsizwayamabhutho waMajaheni Ndlangamandla for *tibongelelo* of Chiefs.

Mswati II watsatsa Ngabati LaMcoffo Ndlovu waseMbekelweni. Ngabati watala naba:

1. Nconcothane, wendza kuShifu Mtilankhatsa / Mutsimuni Nkambule waseBuseleni
2. Mnyundu, (umfana) washeshe washona
(Ngabati wangenwa, waphindze watala naba:)
3. Lokufa, (intfombi) washeshe washona
4. Ndzimanye (INKHOSANA)
5. Ntombi, wendza kuMshavuza Zikalala ePhondo
6. Dzingile, wendza kuNgcwabanduna Ndwandwe eNkambeni, watala Mawili

BakaNdlovu-gatjeni

BakaNdlovu kaLavumisa

Kungatsi Nkomiyaphi Ndlovu watala Tjetjane.

Tjetjane Ndlovu abe yindvuna lenkhulu yeMnt. Ndabazezwe wakaLavumisa.

Phinde waTjetjane abe yindvuna lenkhulu yaNdabazezwe

Bhemane waPhinde abe yindvuna lenkhulu yeMnt. Thekwane II (*Tax List 1977*)
(Bhemane washona: 1990 ?)

Mpongo waPhinde abe yindvuna yaThekwane (*Tax List 1993*)

Mfungelwa Ndlovu, indvuna yemacala kaQomintaba kaLavumisa.

LaNdlovu wendza kuMnt. Ndabazezwe wakaLavumisa (NaboMathendele)

Thekwane II wakhelwa LaNdlovu eLulakeni (NaboSoshiwe)

Siphiwe weMnt. Thekwane wendza kaNdlovu (kuThekwini, eMatsanjani ?)

Longena Ndlovu waseMabande, eMatsanjani

Longena watala:

1. Behlule, wendza kaZulu
2. Mbophi wendza kaDlamini
3. Mangisi / Gubhuza, wateka LaMamba (Elizabeth ?) lotala Emmelinah naSidudla
4. Koti
5. Thekwini
6. Zantintjo, wendza kaDlamini

BakaNdlovu batfolakala:

HHOHHO kaHhohho, eVusweni North, eNdzingeni, eMayiwane

LUBOMBO

MANZINI kuBulunga, eDumbe

SHISELWENI kaLavumisa, eNkutjini, eMatsanjeni, eMhlosheni, kaZombodze Emuva

S. AFRICA Barberton District, Mpumalanga

BakaNdlovu-gatjeni abatsatsani nebakaNdlangamandla nebakaMaseko.

BakaNdlovu batila indlovu (elephant).

Sinanatelo sakaNdlovu sitsi:

1. kaLavumisa, eNkutjini, eMatsanjeni, eMhlosheni, kaZombodze Emuva
ndlovu, gatjeni, ndlangamandla, boya benyathi buyasongwa, buyasombuluka
ndlovu zidla ekhaya ngekweswela belusi, zeluswa intombazane uDemezane

2. kaHhohho, eVusweni North, eNdzingeni, eMayiwane, Barberton
nkhosi, ndlovu, mcofso, shengelakati, mcwasitiba, tsimbitsimbi,
wena waMtjenga waNdlovu, luphikela lwakaDlamini, ndlovu waMuca

BakaNdlovu-mcofso

Mnt. Ngweyomntwana waSobhuza II (1925-1964) washiya singani, Ntombi Ndlovu
waseMkhuzweni. Mnt. Msunduza wamteka egameni laNgweyomntwana watala Sijubo
naBongiwe.

Ntabinde Ndlovu

Ntabinde wakha eMkhuzweni / eMayiwane. Ntabinde wateka La _____ lowatala:

1. Mozi (Moses) (washona: 1985 ?)

2. Mgabela

Mozi waNtabinde: umfati nebantfwana:

LaDlamini

1. Ben 2.

3. 4.

5. 6.

Mgabela waNtabinde: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaLukhuleni lomkhulu

1. 2.

3. 4.

5. 6.

2. LaLukhuleni lomncane

1. 2.

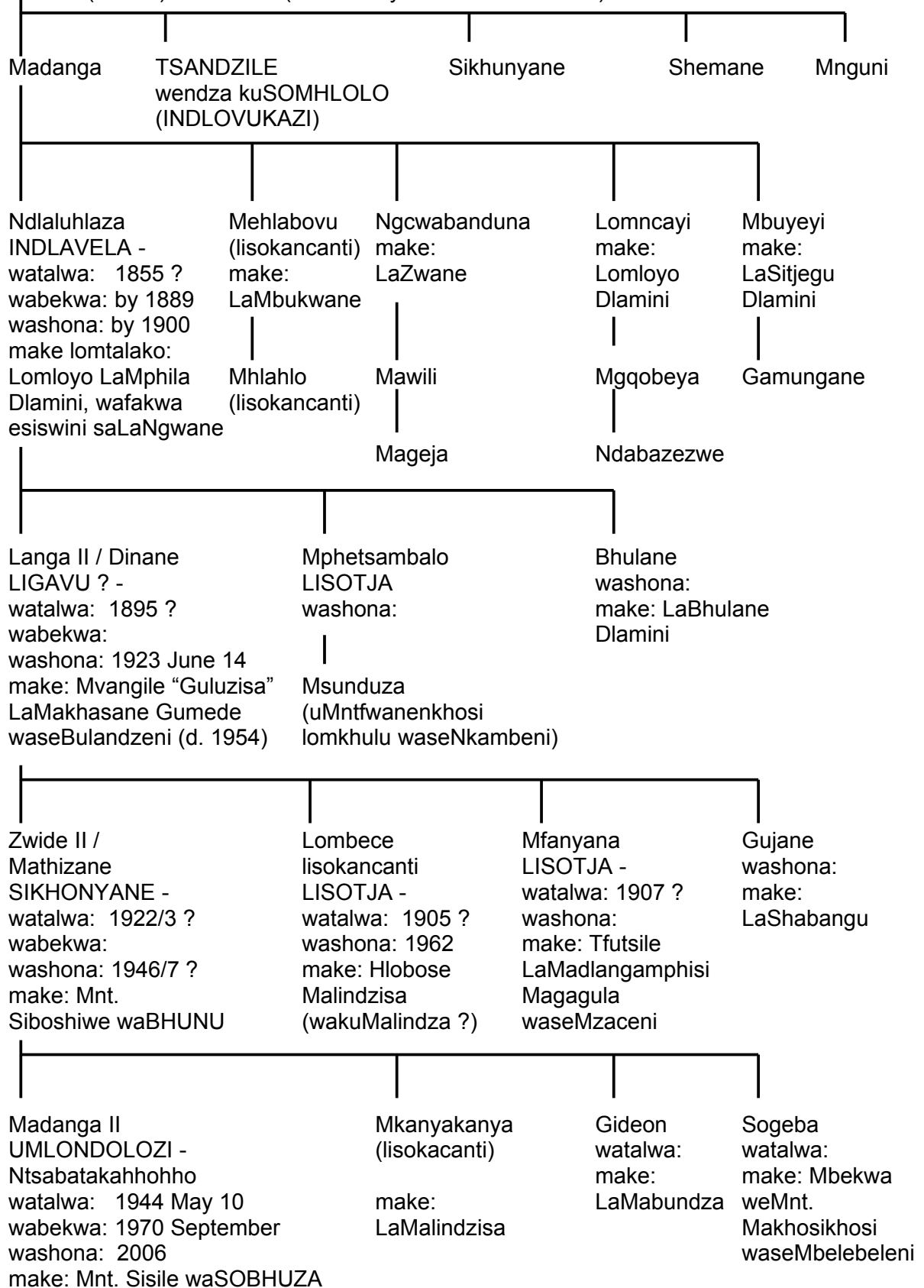
3. 4.

5. 6.

information: Celiwe wa-Ben Ndlovu, Mbabane, 6 March 2008

SEE: Bethwell Ndlovu, Sijubo Dlamini

ZWIDE (ZIDZE) waLANGA (INKHOSI yebakaNDWANDWE)



balandzeli: 1956 – 4, 400 1966 – 8, 950 1986 – 17, 000

tindvuna taseNkambeni

inkhundla yakamadlangamphisi

1025-01 emphakatsini waseBulandzeni

Tax List 1993: Khehla Myaba

lobekabambele: Mciniseli _____ (*Tax List 1977*)

Khehla watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mfisha

Mfisha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mphamane

Mphamane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Sihlangusibovu

Sihlangusibovu weta naMadanga I nabesuka eMagudu

1025-02 eNsontamathumbu

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mageja / Malindane Ndwandwe

Mageja watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mawili

Mawili watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ngcwabanduna waMadanga

1025-03 kaMadlangamphisi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Gabha Magagula (Iitfumbu laMadlangamphisi Magagula)

Gabha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Madlangamphisi

1025-04 kaMavula, eSihhoye

Tax List 1993: Ndlavela / Dzingalive / Mcoshwa Magagula

Tax List 1977: Dzingalive watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mhlupheki waKhandzile

1025-05 eNkambeni I: eNgojeni – umphakatsi waNdlaluhlaza

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mkhosi Gumede

Mkhosi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mphasi

Mphasi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mdolomba

Mkhosi ngusitukulwane saZangqiki Gumede waseMagudu.

1025-06 eNkambeni II:

Tax List 1993: Lomahuda (Ndaba?) Mdluli (Lomahuda unelibhuku la-1025-10 futsi)

Lomahuda watsatsa sikhundla saNdabazezwe Ndwandwe (Ndabazezwe wesulwa ebhukwini, batsi abengafanele kutsi abe yindvuna angumntfwanenkhozi waseNkambeni.)

Tax List 1977: "followers fall under Lomahuda 1025-10"

Ndabazezwe watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mgqobeya

D2 page 3 NDWANDWE eNkambeni, eBulandzeni
draft of 20 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

1025-07 eNdvwabangeni

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Madodeni Mangaliso Gumede, indvuna yaMadanga (Madodeni watalwa ngabo1930, akasaboni emehlweni, akaseva etindlebeni) lobekabambe: Lomagamunda Gumede, indvuna yaMathizane
Madodeni watsatsa sikhundla seyise Tjota Gumede, indvuna yaMathizane
Tjota watsatsa sikhundla seyise Sihhehle waMakhasane

1025-08 kaBhekinkonzo

Sihlikili John Khumane Magagula (umnakaboSibangani)
Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sibangani Magagula
Sibangani watsatsa sikhundla seyise Lomakha
Lomakha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Shumi
Shumi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Hhelemu waNgcina

1025-09 kaNkanyezane (= kaNkanyezane Sifundza)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Jahafisha Sifundza
Jahafisha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Magema
Kungatsi Magema watalwa nguNkanyezane
Times of Swaziland, 17 May 1999:
Shifu Jubiphathi Magagula waseNyakatfo ucela inkantolo kutsi kususwe Jahafisha nemadvodza lamane "eNyakatfo".

1025-10 _____ ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Lomahuda Mdluli (Lomahudza unelibhuku la-1025-05 futsi)
Lomahuda watsatsa sikhundla saMagodzi Dlamini ? (*Government Document, 1969*)

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

Bekunanati tindvuna:

Madlangmaphisi Magagula	Shumi Magagula	Mahlalubane Malindzisa
Mgqobeya Ndwandwe	Mhlahlo (Ndwandwe?)	Fakazi ___ ?
Mdolomba Gumede	Sihhehle Gumede	Ntunja ___ ?

live laseNkambeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eMhlangatane, kaShifu Myekwa waHhanyane Nxumalo
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south: kaDvokolwako, kaShifu Malamlela waMtfonga Magagula
southwest: kaGucuka, kaMnt. Nkhundla; kaZandondo, kandvuna Mdokwane II Simelane
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
northwest: eSidvwashini, kaMnt. Dzeliwe waMswati; eNyakatfo, kaJubiphathi Magagula

live laseNkambeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north, east, south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
west: eMgungundlovu, kaMnt. Maduma II waCetjwayo
northwest: emvuma, kaMnt. Kekela II waMajwayiza

Madanga Ndwandwe

Nga1826, uma bakaNdwandwe behluleka emphini yaseNdololwane, Madanga wabaleka waya eveni laMdvuba Magagula. Kutsiwa bakaMasilela bamtfolo adla emakhiwa, bammikisa kuMdvuba noma kuMoyeni Magagula. BakaMagagula bammikisa kuSomhlolo. Inkhosi yajabula kubona umnakabo wenkhosikati wayo, njengoba Madanga naTsandzile batalwa ngumake munye.

Inkhosi yabeka Madanga kaLonhinhhi, eveni lebakaMagagula. Lenzawo yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBulandzeni.

Madanga wateka bafati labane, Moyeni amsita ngekulobola. Bantfwabakhe labanengi bebashona, wesuka eBulandzeni wakha eMphetsamandla (ePhelamandla).

Somhlolo (noma Mswati) wake wabita Mdvuba (noma Moyeni) kutsi amletsele tindziwo letinetjwala elawini leNkhosi eLangeni. Imbuluzi beyigcwele, Mdvuba wehluleka kuwela lomfula. Somhlolo waphindze watfuma emancusa, solo wehluleka Mdvuba. Inkhosi yabese yakhipha imphi itombulala. Imphi yatfola Mdvuba anaMadanga, Madanga walamula, imphi yabayekela. (Kutsiwa Madanga wacambala etu kwaMdvuba watsi bangafa bobabili.)

Indlovukazi Tsandzile watfukutseliswa ngekutsi umnakabo Madanga bekalindza tinyoni kaMoyeni. Beyifuna kumphakamisa kutsi abe sikhulu naye. (Kutsiwa Madanga abemtsandza kakhulu Moyeni, wala.) Ingwenyama yagcine yatsi Madanga naMoyeni batawulingana, batawuphatsa kanyekanye.

Nga1970, noma nga1972, Sobhuza II waphindze wabeka lenkhulumo sikhatsi Mdvuba II abebangisa Madanga II.

Lingcwaba laMadanga lisentsabeni, kaMphevu.

Observer, 28 June 2003, article by Ackel Zwane:

Gwazumfazi Nxumalo of Nkambeni ("son of Dinane") related the following:

Mswati II kaHhohho abefuna tetfulo kuMadanga I. BakaNdwandwe baphisa tjwala, bacela tinhlambi tebakaMagagula kutsi bayowela iNkhomati nalobutjwala. BakaMagagula bala, lobutjwala bonakala. BakaNdwandwe babika loku eNkhosini, watsi Mswati sale bagangadvwe bakaMagagula. Madanga wacelela bakaMagagula lucolo.

Ndlaluhlaza waMadzanga

Nasashonile Madanga, inkhosikati lenkhulu yaba nguLaNgwane. Kumbi LaNgwane watalwa nguSomhlolo. LaNgwane watala intfombi kuphela. Lomunye umntfwana waMadanga, Ndlaluhlaza, wafakwa esiswini saLaNgwane waba yinkhosana yaMadanga.

Ndlaluhlaza wabutseka kuziMbongombongo, libutfo laseNkambeni. Kungatsi iMbongombongo ilingana neNdlavela.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 45:

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Ndlaluhlaza wafakazela kubekwa kwa-Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) njengamabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1889, December 9: Ndlaluhlaza wafakazela kuLangana kwebakaNgwane kanye nemaNgisi nemaBhunu (Joint Anglo-Boer commission).

Langa waNdlaluhlaza

Dinane waba yinkhosana yaNdlaluhlaza. Nakatsatsa bukhosi bametsa ngekutsi nguLanga II.

Indzaba yeMnt. Tongotongo waMbandzeni, inkhosikati yaDinane

Tongotongo watalwa nguMbandzeni, kuLabotsibeni Mdluli, kumbe nga1879, abelama Bhunu (iNgwenyama) esiswini. Tongotongo wendza kuDinane, waya eNkambeni wagidza umtsimba. Emabheka aTongotongo abelikhulu letinkhomo. Uma bakaNdwandwe bamikisa lamabheka kubakaNkhosi kaZombodze, Tongotongo wahamba nawo atovusela bakubo. Kodvwa nakafika ekhaya watfola umkhuhlane wabhubha, nga-June 1919.

BakaNgwane bebefanele bakhapha lomunye lototsatsa sikhundla saTongotongo. Bakhomba dzadzewaboSobhuza, Sengcabaphi waBhunu, lowatalwa nguLaMndzebele. Loku kwenteka nga1919, Sengcabaphi bekasandze kubuya esikolweni, eLovedale, eKapa. Sengcabaphi waya eNkambeni. Watala intfombi yinye, Sicenge, wabese uyashona Dinane.

BakaNdwandwe bebaphicekile kutsi ngubani lotaba yinkhosana yaDinane. Lusendvo lwavuma kutsi Sengcabaphi abe yinkhosikati lenkhulu, bebakhapha tinkhomo letilikhulu ngaTongotongo, baphindze bengeta letingemashumi lasitfupha nakufika Sengcabaphi. Tongotongo weta nenhlanti, Mbhono weMnt. Logcogco kodvwa Mbhono bekete umntfwana.

Sengcabaphi kepha weta nesidzandzane sakaShabangu lesatala umfana kuDinane lolunguGujane. Sengcabaphi wavuma kutsi lomfana afakwe esiswini sakhe. Kodvwa bakaNdwandwe basho kutsi bebangeke babuswe "ngumshanyelo", njengoba Gujane phela watalwa sidzandzane.

Nasashonile Dinane, bakaNdwandwe vele bakhetsa lomunye umfati longuye lomkhulu. Bakhetsa Mnt. Siboshiwe lowatalwa nguBhunu naye, kuLaMkhonta. Abe ngumfati, watiganela. Umntfwanakhe wawunguMathizane (wetsiwa nguyise kutsi nguPhephelaphi.) Sengcabaphi wala kutsatsa lomfana esaba kutsi masakhulile angabeka unina lamtalako esikhundleni sakhe. Ekugcineni lomntfwana waSiboshiwe wabekwa, Sengcabaphi wabuyela kubo nendlu yakhe.

information: Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947.

The events were confirmed by Lomjono waMathanda Ndwanwe, eLangeni, 18 March 2002

Budzala baDinane abubonakali kahle. Nangabe abe liGavu, watala ngabo1895. Tongotongo watalwa ngabo1879, kungatsi abemdzala kakhulu kunendvodza yakhe.

Mathizane waDinane (Zwide II waLanga II)

Nga1923, nakashonile Dinane, kwakhetfwa inkhosikati yakhe, Mnt. Siboshiwe waBhunu, kutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu. Umntfwana waSiboshiwe Mathizane abe luswane. Gogo wakhe Mvangile ("Guluzisa") LaMakhasane Gumede waba ngumbambeli welive. Nasakhulile Mathizane watsatsa bukhosi bametsa ngekutsi nguZwide II.

Mathizane washeshe washona, nga1946 noma nga1947.
Akazange atale bantfwana labanengi.

LaMakhasane washona emuva, nga1954.

D2 page 6 NDWANDWE eNkambeni, eBulandzeni
draft of 20 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Madanga waMathizane

Nakashonile Mathizane, kwakhefwa inkhosikati yakhe Mnt. Sisila waSobhuza kutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu. Umntfwana waSisila, Ndabenkulu, abemncane kakhulu, Manjenga Mpenduli Gumede, indvuna yaMathizane, waba ngumbambeli welive. Nasakhulile Ndabenkulu watsatsa bukhosi, nga1970, bametsa ngekutsi nguMadanga II.

Madanga wakha umphakatsi waseBuhlebuyeza.

Madanga II washona nga2006.

Indzaba yaKuwela, inkhosatana yaDinane

Kuwela wendza kuShifu Peter Magagula waseMzaceni, watala tintfombi. Waphindze endze kuMnt. Gija waseMkhuzweni, watala Mfunwa / Ambrose. Kuwela washona nga2001. Madanga wenzisa Sipiwe LaSabelo Ndwandwe kuMfunwa waGija. Kwasho Sobhuza II.

Tindvuna temajaha

Milijane Kunene (LINDIMPI)

Masundvwini Maseko (LINDIMPI)

Madanga II wahlukanisa emajaha aseBulandzeni nalawa aseNkambeni.

eNkambeni: Sondeza Sangweni (LWEMBESWANA)

eBulandzeni: Nyamazweni Malindzisa; lisekela: Mshoshaphansi Mziyako (INYATSI)

BakaNdwandwe bayaya eNcwaleni kaNgwane, kepha abayi bayovuna noma lokunye.

ENcwaleni, uma iNkhosi ilahla luselwa, bonkhe bakaNdwandwe bayaphuma esibayeni. NgubakaNdwandwe labacala kuvunula ingwe eNcwaleni. Baphindze batjengisa bakaNgwane kutsi ematinta emakhosikati entiwa kanjani.

Tintfombi takaNdwandwe taseNkambeni atiyi kuyogidza uMhlanga webakaNkhosi.

Lulwimi lwekuthefuya / kuyeyeza

Bantfu labadzala eBulandzeni naseNkambeni basakhuluma siNguni, bayazunda. Batsi bayathefuya, noma bayayeyeza. Basebentisa 'y' esikhundleni sa-'i'. Ngekubekisa, abasho kutsi 'kukhuluma', batsi 'ukukhuyuma', batsi 'ukuyaya', hhayi 'kulala'.

BakaNdwandwe abatsatsani (noma bebangatsatsani) nebakaMdluli.

(The Ndwandwe ematinta have up to 4 or 6 pegs, depending on gender. The Mdluli ematinta have up to 3 pegs.)

UMLANDVO: BONA Mandundulu Ndwandwe

D2 page 7 NDWANDWE eNkambeni, eBulandzeni
draft of 20 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mashoba Ndwandwe

Kungatsi Mashoba watalwa yiNkhosi Langa, eMagudu.

Kungatsi nguMashoba lowacala kufika eNkambeni. Kuvakala kutsi emva kwekwendza kwaTsandzile kuSomhlolo, Mashoba wabalekela eMagudu kanye naZangqiki Gumede, lowaba indvuna yalelinye libutfo laZidze.

Situkulwane saMashoba lamuhla nguGolide Ndwandwe.

Masundvu Ndwandwe

Mswati II watala Msindze waseNkamanzi. Umntfwana waMsindze wendza kaNdwandwe eNkambeni watala Masundvu. LaMsindze washona nga1994.

Masundvu watala emaphahla lamatsatfu (triplets):

1. Mbongwa 2. James (former Central Bank Governor) 3. Tana
information: Precious waMbongwa Nxumalo, BHC Offices, Mbabane, 2 November 2000

Laba labesuka eMagudu, befika kanye naMadanga I

BakaGumede (tindvuna taseNgojeni naseNdvwabangeni)

BakaNdwandwe nebakaGumede bebangatsatsani kucala kepha lamuhla bayatsatsana.

BakaMyaba (tindvuna taseBulandzeni)

Sihlangusibovu Myaba weta naMadanga I nabesuka eMagudu

BakaNdlovukazi

BakaMasika

BakaTfumbatsa (Tfumbatsi)

BakaMhlabane (Mashabane / Machavene).

BakaMlahleki eNkambeni

Batitfunjwa letabanjwa eMhuluhulu kumaMbayi (Pai). Madzinga Mlahleki watfunjwa nguNkuzikangwebende Magagula wakaMavula.

information: Disemba Mlahleki, Museum, 22 January 2004

Madanga I waZwide: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(abakapheleli)

1. LaMbukwane (SESULAMSITI)

1. Mehlabovu (LISOKANCANTI), wateka bafati labasitfupha:

- i. LaDlamini waseNsingweni (NaboMhlahlo)
- ii. LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele (NaboNcobiyane)
- iii. LaNdlaludzaka lomncane wakaHhelehhele (kungatsi akatalanga)
- iv. Gunwane LaMelusi Dlamini waseNsuka (NaboSamongo)
- v. LaMvila (NaboFanyana)
- vi. LaTfwala wakaHhelehhele (NaboNdletjane)

2. LaNgwane (inkhosikati lenkhulu)

1. intfombi

3. Lomloyo LaMphila Dlamini

1. Ndlaluhlaza (INDLAVELA) (INKHOSANA) wafakwa esiswini saLaNgwane (1855?-1900?)
2. Sicenge (naDinane watala lomunye Sicenge)
3. Lomncayi, wateka Phosile LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele (NaboMgqobeya) waphindze wateka labanye bafati labayimfica noma ngetulu kwaloko.

4. LaZwane

1. Ngcwabanduna, wateka Dzingile waMswati II

5. LaSitjegu Dlamini (waseMbekelweni?) (Moya, umnakabo, wakhonta eMzaceni)

1. Mbuyeyi, wateka La _____ lowatala Gamungane

labanye bantfwana baMadanga

- * 1. Losoyo, wendza kuMnt. Jokovu waMalunge waseNyakeni, watala Mhlakuvane
2. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Sicunusa waHhobohhobo waseMgazini, akatalanga.
(Waba ngumfati lomkhulu, kwafakwa Mtjedze esiswini sakhe.)
3. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Nyatsi waShakata wakaNtunja, watala Magangeni
4. intfombi, yendza kuMnt. Logcogco waMswati waseGundvwini, watala Mgojwa naSikene

BoLaMadanga labatsatfu bendza kuMnt. Makhahleleka waFokothi wakaDlovunga:

1. LaMadanga, lowatala inkhosana, Nkhetfweni
2. LaMadanga (inhlanti), lowatala Mtholi naMavandlakazi
3. LaMadanga (umlamu), akatalanga
(lomunye LaMadanga nguMagodla, libito lakhe?)

Mnt. Logcogco waphindze wateka:

Butsikati waMehlabovu Ndwandwe (Mehlabovu waMadanga)

LaMbhucu Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni, lowafelwa bantfwana

Caliwe LaNtsengu Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni lowatala Sozisa naThohlongwane

Ndlaluhlaza (1855?-1900?) waMadanga: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaBhulane Dlamini (waseNkamanzi?) (Bhulane waMswati)

1. Fakabili

2. Mvangile "Guluzisa" LaMakhasane Gumede waseBulandzeni (washona: 1954, Jan. 31)

1. Dinane (INKHOSANA – Langa II) (LIGAVU?) (1895?-1923, June 14)

3. NaboMphetsambalo

1. Mphetsambalo / Mvolovo (wagcina walahlekelwa yingcondvo) (washona: ?)

labanye bantfwana baNdlaluhlaza

Ngoyika, wendza kuShifu Mbhudula Mahlalela waseMbuzini, South Africa, watala Gija / July

Boniwe, wendza kuShifu Mbhudula Mahlalela waseMbuzini, watala Khabonina

Nkosithini, wendza kuMnt. Mthithi waseKutsimuleni, watala inkhosana, Maloyi II (Sifo)

Fakubi, wahlanta Nkosithini

Mphetsambalo / Mvolovo waNdlaluhlaza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaLogcogco Dlamini waseGundvwini

1. Sakhephi (liphahla)

2. Babili (liphahla)

2. LaBulunga

1. Sibonakubi / John (RSP / Sobhuza's bodyguard)

2. Lomcwasho, wendza kuMnt. Mngcele waseMbelebeleni

3. Mphandlane, wendza kaZwane eMpuluzi

3. LaDlamini (waseNkamanzi?)

1. Msunduza (umntfwanenkhozi lomkhulu waseNkambeni)

4. LaNgangamanzi Dlamini (waseNkamanzi?)

1. Obed / Mkhulunyelwa (watalwa: 1938?)

2. Shiyiwe

information:

Sizwe wa-Obed Ndwandwe, Museum, 24 May 2005

Dinane (1895?-1923) waNdlaluhlaza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (kungatsi baphelele)

1. Hlobose Malindzisa (wakuMalindza?) (SESULAMSITI)

1. Kuwela (INKHOSATANA), wendza kaMagagula, waphindze endze kaDlamini (d. 2001)
2. Lombece (LISOKANCANTI) (LISOTJA), wateka boLaMetfula, LaFakudze (1910?-1962)
(Hlobose wangenwa nguGamungane waMbuyeyi)
3. Mangodo (washona: 1985?)

2. LaMalindzisa (inhlanti)

akatalanga

3. Tfutsile LaMadlangamphisi Magagula waseMzaceni

1. Mfanyana, wateka LaMagagula, LaHheleba Dlamini, LaMgabhi
2. Mahhulu / William (watalwa: 1919?)
(Tfutsile wangenwa nguNdletjane waMehlabovu)
3. Mbhunu, wendza kuMgidzi Khumalo eNkambeni

4. LaZwane

1. Bholojane, wateka LaMagagula, LaMatsaba
2. Longcudlwana, wendza kumsa waMnt. Magodvotjeni waseNkiliji
(LaZwane wangenwa)
3. ? ____
4. ? ____

5. Mnt. Tongotongo waMBANDZENI (1879?-1916 June)

akatalanga

6. Mbhono weMnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini (inhlanti yaTongotongo)

akatalanga (KEPHA MBHONO ABE YINDVODZA?)

7. Mnt. Sengcabaphi waBHUNU (1899?-1961?)

1. Sicenge, akendzanga (watala kaGezane) (1922-1983 September)
(Sengcabaphi wangenwa nguMphetsambalo / Mvolovo waNdlaluhlaza)
2. Lomacele, wendza kuJames Ngubane eVusweni kaHhohho (1932?-1983 October)

8. LaShabangu

1. Gujane (wafakwa esiswini saSengcabaphi), wateka LaMagagula

9. Mnt. Siboshiwe waBHUNU

1. Mathizane / Phephelaphi (INKHOSANA – Zwide II) (SIKHONYANE) (1922/3?-1946/7?)
(Siboshiwe wangenwa ngu _____)
2. Gezephi (abe nguthishela, watakhela eMbikwakhe)
3. (umfana) ____

information:

Lifilina waMfanyana Ndwandwe (daughter of LaHheleba, married Prince Msunduza of Sobhuza), Lobamba, 7 October 2000 & 25 March 2002;

Lomjono waMathanda Ndwandwe, eLangeni, 17 March 2002;

Boy Gezane, son of Princess Sengcabaphi, Lobamba, 1 April 2002

Lombece waDinane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ndzingase LaMakhonjwa Metfula waseBulandzeni

1. Nhloko (intfombi)

2. Kufase LaMakhonjwa Metfula (umlamu)

1. Ngcemendza

3. LaFakudze waseNkambeni

1. Ntombane

2. Yanga

3. Sabelo

(LaFakudze wangenwa nguMangodo)

4. Khanyisile

information: Ngcemendza waLombece Ndwandwe, Ludzidzini, 13 January 2007

Singani saLombece, Mnt. Lomakhetfo waSobhuza, watala Bhekinkhosi.

Mathizane (1922?-1947?) waDinane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (kungatsi baphelele)

1. LaMalindzisa (SESULAMSITI)

1. Vangili (INKHOSATANA), wendza kuValeliyane Tsela kazombodze II

2. Mkanyakanya

3. Gonondvo (liphahla)

4. _____ (liphahla)

2. LaMzundi Malambe

kungatsi akatalanga kuMathizane

(LaMalambe wangenwa ngu _____)

—

3. LaMabundza

1. Gideon (abe yedvwa kunina)

5. Mbekwa weMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni

1. Nkosithini

(Mbekwa wangenwa ngu _____)

2. Sogeba

6. Mnt. Sisila waSobhuza

(1924-1965)

1. Ndabenkulu (INKHOSANA–Madanga II) (“umlondolozisi”–Ntsabatakahhohho) (1944-2006)
(Sisila wangenwa nguQanda Ndwandwe)

2. Masende

(1955?-19__?)

3. Simiso / Ntombiyecholo

(1957 _____)

4. Luhlweta

(1959?-19__?)

5. Tesibaya

(1961?-19__?)

6. Sibhongo

(1963?-19__?)

information: Themba waMadanga Ndwandwe, Museum, 25 October 2005

Umngeni weMnt. Sisila, Qanda, watalwa nguGejageja Ndwandwe waseSikhumane eSouth Africa. LaMakhasane, inkhosikati yaNdlaluhlaza, wake wacela indzawo khona.

Madzanga II waMathezane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati balishumi)

1. (SESULAMSITI) Lovelo LaGombela Sifundza waseNdvwabangeni (wahamba)

1. Makhosi 2. Ncobile

2. LaMagagula waseManzana eNkambeni (wahamba)

1. Mangaliso 2. ____

3. Ntombikayise LaNtsambo Tsabedze waseBulandzeni (washona)

1. Themba (waba yedvwana)

4. Mapiki LaGombela Sifundza waseNdvwabangeni (umlamu) (wahamba)

1. Mzila (waba yedvwana)

5. Monile Malindzisa waseBulandzeni (wahamba)

1. Tebenguni (waba yedvwana)

6. LaMavuso waseBulandzeni (wahamba)

1. Celucolo 2. Shonaphi

7. LaShongwe waseMashobeni

1. Tsandzile 2. Hhabeni
2. Vikinduku (uyathefuya) 4. Zwakele
5. Gcinile 6. Sikhunyane
7. Mehluli 8. Ngabisa

8. LaMtfupha waseDlangeni

1. Mlamuli 2. Sikhumbuzo
3. Fakazile 4. Futhi

9. LaManana (wahamba)

akatfolanga mbeleko

10. LaNcabaniso Dlamini waseMbelebeleni

1. Celumusa 2. Celumusa
3. Nokuthula

information: Themba waMadanga Ndwandwe, Museum, 25 October 2005

Lomacele (Maria / Mcalile) waDinane wacala wagana Shifu Saphaza Maziya wakaMaphungwane. Abetefwele, kepha bafati baSaphaza bamshaya, wafelwa sisu, wahamba. Wabese uyendza kuJames Ngubane, eVusweni, kepha akatalanga khona. Lomunye umntfwana waJames wafakwa esiswini sakhe, kwakunguDaniel lowatalwa nguMnt. Ntfonjane waSobhuza.

Mehlabovu waMadanga (lisokancanti): bafati nebantfwana:

labakhelwa eNsontamathumbu

1. LaDlamini waseNsingweni

1. Mhlahlo (lisokancanti), watala Nkhombose lowendza kuShifu Peter Magagula
2. Butsikati, wendza kuMnt. Logcogco waMswati waseGundvwini (NaboMantiyane)
3. Lozisolo, wendza kuMnt. Jokovu waMalunge waseNyakeni, watala _____ ?
(* LOSOYO waMADANGA naLOZISOLO NGUMUNTFU MUNYE?)

2. LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

1. Ncobiyane
2. Mkhongwase, wendza kuShifu Madlangamphisi Magagula waseMzaceni

3. LaNdlaludzaka lomncane wakaHhelehhele

kungatsi akatalanga

4. Gunwane LaMelusi Dlamini waseNsuka

1. Samongo
2. & 3. bantfwana labasheshe bashona
4. Mathanda (LIGAVU?), wateka LaMasilela, LaMagongo nenhlanti

labakhelwa eBulandzeni

5. LaMvila

1. Fanyana, wateka La _____ lowatala Mbebe
2. Hhangane, wateka:
LaGumede (NaboMgalaleki), LaMagagula (NaboSigankela), LaMagagula (NaboSiphoso)

6. LaTfwala wakaHhelehhele

(LaTfwala wangenwa nguMbuyeyi)

1. Ndletjane, watala Nkosazana lowendza kuShifu Peter Magagula

information:

Lomjono waMathanda Ndwandwe, eLangeni, 31 March 2002;

Gagu waSiphila Ndwandwe, Lobamba, 19 January 2007

Ngcwabanduna waMadanga: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Dzingile waMswati II

1. Mawili, wateka LaMthethwa lowatala Sigeja / Malindane (indvuna yemtselo 1025-02)
2. Mtfolaphi, wendza kuShifu Madlangamphisi Magagula waseMzaceni, watala Gabha
information: Lomjono waMathanda Ndwandwe, eLangeni, 24 March 2002

Mbuyeyi waMadanga: bafati nebantfwana:

1. La _____

1. Gamungane

Mathanda waMehlabovu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMasilela

1. Phatsekile, wendza kuShifu Peter Magagula waseMzaceni

2. Mphelelaphi waShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni

?

3. Lomkhuhlane waHhamu Magongo (inhlanti)

1. Lomjono, wendza kuShifu Peter Magagula waseMzaceni, watala inkhosana, Mdvuba II (waphindze wangena LaMagagula waDinane)

information: Lomjono waMathanda Ndwandwe, eLangeni, 24 March 2002

Hhangane waMehlabovu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Loziga LaSihhehle Gumede waseNdvwabangeni

1. Mgalaleki, wateka:

i. LaKunene

ii. LaKhumalo

2. Siphila (liphahla), wateka:

i. LaMagagula

ii. LaNsibandze (NaboGagu)

iii. LaKhumalo

3. Josephine (liphahla), wendza eSouth Africa

4. Mbuzane, wateka:

i. LaDlamini

2. LaMagagula waseMzaceni

1. Siganklela, wateka:

(washona: 1980?)

i. LaMagagula waseMzaceni (NaboSikelela)

ii. LaDlamini waseMzaceni

iii. LaMagagula lomncane

2. Mbambo, wateka:

(washona: 1985?)

i. La _____ (NaboTsotsi)

3. LaNtsiki Magagula waseNgojeni

1. Siphoso, wateka: (wakha eMabiya / eNgojeni)

i. La _____

information:

Mphikeleli waSikelela Ndwandwe, Lobamba, 18 & 21 January 2007;

Gagu waSiphila Ndwandwe (indvuna yenkhundla), Lobamba, 19 January 2007

Fanyana waMehlabovu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. La

1. Mbebe

Lomncayi waMadanga I (INDLAVELA - Mbhabha)

Madanga I wateka Lomloyo LaMphila Dlamini, lowatala Ndlaluhlaza, Sicenge naLomncayi.

Lomncayi abe yingwazi. Nga1879, waya kaSikhukhuni, eMshadza II, wabuya anelinceba lenhlavu entsanyeni.

Ndlaluhlaza waba yinkhosana yaMadanga. Wateka bafati kepha wangatali bantfwana.

Ndlaluhlaza wacela umnakabo lomncane, Lomncayi, kutsi ambambele umuti wakhe ngansense, amtalale bantfwana.

Mgqobeya waLomncayi (1895?-1951) (UMLONDOLOZI - Nkomemhlophe / Lomageba)

H. Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1978:

p. 142: Ngabo1940, Mgqobeya abe ngumeluleki waSobhuza II, neMnt. Mhawu waseMdumezulu, Mnt. Keyi waseGundvwini, Mnt. Majozi waseNkhungwini bakanye nalabanye.

p. 158: Mgqobeya abe nesibindzi. Emhlanganweni wa1944, waphikisana neLusiba Lolukhulu (High Commissioner 1942-46) E. P. "Magandeyane" Featherstone.

p. 164: Nga1947, KHINGI JOJI wase-Ngilandi (George VI). waya eHudihani (eNhlango) atobonga emaSwati ngekwelekelela kwawo emphini. EmaLangeni abengajabuli kutsi Sobhuza bekatawuhlangana naJoji: "emakhosi akabukani". Mgqobeya waya kaLozitha watjela iNkhosi ngekutsi ingahlangana naye: Joji abengelashwa ngesintfu. Sobhuza wamlalela; wachawulana naJoji. EmaNgisi anika Mgqobeya imendlela.

p. 329: Ngabo1932, Mgqobeya wakha Nkambeni Tribal Primary School, sikolo sekucala eNkambeni.

Sishayisamadoda Simon Ndwandwe (1936 - 2000, February 25)

1961: Founder member of Sebenta National Institute (adult literacy institute).

1962: Founder member of Swaziland Democratic Party.

1963: Attended first Constitutional Talks in London, representing an alliance of Swaziland's political parties and the Trade Union movement.

1965: Resigned from party politics, became Director of Sebenta Institute.

Represented King Sobhuza II on missions to several African countries.

1967: Stood as Imbokodvo candidate and became Member of Parliament. Appointed Assistant Minister for Finance, Commerce and Industry.

1970s: Instrumental in the establishment of many factories at Matsapha industrial estate.

1983 - 1984: Minister for Finance. Removed by the Supreme Council of State (Liqoqo) and spent 12 months in jail under the 60-day detention law.

1985 - 1993: Independent businessman.

1993 - 1998: Deputy Prime Minister.

1998 - 2000: Managing Director of Swaziland Industrial Promotion Authority.

2000: Died in a car accident when his vehicle struck a cow in the road.

Lomncayi waMadanga I: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabukutwane Simelane (watekwa naLaNdlaludzaka ngelilanga linye)

1. Lomakalakata

2. Phosile LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

1. Phiwase, wendza kaShifu Mtfonga Magagula wakaDvokolwako
(Phiwase watala inkhosana yaMtfonga, Mnikwambi, nga1918.)

2. Mgqobeya, wateka bafati labangu-31

3. Tongoyiyane

3. LaMabukutwane Simelane (inhlanti)

1. Macibise

2. Mpundulu

4. Njobe LaNdlaludzaka Dlamini wakaHhelehhele (inhlanti)

akatalanga

5. LaMagagula

1. Sabani

2. Klamu

6. LaMagagula (inhlanti)

1. Maphahla (abe liphahla; lomunye washona asemncane)

7. LaDlamini

1. Mkhwahlalalane

8. LaDlamini waseSigombeni

1. Gwayise

9. LaCebe

1. Lomanzawe

2. Msanka / Mkhwankhwa (wangena umfati munye waMgqobeya)

10. Bindzile weMnt. Njebovu waseMcengeni(umfati wekugcina, wafa Sintwana asemncane).
(SOMHLOLO wateka Mvenge Gama, lowatala Mgemane ["Njebovu"] ngekungenwa.)

1. Gija, wateka La _____

2. Magwedla (LISOTJA - Ndukemfisha), wateka bafati labayimfica (9) (1915 - 1986)

3. Nabomshayi, wendza kaMavuso eVusweni South (ABESEKHONA nga2006)

4. Sintwana, wendza ka _____ eNkambeni (ABESEKHONA nga2006)

Labanye bantfwana baLomncayi:

Gunyekile

Khwaphunane

Lomagodla

Lomafa naLombepho (banamake munye)

Lomavaha, wendza kuTjota Gumede eNdwabangeni, watala Madodeni / Mangaliso

information: Mfanawemthwalo waMgqobeya Ndwandwe, Lobamba, 15 January 1999

Mgqobeya waLomncayi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Menyiwe LaMavumabi Magagula waseMzaceni (Mavumabi waShifu Ndlondlo)
1. Mfanawemthwalo (SIKHONYANE - Gobidolo) (watalwa: 1920 January 2)
2. Sitokisi, wateka La _____ (washona)
3. Veleleni, wendza ku _____ Mavuso

2. Mnt. Somnjalose waMBANDZENI

(Unina waSomnjalose abe nguMphungelelo LaSicaphuna Simelane)

1. Phosile, wendza kuMdzidzi Masango eNkambeni (washona)
2. Ndabazezwe (INKHOSANA), wateka bafati labasihlanu (washona: 2004, June)

3. LaShibane Gumede

1. Khabonina, wendza ku _____

4. Ntingili Dlamini waseNgcayini (inhlanti yeMnt. Somnjalose)
akatalanga

5. Londwendwe LaMbeni Dlamini waseNginamadvolu

1. Langalibalele Dickson Diki, wateka La _____ (lowatala Trusty lowendza kaGina)
2. umntfwana lowafa asemncane
3. Gabile, wendza ku _____ (washona)
4. ____ ?

6. Mgotane LaSicunusa Dlamini waseMgazini

1. Soshangane / Petros, wateka La _____ (washona: 2005 Oct.)
2. Bukhosibuni, wendza ku _____ (washona)

7. Mphelelaphi LaThunzini Dlamini ("wakaThunzini")

1. Siyaluza, wateka La _____ (washona)
2. Mavelemphini, wateka LaDlamini
(intfombi yakaMasuku yatala Senzo, Ncamsile naZanele)

8. LaNjebovu Dlamini waseMcengeni

(lomfati bekufanele kutsi atsatfwe nguLomncayi, kepha weta Lomncayi asafile)

1. Ndawane, wateka La _____ (washona)
2. Citsekile, wendza ku _____
3. Songani, wateka La _____ (washona)

9. LaGomba Dlamini wakaHhelehhele

1. Mhlahlo, wateka LaMagongo, LaMagagula (washona)
2. Simaphi, wateka La _____

10. Mesisi LaHhashi Dlamini wakaHhohho

1. Sizani, wateka La _____ (washona)
2. Andreas / Mnikwa, wateka La _____

11. Lonkhasa LaFukuza Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Longobozi, wendza ku _____ (washona)
2. Lodandane, wendza ku _____ (washona)

12. LaTigudze Dlamini waseBaleni, eMahlangatja akatalanga

13. Mabhuluko LaNtima Dlamini wakaLikima

1. Hambaphi, wendza ku _____ (washona)
2. Sisana Susan, wendza ku _____ Dlamini (NaboNgaye)
3. Mankembeni, wateka La _____ (washona)
4. Nabodemu Mirriam, wendza ku _____ (washona)
5. Joseph Mbhekwa Lucky (dokotela, useGarankuwa) , wateka La _____

14. LaMzaneno Dlamini waseMotjane

1. Nkosazana Cedani Elizabeth, wendza ku _____
2. Mzila Reuben Mfanyana (UMLANDVO), wateka boLaDlamini bakaDlovunga (washona)

15. LaMyanga Dlamini waseMgungundlovu

1. Mphathose, wateka La _____
2. Velephi, wendza ku _____ (wagana Zinjolo waSOBHUZA, watala Nanazane)
3. intfombi
4. Tihhontjana, wateka La _____

16. LaDlamini

1. Mthondo Arthur Masenjane Mangaliso, wateka La _____

17. LaShoco Dlamini wakuBoyane, kaZombodze II (Shoco waMBANDZENI / waHoleka ?)

1. Mziwolaka, wateka La _____ (washona)

18. Goduka LaShoco Dlamini II wakuBoyane (ABESEKHONA nga2006)

1. Duduzile, wendza ku _____
2. Mshumayeli Knox (litfumbu lebafana baMgqobeya hhi) (ummeli), wateka LaMpitso (LaShoco wangenwa nguMagwedla)
3. Nabophondo Busisiwe, wendza kuMnt. Mhubhe II waseNgculwini (NaboMgebiseni II)

19. Londishi LaMavumabi Magagula waseMzaceni

1. Thithibala, wateka La _____
2. intfombi (washona aluswane)
3. Nikwani / Sarah, wendza kuMbonondvo weMnt. Mhawu weMdumezulu (watalwa: 1938?)
4. Lotobhi, wendza ku _____ (wagana Bulandza "Bhodla" Dlamini ?)

20. Lomasaka LaMavumabi Magagula waseMzaceni

1. Tjwana, wendza ku _____ Magagula (akatfolanga mbeleko)
2. Mliba, wateka La _____

21. Mataleni LaMadabu Magagula waseLubisane (intsaba) kaMavula

1. Matinga / Daniel, wateka La _____

22. Lozililo LaNtsiki Magagula wakaMavula

1. Nkhosana / Donald, wateka LaShongwe, LaSifundza

23. Lamalambe LaNtsiki Magagula wakaMavula

1. Sishayisamadoda / Simon, wateka LaKunene, LaMabuza, LaZulu (1936 – 2000 Feb. 25)

Mfanawemthwalo (1920 -) waLomncayi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Myingili weMnt. Dumakudze (Dumakudze waBHUNU) (1928-1985)
1. Nhlanhla (d. 2001) 2. Leo (d.) 3. Lungile
4. Ford (d.)

2. Longobozi LaMashava Masilela waseNkambeni

1. Bongani 2. Pholile 3. Sinini
4. Bongisisa

information: Lungile waMfanawemthwalo Ndwandwe, Lobamba, 26 March 2006

Ndabazezwe (1924? -2004) waMgqobeya: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Thukwase LaGwazane Vilakati waseNsenga
1. Velephi (abe yedvwa)

2. Macamba weMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni

1. Sibongile 2. Thanda 3. Ntombilenhle
4. Nelisiwe 5. Phetsile 6. Ncobile
7. Ncamsile

3. LaShongwe

1. Celani (d.) 2. Phephile 3. Lomtobhi

4. LaKhanda Dlamini

1. Phumzile 2. Sikelela (d.) 3. Siphitsi

5. Myingili LaMuthi Dlamini wakuLancabane / eMacudvulwini (Muthi weMnt. Mkhosi)

1. Mndeni
2. Bhekithemba (wafakwa esiswini saLaVilakati ngekutsi abe lisokancanti)
information: Bhekithemba waNdabazezwe Ndwandwe, Museum, 2 March 2006

Sishayi (1936-2000) waMgqobeya: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Dorah Kunene (wakhelwa eDalriach, Mbabane)
1. Thandile 2. Sifiso 3. Phiwase
4. Philile 5. Polina

2. Cesphinah Mabuza (wakhelwa kaManzini)

1. Mondli 2. Simanga 3. Mehluli

3. Thandi Zulu (wakhelwa eSiteki)

1. Sindisiwe 2. Dumsile

tingani taSishayi:

1. LaDlamini, lowatala Sabelo 2. La _____ , lowatala George
3. LaShiba, lowatala Danda 4. La _____ , lowatala Nosipho
(Nosipho wakhuliswa nguLaZulu)

tibongo taMadanga I

Madanga kumphevu! kubhuqabhuqa kudla lokudliwa kanye neludzaka,
umhlahlo obabela tinkhomo taPhewula,
ngimi ngedvwa longenangubo kuLanga, bonkhe banetingubo,
umkhuhlu lowamila enkhunjini yemanti,
wena wagudu, wagudunkhomo, udzina Dzinane longadzinwa, lonjengabafana bekwelusa,
inwele takhe tiyakhitsika, tinjengemsenge uling'ihlobo,
phuma sikotse lilanga nje sikots'emafini.
Mgunu Mdimba, eBulandzeni, August 1976

tibongo taMadanga I

wena owafulathela amathunzi ezintaba, wawela Lufumane lwaze lwadungana,
wawela ngamashobane umfula wadunga, wawela iNkomazi yaphinde yadungana
washikizela wayowela iMbuluzi, nayo yaphinde yadungana,
waya kaManzini wakhandza kunoMzimmene wadungana,
wayoshona eMbabangwe wakaNgwane, wakhandza kuneLusuthu nalo lwaphinde
lwadungana,
wafika eMbambangwe wakaNgwane,
Kwaphuma abazali bakhona bathokozela babanjengamazini ezinyoni.
unknown informant, eBulandzeni, August 1976

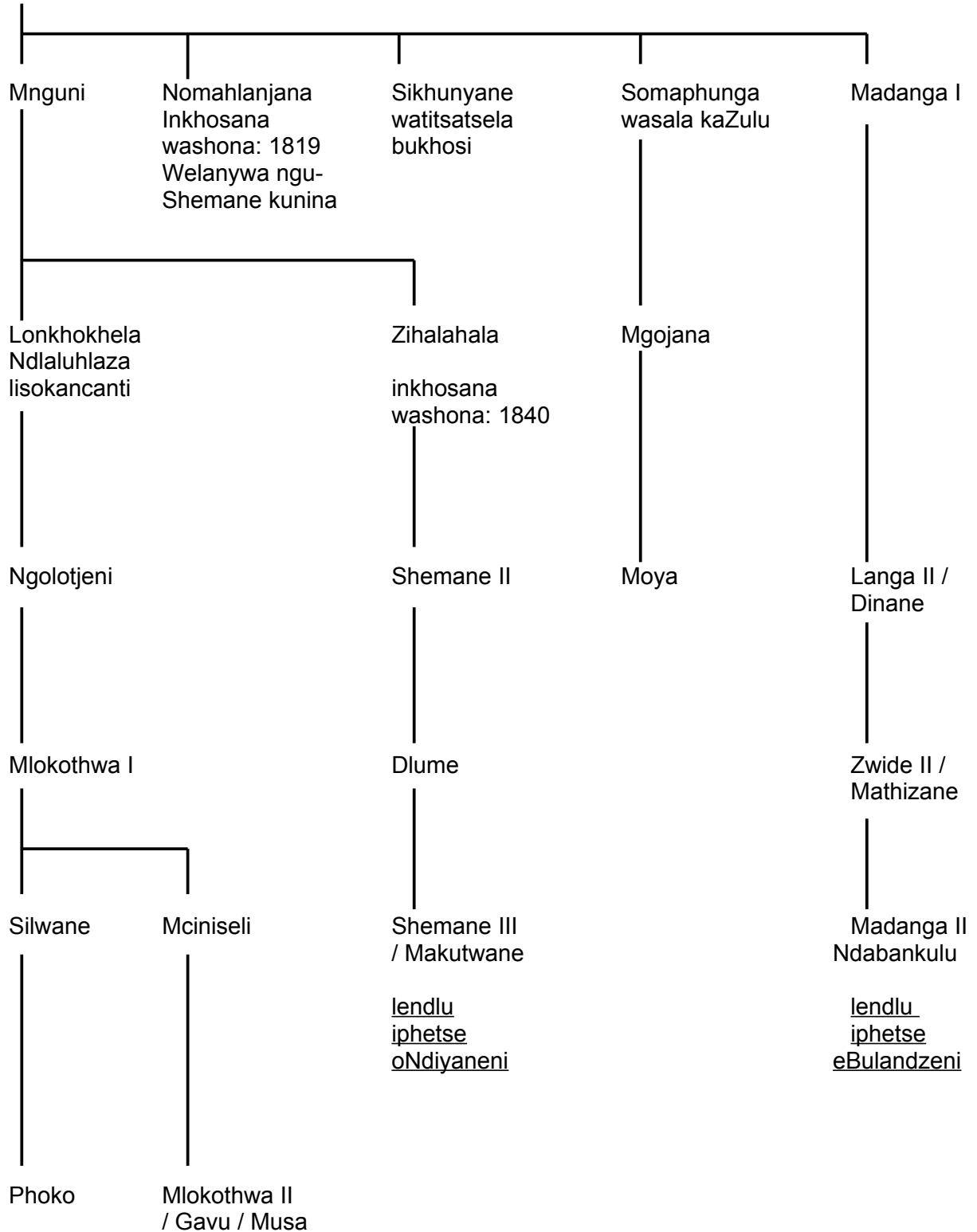
tibongo taMadanga I

sakhamuzi ngamkhonto, yukhukhu yoyuvimbeya umoya,
sengcwamba ngembuzi emnyama yakoThulwane
manxeba ayizindwendwe ayizixhobexhobe
afana nokwakhiwa kwemuza yakwaZuyu,
yona yakhayane imikhombe kanye nobubende,
dlodlo zinentunja yekuthunda kuthe nganxamenyi saze sakhany'iyiyanga,
yozi juya onjengawaseMbongombongweni,
magwaza aze anyikinye kuze kuwe nechuya yakhe,
wagwazana ngesika wehleni kanti wehleni,
abedla ngaso boxhamu kanye naboyamwadleni,
nesikhayi sakhe saze sabuya sigobiye, sasingagobana umsuka, sasigobe ukudla kwaso,
sasigobeye ngaphakathi emadodeni, wasinda bekufoyakohleya nakaZuyu,
sivuka mayahleni kaZwide, waphuma sebakuhlanganisiye nakaZuyu,
nkanyezi yaphuma kwezimhlophe, yabangena kwezimnyama bohahha wesuka,
umyayazi wakithi onzinzinini, engayoya ngawo bohahha ababiyi,
nkabi yakithi yaseBuyandeni, ayikhanyanga, ayima bayangimangeye,
mthethe ngayo ngaze ngandukuweya,
dabuy'ishikishi somsuthu, ngwadli inamanephu nasemyenzeni,
omyiyo bath'ucishiye kanti usekhona,
hhofu esadl'esinye sihhofu, kanti sabuye sadla nesakwaMazibuko,
nkeya mithi kosayiziphunzi, zisaya zibabaza, zithi beyomnguni kuhlatshwa,
mkhonto waqom'inhliziyu yendoda ngaphakathi,
ugezey'emathambama kwaze kwaba kuhle nakumntfwanenkhosi,
vovovo wadliwa izinyoni zakaZuyu, kanti izinyoni azimdlanga zazimxhokozeyeya,
isibuyayi samadoda befey'ugwayi,
wagwaza wabhuq'ukudla kanye nodaka, kanti ngikona kudl'okudliwayo,
mashishiyiza washishiyiza okwendlovu ziyophuza amanzi emfuyeni.
Mnguni !
Mthwalo waMgqobeya Ndwandwe, Lobamba, 15 January 1999

LANGA

|

INKHOSI ZWIDE (ZIDZE)



BakaNxumalo bebahlala kaTembe, njengabakaNkhosi. Badzabuka kucala babheke eningizimu.

LaYaka Nxumalo

Kushangatsi "Yaka" kwakunguleny indlela yekusho "Langa". LaYaka watekwa yiNkhosi Dlamini III lobekabusa bakaNgwane kusukela ngabo 1750 kuze kufike kubo 1780, lena ngesheya kweLubombo.

LaYaka watala inkhosana yaDlamini III, Ngwane III. Ngwane III waba yiNkhosi leyefika kucala kulelive.

Somhlolo yateka tintfombi letinengi letichamuka eMagudu, eveni leNkhosi Zwide Ndwandwe. Letintfombi betihlukile ngetibongo, letinye takaNdwandwe, letinye titalwa tindvuna taZwide.

1. Venya Mkhwanazi (NaboHhobohobo) (uyise abe yindvuna yaZwide)

Venya waphakelwa eMgazini.

H. Jones. "Register", 1993, page 431: "Veya abe sidzandzane saTsandzile"
(Labanye batsi make waHhobohobo abemdzala kubo bonkhe labafati.)

2. Gulase LaNdeya Nzima (NaboMalambule) (Ndeya abe yindvuna yaZwide)

akaphakelwanga

(information: Obed Dlamini (Ndvunankhulu), situkulwane saMalambule)

3. Lavumisa LaLanga Ndwandwe (NaboTsekwane) (Langa nguyise waZwide),

Tsekwane abelanywa nguGulase (intfombi)

Lavumisa waphakelwa kaLavumisa

4. Tsandzile LaZidze Ndwandwe (NaboMntfwana / NaboMswati) (c. 1806 - 1874 / 75)

Tsandzile waba yiNdlovukazi

Watala:

1. Ndzimandze (watalwa kumbe nga1821) (washona asemncane)

2. Mzamose (watalwa kumbe nga1823, washona eNatal nga1877. Nga1852 July wahamba wayokwendza kuLangalibalele waMthimkhulu, iNkhosi yemaHlubi, eNatal))

3. Mswati (watalwa kumbe nga1826, washona nga1865, August)

H. Jones. "Register", 1993, page 446: "Lelinye libito laTsandzile litsi Nompethu"

5. File Ndwandwe (NaboNdwandwa) (inhlanti yaThandile)

File waphakelwa eMbidlimbidlini (kaVelezizweni).

6. Mgucile Ndwandwe (NaboMshiyane)

Mgucile waya eMgazini

7. Lomavila Ndwandwe (NaboMaketane ?)

Lomavila waya eMgazini

8. Vilaphi Ndwandwe (Nabobani ?)

Vilaphi waya eMgazini

9. LaDzindzibele Ndwandwe wafelwa bantfwabakhe bonkhe labangu-4.

LaDzindzibele waphakelwa eMaphalaleni.

(Kutsiwa Lamawandla, unina waMaloyi, abe wakaNdwandwe, kepha abe wakaMndzebele)

INkhosi Zwide waLanga

Zwide (Zidze) abe yiNkhosi yebakaNxumalo (bakaNdwandwe noma bakaMkhatjwa).

Zwide watalwa nguLanga, ngesheya kweLuphongolo, eMagudu, ngasemfuleni uMkhuze. Make waZwide abe nguNtombazi. Zwide wacala kubusa kumbe ngabo1780. Ngalesikhatsi bantfu bebatsengiselana nemaPutukezi eDelagube (Lourenzo Marques / Maputo). Bantfu labamnyama bebafuna kutfola tintfo letakhiwa yinsimbi, buhlalu, nema-yadi. EmaPutukezi bekafuna kutsenga timphondvo tetindlovu, netinkhomo. Kutingela kwetindlovu kwadzinga emajaha lamanengi: yena Zwide naDingiswayo, lowakaMthethwa, bebangemakhosi ekucala kwakha emabutfo lamakhulu, bafaka ekhatsi emajaha lanetibongo letehlukene. Lamabutfo bekahamba ayotingela tindlovu, aphindze ahlasele letinye tive antjontje tinkhomo. Tikhulu taletotive tachitfwa, noma takhontiswa. Ngaleyondlela, Zwide wagcina abuse live leikhulu emkhatsini kweLuphongolo neMfolozi leMnyama. NaDingiswayo bekabusa emave lamanengi.

Kusukela ngabo1810, Zwide abebanga umhlaba waSomhlolo, Somhlolo abesekhona eShiselweni. BekunguZwide lowaba nemandla kakhulu. Lenkhosi yakaNgwane yesuka yakhweshela loNdwandwe. Somhlolo nakafuna kwakha umuti lomusha, Zwide bekatawuva kutsi sewuwakhephi, besewutfuma libutfo liyohlasela Sobhuza. Sobhuza wagcina akhosela eDlomodlomo (ngaseBadplaas) kulenye inkhosi yeBeSutfu, Magobhoi.

Zwide wagcina ambulele Dingiswayo nga1818, kepha Shaka Zulu wabamba ematomu emaveni akaMthethwa, naye wazabalaza nebakaNdwandwe. Nga 1819, bakaZulu bahlangana nebakaNdwandwe entsabeni, Gqokli, bakaNxumalo badliwa. Baphindze bahlangana nga 1819 ngasemfuleni uMhlatuze. Shaka wabachitsa wadla emave abo. Yena Zwide wasindza, wabaleka kanye nebakaNdwandwe labanengi, kwasala tindlu letitsite. Ngekubekisa, bantfwabaZwide, Shemane naSomaphunga basala kaZulu, bakhonta kuShaka.

Zwide wabaleka waya enkhangala (eTransvaal lamuhla). Kungatsi bachubeka befika eveni lebaPedi. Inkhosi yebaPedi ngalesosikhatsi kwakunguThulare. Thulare walwa nebakaNdwandwe kepha wehluleka.

Kutsiwa boZwide bahlaselwa yiNdlovukazi Mojaje (yalesinye sive seBeSutfu). Kutsiwa imitsi yaboMojaje yamehlula loZwide wajika wabuyela emuva, kuManzabovu (Louws Creek, umfudlana longena kuMgwenyana). Bekakhe khona wahlala sikhashana, wachubeka wayokwakha ngaseNkhomati. (Situkulwane sakhe sisabonakala namuhla kulamapulazi: Carolina 149, Barberton 69, 71 na 72)

Kwakungulapho-ke Zwide wachitfwa nguShaka, Somhlolo walandvwa bantfu bakhe labasala eShiselweni.

Zwide washona nga 1824, kungatsi bamdlisa shevu noma wacedvwa sifo. Noma kwakunjalo, ngelilanga lakhe lekugcina, emakhosikati akhe ahlangu naye eNdlunkhulu amcela kutsi akhombe inkhosana. Zwide akaphendvulanga ngemlomo kepha wakhokha sikhuni emlilweni wasibuka. Bekungevakali kahle, kutsi Zwide bekasho kutsini ngaloko, noma bekasho Somaphunga ('liphunga lentfutfu'), noma bekasho Sikhunyane ('sikhuni lesincane').

Sidvumbu saZwide samikiswa kabo ngansense. Wangcwatjwa eveni laboyise bakhe, eMagudu.

Zwide wateka Phosile, umntfwana waNdvungunye, kepha akatiwa kutsi Phosile watala bani.

D2 NDWANDWE APPENDIX FOUR page 4 indlu yaZwide NDWANDWE
draft of 10 April 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba
Nomahlanjana naShemane baZwide

Nomahlanjana wakhonjwa kucala nguyise Zwide kutsi yinkhosana yakhe, kepha wafela emphini nga 1819, eGqokli. Emuva kwaleyomphi yaseMhlathuse, nakabaleka Zwide kanye nelabanengi bakaNdwandwe, Shemane, lowelama Nomahlanjana kunina, wasala kaZulu, angati kutsi labanye bakubo bashone kuphi. Nakafa Zwide, Sikhunyane wabubamba ngenkhani bukhosi. Uma bakaNxumalo baya eMagudu bayoyifihla iNkhosi Zwide, batfolana naShemane, bamtjela kutsi Sikhunyane sewuphetse. Shemane kodwa wahlala wathula.

Sikhunyane waZwide

Sikhunyane watalwa endlini yangasekhohlo (yangasesancele) kepha watsatsa bukhosi. Kepha bekesaba kutsi Somaphunga angabanga, bese ubuyela eMagudu ayolandza Shemane nebalandzeli bakhe, babuye bamchitse. Ngiko-ke Sikhunyane walungisa bakaNxumalo bawela Lumphongolo bachitse bukhosi bakaZulu.

Sikhunyane wesuka eNkhomati nga1826 nemabutfo akhe, naShaka waphakela imphi. BakaZulu bawela Lumphogolo kucala, bahlangana nebakaNdwandwe eNgcaka. Kwakungulapho-ke bakaNxumalo behluleka ngalokuphelele; litsemba lalahleka, labangafanga babalekela kuwo onkhe emagumbi emhlaba. Labanye bakaNdwandwe beta ngaseSwatini; labanye bajika ngasenshonalanga bakhosela eveni laMzilikazi Khumalo (eTransvaal), labanye bajika ngasemphumalanga bayotfolana naSoshangane Mkhathjwa (kaGasa, eMozambiki).

Soshangane watalwa endlini yaseKhohlo, indlu lencane yebukhosi kaNdwandwe. Nakachitfwa nguShaka eMhlathuse nga1819, wabaleka nelibutfo lakhe wacondza eveni lemaTfonga. Soshangane wawehlula lamaTfonga, wakha live lelikhulu. Laba labaya kuSoshangane kwakunguSikhunyane naShemane. Lapho batfolana lesinye sihlobo saZwide, Mbosho Ndwandwe, lowefika kucala kunabo; wacoshwa nguSikhunyane ngesikhatsi bebahlala eNkhomati. LoMbosho wabeka Sikhunyane licala lekubanga bukhosi naSoshangane. Sikhunyane wacoshwa, Soshangane watsi akaweke umfula Mumithi ayokwakha khona.

Somaphunga waZwide

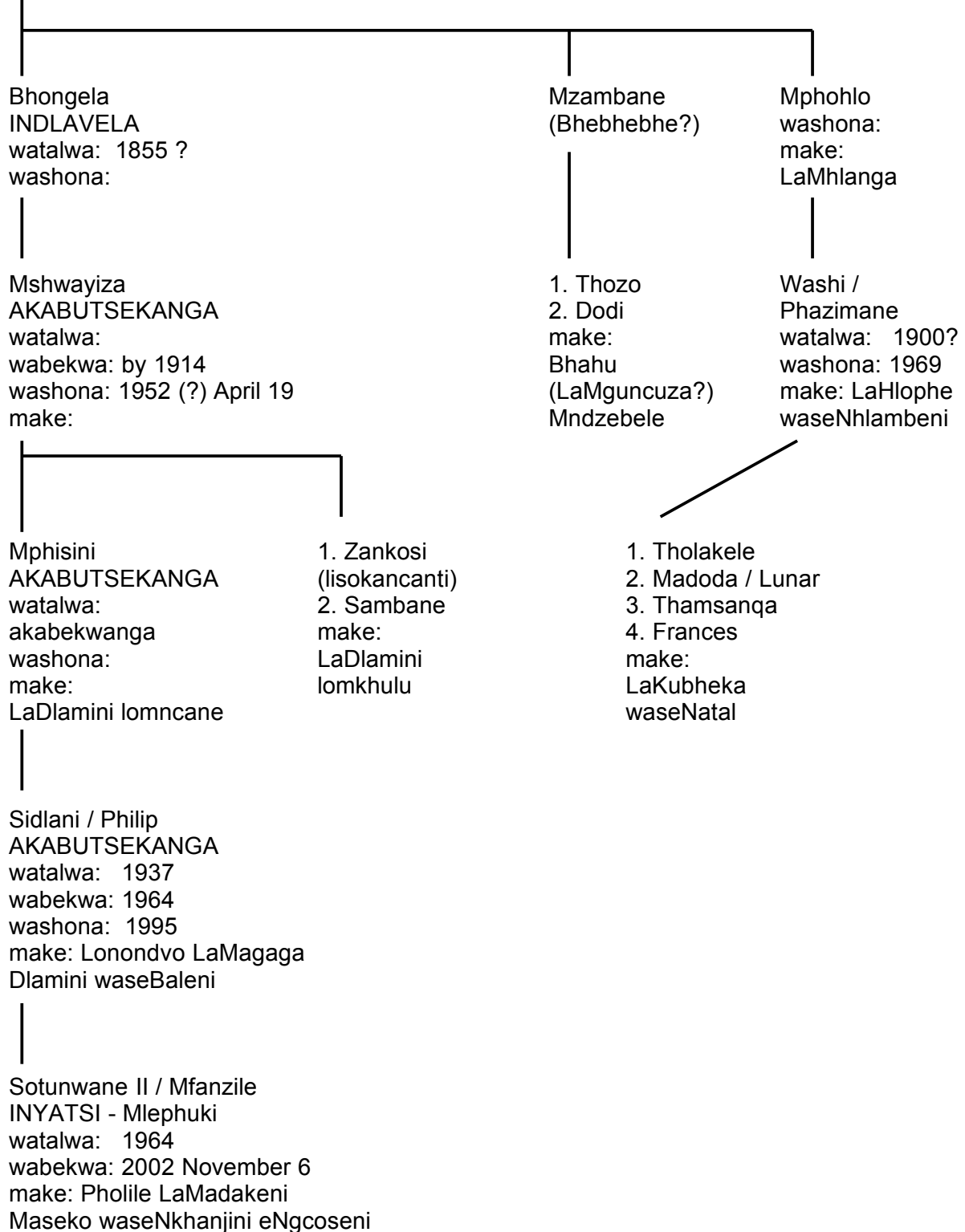
Somaphunga wasala kaZulu emva kwemphi yaseMhlathuse, Shaka wamnika live leyise kutsi alibuse, njengesikhulu lesiphansi kwebakaZulu. Mgojana waSomaphunga abe sikhulu phansi kwaMpande naCetshwayo.

Nga 1879, emaNgisi angena kaZulu amchitsa Cetjwayo nebukhosi bakaZulu, ayifaka iNkhosi ejele eKapa. EmaNgisi abeka tikhulu letingu 13 kutsi tiphatse emave aCetshwayo. Kucala, Mgojana abenelive lelincane, kaNongoma, kepha emaNgisi atsi utobusa live lebakaNtjengase (bakaMgazini) emkhatsini kweMkhuze neLumphongolo, eMagudu. Kepha nga 1883 emaNgisi ambuyisela Cetshwayo eveni lakhe, aphindze ehlukana live laShaka, laba tindzawo letintsatfu. Mgojana walahlekelwa live laseMagudu, abe phansi kwaZibhebhu Zulu, lobekahola licembu iMandlakazi (civil war). Cetshwayo abehola licembu Usuthu. Masinyane kwalwa Usuthu neMandlakazi. Bantfu beSuthu bagcina bambulele Mgojana nga 1888. Inkhosana yaMgojana, Moya, yanikwa live njengesikhulu.

Lomunye umntfwana waSomaphunga, Mankulumana, lobekasekele Cetshwayo emphini, waba nguNdvunankhulu weNkhosi Dinuzulu, inkhosana yaCetjwayo. Washona nga1926. Lomunye umntfwana waSomaphunga nguHlokolo (*M. Fuze, p. 50*)

M. Fuze, p. 100: Sothondose waMalusi Nxumalo wasala kaZulu. Sothondose watala Nozibhuku lowendza eNkhosini Mpande. Nozibhuku watala Hamu. Hamu wanikwa kutsi avuse umuti waseMfemfe (umuti waNzibe).

Sotunwane I weMnt. Ndzabukelwako



D3 page 2 NDZABUKELWAKO (SACOLO) eLuzelweni kuyachubeka
draft of 27 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 200 1966 - 220 1986 - 490

tindvuna taseLuzelweni - inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

4308-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Jahafisha Mkhathjwa, indvuna yaSidlani

Jahafisha watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ngcwalaza, indvuna ya _____ (*Tax List 1977*)

live laseLuzelweni lisikelana nanankha emave

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini, ngesheya kuseNtondozi

east: eSigcineni, kaShifu Madubula waMkhosi Manyatsi

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: eMambatfweni, kaMnt. Mziwolimi waSangcakayane

west: eNsangwini, kaNdvuna Madzela waMayezi Maseko

(lihambate lelingaphansi kwaMlobokazane Fakudze, indvuna yakaLobamba II

Bantu bemdzabu eLuzelweni / eNtfungula baka ____

Mnt. Ndzabukelwako

Ndzabukelwako abe wakaNkhosi Dlamini, abephila sikhatsi kubusa Somhlolo. Kungatsi watalwa nguSomhlolo, kaLobamba Lomdzala (eNokwane).

Ndzabukelwako wakha eMdzimba, dvutane naseLangeni, lilawu laSomhlolo. (Lilanga lelidzala)

Lenye iNkhosi yatsatsa umntfwana waNdzabukelwako. Sibongo sebantfwana baNdzabukelwako saguculwa, saba sakaNdzabukelwako NebakaSacolo solo ngibo bakaNdzabukelwako.

Sotunwane waNdzabukelwako

Inkhosana yaNdzabukelwako yaba nguSotunwane. Waya emphini wabuya nesitfunjwa, Mlumbi. Mlumbi wakhulela kaNdzabukelwako, wagcina watsatsa lesibongo.

Bhongela waSotunwane

Bhongela wabutseka kuNdlavela, abe yingwazi. Waya emphini yaseWulu, eMshadza. (eMshadza I - 1869, noma eMshadza II, 1879 ?).

INdlovukazi Gwamile Mdluli yanika Bhongela kutsi aphantse inhlonhla yetinkhomo tenkhosi. Lomhlambi wetinkhomo wabitwa ngekutsi "luzweli lwengwenyama". Bhongela wacela indzawo kuboMaya Maseko eNsangwini, bamnika indzawo entsabeni yaseNtfungula.

Mshwayiza waBhongela

N. J. van Warmelo, "Preliminary Survey of Bantu Tribes of South Africa", 1934:
Mshwayiza unebalandzeli labangu-36. (25 on Nation Land, 11 on private farms.)

Kungatsi Mshakutela / Mshawushawu abe ngumtukulu waBhongela.

Mlumbi watala Fileko. Nasagugile Mshwayiza, Fileko abebusa live laseNtfungula egameni laMshwayiza.

Mphisini waMshwayiza

Mphisini akabekwanga, washona uyise asekhona.

Mshwayiza wBhongela: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini lomkhulu

1. Zankosi, wateka La _____ (NaboSongelwako)
2. Sambane, wateka La _____ (NaboDela)

2. LaDlamini lomncane

1. Mphisini (INKHOSANA, kepha akabekwanga)

Mphisini waMshwayiza: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Lonondvo LaMagaga Dlamini waseBaleni (kaKhawensi ?) (washona: 2005)
1. Zulase, wendza ku _____
2. Sidlani / Philip (INKHOSANA) (1937-1995)
3. Mabhedla, wateka La _____
4. Fakalonkhe, wateka La _____
5. Masesi, wendza ku _____

Sidlani waMphisini: lincusakati nebantfwana: (wateka munye umfati)

1. Pholile LaMadakeni Maseko waseNkhanji eNgcoseni

1. Mfanzile (INKHOSANA - Sotunwane II) (watalwa: 1964)
2. Majaha
3. Makhosini
4. Andile
5. Mfanasibili
6. Sonyathu
7. Bindzisile

NGEMLANDVO, BONA: Dela Ndzabukelwako

Mphohlo Ndzabukelwako watalwa eNtfungula, wangcwatjwa khona. Washi wesuka ekhaya wahamba wayokhonta eLangeni.

Mphohlo waSotunwane I: bafati nebanfwana:

1. LaHlophe waseNhlambeni (washona: 1939 ?)
 1. Washi / Phazimane (washona: 1969)
 2. Mandolongwane, wendza kuMashakashaka Magagula eLangeni (washona: 1965)
(Mashakashaka waThibeni Magagula abe yindvuna yaseLangeni)
2. LaSimelane wakaZombodze I
1. Longobhozi, (wendza kuMnt. Mshede waseNkiliji ?) (watalwa:)
 2. Jonase, wendza kuManjenga waSenyelwa Bhembe eNhlambeni (watalwa: 1915)
(Jonase nakafelwe indvodza yakhe, wahamba wayohlala nemnakabo Washi eLangeni.)

Washi waMphohlo: umfati nebanfwana:

LaKubheka wase-Ladysmith, Natal

1. Tholakele, wendza ku ____ (watalwa: 1928)
2. Madoda / Lunar, wateka LaMkhube Dlamini (Dorothy / Ethel?) (watalwa: 1935?)
3. Thamsanqa, wateka La ____ (watalwa: 1938)
4. Frances, wendza ku ____ (watalwa: 1940?)

information:

Samuel waManjenga Bhembe, Museum, 1 November 2006;

Madoda waWashi Ndzabukelwako, Lobamba Inkhundla, 6 December 2006:

Madanda LaMashakashaka Magagula, Lobamba, 11 December 2006

Mzambane (noma Bhebhebhe) waSotunwane I Ndzabukelwako wateka:

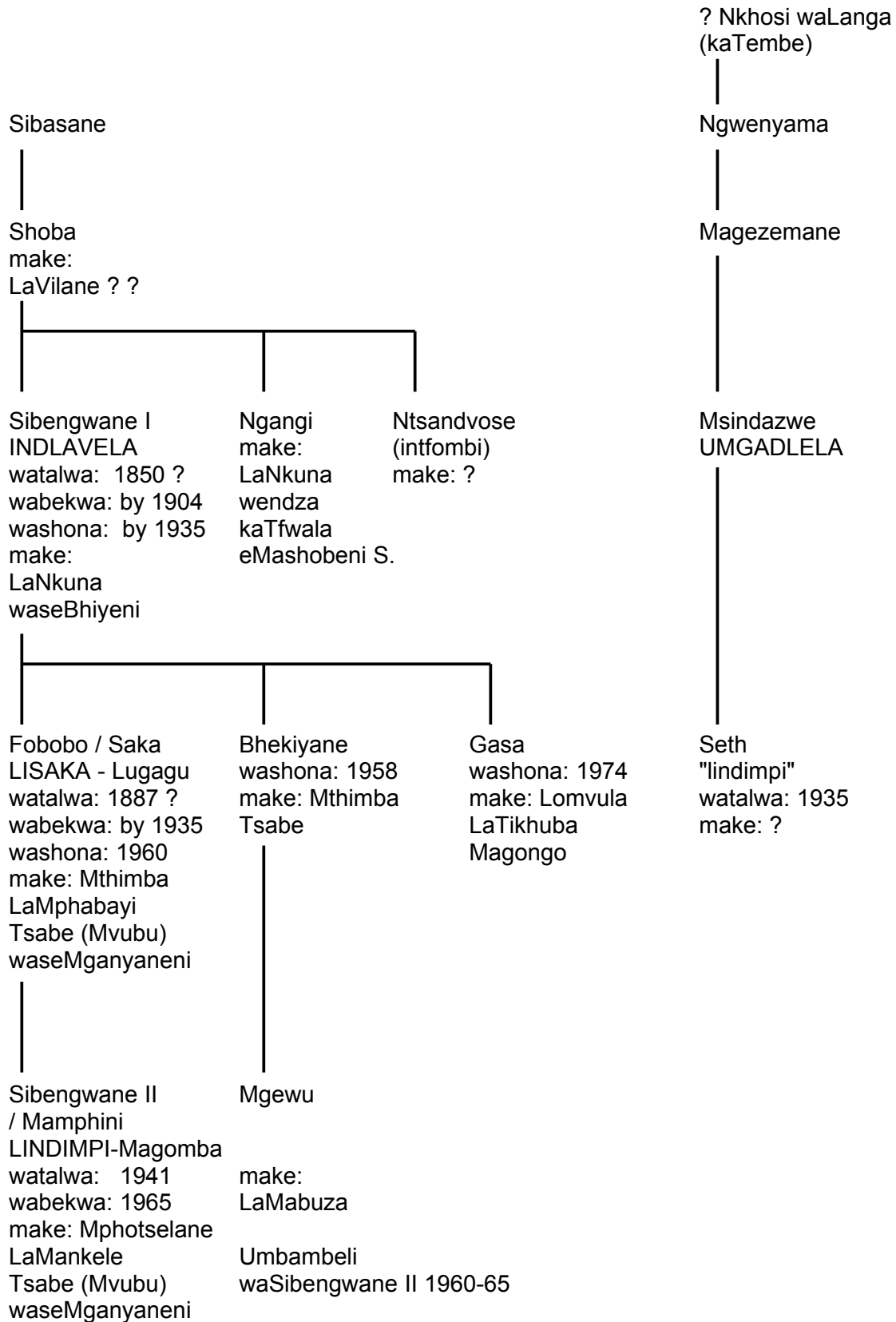
Bhahu (LaMguncuza ?) Mndzebele lowatala:

1. Thozo (UMLONDOLOZI) (washona: 1980?)
2. Doli

Thozo abe yindvuna yebakaFakudze kaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya)

information: Kwentakwakhe Aaron Ginindza, kuMahlanya, 10 December 2006

SEE John Dube (born by LaNdzabukelwako) & Fonono Dube.



D4 page 2 NDZIMANDZE kaShoba, eLuhlangotsini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 September 2000 by Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, eMsamo, kaLobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 550 1966 - 700 1986 - 1, 700

tindvuna takaShoba -- inkhundla yaseMpholonjeni

7607-01 emphakatsini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mbazane Ndzimandze, indvuna yaFobobo (washona nga1970?)

tigodzi takaShoba / tindvuna temacala:

1. eMtindzekwa, indvuna Nyameni Vilakati
2. eMkhuphulangwenya, indvuna Maphahluka Gamedze nendvuna Godongwane Ngozo
3. eKupheleni, indvuna Longangumshanyelo Mngomezulu

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la-1919:

indvuna Mehlwane Ndzimandze (Mehlwane nguPondo, uyise waBova)

tindvuna telisango:

Nyameni Vilakati, indvuna yaSibengwane II

lisekela laNyameni linguMfelane Gamedze

Nyameni walandzela Mbazane Ndzimandze, indvuna yaFobobo

(Mbazane abe nguMlondolozu, washona nga1970 ?

Mbazane watalwa nguMzansi, Mzansi waMagezemane.)

live lakaShoba lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eMpholonjeni, kaShifu Macebo waSiphoso Dvuba

north-east: eNgcina, kaMnt. Mphini waMdeni

south-east: kaMaphungwane: kaShifu Loyiwe waMphundle Maziya

south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

futsi kaNdzangu, kaShifu Mcoshwa (? waGudlulwako ?) Shongwe

umfula Mtindzekwa umncele, ngesheya kwemfula kukaMkhweli

BakaNdzimandze behlukene ngetinanatelo:

1. Labahlala eLuhlangotsini naseMozambiki batsi:

Nkhosi, Ndzimandze, Ndzimandze waNgwenyama

wena waMavuso, Mavuso waNgwane, Nkhosi

2. Labahlala eMkhuzweni, kaHhohho batsi:

Ndzimandze, mahlanya wankhondvo, wena wambenga emadinsi.

3. Labahlala eNtondozi naseLuyengweni / eBukhalangilile batsi:

Ndzimandze, kuhlase, naboNkhosi, naboLomabhabha, sendinane, naboMthinsila ngejozi,

naboMalunga lamahle laphansi eMhlolo, nabokhaba lelihle, liyasonga liyasakabula,

nabomfene zafa, zafulathelana zawubheka uMzimane neMhlatane.

D4 page 3 NDZIMANDZE kaShoba, eLuhlangotsini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 September 2000 by Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, eMsamo, kaLobamba

BakaNkhosi-Ndzimandze besuka eMozambiki. Badzabuka kubakaDlamini, sikhatsi bebahlala kaTembe. Kungatsi sibongo sabo saguculwa basahlala eMozambiki. Lomunye umntfwanenkhozi, nguNdzimandze libito lakhe, wawela Lubombo nebantfu bakhe batakhela ehlanzeni, kaMkhweli. (Labanye batsi badzabuka kubakaNkhosi sikhatsi bahlala ngaseMagudu, kaZulu).

Ngwenyama Ndzimandze

Inkhosi Somhlolo yatfola Ngwenyama Ndzimandze aphetse live lelikhulu ehlanzeni, lapho kunemifula lemibili, Luhlangotsi naMagomba. LoNgwenyama wala kukhonta kuSomhlolo. INkhosi yakhipha libutfo, bakaNdzimandze behluleka. Emva kwaloko, bakaNdzimandze bebakhonte kubakaDlamini.

Magezemane waNgwenyama

Inkhosana yaNgwenyama yaba nguMagezemane. Leyondlu yaka-Ndzimandze beyihlala eLubhuku. Mbandzeni wabuye wakha inhlonhla, wabeka Ndzangu Shongwe kutsi abe yindvuna yenhlonhla. BantfwabaMagezemane bahlala eLubhuku lamuhla.

Msindzawe waMagezemane

Magezemane watala:

1. Msindazwe (inkhosana) lotala Seth (Sethi)
2. Mzansi lotala Mbazane
3. Sikhwahlande

H. Jones, Register, 1993, page 449:

Emuva kwekuchitfwa ngubakaDlamini, bakaNdzimandze bebahlala batibangela babodvwana ngisho babulalana.

Nga1908, bekunabanumzane labangu-37 eveni laSibengwane (37 taxable adult males)

Nga1935, balandzeli baFobobo bebangu-68.

Indlu yaSibasane Ndzimandze beyisele eMozambiki, eNtlabeni naseBiyeni. Sibasane Ndzimandze watala Shoba. Bobabili bangcwatjwa eMozambiki. (Basafunga batsi Shoba eNtlabeni!)

Sibengwane I waShoba

Shoba wateka LaNkuna. LaNkuna wesuka eMozambiki weta kaNgwane naSibengwane I angumntfwana, kanye nedzadzewabo, Ngangi. Sibengwane wakhulela kaNgwane.

Ngabo1904, ngesikhatsi emaNgisi abebhalisa boshifu, Allister Miller (Mabhala) wabhalisa Sibengwane njengashifu webakaNdzimandze watsi abehlakaniphile, lesikhundla samfanela.

Ngaleyondlela, bantfwabaMagezemane balahlekelwa bushifu. Basala ngaphansi kwaShifu Ndzangu Shongwe.

Sibengwane (noma Fobobo ?) abefundza eBethel, eShiselweni.

? Sibengwane wangcwatjwa _____ ?

Sibengwane I waShoba: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (17 webafati)

labahlala emtini waseFundza

1. Mthimba LaMphabayi Tsabe (Mvubu) waseMganyaneni
(Mphabayi waba yindvuna yeMnt. Ntengenyane, kaMkhweli)

1. Saka (inkhosana - Fobobo)
2. Bhekiyane, wateka LaMabuza lowatala Mgewu, umbambeli waSibengwane II
3. Nganukiso, wendza kuMnt. Sigeza waLasi waseNgcina
(Nganukiso wangenwa nguSolwako, watala Tikhali, umbeki waSibengwane II)

2. LaMabuza

1. Kwatiwako, wendza kuLuhlasa Fakudze eMacetjeni

3. LaTsabedze

1. Bheleni, wendza kuTfulilwemphi Mabuza kaShoba
2. Lobayeni, wendza kuMbengeni Tfwala eMashobeni South
3. Mantimane

4. Lokhithi Nhleko

1. Maheleni
2. Shile, wendza kuShifu Mcoshwa Shongwe, kaNdangu
3. Mkentjane, wendza kuNtethe Tsabe kaMkhweli
4. Bhojane

5. Lomvula LaTikhuba Magongo waseMatsanjeni, eLubonjeni

- (Lomvula waba yinkhosatane yaTikhuba, watalwa nguLaNcongwane)
1. Gasa (washona: 1974 June 18)
(Gasa wateka Lonkhulumo LaGwadla Dlamini waseMafutseni)
 2. Sobona, wendza kuMaklabishi Dvuba eMpholonjeni East (Maklabishi waSiphoso)

6. Nyokase Tsabedze

1. Mshumbu
2. Mangwayane
2. Bethani, wendza kuMagutjwa Mathabela kaPhunga
3. Ngcina

7. Nguleni Tsabedze

1. Ntfwala, wendza kuMagutjwa Mathabela kaPhunga
2. Mjoneni
3. Toto (wekungenwa) , wendza kuFukuya Simelane eLudzakeni (eLucolweni)

8. Ncengesi LaMphabayi Tsabe (Mvubu) wakaMkhweli

1. Lomasontfo (wekungenwa) , wendza kuMbenyane Nhleko kaShoba

Sibengwane I waShoba: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (kuyachubeka)

labahlala emtini waseSitseleni

9. NaboSigcova

1. Sigcova, wateka La _____ lowatala Lomacala (Lomacala wendza kuMnt. Mdeni waseNgcina)

10. NaboMtfonga

1. Mtfonga

11. NaboLankuluka

1. Lankuluka, wendza kuSigodvo Nhleko kaShoba

12. Lomasundvu Vilakati

1. Dvubile, wendza kuMdludlu Fakudze eMacetjeni

13. LaPhoko lomkhulu

1. Lomajekuza
2. Mtsise, wendza ku _____ Tsabedze, eNcandvweni (kaNgcamphalala)
3. Tsafile, wendza kuMkhokha Gamedze kaShoba

14. Maliya Phoko

1. Mgwagwa

labahlala emtini waseNsuka

15. LaNkhosi

1. Mhlaba, wateka La _____ lowatala Sibilisa (Mananga, lembutfo)
2. Tabuya
3. Lozinduku, wendza kuJabhane Tsabedze kaNdangu
4. Shunu, wendza kuGcolo Gamedze kaMkhweli

16. LaMphosela Ndzabandzaba

1. Cabile, wendza kuLoganda Gamedze kaMkhweli
2. Baliwe, wendza kuMgungu Nkhosi, kaMkhweli
3. intfombi, yasheshe yashona
4. intfombi, yasheshe yashona

17. LaFakudze

1. Mgengane
2. Lomtsandvo, wendza kuSolwako Dlamini eNgcina, (Solwako weMnt. Lasi)

Nga-August 2000, bekusele Lomtsandvo kuphela kubantfwana baSibengwane I.

information: Lonkhulumo LaGwadla Dlamini waseMafutseni, inkhosikati yaGasa waSibengwane Ndzimandze, eZabeni, 27 August 2000; 10 September 2000. Watalwa ngabo1920.

D4 page 6 NDZIMANDZE kaShoba, eLuhlangotsini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 September 2000 Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, eMsamo, kaLobamba

Fobobo waSibengwane I

Fobobo wachubeka nemuti weyise, eMfundza.

? Fobobo wangcwatjwa _____ ?

Fobobo waSibengwane I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Boshiwe LaNkhukhuyane Mchunu wakaShoba (esigodzini saMsweli Vilane)

1. Mbikwaphi, wendza kuMhlikilili Dlamini eMpholonjeni
2. Sonile, wendza kuMhlikilili Dlamini eMpholonjeni
3. Lamashu, wendza kuShifu Macebo Dvuba eMpholonjeni
4. Mambongo (lisokancanti)

2. Mtjase LaMfukama Dlamini waseMashobeni South

1. Chubile, wendza kuTikhali weMnt. Sigeza Dlamini eNgcina
2. Ngcushu
(labanye bantfwana baMtjase bamfela)

3. Mphotselane / Lomazulu / Emmah LaMankele / LaMadvubane Tsabe (Mvubu)
waseMganyaneni

1. Ndozolwane
2. Mamphini (inkhosana - Sibengwane II)
3. Felafutsi
4. Macaleni

4. Lomadina LaMafongo Mdluli wakaShoba

1. Kheyeya
2. Lomgcibelo, wendza kuYisewemntfwana Dlamini kaShoba
3. Makhundu, wendza ku _____ Tsabedze kuMalindza
4. Sinye, wendza kuJameson Hlophe kaShoba
5. Magewuza, wendza kundvuna Nyameni Vilakati, kuMnyani, kaShoba

5. Sisana LaDabede weMnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini

1. Mazini

6. Lakubheka weMnt. Lasi waseNgcina

1. Mashangane

Sibengwane II waFobobo

Sibengwane II waphakanyiswa kutsi abe yinkhosana nga1964, sitifiketi sakhe sebushifu saphuma ebukhosini nga-3 May, 1965. Wakha umuti waseKupheleni. Abe lilunga laPhalamende.

Sibengwane II waFobobo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

D4 page 7 NDZIMANDZE kaShoba, eLuhlangotsini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 September 2000 Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, eMsamo, kaLobamba

Observer, 15 April 1993:

Mswati III wacwayisa bakaShoba, nebakaMkhweli kutsi bangachitsi ingati embangweni wabo.

Observer, 22 April 1993:

BakaMkhweli batjela iNkhosi Mswati III kaLozitha, kutsi ASibengwane I bekete live, wesuka nenina eNhlabeni, eMozambiki. Batsi wakhulela kaMkhweli elusa tinkhomo teMnt. Mahlabandzaba. Nakateka umfati watakhela umuti, bamnika tinsimu. Kwakungulapho-nje kutsi kwamiswa live lakaShoba.

Inkhosi yaphikisa loku, yakhuluma ngesitifiketi sebushifu saSibengwane II lesasayinwa nguSobhuza II, lesisemafayileni saboshifu.

? indzaba yaSikikila Mavimbela wakaMkhweli

? indzaba yaBadikile Ndzimandze

Mshumbu waSibengwane bekatsandza kusho kutsi abe wakaNkhosi, hhayi Ndzimandze. (Phela eNcwaleni, nakulahlwa luselwa, bakaNdzimandze bebaphuma esibayeni, [njenga bakaMagongo nalabanye], kepha Sobhuza II wavala loku.)

letinye tindlu tebakaNdzimandze

bakaNdzimandze baseMkhuwzeni
boMangomeni

bakaNdzimandze baseNtondozi naseLuyengweni

Mnt. Lembelele waSomhlolo waseLuyengweni wateka bafati langu-4 webakaNdzimandze.

Ngabo1820, Mgazi Maseko abe yinhloko yebakaMaseko, abe nemfati lowakaNdzimandze. Abecondza kumenta kutsi angumfati lotawutala inkhosana. Kepha iNkhosi Somhlolo yacansulwa ngekutsi Mgazi abenganaki Lambombotsi, umfati lotalwa nguye Somhlolo. Inkhosi yakhipha libutfo lachitsa bakaMaseko eMawelawela.

information: Thomas Dlamini, kaLobamba, 1989:

Makhawugane Ndzimandze wadzabuka kaTembe (noma eMagudu). Makhawugane watala Mbukusha, lowatala Ntfontjane naTatane, emakhosikati eMnt. Klebe, eSigcaweni.

information: Robert Zombodze Magagula, via George Murdoch, 1999:

Chief Tfundza Ndzimandze was between kaHadane & kaLikima, moved to kaShewula bordering Mozambique. (Robert is from Hadane's family, his grandmother is from Likima.)

BakaNdzimandze batfolakala:

kaHhohho: eMkhuzweni

eLubonjeni: eLuhlangotsini

kaManzini: kaVelezizweni, eNtondozi, eBukhalangilile

eShiselweni:

BakaNdzimandze baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa naseMozambiki.

BakaNdzimandze baseLuhlangotsini abatsatsani nebakaMavuso nebakaMagudvulela.

BakaNdzimandze bakaManzini abatsatsani nebakaKhumalo-kuhlase

BakaNdzimandze badzabuka kubakaDlamini.

BakaNdzimandze abatili lufu.

Sinanatelo sakaNdzimandze sitsi:

1. baseLuhlangotsini

nkhosi, ndzimandze, ndzimandze waNgwenyama, wena waMavuso, Mavuso waNgwane,

2. baseMkhuzweni

ndzimandze, mahlanya wankhondvo, wena wambenga emadinsi

3. bakaVelezizweni, baseNtondozi, baseBukhalangilile

ndzimandze, kuhlase, nabonkhosi, naboLombhabha, zendingane, naboLomthisila ngejozi,

nabomabulungo lamahle lakuMhhohlo, mhhohlololo,

nabokhaba lelihle, liyasonga liyasakabula,

? nabomfene zafa, zafulathelana zawubheka uMzimane neMhlatane

? wena wamhlanga ukhula ekhaya, wena wasolani

BakaNkhosi-Ndzimandze besuka eMozambiki. Badzabuka kubakaDlamini, sikhatsi bebahlala kaTembe. Kungatsi sibongo sabo saguculwa basahlala eMozambiki. Lomunye umntfwanenkhosi, nguNdzimandze libito lakhe, wawela Lubombo nebantfu bakhe batakhela ehlanzeni, kaMkhweli. (Labanye batsi badzabuka kubakaNkhosi sikhatsi bahlala ngaseMagudu, kaZulu).

Ngwenyama Ndzimandze abe ngukhokho wetikhulu takaNdzimandze eLuhlangotsini.

Indlu yaLusita Ndzimandze

Kungatsi Lusita Ndzimandze abehlala ehlandzeni, kaLikima.

Lusita watala Shwapha lowatalwa ngabo1825 (INYATSI). Shwapha wakha eLubisana (intsaba).

Zitha waShwapha watalwa ngabo1875 (INGULUBE). Wesuka eLubisana, wahamba waya eMkhuzweni. Watfola Mnt. Mgunundvu akhona eMkhuzweni. Zitha wakha umuti waseSicwini.

Shwapha Ndzimandze wateka LaMvubu lowatala:

1. Ndaba, wendza kaTsabedze
2. Zitha, wateka bafati labasihlanu
3. Mankenkete, watala Mandanda lowateka Longobhozi weMnt. Gija
4. Logenama, washona asengumfana
5. Luphappe, washona asengumfana
(They died in reverse order, the youngest first, the oldest last.)

Shwapha watala Lomayindi kulomunye umfati.

Lomayindi wendza kuMagodzi Shongwe watala Mantombi.

Mantombi wendza kuNyembezi weMnt. Mgunundvu waseMkhuzweni (Nabo-Chambers).

Zitha waShwapha: bafati nebantwana:

(Wonkhe umfati waZitha watala emadvodzana lamabili)

1. LaDlamini waseNsingweni

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. Sinkonkela | 2. Khuni |
| 3. intfombi | 4. intfombi |

2. Lomadlozi LaMgunundvu Dlamini waseMkhuzweni

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Sheshengu (LISOTJA - Matabane) | 2. lowashona asemncane |
| 3. Mzansi (intfombi) | 4. Dliwase |
| 5. Fonko / Mphunduma | |

3. LaNsibandze waseMahlalini (abefunga Khondlo)

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. Msukela | 2. Lomanyomu |
|------------|--------------|

4. LaMavimbela wakaHhohho

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| 1. Sifaphi | 2. Dolo (umfana) |
| 3. Lomajaji | 4. Magolide |

5. Mandondoza LaMgunundvu Dlamini waseMkhuzweni

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Mbangamadze | 2. Gidane / Magadlela |
| 3. Lomdununu / Galina | |

Mankenkete Ndzimandze watala:

1. Mandanda lowateka Longobhozi LaGija Dlamini.
2. Gendane

information:

Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 22 January 2004;

Mangomeni waSheshengu Ndzimandze, Ludzidzini, 20 & 22 December 2006

Kungatsi boVuligede Dlamini bakaLikima besuka kaMkhweli. BebabakaNdzimandze kucala. KEPHA "Mnt. Sobandla waseNsingweni watala Magegezane. Magegezane watala Ntima. Ntima watala Vuligede."

BONA: Dan waVuligede Dlamini (two homes: Pigg's Peak & near Tiger City, Manzini)

Mtsetfwa waMgulugulu

Sibetsaphi

Mshikashika I

Sihlambo

Bhidla

Sigende

Mahhawulane

Zembe
 INGULUBE ngebudzala
 watalwa: 1875 ?
 wabekwa:
 washona: 1942
 make:
 LaMabandla Dlamini
 wakaMkhweli

Jojoza
 INGULUBE
 watalwa: 1878 ?
 washona:
 make:
 LaMabandla

Mafunda
 UMLONDOLOZI ?
 watalwa:
 washona:
 make:
 LaMabandla

Ngoza
 indvuna
 yaZembe

Umbambeli waMhawu

Mhawu
 LISOTJA ngebudzala
 watalwa: 1910 ?
 wabekwa: 1946
 washona: 1986 / 87 ?
 make: Thende
 waShifu Maja I Mamba
 waseNgudzeni

Lomvazi
 lisokancanti
 watalwa:
 washona:
 make:
 LaMamba lomkhulu
 (wemnakabo-
 Bhokweni)

Lubhodzela
 watalwa: 1938 ?
 make: LaMaziya
 Umbambeli
 wenkhosana
 yaMhawu

Lwane
 watalwa: 1954 ?
 akabekwanga
 washona uyise
 asekhona: 1982 ?
 make: Mnt. Bethusile
 waSOBHUZA

Madlephi
 (lisokancanti)
 watalwa:
 make:
 LaGamedze
 waseNchwaleni
 kaNgcamphalala

Magayiwe
 watalwa:
 make:
 LaMachuchu
 Mamba
 wakaMadlenya

1. Sibukane
 (kuLaMvimvane
 Gamedze)
2. Michael
 (kuLaMnikini
 Dlamini)
3. Zwelithini
 (kuLaFukwane
 Mamba)
4. Mashabane
 (kuLaVayiza
 Matse)

Mshikashika II
 INKHANYETI ?
 watalwa:
 wabekwa: 2002 October 31
 make: Cophile weMnt.
 Sikhova wakaLobamba

D5 page 2 NGCAMPHALALA eNqandweni / kaNgcamphalala kuyachubeka draft of 3 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 200 1966 - 3, 000 1986 - 7, 500

tindvuna taseNqandweni -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

tindvuna telisango:

Thimothi Gwempe Tsabedze, indvuna yaMhawu
Thimothi watsatsa sikhundla sa ____

7621-01 eMahlabatsini

Tax List 1993: Masotja Mabuza (wasuswa)
Masotjwa walandzela Londumane Maziya (washona)
(Londumane watalwa ngumntfwana waBhidla Ngcamphalala)

7621-02 eMndobandoba / eBig Bend

Jama Maziya (washona: 1987)
Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mfanawendlela / Mlumbobovu / Meshack Mbhamali
(Mfanawendlela wasuswa nguSobhuza II)
Mfanawendlela watsatsa sikhundla saNgoza Ngcamphalala
Ngoza watsatsa sikhundla saKeya Ngcamphalala
Keya watsatsa sikhundla saHlakula Tsabedze
(Hlakula abe wekucala kutfolo libhuku lekutselisa kumaNgisi.)

7621-03 eMahlabatsini ? eMaphobeni ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Malazane Ngcamphalala
Malazane watsatsa sikhundla saPhuku Ngcamphalala
Phuku watsatsa sikhundla saMadevu Ngcamphalala

7621-04 ? eNqandweni ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mazwane Ngcamphalala (washona)

tindvuna temajaha:

eMahlabatsini: Mzubane Macembe Mamba; eNqandweni: Mshombo Gamedze

mabhalane: Mvana Elias Nsibandze

live lakaNgcamphalala lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
southeast: eLubulini, kaNtunja Mngomezulu
south: emapulazini, ngesheya kwemapulazi, kunesigodzi sase _____
west: eNgudzenini, kaMaja II Mamba, kunesigodzi sase _____
northwest: emapulazi, ngesheya kwemapulazi, kukaMadlenya, kaMadlenya Gamedze

D5 page 3 NGCAMPHALALA eNgandweni / kaNgcamphalala kuyachubeka draft of 3 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Kwefika kwebaseRoma kaNgcamphalala

Peter Kasenene & Michael M. Tsabedze, "The Swazi Catholic Church Comes of Age", undated (1988?), p. 21:

"Helped by Albert Millin, the Servite Order of the Roman Catholic Church bought land between the Mhlatuze and Nhloya Rivers. On 23 August 1926, Father Anselmo Marsigli and Brother Raimondo del Margo arrived not far from the Mhlatuze and established St. Philip's Mission."

Bafundisi baseRoma batfola indzawo yekwakha lisontfo, sibhedlela, nesikolwa eveni lebakaNgcamphalala. BaseRoma babita lendzawo kutsi kuseSaint Phillip's.

Indzaba yaDzeliwe LaMetjiso Shongwe waseNtjanini (INDLOVUKAZI, 1980-1983)

Indvuna yaZembe, Hlakula Tsabedze abe nemshana lowatalwa eNtjanini, eveni lebakaMamba, eNgudzeni. Lomshana abe nguDzeliwe Shongwe, watalwa nguMetjiso, lowakaboShifu Maphilingo Shongwe. Dzeliwe waya eSt. Phillips ayofundza sikolwa, abehlala kumalume wakhe Hlakula. Wakhula-ke Dzeliwe, wahamba wayofundza bu-sistela (to be a nun) eRomeni kaLobamba (St. Mary's Mission). Wabonwa nguSobhuza, wagcina wendze eNkhosini, kepha wangatali umntfwana. Wagcina waba yiNdlovukazi yakaNgwane, nga1980, kuze kuye ku1983.

Umdzabuko webakaNgcamphalala

BakaNgcamphalala bangemakhandzambili, bebangebeSutfu. BakaNkhosi nabasuka eBhiyeni, eMozambiki, batfola bakaNgcamphalala baphetse eLubulini naseNgandweni.

Mgulugulu

Mgulugulu abe ngukhokho lomkhulu webakaNgcamphalala.

Mtsetfwa waMgulugulu

Mtsetfwa abenemphakatsi wakhe eLubulini.

Sibetsaphi waMtsetfwa

Mshikashika waSibetsaphi

Zembe waMshikashika

Mhawu waZembe

Peter Gosnell, "Big Bend", 2001, p. 315:

"Chief Mhawu Ngcamphalala was imprisoned for murder."

Mhawu waphuma ejele, washona ngabo1986 / 87 (Mswati III abesandze kubekwa).

Sibetsaphi waMtsetfwa: labanye bantfabakhe:

1. Mshikashika (INKHOSANA)
2. Sihlambo
3. Bhidla
4. Sigende
5. Mahawulane, lowatala boNgoza

Mshikashika waSibetsaphi: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMabandla Dlamini wakaMkhweli
1. Zembe (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE ?) (1875 ? - 1942)
2. Jojoza (INGULUBE ?) (umbambeli waMhawu) (1878 ? -)
3. Mafunda (UMLONDOLOZI), watala Lubhodzela naNtombane

Zembe waMshikashika: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaMamba waseNgudzeni (wemnakaboBhokweni)
1. Lomvazi (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Thende LaMaja II Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Mhawu (INKHOSANA) ("Lisotja") (1910?-1975?)

labanye bantfwana baZembe:

Mkhiwini, wendza ku ____
Lomakhiwa, wendza ku ____
Idah, wendza ku ____

Mhawu waZembe: emancusakati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-7)

1. LaGamedze waseNchwaleni, kaNgcamphalala

1. Madlephi (lisokancanti)

2. Mnt. Bethusile waSobhuza (1920-1982) (watekwa nga1947)

1. Lomajumba (washona)
2. Lwane (INKHOSANA) (akabekwanga, washona uyise asekhona)
3. Nabomshikashika (watalwa: 1954)
4. Mgobodlane, wendza ku _____, kaMahlanya (watalwa: 1956, washona)
(labanye bantfwana labatsatfu bashona batinswane)

3. LaMachuchu Mamba wakaMadlenya

1. Magayiwe

4. LaMvimvane Gamedze waseMndobandoba, kaNgcamphalala

1. Sibukane

5. LaMnikini Dlamini wakaMkhweli

1. Michael

6. LaFukwane Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Zwelithini

7. LaVayiza Matse wakaNgcamphalala

1. Mashabane

information:

German waMbozane Ngcamphalala (uMfundisi, born 1948), eLudzidzini, 3 January 2007

singani saMhawu:

1. Mnt. Lonkhumbi waSobhuza (1934-1951)

1. umntfwana lowashona aseluswane, Lonkhumbi washona naye.

Lwane waMhawu: emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Cophile weMnt Sikhova wakaLobamba

1. Mandla (INKHOSANA - Mshikashika II)

NOTES

Mnt. Bethusile abe ngumntfwana wekucala waSobhuza II. Watalwa nga29 February 1920, washona nga1982, November 14. Make waBethusile abe nguZintombi waShifu Velebantfu Zwane waseMpuluzi, lowakhelwa eNsuka. Bethusile weta kaNgcamphalala anebantfwana bakaNkambule lababili, Margaret naFrank / Velami, (lomunye washona aluswane). Bethusile wetsa Frank ngekutsi nguVelami uma atfole lipulazi lase-Mooihoek.

Make weMnt. Lonkhumbi abe nguLobelumbi LaManzini Mabuza waseMafutseni, lowakhelwa kaZombodze. Nkk. LaMabuza waphindze watala Msalela (naNdzimane lowashona asemncane).

UMLANDVO: BONA: LASHOLO MATSENJWA

Ngabo1780 bakaNgwane batfola bakaNgwenya-phuhlile bahleti etintsabeni taseMhlosheni (eZikhotheni).

Kunentsaba yekufihla emakhosi nebantfwabekhosi eZikhotheni. BakaNgwane banika indlu yaNgcwanjana Ngwenya kutsi igadze lentsaba.

Ngabo1800, iNkhosi Ndvungunye yakhotsama. Ndvungunye wafihlwa emhhomeni walentsaba. Emva kweminyaka bamikisa ematsambo aleNkhosi eMbilaneni (eMakhosini), noma loko akwatiwa kabanti.

Kunebantfwabekhosi labafihlwa kulentsaba, kuneMnt. Mavandlakazi wakaDlovunga, Mnt. Thekwane wakaLavumisa, nalabanye.

Nalamuhla bakaNgwenya banemphakatsi wabo eZikhotheni, bayamemeta, bayakhontisa.

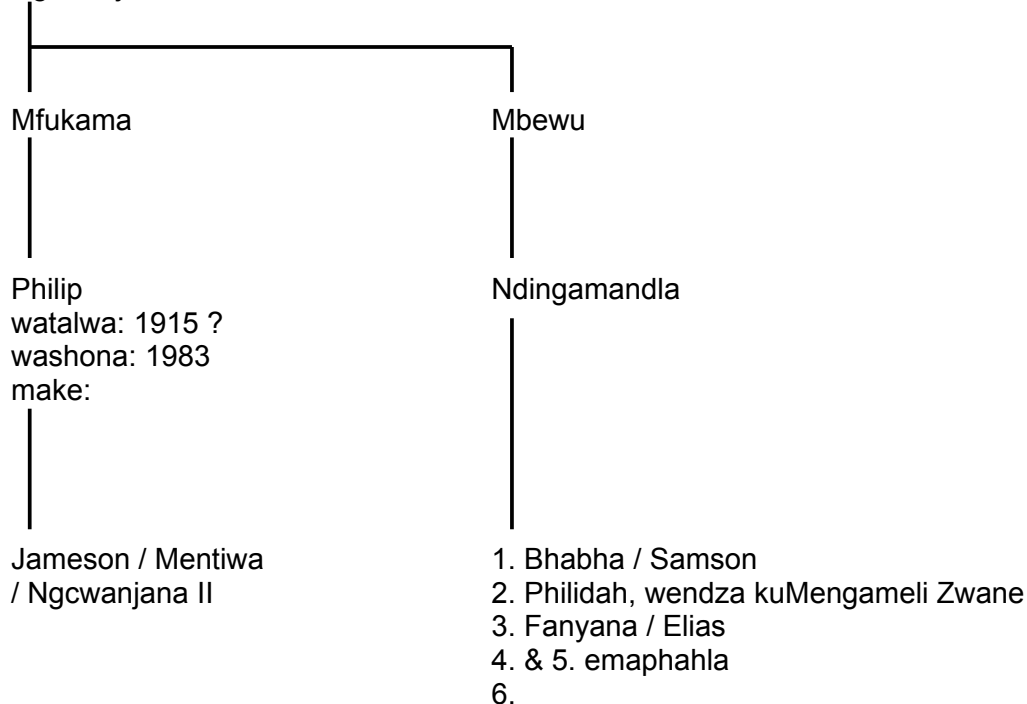
BakaNgwenya behlukene ngesinanatelo: baseZikhotheni batsi:

"Ngwenya, phuhlile, mlotjwa, mlotjwamkhulu, savubavubane lesavuba emasi akamkhwekati, bhahu lenkhabi yasemalahlweni"

Labanye bakaNgwenya, njengalaba baseMgomfelweni nebaseBhadzeni batsi:

"Ngwenya, mabuya, mntimandze..."

Ngcwanjana



information:

Jameson / Mentiwa waPhilip Ngwenya, Museum, 30 May 2002;

Philidah waNdingamandla Ngwenya, Mbabane, 5 August 2007

BakaNgwenya batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMaphalaleni
LUBOMBO eNgudzeni, eSigwe
MANZINI eNgcakane eMgomfelweni, eMponono
SHISELWENI eMashobeni South, eZikhotheni, eNsingizini
S. AFRICA Piet Retief District Mpumalanga Province

BakaNgwenya-mabuya abatsatsani nebakaGamedze, Hleta, Kunene, Madonsela, Seyama, Shongwe, Sikhondze naSiwela.

BakaNgwenya-mlotjwa batsatsana nato tonkhe tive.

BakaNgwenya abatili lutfo.

1. Piet Retief District, eMashobeni South, eMgomfelweni, eMponono

ngwenya, mabuya, mntimandze,
lobhambolunye, tingaba timbili weta nato ekhabonyoko,
mageza ngelubisi emanti akhona

2. eNgudzeni, eSigwe

ngwenya, mabuya, guliwe, mlotjwa, shengelenkhosi, sihlase

3. eZikhotheni

ngwenya, phuhlile, mlotjwa, mlotjwamkhulu,
savubavubane lesavuba emasi akamkhwekati,
bhahu lenkhabu yasemahlweni

BakaNgwenya (bakaMokoena) babeSutfu, bangemakhandzambili.

Mbandvulo Ngwenya wabekwa yiNkhosi Somhlolo eMaphalaleni ngabo1830.
Abe lisekela laMasimba Shabangu, indvuna yeNkk. LaDzindzibele Ndwandwe.

Mbango Ngwenya waseNsuka watala:

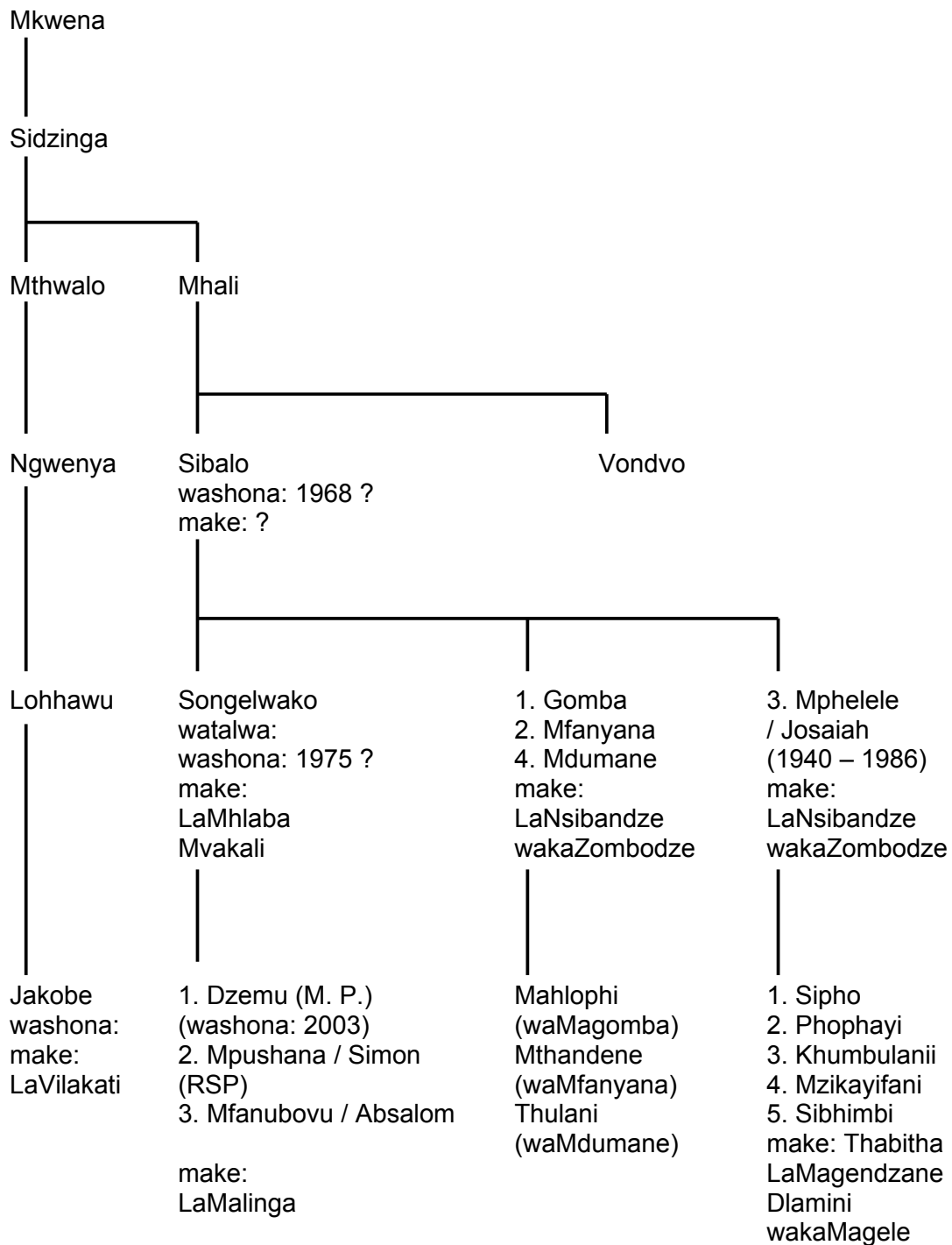
1. Muhle, wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni (NaboMacambu)
2. Fenanda, wahlanta Muhle

Mnt. Mphikeleli waseMshingishingini wateka LaNgwenya waseMkhuzweni lowatala
Ndzabatelive (INKHOSANA) (1914 ? - 1984). LaNgwenya (inhlanti) watala Mbondvo.

Majahane weMnt. Gija waseMkhuzweni wateka LaNgwenya.

Mgwangele waMazendlela Dlamini (lisotja lemakhosikati aSobhuza II kaLozitha) wateka
Lomandebale Ngwenya waseMbelebeleni (washona nga1997) lowatala Gwece.
Inhlanti yaLomandebale yaba nguLomthandazo.

Magijima weMnt. Kekela waseMvuma wateka LaNgwenya (NaboHhateni)



NGWENYA page 4 bakaNgwenya-mabuya eMponono, libhadze leNkhosi Bhunu draft of 26 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Emandvulo, Sidzinga Ngwenya bekakha insimbi (noma litfusi). INkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yatjela sikhulu saseMgomfelweni, Mcobhe Mabuza, kutsi angamphazamisi Sidzinga.

Lohhawu Ngwenya uhlala eNhlotjeni. Ntandane Ngwenya uhlala eNgcakane.
information: Jabulane waMgwaze Dlamini of eMambatfweni, Lobamba, 1983

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1982, p. 238, note 31:
Bonner interviewed Hhehane Ngwenya of eMgomfelweni on history.

Mhali waSidzinga Ngwenya watala:

1. Sibalo, wesuka eNgcakane waya eMgomfelweni (washona: 1968 ?)
2. Vondvo, wasala eNgcakane

Sibalo abegubha emagwalagwala ebantfwabenhosi.

Sibalo watala Songelwako.

Songelwako watala Mfanubovu lowaya eMpholonjeni.

information: Nkosinathi waMfanubovu Ngwenya, Lobamba, 15 December 2007;
Khumbulani waMphelele Ngwenya, Mbabane, 16 February & 5 March 2008 (655-1707)

Sibalo waMhali: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka labatsatfu)

1. LaMhlaba Mvakali

1. Songelwako, wateka LaMalinga (NaboDzemu) (washona: 1975 ?)
2. Sikizela

2. LaNsibandze wakaZombodze I

1. Gomba, wateka LaMalinga wakuGege (NaboMahlophi)
2. Kellinah, wendza kaDlamini eKupheleni
3. Mfanyana, wateka LaManana waseNtondozi (NaboMthandene)
4. Lomgcibelo, wendza kaMndzebele eMayflower, South Africa
5. Mphelele / Josaiiah, wateka LaDlamini wakaMagele (NaboSipho) (1940 - 1986 January)
6. Mdumane, wateka LaDlamini (waseMambatfweni ?) (NaboThulani)

3. La _____

Mphelele / Josaiiah waSibalo: umfati nebantfwana: (watsatsa munye)

Thabitha LaMagendzane Dlamini wakaMagele

(Magendzane abelama Mnt. Magele esiswini, kuNgwasho Shongwe wakaMatsamo)

1. Sipho / Zachariah (1958)
2. Phophayi / Shadrack (1961)
3. Khumbulani / Simon (1965)
4. Mzikayifani / Stanley (1967)
5. Sibhimbi / Absalom (1973)
6. Lomkhosi (1975)
7. Mfanufikile (1977)

information: Khumbulani Ngwenya, Mbabane, 16 February, 5 March, 26 April 2008

NGWENYA page 5 bakaNgwenya-mabuya eMponono, libhadze leNkhosi Bhunu draft of 26 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

INkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yatfola bakaNgwenya eMponono. BakaNgwenya bakhonta kubakaNkhosi ngaphandle kwukulwa.

BakaNgwenya bebadvumile ngemsebenti wekukhandza insimbi nelitfusi. Bakha tikhali, emakhuba nemihlobiso.

Khota Ngwenya watala Mgabhi.

Mgabhi watala Sijama.

Sijama watala Mbuyelelo / Mahlasela.

Mbuyelelo watala Mmemezi.

Mmemezi watala:

1. Vekufa / Ngoto (washona: 1985)
2. Mlonyeni / Moto ("Mashayekhatsi") (watalwa: 1930 ?)
3. Khelina, wendza kuMnt. Felaphakatsi waseMgazini, watala inkhosana, Hhobhohhobho.

tindvuna takaNgwenya eBhadzeni (4321-01)

Vekufa / Ngoto, indvuna yeMnt. Mnduze waseBhadzeni (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

Umbambeli: Moto Ngwenya.

Vekufa watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mmemezi, indvuna yaMnduze

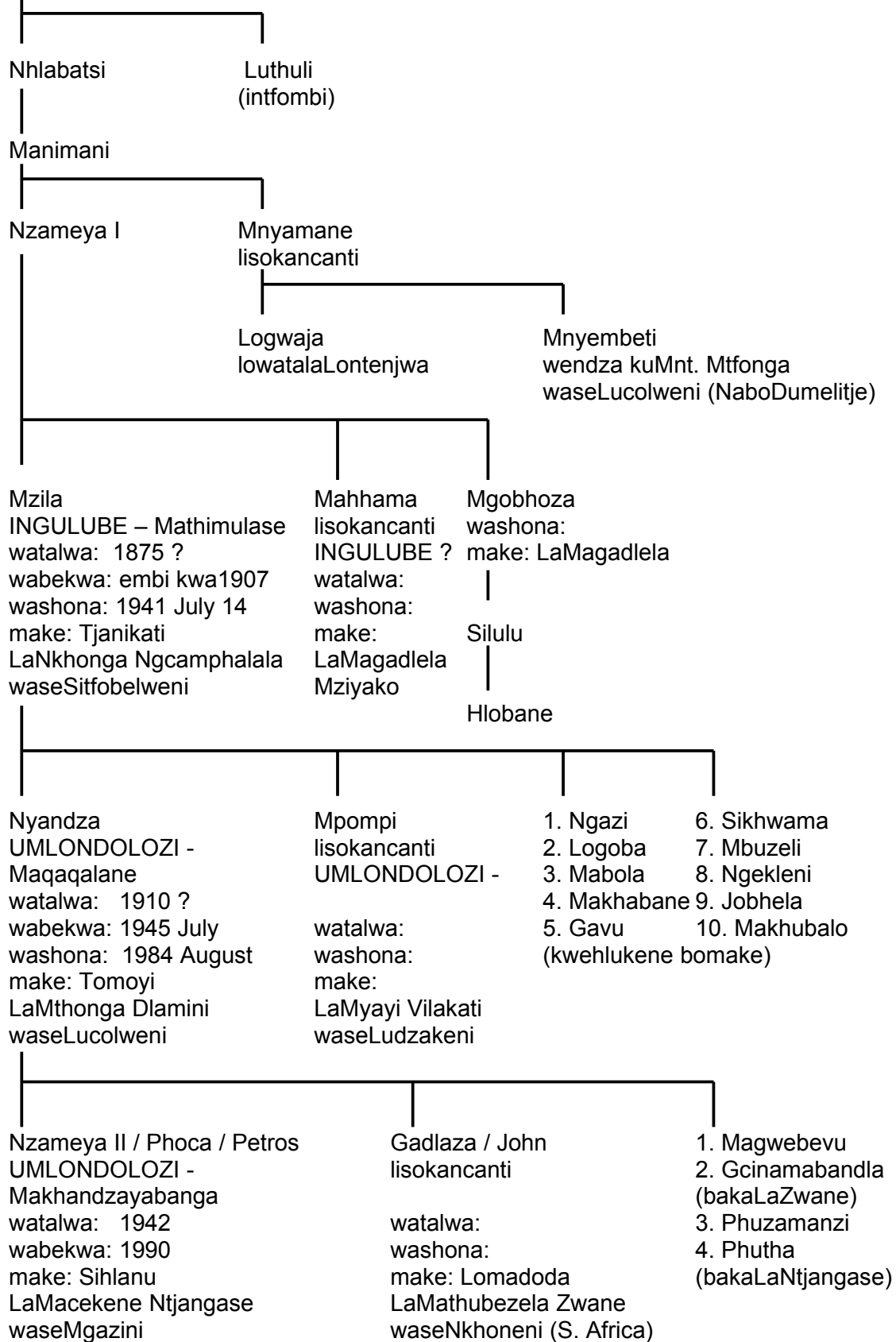
Tintfombi takaNgwenya atendzi eNkhosini, njengoba bakaNgwenya banikwa umsebenti wekuhhula tinwele temakhosikati eNkhosi.

information: Moto Ngwenya, eLudzidzini, March 1999

Mnt. Mnduze waseBhadzeni wateka LaNgwenya

eNkhungwini bekunaMtamo naSokosoko Ngwenya.

INKHOSI YAKANGWANE



D6 page 2 NHLABATSI kaNzameya, kuDumako (umfula) kuyachubeka
draft of 4 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 520 1966 - 530 1986 - 890

tindvuna takaNzameya -- inkhundla yaseSandleni

tindvuna telisango, emphakatsini

Elias Dlamini, indvuna yaNzameya II

Elias watsatsa sikhundla saNhloko Nsibandze, indvuna yaNzameya II (wasuswa)

Nhloko watsatsa sikhundla saSibangani Tfwala, indvuna yaNyandza

Sibangani watsatsa sikhundla saLokhweya Mngomezulu, indvuna yaNyandza

Lokhweya watsatsa sikhundla saSigenge Mahlambi, indvuna yaMzila

Sigenge watsatsa sikhundla saBugila Sibandze, indvuna yaMzila

Bugila watsatsa sikhundla saMyayiza Mahlambi, indvuna yaNzameya I

6515-01 kuDumako

Tax List 2003: Mabhavu _____, indvuna yaNzameya ? (written by hand)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Hlobane Nhlabatsi, indvuna yaNyandza

Hlobane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Silulu, indvuna yaMzila

mabhalane: Raphael Guluza Nhlabatsi

live lakaNzameya lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north and east: eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja II waMbatjane Mamba

south: eLudzakeni / eLucolweni, kaMnt. Tfolo II waVezi II

west: eMbelebeleni / eLucolweni, kaMnt. Mtfonga II waMantintinti

Bantfu bedzabu kuDumako: bakaMkhumane, bakaMatsebula nebakaMsibi.

Umdzabuko webakaNhlabatsi

Khokho webakaNhlabatsi abe nguNhlabatsi, libito lakhe. Abe ngumntfwana weNgwenyama yemaSwati, watalwa yiNkhosi _____.

DzadzewaboNhlabatsi abe nguLuthuli. Lenye iNkhosi yateka Luthuli, yatsi leNkhosi bantfwana baNhlabatsi batawugucula sibongo sabo, sebabakaNhlabatsi.

D6 page 3 NHLABATSI kaNzameya, kuDumako (umfula) kuyachubeka
draft of 4 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mnt. Nhlabatsi

Nhlabatsi wakha eLucolweni. BakaNgwane babuye baphakela unina weMnt. Mantintinti waSomhlolo khona. Lonina kwakunguLaMnini (LaZikalala waseLudvondvolo ?)

Manimani waNhlabatsi

Manimani wangcwatjwa kuDumako, wafihlwa entsabeni yakhona. ?

Nzameya waManimani

Mnt. Mtfonga waseLucolweni waba yinkhosana yeMnt. Mantintinti. Watsi loMtfonga I, Nzameya bekafanele abe yindvuna yakhe. Nzameya wala.

Nzameya wabika lendzaba enkhosini, wacela indzawo yakhe. Inkhosi yakhipha emadvodza lamabili, Mhlahlo Methula naLugunguluzwako Mavimbela. Baya kuMnt. Bhukwane waLiba lobekasikela bakaNgwane emave.

Pholile Mamba bekaphetse indzawo yakuDumako kucala. Pholile bekabanga bukhosi bubakaMamba naMaloyi. INkhosi yakhipha imphi itobulala Pholile ngoba wahlabelela ingoma yebukhosi nakabhula emabele. BakaNgwane baphakamisa Nzameya ngekutsi abe sikhulu sakuDumako.

KuDumako, Nzameya wafola bakaMkhumane, bakaMatsebula nebakaMsibi.

information:

Shifu Nzameya II waNyandza Nhlabatsi, eLudzidzini, 10 May 2000 & 14 January 2002

UmnakaboNzameya lomkhulu, Mnyamane, lisokancanti laManimani, wasala eLucolweni. Umntfwana waMnyamane, Mnyembeti, wendza kuMnt. Mtfonga waMantintinti.

Nzameya waManimani: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagadlela Mziyako

1. Mahhama (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mgobhoza

2. Tjanikati LaNkhonga Ngcamphalala waseSitfobelweni

1. Mzila (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE – Mathimulase) (1875 ? – 1941)

Mzila waNzameya I

J. Crush, "The Struggle for Swazi Labour", _____, p. ____:

Nga-August 1907, Mzila wahlawuliswa ngekutsi wehluleka kuveta enkantolo yemaNgisi balandzeli bakhe lebangafuni kukhipha umtselo.

H. Kuper, "The Uniform of Colour", 1947, p.9:

Nga1920, Mnt. Velebantfu wakhala kuDinsi kaHlatsi kutsi emajaha lasuka kaMzila acosha bantfu labatfunywa nguye batohlanyela. BakaMzila bahlanyela letimbewu letashiywa phansi. Sobhuza II wacwayisa laboShifu. Baphindze babanga umhlaba nga1932 nanga1933.

Mzila waNzameya: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMyayi Vilakati waseLudzakeni

1. Mpompi (LISOKANCANTI) (UMLONDOLOZI)
2. Ngazi
3. Lophuyaza, wendza kuMtjelwa Simelane kaNtjingila

2. Tomoyi LaMthonga Dlamini waseLucolweni

1. Nyandza (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI – Maqaqalane) (1910 ? – 1984)
2. Logoba

3. LaHhodlweni Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Mabola
2. Mphiya, wendza kuGwevu Mahlambi Gwevu kuMphaphane (intsaba) kuDumako

4. LaCala Sibandze wakaZombodze

1. Makhabane, watala Raphael
2. Gavu
3. Sikhwama
4. Mbange, wendza kuMagodza Simelane eKulambeni

5. Ncwambili Masango

1. Mbuzeli
2. Ngekleni
3. Jobhela

6. LaMamba waseNgudzeni

1. Makhubalo

information:

Shifu Nzameya II waNyandza Nhlabatsi, eLudzidzini, 10 May 2000 & 14 January 2002

Nyandza waMzila: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomadoda LaMathubezela Zwane waseNkhoneni eSouth Africa

1. Thoko, wendza ku _____
2. Mlindile
3. Macina
4. Mamane, wendza ku _____
5. Gadlaza / John
6. Magwebevu
7. Gcinamabandla

2. Sihlanu LaMacekene Ntjangase waseMgazini

1. Mthwazi
2. Phoca / Petros (INKHOSANA - Nzameya II) ("UMLONDOLOZI" - Makhandzayabanga)
3. Phuzamanzi
4. Phutha
5. Vela, wendza ku _____

3. Lomalangeni LaSibumba Dlamini wakaLiba / eLudzakeni

1. Thandi, akenzanga
2. Tutuma, akenzanga

information: Shifu Nzameya II waNyandza Nhlabatsi, eLudzidzini, 4 July 1999

D6 page 5 NHLABATSI kaNzameya, kuDumako (umfula) kuyachubeka
draft of 4 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

indlu yaLomahhaba Nhlabatsi, ngaseMsidamu (Amsterdam, Transvaal)
Lomahhaba Nhlabatsi watala Mphezulu, Mphezulu watala Phezapheza.

Phezapheza wateka:

1. Hlupheka LaNdabambi Dlamini waseNtondozi, wamakhela eLushikishini.
Hlupheka watala Mabalizandla (1906 - 1995)

Mabalizandla bekahlala eJozi asemncane:

1927 - 28: abe lilunga la-I.C.U. (emanyonyane ekucala ebantfu labamnyama)

1929 - 49: abe lilunga la-A.N.C. (African National Congress)

1930 - 53: abe ngummeli we-Swazi National Council eJohannesburg

1967 - 93: abe lilunga lePhalamende wakaNgwane

indlu yaNdzanyana Nhlabatsi, eLudvondvolweni:

Mbandzeni abe netinkhomo letibitwa ngekutsi Ludvondvolo. Wacela indzawo yekwakha
inhlonhla kubakaMaseko, eMahlangatja. INkhosi yabeka ingwazi yayo, Ndzanyana, ngekutsi
agadze letinkhomo.

Ndzanyana watala Sihhodla, Sihhodla watala Fanyana, Fanyana watala Fukula.

Fukula uyindvuna ngaphansi kwaMathendeka Fakudze wakaLobamba Lomdzala.

BakaNhlengetfwa batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNkambeni

LUBOMBO

MANZINI kaVelezizweni, eNtondozi, eLuve

SHISELWENI eNhlango

S. AFRICA

BakaNhlengetfwa abatsatsani nebakaJele, Maphanga, naNgubeni.

BakaNhlengetfwa abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaNhlengetfwa sitsi:

nhlengetfwa, tfumbela, gocweni, maphanga lonzimanzane, luvuno lwaboLanga, siphepho saduva, wena waMahlasele, khabingwe, mpangazitha, malamela kulima, wena wagijima waya kaZulu wayobika kutsi inhlanti ishelwe ngemanti

nhlengetfwa, tfumbela, tfumbela waboLanga, luvuno, gocweni, maphanga onzimanzana, khabingi waluvuno, siphepho
W. D. Kamera, "Tinanatelo - Swazi Family Praises", 2000, p. 206

nhlengetfwa, thumbela, gocweni, siphepho, maphanga, luvuno, msutfu, mpangazitha, mthwal'omkhulu ngokugawul'iguma
W. D. Kamera, "Tinanatelo - Swazi Family Praises", 2000, p. 207

Khokho webakaNhlengetfwa, Mahlasela weta nakhokho webakaGama, badzabuka enshonalanga, ngaseCarolina. Bebacoshana nemphofu bafuna umutsi wemphi, bafike eNcabaneni, kaMaseko, bayibulala. BakaMaseko babanika tintfombi kutsi batiteke.

BakaNhlengetfwa eBukhalangilile

Ndiya Nhlengetfwa waseBukhalangilile wabutseka eMsizini, waya emphini nga1941.

Ngabo1950 waba yindvuna yaseBukhalangilile. Abe yindvuna yaLaMngayi Hlophe, unina weMnt. Ngakanani, neMnt. Jabhane, lobekabambela live. Ndiya wasuswa ebundvuneni nguSobhuza II ngoba wafihla bantfu labadliwa licala lekucuya umunfufu.

BakaNhlengetfwa eKutsimuleni

BakaNhlengetfwa batindvuna telisango eKutsimuleni

Caca Nhlengetfwa abe yindvuna yeMnt. Sijula:

Mbenge Nhlengetfwa, umsa waCaca abe yindvuna yeMnt. Sijula naye.

BakaNhlengetfwa eMbowane koNtjingila

Mkhuleki Nhlengetfwa watala:

Vombo lowendza kuShifu Mdokwane Nsibandze waseMahlalini.

Vombo watala Mdliwa (LINDIMPI – Gibingwembe) nga1920.

LaNhlengetfwa (washona nga1945) wendza kuShifu Zimbi Nzima wakaMakhwelela / eLudvwaleni. LaNhlengetfwa watala inkhosana, Mkhulunyelwa / Simon / (1918-1996).

Nyezi waMatikweni

INYATSI



Maphokela / Ndlondlomane
UMLONDOLOZI (1899-1960)

make: Lomadlozi LaBhulane Dlamini

Lomekhuzo

Lomcazocazo

Mjubalive (watalwa: 1930)

make: Ndzingase Lakheli (Rachel)

LaMacebo Dlamini waseSteynsdorp

Zweli

Somhlolo watfola bakaNkambule eSihlutse, waya nabo kaPhunga.

INshakabili yekucala (next to Codec). Kwasha kabili kwangavutsi, BakaZulu balumeka. Nyezi abe yinyanga. Waya kaHhohho, wangcwatjwa khona.

Mashila wakhulela eMbhuleni. Waba yindvuna yaseMbekelweni. Wangcwatjwa eLugogo. Watsatsa bafati labatsatfu.

Maphokela wagula, make wakhe wamikisa kumalume eMbhuleni. Abesebenta eBhavumane Gold Mine, Barberton. 1925, watsatsa Lakheli, Barberton. 1938 waya eNginamadvolu.

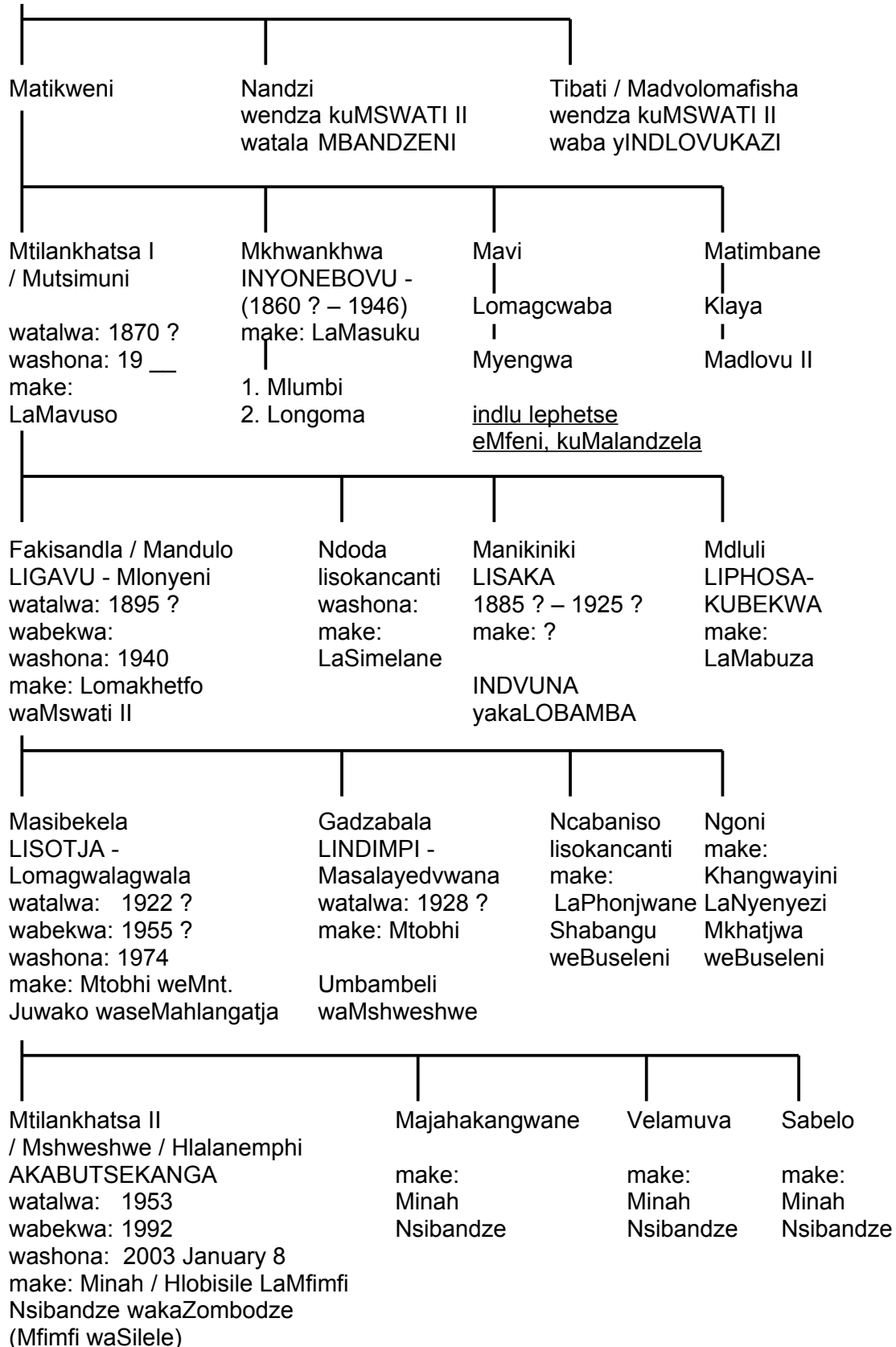
Sozobose Nkambule watala Saka, Saka watala Mmeleli. (Abasho kutsi "gasolo", boNyezi bayasho kutsi "gasolo"). Mjubalive wakhiswa nguMmeleli etindzaleni taSaka, dvutane neLugogo.

Tibati waphakelwa eLugogo, bamnika liZulu, Lamgabhi, eSiphocosini.

DzadzewaboLomdlozi, Lobulawu, wendza kaVilane kuMatsapha. Macebo waSoshangane, kuLaMadonsela. Macebo watsatsa LaMavuso waseNyakeni. Washona nga1934.

information: Mjubalive Nkambule, Museum, 6 April 2006 (he is an inyanga and all his information came from his dreams)

Mbandzeni



D7 page 2 NKAMBULE eBuseleni, eNkwene kuyachubeka
draft of 11 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,900 1966 - 3,000 1986 - 5,550

tindvuna taseBuseleni - inkhundla yaseNkweni

esifundzeni sakaManzini

4309-02 eMalongwe (emphakatsi ?)

Sambane Shabangu, indvuna yaFakisandla (washona:)

4309-01 eMadvolo

Mbolwane Dlamini, indvuna yaFakisandla (washona:)

6502-01 eMehlabovu

Mbulali Dlamini, indvuna yaFakisandla (ABESEKHONA NGA2007)

esifundzeni saseShiselweni

6502-02 eMawelawela

Majaheni Nhleko, indvuna yaFakisandla (washona:)

6502-03 eMtsambama

Mtjelekwane Makhanye, indvuna yaFakisandla (washona: by 1955)
(Khokho webakaMakhanye (=Makhanya) eBuseleni nguSihhubha)

tindvuna temcuba:

Sibukwane Lukhele, indvuna yaMtilankhatsa II
Sibukwane watsatsa sikhundla saVelibanti Masuku, indvuna yaMtilankhatsa II
Velibanti watsatsa sikhundla saMtobane Masuku, indvuna yaMasibekela
Mtobane watsatsa sikhundla saMvangazi Lukhele, indvuna yaFakisandla

information: indvuna Sibukwane Lukhele, Museum, 24 March 2004

D7 page 3 NKAMBULE eBuseleni, eNkwene kuyachubeka
draft of 11 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseBuseleni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-east: eMkhondvo, kaShifu Maphoyisa waMashila Manana

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-east: eKwendzeni, kaShifu Msunduza waMakhosikhosi Khumalo

south: kaMagele, kaMnt. Sinywane II waMaphumzane

south-west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eKuciniseleni, kaMnt. Ndlovuyangwane (Mtfundvuluka) waMatsafeni (Comfi)

north-west: eBhahwini, kaShifu Mvinjelwa II waKhwebetisa Ntjalintjali

north-west: eSigineni, kaShifu Madubula waMkhosi Manyatsi

BakaNkambule beSutfu. BakaNkhosi babatfolo banengi eShiselweni.

Danile Nkambule

Ngabo1780, Danile Nkambule abe yindvuna yeNdlovukazi LaKubheka Mndzebele, kaLobamba I, eShiselweni. Bekubusa iNgwenyama Ndvungunye.

Nyezi Nkambule

H. Jones, "Register" 1993, p. 457:

Ngabo1820, iNkhosi Somhlolo yakhela unina lomtalako Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane umuti waseZulwini. Nyezi Nkambule abe yindvuna yalomuti. (iNdlovukazi Lojiba LaNsibandze Simelane wakhelwa eNokwane, kaLobamba II)

1844 June 18, Mfundisi Allison walala emtini wa"Shifu" Nyezi emkhatsisini kweLusutfu neNgwemphisi. Nyezi watala Bikela, lowendza kuMnt. Kufa waSobhuza, eTransvaal.

Madlovu Nkambule

Madlovu Nkambule wafunyuwa yiNdlovukazi Tsandzile LaZidze Nxumalo kaZulu, kutsi ayolandza Dludlume Mkhatjwa, khona loMnguni atewufundziswa bakaNgwane imisimeto yeNcwala.

Mbumbute Nkambule

INdlovukazi Tsandzile bekatfuma Mbumbute eDumbe, eveni lebakaGwebu, kutsi ayolandza emageja netikhali lokwakhiwa ngubakaGwebu.

Mbandzeni Nkambule

Mbandzeni watala tintfombi letimbili letendza eNkhosini, Mswati II, Nandzi naTibati.

Matikweni waMbandzeni

Matikweni wakha umuti waseNgangezwe. Kusesigodzini saseVangeni. Kunencaba entsabeni yakhona.

Mtilankhatsa I (Mutsimuni) waMatikweni

Mtilankhatsa (Mutsimuni) wake wasita bukhosi kakhulu. Nakakhotsamile Bhunu nga1899, inkhosana yakhe, Mona (Sobhuza II) abeseluswane, bammikisa ekhabonina eZikhotheni.

Ngabo1901, Mona wabuyela emuva nebantfu bakhe, babheke kaZombodze. Befika emfuleni, uMkhondvo, bawutfolela ugcwele. Behluleka kuwela, bati kutsi iNkhosi yemaSwati ayikafanele itsintfwe ngemanti. Mutsimuni wafuma sibhevu selijaha kutsi sibasite, lelijaha laphakamisa uMntfwana weSive etulu, lawela naye. BakaNkhosi balala emalangana emtini waMutsimuni. Lesento sivakala etibongweni taSobhuza II.

Mswati II wakha inhlonhla eBuseleni, wanika Mtilankhatsa kutsi abe yindvuna yalenhlonhla. Nguye Mtilankhatsa lowacala kubusa eBuseleni.

Allister Miller ("Mabhala") wabhala ngaye etincwadzini, watsi abekhuluphele kakhulu. Wabhala kutsi Mtilankhatsa abe khona eNkhanini nga-July 1875, uma bakaNgwane bakhomba Mbandzeni kuSive semaSwati.

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: "Mutumuni" wafakaza kubekwa kwaComfi (Theophilus Shepstone Junior) kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1889, December 9, eMbekelweni: "Mutumuni" waba khona uma bakaNgwane bahlangana nemaNgisi nemaBhunu (Anglo-Boer Joint Commission).

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland" 1993, p. 456:

(Jones abephosisa kutsi Mtilankhatsa naMutsimuni bantfu lababili, aphindze atsi "inkhosana yaMtilankhatsa nguMahiyane")

Mutsimuni bekatsi Mdluli abe yinkhosana yakhe asengakateki bantfwana baMswati II. Mdluli-ke abe liphosakubekwa, Mutsimuni wamhlephulela live laseNkhabini ngekutsi alibuse. Kungatsi Mdluli akatekanga umfati.

?? Matikweni nomaMtilankhatsa bekahlala naMswati kaHhohho. ??

Fakisandla waMtilankhatsa

Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II" 1978, p. 116-117:

Fakisandla wakhonjwa nguSobhuza II ngekutsi atoteka emacala kaHlathikhulu. Abesebenta ngaphansi kwaHelemisi (Sydney B. Williams).

Nga1937, Fakisandla wadliwa licala lekubulala umuntfu. Wajutjwa ngentsambo nga1940.

Unina waFakisandla, Mnt. Lomakhetfo, nendvodzakati yaFakisandla bafa ngendlela lephicekile. Fakisandla wabita inyanga kutsi iyophenya lendzaba. Lenyanaga yanatsisa bantfu labatsatfu imitsi ngekutsi umbulali utewubonakala kepha bonkhe labantfa babhubha.

EmaNgisi ambeka licala-ke Fakisandla. Nkambule wahlala ejele iminyaka lemitsatfu, emaNgisi agcine akhiphe sigwebo, Fakisandla wabulawa ngalokusemtsetfweni. Lesigwebo savisa bakaNgwane buhlungu, bakholwa ngekutsi Fakisandla akanacala. "Emva kwaloko, Sobhuza II abengasetsembi umtsetfo wesilungu."

D7 page 5 NKAMBULE eBuseleni, eNkwene kuyachubeka
draft of 11 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Allen G. Marwick, "Attitude of the Swazi to Government", unpublished, 1955
Fakisandla abesola Mphindzela naMbuko kutsi babulala unina. Walrtsa Nhloko kutsi abanatsise shevu.

Fakisandla was convicted and appealed but was executed. The Swazi compared this case to that of a European, Els, who was convicted of murder in 1945, but was released in 1952.

Masibekela waFakisandla

Nakashonile Fakisandla, Mangcwadlane Nkambule wabambela Masibekela, waphindze wambeka. Mangcwadlane washona ngabo1960.

Dzikitsa watala Katuka, Katuka watala Mangcwadlane.

Mtilankhatsa II waMasibekela

Mshweshwe waMasibekela wabusiswa ngemaKhosi nga1992, ametsa ngekutsi nguMtilankhatsa II.

information: Shifu Mtilankhatsa II Nkambule, Lobamba, 14 April 2003

NOTES

Edwin Sokhokhozela Nkambule waseBuseleni. Washona: 1982.

Abe yinsila lencane yaSobhuza II.

"Somhlolo wabeka Dzinile Nkambule kutsi abe yindvuna ngaseMgwenya."

information: Mbhoji waMatsanjana Nkambule, Ludzidini, 11 December 2007

Esifundzeni saseShiselweni kunemabutfo lafaka ngekhatsi tive temimango:

Libutfo laseBuseleni:	iNgwenenja
Libutfo lakoNtjinigila:	Lubhembedvu
Libutfo laseMashobeni:	Lingenge
Libutfo lakaLavumisa:	iNdlelakayiboni

iNgwenenja ifaka ngekhatsi naba:

baseMkhondvo:	kaShifu MaphoyisaMashila Manana
baseKwendzeni:	kaShifu Msunduza waMakhosikhosi Khumalo
bakaMagele:	kaMnt. Sinywane waMaphumzane
baseKucinisieleni:	kaMnt. Nyatsi waNdlovuyangwane
baseBhahwini:	kaShifu Mvinjelwa waKhwebetisa Ntjalintjali
baseSigcineni:	kaShifu Madubula waMkhosi
bseSikhatsini:	bakaMathunywa nebakaTsela (batseliswa nguiMajaheni Nhleko, indvuna yaMtilankhatsa II

D7 page 6 NKAMBULE eBuseleni, eNkwene kuyachubeka
draft of 11 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaNgwane baphakela iNkhosikati yaSobhuza II eNkwene, eBuseleni
Nasashonile Sobhuza II, bakaNgwane baphakela iNkhosikati Sidudu LaNgobe Fakudze waseNkhanini eNkwene, eBuseleni. (eNkwene kunemuti waMtilankhutsa, eMyenyweni.)

Lenkhosikati, nemntfwanakhe lomdvuna lomdzala, Mkhatjwa (Sigidla), bashona bangakefiki eBuseleni.

indvuna yaMkhatjwa: Mchaka waLusololo Dlamini (Tax List 1997: 6521-01)
(Lusololo weMnt. Velakubi waseMadvulini.)

Mnt. Mkhatjwa wateka emakhosikati lasikhombisa. Zodwa waShifu Mciniseli Nxumalo waseZikhotheni wakhonjwa ngekutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu.

Zodwa watala Mlayeto, Luhlelo, Ngucuko naThulela.

Luhlelo weMnt. Mkhatjwa ngumtfwanenkhosi waseNkwene.

P. Bonner, "Kings", 1982, p. 61:

Mgidla ("Gehle") waSOMHLOLO

Mnt. Mgidla bekahlala eNkhonyeni lapho iNgwemphisi ingenela Lusutfu khona. Lenzawo beyingaphansi kwaseBuseleni.

Ngabo1852 bakaNgwane babulala Mgidla ngekutsi bekakha emacebo nebakaZulu.

Mgidla wafihlwa eMdzimba.

Mgidla watala Mananga lowaya eMphembakati. Mananga watala Mati lowatala Mshiki.
information:

Ndumiso waMshiki Dlamini (National Court President), Museum, 3 December 2007

Thintitha weMnt. Malambule NOMA weMnt. Mvikiviki

Akuvakali kutsi Thintitha watalwa nguMavikiviki noma nguMalambule.

Mavikiviki naMalambule batalwa yiNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo).

Thintitha (INDLAVELA) waya eMshadza. Wakha eBuseleni entsabeni yaseNyanyali, esigodzini saseHawini.

Nga1901, emphini wemaNgisi nemaBhunu, iNdllovukazi Gwamile wafuma Thintitha kutsi ahambe ayocosha emaBhunu kaHlathikhulu. Thintitha kodwa wabulala emaBhunu langu-13, watsatsa tinkhomo tawo. .

Nga1906, Thintitha wahlasela imiti ya"Ponguani" (Phangweni ?). BakaNgwane bambopha bammikisa emaNgisini. Wadutjulwa wafa asazama kubaleka.

Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 184

Thintitha watala Mashabela / Lozingwe lowakha eGundvwini

Lozingwe watala Jubukhethe lowendza kuShifu Mangcukela Gwebu waseDumbe (NaboMgobo).

Matikweni waMbandzeni: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaMavuso

1. Mtilankhatsa / Mutsimuni (INKHOSANA)

2. LaMavuso lomncane

1. Mabuzane / Mitsi, wateka LaKhwane Shongwe naLaVuso Shongwe bakaMaphilingo
2. Mazegudu
3. Mshokoma

3. LaMasuku waseMakhwane

1. Mkhwankhwa

Labanye bantfwana baMatikweni

Mavi, watala Lomagcwaba

(Lomagcwaba waba ngumfana wendlunkhulu kuBHUNU, wanikwa live eMalandzela.)

Matimbane, wateka LaHadzebe / LaMthimkhulu lowatala Klaya naBhuya

(Klaya wake wabambela bundvuna kaLobamba.)

? Mahiyane, lobekalapha emabutfo ebukhosini. Wahamba wayokwakhea kaLanga.

? Mbewukati lowendza kuMnt. Jaha weLundzi, watala inkhosana, Lugawulela.

Mtilankhatsa I (Mutsimuni) waMatikweni: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaSimelane

1. Ndoda (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Mnt. Nconcoshane waMswati (abetfwalela Lomakhetfo umtfwalo)

(Nconcoshane watalwa nguNgabati LaMcoffo Ndlovu, welanywa nguNdzimanye)

1. Lomgubuludlu

3. Mnt. Lomakhetfo waMswati

1. Fakisandla (INKHOSANA)

4. LaMabuza

1. Mdluli
2. Cholo
3. Mavungwini
4. Sicwele

Labanye bantfwana baMtilankhatsa:

1. Mhlushwa, abehlala eHawini
2. Ncuncuza, abehlala eVengeni
3. Siye, abehlala eMyenyweni
4. Manikiniki, waba yindvuna yemuti weNkhosi kaLobamba
5. Lugawose, watala Coshiwe lowendza kuSobhuza II (NaboNgebeti)
6. Piti, wateka LaHleta lowatala Mzigi, Lomvula naMdindi
7. Ngeneya, watala Kholwa, Dansu, Mpakanye naMnisi lowendza kuMjabu Nthando
(LaNgeneya wendza kuMnt. Mcentsi waseMadvulini, watala inkhosana, Ncabaniso)
8. Mahiyane, lobekalapha emabutfo eBukhosini ??

Mtilankhatsa (Mutsimuni) wakha imiti lesihlanu:

eBuseleni ekhaboFakisandla
eHawini ekhaboMhlushwa
eVengeni ekhaboNcuncuza
eMyenyweni ekhaboSiye
eNchilitaneni --

Fakisandla waMtilankhatsa I: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaPhonjwane Shabangu waseBuseleni

1. Viviyane, wendza kuPhuhlaphi Nsibandze wakaZombodze watala inkhosana Masenjane
3. Ncabaniso (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaDlamini
3. Shawozi, wagewuka eJozi

2. LaMawewe Dlamini waseMhlangeni eMnyenyweni eBuseleni

1. Fungulwane, wendza kuMbulali Dlamini (indvuna) (USEKHONA, 2007)
2. Sigasini, wendza kaSimelane koNtjingila (USEKHONA, 2007)

3. Mtobhi weMnt. Juwako waseMahlangatja

1. Masibekela (INKHOSANA)(LISOTJA – Lomagwalagwala) (1922 ? - 1974)
2. Matsenjwa, wateka LaLukhele waseMahlangatja, LaMndzebele wakaZombodze
3. Gadzabala (Umbambeli waMshweshwe) (USEKHONA, 2007)
(Gadzabala wateka LaMamba wakaMagele, LaMlangeni waseBuseleni)

4. Lomfabo weMnt. Juwako wase Mahlangatja (washona nga1998 ?)

1. Hhomuzela (washeshe washona)
2. Sipopolo, wendza kaMakhubu eBuseleni

5. Ncubane waShifu Mahhioya Gwebu waseMtsanyelweni

1. Kayana (wabe yedvvana) (wagewuka)

6. Khangwayini LaNyenyenzi Mkhatjwa waseBuseleni

1. Ngoni (wabe yedvvana) wateka LaDvuba waseMtsambama, LaTsela wakaZulu

7. Lombango LaNgece Nhleko waseBuseleni

1. Mgqula, akatekanga umfati (washona: 2006)

8. LaZwane waseBuseleni

1. Simephi, wendza kaDlamini kaMagele (USEKHONA, 2007)
2. Tona (washeshe washona)

information:

Shifu Mtilankhatsa II Nkambule, Lobamba, 14 April 2003;

Gadzabala Nkambule, indvuna Sibukwane Lukhele & three men of Buseleni, Museum, 24 March 2004;

Gadzabala Nkambule, Lobamba, 18 February 2007

Masibekela waFakisandla: emancusakati nebantfwana: (ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. Minah Hlobisile LaMfimi Nsibandze wakaZombodze (Mfimi waSilele)

1. Mshweshwe Hlalanemphi (INKHOSANA – Mtilankhatsa) (1953 – 2003)
2. Sibongile
3. Majahakangwane
4. Velamuva
5. Sabelo
6. Baphicile
- 7 Nelisiwe

2. LaSikhotsa Dlamini waseBuseleni ("LaTu")

1. Ntombemhlophe (washona)

3. LaMotsa waseMacudvulwini

1. Mahlabandzaba (washona)

4. Lomgcibelo LaMgidazi Makhanye waseBuseleni

1. Sisana

LaDlamini, LaMotsa, naLaMakhanye bonkhe bahamba emva kwekutala umntfwana munye.

tintfombi takaNkambule letendza ebukhosini

emakhosikati aMswati II nebantfwabawo (bakhelwa eGundvwini)

1. Nandzi LaMbandzeni Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. MBANDZENI (INGWENYAMA) (1855 ? – 1889)

2. Tibati "Madvolomafisha" LaMbandzeni Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. Logcogco
2. Mdzabuko
3. Cetjwayo

3. LaMatikweni Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. Matikweni

(LaMatikweni waphakelwa eNkiliji, kepha washona angekefiki khona. Inkhosikati yaMbandzeni, LaMkhushwa Zwane (NaboMagodvotjeni) watsatsa sikhundla sakhe.)

4. LaNkambule

1. intfombi
 2. intfombi
- (letintfombi take tahlala eMbabane)

emakhosikati aBhunu nebantfwabawo

1. LaGundvwane Nkambule waseMponono

1. Ncindi (umfana wekucala weNkhosi, umntwana wesibili) (1898 – 1925)
(LaGundvwane wangenwa nguHholeka weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga)
2. Manceba, wendza kuNdlalankhulu Masilela eDlangeni

2. Lontombi LaGundvwane Nkambule (liphovela)

(Lontombi wangenwa nguHholeka)

1. Mleshe
2. Hazolo
3. Dvuba
4. Fanyana

LaMguncuza Nkambule waseMpuluzi wendza kuMnt. Mshengu waBhunu.
Waba yinkhosikati yekucala (NaboMahhomu).

emakhosikati aSobhuza II nebantfwabawo

Citsekile LaMkhwankhwa Nkambule waseSigombeni

wabekwa esigodlweni sakaLobamba

washona: 1972

1. Lomphezulu (1924 ? - 1928 ?)
2. Ntsandzane (1926 ? - 1930 ?)
3. Mabhalane (1928 ? - 1932 ?)
4. Mnyezane (1931 ? -)
5. Mvelaphansi (1936 – 2000)
6. Macuba / Mcabango (1940 - 1989)
7. Kwatiwako (1942 -)
8. Mkwena (1946 ? -1962 ?)

Lomadlozi LaMkhwankhwa Nkambule waseMjindini

wabekwa esigodlweni sakaLobamba

washona: 1988 March (12 ?)

1. 1929 ? - 1972 Makhahleleka
2. 1939 ? - Lozinja
3. 1942 - Gabheni

Lomitsi LaLomagwaba Nkambule waseMfeni / kuMalandzela

wabekwa esigodlweni sakaLozitha

washona:

1. ? umfana, wafa
2. 1931 ? - Sitsini
3. 1939 - Lomkhukhu
4. 1941 ? - 1979 Shile
5. 1942 - Cetjwayo
6. 1948 - Bonizulu

Lomkhuzo LaCholo Nkambule waseBuseleni

wabekwa esigodlweni sakaLobamba, waya eMagumedzeni, eNhlambeni

washona:

1. 1925 ? -1970 Lomphitsi
2. 1934 ? - Nkosazana

Coshiwe LaLugawose Nkambule waseBuseleni

wabekwa esigodlweni sakaZombodze

washona:

1. 1935 ? - Ngebeti

Manikiniki waMtilankhatsa Nkambule

Nga1902, bakaNgwane bacala kwakha lusasa, lusasa lwaphuma kaZombodze. Kwakungumuti wenina waSobhuza, Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni. Manikiniki waba yindvuna elusaseni.

Nga1907, Manikiniki wahamba nalabanye bakaNgwane baya eLondon eNgilandi. Bebayokhala ngekulahlekelwa kwelive lemaSwati (Land Partition of 1907).

Nga1921, Sobhuza wabekwa, lusasa lwaba ngumphakatsi, bekutsiwa kaLobamba. BantfwabaSobhuza bekucala, Bethusile, Sikhova naMyingwa batalwa kulomuti. Sobhuza wagidza kumbe tiNcwala letimbili noma letintsatfu kulomuti.

Ngabo1923, Gwamile wafutsa umphakatsi, wabekwa etindzaleni taseNkhanini, lapho ubonakala khona lamuhla. Manikiniki wachubeka nebundvuna. BakaNgwane babuye bamlobola Manikiniki, waba ngumngani. Washona ngabo1925.

Cholo waMtilankhatsa Nkambule

Nakashonile Manikiniki, umnakabo, Cholo waMtilankhatsa wabambela sikhundla sebundvuna.

Klaya waMatimbane Nkambule

Klaya wabutseka kuMgadlela, libito lebuchaha belitsi Mphindza (NOMA Mbuwula). Nga1938, indvuna yakaLobamba, Mshudulwane Zwane abegula, waya ekhaya. Klaya wabambela bundvuna. Wagcina wona, wayekeliswa. Washona nga1949.

Klaya waMatimbane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lombeku weMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni

1. Lomagunya (“Logalaja”), wateka LaMatsebula wakuLancabane (NaboPhuzukuvela)

2. Lobelumbi LaZoyaphi Mhlanga waseTjenilembube (Transvaal)

(washona: 1960 ?)

(wakhelwa eMagevini kuMatsapha)

1. Madlovu (LISOTJA – waya emphini) (Swaziland Colonial Police)

(washona: 1956)

2. Mfemfe, wateka LaGwabhe, naLaKhumalo

(washona: 1933)

3. Kusakusile / Andreas, wateka LaDludlu

4. Khongwase (wafa asemncane)

5. Lotobhi, wendza kaMkhonta eMagevini

(usekhona: 2007)

6. Dengulana (wagewuka eSouth Africa)

3. Damayi LaZoyaphi Mhlanga (inhlanti)

1. Stefan, wateka LaMagagula, LaMasilela (naLokhafa LaNgungwane Dlamini ?)

2. Msekeli

3. Baphicile, wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (akatalanga) (usekhona, 2007)

4. Mncube, akatekanga

4. LaKhumalo waseNkhaba

1. Lomekhuzo, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala Lomphitsi naNkosazana

2. Mgcibelo

5. Teshana LaChegwane Vilakati waseMkhiweni

1. Hliziphi, wendza kuMeshack Dlamini kaHlathikhulu

2. Mhhovu, akatekanga

3. Sitfombe, akatekanga

Madlovu waKlaya: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lomsombulukoko Dlamini

1. Lomatsintsa

2. Mahlekisa Dlamini

1. Mgijimi

Mfemfe waKlaya: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Tsiwane LaGwabhe Dlamini waseMphini

1. Mncene / Samson / Matimbane II (LIGEZI - Shiyemadada) (watalwa: 1934)
(LaGwabhe wangenwa nguMadlovu)

2. Msunduza (LWEMBESWANA - Bhesini) (watalwa: 1937)

3. Tentji / Ndvukuyemangedla (LWEMBESWANA - GoodFriday) (watalwa: 1939)

4. Jabulile (watalwa: 1942)

LaGwabhe wesuka kaNkambule waya kuMangcwala Vilakati eMphini watala:

5. Simeon (watalwa: 1949) 6. Grace / Coko (watalwa: 1952?)

2. LaKhumalo wakaHhohho

1. Mphikwa (washona: 1970?)

Kusakusile waKlaya: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDludlu

1. ?

Kusakusile waganwa nguBethusile waSobhuza II, watala Margaret, intfombatana leyafa, naVelami / Frank. Wahlawula tinkhomo letingu-75 ebukhosini.

Stefan waKlaya: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula

1. Phiwangubani

2. LaMasilela

1. Mphikeleli

2. Nagana (washona: 2005)

? 3. Lokhafa LaNgungwane Dlamini waseNtongozi (NOMA Lokhafa abe singani)

1. Reuben / Mngcele

2. Thema, wendza noma wagana kaDlamini eMbikwakhe, watala Musa (indvuna)

Mncene waMfemfe wakha eSigodweni kuMatsapha. Wateka Veronica Mavimbela waseSiphocosini lowatala: 1. Neli 2. Kenny 3. Mfomfo (Cabinet Minister, 2003-06)
4. Gcebile 5. Nhlanhla 6. Lobesutfu 7. Mfanabili.

information: Simeon waMangcwala Vilakati, Museum, 11 Nov. 2001 & 10 Jan. 2007;

Tentji waMadlovu Nkambule, eLudzidzini, 9 January 2007;

Phuzukuvela / Simon waLomagunya Nkambule, eNgabezweni, 20 January 2007;

Msunduza waMadlovu Nkambule, eLudzidzini, 24 December 2007

BONA: Lotobhi waKlaya Nkambule; Mncene waMfemfe Nkambule

BONA: Paul Nkambule, Ministry of Housing (descendant of Matimbane)

Mkhwankhwa waMatikweni

Mkhwankhwa watalwa nguLaMasuku waseMakhwane.

Mkhwankhwa abefelwa bafati nebantwana, wesuka eBuseleni, waya kudzadzewabo eMjindini wakhonta. Abesebenta eSigilikhi (Louws Creek).

?? Mkhwankhwa watjelwa yiNdlovukazi kutsi akangene bafati baMtilankhatsa.

Mkhwankhwa waMatikweni: bafati nebantwana:

1. Mnt Futhi waMswati II (washona ekutalweni kwaCitsekile)

1. umfana lowashona
2. Citsekile, wendza kuSobhuza II (NaboMnyezane) (1903 ? – 1972)

2. LaVilakati

1. Nyanyisile, wendza kaMngomezulu eLubulini
2. Mlumbi, akatekanga umfati (waba yinganwa)

3. Lomalanga LaSoshingose Dlamini waseLukhetseni eKutsimuleni

(Soshingose waPhokisi ?)

1. Longoma
2. Mkhubose, wendza kumsa weMnt. Msogwaba waseNaspoti watala Mshoti naNtfongase
3. Lomadlozi, wendza kuSobhuza II (NaboMakhahleleka) (1908 ? – 1988)

labanye bantwana baMkhwankhwa:

1. Ntfonjana, wendza kuMnt. Mhola waMswati waseMjindini, watala inkhosana, Funwako
2. intfombi leyendza kaMhlanga kaLomshiyo

Mlumbi akatekanga umfati, wagcina ahlale emtini waMehlenkomo Nkambule eMliba,, wangcwatjwa khona. Mehlenkomo waba yimbongi yetiNdlovukazi Lomawa naNukwase.

Nyanyisile wacishe endze kuSobhuza II, Lomadlozi watsatsa sikhundla sakhe.

Nyanyisile wendza kaMngomezulu, nasashonile loMngomezulu, Nyanyisile wagana kaMamba watala Lomapopi.

Lomapopi wagana Majoye Masango waseGwayimane kuMalindza, watala Senteni Mangenge. Senteni wendza enkhosini, kuMswati III (NaboSentelwayinkhosi).

information:

Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, 10 May 2002;

Mnt. Gabheni waSobhuza, Lobamba, 12 May 2002;

Gadzabala Nkambule, Lobamba, 18 February 2007

Masibekela bekatsi “anti” kuCitsekile; bekatsi “dzadze” kuCoshiwe (NaboNgebeti).

information: Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, 11 December 2007

"Mahiyane naThende Nkambule waseLuhlokohla babeka tikhulu takaNkambule."

Mahiyane Nkambule

Mahiyane (waMutsimuni NOMA waMatikweni ?) abe yinyanga yemphi. Welapha emaSotja esibayeni sakaLobamba nakuyiwa emphini nga1941 (first four companies of Swazi Pioneer Corps).

Mahiyane watala Zindi.

Thende waNyonyane Nkambule

Nyonyane watala:

1. Thende
2. Khuzose lowendza kuMamba Ginindza kaMahlanya

Thende waNyonyane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilane

1. Mangaliso

2. LaMabuza

1. Gabito

(Gabito died c. 1960 on his motorbike. Father of Musa (UNISWA; Cabinet Minister)

Thende waphindze watala:

1. Mphilimbi
2. Luhlanya

Thende wacala wakhonta eMafutseni, wesuka waya eLuhlokohla.

Nkhabi Nkambule, indvuna yaseChwaleni

Mbandzeni wake wagula waba nemadloti emandzawe. Inkhosi yaya eNgculwini, yakha umuti waseChwaleni. Kulenhlonhla yeNkhosi, umhlambi wetinkhomo wawubitwa ngekutsi liguzela. INkhosi beyilashwa ngato letinkhomo.

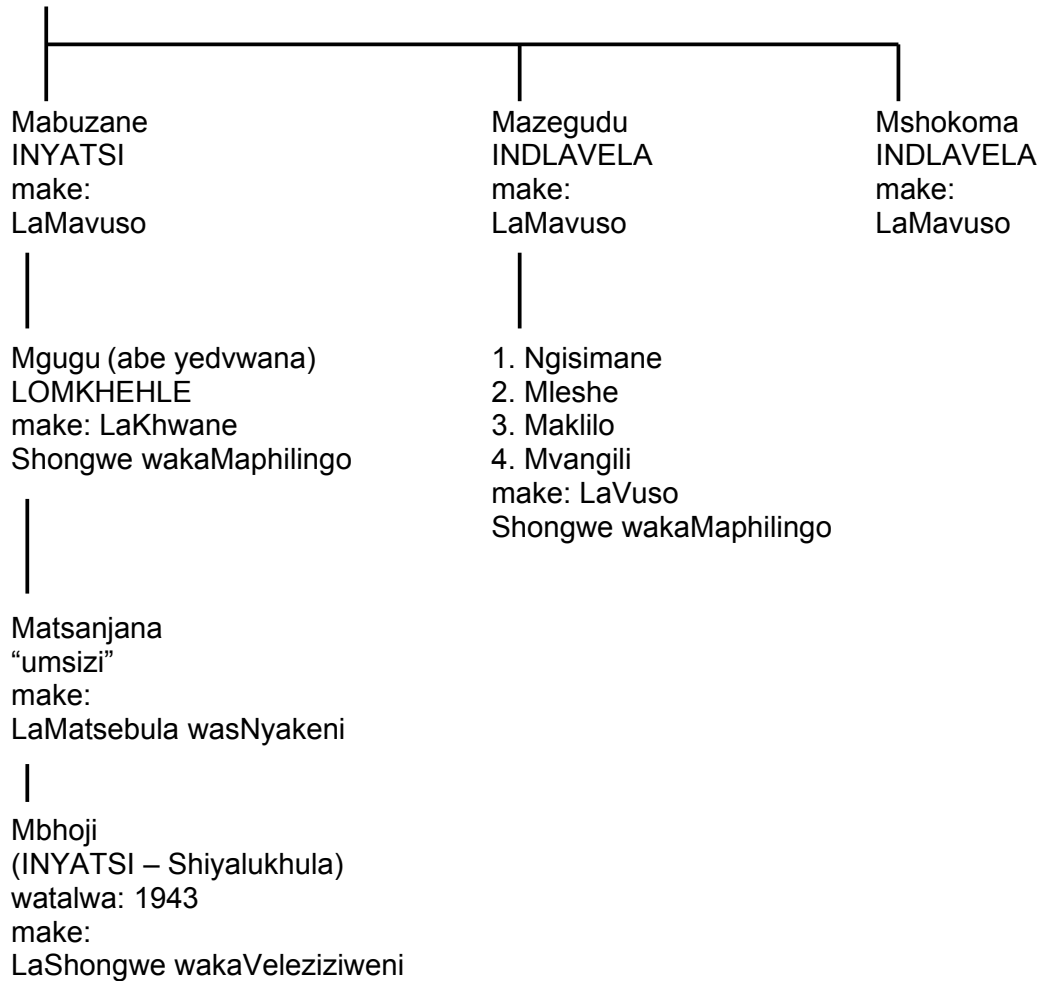
Mbandzeni wabeka Nkhabi Nkambule kutsi abe yindvuna yemuti waseChwaleni.

Nkhabi wateka LaMathunywa lowatala Nkhamatfo.

Nkhamatfo watala Logweleja.

Logweleja watala Mateleka lowashona nga2002.

Matikweni Nkambule



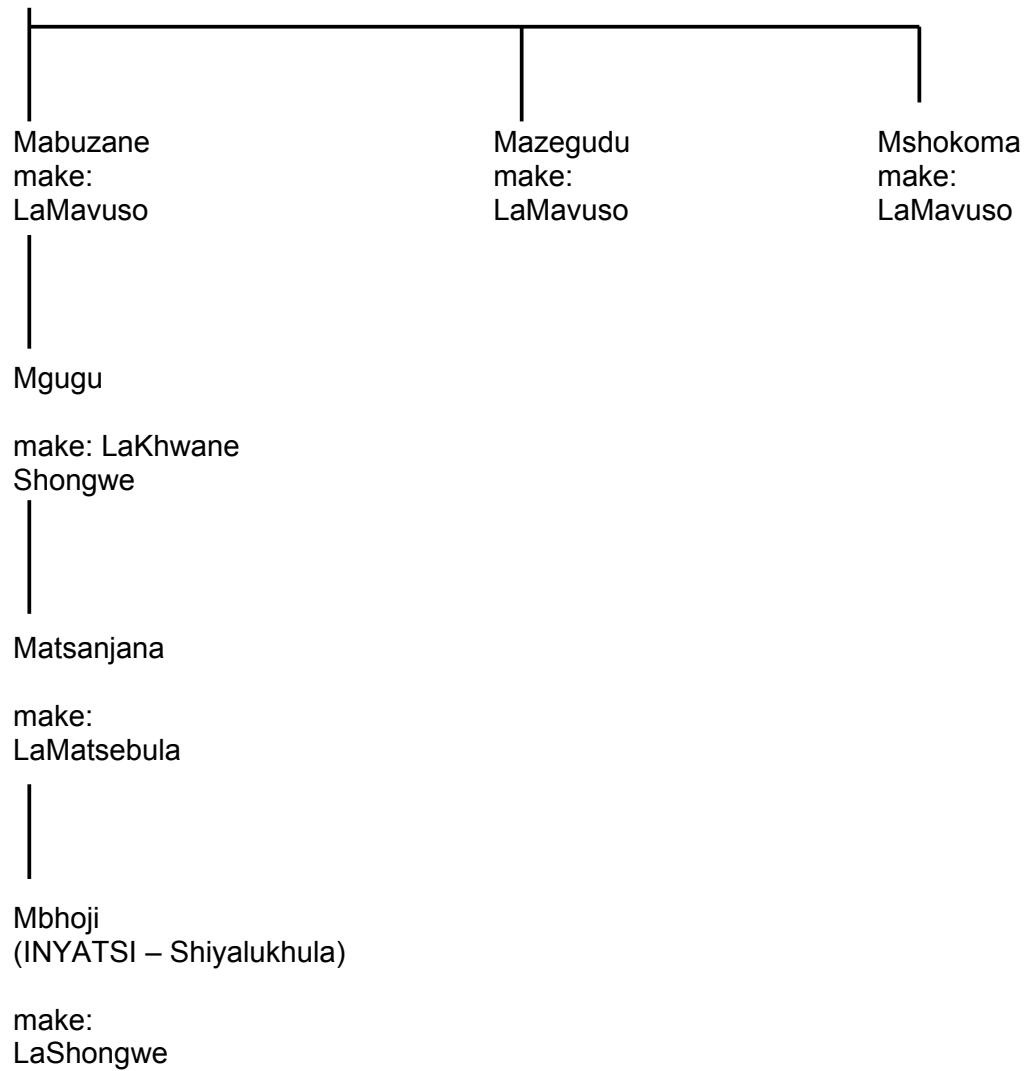
LaKhwane Shongwe bekendze kaMamba kucala, wabese uyashona loMamba, LaKhwane waya kuMabuzane. LaVuso abe ngumfati waMabuzane. Mabuzane wesuka eBuseleni nebantfwabakhe. Waya kaPhunga, wabese uya eDlomodlomo, eMbhuleni, kaNkk. LaMagadlela Khumalo.

Matsanjana waMgugu wesuka eDlomodlomo waya eNkhanini. Mbhoji waMatsanjana wabuyela kabo eBuseleni.

information: Mbhoji waMatsanjana Nkambule, eLudzidzini, 10 &11 December 2007

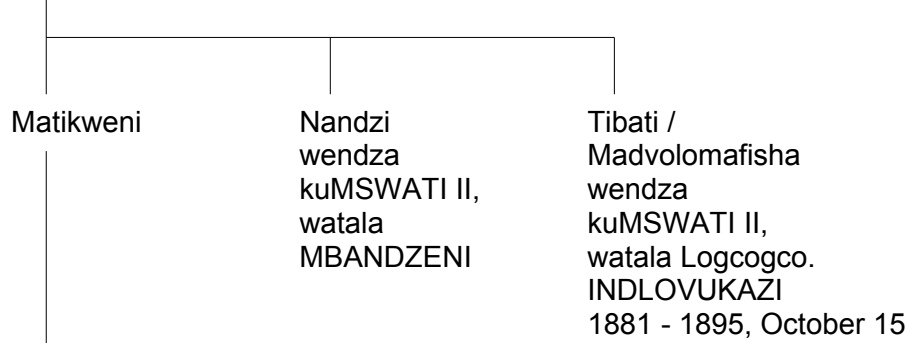
by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba
20 February 2007

Shifu Matikweni Nkambule



information: Mbhoji waMatsanjana Nkambule, eLudzidzini, 10 December 2007

Mbandzeni



Mavi

Lomagcwaba
? INGULUBE
watalwa: 1870 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1943 ?
make:
LaNdzindzi Dlamini

Myengwa
LISOTJA - Luhlatalolusha
watalwa: 1910 ?
wabekwa: 1945 ?
washona: 1976
make: Funekile
LaMsukusuku Dlamini
waseSigombeni

Mfumaneki
LISOTJA - Phakamisa
watalwa: 1938 ?
wakhonjwa: 1984

make: Sihlekiso
LaMcenge Dlamini
waseNkhiliji

D8 page 2 (8 May 2000) NKAMBULE eMfene, kuMalandzela kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 280 1966 - 460 1986 - 440

tindvuna taseMalandzela -- inkhundla yaseNsingweni

2122-01 emphakatsi

Times of Swaziland, 9/2/95: indvuna Tamatsi Dlamini

Tax List 1993: Silwane Mhlanga (washona:)

Tax List 1977: Sukwabe

live laseMalandzela lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-east: eMoneni, eMadlolo, kaShifu Mabola waBulawako Ginindza

east: eNsingweni, kaMnt. Mphindza waMakhalane

south-east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: ? eMcengeni ? Magangeni

west: eMaphalaleni, kaMnt. Maphikelela waMashila

Matikweni

Matikweni abe sikhulu saseBuseleni (noma indvuna yenhlonhla yebukhosi)

Mavi

Mavi wesuka eBuseleni wahamba wayobutseka ebukhosini, watsatsa umfati khona.

Lomagcwaba

Lomagcwaba wakhulela kaZombodze wemaGugu. Kwakungumuti weNdlovukazi Labotsibeni Mdluli, unina waMahlokohla. Nakabulawa Mbhabha Nsibandze, indvuna yakaZombodze, nga-9 April 1898, Lomagcwaba waba yindvuna.

H. Jones, "Register" 1993, p. 456:

Libito laLomagcwaba libonakala emaphepheni lasayinwa ebukhosini nga1904 nanga1905.

EmaNgisi abhalisa Lomagcwaba njengesikhulu saseMalandzela, kepha ecinisweni, abe yindvuna yeNdvuna yakaZombodze, Mandanda Mthethwa.

Lomagcwaba waMavi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Funekile LaMsukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Myengwa

2. NaboLomitsi

1. Lomitsi, wendza kuSobhuza, watala: 1. Sitsini 2. Lomkhukhu 3. Shile 4. Cetjwayo

Myengwa

Myengwa waya emphini yaHitler. Wabekwa kutsi abe sikhulu nakabuya emphini.

Umbango: Mnt. Maphikelela waseMaphalaleni utsi lelaseMalandzela ngelakhe.

NKONYANE page 1

draft of 13 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaNkonyane kaZombodze Emuva

Bemdzabu endzaweni yakaZombodze bakaNkonyane.

BakaMkhaliphi bakanye nebakaNkonyane.

BakaNkonyane batfola Masenjane Nsibandze bambamba bacabanga kutsi abeyinhlole lephuma kaZulu. Bambopha tandla ensikeni bammikisa eNkhosini. INkhosi yambutisisa yabese iyamkhulula. Masenjane wacine abe yinceku yenkhosi.

N. van Warmelo:

? Mfanyana Nsibandze noma Nkonyane bekabambela Phuhlaphi.

Lamuhla bakaNkonyane batindvuna tebakaNsibandze kaZombodze.

tindvuna telisango

Mhleka Nkonyane yindvuna yelisango yaMasenjane II (washona ?)

tindvuna temtselolo

esigodzini saseMhlahlandlela (5422-05)

Macaleni Nkonyane abe yindvuna.

Macaleni watala Mhlangano lowaba yindvuna naye (*Tax List 1993*)

Mavonya Dlamini (*Tax List 1977*) bekabambeke ?

esigodzini saseMakhandzeni (5422-07)

Enock Nkonyane *Tax List 1977 & 1993* (washona)

Bantfwana ba-Enock babanga libhuku lakhe.

Salati Nkonyane akatselisi, yindvuna yesigodzi saseMfabeni.

indvuna yemajaha:

Ntonja / Mshangane Nkonyane

Intsaba yeMakhosi (eMbilaneni)

Ngabo1750, Ngwane III wakha kaZombodze. Dvutane nakaZombodze kunentsaba lapho kunetimbila letinengi khona. EmaKhosi akaNgwane lafihlwa eMbilaneni nguNgwane III, Sobhuza I, Mswati II naSobhuza II. Ngiko lendzawo ibitwa ngekutsi kuseMakhosini.

BakaNgwane batfola bakaNkonyane eMbilaneni, babanika umsebenzi wekubona lentsaba, bagadze umhome wemakhosi. Tihlahla letikulentsaba atifanele kutsi tishiswe, noma tigawulwe. Kepha ngalelinye lilanga, bakaNkonyane bebabhema insangu, bangaboni umlilo ushisa yonkhe lentsaba.

BakaNgwane babese banika lomsebenzi wekugadza lentsaba kuMbilini Mdluli, lobekasuka kaZombodze.

NKONYANE page 2

draft of 13 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaNkonyane batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMafutseni

SHISELWENI eMashobeni, kaZombodze Emuva

S. AFRICA Piet Retief District, Mpumalanga Province

BakaNkonyane abatsatsani nebakaVilakati nebakaMkhaliphi.

(nabakaKhaliphako, Maphanga, Mlipha, Msitsini ??)

BakaNkonyane batila liphephetse (a herb).

Sinanatelo sakaNkonyane sitsi:

1. Piet Retief District S. A., eMashobeni, kaZombodze Emuva

nkonyane, mphephetse, wena waseNgwedze neNgwavuma,

wena wadla dzadzewenu watsi akananyongo akanamhlelo

2. eShiselweni

nkonyane, zikodze

3. eMafutseni

nkonyane, mgadlela

BakaNkonyane eMafutseni

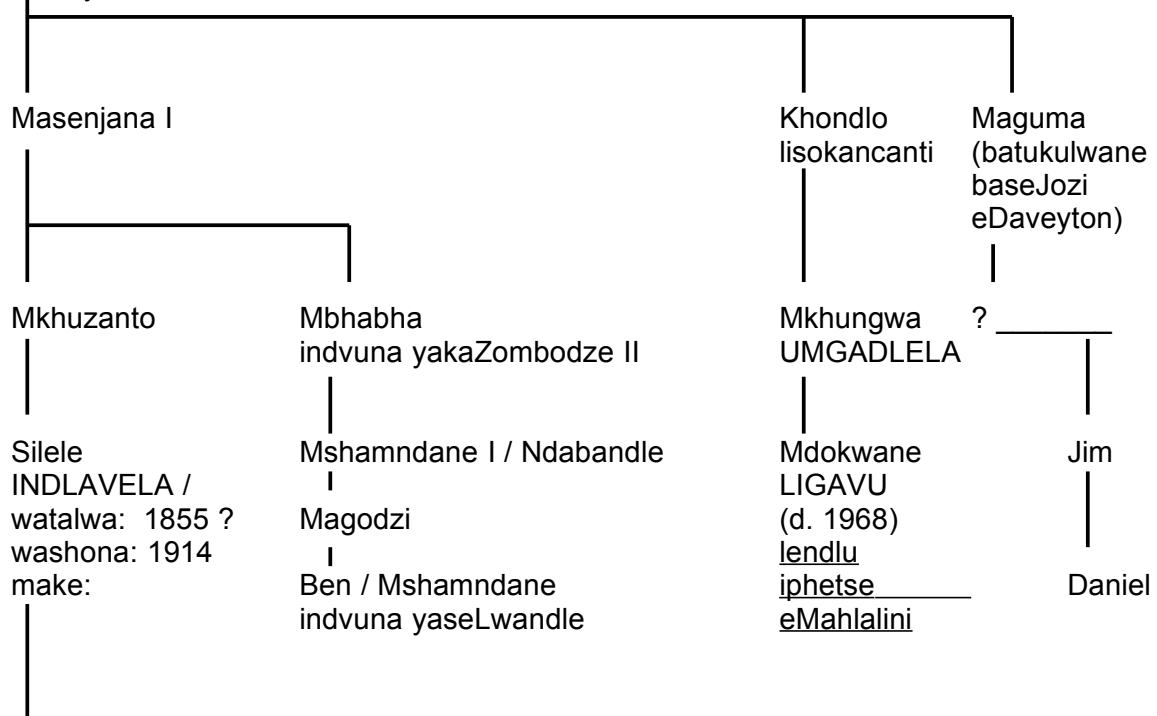
Nkhasa Nkonyane bore Mhlabase around 1919, at the time of the worldwide influenza epidemic "lubhadalala".

Mhlabase wendza kuShifu Ngcatfo waMadlinkhomo waseMafutseni, watala Khongwase, inkhosatana yaNgcatfo.

information: Mhlabase LaNkhasa Nkonyane, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003

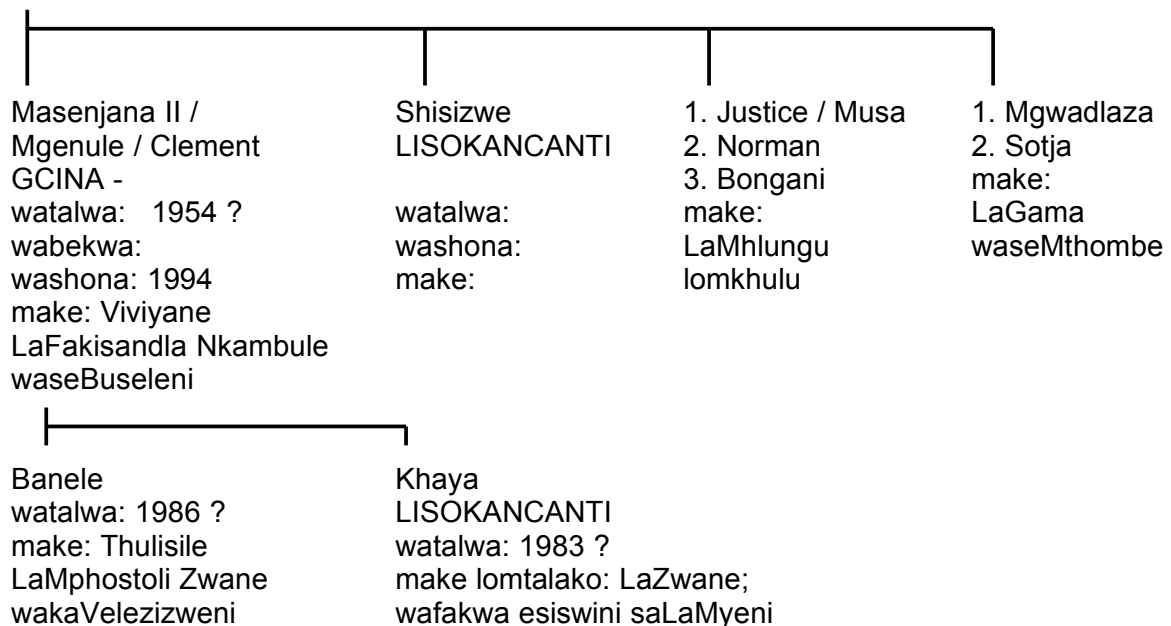
Manukuza (lisokancanti) weMnt. Fetjane waseZishineni wateka LaNkonyane (NaboNsuma).

Lohhiya waSikhova



Phuhlaphi

LISOTJA - Dolobha
 watalwa: 1910 ?
 wabekwa: 1939
 washona: 1974
 make: LaMelusi Dlamini
 waseKutsimuleni



D9 page 2 NSIBANDZE kaZombodze Emuva
draft of 28 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 3, 900 1966 - 5, 050 1985 - 9, 700

tindvuna takaZombodze - inkhundla yakaZombodze

emphakatsini kute inombolo yekutsela

tindvuna telisango

Mhle kwa Nkonyane, indvuna yaMasenjane II (washona ?)

5422-01 eMahlabatsini

Daniel Mamba

Daniel watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Mbango *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

5422-02 ? kaNgozo (lenzawo seyihlangene naleyaseMhlahlandlela)

Nqobolwane Ngozo (akatselisi)

Nqobolwane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Velebantu *Tax List 1977 & 1993* (? Zilamaze)

Velebantu abe yinhloko yesive sakaNgozo, abenemphakatsi lomncane.

5422-03 eMfabeni

Willie (Willie I) *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

Salati Nkonyane (akatselisi - indvuna yesigodzi)

5422-04 kuMfuhlela (idamu) (lenzawo seyihlangene naleyaseChibide)

Willie (Willie II) Ngozo *Tax List 1977 & 1993* (washona ete umntfwana)

TOS 7.3.93: Willie Tjokodvwane Ngozo bekasebentela ummeli eJozi nga1948.

Umnakabo, Willie II watsatsa sikhundla sakhe.

D9 page 3 NSIBANDZE kaZombodze Emuva kuyachubeka
draft of 28 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

5422-05 eMhlahlandlela

Mhlangano Nkonyane *Tax List 1993*
Mavonya Dlamini *Tax List 1977* (bekabambele ?)
Mhlangano Nkonyane watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Macaleni

5422-06 eChibide (umfula) (kunesive sakaGumede eChibide)

Walter Mhlungu *Tax List 1993* (wabekwa: 1985)

Walter watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Micah *Tax List 1977* (wayekeliswa kuguga)

5422-07 eMakhandzeni

Bantfwana ba-Enock babanga libhuku lakhe.

Enock Nkonyane *Tax List 1977 & 1993* (washona)

5422-08 eMshololo

Simukanaye Ntjangase *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

indvuna yemajaha: Ntonja / Mshangane Nkonyane

mabhalane: Alfred Mavuso

BakaZombodze banelive eMzinsangu, ? indvuna Sunduza
? Mahayane bekaphetse eMzinsangu.

(van Warmelo) ? Mfanyana Nsibandze noma Nkonyane bekabambela Phuhlaphi.

live lakaZombodze lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eNgwenyameni, kaShifu Magoloza II waMshobi Mkhonta

east: emapulazini (Titl Deed Land), ngesheya, kunendvuna yebakaNsibandze

south: umncele waseSouth Africa

west: eMakhosini, kaShifu Maphumzane waSenzenjani Mdluli

Sikhova

Sikhova watalwa kaZulu. Wabalekela imphi, waya eMatsanjeni, kaLavumisa, wakha khona. BakaZulu beta bambulala, kepha kwasindza umntfwanakhe, Lohhiya, kanye nalabanye bakaNsibandze. BakaNsibandze basekhona lamuhla eMatsanjeni, kaLombiwako. Indvuna yakhona nguFohlo Nsibandze, indvuna yaTsekwane II. Uyinhloko yesive sakaNsibandze, unemphakatsi wakhe.

Lohhiya waSikhova

C. Hamilton & M. Westcott, "Tracks of the Swazi Past", 1992, p. 57-8:

BakaNsibandze badzabuka eNgcangca, ngesheya kweLubombo. Kwafika Lohhiya kucala. Kumbe bekavakashela umzala wakhe, Dzata Mkhonta. Lohhiya wabitwa ebukhosini, washiya imitsi letsite kuDzata; Dzata wafundza lemitsi, wagcina waba yinyanga yeNkhosi. Lohhiya waba ngumfana wendlunkhulu kuNgwane III, abebata imigcwembe leyajabulisa iNkhosi kangaka ngekutsi yamenta kutsi abe yindvuna. BakaNsibandze batsatsa sikhundla sebakaVilakati kulomsebenti.

Masenjana I waLohhiya

Masenjana watalwa kaLombiwako. Emuva kwekubulawa kweyise, bakaDlamini (noma bakaNkonyane) bambamba bacabanga kutsi abeyinhlozi lephuma kaZulu. Bammikisa eNkhosini bambopha tandla ensikeni. INkhosi yambutisisa yabese iyamkhulula yatsi Masenjane utawuba inceku yayo, aphindze agayele emakhosi imitsi. Masenjana wakhela emazinyane eNkhosi sibayana, loko kwachaza iNkhosi kakhulu. INkhosi yamnika umfati kutsi amteke. Masenjana wagcina waba yindvuna emutini weNkhosi, kaZombodze Emuva. (Emakhosi aletotikhatsi abe nguNgwane III naNdvungunye.)

Ngabo1805, nakakhotsamile Ndvungunye, Umntfwana weSive, Somhlolo, beka hlala eNkhalaneni, ekhabonina, kaSimelane (noma beka hlala kuShoba dvutane naseLuphongolo). Masenjana wahamba ayomlandza, wamletsa kubakaNgwane kaZombodze.

Somhlolo wabekwa waba yiNkhosi kodvwa emuva kwesikhashana wafutsa. Abekhweshela Zwide Ndwandwe lobekafuna kumbulala. INkhosi yashiya Masenjana kaZombodze emuva.

Somhlolo wakhuphuka wakha ngaseMdzimba. Wakhotsama nga1839, wabuyiswa eShiselweni wafihlwa eMbilaneni entsabeni. Ngentsandvo yakhe, Masenjana wangena emgedzeni waSomhlolo, bamvalela wafela khona.

Bemdzabu endzaweni yakaZombodze bakaNkonyane. Lamuhla bakaNkonyane batindvuna tebakaNsibandze.

Khondlo waLohhiya

Khondlo abe lisokancanti laLohhiya. Wesuka kaZombodze waya eMahlalini wakha khona. Kepha *Mpambane waMkhungwa Nsibandze, watsi (1991): "Khondlo waMasenjane"*

Mkhuzanto waMasenjana

Mkhuzanto abe yinkhosana yaMasenjana, naye wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna kaZombodze.

Sikhatsi bakaNgwane bakha umuti lomusha lobitwa ngekutsi kaZombodze II, (ekhaboMahlokohla) bacela indvuna kubakaNsibandze. Mkhuzanto wabona kutsi umntfwanakhe Silele bekasemncane, wakhapha umnakabo, Mbhabha.

D9 page 5 NSIBANDZE kaZombodze Emuva
draft of 28 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Silele waMkhuzanto

Silele wabutseka kuNdlavela, watalwa ngabo1855 (Kepha *Jones*: " watalwa ngabo1868.")

Nga1888, Silele wabalekela kaZombodze bekusolakala kutsi abe ngulomunye kulabafuna kuketula umbuso waMbandzeni. Wabuya kaZombodze Mbandzeni angakashoni.

Nga1901, March, emphini yemaBhunu nemaNgisi, lisotja lemaNgisi Colonel E. H. H. Allenby watfola Silele kaZombodze. Allenby wabhala kutsi "Silele umuhle ebusweni, anemusa futsi".

Nakuphela leyomphi, Gwamile wafuma Silele kanye nemadvodza lamatsatfu kutsi baye ePitoli bayotjela emaNgisi kutsi noma Bhunu washona nga1899, bukhosi bebutawuchubeka kaNgwane. Bawatjela kutsi: "Sinayo iNkhosi yetfu, nguSobhuza."

Nga1904 - 1905, Silele wasayina emaphepha latsite njengafakazi ebukhosini.

Nga1905, September, Silele, Mnt Malunge waMbandzeni nalamanye emancusa akhishwa kaNgwane kutsi bahambe bayokhala eNgisini lelikhulu (High Commissioner) ePitoli mayelana nekuhlukana kwelive lemaSwati.

Nga1907, August, Silele wahlawuliswa ngemaNgisi ngekutsi balandzeli bakhe bebangafuni kukhipha umtselo.

Nga1908, Silele wabhaliwa nguGeorge Grey kutsi abe ngu "shifu lomcoka".
H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 462

Silele wateka bafati labangemashumi lamabili namunye.

Silele watala Hhiyane ?

Ellinah LaHhiyane Nsibandze wendza kuShifu Phewula Lushaba watala inkhosana, Magiya.

Phuhlaphi waSilele

Phuhlaphi watalwa nga1910.

Kodvwa *Balam Nyeko*: "Phuhlaphi watalwa nga1907"

Shifu Mdokwane Nsibandze waseMahlalini bekabambela Phuhlaphi asemncane asengakabekwa, kusukela ku-1914, kuze kuye ku1939. Abe nelwati lolukhulu, wacedza imibango leminengi. Sobhuza II bekambita ngekutsi "liBhayibeli".

Masenjana II waSilele

Nakakhotsamile Sobhuza II nga1982, Masenjana waba lilunga leliqoqo, 1982-86.

Masenjana washona nga1994.

Bongani (Khondlo) Nsibandze waseMahlalini usabambela inkhosana yakhe.

Phuhlaphi waSilele: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. NaboShisizwe

1. Shisizwe (LISOKANCANTI) (washona)

2. LaMhlungu

1. Justice / Musa
2. Siyaphi, wendza kaMasuku
3. Thandaza, wendza kaDlamini
4. Norman (washona)
5. Bongani (washona: 2002 ?)

3. LaMhlungu lomncane

1. Azariah
2. Hezi (Hezekile ?)
3. Dinah, wendza kaSibiya

4. LaGama waseMthombe

1. Mgwadlaza, wateka Gladys LaMahlupheka Masuku waseNcabaneni
2. Maria, wendza kuNdoda Masuku eNcabaneni
3. Mancane, wendza kaNhlabatsi eMaseyisini (washona)
4. Sotja, wateka LaMyeni wakaZombodze Emuva

5. Viviyane waShifu Fakisandla Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. Mgenule / Clement (INKHOSANA - Masenjana II) (GCINA) (1954 ? - 1994)

Masenjana II waPhuhlaphi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMyeni

(watalwa tintfombi kuphela)

1. Teyise
2. Phutile ?
3. Phutfumile ?

2. Thulisile / Julycamer LaMphostoli / Paul Zwane wakaVelezizweni

(watalwa:

1. Nozipho (watalwa: 1979 ?)
2. Khaya (wafakwa esiswini saLaMyeni, waba LISOKANCANTI) (watalwa: 1983 ?)
3. Banele (INKHOSANA – Silele II) (watalwa: 1986 ?)
4. Tive (watalwa: 1989 ?)

tingani taMasenjana II

Lamboshwa weMnt Zinjolo waSobhuza, wakaLobamba

(washona: 2003)

1. Celiwe (watalwa: 1986 ?)
2. Lagoje (watalwa: 1991 ?)

Mbhabha waMasenjana

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 461:

Mbhabha wabutseka kuGiba.

NgaboMarch 1895, bakaNgwane babeka Mbhabha kutsi abe yindvuna yeNkhosi kaZombodze weMagugu. Inkhosi Bhunu beyihlala elawini lakhe eZabeni, kepha beyigidza iNcwala kaZombodze.

Mbhabha abetsandza kuhlalisana ngekuthula nebelungu eveni lakaNgwane, kepha iNgwenyama Bhunu beyinelulaka.

Ngemhlaka-9 April 1898, iNkhosi yehlela eMampondweni ebusuku. Beyihamba nelibutfo leMgadlela. Bangena emtini wakaZombodze, bashisa lenye indlu. Umgadlela wawucisha lomlilo, wabese uyacabana nelibutfo lakaZombodze, Giba. Kulomsindvo, Mbhabha washaywa ngesagila, baphindze bamgwaza katsatfu ngesikhali. Mbhabha wabaleka wangena endlini yakhe kepha bamlandzela bamcedza ngekhatshi endlini. Lamanye emadvodza lamabili labekasebenta ngaphansi kwaMbhabha kaZombodze abulawa futsi. KwakunguLomandzaba Masenhlela naMpanzane.

Kulesosikhatsi emaBhunu aseTransvaal abephetse lakaNgwane. EmaBhunu abita iNkhosi kutsi iyophendvula kutsi Mbhabha wabulawa kanjani ngaphandle kwekugwetjwa licala. Bhunu abesaba kuboshwa. NgaJuly 1898, wabaleka waya eNatali. EmaNgisi ambuyisa eveni lakhe, kwatekwa "indzaba" (judicial enquiry), hhayi licala. INkhosi yahlawuliswa ngekutsi kwachitfwa ingati emtini wayo, emaBhunu aphindze asuse emandla latsite eNkhosini.

Unidentified informant:

"Bhunu wabulala Mbhabha kanje: tinceku teNkhosi tayibikela eMampondweni kutsi Mbhabha bekagila tiga. Tatsi abetsakatsa, kutsi wantjontja umlente wenkhomo lephahliwe ebukhosini, wafumela beSutfu lebebasahlala etulu kweMdzimba. Bhunu wahloma wambulala."

Mbhabha wateka Lomanzi Fakudze, lowatala:

1. Khondlo (wakhonta eNdlotane)
2. Mahanduza
3. Mbalekelwa (wahamba wayohlala eMachadodorp, ngaseNaspoti.)
(Mbalekelwa wafela e-Ermelo. Umsa wakhe Bhekimphi wakatsatsa intfombi yase-Ermelo. Mbalekelwa wamikisa emabheka ekhabolentfombi. Kutsiwa wadliswa shevu.)
4. Mazeze (wahamba wayohlala e-Ermelo)

information:

*Elizabeth Nsibandze (Mrs Mazibuko), at her home near Mahlanya, 28 May 1992
(LaNsibandze was the granddaughter of Mbhabha, born in 1912, educated, Christian)*

Kunelidvwala lelikhulu ngesheya kwemncele, dvutane nesibhedlela saseJejuba ("litje lejuba"), eSouth Africa. Kutsiwa Ngwane III nakasemncane bekatsandza kukhwela eti kwalelitje, adlale "emagwadla".

BakaNsibandze baciza lihlatsi laseNtfongeni, kaZombodze. Batsatsa imitsi yebukhosi khona, futsi bagawulela emakhosi imigobo yawo.

Tindvuna takaZombodze tatiwa kutsi tingemadvuna, njengatindvuna takaHhohho. Loko kusho kutsi tonkhe tikhulu letakhe entasi kweMkhondvo, uma tifuna kubeka inkhulumo enkhosini, tibika lendzaba kaZombodze kucala, bese-ke lidvuna litawubachuba ebukhosini.

Mgununu Nsibandze watalwa kaZombodze I.

Wateka bafati labangu-30.

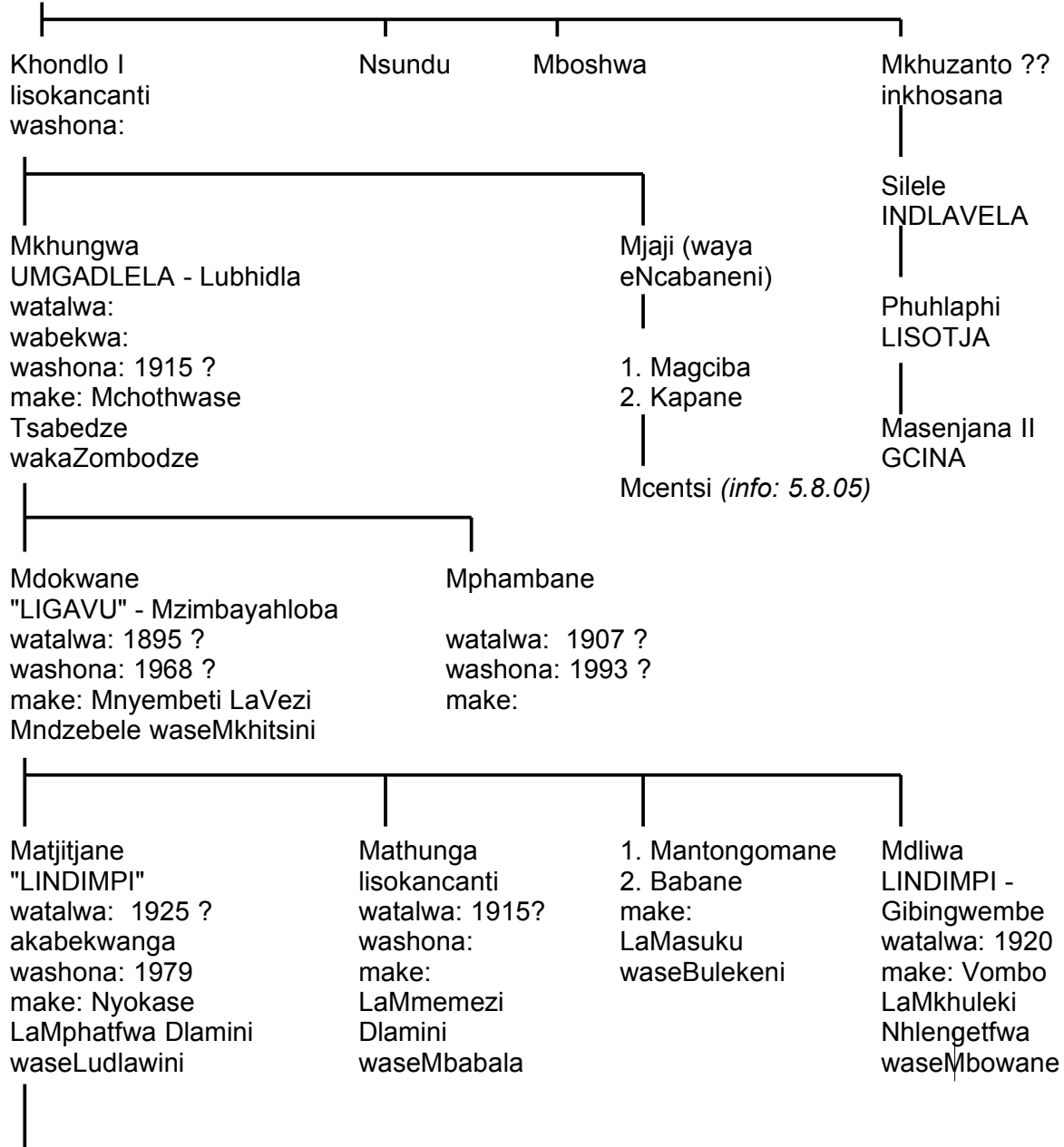
Labanye bantfwabakhe baya eTjakastad ngaseBadplaas.

Labanye bantfwabakhe baya eGugwini, eNgcoseni.

Khondlo waSikhova

Mkhuzanto ??

Masenjana I



Khondlo II / Sigodvo

watalwa: 1958 ?

wabekwa: 1992 ?

make: Sitfolwa (LaNtjingila?)

Simelane wakoNtjingila

D10 page 2 NSIBANDZE eMahlalini kuyachubeka
draft of 17 February 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2,100 1966 - 2,400 1986 - 4,900

tindvuna taseMahlalini -- inkhundla yaseMbangweni

5415-02 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Mandlenkhosi Lushaba, indvuna ya ____

Mafindi Mathobela (Mafindi watalwa nguGanda, Ganda waMgazi)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Makhaba Lushaba, indvuna ya ____

Makhaba watsatsa sikhundla saMkhonto (uyise ?)

5415-01 eMadvulini

Tax List 2003: Elliot Zablon Nsibandze, indvuna ya ____

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Bhutana Nsibandze (usabambele)
Bhutana bekabambela sikhundla saSikhumane Nsibandze

Bhutana naSikhumane batalwa nguMandlamakhulu.

5415-03 eMthombe

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mmeli (Mmeleli?) Ndzinisa, indvuna ya ____

live laseMahlalini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

northwest: eMphangisweni (eMadvulini), kaMnt. Velakubi II waNcabaniso

north: koNtjingila, kaShifu Nsibande II Simelane (washona ngabo1956)

east: eMbabala / eButsini, kaMnt. Phufela waMmemezi

southeast: eSikhotseni, kaShifu Lontalala / Vusumuzi waSomntsewu Bhembe

southwest: kaMakhwelela, kaShifu Mkhulunyelwa waZimbi Nzima

west: emapulazini (Titile Deed Land)

Sikhova

Sikhova watalwa kaZulu. Wabalekela imphi, waya kaLombiwako, eMatsanjeni, kaLavumisa, wakha khona. Situkulwane saSikhova sisekhona lamuhla kaLombiwako. Fohlo Nsibandze yindvuna yeMnt. Tsekwane wakaLavumisa. Fohlo yinhloko yesive sakaNsibandze, unemphakatsi wakhe.

BakaZulu befika kaLombiwako babulala Sikhova. Kwasindza umntfwanakhe, Lohhiya, kanye nalabanye bakaNsibandze.

D10 page 3 NSIBANDZE eMahlalini kuyachubeka
draft of 17 February 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Masenjana I waLohhiya

Masenjana watalwa nguLohhiya kuLombiwako. Wabekwa waba yindvuna yemuti weNkhosi, kaZombodze Emuva. (Abe yindvuna yaNgwane III, noma yaNdvungunye ?)

Khondlo

Khondlo abe lisokancanti laLohhiya.

Tinkhomo teNkhosi betitinengi, Khondlo wanikwa kutsi emuke naletinye ahambe ayokwakha eMahlalini. Nsundu, umnakabo lomncane, waba ludzibi lwakhe.

Khondlo watfola bakaKunene eMahlalini, baphetfwe nguMjevuza Kunene. BakaNgwane batjela bakaKunene kutsi bahambe bayokwakha eDvudvusini.

Khondlo waphindze watfola bakaMathobela nebakaXaba. Mgazi Mathobela abe yindvuna yemphakatsi, Dedeleza Xaba abe yindvuna yelive.

Wakha umuti eMahlalini lobitwa ngekutsi kuseNdumo. Bafunga batsi: "Khondlo eNdumo!"

Khondlo wangcwatjwa entsabeni, eMafonkhoneni, eMahlalini.

Mkhungwa

Mdokwane

Mdokwane bekabambela Phuhlaphi asemncane asengakabekwa, kusukela ku-1914, kuze kwe ku1939. Abe nelwati lolukhulu, wacedza imibango leminengi. Sobhuza II bekambita ngekutsi "iBhayibeli".

Matjitjane

Labanye bantwana baMdokwane, Matjitjane, Mathunga naMgati baya emphini yaHitler nga1941, baphindze babuya. Matjitjane naMgati babaleka esikolweni kutsi bajoyine emaSotja.

information: Mphambane waMkhungwa Nsibandze, with the family council of eMahlalini, eLudzidzini, January 1992

Khondlo II waMatjitjane

Nga1987, libandla laseMahlalini lamikisa inkhomo yebukhulu kuMasenjane II, njengalidvuna leNkhosi. Nga1992 libandla laphindze liletse inkhomo kuMswati III atobusisa Khondlo II.

Nasashonile Masenjane Nsibandze, indvuna yakaZombodze, Khondlo wabambela inkhosana yakhe live lakaZombodze.

Khondlo wagidza sibhimbi nga-15 October 2003.

R. A. weShiselweni (Dinsi) watfuma P. K. Zwane.

Labamelela bukholo ngu _____. ?

Mkhungwa waKhondlo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mnyembeti LaVezi Mndzebele waseMkhitsini

1. Mdokwane (INKHOSANA) ("LIGAVU" – Mzimbayahloba) (1895 ? – 1968 ?)

2. ?

1. Mphambane (1907 ? – 1993 ?)

Mdokwane waMkhungwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (baphelele)

1. LaMmemezi Dlamini waseMbabala / eButsini

1. Mathunga (LISOKANCANTI) (waya emphini nga1941)

2. Mamane, wendza ku ____

3. Nkhayiyane

2. Tithose LaLahle Simelane waseMahlalini

1. Thozo

2. Mahhomu

3. LaMacebo Dlamini waseNgololweni

1. Lomankengane (waba yedvwa) , wendza ku ____

4. Lomagundvwane Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Mgati / Amos (waya emphini nga1941)

2. Mbuba / Jimson

3. Sibusani, wendza ku ____

4. Thobhi, wendza ku ____

5. LaMshiselwa Dlamini waseNhlavane (intsaba) eMahlalini

1. Khulekani

2. Manina, wendza ku ____

3. Mana

6. LaNyatsi Dlamini waseMbabala

1. intfombi, yendza ku ____

7. LaNkhonyane waseBulekeni

1. Mafa

2. Govuza

3. Gezepi, wendza ku ____

4. Mhawu

(abesekhona nga2006)

8. Vombo LaMkhuleki Nhlengetfwa waseMbowane koNtjingila

1. Mdliwa (LINDIMPI – Gibingwembe) (watalwa: 1920) (abesekhona nga2006)

2. Mbandlelwa

3. Nyanyekile / Thalitha, wendza ku ____ (abesekhona nga2006)

9. LaBhili Dlamini wakaManingi eMahlalini

1. Mvane (waba yedvwa) (abesekhona nga2006)

10. LaMasuku waseBulekeni

1. Mantongomane (abesekhona nga2006)

2. Babane (abesekhona nga2006)

3. Sikhindi, wendza ku ____

11. LaLushaba waseMahlalini

1. Ngilozi, wendza ku ____ (abesekhona nga2006)

2. Chudze

3. Manoni

12. ____ ?

singani saMdokwane:

Nyokase weMnt. Mphatfwa Dlamini waseLudlawini (Mphatfwa waMswati II)

1. Matjijtjane (waya emphini nga1941) (1925 ? – 1979)

Bantwana baMdokwane lebebasekhona ngaFebruary 2006:

Labadvuna: Mdliwa, Mantongomane, Babane, Mvane, Mhawu

Labasikati: Nyanyekile, Ngilozi

information: Mdliwa waMdokwane Nsibandze, Museum, 16 February 2006

Mdliwa (Gibingwembe) was brought by five men of neighbouring eMphangisweni.

Matjijtjane waMdokwane: bafati nebantwana: _____ (wateka labatsatfu)

1. LaMavuso (wacoshwa, kutsiwa Mathunga waMdokwane waganga naye)

2. LaMotsa (wakhelwa eSibovu, eKwaliweni, eMahlalini)

1. Mpunzana

3. Sitfolwa Simelane wakoNtjingila (waShifu Ntjingila?)

1. Pholile 2. Sigodvo / Khondlo 3. Kheyi 4. Mkhethwa

5. Sabisile 6. Zwelithini 7. Fikilephi

NOTES

LaNkambule waSomhlolo (NaboVelakubi) waphakelwa eMphangisweni. Leliphakelo lakhe labitwa ngekutsi "inkhomo", naMdokwane wabitwa ngekutsi "umelusi wenkhomo".

Emave lafakwa ngekhatshi kwaleliphakelo: eMahlalini (kaMdokwane), eMbabala (kaPhufela), kaNzima (kaMakhwelela), eSikhotseni (kaSomntsewu), eMuweni (kaMsingitane).

LaNhlengetfwa, umfati waMdokwane, watfwala tichotfo tamaketala wakhe, La Mndzebele.

Kutsiwa LaMphatfwa wateka embili.

BakaNsibandze batfolakala:

HHOHHO

LUBOMBO

MANZINI kaDvokolwako

SHISELWENI kaZombodze Emuva, eMahlalini

S. AFRICA eMbhuleni I Carolina District

BakaNsibandze batsatsana nato tonkhe tive. BakaNsibandze abatili lutfo.

1. kaZombodze Emuva

nsibandze, kuhlase, goje, mdlanyoka, phangelakhulu, mdzenge loncama netitfo takhe, nabombukwane, wena ungabutondzi buncane bakhe, goje wagama, titiba takhe tiyagedzagedza, lihlahla lemkhaya lelivala indlela kungavuli muntfu

2. eMahlalini

nsibandze, kuhlase, Khondlo waLombiwako, ngiyanesaba nine madlanyoka, ngoba nigijima netinyamatane kulolonkhe lakaZombodze, titiba takhe tiyageleta, sihlahla semkhaya asivali esangweni, akuvuli muntfu, asati sitawuphuma ngakuphi, na siya kitsi kaZombodze

3. eMbhuleni Carolina District

sibandze, goje, mdlanyoka, nabonkhosi, nabongwane, mlomo lomncane, incunculutwana, mdzenge loncama

4. kaDvokolwako

sibandze, goje, mdlanyoka, nabongwane kaLobamba, kuhlase, ngcagce, mdzenge loncama netitfo takhe

Godlwana Nsibandze of eMahlalini bore Locuphu. Locuphu left eMahlalini, probably around 1910. He worked in Mbabane carrying the post, on foot, to Pigg's Peak. He built a home at eMotjane, under Chief Mphetsambalo Shongwe, then moved to eNkhaba, under Prince Mnisi.

Locuphu's son Silotfwane joined the Colonial Police, and died in 1964.

Silotfwane's wives and children:

1. LaMncina of eNkhomati

1. Lobengula (1929-2006)

2. LaMaluleka Zikalala of eMphetseni

1. Magujwane

2. Lomaphoyisa

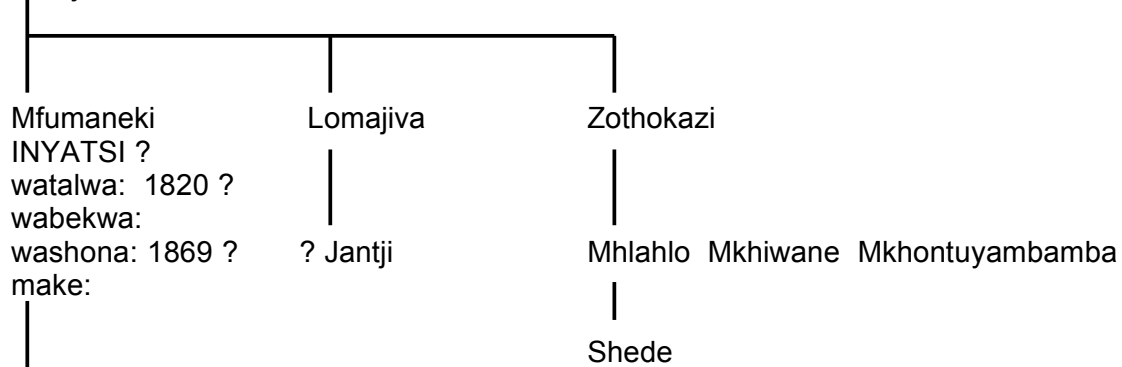
Lobengula began school at Mt. Hermon, kaVelezizweni. He passed Std. 4 in 1944, the only child in Swaziland to pass all subjects. In 1945 he and Prince Mnisi's son Mdlalo went to Holy Rood School in South Africa where Afrikaans was taught.

1950-64: recruited by S. T. M. Sukati, he collected tax from Swazis working in the gold mines on the Witwatersrand.

"seme" = "flightless bird, larger than ostrich, once common at eNgwenya"

information: Lobengula Nsibandze, Museum, 2 June 2005

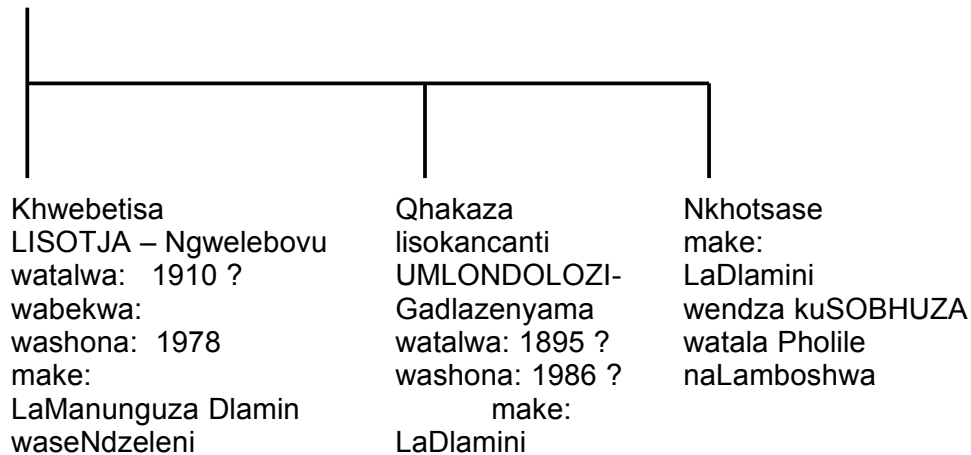
Mvinjelwa I



Mashankane

watalwa:
wabekwa:
washona:
make:

Londwendwe
wendza kuMBANDZENI
(NaboDunguzela)



Shukela / Mvinjelwa II
AKABUTSEKANGA
watalwa: 1954
wabekwa: 1991 ?
washona: 2006 April 25
make: Emmelinah
La _____ Zwane
waseMtashane eNtondozi

Zondwako
watalwa:
make:
LaKunene
waseDvudvusini

Mphetsambalo
watalwa:
make:
LaLujoko
Dladla
wakaVelezizweni

balandzeli: 1956 - 210

1966 - 390

1986 - 420

tindvuna taseBhahwini -- inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

4307-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Lomangambu Bhembe, indvuna yaKhwebetisa
Lomangambu watalwa nga1918, wabekwa ngabo1951. Nakashonile Khwebetisa,
Lomangambu wabambela inkhosana yakhe. Mvinjelwa II wachubeka naye.

Lomangambu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Lomakhalina, indvuna yaKhwebetsia.
Lomakhalina watalwa nguDlakwane.

_____ Tsela, indvuna yaMashankane

_____ indvuna yaMfumaneki

live laseBhahwini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eSigcineni, kaShifu Madubula waMkhosi Manyatsi
east: eBuseleni, kaShifu Mtilankhatsa II waMasibekela Nkambule
south: eKuciniseleni, kaMnt. Nyatsi II waNdlovuyangwane II (Mthunduluka)
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Observer, 7 May 2005, feature by Fanyana Mabuza, as told by Makhala Ntjalintjali:

BakaNtjalintjali bebhala eMagudu kanye nebakaNdwandwe. Lomunye umfati weNkhosi Langa Ndwandwe kwakunguLaNtjalintjali.

Nga1826, Shaka Zulu wacitsa bakaNdwandwe. BakaNtjalintjali batfutsa bakhonta kusihlobo sabo, iNdlovukazi Tsandzile Ndwandwe.

Matata Tsela abephatsa inhlonhla yeNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) eKwaluseni. Tinkhomo letinengi tabulawa ngumbane. Matata wabikela loku eNkhosini, Inkhosi yabita umhlahlo, kwevakala kutsi Matata abetsetse intfombi yemuntfu. Somhlolo wakhhipha emajaha labekatawubulala Matata, kepha wabhaca emhhomeni nebantfu bakhe, wasindza.

Watsi Somhlolo Mfumaneki Ntjalintjali bekatawuphatsa lenhlonhla, lendzawo yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBhahwini. (Kungatsi kwakunguMvinjelwa, hhayi Mfumaneki.)

Mvinjelwa waphindze watala Mhlahlo lowatala Shede. Shede wesuka eBhahwini, wahamba wayokhonta eGeben.

Mvinjelwa waphindze watala Lomajiva lowabika kushona kwaMfumaneki ebukhosini.
Kungatsi Lomajiva watala Jantji.

Lamuhla bakaTsela baphetse live lakaZulu, ngaseBhahwini naseSigcineni, bayakhontisa.
Inhloko yabo nguMcaeni Tsela lowatala Siphofu / Masingela.

Mfumaneki waMvinjelwa

Mswati II wanika Mfumaneki nebakaNtjalintjali indzawo dvutane nebakaTsela kwekutsi bayophala emabhahu. Lenzawo beyinematje lalungela kuphala emabhahu. Ngiko lenzawo yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBhahwini (noma eTiphali). BakaNtjalintjali banesiga sabo na baya emphini, batsi: "Siyinjingini!" (injingini = residue from treated hides)

Mfumaneki waya emphini eMshadza, wasala khona.
(Mshadza I, 1869, noma Mshadza II, 1879 ?)

Mashankane waMfumaneki

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902" 1993, p. 463:
Nga1908, Mashankane wabhaliswa liNgisi George Grey eluhlweni lwaboshifu.

Nga1914, Jantji wamelela Mashankane emhlanganweni lowabitwa nguGwamile kaZombodze.

Ncifi Ntjalintjali wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waBHUNU waseMbelebeleni (NaboMbuluzi)
Ncifi waMfumaneki noma waMashankane ?.

LaMashankane wendza kuMBANDZENI, watala Sifaphi naSiphiwe, ngekungenwa.
Abe yinhlanti yaLondwendwe noma ngumlamu.

Khwebetisa waMashankane

Khwebetisa waya emphini nga1941, waphindze wabuya.

Mvinjelwa II waKhwebetisa

Shukela wabusiwa ebukhosini ngaJanuary 1991 (noma 1992 ?). Wagidza sibhimbi nga2000. Wafela esibhedlela saseMbabane nga2006, April 25.

bantfwana baMfumaneki:

Londwendwe, wendza kuMBANDZENI, watala Dunguzela naSibusani, ngekungenwa.
DzadzewaboLondwendwe wamhlanta, watala Lokhaxhi nalenye intfombi, ngekungenwa.

Mashankane waMfumaneki: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini

1. Qhakaza (LISOKANCANTI), wateka Mnt. Siyaphi waBHUNU
(Siyaphi abe wakaLaLukhele, ngekungenwa)
(Qhakaza abesebandla laSobhuza II. [photo: *Times of Swaziland*, 10 September 1971])

2. LaDlamini (Mnt. Tsenjwako waMbandzeni ?)

1. Nkhotsase, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala Pholile naLamboshwa

3. LaManukuza Dlamini waseNdzeleni

1. Khwebetisa (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Ngwelebovu) (1910 ? – 1978)
2. Badzinile
3. Mtsakatsi

Khwebetisa waMashankane: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. LaKunene waseDvudvusini _____ (waShifu Lukhuni / dzadzewaboMathamane ?)

1. Zondwako (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Khubulundu
3. Bhukwini, wendza ku ____

2. LaLujoko Dladla wakaVelezizweni

1. Mphetsambalo
2. Nkufu
3. Mvunwase, wendza ku ____
4. Shile

3. Emmelinah La _____ Zwane waseMtashane eNtongozi

(weta kaNtjalintjali anemntfwana munye, Mthandi)

1. Shukela (INKHOSANA – Mvinjelwa II) (AKABUTSEKANGA) (1954 - 2006 April 25)
2. Sikelela
3. Khisimisi
4. Msomi
5. Musa (intfombi), wendza ku ____
6. Ntombencane, wendza ku ____
7. Gabaphi (= Gabisile lowendza kuShifu Mabhedla Hlophe wakaLamgabhi (NaboMusa) ?)

Mvinjelwa waKhwebetisa: emancusakati nebantfwana:

1. Lizzie LaMachudze _____ Lukhele waseMbizeni eBuseleni (washona)

1. Thabisile (waba yedvwana) (505-7079)

2. LaTsela wesigodzi sakaZulu ngaseBhahwini (washona: 2007)

1. Machawe (waba yedvwana)

4. Thabsile La _____ Dlamini wakuMahlanya

1. Muzi(washona: 2005)
2. Mthunzi
3. Temabheka

3. Bongwe La _____ Dlamini waseGundwini (watekwa asashonile Mvinjelwa)

1. Mbali (watalwa: 2005)
2. Mfumaneki (watalwa: 2006)

information: Thabisile waShifu Mvinjelwa Ntjalintjali, Maputo, Mozambique, 31 March 2007 & telephonic conversation, 8 October 2007

Sinanatelo sebakaNtjalintjali sitsi:

1. eBhahwini:

Ntjalintjali, mkhulwane, mtjongolo, mnguni, nabonkhosi, naboZwide kaYanga, wena watala mnguni, mnguni watala Thandile kaMashobana, emantjali asahlabile ngoba ahlabe nyovana (? nyembe awunikeli kubamandulo)

2. kaHlathikhulu:

Ntjalintjali, ludvonga waNgwane _____

BakaNtjalintjali abatsatsani nebakaMtjali nebakaNyembe ?

BakaNtjalintjali bebangemaTfonga kucala. Bebahlala nebakaDlamini kaTembe ??

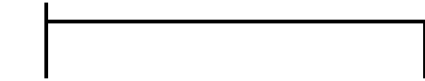
Basekhona eMozambiki nalamuhla, batsi bakaNtjayintjaji.

Kungatsi kusekhona bakaNtjalintjali labadzala lamuhla labasathefuya njengabakaNdwandwe.

Dinane

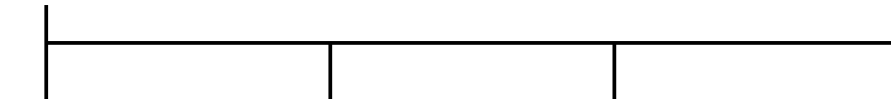
|

Mamba



Masephula
washona: 1872?

Sitshaluza
Umbambeli wenkhosana yaMasephula



Mabhoko
MTHISAZWE
watalwa: 1848?
washona: after 1908
make: Mbelebele
Mbatha

Ntabakayikhonjwa
watalwa:
washona:
make:

Mphindiso
INGOBAMAKHOSI
watalwa: 1852?
make: Mnt.
Mphandzese
NOMA Lonkhulumo

Sithambi
MTHISAZWE
watalwa: 1848?
washona: 1925?
make:

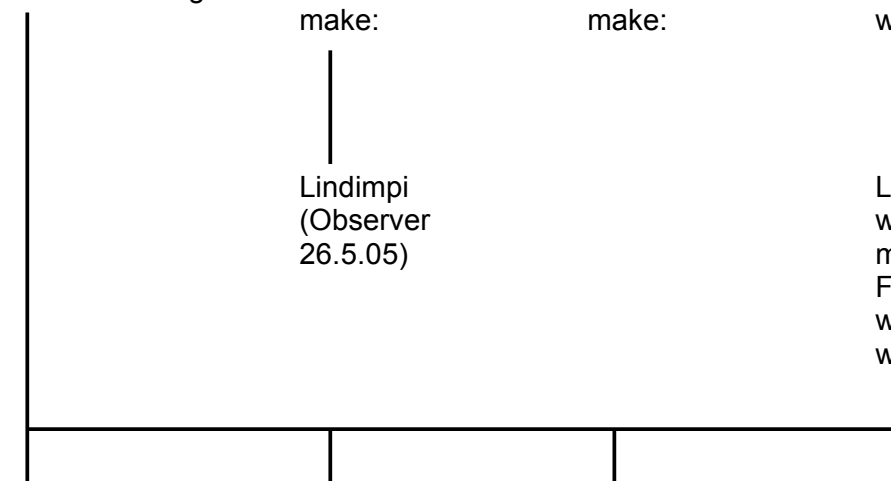


Salebona
LUPHONDVO-
LWENDLOVU /
LISOTJA:
watalwa: 1906 ?
wabekwa: 1935
washona: 1984
make: Simiso
LaDinizulu Zulu
wakaNodwengu

Mthonga
washona:
make:
Mzikayise
/ Andreas
watalwa:
washona: 2002
make:

Manyombolo
washona:
make:
Balekanaye
watalwa:
washona:
make:

Mqumsheli
(1906? – 1945?)
make:
LaSitsegu Zulu
Mlomokazulu
/ Samuel
(1935? – 1985?)
make: Mnt. Ladluli
waMahlokohla



Mgazi
watalwa: 1974
make: Mnt.
Tsase

Mtfuma
watalwa:
make:
LaMthethwa

Nkululeko
watalwa:
make:
LaDlamini

Ngubhane
watalwa:
make:
LaSithole

Landokwakhe
watalwa:
make: Mnt.
Fanenina
waMshengu
waseMlindazwe

D12 page 2 NTJANGASE eMkhwakhweni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 June 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 3,200 1966 - 3,500 1986 - 4,900

tindvuna taSalebebona - inkhundla yaseShiselweni

5410-01 emphakatsi

Msuseni Shabalala, indvuna yelibandla

Tax List 1993: Bhekeswazini Zwane (wasuswa)

Bhekeswazini watsatsa sikhundla saSibhongo Mvubela *Tax List 1977*

5410-02 eNsalitje

lobambe: Felakhe Mbatha

Vusumuzi Matsenjwa (washona)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Vuso ? _____

5410-03 kuNomgwinji

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Nodesebandla Sithole

5410-04 eBhakeni ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mzikayise Ntjangase (wasuswa: 1984 July)

5410-05 eBhakeni

Tax List 1993: Mthatheni Ntjangase (wabekwa: 1986)

Mthatheni watsatsa sikhundla seyise Nogwabhuza *Tax List 1977*

(Nogwabhuza nemphunga Majalimane badzabuka endlini yaManxanga Ntjangase)

5410-06 eManyandzeni

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mlingo Ndlangamandla (wahamba)

(N.B. Shifu Mbango Shibo unendvuna Mlingo [5411-01]. Muntfu munye ?)

D12 page 3 NTJANGASE eMkhwakhweni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 June 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

1984: libandla leMnt. Tsase waSobhuza, iNkhosikati yaSalebona:
NTJANGASE Qondokwahe NTJANGASE Matsotsile NTJANGASE Mkliwa
NDWANDWE Saul MTHETWA Mmangalelwa NDZABA Simon
NDLANGAMANDLA Mpangele NDLANGAMANDLA Bhande

Le libandla labeka Samuel SIKHOSANA kutsi abe yindvuna, atsatsa sikhundla saMzikayise NTJANGASE, lowasuswa ngaJuly 1984 ngu"Sobhuza II" (Liqoqo ?).
Babeka John Ndingilizi NDLANGAMANDLA kutsi atsatsa sikhundla saBhekeswazini Zwane.

live laseMkhwakhweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eMchinisweni, kaShifu Sigodvo Hlophe

" eManyandzeni, kaShifu Mantungwini Ndlangamandla

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: umncele waseSouth Africa

west: emapulazini, ngesheya, kunaSunduza Sibandze, indvuna yaPhuhlaphi

BakaNtjangase badzabuka kaZulu.

Dinane Ntjangase

Dinane wakha ngasemfuleni uMkhuze. Dinane watala Mamba. Mamba watala Masephula.

Masephula waMamba

Masephula waba yindvuna lenkhulu yeNkhosi Mpande, waphindze wabusa live lelikhulu emkhatsisini kwemifula uMkhuze neLuphongolo. BakaNgwane batfuma bantfwabenkhosi lababili, Lonkhulumo naMphandzese, kuMpande, iNkhosi yakaZulu, kutsi ibateke ngaphandle kwemalobolo. Mpande wabese unika Masephula letintfombi.

In 1846, when Mnt. Tsekwane waSobhuza fled to his mother's home in Zululand, he was placed under the control of Masephula. Around 1857 Mpande alleged that Masephula had urged him to divide Zululand into three parts, and give the northern part to Cetjwayo. As Cetjwayo's power increased at the expense of his father Mpande, Masephula began to colonise land north of the Phongolo. Probably it was his sons who physically occupied the Swazi territory abandoned after Mswati attempted to make a buffer zone of Boers.

Masephula wake wabulala umntfwanakhe Ziyankomo uma Ziyankomo amitsisa umntfwana weNkhosi Cetjwayo. Emva kwaloko, indvuna lenkhulu yaCetjwayo, Mnyamane Buthelezi, yatjela Masephula kutsi anatse tjwala lobunashevu. Masephula wabunatsa wafa, wangcwatjwa emutini wakhe waseMkhumbuntethe.

J. Guy, "Zulu Kingdom", 1979, page 32:

Nakashonile Masephula, umnakabo, Sitshaluza, bekabambela.

Philip Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1983, pages 93 & 133:

(from an interview with Sigodo Hlophe, and Boer and British records)

After Mswati's death in 1865, Cetjwayo immediately sent a force to confirm Ludvonga's right to accession, and at the same time ordered the expansion of Zulu homesteads across the Phongolo.

In the 1870s Cetjwayo was alarmed by British schemes to federate the "white" states of southern Africa. In reaction he pushed harder to the north. The first leader of these settlers was Ntabakayikhonjwa Ntjangase (*not mentioned by Jones*). When Ntabakayikhonjwa proved insufficiently forceful, Cetjwayo sent Sithambi. By the mid-1870s, there were about 13 Zulu chiefdoms north of the Phongola, with about 30,000 people.

Ntabakayikhonjwa bekavilapha kuhlala emabutfweni, bekatsandza kubhaca. Uyise Masephula wamcwaya kutsi bakaZulu batombulala, wamfutsa ngesheya kweLuphongo. Ntabakayikhonjwa wakhandza Sithambi sewukhona (*opposite to Bonner's version*). LoSithambi wakhomba umnakabo indzawo yekwakha, eBhakeni.

J. Guy, "Zulu Kingdom", pages 88, 142, 170:

In 1879, after victory in the Anglo-zulu War, the British divided Zululand into 13 large artificial "chiefdoms". Their policy was to restore the pre-Shakan chiefdoms. Most of the Ntjangase, known as "abantu abaseMgazini", were under "Chief" Mgojana Ndwandwe. Other Mgazini and Qulusi fell under the Transvaal.

In 1882, Ntjangase warriors mobilised against the threat of the Usuthu faction, but in 1883, Zibhebhu of the Mandlakazi faction took over Mgojana's territory. The Usuthu faction mobilised, the Ntjangase also, but Zibhebhu won a victory in a battle of March 1883.

In July, the Buthelezi retaliated by wiping out a Ntjangase group who supported Zibhebhu.

Mabhoko waMasephula

H Jones, "Register", 1992, page 463:

Mabhoko was the most powerful influence in the eMgazini clan. Sithambi colonised land north of the Phongolo under his direction. In 1870 C. M. D. Stewart recorded that Ntjangase homesteads were not far south of the Mamba's. When Alleyne surveyed the boundary in 1880, Sithambi already had a homestead at eMkhwakhweni in Swaziland.

1877 June: Mabhoko nemadvodza lalishumi befika eLudzidzini batogcugcutela emaSwati ngekutsi ahlangane nebakaZulu balwe nemaNgisi.

Mid-1881: Sir Morrison Barlow, British special commissioner and agent on the Swazi border, reprimanded Mabhoko for 'interfering in his brother Sithambi's jurisdiction as Britain ruled supreme on the north bank of the Phongolo'.

1888: in the Zulu 'rebellion' Dinuzulu waCetjwayo refuged at the Mkhwakweni homestead for 3 months, then gave himself up.

1907/8 Swaziland Government Report:

Assistant Commissioner for Hlathikhulu: September 1907, Chief Mabhoko of eNgotshe visited his homestead in Swaziland where Sithambi rules for him.

Salebona waMabhoko

Salebona bekaphetse umhlaba eSwatini naseNtilanisifani. Abenemiphakatsi lemibili, lomkhulu bewuseTransvaal, lomncane bewuseSwatini. Salebona wangcwatjwa eMagudu.

Times of Swaziland, 24 August 1973:

Salebona in High Court for culpable homicide.

D12 page 5 NTJANGASE eMkhwakhweni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 June 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Times of Swaziland, 2 February 1973:

Evidence of Thomas Bhekindlela Ngwenya (born at Ntanga, Piet Retief District): acting chief Mpiyonke Ntjangase ruled for 18 years.

Majalimane Ntjangase was a "brother" to Salebona, MP in 1st parliament (died 1983?).

information on Zulu Regiments: E. Krige, "Social System of the Zulus", 1936

Bantfwana baMasephula:

1. Mabhoko, abe lomdzala, abe yinkhosana futsi, wangcwatjwa eMagudu.
2. Ntabakayikhonjwa, wangcwatjwa eMkhwakhweni.
3. Sithambi, iNkhosi yakaZulu yamnika live lelidvute naseLuphongolo
4. Mphindiso, wanikwa live eSivule, eSouth Africa. Make: Mnt. wakaNgwane
5. Mganu, watalwa nguMnt. wakaNgwane (Mphandzese noma Lonkhulumo?).
6. Ziyankomo
7. LaMasephula, wendza kuMnt. Ndabazezwe kaLavumisa (NaboMtjakela)

Mabhoko waMasephula: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Simiso LaDinizulu Zulu wakaNodwengu

1. Salebona (INKHOSANA)

2. Lomancusa weMnt. Thekwane wakaLavumisa

Salebona waMabhoko: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaSithole ? waseMagudu

1. Ngubhane

2. LaSithole lomncane ? waseMagudu

3. LaDlamini (washona)

1. Thulile

2. Nkululeko

4. LaMthethwa

1. Mtfuma

2. Andzile

5. Mnt. Tsase waSobhuza wakaLozitha

(Tsase wakhelwa eNgobankani, eMkhwakhweni)

1. Mgazi (INKHOSANA - Masephula II)

(watalwa: 1974)

2. Hlonishiwe

(watalwa: 1977)

3. Mancoba (liphahla)

(watalwa: 1980)

4. Lomhlambi (liphahla)

(watalwa: 1980)

information: Mancoba waSalebona Ntjangase, Museum, Lobamba, 30 December 1999

FURTHER NOTES

Times of Swaziland, 5 August 1995:

High Court bars Samson Mphonqo Ntjangase, Lugwenyana Ntjangase and Jimson Sithela Shabalala from interfering with "Chief" Mzikayise. Mzikayise's affidavit: "These 3 began hindering me in 1984." "I was installed in 1952."

Times of Swaziland, 17 August 1995:

Magistrate fines Mzikayise E100 for staying at Mkhwakhweni. He was evicted in 1982 by Home Affairs Minister Prince Gabheni and Police Commissioner Titus Msibi, and went to Phongola.

Observer, 11 September 1995:

"Chief" Landokwakhe waMlomokazulu Ntjangase of Pongola is preparing to also become chief of eMkhwakhweni in Swaziland, as the 1964 border fence led to two contending factions. Mpande sent Sithambi from kaNodwengu Royal Village on LaZidze's request. He stated: "Both Salebona and Mzikayise have no claim to eMkhwakhweni, but I, son of Mlomokazulu waMqumsheli, am rightful chief."

Times of Swaziland, 2 November 1995:

Police destroy Mzikayise's Bhakeni home and remove him. Resident's statement: " he was an indvuna who claimed chieftaincy when Salebona died. The Royal Family ordered him to leave the area. He moved to eMpulusi under Chief Nhloko Zwane, but returned recently and renewed his claim."

Times of Swaziland, 28 June 2000:

Mzikayise asks High Court to prevent Khombayena Abednego Ntjangase (died July 2000), Gideon Ntjangase, Msuseni Jimson Sithela Shabalala (indvuna), Mphica Mthethwa and Lusendvo Fakudze from installing Masephula as chief.

Times of Swaziland, 24 April 2001:

74 year-old Petros Ntjangase (Qondokwakhe's "brother") of Hluhluma Ward died at his home in an arson attack. "He was in the forefront of the Mgazi-Mzikayise dispute."

Times of Swaziland, 23 February 2002:

Shortly before death, Mzikayise filed a claim for "Mkhuze area and others" with South African Commission on Restitution of Land Rights.

"Sources" claim Sobhuza was on his deathbed and did not give the instruction. Mzikayise went to eMbo the following day and found Sobhuza had passed away.

Times of Swaziland has documents that state Salebona, purporting to be chief of eMkhwakhweni, was installed as chief of Magudu, June 4 1935, and succeeded by his son Ngubhane.

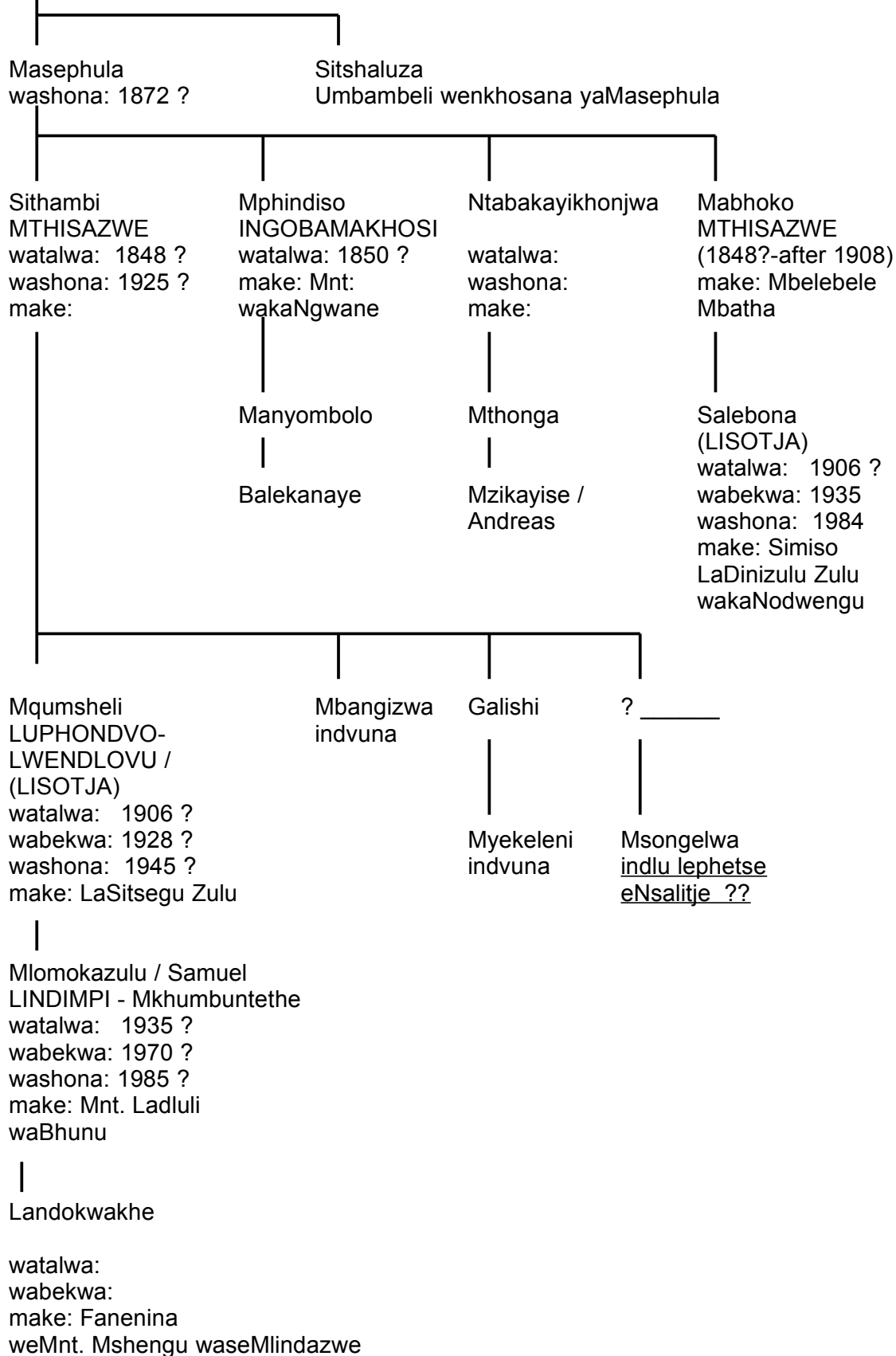
Times of Swaziland, 2003:

Andreas was evicted in 1995 as per order of Sobhuza II in 1983. He was registered as chief in Pretoria. Died 21 December 2002.

Observer, 26 May 2005:

In 2001, Prince Khuzulwandle failed to cause King Mswati III to sign a document appointing Mzikayise as a chief.

Mamba waDinane



D13 page 2 NTJANGASE kaDum'enkungwini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 860 1966 - 450 1986 - 1,260

tindvuna takaDumenkungwini -- inkhundla yaseShiselweni

5409-01 eMagcabayini (epulazini)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Myekeleni Ntjangase (indvuna yelisango)
Myekeleni watalwa nguGalishi, Galishi waSithambi.

Myekeleni watsatsa sikhundla saMbangizwa waSithambi Ntjangase

* eSitulo, eNsalitje (epulazini) (kute inombolo yemtselolo)
Msongelwa Ntjangase (wabekwa: 1982) (ngumtukulu waSithambi)

Msongelwa uphatsa lelinye live eSouth Africa

Nhlanhla Mathe yindvuna yaMlomokazulu, eveni lakhe, eSouth Africa.

Nga1914, indvuna yaSithambi yaba nguJana Khumalo.
Jana useluhlwini lwaboshifu lwa-George Grey, 1908.

live lakaDum'enkhungwini lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eNsingizini, kaMnt. Mbekwa waNgungunyane
east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
west: kaBhejisa, kaShifu Bhejisa waPhewula Lushaba
northwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya, kuseLushini, kaMnt. Ndabefihlwayo

Sithambi waMasephula

Ngelisiko lakaZulu, Sithambi watalwa endlini yekhohlo.

INdlovukazi yakaNgwane yatfuma emancusa eNdlovukazini yakaZulu kutsi ayokubika ngekutsi lamanye emajaha labekasuka kaZulu bekahlasela imiti yemaSwati eShiselweni.

BakaZulu batjela Sithambi kutsi atfutse, awele Lumphongolo, khona atothulisa labanemsindvo. Wenta kanjalo-ke Sithambi.

Sithambi wacala wakhe kaMabonabulawe, eMkhwakhweni, umuti wakhe wabitwa ngekutsi kuseNsangwini.

INdlovukazi yakaNgwane yagcina yamsikela live ngebungwazi bakhe.

Kwatfolakala kutsi Sithambi abephetse umhlaba eSwatini ngenca yemncele lowakhiwa belungu nga1881.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 464:

Mabhoko waMasephula gave Sithambi the responsibility to colonise the area north of the Phongol in the mid-1860s.

Alleyne's boundary survey of 1880 noted that Sithambi had a homestead in Mkhwakhweni in Swaziland. In May 1881, Sir Morrison Barlow, British special commissioner and agent on the Swazi border described Sithambi as " a very powerful chief on the Mkhwakhweni Hill".

In 1883, during the Zulu civil war, the Ntjangase supported Cetshwayo against Zibhebhu kaMaphitha. On 23 June 1883, Sithambi and others attacked followers of Hamu kaNzibe by the Sicini Mountain. In 1883, Hlomuza kaMaphitha fled across the Phongolo with a large following and settled next to Sithambi. On 10 December, Zibhebhu attacked both Sithambi and Hlomuza but was repulsed. The Swazi assisted Sithambi in the fighting.

In 1902, Sithambi was reported to be living in the Piet Retief District.

By 1908 he was represented by an indvuna, Jana Khumalo, whom the Grey Report of 1908 described as important.

H. Schoch's map of 1914 shows Sithambi having one homestead in Swaziland and Jana having two.

In January 1918, Sithambi stated to a Commission of Enquiry that he was a Zulu, paying allegiance to Dinuzulu, and that he lived on Beginsel (Farm No. 151), south of Mkhwakhweni Hill, in South Africa.

Mqumsheli waSithambi

H. Kuper, "Uniform of Colour", 1947, p.1:

Umphakatsi waMqumsheli wawuseSouth Africa.

Mlomokazulu waMqumsheli

Unina waMlomokazulu abe nguMnt. Ladluli, umntfwana wekucala waBhunu.

(Ladluli watalwa nga1895, washona nga1984, unina wakhe kwakunguLaDludlu.)

Nga1935, Ladluli watfolo sisu saMlomokazulu ngesikhatsi semcwasho weMnt. Bethusile waSobhuza. Lomcwasho wawubitwa ngekutsi "uMkhumbuntethe". Ngiko Mlomokazulu wetsiwa ngaMkhumbuntethe nakaya ayobutseka.

Mlomokazulu abefundza kaZombodze. Wafundziswa ngumalume wakhe Sobhuza II.

Landokwakhe waMlomokazulu

Observer, 11 September 1995:

"Chief" Landokwakhe Ntjangase of Pongola is preparing to also become chief of eMkhwakhweni in Swaziland, as the 1964 border fence led to two factions. He stated: "Both Salebona and Mzikayise have no claim to eMkhwakhweni, but I am rightful chief."

Mpande sent Sithambi from kaNodwengu Royal Village on LaZidze's request.

D13 page 4 NTJANGASE kaDumenkungwini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sithambi waMasephula: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaSitsegu Zulu

1. Mqumsheli (INKHOSANA)

2. NaboGalishi

1. Galishi, watala Myekeleni

3. NaboMbangizwa

1. Mbangizwa

4. Mnt Tsabitolo waMswati II (Tsabitolo abe wakaboMhubhe, kuLaMabuza)

Mqumsheli waSithambi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Ladluli waMahlokohla

(Ladluli wa1895, Mqumsheli wa1906 ??)

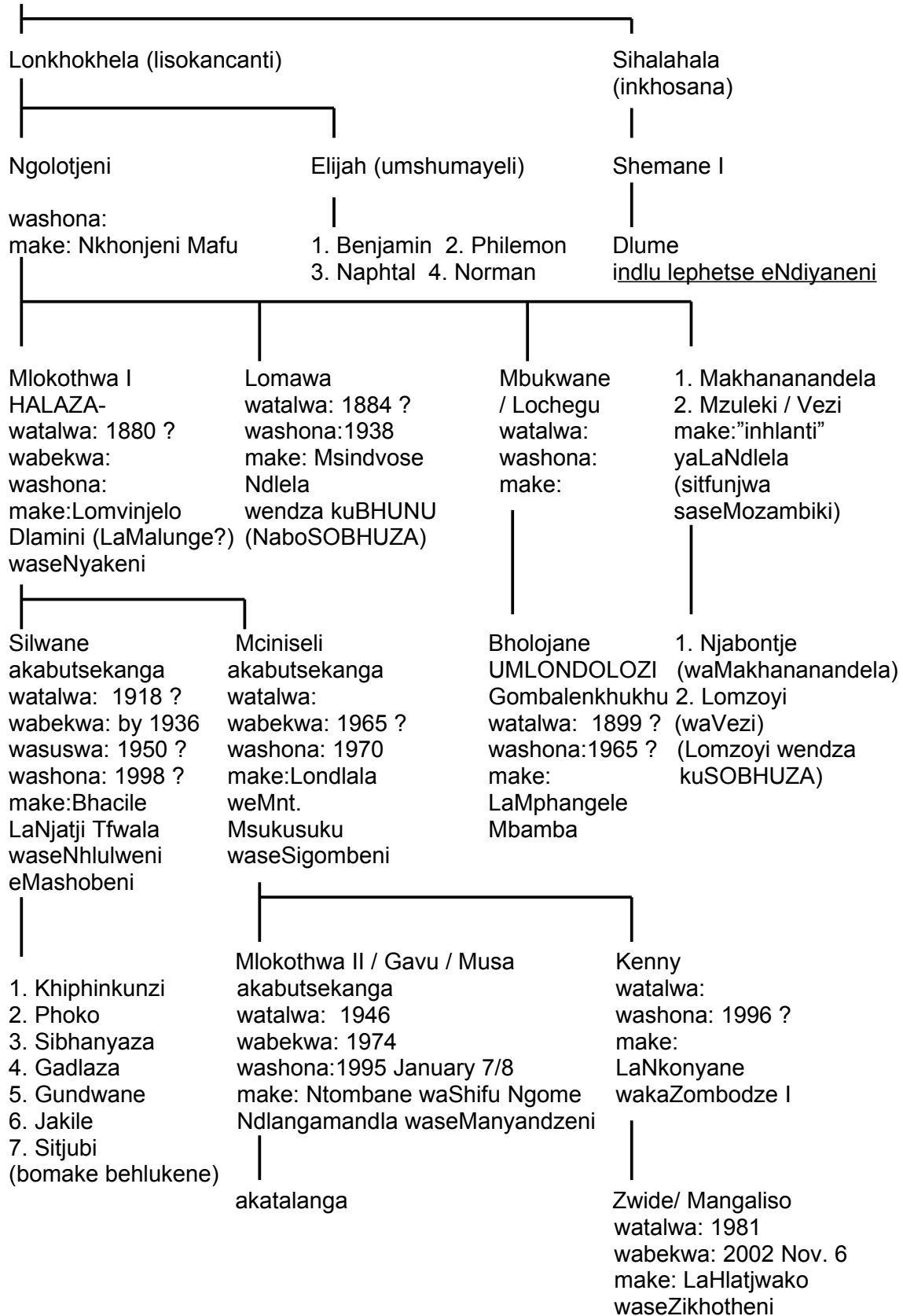
1. Mlomokazulu (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI – Mkhumbuntethe) (1935? – 1985?)

Mlomokazulu waMqumsheli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Fanenina weMnt. Mshengu waseMlindazwe

1. Landokwakhe (INKHOSANA)

Mnguni waZWIDE



D14 page 2 NXUMALO / NDWANDWE eZikhotheni
draft of 1 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 – 1, 200 1966 – 1, 500 1986 – 2, 700

tindvuna taseZikhotheni – inkhundla yaseShiselweni

5413-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Mchitheni Dlomo / Mthimkhulu (washona)

Mchitheni watsatsa sikhundla saMfanawendlela Nxumalo *Tax List 1977 (wasuswa)*

5413-02 ?

Tax List 1993: Mdindwa Mafu

Lobekabambele: Magwedla waNtengwane Nxumalo

Tax List 1977: Simahla Msane (washona) (= Shayintombi ?)

5413-03 eNkhalabuthaka

Mdindwa watsatsa sikhundla saNgicika Nxumalo *Tax List 1977 &1993: (washona)*

5413-04 eKudeni

lobekabambele: Elijah Hlophe (washona)

Tax List 1977 & 2003: Lobomvu Hlophe (washona)

tindvuna telisango

Josiah Khumalo, indvuna yaMlokothwa II (waphindze wabekwa)

Magwegwane Vilane, indvuna yaMlokothwa II

Josiah Khumalo, indvuna yamlokothwa II

Micah Mhlanga, indvuna yaMciniseli

Masefu Mthembu, indvuna yaSilwane (washona)

tindvuna temajaha

Mtholi / Matjijayavuka Msane, indvuna ya ____

Mtholi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Zembe Msane, indvuna ya ____

Zembe watsatsa sikhundla saGabheni Mamba, indvuna yaMlokothwa I

tindvuna taSilwane

Simolibhodlela Hlophe

Simolibhodlela watsatsa sikhundla saMzinyane Hadebe

Liphini laMzinyane bekungu _____ Mtjali

live laseZikhotheni lisikelana nanankha emave

information: (unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eTibondzeni / eBufananeni Lobudzala, kaShifu Senzenjani waBabane Ndlela

north: kaHhohho Lomdzala, kaShifu Mkhubo II waMbango Shiba

east, south, west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Tindlu letimbili takaNxumalo teta kaNgwane, takhonta kuSomhlolo.

1. Indlu yaMadanga Ndwandwe

Madanga watalwa ngulomake lowatala Tsandzile, inkhosikati yaSomhlolo. Madanga wabalekela kaZulu nga1826. Wefika eBalekane, eveni laMoyeni Magagula. BakaMagagula bamletsa kuSomhlolo, iNkhosi yajabula ngekumbona. Madanga wabekwa eveni lebakaMagagula, indzawo yakhe yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBulandzeni.

2. Indlu yaMnguni Ndwandwe

kungatsi Mnguni akazange afike kulela lakaNgwane, washona emuva, kaZulu. Kwafika bantfwabakhe, Lonkhokhela (lisokancanti) naSihalahala (inkhosana). Sihalahala weta kaNgwane kanye nengwazi Zanzika Gumede. Bakhonta kuSomhlolo, batfola indzawo yekwakha eZikhotheni. Sihalahala abengasuye shifu, bekakhile-nje kuleyondzawo.

Nga1840, bakaNdwandwe baseZikhotheni babika ebukhosini uma Dingane awela Lumphongolo abalekela Mpande. Mswati II abesengakabekwa, bakaNgwane bakhapha Mnt. Londvubela netiChele kutsi bavimbe bakaZulu, kepha tiChele tehluleka. BakaNgwane babese bakhapha Ndlaludzaka waTsitsibala Dalmini netiNyatsi; bakaZulu babaleka bafika eNgwedze.

Sihalahala wafela emphini yeMbuti kuMahamba, sikhatsi Mnt. Fokothi waSomhlolo abanga bukhosi naMswati II, nga1840 noma 1845.

Lonkhokhela waMnguni

Ngolotjeni waLonkhokhela

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 16-17:

Ngolotjeni abesebutfweni lelatfunywa nguMswati II kutsi liyohlasela bakaMngomezulu, eLubonjeni. Kwachitfwa bakaDlakadla, nenkhosi yabo Lubelo wafela khona. Kepha Lubelo, nakabona kutsi bekatawudliwa, wanika lelinye lijaha laMswati umntfwanakhe lomncane. Watsi nguMbikiza, nangekutsi uyinkhosana yebakaMngomezulu. Kwakunguye Ngolotjene; wamtsatsa-ke loMbikiza wahamba naye eZikhotheni. Nembala Mbikiza wakhulela emtini waNgolotjeni, bakaMngomezulu babuye bamlandze nasakhulile.

Ngolotjeni bekahlaselana nebakaNgwenya nebantfu baMgqoyiza Khumalo. Loko kwabikwa kuMswati kaHhohho.

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p.40:

BakaNgwane basikela Ngolotjeni live eZikhotheni na kutfolakala kutsi umntfwanakhe Lomawa uyiNdlovukazi.

NOMA

Mswati wasikela Ngolotjeni live eZikhotheni. Ngolotjeni wabita umnakabo, Shemane waSihalahala lobekahlala eMbelebeleni (kaMnt. Mantintinti). LaboMnguni behlukanisa live ngentsaba, Mabona. Live laNgolotjeni labitwa ngekutsi kuseZikhotheni ezibovu, lelaShemane labitwa ngekutsi kuseZikhotheni ezimnyama (oNdiyaneni).

Makhananandela waNgolotjeni

Sive sakaNgwane salobola Lomawa ngemabheka langu- 150. Makhananandela wemukela letinkhomo egameni leyise.

Makhananandela bekakhe eZikhotheni, lapho kusepulazini lamuhla ('Paradys' farm). Inkhaba yaSobhuza yagcibelwa kulelipulazi, ngaphansi kwesihlahla semvongotsi.

Mbukwane / Lohegu waNgolotjeni

Unina waMbukwane washeshe washona. Unina waLomawa, Msindvose Ndlela, wakhulisa Mbukwane, njengoba wagcotjiswa ngaye.

Sobhuza II akazange atfunge sidlodlo (umbhodze), umzala wakhe Mbukwane wamtfwalela. Bekunemsebenti lotsite wekufaka lesidlodlo esibayeni sakaLobamba.

Bholojane waMbukwane

Bholojane wahamba wayofundza eLovedale, lapho Sobhuza bekafundza khona. Waya emphini yaHitler. Wangcwatjwa eBufaneni ngaseMasundvwini.

Sobhuza wakhisa Bholojane dvutane nesibhedlela sakaHayindi (Manzini Nazarene). Lomunye lowakaKhoza, lobekaya emphini naye, wakha khona. Lenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kukaKhoza lamuhla.

information: Mntozo waBholojane Nxumalo, Lobamba, various interviews, 1996-2005

Mzululeki / Vezi waNgolotjeni

Ngolotjeni wakhipha Mzululeki naBholojane waMbukwane kutsi baye kaLobamba bayohlala naLomawa ebukhosini.

Ngabo1910, ngalelinye lilanga, Mzululeki, Sobhuza naMbangamadze Sukati bebadlala nesibhamu (airgun). Mzululeki wadutjulwa emlenteni ngesiphosiso.

Mzululeki wahamba wayofundza naSobhuza eLovedale, 1916-18. wake wafundzisa esikolweni saseJozi, waphindze wafundzisa eSwazi National kuMatsapha ngabo1930. Bantfwabesikolwa bametsa ngekutsi nguNgcungele.

Vezi abe "yinhlantzi" yaLomawa, umntfwanakhe bekafute ahlante Lomawa. Nakasakhulile Vezi, kwatfolakala kutsi umkakhe LaHlophe abe nemntfwana lomdvuna kuphela. Vezi waya eZikhotheni, wakhandza umntfwanemnakabo Makhananandela, Lomzoyi, aseyingfombi. Weta naye kaLobamba.

Bhunu kepha abekadze akhotsamile, Lomzoyi-ke wendza kuSobhuza II, kepha akatalanga umntfwana. Ngiko Lomzoyi wabitwa ngekutsi ngu"LaVezi.

information: Mntozo waBholojane Nxumalo, Lobamba, 15 August 2005

Mlokothwa I waNgolotjeni

Mlokothwa abe yinkhosana yaNgolotjeni. Wabekwa kepha kungatsi washesha wabhubha, abesengakawakhi umuti wakhe. Mlokothwa abehlala emtini waseNhlango.

Mlokothwa naLozingwe badliwa licala lekubulala. Banikwa iminyaka lesikhombisa ejele. *Resident Commissioner's Annual Report for Swaziland, 1909-1910, page 18*

Silwane waMlokothwa

Silwane abe yinkhosana yaMlokothwa. NaSilwane abebusa emphakatsini waseNhlanguano.

Hilda Kuper, "Uniform Of Color" 1947, p. 10

(Ngabo 1910 ?) Indlovukazi Gwamile yakhomba imincele yaMlokothwa naShifu Msila Simelane, kepha yavuma kutsi leminyeye imiti yaMsila ingasala eveni laMlokothwa. Nga1936, Silwane wakhala kuDinsi (District Commissioner) kaHlatsi kutsi bantfu baMsila bebakha emhlabeni wakhe. Bekunemsindvo, yatsi iNkhosi Sobhuza abasale batfutsa bakaMsila. Lababili bala kutfutsa. Lombango waba mudze, kepha nga1937, inkantolo yabahlawulisa bompondo labalalishumi nasihlanu (15 pounds) noma tinyanga letintsatfu ejele.

Nga1936, Silwane abe nemiti lengu-180 ngaphansi kwakhe; Msila aba ne-73.

Silwane waya emphini nga1941. Abe mudze, Sobhuza wamtsengela i-yunifomu lenkhulu.

Times of Swaziland, 27 July 1950:

1950 July 21: Inkantolo lenkhulu yanika Shifu Silwane inkemba ngekubulala Ndlovolo Nxumalo (umfana lonelishumi leminyaka), ngaJanuary 1949. Silwane waliphika licala lekucuya lomfana, wakhomba inyanga, kepha wehluleka kukhipha libito layo. Silwane akatfolanga inkemba ejele, kepha wadonsa 15 weminyaka khona.

Labanye labamangalelwa:

Carel "Danda" Werner (umlungu): wadonsa 12 weminyaka ejele (hard labour)

Manyonyoba Masuku, Mefika Ndwandwe: baphumelela embili kulelicala

Emva kwalelicala iNkhosi yasusa Silwane esikhundleni sekuba nguShifu. Wahamba wayohlala "emaplothini", kaLavumisa.

Silwane washona nga1998 (noma nga1995?). Wangcwatjwa eZikhotheni.

Mciniseli waMlokothwa I

Lusendvo lwanika sikhundla saSilwane kumnakabo, Mciniseli.

Mciniseli walandvwa eThekwini (Durban) lapho bekasebenta khona.

Mlokothwa II waMciniseli

Gavu Musa abe yinkhosana yaMciniseli. Wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMlokothwa II.

Zwide II (Mangaliso waKenny)

Mlokothwa II akatsatsanga umfati, akatalanga umntfwana. Nakashonile Mlokothwa, Lusendvo lwakhetsa umntfwana wemnakabo, Kenny, Mangaliso, kutsi atsatse sikhundla sakhe sekuba sikhulu.

Mswati III wabusisa Mangaliso njengashifu nga 6 November 2002. Mangaliso wetsiwa ngukutsi nguZwide.

NOTES

Observer, 25 October 1999:

Mswati III wabusisa Zwide "waGavu" (18 wemnyaka) njengashifu nga29 September 1999. Waletfwa enkhosini nguMbangomuni Benard waLongangentaba Nxumalo.

(kutsiwa Bernard wabese ugucukela Zwide nga2005)

umgijimi Mapulango Nxumalo ubanga naZwide.

Source ?

Mgudvwa waMshafuthi Nxumalo, Mafukuzela waGotje Nxumalo, Mlonjeni wa _____ Nxumalo, naTitus Khumalo basekela Khiphinkunzi waSilwane kutsi abe ngushifu.

indvuna Mfanwendlela Nxumalo (Tax List 1977, 5413-01) watalwa nguJaret / Jerome, Jerome watalwa nguSiguleni.

Lusha naMkhasakhasa Nxumalo besuka eNdiyaneni, bakha eZikhotheni.

Mkhasakhasa watala boMsipha / Simon (Msipha watala bo-Jerry).

"Kulandza Umlandvo", Westcott & Hamilton:

"Ngolotjeni and the Zulu invasion as described by Mhabha Msane"

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1992"

Ngolotjeni and Mlokothwa were registered as guardians of royal burial grounds.

Ngwane III and Ndvungunye were buried near Ngwedze River.

BONA:

Michael Wacunga Dlamini ngengoma lehlajelwa ekungcwabeni kwemuntfu lowakaNxumalo.

Shumpane waSilwane wendza kuMcoshwa Dlamini eMhlatane, kaVelezizweni, walotjolwa ngemabheka langu-48. Mcoshwa abe wakaboPhokisi.

Ngolotjeni waLonkhokhela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMbukwane (washeshe washona)

1. Mbukwane / Lochegu (abe yedvwa), wateka LaMbamba (NaboBholojane)

(NaboLomawa, Msindvose Ndlela, wagcotjiswa ngaMbukwane, njengoba unina abesashonile)

2. Msindvose Ndlela

1. Lomawa, wendza eNkhosini, kuBHUNU (NaboSOBHUZA)
2. Mzondwase, wendza kuMambenge Manana eMkhitsini, watala Gobidvolo naKhonzaphi
3. Nukwase, watsatfwa nguMnt. Malunge, egameni laBHUNU (NaboMshengu)

3. "inhlanti" yaLaNdlela (LaNkuna ?)

(abengasuye wakaNdlela, abesitfunjwa saseMozambiki. Akatekwanga, abetalela laNdlela bantfwana labadvuna.)

1. Makhananandela, wateka Mcimeti LaLuthulane Hlophe waseMkhondvo (NaboNjabontje)
2. Mzululeki / Vezi, weteka LaHlophe lowatala Khiwa (abe yedvwa)

4. Lomvinjelo weMnt. Malunge Dlamini waseNyakeni (NOMA weMnt. Jokova?)

1. Mlokotfwa I (INKHOSANA) (HALAZA)

5. LaMalunge Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Lomasotja, wendza kuMnt. Ndabazezwe wakaLavumisa, watala Lomunyu naVimbelephi
2. Gazane, wahlanta Lomasotja, watala inkhosana, Thekwane II.

6. Nhlambaza LaLondumbe Simelane waseBulekeni

1. ?

7. ??

1. intfombi leyendza kuKhobongo Hlophe eMcinisweni, yatala Loshina

Mlokothwa waNgolotjeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Bhacile LaNjatji Tfwala waseNhlulweni, eMashobeni South

1. Silwane (INKHOSANA) (1918 ?-1995 ?)
2. Mzundwane / Mynah, watala intfombi kaSangweni (NaboSekhwelo) (1922 ?- 1987 ?)
3. Shumpane / Ncanisa, wendza kuMcoshwa Dlamini kaVelezizweni (1926 ?- 1983 May)
4. Ntombane, watala Kamsane (1930 ?- 19 ?)
5. Tototja / Tolishi, wendza kaMafu kaLavumisa (1934 ? - usekhona)

2. Londlala weMnt. Msukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni

1. Mciniseli (watsatsa sikhundla saSilwane, nga1965 ?) (washona:1970 ?)

3. NaboThandaphi

1. Ntombindoda, wendza kaMatsebula, kaManzini

Silwane waMlokothwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (abakapheleli)

1. LaMsane waseZikhotheni

1. Phoko (LISOKANCANTI) (abe yedvwa) (waba nguthishela).

2. LaSiyaya waseMzimvubu kaLavumisa
akatalanga

3. Lotjolwangani waShifu Msila Simelane wakaHhohho South

1. Gundwane, wendza ka ____

2. Fikile, wendza ka ____

4. LaSithole (waseMkhwakhweni ?)

1. Gadlaza

2. Mamane, wendza ka ____ (washona: 2004)

5. LaNdlovu

1. Khiphinkunzi (inkhosana yaSilwane ?) (1958 ? - 2002 ?)

2. Sibhanyaza (uhlala kaZeeman – HISTORY – 612-8136) (watalwa: 1961 ?)

3. intfombi, yendza kuMangaliso weMnt. Sozisa eGundvwini (wahamba)

4. intfombi, yatsatsa sikhundla sadzadzewabo

singani saSilwane:

Annah Dlamini waseSigombeni (? LaNjanja) (Njanja waLomngeletjane)

1. Mfanawebenguni /Martin

labanye bantfwana baSilwane:

labadvuna:

Jakile

Sitjubi

Labasikati:

Lomandwandwa

information: Themba weMnt. Mfazi (son of Shumpane Nxumalo), Lobamba, 31 August 2005

Mciniseli waMlokothwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. LaNkonyane wakaZombodze

1. Kenny, weteke LaHlatjwako waseZikhotheni (NaboMangaliso) (washona: 1996 ?)

2. Doris

3. Phumzile

4. Nhlanhla

5. Ncane (uhlala South Africa)

6. Dotty

7. Zodwa, wendza kuMnt. Mkhatjwa waSOBHUZA (NaboMlayeto)

8. David

9. Madoda

2. Ntombane / Melina waShifu Ndlangamandla waseManyandzeni

1. Gavu / Musa (INKHOSANA – Mlokothwa II) (1946-1995)

2. intfombi

Makhananandela waNgolotjeni: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka munye, nenhlanti)

1. Mcimeti LaLuthulane Hlophe waseMkhondvo

1. Njabontje
2. Ntambande
3. Ntfombi
4. Lomthandazo
5. Lomzoyi, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, akatfolanga mbeleko

2. inhlanti yaLaHlophe

1. Mfanawenyoni (washona: 2006)

Mbukwane waNgolotjeni: bafati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMphangele Mbamba

1. Mlangeni (washona; by 1930)
2. Bholojane (UMLONDOLOZI – Gombalengkukhu) (1899 ? – 1965 ?)

2. LaLukhele

1. Zani (abe yedvwa), wendza kaNdlangamandla

labanye bantfwana baMbukwane:

Mmeleli, wakha kaZombodze

Munyuse, wendza kuShifu Mafunginkhosi Ndlangamandla waseManyandzeni

KaNdlangamandla, Munyuse watala inkhosana, Mantungwini, naFongwane.

Fongwane wendza kuSobhuza II, watala Lonkhokhela, Hlangabeza naLomathemba.

Bholojane waMbukwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lobuzimba LaMavumabi Dlamini waseShangweni (Badplaas) (Mavumabi waKufa)

1. Koyi, wendza kuMnt. Sikhova waSobhuza (NaboKikilane)
2. Mntozo, wendza kuMnt. Ngweyomntfwana waSobhuza (NaboNdlabehlezi) (b. 1929)

2. Sibusani waMBANDZENI (wekungenwa, kuLondwendwe LaMfumaneki Ntjalintjali)

1. Lotfobhi, akendzanga, watala Mangaliso kuMajobha Tsabedze
2. Logane, wateka La-Elias Dlamini naLaDlamini lomncane
3. Thekwini ("Mduka"), akatekanga (abechwalile)

3. LaNgalonkhulu Dlamini waseSiphocosini (wahamba)

1. Sipiwe, wendza kaDlamini kaLavumisa (ABESEKHONA nga2006)

4. Ndishane weMnt. Mancibane waseLundzi

1. Mnikanyika, akatekanga
 2. Mcalile, wakha eMpuluzi / eLundzi (ABESEKHONA nga2006)
- information: Mntozo waBholojane Nxumalo, Lobamba, various interviews, 1996-2006*

Ngolotjeni wakha imiti lemitsafu:

eNhlango

eMhlanjwaneni

eNkhalakuthaka.

Ngolotjeni Nxumalo wateka Msindvose Ndlela. Msindvose watala tintfombi letintsatfu: Lomawa, wendza kuBHUNU, watala SOBHUZA II
Mzondwase, wendza kuMambhenge Manana eMkhitsini watala Gobidvolo naKhonzaphi
Nukwase, wendza kuMnt. Malunge, watala Mshengu, Mkukwane, Mnengwase naLomusa

Lomawa waNgolotjeni

J.S.M. Matsebula, "Tribute to Sobhuza II", 1983, p. 1:

Nga1898 nakabuya eShowe eNatal, Mahlokohla walala eZikhotheni emtini waseNhlangu.

Wabona lomunye umntfwana waNgolotjeni, umntfwana waLaNdlela.

KwakunguLomawa, abe muhle, iNkhosi beyimtsandza.

Nayifika kaZombodze, iNkhosi yatfuma emadvodza lamabili kutsi ayocela Lomawa. KwakunguBhulindlela Mngomezulu naMhliphizo Manyatsi. Ngolotjeni akasheshanga kuphendvula, wahlalisa lamadvodza emtini wakhe, lenye beyigadza emasimu, lenye beyishuka tikhumba tekwakha tidvaba. Emva kwesikhatsi iNkhosi yatfuma labanye kutsi babone kutsi kwentiwa kanjani.

NgaOctober 1898, Ngolotjeni wagcina wakhipha lomntfwanakhe kutsi ahambe ayowendza enkhosini. Emancusa abuyela emuva-ke ahamba naLomawa, kanye nadzadzewabo lomncane, Nukwase, futsi bekunesidzandzane sakhe (? Lomakhala Shongwe noma Jabhile Masuku noma LaShabangu [NaboDumakudze]). Bekukhona lamanye emadvodza lakhishwa nguNgolotjeni: Mphahleni Mkhabela, naNgwabadla.

Lomawa wafika ebukhosini kaZombodze nga 1898, wamekeziswa khona. Nga 22 July 1899 watala umntfwana lowaba yindvodzana yesitsatfu yaMahlokohla, bekalama Mlumbi, lowelama Ncindi. Lomntfwana wetsiwa nguyise ngekutsi nguNkhotfotjeni, wetsiwa ngogogo wakhe, LaMdluli, kutsi nguMona.

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1978, p. 31:

Bhunu wakhotsama mhlaka- 10 December 1899. Washiya Mona aseluswane. BakaNgwane behluleka kukhetsa inkhosatana lebeyitawuba yiNdlovukazi. Bagcina batfuma Tongotongo, dzadzewaboBhunu, kutsi ayobika eNdlovukazini, khona Mhlekezi atochacha lenkinga. Indlovukazi yabita Loamwa nemntfwanakhe, yamemisa Tongotongo loMona. Lomntfwanenkhozi wabuyela ebandla watsi: "Nayi imphendvulo yeNdlovukazi". Libandla lavuma latsi: "Nkhosi!"

J.S.M. Matsebula, "Tribute to Sobhuza II", p.2

INdlu yaLomawa esigodlweni sakaZombodze yahanjiswa ebusuku endzaweni letsite, yaba lichiba. Letinye tindlu takhiwa khona, kwaba lusasa (embryonic capital).

NOMA:

(Hilda Kuper) Lomawa wakhelwa umtsangala, beka hlala khona asazila.

BakaNgwane babeka indvuna yelusasa, Manikiniki Nkambule waseBuseleni.

Nasazilile Lomawa, Mona wamikiswa eZikhotheni kutsi ayohlala khona, ngoba akuvunyelwa kutsi iNkhosi ibonane nenina asemnyama. Gogo wakhe LaNdlela bekamondla. Simemo sakhe sekucala sagidvwa khona eZikhotheni.

Lomawa waNgolotjeni Nxumalo Kuyachubeka

Emva kwemnyaka, iNdlovukazi nelibandla batsi koncono kutsi uMntfwana weSive aletfwe_dvutane nakaZombodze. Bambeka eGocweni, (? Emtini waMbandzeni). Nga1902, ebusika, emakhosikati eNkhosi akhumula tinzilo, ageza, aphindze akhehla ticholo. Mnt. Malunge nalabanye bangena lamakhosikati, ngaphandle kwaLomawa, umtsetfo bewungavumi ngekutsi aphindze atale.

Nga22 December 1921, eNcwaleni, Gwamile wetfula emandla akhe kuSobhuza, nakhona, Lomawa wavela ambetse timphahla tebuNdlovukazi. Nga1925, LaNxumalo wabuye watfola onkhe emandla ebuNdlovukazi nasashonile Gwamile.

Lomawa washona nga 15 August 1938. Wafihlwa kaZabeni ngemhlaka 18 August 1938.

Nukwase waNgolotjeni

Nukwase abelitfumbu lakaboLomawa. Waya kaZombodze atoba sidzandzane sadzadzewabo. Bhunu akazange weyamane naye, abengasiyo inhlanti, noma liphovela, noma umlamu.

Inhlanti yaLomawa yaba nguVezi (Mzululeki) waNgolotjeni. Vezi akatalanga intfombi, kepha umnakabo lomdzala, Makhananandela, watala Lomzoyi. Lomzoyi wakhuliswa nguVezi, waba yinhlanti yaLomawa.

Emva kwekutsama kwaBhunu, nukwase wahamba wayohlala eNsuka.

Malunge waMbandzeni watsatsa nukwase, wamtalisa:

- 1.Mshengu (1901?-1955)
- 2.Mkukwane (1912?-1939)
- 3.Mnengwase (1914? -)
- 4.Lomusa (1924?-1986)

Nakashonile Lomawa, Nukwase watsatsa sikhundla sakhe, waba yiNdlovukazi, nga-1938-1957. Wahamba wayohlala endlunkhulu, kaLobamba.

Nukwase washona nga15 September 1957. Nakayongcwatjwa, libhokisi lakhe lamikiswa kucala eZabini, elawini laBhunu, lapho baniketa iNdlovukazi lensha timphahla takhe tebukhosi. Lona abe nguZihlathi laVanyane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle. Nukwase wafihlwa emtini waMagcugcumela Magongo, eMvesheni, dvutane naseZabeni. (Magcugcumela abe yintsanga yaBhunu, babutseka eNgulubeni.)

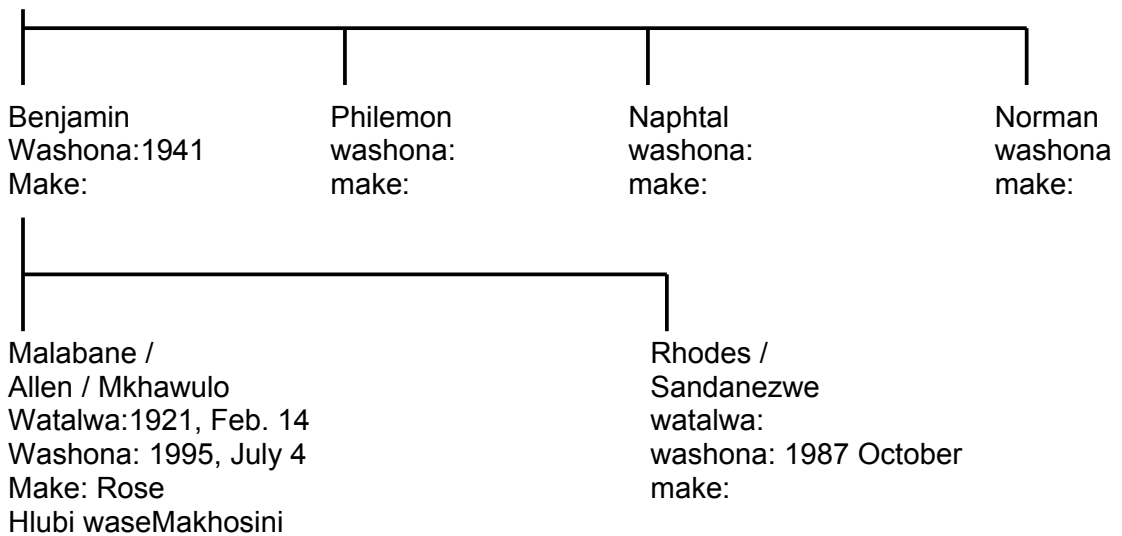
Mzondwase waNgolotjeni (libito lekukholwa litsi Gasitha)

Mzondwase wendza kuMambhenge Manana waseMkhitsini, watalaGobidvolo naKhonzaphi.

Gobidvolo Manana watala Nicholas.

Khonzaphi wendza kuTitose Mkhwanazi waseNtondozi, watala Hlomile Mirriam (1942). Hlomile wendza kuMnt. Dutjwa waseBukhalangilile, watala inkhosana, Siphon (Lembelele II) (1958).

Elijah



Elijah waLonkhokhela Nxumalo

Elijah abelikhohla, wagcina waba ngimshumayeli. (One of the first Swazi preachers)
Bantfwabakhe lababhalwa ngentansi bahamba bayofundza eNatal.

Benjamin washada naRose Hlubi waseMakhosini. LaHlubi watala Constance, Austin, Stanley (lobekafundzela e-Fort Cox Agricultural College, Cape Province), Sandile, na-Allen.

Malabhane waBenjamin Nxumalo

Allen Malabhane watalwa kaManzini nga-14 (noma 21) February 1921. Wafundza kuSwazi National, Matsapha, neNkamana high, Natal. Nga1948, watfola I-B. Sc, Fort Hare. He was chairman of the West Johannesburg Youth League of the African National Congress. Waba ngudokotela wesilumbi (MB &ChB, 1957, wits University).

Nga1963, waba lilunga le- Swaziland Democratic Party, wehluleka elukhetfweni lwa1964, waya kuMbhokodvo, nga1965. Nga1968 waba yindvuna yeMbuso (Health; Education;works)

Allen washada na

1. LaMweli waseKimberly lowatala Vulindlela (behlukana / divorced)
2. LaSimelane waseBethal, eMkhwakhweni, lowatala Behluli

Rhodes waNaphtal Nxumalo

Rhodes abe nguDinsi (D.C.) kaManzini, 1970s. Wakhonta eLwandle.

? Norman nguRev. N.K. Nxumalo, babe wa-Emmelinah lowendza kuB.B. Shongwe.?

Observer, 29 November 2004:

Rev. Cyril Phopho Nxumalo of eTicantfwini – birthday party (81st?)
Father of Sipiwe (living in USA) & ntombizodwa /Myzo (Mrs Magagula).
Also at party: Louis Nxumalo (ex – Tibiyo) & Bremer Nxumalo.

Benjamin wa-Elijah Nxumalo

Hilda Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1978 various pages:

Benjamin abehlala kakhulu nemshana wakhe Sobhuza II, angumeluleki weNkhosi. Waba nguMabhalane weSive (Secretary to the Swazi Nation). Nga 1921, waya eCape Town kanye naSobhuza bayovusela High Commissioner, Prince Arthur of Connaught. Nga1923, waya eLondon kanye naSobhuza nalabanye. Nga1924, wasayina, nalamanye emadvodza, I petition (vs. Allister Miller). Nga1926, nabakhapha sigwebo selicala saMiller, Benjamin wabeka inkhulumo.

1929: Benjamin was the first chairperson of the Swaziland Progressive Association. (F. F. Sephamla [a Hlubi] was secretary.) 1930: held the first meeting of Swaziland branch of the African National Congress, at Sophiatown. He was a leading member of the African Methodist Episcopal Church.

A.J. Temu, "A History of Manzini", 1992, p. 46-52:

In 1933, Benjamin and Ngolotjeni Motsa applied for approval of the purchase of A. Schwab's plot in the Manzini trading area. The application was eventually rejected in 1938.

A.Booth, "Historical Dictionary of Swaziland", 2000, p.227-8:

Benjamin was educated at the Wesleyan Mission Edendale, Natal. He was a lifelong member of the African Methodist Episcopal Church in Swaziland and advised Sobhuza on western religion, and education.

He supported the choice of Lomawa to become iNdlovukazi, after the death of Bhunu.

During the Anglo-Boer war ha campaigned in Swaziland on the British side.

Following Sobhuza's installation in 1921, he became the royal secretary, replacing Josiah Vilakati.

Sobhuza dismissed him for corruption in 1924, but he continued to draft many of the king's speeches. In 1930 he was listed as a member of the liqoqo for the first time.

In 1929, Benjamin was a founding member of the Swaziland Progressive Association, and remained its chairman until his death, although Sobhuza did not approve of the association.

He was the head of the Swaziland branch of the African National Congress.

Sobhuza appointed Benjamin to represent him on the advisory board of Swazi National High School at Matsapha.

With Sobhuza's support, Benjamin was one of the earliest members of an emerging Swazi middle class. By 1936, he had amassed enough money as a trader and farmer to build a house and shop in Bremersdorp (Manzini).

BakaHlophe baseZikhotheni

Somhlolo wakha umuti eZikhotheni lobitwa ngekutsi yiShiselu (eShiselweni). Lamuhla tindzala talomuti tigadvwe nguKhontela Hlophe.

Lobomvu Hlophe waba yindvuna yemtselo, eKudeni, eZikhotheni. Nasashonile Lobomvu, Elijah Hlophe wabambela bundvuna.

BakaNgwenya baseZikhotheni

BakaNwane batfola bakaNgwenya ngabo1780 bahleti etintsabeni taseMhlosheni (eZikhotheni). BakaNgwenya (bakaMokoena) babeSutfu, bangemakhandzambili.

Kunentsaba yekufihla emakhosi nebantfwabenkhosi eZikhotheni. INkhosi Ndvungunye yafihlwa khona kucala Emva kweminyaka bamikisa ematsambo eNkhosi eMbilaneni, noma loko akwatiwa kabanti. BakaNgwane banika indlu yaNgcwanjana Ngwenya kutsi igadze lentsaba.

Nalamuhla bakaNgwenya banemphakatsi wabo eZikhotheni, bayamemeta.

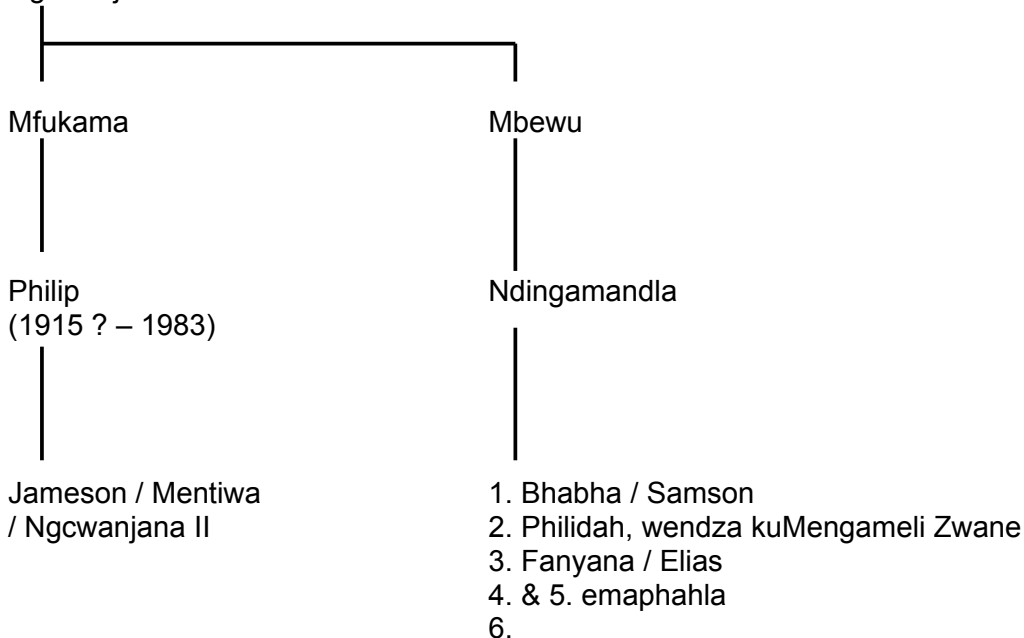
BakaNgwenya behlukene ngesinanatelo: baseZikhotheni batsi:

"Ngwenya, phuhlile, mlotjwa, mlotjwamkhulu, savubavubane lesavuba emasi akamkhwekati, bhahu lenkhabu yasemahlweni"

Labanye bakaNgwenya, njengalaba baseMgomfelweni nebaseBhadzeni batsi:

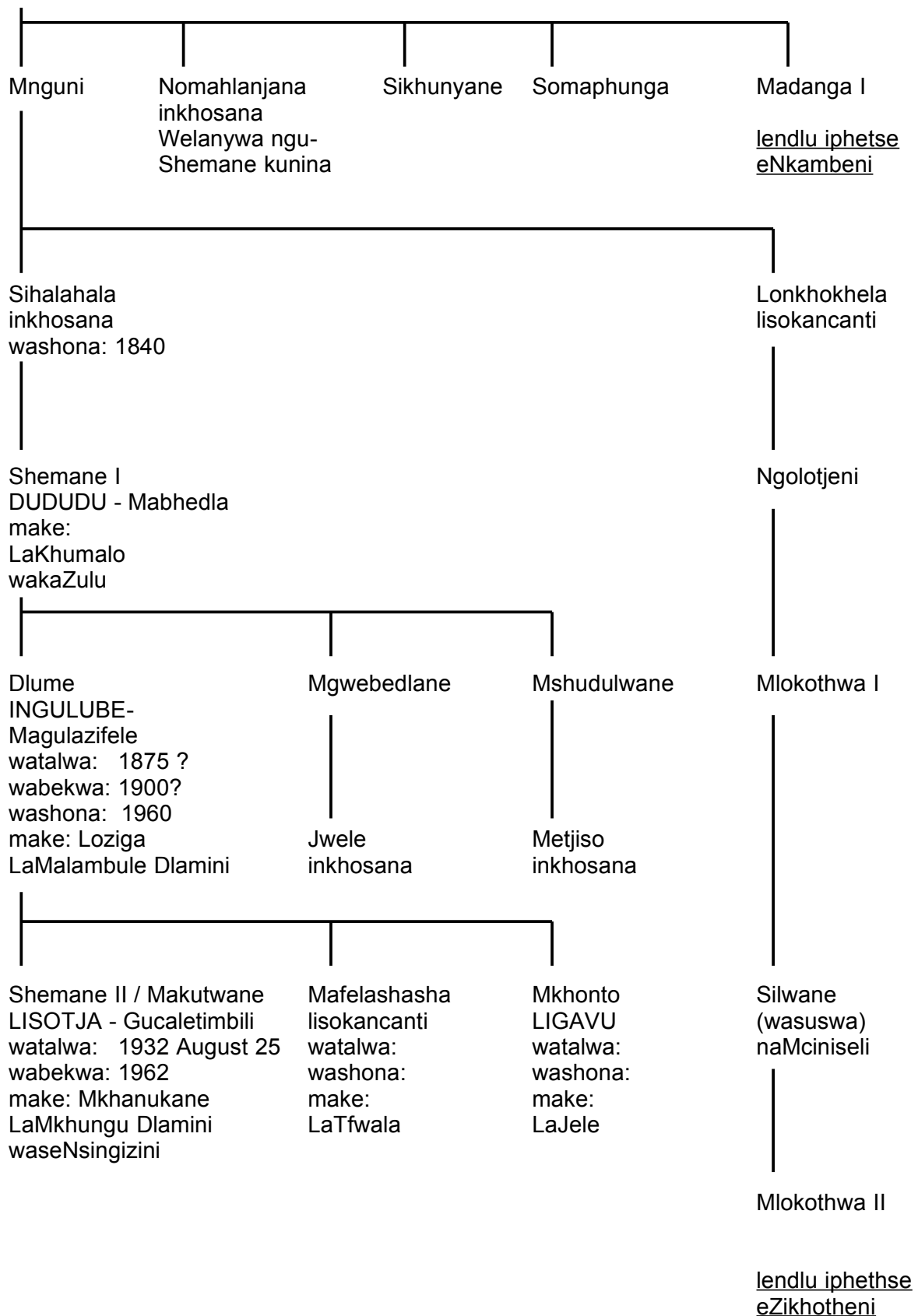
"Ngwenya, mabuya, mntimandze..."

Ngcwanjana



information: Jameson / Mentiwa waPhilip Ngwenya, Museum, 30 May 2002; Philidah waNdingamandla Ngwenya, Mbabane, 5 August 2007

INKHOSI ZWIDE (ZIDZE) NDWANDWE



balandzeli: 1956 - 630 1966 - 940 1986 - 880
(inombolo yebalandzeli yancipha ngoba lomunye shifu watsatsa umhlaba waShemane ngasentsabeni, iNsindzatje.)

tindvuna taseNdiyaneni -- inkhundla yaseShiselweni

kutselisa umgijimi, Mamane Shabangu (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*) (washona:

5412-01 emphakatsi / kaMabona

Mashobane Gamedze wabekwa: 1978 ? washona: 1999 ?
Mashobane walanzela Ngungu Madlopha (wahamba)
Ngungu walanzela Macwele Ndwandwe, indvuna yaDlume
Macwele walanzela Mbokodvo Ndwandwe, indvuna ya _____

live laseNdiyaneni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eNgololweni, kaShifu Macondza II waMchoza Dlundu

north-east: eLudzakeni, kaMnt. Tfolo waVezi

east: kaHhohho South, kaMsila, kaShifu Nyumbane II (Ndabenkulu) waSunduza Simelane

south: eLushini, kaMnt. Ndabefihlwayo II (Msoma) waZuya

west: kaHhohho Lomdzala, kaShifu Mkhubo II (Zabeni) waMbango Shiba

Sihalahala waMnguni

Inkhosi Zwide abe nelive lelikhulu eMagudu. Sihalahala naLonkhokhela batalwa nguMnguni waZwide: Zihalahala abe yinkhosana, Lonkhokhela abe lisokancanti. BakaNdwandwe bebahlale bahlaselana nebakaZulu, Shaka wagcina wabachitsa ngalokuphelele nga1826. Sihalahala wabaleka weta kaNgwane kanye nemnakabo lomdzala, Lonkhokhela. Somhlolo wabanika indzawo yekwakha, emkhatsisini kwemifula lemibili, iNgwavuma naMantambe. Sihalahala wagcina wabulala Lonkhokhela babanga bukhosana. Kwasuka lihubo lebakaNxumalo emva kwaloko lelitsi: "Hhoya mayi hhoya, uyayizonda inkosi, impi iyalwa le". NaSihalahala wabulawa nguMswati II ngoba abesatenta inkhosana asangayi ayohlehla. Nga1840, (noma 1845) Mnt. Fokothi waSomhlolo wabanga bukhosi naMswati II. Labasekela Fokothi kwakunguMnt. Fipha, Mnt. Ndlaphu, Shifu Sigweje Kunene naSihalahala. BakaNgwane bakhapha Bnt. Malunge naSomcuba nemabutfo. Sihlahala, Ndlaphu, Sigweje nebalandzeli babaleka imphi isengakangeni. Kwaliwa entsabeni yakuMahamba, "emphini yembuti", kwafa Fokothi naFipha.

Shemane waZihalahala

Emva kweMphi yeMbuti, umntfwana waSihalahala, Shemane, wabuyela kaZulu, wahamba nendvuna yeyise, beyiyakaSithole. Lonkhokhela wasala kaNgwane. Emva kweminyaka, Ngolotjeni, inkhosana yaLonkhokhela, wabika kuMswati kutsi Shemane abesekhona kaZulu, bakaZulu bebafuna kumcedza. Mswati watsi Ngolotjeni angahamba ayomlandza, aphindze ahlale eSwatini. Nembala Ngolotjeni wahamba wamlandza, wamletsa eNkhosini, Mswati wamnika live laseNdiyaneni, waphindze wamupha intfombi kutsi ayiteke, bekunguLoziga weMnt. Malambule waSomhlolo. Shemane wefika asenebafati lababili.

Shemane waZihalahlala: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. NaboMgwebedlane

1. Mgwebedlane

2. NaboMshudulwane

1. Mshudulwane

3. Loziga LaMalambule Dlamini (wakhulela kaHhohho)

1. Mangongwane (washesha washona)
2. Lomkhasiso, wendza kaDludlu
3. Dlume (inkhosana)
4. Gumbeli / Gungubele, wendza kaDlamini kumnakaboMlotjwa

4. Ngulase Dlamini, inhlanti yaLoziga

1. Mpanane, wendza kaMadlopha
2. Ndabayipheli
3. Lozilili, wendza kaMafu
4. Fikile, wendza kaDlamini
5. Golovane, wendza kaTsela

information: Shifu Shemane II Nxumalo, kaLobamba, December 1993

Dlume waShemane

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 465:

Dlume wasayina liphepha njengashifu ebukhosini kaZombodze nga1904, kepha abengekho etinhlweni taboshifu tekucala letabhalwa emaNgisi.

Imiti yaDlume ibonakala emephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914

Nga1932 Dlume abe nebalandzeli labangu-325.

Dlume waShemane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(emakhosikati abhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. LaTfwala

1. Mgigiyela (UMLONDOLOZI- Mafelashasha) lisokancanti
2. Longobhozi / Violet, wendza kaMadlopha
3. Mcoholi, wendza kuMntfwanenkhosi

2. LaJeJe

1. Mkhonto (LIGAVU-Ngcwazima)

Sobhuza II nakabuya esikolweni eLovedale, Mkhonto waba ngumcizi wakhe (bodyguard)

2. Khonjiwe
3. Cangendlela, wendza kaMayisela
4. Chitsekile, wendza kaDlamini
5. Silayele
6. Lomzindlo wendza kaSimelane

3. LaSimelane

1. Manguluza / Alpheus
2. Ntombazane, wendza kuDenejane Shiba, umsa waMkhubo

4. LaShiba

1. Jakobo
2. Mjingeni
3. Lomklwebho, wendza kaLukhele
4. Shwephe

5. LaDludlu

4. Makhosi
5. Bhekumbuso, wendza kaVilane

6. LaDludlu (inhlanti)

1. Ngazane
2. Ndlaleni, wendza kaDlamini
3. Elijah
4. Mbonane

7. LaSimelane

1. Mcošwa

8. LaSimelane (inhlanti)

1. Feleni, wendza kaNdlangamandla
2. Lomadawuza, wendza kaDlamini
3. intfombi leyashesha yafa
4. Vezile, akendzanga

9. LaMasuku

1. Hlaleleni, wendza kaDlamini
2. Faca
3. Vomboyi, wendza kaDlamini
4. Mbulaleni / Lofundukunya

10. LaGamedze

1. Lobantfwana, wendza kaSimelane
2. Lomanatha
3. Lomanganga, wendza kaMziyako
4. Mphothokane

11. Mkhanukane LaMkhungo Dlamini waseNsingizini (Mkhungo waMswati)

1. Msudvuka, washesha washona
2. intfombi, yafa
3. umfana, wafa
4. intfombi, yafa
- v Makutwane (inkhosana)
6. Tomekile, wendza kaDlamini

information: Shifu Shemane II Nxumalo, kaLobamba, December 1993

Shemane (Makutwane) waDlume: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka 11 webafati)

1. Thoko LaMagilo Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. umfana lowashona aluswane
2. umfana lowashona aluswane
3. Nkani / Zeblon (watalwa: 1960 ?)
4. Asikhondawo / Nkosinathi (watalwa: 1962)
5. Dede
6. Tjengisile / Sipehelele, wendza kuMbhuti Shabangu eMzimnene, kaManzini
7. Thulasizwe / Lomcwasho, wendza ku _____ Dlamini eBethani
8. Mbongwa / Jahalemuva
9. Gcina / Sibongaye

2. LaBhembe waseMahlalini

1. Ntombinkulu, usengakendzi
2. ? lowashona
3. Zwakele, wendza kuMbhavumane Ntjangase, eMatsanjeni South
4. Danwell / Khopho

3. LaKhumalo

1. May, wendza kuMalayini Tfwala, eNyakeni
2. lowashona
3. Thwala / Manhlane, usengakendzi
4. Ndodemphi / Mzansi / Agrippah
5. Mbiza
6. Zikhona, usengakendzi

4. LaNdlela waseTibondzeni

1. Magiyane
2. Thilili, wendza ku _____ Shongwe, eLucolweni
3. Nkiliji, wendza ku ?
4. Siphetsile, usengakendzi
5. Thumelani
6. intfombi
7. ?
8. ?
9. Ngoloyi

5. LaJele

1. Khangezile
2. Mhlesuthi
3. Delisile, wendza ku ?
4. Thonsi

6. LaMtfombo waseTibondzeni

1. Mgwaja / Sylvia, wendza ku ?

7. LaNsibandze waseMahlalini

1. intfombi (yashona)
2. umfana
3. intfombi
4. intfombi
5. umfana
6. intfombi

8. LaDlamini waseMkhwakhweni

1. Mnguni
2. umfana
3. intfombi
4. John
5. intfombi
6. umfana
7. umfana
8. umfana
9. - 12.

9. LaMsane

1. Magocongwane
- 2.
- 3.
4. Ngabisa, usengakendzi

10. LaNtjangase

1. Phuzile, wendza ku ?

11. LaMkhumane

akatalanga

information: Asikhondawo waShemane II Nxumalo, eMsamo, kaLobamba, 3 December 2001

tibongo taShemane I

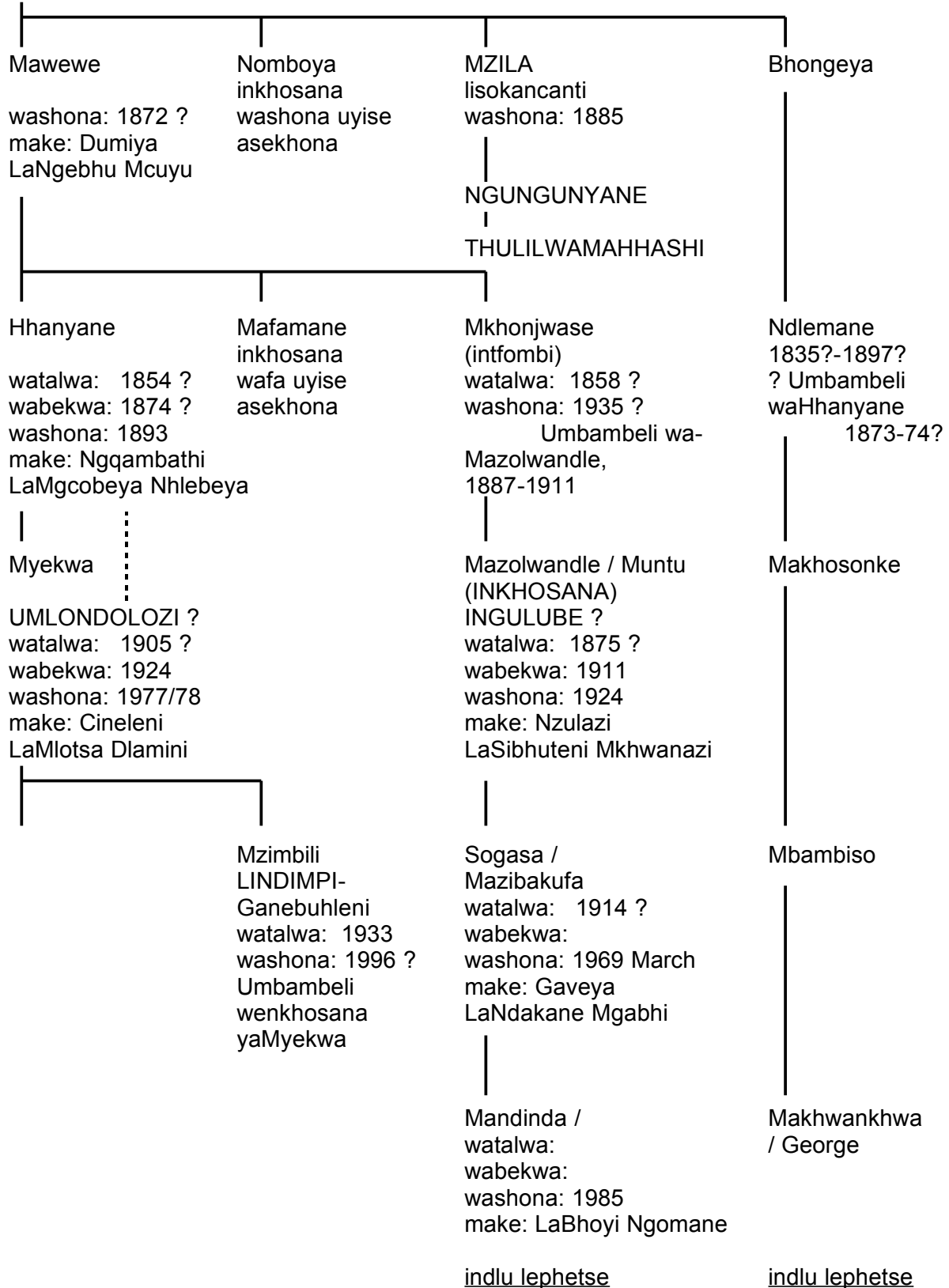
Lomahhebehhebe nyawo dabuka zala kubuyela kwaZulu,
sihlangu senza umjikeneni kaHlathikhulu,
buhle bungididili busenkhabeni basebakha ngamandlwane
wena wakaMkhatjwa okhatjwa ngezinde inyawo nemfishanyane
Shifu Shemane II Nxumalo, kaLobamba, December 1993

tibongo taDlume

Dludlume sikaMabhedla, nkwaz'emnyama ngentamo
ayimi emkhayeni iyachumachuma
mnumzane onkomo ziyabalwa
mfumbane longaziziba, londidwa ngemihla
lucu aluhlangani entanyeni kanti kudadewabo kuyahlangana
ngqulungqulu zishayeni zombili neyadadewabo uGumbeli
ulwe nezinkunzi ezimbili (he had conflict with two of his brothers)
wathi kube ulwa nenkunzi yinye ngabe uyayicosha
khanda lwenkunzi olucanda amazembe amadoda
mathanga amahle afana nadadewabo Lomkhasiso
Shifu Shemane II Nxumalo, kaLobamba, December 1993

Makhweya watala Gasa, Gasa watala Zikode, Zikode watala Soshangane

SOSHANGANE / MANUKUZA



D16 page 2 NXUMALO-MKHATJWA eMhlangatane, eNhlanguyavuka kuyachubeka draft of 22 July 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 370 1966 - 1, 100 1986 - 1, 720

tindvuna taseMhlangatane -- inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1013-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mafutsa Mazibuko, indvuna yaMyekwa

live laseMhlangatana lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: umncele waseSouth Africa, ngaphesheya kuseMgobodzi, ngaphesheya

kwaseMgobodzi kuseMangweni, live lebakaNxumalo-Mkhatjwa

east: eMalibeni / eManjengeni, kunetindvuna tebakaMahlalela

south: eNkambeni, kaShifu Madzanga waZwide Ndwandwe

south-west: eNyakatfo, kaShifu Jubiphathi waMvangati Magagula

west: emahambate langaphansi kwendvuna yeNkhosi, Philemon waMpopoli Mdluli

Mawewe waSoshangane

Ekukhotsameni kweNkhosi Soshangane, Mawewe naMzila babanga bukhosi. Balwa imphi, Mawewe wagcine wehluleka. Mswati II wabese unike Mawewe indzawo lenkhulu yekubusa enyakatfo yelive lakaNgwane, lapho kuhlanguana khona iNkhomati neMlumati.

Mawewe washona ngabo1872 eMhlonhleni dvutane naseHerefords (emtini wakhe, kaShayaza). Wangcwatjwa entsabeni yeZintatjane, dvutane nakaShayaza (? entsabeni yakaLomakha).

Hhanyane waMawewe

Libutfo laMawewe lake latfumba intfombi yeliNyembane eMozambiki, kwakunguLaMagwagwa. Lelinye lijaha laMawewe, Mlotsa Dlamini, wateka LaMagwagwa wamtalisa intfombatane, Cineleni. Hhanyane wateka loCineleni, watala Myekwa.

Myekwa waHhanyane

Inkhosana yaHhanyane yaba nguMazolwandle. DzadzewaboHhanyane, Mkhonjwase, abe ngumbambeli waMazolwandle waseMangweni eSouth Africa, nga1887 - 1911. Ngalesikhatsi, belungu basika imincele yaseSouth Africe naseSwaziland. Mkhonjwase wanika lomunye umntfwana waHhanyane, Myekwa, kutsi atobusa lelive lebelisele eSwatini, eMhlangatane, noma eNhlanguyavuka.

Myekwa wake waba liphoyisa eBarberton.

H Kuper, 1952:

Chief No. 92: Myekwa Nxumalo, umphakatsi: eMkhuzweni, live: eNhlangayavuka, eSidzakeni

Umphakatsi waMyekwa useMhlambamasoka.

information: LaSithole, indvuna yelutsango yaseMgobodzi, 20 July 2003

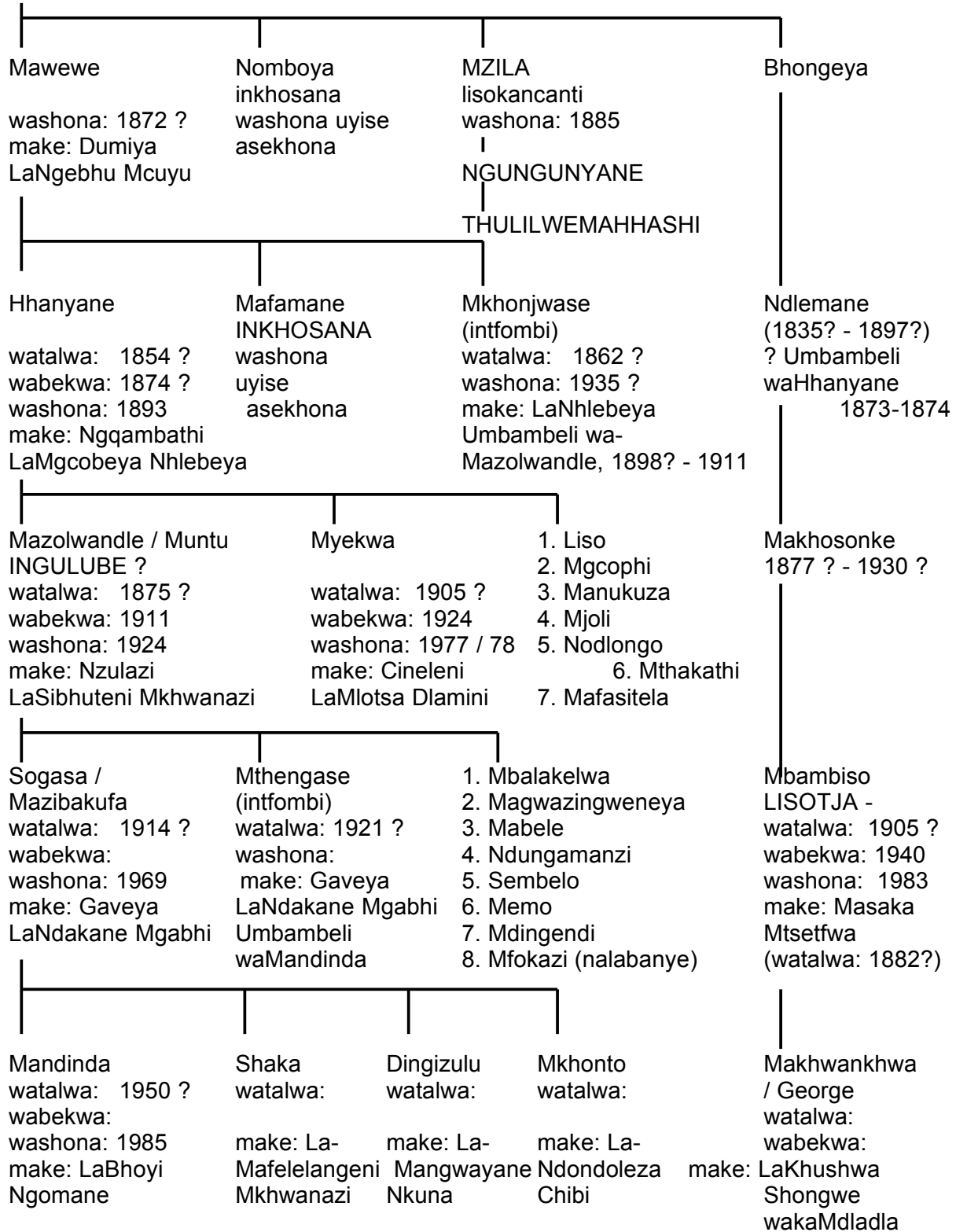
D16 page 2 NXUMALO-MKHATJWA eMhlangatane, eNhlanguyavuka kuyachubeka
draft of 22 July 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Myekwa waHhanyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. _____ LaNkhonyeni Mkhabela (waseNgwenyeni / eMangweni?)
 1. Mphiwa (washona)
 2. Mzimbili (washona: 1996?)
 3. Ndabazi
 4. Lomvimbi, wenzu ku ____

2. _____ LaHlawe wakaMavula / eSihhoye
 1. Nelane, wenzu ku ____
 2. Loziga, wenzu ku ____ (washona)
 3. Magodzise, wenzu ku ____ (washona)

Makhweya watala Gasa, Gasa watala Zikode, Zikode watala Soshangane.
 SOSHANGANE / MANUKUZA



lendlu iphetse
eMangweni eTransvaal

indlu lephetse
eMatibetibe

Soshangane waZikode

Soshangane waZikode Ndwandwe abe sihlobo saZwide, iNkhosi yebakaNdwandwe (bakaNxumalo noma bakaMkhatjwa). Kwakusikhatsi basahlala eMagudu. Lelinye libito lakhe litsi Manukuza. Abe ngumntfu lomdzala endlini yakubo. Abe nelibutfo lakhe. Umuti wakhe lomkhulu bewusentsabeni, eTshaneni. Live lakhe belisemkatsini kwemifula, uMkhuze neMsunduze.

Ngabo1819, imphi yaZwide yahlangana naleyaShaka Zulu entsabeni, eGqokli, bakaNdwandwe badliwa. Libutfo laSoshangane belingekho. Ngabo1820, Zwide waphindze wahlangana naShaka emphini yemfula weMhlatuse. Libutfo laSoshangane langena kuleyaZwide. Solo behluleka bakaNdwandwe. Bantfu bakaZwide lebebasele babaleka bacondza eNgcaka, enshonalanga, bagcina befika enkhangala.

Kungatsi bakaSoshangane babuyela ekhaya eTshaneni, kucala. Emva kwesikhatsi, kwabaleka libutfo laSoshangane kanye nalabanye balandzeli, bacondza enyakatfo. Kungatsi bacela imvumo kuSomhlolo kwendlula eSwatini, ngasehlandzeni, bayitfolo. Kepha Kongwane waNtulini, Shifu webakaNgomane wala kutsi bendlula eveni lakhe, kwaliwa ngaseNkhomati, eSikhwameni (Squamans). BakaNgomane behluleka kabi. BakaNdwandwe bachubeka bafika ngaseDelagube, eveni lemaTfonga (eMozambiki). Kutsiwa umuti wakhe wekucala wawukaNcaba.

Labanye lababalekela Shaka bafika eMozambiki nemabutfo abo. KwakunguZwangendaba Jele naNqaba Msane. Soshangane wabehlula bachubeka baya eZimbabwe, eMalawi naseZambia.

Nga-October 1822, kwefika Captain W. Owen nemaNgisi bebahamba ngemikhumbi, baphenya indzawo yakaTembe (geographical survey). EmaNgisi adibana nelibutfo lakaNdwandwe, bahlala phansi bakhuluma. Libutfo labuyela ebusuku, lahalsela belungu, kepha lehluleka kubacsha. Kungatsi bakaNdwandwe bebahlala ngasemfuleni iMatolo kulesikhatsi.

Emva kwesikhatsi, (by 1827) Soshangane watfutsa wahamba wayokwakha eBhiyeni (Bilene), ngasemfuleni Limpopo. Nga1828, imphi leyatfunywa nguShaka yahlasela emaShangane kepha yehluleka. NebakaNgwane bahlupha lamabutfo sikhatsi abuyela ekhaya kaZulu.

Emva kwaloku, Soshangane wasusa indlunkhulu yakhe wayimisa khashane enyakatfo, ngesheya kwemfula iSave. Wancoba emaTfonga asenyakatfo, waphindze wancoba tive letiningi, wancoba emaTshopi, emaSenga, emaNdau, emaShongonono naletinye, labafaka ngekatsi labakhuluma siShona. Wabutsekisa incumbi yemadvodza emabutfweni akhe.

Soshangane wacina waba yiNkhosi, live lakhe labitwa ngekutsi kukaGasa, nebantfu bakhe babitwa ngekutsi ngemaShangane. Nakhona wachubeka kakhulu nekuncoba letinye tive kusukela eLimpopo kuya eZambezi.

Soshangane watfuma bantfwabakhe lababili kuMswati II kutsi abateke, kwakunguMahambandle naNomagaca (inhlanti). Mahambandle wakhelwa eNcakini, watala Magudvulela. Nomagaca wakhelwa eLudzibini, watala infombi, Mabuyekhaya. Mahambandle wanikwa liphakelo laseNcakini (kaNdwandwa), neMagudvulela waba ngumntfwanenkhozi wakhona.

Soshangane washona eBhiyeni nga-October 11, 1858.

D16 page 3 APPENDIX ONE MKHATJWA eMangweni, eMgobodzi, SA, kuyachubeka draft of 3 November 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 445

references to: Ngomane Petition of 1934: "Somhlolo permitted Soshangane to pass through his territory." & "Tentative Chronology of the Ngoni, Genealogy of their Chiefs, and Notes,"

D G Lancaster, Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute, Volume 67, pp. 77-90

Mawewe waSoshangane

Mawewe watalwa eMagudu, wahamba waya eMozambiki kanye neyise.

Ekushoneni kwaSoshangane, Mawewe watsatsa bukhosi ngemtsetfo ebeNguni njengoba unina Dumiya Mucyu abengumfati lomkhulu. Kwatsi naMzila wafuna bukhosi naye ngemtsetfo webuTfonga, njengoba abe yindvodzana yekucala yaSoshangane.

Mawewe watsatsa bukhosi wabuyisela indlunkhulu eNingizimu, kuBhiyeni, eceleni kwencaba yemaPutukezi, Lourenzo Marques. Kwatsi Mzila nebantfu bakhe babaleka baya eMsapha, enyakatfo kwaseMozambiki, labanye batsi baya eVeshe, eveni lebaVenda, eTransvaal

Mawewe bekahlasela tive lebetihlala dvute nelakaNgwane, kakhulu bakaNgomane.

Nga-20 Disemba 1861, Mzila wabuya wachitsa umnakabo Mawewe, eMoamba. Mawewe wesuka wahamba wayocela lusito kumzala wakhe Mswati II. Mswati abe ngusibhali wakhe futsi. Mswati waphakela emabutfo lamabili, iNyatsi nalelinye, aphetfwe yiNdvuna Sandlane Zwane. Imphi yahlangana naMzila eMakotene, nga-February 1862, yacosha Mzila yambuyisela emuva enyakatfo, kodvwa yehluleka kumbamba, yase iyabuyela emuva ekhaya, ishiya Mawewe apheetse ngaseDelagube.

Nga August 1862, eMoamba, kwaphindze kwenteka kutsi Mzila wahlasela Mawewe wamehlula. EmaSwati afika kabusha kwatsi Mzila waphindze wabaleka aye eTransvaal. Emva kwaloku, imphi yemaSwati yaphindze yahlasela sifundza saseDelagube ngeminyaka leminingi. Kepha Mzila wagcina sikhundla sebukhosi eveni lemaShangane, njengoba emaPutukezi abemsekela.

Mswati wabese unike Mawewe indzawo lenkhulu yekubusa enyakatfo kwelive lakaNgwane, lapho kuhlangukhona khona iNkhomati neMlumati. Bekubusa bakaNgomane khona kucala (Barberton District). Mawewe waphindze wakha imiti eNtabanezimphisi naseNhlanguyavuka (kaHhohho).

Mawewe wakhomba inkhosana yakhe asengakashoni: kwakunguMathamane, kepha loMathamane washona uyise asekhona.

Kutsiwa Mawewe wake wavakashela Somntsewu (Sir Theophilus Shepstone), eNatal. Somntsewu wamupha tinsiba, ichula nendondo.

Nga-July 1870, kwafika emadvodza lasitfupha atfunywe nguMawewe epulazini la-David Forbes ("Dibhi"). Nga-August, Forbes wahamba ngencola wavakashela Mawewe.

Mawewe washona ngabo1872 emtini wakhe kaShayaza, eMhlonhleni, dvutane naseHerefords. Wangcwatjwa entsabeni yeZintatjane, dvutane nakaShayaza (? entsabeni yakaLomakha).

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 444

Kusakhunjulwa munye kuphela kubafati baSoshangane:

Dumiya LaNgebhu Mcuyu, lowatala:

1. Mawewe
2. Mahambandle, wendza kuMSWATI II, watala Magudvulela
3. Nomagaca, wahlanta Mahambandle, watala Mabuyekhaya (intfombi)

Imiti yaMawewe: (ayikapheleli)

1. oDlembe
2. eNkweza
3. kwaMakhweya
4. eSidwashini
5. eNdabuya
6. eSivayeni
7. eMfukuthweni
8. eNgcaweni
9. eMangweni
10. eMthaya
11. kwaShayaza

Mawewe waSoshangane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(akabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo, akapheleli)

1. Ngqambithi LaMgcobeya Nhlebeya

1. Hhanyane (LISOKANCANTI ? / INKHOSANA) (1854 ? - 1893 ?)
2. Mkhonjwase (watala umfana, nentfombi leyashona isemncane)

2. Mthengase LaMathafeni Mdluli

1. Ngwazi, watala Ngawu. Ngawu watala Bongani / Nathaniel (somabhizinisi eMbabane)
2. Nkomoyesizwe, wendza kuShifu Mbhudula Mahlalela, watala inkhosana, Sidloko

3. Nandisi LaManyendleya Mgabhi

1. Nompeshane wafa angumntfwana
2. lomunye, lowafa aluswane

4. Nombanga LaMaphunguya Mgabhi

1. Nkuyamiyomo
2. Phahlakazi, wendza kuGidzela Maziya waseMzinti
3. Ncikazana, wendza kuNtamanani Shongwe (umsa waMatsamo)

5. Ndlabazi LaMkhudluya Dlamini

1. Gcishwase, wendza kuMashaka Shongwe wakaMatsamo

Tibongo taHhanyane

Umlilo waHhanyane kade baqala, kadeni bawubebezela,
ubebezela ngamaNdwandwe namaNxumalo,
ukhanda lwembube lumazima, insiba zibovu umbetshu,
sewuthukuthele uMnguni wakithi uma ngabe kuthela.

Hhanyane waMawewe

Hhanyane watalwa ngabo1854. Nakashonile Mawewe, Hhanyane bekabanjelwa nguNdlemane Ndwandwe. Hhanyane wabekwa ngabo1874, abesatekile bafati lababili.

Nga-May 1881, Bhongeya Ndwandwe wafumela emancusa kumaNgisi lebekaphetse eTransvaal wawatjela kutsi bakaNdwandwe baseMangweni bebangasiwo emaSwati bebangasiwo emaShangane, banenkhluleko yabo.

Nga1880, belungu baseTransvaal bakha imincele emkhatsisini kwemaBhunu nemaSwati. Kwatfolakala kutsi umhlaba lomkhulu waHhanyane wawuseTransvaal, lomncane wasala eSwatini.

Belungu bebefuna kutselisa onkhe lamaSwati lebekahlala eTransvaal, kodvwa bantfu baHhanyane bebala. Abel "Dubuladuze" Erasmus ("Transvaal Border Commissioner"), liBhunu laseGraskop, wefika eMangweni nemaphoyisa (bantfu bemdzabu) atotselisa bantfu baHhanyane. Batsatsa tinkhomo tebantfu labebangafuni kutsela. Nga1885, bakaNdwandwe bahloma tikhali bahlasela inkambu ya-Erasmus, balwa nemaphoyisa akhe.

Emva kwaloku, Hhanyane wesuka nebalandzeli labanengi bahamba bayohlala eMozambiki. Hhanyane wahlala eMozambiki iminyaka lesitfupha. EmaPutukezi agcina ambopha, aphindze amkhulula. Washona ngabo1893, asahlala esihlengeni saseMozambiki (Mozambique Island). Wabulawa lufala (smallpox), wangcwatjwa ngemaPutukezi, lithuna lakhe alatiwa.

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 443

Nga1885, kwashona Mzila, inkhosana yakhe Ngungunyane yabekwa kutsi abe yiNkhosi yemaShangane. Kwakunemlungu lolonguCharlie Dupont lobekakhe emacebo kanye nelibandla laNgungunyane. Bebatsi Dupont bekatjela Hhanyane kutsi ahambe nelibutfo ayochitsa Ngungunyane, kodvwa Dupont bekatawumbulala endleleni bangakefiki kaGasa. Hhanyane bekalungisa kuhamba kodvwa Mbandzeni wayiva lendzaba, wamyala Hhanyane kutsi angahambi. Hhanyane akalalelanga, wesuka waya Mozambiki.

Mkhonjwase waMawewe

Mkhonjwase watalwa ngabo1862, washona ngabo-December 1935.

Uma Hhanyane aya eMozambiki, Mkhonjwase wahamba naye. Wabuyela eSouth Africa nesive saHhanyane ngabo1898, bekabambela bukhosi. (Phela belungu labebaphetse eSouth Africa bebvumela kutsi umuntfu lomsikati abe ngumbambeli.)

Ngabo1911, waniketa emandla akhe kuMazolwandle.

Libutfo laMawewe lake latfumba intfombi yeliNyembane eMozambiki, kwakunguLaMagwagwa. Lelinye lijaha laMawewe, Mlotsa Dlamini, wamteka LaMagwagwa wamtalisa intfombatane, Cineleni. Hhanyane wateka Cineleni, watala Myekwa.

information: Mzimbili (Ganebuhleni) waMyekwa Ndwandwe, eLudzidzini, December 1990

Umnnyaka wekutsalwa waMyekwa akubonakali. Noma watalwa ngekungenwa ngabo1905. Noma waya eMozambiki neyise. Utsi Myburgh Muntu, Myekwa naMiyomo babuya eMozambiki ngabo1898.

Hhanyane (1854 ? - 1893) waMawewe: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(bafati ababhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. Nzulazi LaSibhuteni Mkhwanazi

1. Muntu / Mazolwandle (LISOKANCANTI ? / INKHOSANA) (1875 ? - 1924)

2. Nomancusa LaMkhosi Msibi

1. Liso
2. Mgcophi
3. Manukuza

3. Simunyu LaMsudvuka Ntuli

1. Mjoli
2. Nganekiso, wendza ku _____

4. Nobulawu LaLobisane Magagula

1. Nodlongo
2. Nyokase, wendza ku _____

5. Khalelwako LaNkundleni Mazibuko

1. Mthakathi
2. Mhlahlose, wendza kuMdungeni Dlamini waseMzinti

6. Makhombose LaZaba Magagula

1. Ndinda, wendza kuDuma Dlamini waseKolimani

7. Cineleni LaNgcungumela (LaMlotsa ?) Dlamini

1. Myekwa (1905 ? - 1977)
2. Mafasitela
3. Tjoweni, wendza kuMagigwane Mcuyu waseMzinti

8. Ntfombiyaphansi waMswati

akatalanga (Ntfombiyaphansi wahamba, bomgcaki bebefuna kumbulala nakuyotfotwa. Watiswa nguMajambane, umntfwana waHhanyane, wabaleka waya kaNgwane. "Bamdvdvuta bamnika live laseSidvwashini."

9. NaboMajambane ?? NOMA Majambane nguPhahlakati waMawewe ?

1. Majambane, wendza kuNgidizela Maziya waseMzinti, watala boMambiteni

10. NaboMakhayane

1. Makhayane (abe yedvwa) wateka LaMkhwanati lowatala Mzamane Mzamane watala Mfelane, Ndvuna, Ncawe, Elias (M.P. 1993-98), naMthetheleli

Babe waLaMkhwanati abephekela Mswati II kaHhohho.

LaNkomo abe liMbayi (Pai). Abe sitfunjwa, wendza kaMkhatjwa. Waletfwa eMtfwalamkhono kaHhohho atofundzisa bantfwabenkhosi ngekutsi bapheke tjwala lobitsite.

information: Elias waMzamane Ndwandwe, Museum, 3 November 2004

Mazolwandle / Muntu (1875 ? - 1924) waHhanyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Gaveya LaNdakane Mgabhi

1. Mazibakufa / Sogasa (LISOKANCANTI / INKHOSANA) (1914 ? - 1969)
2. Mbalekelwa
3. Thengase, wendza kuShayiwe Khosa waseSihlangu (eveni lebakaMahlalela)

2. Milile LaMsayeya Dlamini

1. Magwazingwenya

3. Tamile LaShishila Dlamini

1. Lokufa, wendza kaKhosa, eMozambiki

4. Khohliwe LaVuyane Ntjayintjaji

1. Mabele
2. Lombango, wendza kuLomaduva Magagula
3. Lomajaji, wendza kuTjanibezwe Magagula

5. Bolile LaDoyo Magagula

1. Ndungamanzi
2. Nyamayabo / Jeke
3. Ntamela

6. Khohliwe LaBayeni Dlamini

1. Sembelo
2. Ngungunyane
3. Phumile, wendza kuNtjingwane Dlamini wakaHhohho

7. Mcoshwazi LaMabikizulu Mthethwa, wakaZulu

1. Memo

8. Zimangele LaMabikizulu Mthethwa, wakaZulu

1. Mdingendi

9. Bota LaNkunzi Mkhabela

1. Mfokazi, watala Hhanyane II (Fairview Butchery, Manzini [babe waLondiwe])

10. Mukile LaMagudvulela Dlamini waseNcakini

bekete umntfwana

11. Mcakasha LaZimaca Mngwenya

1. Velaphi

12. Khabonina LaMunce Hlebeya

1. Mayekwane, wendza kuMntangeni Shongwe wakaMatsamo

13. Dani LaSigcoza Hlebeya

1. Dunguzele

14. Ntambose LaDingili Maseko waseSwatini

1. Mabandla
2. Mbelelaphi

15. Mdingase LaBhocoza Mhlanga waseSwatini
bekete umntfwana

Mazolwandle / Muntu waHhanyane

BakaNgomane bebabanga live laseMangweni nebakaNdwandwe, kodvwa emaShangane afika kaNgomane atfumba Hoyi, iNkhosi yabo. BoHhanyane babasita bakaNgomane bambuyisa ekhaya loHoyi, emuva kwaloko, kwaphela umbango.

Nakashonile Hhanyane, inkhosana yakhe Mazolwandle abesemncane kakhulu, wabanjelwa ngu-anti wakhe, Mkhonjwase. Mazolwandle wabekwa ngabo1911.

Nga1923 Mazolwandle watfutsa waya eSwatini, wafela khona eMhlangatane, emtini waseMangweni, nga-February, 1924. Mkhonjwase wakhomba Myekwa ngekutsi atophatsa sive lebesihlala eSwatini.

Miyomo Ntiwane

Mazolwandle washiya indvuna yakhe lenkhulu isaphetse live lakhe eTransvaal. Lendvuna beyinguMiyomo Ntiwane, lobekakhe eKuhluphekeni (Farm No. 425, "Tonga").

Lamanye emagama aMiyomo bekatsi: Mthithimbili (lebujaha), Dindisangendlela (nakasebandla), Wayela (lelasetjentiswa ngubelungu), naLokufa (wetsiwa nguMawewe).

Miyomo wabamba ematomu nga1925, nakuvakasha uMntfwanenkhozi wase-Engilandi (the Prince of Wales).

Miyomo: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Nyokase LaNjanga Mhlongo

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Nsiminye | 2. Jobe |
| 3. Msongi | 4. Nyumbane |
| 5. Jabhisa, wendza kuMbukuli Ntuli | |

2. Fuyatha LaMabhoko Mashabane

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Simoni / Mngwenya | 2. Zitha |
| 3. Zigodo | 4. Mpande |
| 5. Makotane, wendza kuNtandane Ndlala | |
| 6. Fujwane, wendza kuNodlongo Malala waseKolimani | |

3. Mpunzane LaNyongane Mkhabela

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Bhikwane | |
| 2. Nomahwayi, wendza kuMboni Tshwawuke waseKolimani | |
| 3. Vuyeya, wendza kuMagubu Makamu | |
| 4. Langa | 5. Khushwa |
| 6. Lomthelo, wendza kuHokwe Ngwenya | |

4. Kosa LaNkunzi Mkhabela

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Mkhubose, wendza kuMboni Tshawuke waseKolimani | |
| 2. Mahambelembile | 3. Machibise, wendza ku _____ |
| 4. Bhejile | 5. Mngandane |

Mazibakufa / Sogasa waMazolwandle

Mazibakufa watalwa ngabo1914, washona nga-March 1969.

Mazibakufa / Sogasa waMazolwandle: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Mazobolonjwane LaMasata Gumede waseBulandzeni

(washona ekubelekeni; abesengakatekwa)

1. Bethusile, wendza kaDlamini eMagubheleni

2. _____ LaBhoi Ngomane

1. Mandinda (LISOKANCANTI / INKHOSANA)

(1950 ? - 1985)

2. Sukuluyeza

3. (Sellinah ?) LaMafelelangeni Mkhwanazi (wakaMatsamo ?)

1. Shaka

2. Nombepho, wendza kaSilindza (eveni laMakhunyule Ngomane)

4. _____ LaMangwayane Nkuna waseMzinti

1. Dingizulu

2. Mehlenkomo

3. Mahlathini

4. Phumlile, wendza kuMzoboyi Masango eMhlangatane

5. Ntobiyane, wendza kuMakhanya Mhlanga eMhlangatane

5. Sophie LaNdondoleza Chibi waseMzinti (liNdzawe)

(UKHONA: 2003)

1. Mkhonto

2. Mtengwane, wendza kaMdlovu eMozambiki

3. Phephelaphi, usengakendzi

4. Ngungunyane

information: Cebile Mkhathwa waseMgobodzi, Bethusile waSogasa Mkhathwa, LaSithole (indvuna of eMangweni dancers for Mothers' Reed Dance), eLudzidzini, 20 July 2003

Mandinda waMazibakufa / Sogasa: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Simangele LaSikhonela Mbokazi wakaZulu

1. Khulile (INKHOSATANA)

(watalwa: 1981)

2. Angie

2. Tintsenke LaMathikithi Mgabhi

1. Dennis

3. Mamcy Maseko waseBhushi (Bushbuckridge)

1. Kendy / Khendi

4. LaMahlalela

1. Dumisane

2. Bonisiwe

information: Khulile waMandinda Mkhathwa, eLudzidzini, 20 July 2003

Emabutfo / Regiments:

libito name	umnyaka wekubutfwa year of leader formation	indvuna	indvuna lenkhulu senior leader	"shifu" "chief"
1. izihambi	1850	Mabandla Magagula	Mgungu	Soshangane ?
2. ufoma	1852	Mcikivane Nkomo	Mkhabela	
3. amagwembesha	1855	Mgungu Magagula		
4. izimpakamela	1857	Ngobozane Magagula		Mawewe
5. umbangandlala	1860	Gabeya Magagula		
6. umafakusasa	1862	Mbushuya Ntjayintjayi		
7. izingaja	1864	Bayeni Dlamini		
8. amalwaphu	1867	Mbawa Magagula		
9. izindlondlomane	1870	Mcikivane Nkomo		
10. isiziba	1873	Khwahlane Mgabhi	Khwahlane	Hhanyane
11. izifosi	1874	Ndayeni Thwala	Mgabhi	
12. izindlovu	1876	Mambezinde Dlamini ("Nxumalo" ?)		
13. ingumedlane	1878	Jaha Magagula		
14. imfuzela	1880	Jaha Magagula		
15. imiggala	1883	Jaha Magagula		
16. ugqikazi	1885	Jaha Magagula		
17. ingulube	1887	Jaha Magagula		
18. amagavu	1914	Zikode Mkhatjwa	Zikode	Muntu /
19. abalondoloji	1917	Zikode Mkhatjwa	Mkhatjwa	Mazolwandle
20. indlozi	1920	Zikode Mkhatjwa		

Utsi Myburgh Mkhonjwase Mkhatjwa akabutsanga, ngiko kunesikhala emkhatisini kwetiNgulube nemaGavu. Kepha yiNgwenyama lebutsa emajaha. Mahlokohla wabutsa tiNgulube, washeshe wakhotsama, washiya Sobhuza II aluswane.

Most information before 1949: A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949:

His main informants, in August 1946, "all near 90 years of age", were:

Miyomo Ntiwane (recognised as Acting Chief by govt. in Pretoria for administrative purposes)

Myekwa Mkhatjwa Maqaleni (Mhlongo) Lonqama (Nkuna) Maphuthumane (Dlamini ?) (last three surnames given given by LaMaziya, member of "Lutsango" group at Ludzidzini for Mothers' Reed Dance, 20 July 2003)

Myburgh's bibliography includes:

"Historical Note" by H S WEbb of Barberton, accompanying Petition of 15 August 1934;

A T Bryant, "Olden Times in Zululand and Natal", London 1929;

H A Junod, "Life of a South African Tribe", London 1927

tindvuna tebakaMkhatjwa

indvuna yaMandinda: Mgoli Ngcane

indvuna yaMbambiso: Siboshwa Khoza

indvuna yaMakhwankhwa: Ngema Khoza

live lebakaMkhatjwa lisikelana nanankha emave:

Map of A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949:

north: eMatibetibe (kaMhlaba?), kaShifu Mkhwankhwa (George) waMbambiso Mkhatjwa

northeast: bakaNgomane (Shifu Siboshwa Ngomane)

east: live lebakaMahlalela (Shifu Gija Mahlalela)

south: live lakaNgwane / Swaziland

west: kaMatsamo, kaShifu Tinhlonhla waLugebhuta Shongwe

Myburgh describes Mawewe's boundaries as follows:

from eNjakeni to aManzabomu (Manzabovu ?) (in Swaziland), to Mthayiza Khumalo's kraal near the iNgugwane Stream (Farm Schoemansdal 13);

across the uMlumati River, uMhlambanyathi (Buffelsrivier), uZiphukuphuku (Sterkspruit) and Buthubi (unknown) to present farm Wilsonskop 303;

across the uMgwenya (Crocodile), along the uSabe, and down to the junction of the iNkhomati and uMgwenya;

along the Lubobmo Range to Mananga Point;

across the iNkhomati and eSingweni back to eNjakeni.

NOTES

A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949:

p. 73: The Mkhatjwa speka Swazi influenced by "original language Zulu". Miyomo speaks "perfect Zulu", like most of the older generation, in the "thefula" dialect.

p. 74: Miyomo (on behalf of the Mkhatjwa) had 2000 followers.

About 1860 (1862) Mawewe settled on the Mzimpofu in Pigg's Peak District.

About 1876 the "umphakatsi" was moved to Richtershoek 74, in 1896 to Castilhopolis 2, in 1911 to the iNkhomati on Tonga 425 and in September 1923 to another spot on same farm.

H. Kuper, "Uniform of Colour", 1947, p. 99:

Mnt. Myingili waMswati II wendza eNkhosini yemaShangane, kuNgungunyane.

Kuper wachubeka wachazela iNcwala yemaShangane.

FURTHER NOTES

Sinanatelo sakaMkhatjwa baseMgobodzi:

(abadli inkhukhu nemfishi) (bakaMkhatjwa baseLwandle batila indlati kuphela)

mkhathswa, ndwandwe, nxumayo, wena wasegudu, wena wasegudunkomo,

nkhabanhle zombili, wena wasebuhleni,

wena longadli siphand'amazaya ngoba siphand'ezayeni,

wena longadli imfishi ngoba sisaba kushelela, nxumayo.

BakaNgcane bangemaNdzawe.

Sinanatelo sakaNgcane:

Ngcane, duyi, mkhombo, lovukela bantu ehlwini,

mtumbi waNgwane, nine baseMaphalaleni, Ngcane.

sinanatelo sakaNkuna:

nkuna, mthenjwa nkabi, mkumandlela, wena wembuti neshikomu

sinanatelo sakaHlawe:

hlawe, majaji, hlanguta, mhlophe

NYEMBE page 1

draft of 10 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaNyembe batfolakala:

HHOHHO	eVusweni North	LUBOMBO
MANZINI	kaLuhleko, eNyakeni	SHISELWENI eZikhotheni, eMhlosheni
S. AFRICA	Dundee / Newcastle, Kwa-Zulu Natal Province	

BakaNyembe abatsatsani nebakaMlotjwa, Ntjalintjali, naTfwala (nebakaNgubane ?).
BakaNyembe batila ingati lensha (fresh blood) (badla intfo lehlatjiwe ngelilanga
lelilandzelako / a slaughtered beast is eaten the following day)

Sinanatelo sakaNyembe sitsi:

1. eZikhotheni, eMhlosheni

nyembe, ntekati, mlotjwa, masati, masati abohlangotsi

2. eNyakeni

nyembe, ntekati, lukhambule, suwela, sikhandzisa

Lenye inyanga yakaNyembe yesuka kaZulu ngase-Dundee / Newcastle, yakhonta kuShifu
Mshinanga Maseko wakaLuhleko.

Lenyanga yatala Sheleni Nyembe lowashona ngabo1974.

? Sheleni abe yindvuna yaShifu Mfanawenkhosi Maseko ?

Sheleni wateka LaMkhabela (waseSiphocosini ?) lowatala:

1. Bangani, akendzanga (ngumuntfu lomhlophe)

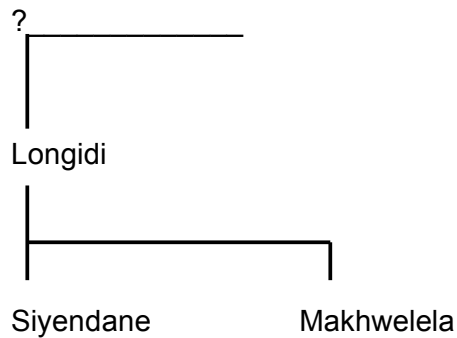
2. Thulile (ngumuntfu lomdvuna)

3. Gangile

(washona)

(watalwa: 1933/34 ?)

information: Sivumelwano waGangile Nyembe, Mbabane, 8 March 2008



wabekwa: washona:
 washona: make:
 make:

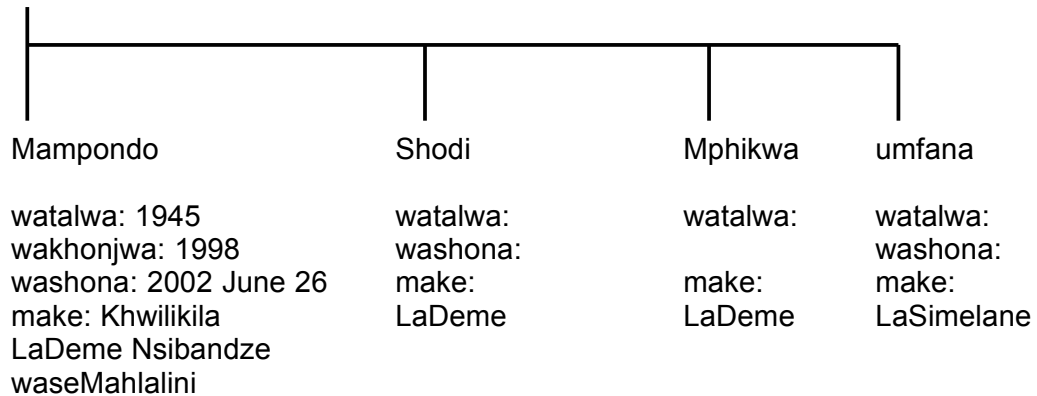
Umbambeli
 wenkhosana
 yaSiyendane

Zimbi

watalwa:
 akabekwanga
 washona:
 make:

Mkhulunyelwa / Simon / Mathonsi

watalwa: 1918
 wabekwa: 1945
 washona: 1996 May 2
 make:
 LaNhlengetfwa
 (washona nga1945)



D17 page 2 NZIMA eLudvwaleni, kaMakhwelela kuyachubeka
draft of 1 July 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 830

1966 - 1,100

1986 - 1, 050

tindvuna taseLudvwaleni -- inkhundla yaseMbangweni

5425-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Njobo Tfwala, indvuna yaMkhulunyelwa
Njobo watalwa nguLaSimelane waseBulekeni (ngaphansi kwaseLudvwaleni)

Njobo watsatsa sikhundla saLobhoshimane Simelane (washona), indvuna yaMkhulunyelwa

? tindvuna taMakhwelela

? tindvuna taSiyendane

indvuna yemajaha - Mfaniseni Simelane
indvuna yemacala - Diza Mkhonta
mabhalane - Mshiyeni Douglas Gama

live laseDvwaleni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northeast: eMahlalini, Shifu Mdokwane Nsibandze

east: eSikhotseni, Shifu Lontalala / Vusumuzi Bhembe

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eMbangweni, Shifu Nyakenye Matsebula

Longidi Nzima

Longidi bekahlala kaZulu, wangcwatjwa khona.

Siyendane waLongidi

Siyendane watalwa nguLongidi. Wesuka kaZulu weta kaNgwane nebantfu bakhe. Kungatsi bebabalekela imphi. BakaNkhosi bagcina banike Siyendane live laseLudvwaleni, waba ngushifu. Siyendane washeshe washona, wafela emphini.

Umuti waSiyendane bekuseKuthuleni.

Makhwelela waZimbi

Makhwelela abe ngumnakabo lomncane waSiyendane. Umuti wakhe bekuseMlindazwe. (noma ngumuti waMkhulunyelwa ?)

Makhwelela wabambela live laseLudvwaleni sikhatsi lesidze. Nasashonile Siyendane, bakhomba make waZimbi kutsi abe yinkhosikati lenkhulu. Kepha Zimbi washona, solo Makhwelela abambele. Makhwelela wagcina abeke umsa waZimbi, Mkhulunyelwa, kutsi abe sikhulu, nga1945.

Zimbi waSiyendane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlengetfwa (washona nga1945)
1. Mkhulunyelwa / Simon / Mathonsi (1918-1996)

Mkhulunyelwa waZimbi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaSimelane waseBulekeni
1. umfana, washeshe washona

2. Khwilikila LaDeme Nsibandze waseMahlalini (washona: 10 October 1988)
1. Themba (intfombi) washona
2. Shodi (umfana) washona
3. Mampondo
4. Mphikwa
5. Mantombi

3. LaShiba
- akatalanga

- ?? Mailinah LaMshiselwa Dlamini singane noma umfati ?
1. Mphikayipheli

Observer, 1 July 1999:

In High Court: Petros Mphikayipheli Nzima and his mother Mailinah want to exhume and re-bury the body of Mkhulunyelwa. Petros claims he is "eldest son and heir of Mkhulunyelwa". Opposing the motion were Shishimbane, Dinabantu, Mfungelwa, Bhusimane and Mampondo (all Nzima).

Observer, 27 November 1999:

Mampondo Nzima wakhonjwa ekhaya njekutsi abe yinkhosana yaMkhulunyelwa nga-21 November, 1998. Noma "wagidza sibhimbi sebushifu", abekwe nguShishimbane Nzima. Shishimbane ngumbambeli welive laseLudvwaleni.

Umfati waShishimbane, Malita, sebatawumikisa Mampondo kaZombodze Emuva bayotfolo imvume yekumyisa ebukhosini atobusiswa. Watsi make waMphikayipheli wendza kaNzima, endzaweni yakaLaMatimbane.

Indzaba yaKhwilikila LaDeme Nsibandze

Mphikayipheli watsi (kuphephandzaba):

"LaNsibandze (make waMampondo) wagana Mkhulunyelwa kepha wehlukana naye nga1950, angakatekwa. LaNsibandze wahamba wayokwendza kaTsabedze. Washona 10 October 1988. Mkhulunyelwa bekahlala kaNtimbane, 1950-1988.

Mampondo waphikisa lobufakazi baMphikayipheli. Watsi labadzala bakaNzima, boShishimbane, Zofaniya, Fodo naNgangezwe bangabutwa ngalomlandvo.

Kungatsi LaNsibandze wacala wagana kaNzima, wahamba angakatali wayogana kaTsabedze. Waphindze wabuyela kaNzima solo angakatali.

Indzaba yaMailinah LaMshiselwa Dlamini

LaMshiselwa abegula aseyintfombi, welashwa sangoma lesinguLaMatimbane Nkambule. Umndeni waMailinah wehluleka kubhadala LaNkambule. Esikhundleni saloko, bamendzisela kumtukulu waLaNkambule, Mantjweni Nzima.

Mantjweni watsi abengakhoni kumtalisa Mailinah bantfwana. ("indzaba yetinkhomo")
Mantjweni abe ngumfundisi, washona nga 19 __ .

Mantjweni wabese wacela Shifu Mkhulunyelwa ngekutsi amtalele. Mkhulunyelwa wagcina amtsatse Mailinah njengumfati wakhe. Bekungasiko "kungena", njengoba shifu akavami kungena umfati wemuntfu.

Lenye indvodza yakaNzima yateka LaMatimbane Nkambule naLaKhumalo.
LaNkambule watala Mgalajelwa lowatala Mantjweni.
LaKhumalo watala Lombukwane (Mahhihiza) lwatala Paulos / Ngwazi.

information:

Mampondo waMkhulunyelwa Nzima, eMsamo, 29 November 1999

Paulos / Ngwazi waLombukwane Nzima, eMsamo, 24 May 1999 & 1 July 2002

SEME page 2

draft of 10 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Pixley Seme was born at the American Board Zulu Mission at Inanda, and named after the Reverend Pixley. He was educated in New York and Oxford, and practised law in London. In the 1900s he returned to southern Africa to further practice law and was vocal in promoting nationalism among black people.

After the formation of the Union of South Africa in 1910 Seme was looking for finance to bring the various "Native Congresses" in South Africa together, and to found a nationalist newspaper.

He co-founded the African National Congress (ANC) in 1912 and was an active campaigner against the Native Lands Act of 1913.

From about 1910, he found the strongest support from traditionalist rulers in Swaziland, from Queen Regent Labotsibeni and the Senior Prince, Malunge waMbandzeni. Seme's association with the Swazi royal house was long and fruitful for both parties.

In 1912, Labotsibeni granted 3,000 pounds to Seme to found the newspaper "Abantu Batho".

In the same year, Labotsibeni and Seme launched a land re-purchase scheme, ordering Chiefs to pay a tax of three pounds and adult males to pay one pound each. Swazi commoners, however, resisted payment.

In 1921, Seme negotiated for Sobhuza II the purchase of six stands in Sophiatown, Johannesburg. The stands included a house formerly owned by the Zulu King, Solomon kaDinuzulu.

In 1923, Sobhuza went to London regarding his lawsuit "Sobhuza II vs. Miller". Seme was one of Sobhuza's two lawyers in the deputation. The deputation failed to obtain more land and rights for the Swazis in Swaziland. In 1926 Seme returned to London with Price Jaha for the appeal of the case, which also failed.

In 1923, the South African Native National Congress changed its name to the African National Congress (ANC). Seme was President of the African National Congress from 1930-1937. He received an honorary doctorate of laws degree from Columbia University, New York in 1928.

In the 1940s Seme was still closely involved with the Swazi land case, and other cases.

He had homes at eMhlambanyatsi, and Ladysmith, Natal.

Alan Booth, "A Historical Dictionary of Swaziland", 2000, pp.260-61;
Jonathan Crush, "The Struggle for Swazi Labour 1890-1920", 1987, pp. 161-2, 262;
Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II" 1978, pp. 46-7, 76-8, 80-4, 86-7, 99, 101, 117;
Neil Parsons; "A New History of Southern Africa", 1982, pp. 216, 222, 244, 254

SHABANGU page 1

draft of 9 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Mseum Lobamba

BakaShabangu batfolakala:

HHOHHO eKupheleni, eMaphalaleni, eMkhuzweni

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eMahlabubovu, eLundzi, eMpuluzi, eLushikishini

SHISELWENI eLucolweni, eMatjentima, eNkungwini

S. AFRICA

BakaShabangu abatsatsani nebakaGwebu nebakaNdlangamandla.

BakaShabangu abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaShabangu sitsi:

1. eLucolweni, eMatjentima, eNkungwini

shabangu, mbhele, loluhlata lonjengencoshane, ndlangamandla waboSithole, bomake abayikhi incoshane, besaba kutsi batawukha bantfwababo, mahle emabhele ngoba alandzela inkhosi uma ibuya eShiselweni, kaShabangu akuvalwa ngemivalo, kuvalwa ngemakhandza emadvodza, wena waseTjodo, uma uhleti nelibhele uyalibala

2. eLundzi, eMpuluzi, eLushikishini

shabangu, mbhele, loluhlata lonjengencoshane, wena waseLenge neGodlwayo, wena lowagicika ngesilulu eTjodvo, mahle emabhele ngemakhandza etinyamatane, wahlala nelibhele uyalibala, ndlangamandla

INkhosi ayiteki bakaShabangu. Uma iNkhosi igeze emfuleni, bakaShabangu banemvumo yekugeza ngasenhla kwayo.

BakaShabangu badzabuka eveni lebakaZulu, eLenge (intsaba). Bebangemakhosi, bebagidza incwala yabo.

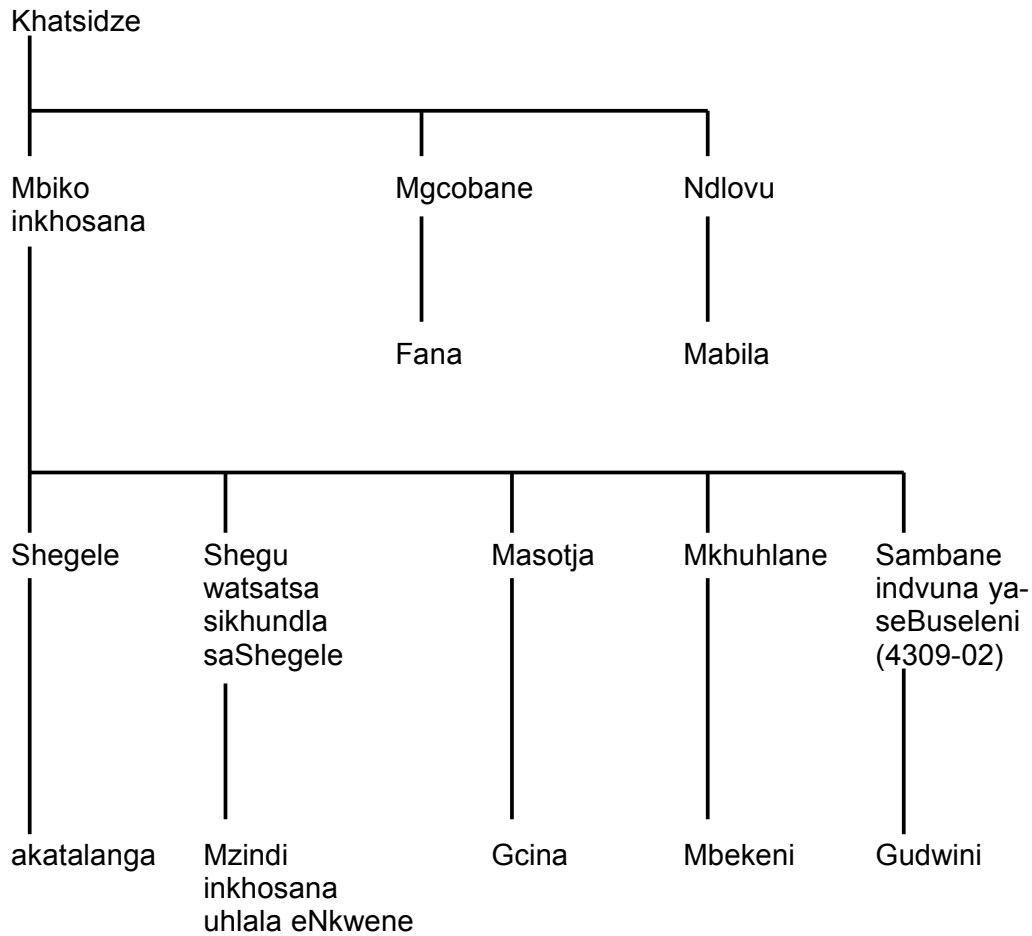
Bagcine bacabana nebakaMthembu, besuka kaZulu baya eShiselweni bakhonta kuNkhosi Ndvungunye.

Khatsidze Shabangu waba indvuna yenhlonhla yeNkhosi, eMatjentima (intsaba) (? eveni lakaMagele).

Nyamelwako Manana wahlasela inhlonhla watsatsa tinkhomo tenkhosi. Khatsidze wabika enkhosini, Ndvungunye wakhipha imphi leyaphindzisela Nyamelwako yambulala.

? BakaNkhosi beba luvatsi kubakaShabangu.

? BakaShabangu batsi banelive eMpatheni, koNtjingila. (? Bakanye naboMabhalane Ndlangamandla.)



Albert waLovela Shabangu, born 1944
mother Mlambile Alice LaMolo Mamba (born 1907)
Lovela built at eMavukutfu, koNtjingila
Albert's guardian was Abel Lukhele
J. Mzizi, "A Man of Conscience", 1990

Paul Shabangu

Shege Shabangu, indvuna yakaJacks / eHerefords

Lombobo Shabangu, indvuna yelisango yaMnt. Maphikelela II waseMaphalaleni

Muthi Shabangu abehlala eNkhaba, elusa tinkhomo tenkhosi, Ludlambedu.
Muthi watala Nkhoyoyo (lomdzala) naDikida (lomncane).
Alpheus Shabangu & Isaac Shabangu

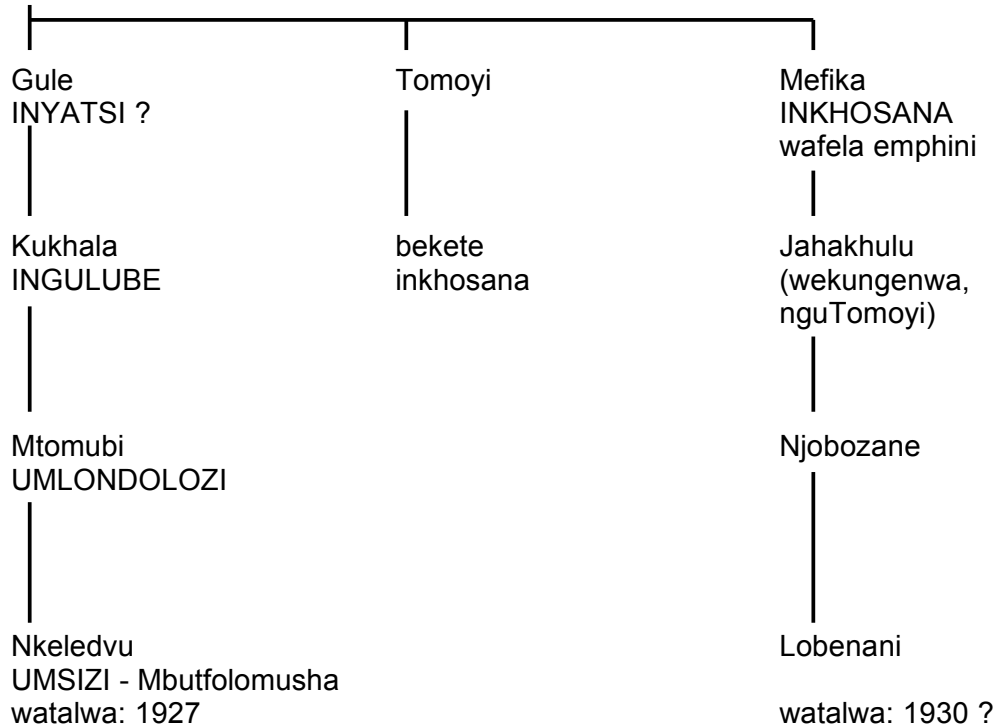
Priscilla Shabangu, indvuna yetintfombi temhlanga ngabo1980.

Machakane Shabangu wakha ngaseMbekelweni. Kungatsi abephala tidvwaba ebukhosini. Kumbe abe ngumnakaboMasimba Shabangu.

Inkhosana yaMachakane yaba nguMefika, lowafela emphini. Washiya singani lebesinguMafase Fakudze. Tomoyi wangena Mafase egameni laMafika, wamtalela Jahakhulu.

Indlu yaboTomoyi solo iseMbekelweni, dvutane naseNsuka.

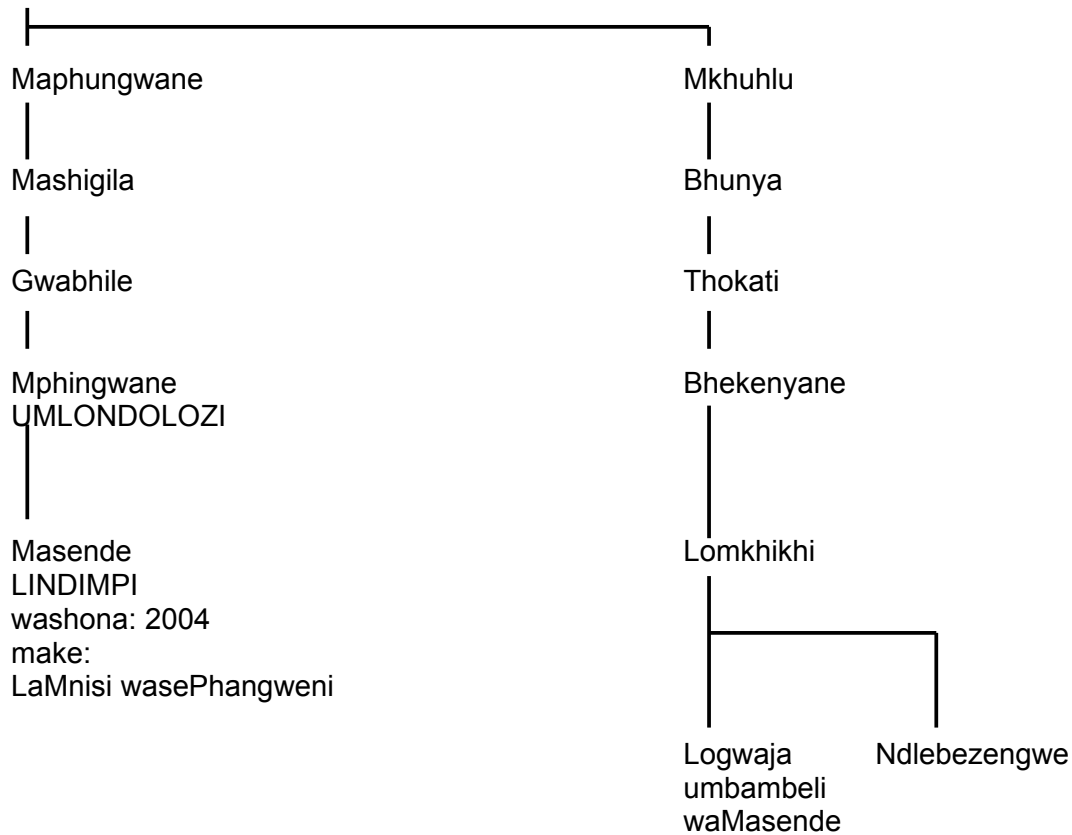
Machakane



information: Nkeledvu waMtomubi Shabangu, Museum, 22 January 2004
(Nkeledvu wahamba wayokhonta eNkambeni. Waba yindvuna yemacala eNdvwabangeni.)

Alex Shabangu waseMbekelweni ??

Mhlahlo



Labanye bakaShiba bakhuphuka naMswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho.

Indlu yaMhlahlo inemitsi yekwelapha iNkhosi netiNsila tayo. Bacala lomsebenti eShiselweni.

Labanye bakha ePhangweni ngaseNkhomati, ngaphansi kwendvuna Titose Dlamini.
 Labanye bakha eMpandeni, naseMathekwini (intsaba), ngaphansi kwaShifu Mathutha Mncina.

information:

Logwaja Shiba, Lobamba, 1988

Fillip Masuku, indvuna yaShifu Masende, Museum, 7 September 2004

Swaziland National Archives:

Mashigila Shiba abe yinhloko yendlu nga1913.

Gwabhile Shiba abe yinhloko yendlu nga1959.

Mahubhulu Shiba ngukhokho waGuwele, indvuna yaMnikwa kaHhelehhele.

E1 page 2 APPENDIX ONE letinye tindlu takaSHIBA / MKHWANAZI
draft of 7 September 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

“Tikhatsi temaSwati” , 3 May 1994, letter from Sikhunyana S. Shiba, “lisokancanti lemvelo”:

Announced a meeting for children of Ndzabambi Shiba of South Africa for 8.5.94.
Agenda: “work concerning Sobhuza II in 1955/56”.

He called Seth Shiba of Mafutseni and Nehemiah Shiba of Dvokolwako.

Also Nyonende and Bhokile Shiba.

Also children of Magele Masuku, of Ngcandeyane Mavuso, of Mxozza Ngidi, born by Buyiswako LaDekeza Shiba.

Mdindane



Tikhali I

Mkhize



Fukuza
washona:
make:



Mkhubo

watalwa:
wabekwa: by 1889
washona: after 1935
make:



Mbango / Howard
LISOTJA -
watalwa: 1920 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1973
make:
LaNhlabatsi
wakuDumako

Nkanankana
watalwa:
washona: 1997
make: Bhejane
LaMlambo
Umbambeli
waMkhubo II

Mahhafu
watalwa:
washona:
make:
LaNhlabatsi
lomncane

1. Mmeli
2. Mshweshwe
make:
LaSimelane



Mkhubo II / Zabeni

Daniel

Norman

watalwa: 1965
wabekwa: 1993
make: Mnt. Sitsini
waSobhuza II,
waseZitheni

lisokancanti
watalwa:
make:
LaDlamini
waseMotjane

watalwa:
make: Margaret
(LaMagenge ?)
Mabuza
wakaHhohho South

E1 page 2 kaHhohho South kuyachubeka
draft of 27 December 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 950 1966 - 950 1986 - 1, 580

tindvuna takaHhohho South -- inkhundla yaseSandleni

5411-01 emphakatsi (batindvuna telisango futsi)

? _____ Simelane, indvuna yaMkhubo II ?

Mandalaza Mabuza, indvuna yaZabeni / Mkhubo II

Tax List 1993 & 1997: ? indvuna Mlingo (kepha Salebona unendvuna Mlingo naye)

Phakane Siphonxumalo, umsa waDlozi, abe yindvuna, kepha bamyekelisa.

Tax List 1977: Dlozi Nxumalo, indvuna yaMbango

Mdlalo Vilane, indvuna yaFukuza

5411-02

Tax List 1993 & 1997: ? indvuna Kufa

?? *Tax List 1977:* "Dlozi"

live lakaHhohho South lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-east: eNgololweni, kaShifu Macondza II waMchoza Dluđu

east: oNdiyaneni, kaShifu Shemane III / Makhutwano waDlume Nxumalo

south-east: eLushini, kaMnt. Ndabefihlwayo II waZuya

south-east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eZikhotheni, kaShifu Mlokothwa II waMciniseli Nxumalo

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

* futsi, bakaNdlela eTibondzeni baphakanyiswa kutsi babe nguboshifu nga1984.

Kutsiwa sive sakaShiba besitingela kakhulu, besinika emakhosi umshibo, sabuye satfole sibongo sakaShiba.

Mdindane Shiba

Ngabo1750, iNkhosi Ngwane III wakha lilawu lakhe kaHhohho I, dvutane nemfula iNgwedze, nentsaba, iNkanku. iNkanku inemgedze lapho bakaNkhosi bebabhaca khona emphini. Mdindane Shiba wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yeNkhosi khona kaHhohho.

E1 page 3 kaHhohho South kuyachubeka
draft of 27 December 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Tikhali waMdindane

Uma Somhlolo akhuphuka atokwakha eZulwini naseLangeni, washiya Tikhali, umsa waMdindane, kutsi abe yindvuna yakaHhohho. Tikhali wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseNkanku.

Mkhize abe ngumnakaboTikhali. Bekakhe eMbulungwane. Libito lakhe livakala etibongweni taSobhuza II.

Fukuza waTikhali

Mkhubo waFukuza

Kungatsi umuti waMkhubo bekuseMahlabatsini.

Mkhubo waFukuza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlabatsi wakuDumako (lomkhulu)

1. Lomasontfo, wendza ku _____
2. ?
3. Mbango / Howard (INKHOSANA) (watalwa: 1928, washona: 1973, 14 April)

2. LaNhlabatsi wakuDumako (lomncane)

1. Mahhafu / Phineas (abe yedvwa)

3. Bhejane La _____ Mlambo waseLucolweni

1. Mantombazane, wendza ku _____
2. Salaphi, wendza ku _____
3. Madledle
4. Nkanankana (Umbambeli waMkhubo II)

4. LaSimelane

1. Mmeli lowatala boZembe
2. Mshweshwe (UKHONA: 2002)

5. ?

1. ?

labanye bantfwana baMkhubo:

Beyini

Lucy (washona: 2000 ?)

Mbango waMkhubo:
Umuti waMbango kuseMoyeni

Mbango waMkhubo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseMotjane

1. Sipiwe (INKHOSATANA), wendza ku _____
2. Daniel (LISOKANCANTI) (washona)

2. Margaret (LaMagenge ?) Mabuza wakaHhohho South

1. Norman (RSP) (washona: 2004)
2. Thoko, wendza ku _____
3. Sibongile, wendza ku _____ (washona)
4. Siphelile (washona)
5. Magazini
6. Dumisa (washona)
7. Thembeni, wendza ku _____

3. Simangele weMnt. Mshoshi waseMoneni (washona)

1. akatalanga

4. Mnt. Sitsini waNkhotfotjeni (iNkhosi Sobhuza II) waseZitheni

(Sitsini weNkhosikati Lomitsi LaLomagcwaba Nkambule waseMalandzela)

1. Dumisile, wendza ku _____ (watalwa: 1956? - washona: 1978?)
2. Siyaphi, wendza ku _____ (watalwa: 19)
3. Khanyisile, wendza ku _____ (watalwa: 19)
4. Zabeni (INKHOSANA - Mkhubo II) (watalwa: 1965)

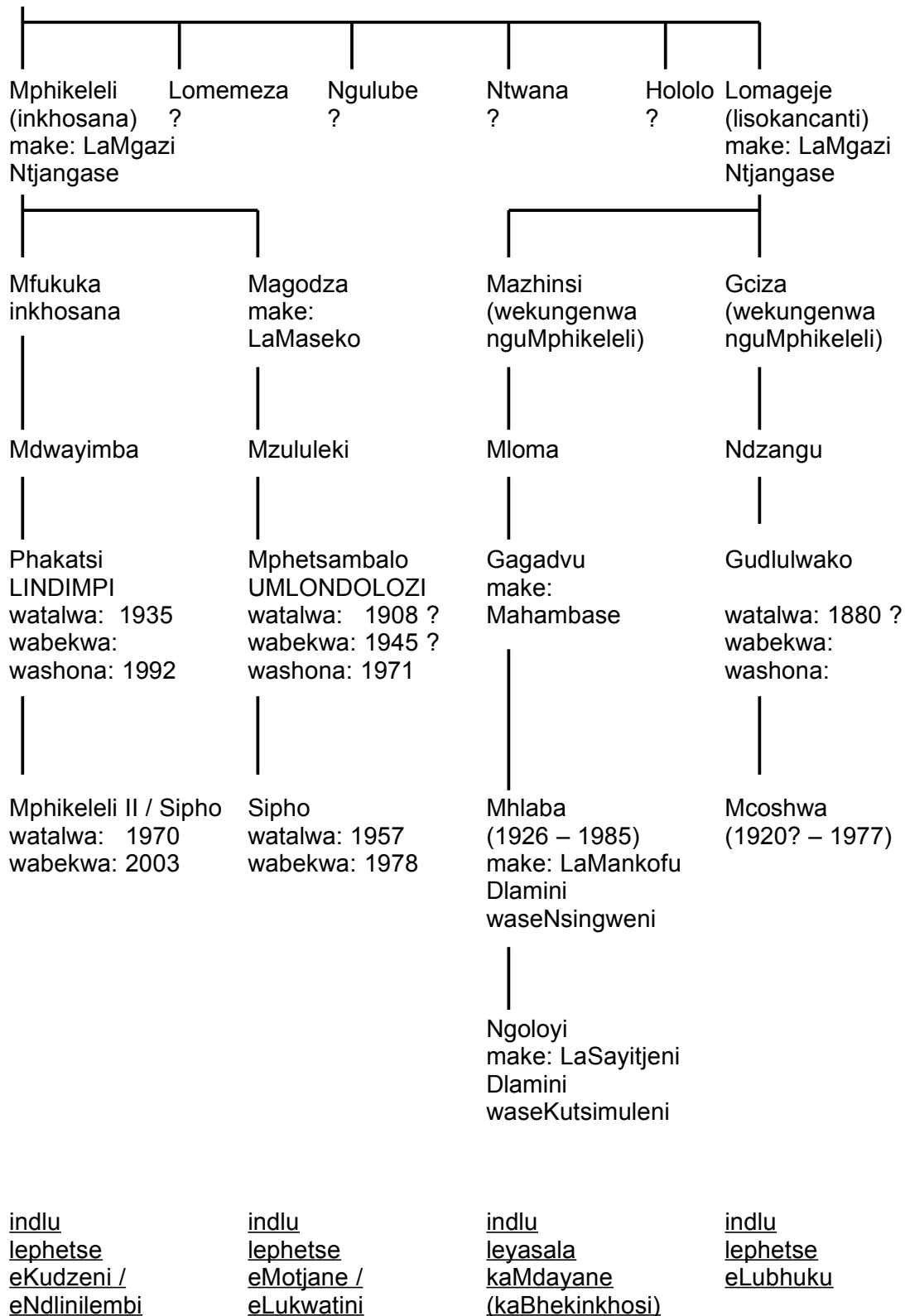
NOTES

Fakubi Shiba wabani ?

Longwababa Shiba wabani ?

Denejane Simelane wateka Ntombazane waShifu Shemane Nxumalo.

Zaki



Zaki Shongwe abehlala eShiselweni. Wateka LaMgazi Ntjangase lowatala Lomageje naMphikeleli. Kungenteka kutsi waphindze watala Lomemeza, Ngulube, Ntwana naHololo.

Zwide Nxumalo bekahlasela bakaNgwane. Ngabo1815, Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wesuka waya eMdzimba. Lomageje naMphikeleli bahamba naye, bebahlala emtini weNkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya). Banikwa indzawo yakaMdayane (kaBhekinkhosi).

Lomageje washona, Mphikeleli wangena umfati wakhe LaTfwala, wamtalela Mazhinsi.

Nasakhulile Mazhinsi, Mphikeleli wamphakamisa kutsi abe yinkhosana kaMdayane kantsi Lomageje abe nabo bafana labatalwa nguye hhi. Bekunemsindvo, Mazhinsi wagcina waya eKudzeni, esigodzeni saseSikhaleni. Wangcwatjwa khona.

Labanye bafati baLomageje bebangu:

1. LaMndzebele (NaboYangase)
2. LaSihlongonyane (NaboYoyo).

Yangase wendza kuMswati II. Ngabo1860, iNkhosi yamakhela eMjindini, ngaseMgwenyane (Queens River). LeNkhosikati yatala intfombi kuphela eNkhosini, Lahanyamba. Yangase washona embikwa-1880.

Yoyo wendza kuMswati II naye. LeNkhosikati yatala intfombi nayo eNkhosini, Lomagwala. Nasakhotsamile Mswati, Yoyo wangenwa, watala umfana, Matsafeni. Matsafeni watala Mhola, umntfwanenkhozi waseMjindini.

Gagadvu watala

1. Mhlaba (inkhosana)
2. Nkantini
3. Mcutjwa

Mhlaba waGagadvu: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labane)

1. LaMasangane wakaMdayane

2. LaSayiteni Dlamini waseKutsimuleni (NOMA Talayedvwa weMnt. Sijula naLaMabuza ?)

1. Ngoloyi

3. LaGinindza waseNgwazini

4. LaNhlabatsi waseMbekelweni

Mdakane Shongwe wakaMdayane.

Nhlawulane Shongwe (? abewakaMabhengeza noma Mntimandze ?)

Nhlawulane abe yindvuna yelichiba lelifutfo leNdlavela - eMangongo.

Zihunqu Shongwe (Mabhengeza noma Mntimandze ?), abe yindvuna yelichiba lelifutfo leNdlavela naye - tiNjojela. Abe ngumholi wetiNjojela nakuyiwa eMshadza nga1879.

Mavisha Shongwe (waMagubhadla ?)
Kungatsi Mavisha abehlala kaMdayane.

Mbhuduya waMvisha

Bhunu wakhotsama nga1899, bakaNgwane bakha umtsangala. Nga1902, emakhosikati akhumula tinzilo, bakaNgwane bakha ligangadvu. Batsatsa tinkhomo tebukhosi emtsangaleni batibeka eligangadvweni. Babeka Mbhuduya kutsi abe yindvuna yeligangadvu. (BakaShongwe baseKudzeni bebagadza ligangadvu leNdlovukazi LaZidze.)
see: H. Kuper, "African Aristocracy" 1947, p. 73:
"The ligangadvu was abandoned in 1934 when Sobhuza reached full manhood."

Emva kweminyaka, Sobhuza II wakhisa Mbhuduya eSikhaleni seLusekwane khona ayogadza lusekwane.

Mpunzana waMbhuduya waletsa letinkhomo tebukhosi kaLobamba. Mpunzana wagcina wakhela tinkhomo tebukhosi inhlonhla eBhekephi, eMantabeni.

Ngabo1930, indvuna yakaLobamba beyinguMshudvulwane Zwane. Mshudvulwane abe nendvuna yakhe, beyinguMpunzana Shongwe. Solo lamuhla kutselwa nga"Shifu" Mshudvulwane, "indvuna" Mpunzana. Mpunzana wakha dvutane nasemphakatsini, kodvwa wasuswa nakwakhiwa tindlu temaphoyisa.

Mbhuduya Shongwe: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati waseNkamanzi ngaseMdzimba

1. B. B. (Bartholomew "Bhuduya") (washona:)
2. Mpunzana (washona: 1975?)

2. NaboMabhula

1. Mabhula (washona:)

3. LaDlamini ?

1. Mdombo, wendza kaMbingo eMhlane (USEKHONA)
(Mdombo aseiyintfombi wacala watala Nibhijane kuMabele Maphosa waseMaphalaleni.)

Iomunye umntfwana waMbhuduya watala Jabhane kuGebhuza Dlamini waseMphini.

B. B. waMbhuduya

B. B. Emmelinah Nxumalo, umntfwana waMfundisi N. K. Nxumalo.
(N. K. nguNorman lotalwa ngumshumayeli Elijah Nxumalo waseZikhotheni ?)

B. B. na-Emmelinah batala:

1. Musa / Nicholas (ummeli)
2. Bella, wendza kaKatamzi (Khathamzi)
3. Jabu, wendza kuMnt. Mahlalengangeni waSOBHUZA
4. Iomunye
5. Zwakele

B. B. wabuye wateka Iomunye umfati, LaMatsebula.

Mabhula waMbhuduya

Mabhula watala:

1. & 2. Makula naThimothi, kuMnt. Estel / Ntombitodvwa waMahlokoHla (akamtekanga).
3. Mdzambane, kuMnt. Bahhashule waMalunge (akamtekanga).
4. Sisusiyachega (bekelusa tinkhomo teNkhosi)
5. Velaphi wendza kuMnt. Sifuba wakaVelezizweni (NaboNwandwa).

Mpunzana waMbhuduya: bafati nebantwana: (wateka bafati labangu-9)

1. LaMaguga Dlamini waseLuyengweni (Maguga weMnt. Lembelele)

1. Mavukela (lisokancanti), watala Masotja (watalwa: 1931)
2. Sam (SBIS)
3. Phillip
4. Samson

2. LaMaguga lomncane

1. Maduma / Lokhemisi (inkhosana) (abe yedvuna kunina) (washona: 1996?)

3. Simangele weMnt. Majozi waseNkhungwini

1. Desmond
2. Mlotjwana

4. LaNdlela

1. Mathutha
2. Amos / Mshiselwa (washona: 2003 August)
3. Sibusiso
4. Gabisane

5. NaboTitus

1. Titus
2. Grace / Phatsiwe, wendza kuMgwaze weMnt. Sengcakayane waseMambatfweni.
(Grace watala Lindiwe [P & T]. Lindiwe watala Zena Mahlangu, lowendza kuMswati III.)

6. LaVilakati

1. Bholoja / Jacob, watala boThabisile (washona: 1963)

7. NaboLuphozo

1. Luphozo

8. & 9.

Mdushu Shongwe wabani ? (USEKHONA)

Mchakaza Shongwe wateka Bindzile weMnt Gwabhe waseMphini

bakaShongwe baseNkiliji

Tomu Mbalekelwa Shongwe, indvuna yeMnt. Magodvotjeni.

Mjibha, indvuna yeMnt. Mkhumbi.

Msiti, indvuna yaMkhumbi (acting).

Tikholisile LaMjibha Shongwe abefunga "Mavisha".

Tikholilie wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni (akatfolanga bantwana)

Matsafeni waTikhuni (INYATSI) (1825?-1870?): emancusakati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. NaboLuvunywa

Luvunywa (lisokancanti)

2. LaSomhlolo

Matsamo (inkhosana)

3. inhlanti yaLaSomhlolo

1. Mandlandlasha

2. Lohhaca

Labanye bantfwana baMatsafeni

1. Nyawoshane

2. Khushwako

3. Songelwako

Nyawoshane waMatsafeni

Nyawoshana wateka LaNkambule lowatala Cutfu.

Cutfu wateka LaMjokoteli Madlopha wakuBulunga lowatala Nyangane.

Nyangane / Samuel (UMLONDOLOZI – Sishewu) (26 August 1899 - 30 August 1990)

Nyangane watala:

1. Abbie

2. Vuyisile / Stanley

3. Wilson (watalwa: 1945)

Nyangane / Samuel bekatati tibongo tetikhulu takaShongwe.

information: Wilson waSamuel Shongwe, Swaziland Railways, Mbabane, 7 December 2001

Khushwako waMatsafeni

Khushwako wateka Lozinyanga LaHhangane Mamba waseNgudzeni, watala Magodzi, lowashona ngabo1935. Magodzi watala Mantfombi lowendza kuNyembezi weMnt. Gija waseMkhuzweni (NaboChambers).

(Lozinyanga wendza kucala kuMagwabha Fakudze, watala Khuzose naLomancusa.)

information: Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, 14 January 2004

Songelwako waMatsafeni

Songelwako wateka LaGandza Dlamini waseMacudvulwini, watala Mngoma. Mngoma wakhulela ekhabonina.

Mngoma waSongelwako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ngubhela LaSomntsewu Bhembe waseMacudvulwini (NaboGanayana)

2. LaMbhejane Motsa waseMacudvulwini (NaboMatfondvo)

information: Mahhondo waGanyana Shongwe (“Khetsumbutfo”), Lobamba, 12 March 2007

Matsamo waMatsafeni (INDLAVELA) (c.1850 - 1925): emakhosikati nebantfwana:
Matsamo abenebafati labangu-30 (noma 33), labanye bebangunaba:
(In approximate order of marriage, according to Myburgh)

1. Lozindaba waShifu Mlalen Matsaba

1. Njiyeza (lisokancanti)(UMGADLELA) Umbambeli waMagubha1925-1929 (1865?-1937?)
2. Lagubhu
3. Lukazi
4. Sithulele (LISAKA) Umbambeli waTinhlonla, 1945 - c.1955 (1883?-1960?)

2. Lozihlala LaMbizanyani Vilane

1. Sondlovu (akatalanga)
2. Nkombose, wendza ka _____
3. Boti, wendza ka _____
4. Lokusuta (wangena bafati baSondlovu, watala boJembese)

3. Bandzile Nkambule

1. Tililo (indvodzana yekucala yaMatsamo ?) (Tililo watala umntfwana munye, Velaphi)
2. Lomemeza
3. Tsiwane, wendza kaShabangu

4. Boniswako LaMtfunti Mavuso

1. Mdindo
2. Sishosho (watala Mafohloza ?)
3. Mahlavu, wendza kaMasilela
4. Hhashi
5. Lomtseliso, wendza kaMagagula

5. Mathabeya LaMbulawa Mamba

1. Ntamanani
2. Nhlakanyama
3. Malabhane, watala Kaka (indvuna yemtselolo: 1022-01)
(Malabhane wangena LaTsabedze waLugebhuta)
4. Londinda, wendza kuMagijima Dlamini waseMvuma

6. Ngcabhayi LaLugola Tsabedze

1. Diakadla
2. Mjobhela
3. Losithupha, wendza kuHhanyane Dlamini

7. Mnyembeti LaVuvama Mamba wakaLomshiyo

1. Lugebhuta (INKHOSANA kepha AKABEKWANGA) (INGULUBE) (1876 ? - 1912)

8. Lomoya LaVuvama Mamba wakaLomshiyo (inhlanti yaMnyembeti)

1. Dliza (Dliza abehlala eSwatini, wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi kutsi abe ngushifu)
2. Chegu
3. Mangenge

9. Macembe LaNcwadzi Madlopha

1. Chubisela
2. Sayiwane
3. Bendele, wendza kuMbhothlo Mahlalela

10. Mnt. Dambada waMswati II (wahamba, watala kaMphila kaLomshiyo)
(Mswati wateka LaMavuso (dzadzewaboNdabezimbi) lowatala Dambada naGwembeshe.)

1. Lamwele, wendza kaDlamini
2. Ngutula (wahlanta Lamwele)

11. Mnt. Gwembeshe waMswati II ("inhlanti yaLaNgwane") (washona emva kwa1945)

1. Lankwankwa, wendza kuJohn Tfwala kaLomshiyo / eMekemeke
2. Nabongamane, wendza kuZimaca Magongo
3. Veleleni, wendza kuSinkwankwa Tsabedze eMshobeni
4. Mazeze, wateka: LaMavuso, LaShiba, LaManana, LaDlamini, LaDlamini (NaboMcali)

12. LaZaza Dlamini (washona ekubelekeni)

1. Mndendi, wendza ku _____

13. Fukati LaMakhasane Gumedze

1. Lahedzane, wendza kuMnimba Mavuso
2. Mbabane
3. Lomkhwane, wendza kuNkuzane Dlamini
4. Mzulukane

14. Majoye LaLugola Tsabedze

1. Mbikose, wendza kaShabangu
2. Hlokonywako
3. Bucili, wahlanta Mbikose
4. Shishi, wendza kaShabangu (indvodza yaMbikose) (umlamu)
5. Sigweje (Umbambeli waTinhlonla, c.1955 – 1962) (1914 ? – 1965 ?)

15. Lobulawu LaMdumo Mamba

1. Lomnyatsi, wendza kaMetiso
2. umfana lowafa
3. Silwane

16. Chwalile LaMbazula Zwane

1. Nathini
2. Nhlanhlaka
3. Sidziya, wendza kuSogasa Shabangu
4. Mbikiza

17. Nyakamubi LaMancabisa Tsabedze

1. Ngqidza
2. Lundanda
3. Phahlakati, wendza kuSikhumane Shabangu eJeppes

18. Lozibheva LaMthayiza Khumalo

1. Ngongoma
2. Mbawe
3. Lahliwe, wendza kaMkhatjwa eJeppes

19. Lozincwadi LaMalahle Tsabedze

1. Jini
2. Ngcangcalutsini
3. Vangile, wendza kuNdlukuya Magagula
4. Lubelo

information: A. C. Myburgh: "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

Focwane waMatsamo wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni, akatalanga (inkhosana yaMakhosikhosi, Mngcele, wafakwa esiswini sakhe)

Lugebhuta waMatsamo (INGULUBE) (c.1876 - 1912): emakhosikati nebantfwana:
Lugebhuta abenebafati labangemashumi lamabili (20), labanye ngunaba:

1. Silele LaMtsakatsi Dlamini wakuMahlanya (Lobamba II)

1. Sisini (lisokancanti) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 - 1945)
(Sisile watala Dzeliwe naShedeni)
2. Lomkhuhlane, wendza kaNtosi, eSheba Mine

2. Nhlambase LaMahlanya Mamba wakaMkhweli, esigodzini saseLuphikweni **

1. Bhekindlela, wateka Lomphahla Mamba waseLuphikweni (1910 ? – 1949 ?)
2. Ngwenyendela (waya emphini) (washona 1995 ?)
3. Tjokola
4. Khethani, wendza kuLodlongo ** Mamba eMashobeni

(Akukhumbuleki kulabalanzelako kutsi balanzelana kanjani ngekutekwa.)

3. Mnt. Dzeliwe waMswati (Dzeliwe abe wekungenwa; wakaLaSihlongonyane)

1. Mantfombana, wendza kaMagagula eNtfontjeni

4. Mangeti LaMphatfwa Dlamini waseLudlawini (Mphatfwa waMswati II)

1. Lomntazane, wendza kuMkhulunyelwa Nkambule eJeppes
2. Magubha / Sidlamafa (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA) (c.1909 - 1940, 25 October)
3. Makhulumazonkhe

5. Bhothane LaMsudvuka Dlamini waseMvembili (Msudvuka waMswati II)

1. Sincengile, wendza kuMlokotfo Mamba eMashobeni

6. Lozindaba LaTulu Mamba (waya eMjindini)

1. Phusheya, wendza kuMlangeni Mlangeni waseBarberton
2. Sigcika
3. Lomsonsi, wendza ka _____

7. Busikati LaLusutfu Mabuza

?

8. Lomfula LaPhayane Sibandze

?

9. Lamasango LaMaphothane Dlamini _____ (kungatsi abe nesifelo kucala)

** 1. Lomaseme, wendza kaSimelane kaHhohho

(Lamasango wangenwa ngu _____)

** 2. Shobela

10. Mavane LaNyoka Tsabedze

1. Mgasi

2. Lomavondvo, wendza kaMamba eNdlalambi (kuSawula ?)

3. Mapopo

4. Lontseliso, (wahlanta Lomavondvo ?)

(Mavane wangenwa nguMalabhane)

5. Mbasheni, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala Mbuyisa naKhabase

** 11. Ntsambose LaMahlanya Mamba wakaMkhweli (inhlanti yaNhlabase (No. 2))

1. Sitakele, wendza kuLondlelo Madlopha waseMashobeni

2. Magumeni (d. 1935, wasala emphini), wateka LaMamba, LaMagagula, LaMhlabane

3. Singongongo, wendza kuJotela waMacocomane Dlamini weSinceni (bakha eMashobeni)

12. Ngqwaleni LaMankampaso Vilane

1. Ncenekile, wendza kuMnt. Lombaluko wakaLomshiyo (Tikhontele wafakwa esiswini)

2. Lomhepho (wekungenwa)

3. Percy (wekungenwa)

13. Mbikwaphi weMnt. Ngangaza waseMshingishingi

(Ngangaza waMswati II) (*Myburgh gives LaMbulawa*)

1. Fakubi (Beauty ?)

2. Mphatsisa (Kate ?)

(Mbikwaphi wangenwa ngu _____)

3. Evah

(washona: 2002)

4. Mbhono, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala Khuzulwandle, Mncane, Thumbumuzi (d. 2003)

*** 14. Noni / Abigail weMnt. Ngangaza waseMshingishingini (NOMA waMphikeleli ?)

(Noni wahlanta Mbikwaphi)

1. Fugu / John

(1909 ? - 1971)

(Fugu wateka Hettie LaSiboshwa Dlamini waseMshingishingini lowatala:

Johnson (Sigicika) ("Matsamo II") (21 March 1948 – April 2006)

information: A. C. Myburgh: "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

*information with * : libandla laNorman Shongwe, eNkhanini, 6 December 1996*

*information with ** : Phephukile LaMagumeni Shongwe, Lobamba, 22 October 2001*

*information with *** : Wilson waNyangane Shongwe, Mbabane, 10 December 2001*

Magubha (Sidlamafa) waLugebhuta (c.1909 - 1940): emakhosikati nebantfwana:
Magubha wateka bafati labalishumi nesikhombisa (17), babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo.

1. Tfomekile LaMnimba Mavuso waseSikhumane
Bekete bantfwana (nakushonile Magubha, wahamba, wendza embili)

2. Totoyi LaMvundla Mamba wakaLomshiyo (1931 ? - 1981)

1. Tinhlonhla / Amos (INKHOSANA)
2. Nguzane, * wendza kaMamba eJeppes
3. Noma, * wendza kaMhlanga eJeppes
4. Mabhula
- * 5. Lamalambeni, wendza kaMavuso eJeppes
(Totoyi wangenwa nguMadakwane)
6. Nomhlangano, * wendza kaMagagula eJeppes

3. Mphunto LaGagadvu Ndwandwe waseMatibetibe (Gangadvu waNdlemane)

1. Mdzili (inkhosatana), wendza kuJockiah Rana
Umbambeli wenkhosana yaTinhlonla, 1981 - 1982

4. Nkongelelo LaMsimula Ndlela wakaZombodze II
(Nkongelelo naMagubha bebefundza esikolweni sakaZombodze)

1. Sundvutako, * wendza kaMkhatjwa eJeppes
2. Sipiwe, washona angakendzi
3. Madevu
4. Luveleleni, washona aluswane
(* 5 - 7 - bekungenwa, nguSisini, kubese kungena Sindubane waSithulele)
5. Lomshado, wendza ku _____
6. Dzelewe, * wendza ku _____ Mavuso eJeppes
- * 7. Tintjangu, wendza kuEnock Dlamini

5. Lomekhuzo weMnt. Malunge waMBANDZENI

1. Mdwali

6. Mnt. Mphandle (waMAHLOKOHILA, ngekungenwa ??)

1. Mhlangano
2. Ndzandza wendza kaMamba

7. Lombango weMnt. Mphatfwa waseLudlawini (Mphatfwa waMswati II)

1. Malingose, wendza ka _____

8. Lotopi LaSiswane Dlamini

1. Mafukula
2. Gezephi, * wendza kaNdwandwe
3. Nomaqasha

9. Sihlola LaMphikelele Tsabedze

1. Ndleleni
2. Maganandza, * wendza kaMnisi

10. Ndlayedvwa LaHulusa Dlamini

1. Khandzabakhile, * wendza kaDlamini

11. Sikhubatane LaGudwini Mamba * waseMashobeni

bekete bantfwana

12. Mntana LaMvakashi Dlamini

1. Sancotana, * wendza kuMnt. Mkhovu waseMvembili (NaboTjwibi)
- * 2. Mnduza
(LaMvakashi wangenwa nguSisini)
3. Dzingase

13. Lobukhwa LaMaphungula Tsabedze

bekete bantfwana

14. Jalimane LaGagadvu Ndwandwe (inhlanti yaMphunto (No. 3))

1. Mahhusha (1941 - 1991) Umbambeli wenkhosana yaTinhlonla, 1982 - 1991
2. Ncenge, * wendza kaMamba

15. Mapoliyane weMnt. Mphatfwa waseludlawini (Mphatfwa waMswati)

1. Mandlenkhosi / * Lokhasela (washona: 2001)

16. Todvwa LaMafinyela Mavuso

1. Phumaphi, wendza ka

17. Dzinganato LaMaphungula Tsabedze (inhlanti yaLobukhwa [No. 13])

1. Mhlanganyelo

information: A. C. Myburgh: "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

*information with * : libandla laNorman Shongwe, eNkhanini, 6 December 1996*

singani saMagubha:

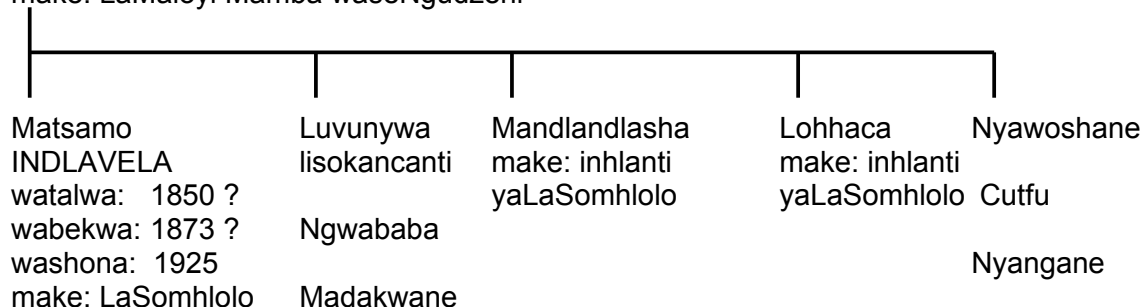
Mnt. Mnengwase waMahlokohla / weMnt. Malunge

Mnengwase watala Sidvumo, lowashona nga2003, August

Matsafeni waTikhuni (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1820 ? - washona: 1870 ?

make: LaMaloyi Mamba waseNgudzeni



Njiyeza waMatsamo (1865?-1937?)

Njiyeza wateka bafati labangu-8.

Njiyeza watala Sabatha.

Sabatha watala Maphuzula.

Sithulele waMatsamo (1883?-1960?)

Sithulele watala:

1. Sindubane lowangena labanye bafati baMagubha
2. Ntsambose, wendza kuMnt. Lombaluko wakaLomshiyo (NaboTikhontele)

Diiza waMatsamo

Diiza wateka:

1. Ntombiyemhlaba weMnt. Ngangaza waseMshingishingini, lowatala Mahhulu naBhacaphi
2. Londinda weMnt. Mancibane waseNcakini, lowatala Sigicika / Daniel

Mazeze waMatsamo (UMLONDOLOZI) (washona: 1943?): bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lonkhulumo LaNdabezimbi Mavuso waseNdzingeni

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. Ntendeni | 2. Mpontjongwane |
| 3. Mhawu | 4. Majeleni |
| 5. Magumajane | |

(Ndabezimbi Mavuso bekatsi "anti" kuNkk. LaMavuso yaMswati II)

2. LaManyansa Manana wakaLomshiyo

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Mdlebe | 2. Kwaliwako |
| 3. Mangcongco | 4. Mswepezane |
| 5. Matwele | |

3. Mafase LaSifice Shiba waseMashobeni

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| 1. Tfikwase | 2. Macatsa |
| 3. Ntalonye | 4. Ntfombitodvwa |
| 5. Keyeye | |

4. Lozindlela LaMazithulele Dlamini waseMekemeke (Mazithulele weMnt. Khoza)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Lomcwasho | 2. Londanda |
| 3. Tsambiswako | 4. Mcali |
| 5. Ngwazu | 6. Mashiblili |
| 7. Mantjoma | |

5. LaDlamini waseMekemeke (dzadzewaboBhejamile)

- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| 1. Sholo | 2. Bikwaphi |
| 3. Phela | |

information: Mcali waMazeze Shongwe, Lobamba (Reed Dance), 24 August 2004

Songelwako waMatsafeni

Songelwako wateka LaGandza Dlamini waseMacudvulwini, watala Mngoma. Mngoma wakhulela ekhabonina eMacudvulwini. Mngoma watala Ganyana lowakha imiti lembili eMacudvulwini. Emtini lomkhulu wabeka LaMagongo, emtini lomncane wabeka LaNsibandze naLaDlamini.

Mngoma waSongelwako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ngubhela LaSomntsewu Bhembe waseMacudvulwini

1. Ganyana (LISOTJA), wateka LaMagongo, LaNsibandze, naLaDlamini (washona: 1978)
2. Mbila / Thomas, wateka LaMchunu waseMalangeni (NaboMnandi)
3. Lozinja, wendza kaMndzebele eMacudvulwini (NaboLovako)

2. LaMbhejane Motsa waseMacudvulwini

1. Matfondvo / Tifokati, wendza kuMadukuza Dlamini kuLancabane (NaboPhetfwayini)
2. Lokusala, wendza kuMnt. Makhawose waseBaleni (NaboMngcandzane) (INKHOSANA)
3. Zilethile, wendza kaMabuza eMalangeni, akatalanga
4. Butimba / Edward, wateka LaMakama (NaboMpopoli) naLaBhembe (NaboSitani)
5. Ntwana, wendza kuJohan Bhembe eMacudvulwini (Nabo _____ ?)

Ganyana waMngoma: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Phoyisile LaMashila ("LaMdlovu") Magongo waseLangeni

(washona: 1983)

1. Mhlupheki, wateka LaNdlovu
2. Mahhondo ("Khetsumbutfo"), wateka bafati labasihlanu
3. Mkakile, wendza kuMadili Dlamini eNokwane kaLobamba Lomdzala
4. Nyanyekile, wendza kuVelibanti Dlamini kaVelezizweni

2. LaNsibandze waseMankayane

1. Mpetsane / Albert, wateka LaMbuyisa naLaMbonane
2. Thokozile, akendzanga (watala kaMatse)

3. Lomfula Dlamini wakuLancabane

(wakaboGubhaphansi)

1. Siphelile, akendzanga
2. Zembe, wateka LaGinindza waseKujinjelweni
3. Mbongolo / Mjozi, wateka LaMotsa waseMacudvulwini
4. Mabinda, wateka LaMotsa waseMacudvulwini
5. Addie / Tani, wendza kaDlamini eMacudvulwini

information: Mahhondo waGanyana Shongwe, Lobamba, 17 January & 4 February 2008

singani saMngoma:

Fakubi weMnt. Mdzabuko waseGundvini lowatala:

1. Mfana / Mapringa (washona)
2. Cokomani / Elphas ("Mvakwedina") (washona)

Mahhondo waGanyana: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Sitani Dlamini waseSiphocosini
2. Thandi LaMabhebhalebokwe Mabuza waseMbelebeleni
3. LaMthethwa waseSitilo kaLavumisa
4. Veleleni Dlamini wakaLobamba
5. Zanele LaMabulala Mkhonta waseMaliyaduma

NOTES

Mashila (LOMKHEHLE ? - Mdlovu) abe lisokancanti laShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni. Mashila abelanywa nguMakhaza (LOMKHEHLE). Unina abe nguChakijane Ginindza waseLwandle.

Tikhuni Shongwe wangcwatjwa ngasemfuleni, uMsabane longenela eMzimphofu. Intsaba yakhona yiNtfohlo. Sikolwa saseMkhuzweni.

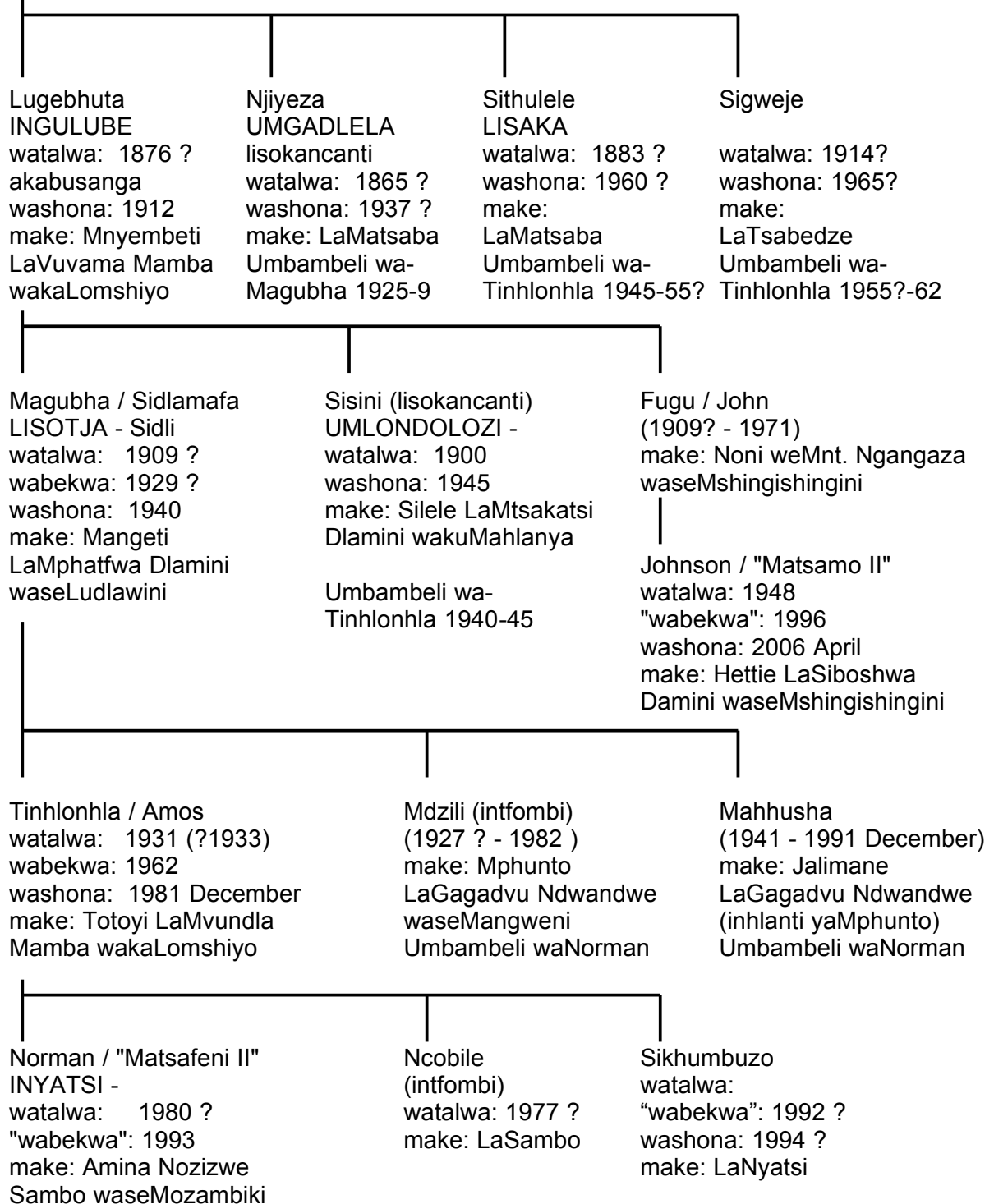
Matsamo (INDLAVELA)

watalwa: 1850 ?

wabekwa: 1873 ?

washona: 1925

make: LaSomhlolo



BakaShongwe-mntimandze bangemakhandzembali. Kungenteka kutsi bebakhuluma siSutfu kucala. Bebahlala nemaTfonga ngaseLuphongolo, dvutane nelwandle. Bebabita emaTfonga ngekutsi ngemaZingili.

Kucala bakaShongwe bebahlala eningizimu (south) kweLuphongolo kodwa bakaZulu babahambisa kutsi bayohlala enyakatfo (north) kweLuphongolo.

Kungatsi bacala kwakha eLucolweni, eShiselweni. Sive sakaShongwe sandza, labanye baya kaMaphilingo, labanye baya kuBulunga. Labanye bakuBulunga bachubeka baya kaHhohho.

information: Mvakali waZikolo Shongwe of kaMbhehba, Shiselweni, Lobamba, 1989

Intalelwane yebakaShongwe kaMaphilingo ihlukene naleyo yebakaShongwe kaHhohho. Nemlandvo wemdzabuko wabo wehlukene kancane. Kepha kubonakala kutsi letintalelwane tihangana ngaTikhuni Shongwe.

BakaHhohho batsi Mahlangobe watala Luziya, Luziya watala Mkhweli, Mkhweli watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Tikhuni. Tikhuni watala Matsafeni naMphangise. Matsafeni watala Matsamo.

information: A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949.

BakaMaphilingo batsi Mvilawenyanga watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Matsamo I, Matsamo watala Khota, Khota watala Mkhweli, Mkhweli watala Tikhuni, Tikhuni watala Maphilingo, Maphilingo watala Mngayi, Mngayi watala Sikhulu, Sikhulu watala Hhabela, Hhabela watala Maphilingo II.

information: Mvakali waZikolo Shongwe, Lobamba, 1989

Tikhuni waMlambo (libutfo - INDLOVU)

Tikhuni watalwa ngaseLuphongolo, wabutseka kumbe eNdlovini. Tikhuni wesuka eLuphongolo akhweshela bakaZulu, wefika eveni lebakaMamba, bamnika indzawo yekwakha. INkhosi yakaMamba, Maloyi, yamnika umntfwanakhe kutsi ayomteka. Tikhuni weta nebantfu labanengi, watsi angeke abangise Somhlolo live lakaNgwane. NaSomhlolo wamendzisela umntfwanakhe.

Kwatfolakala kutsi LaSomhlolo akatalanga indvodzana, LaMaloyi bekanayo: kwakunguMatsafeni. Mswati wakubona loku, abengafuni kutsi umntfwana waLaMamba abe yinkhosana nasafile Tikhuni. Mswati watfuma emajaha kanye nemntfwanakhe kuTikhuni, watsi: "Ngiletsa inhlanganyelo emagadzeni lengawalima kodwa kwangamili lufu." Kepha Tikhuni abesagugile, wanika Matsafeni loMntfwanenkhosi.

Ngabo1860, Mswati II watfuma ingwazi yaSomhlolo, Mjingi Fakudze, kutsi afunele Tikhuni lenye indzawo, kanye nebantfu bakhe. Mjingi wabakhisa etintsabeni takuBulunga. BakaShongwe bebafanele bagadze bakaZulu. Tikhuni washona emtini wakhe kuBulunga kumbe ngabo1860.

Ngabo1946, sive sakaShongwe lesasala kuBulunga besingaphansi kwaMzelekece Shongwe.

Matsafeni waTikhuni (INYATSI, c.1820 - c.1870)

Matsafeni abe yingwazi lenkhulu yaMswati II. Mswati wamtfuma embili kaHhohho khona atosusa beSutfu. Matsafeni wakhandza bakaMatsaba, wachitsa iNkhosi yabo, Mlalen. (Umfati wekucala waMatsamo, inkhosana yaMatsafeni waba nguLozindaba, umntfwana waMlalen.)

Matsafeni wakha umuti waseMbhojeni (dvutane naseHoro), Mswati asengakakhuphuki atohlala kaHhohho. Ngesikhatsi Mswati bekhala kaHhohho, Matsafeni wachubeka nekuya emphini. Indvuna yemabutfo yaba nguMatsafeni naye, abe wakaMdluli. Bobabili bebahlasela beSutfu, baPedi, emaMbayi nemaPulane.

Mswati wanika Matsafeni live lelikhulu ngebungwazi bakhe. Lelive belisukela eMashobeni kuyofika lapho kuhlangukhona khona uMlumati neNkhomati.

Kepha shifu lomkhulu (senior) kaHhohho kwakunguMthayiza Khumalo, umnakaboSisile, lenye inkhosikati yaMswati. Sisile wabuye waba yiNdlovukazi nasakhotsamile Mswati.

Matsafeni wakha imiti lemitsatfu: kaShongwe, kaNdlangamandla, naseSidungweni. Umuti wakaShongwe wakhiwa ngetinkhomo nangebafati labasuka kuBulunga. Bonkhe bakaNdlangamandla bashoniswa lufala, babese bayatfutsa baseSidungweni, bahamba bayokwakha khona eMashobeni.

Matsafeni wagcine abulewe lufala ngabo1870. Wangcwatjwa phansi kwemkhiwa, dvutane naseShongwe Mission Station.

Matsamo waMatsafeni (INDLAVELA, c.1850 - 1923)

Matsamo abe yingwazi naye. Waya emphini leyahlasela Mjaji, iNkhosi yebaVenda, eTransvaal, waya emphini leyahlasela Dinkwanyane ebaPedin. Waphindze waya emphini yaseMaboda eMozambiki, uma Mswati asita Mawewe, kutsi abangise umnakabo, Mzila.

Matsafeni washona kumbe nga1870, Matsamo waba yinkhosana yakhe.

Nga1881, iNdlovukazi Sisile Khumalo yacabana naMbandzeni, yabulawa. Nakeva loku, Shifu Mthayiza Khumalo wakaHhohho wabaleka. Matsamo watsatsa umhlaba waMthayiza.

Nga1887, iNdvuna yeNkhosi kaHhohho, Matsafeni Mdluli, yacabana naMbandzeni, yabaleka. Matsamo watsatsa lomunye umhlaba, wengeta kulelive lakhe.

Ngabo1880, Matsamo bekhale ahlasele bakaNgomane (boShifu Matjidi naSigobe).

Matsamo waze waguga ngekutsi abengasakwati kuhamba ngetinyawo, bebamdonsa ahleti eti kwesikhumba. Ngalesosikhatsi watsi utawuyekela kubusa, waniketa emandla akhe kuLugebhuta. Loko bekungasiyo imvamisa etikhulwini takaNgwane.

Lugebhuta kepha washona nga1912, uyise asekhona. Matsamo waba nekusola lokubi ekubhubheni kwa-Lugebhuta, watsi inkhosana yakhe seyitawuba nguMagubha, umntfwana waLugebhuta. Waphindze wametsa Magubha watsi nguSidlamafa, asho konkhe kutsi kwakhe, sengekwakhe. Wacwayisa bomnakaboLugebhuta kutsi bangambangisi Magubha.

Live laMatsamo lajutjwa ngekhati ngemaBhunu nemaNgisi. Incenye lenkhulu beyiseTransvaal, sicephu lesincane sasala eSwatini. ESwatini, emaNgisi abhalisa umsa waMatsamo, Dliza, kutsi abe ngushifu, kutsi ayotselela bantfu.

Matsamo wagcina washona emutini wakhe eChibini nga1925, wangcwatjwa khona, phansi kwesihlahla semganu.

Matsamo wachubeka nemuti weyise, kaShongwe. Matsamo waphindze wakha imiti lelishumi nesitfupha (16), beyingunayi:

Imiti lemine (4) yakhiwa eSwatini:

eMashobeni
kaTifunele
eKubalekeni
ekhaboJini

Imiti lelishumi nakubili (12) yakhiwa eTransvaal:

eNhlambeni (kodvwa lomuti wafutsa waya eSwatini emva kwesikhatsi)
eZondweni,
eMfelakhona,
eNgcweleni (epulazini Jeppes Reef 15)
eChibini,
eMfomfeni,
eKusululeni,
ekhaboTililo,
ekhaboSilwane (epulazini Schoemansdal 13)
kaMkhomba (epulazini Middelpplaats 12),
eTalukatini (epulazini Schulzental 16)
ekhaboMbabane, ngasemfuleni uMzinti (unsurveyed Trust Land)

Lugebhuta waMatsamo (INGULUBE, c.1876 - 1912)

Nga1925, nakashonile Matsamo, kwabambela Njiyeza. Bekubonakala kutsi Lugebhuta bekatawuba yinkhosana kepha washona uyise Matsamo asekhona. Kungenteka kutsi bamdlisa. Lugebhuta wakha umuti munye, eLukhetseni, eSwatini. Washona emtini waMatsamo, eMashobeni. Malabhane waMatsamo wangena bafati bakhe.

Magubha waLugebhuta (c.1909 - 1940)

Magubha watalwa kaTifunele ngabo1909. Nasashonile Matsamo, kwabanjelwa nguNjiyeza, nga1925-1929. Njiyeza wamita emfuleni, iNgugwane, ngabo1937.

E2 APPENDIX ONE page 5 bakaSHONGWE eJeppes, eTransvaal kuyachubeka draft of 7 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nga1928, Magubha wahamba wayofundza eLovedale, eKapa, lapho Sobhuza bekafundza khona nga1916 - 1918.

Magubha wakha imiti lemibili, eMbangweni (eceleni kwakaTifunele) naseNdukwini (eceleni kwaseMbangweni).

Magubha wafela eMbangweni ngemhlaka-25 October 1940. Wangcwatjwa eChibini, eceleni kwamkhulu wakhe.

Bangeni bebafati baMagubha bebangunaba:

Sisini waLugebhuta, Madakwane waNgwababa, Sindubane waSithulele.

Linyenti laletindzaba litfolakala ebhukwini leyabhalwa ngu-Aubrey C. Myburgh:

"Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

(Ethnological Publications No. 25, Department of Native Affairs, South Africa)

Nga1946 nanga1947, Myburgh wacocelwa ngu:

1. Mnimba Mavuso (UMGADLELA) (indvodza yaLohedzane waMatsamo)

2. Lomazulu Shongwe

3. Mtfuleka LaZimaqa Ngwenya, umfati waSondlovu waMatsamo

4. Lomntazane waLugebhuta

5. Totoyi LaMvundla Mamba, make waTinhlonhla

6. Sishosho waMatsamo

7. Jembese, Velaphi naMafohloza, batukulu baMatsamo

8. Mgwagwaza waNkunzi Shongwe (Nkunzi waMphangisa lowatalwa nguTikhuni)

"Ngedla", Volume 1, Number 1, University of Botswana and Swaziland.

Indzaba leyabhalwa nguJoseph Mamba, acocelwa nguNgwenyendala waLugebhuta.

live lakaMatsamo lisikelana nanankha emave:

Map of Aubrey C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949:

north: eMandabulela, bakaNgomane baLugedlane

north-east: eMatibetibe, bakaMkhatjwa baMbambiso

north-north-east: bakaNgomane baSiboshwa

east: eMangweni, bakaMkhatjwa baMiyomo Ntiwane

south-east: bakaMahlalela baGija

south: live lakaNgwane

west: eMekemeke, bakaNkhosi baMonile

tigodzi taseMagolide (kaShongwe) eSouth Africa:

1. Jeepes Reef
2. Schoemansdal
3. Buffelspruit / eBhevula
4. Driekoppies / eMbongozi
5. Middelpaas / eNyetane
6. Schuzendal / eMoyeni / kaHhodlwane
7. eMzinti
8. Langloop / eMabondvweni
9. kaMdladla
10. ePhive
11. eNtunda
12. eSikhwahlande

information: libandla lakaShongwe, eNkhanini, 6 December 1996

tindvuna takaMatsamo -- Barberton District, Transvaal

eMgobodzi

Mkhuba Magagula (washona)

eMtfuntini / eMzinti

lobekabambela: Dondolozela Shongwe (umnakaboMadakwane)

Madakwane Shongwe, indvuna yaTinhlonhla (washona: 1982)

lobekabambela Madakwane: Makhwena Shongwe (umnakabo)

Madakwane watsatsa sikhudnla seyise Ngwababa, indvuna yaMagubha (Ngwababa watalwa nguLuvunya waMatsafeni.)

kaMdladla

Solani Shongwe (washona) (Solani waMgada)

lobekabambela Solani: Ngedla Shongwe

tindvuna telisango:

Madukuza Shongwe, indvuna yaMagubha

Madlimali Maziya, indvuna yaTinhlonhla (wasuswa)

Zimpisi Matisa, indvuna yaTinhlonhla (wasuswa: 1995)

Mathewu Mhlanga (indvuna yelibandla) wabekwa: 1995)

Tinhlonhla waMagubha (c.1931 - 1981)

Sisini bekabambela Tinhlonhla kusukela ngemhlaka-17 November 1940, kuze kuye ngemhlaka-29 June 1945, wabese uyashona. Emuva kwaloko, bakaShongwe bebasaba kutsatsa sikhundla sembambeli. Bebakhumbula sicwayiso saMatsamo, babona kutsi Lugebhuta, naMagubha, naSisini bonkhe bashesha bashona. Ekugcineni, Sithulele waMatsamo wabambela Tinhlonhla, nga1945, kuze kuye kubo1955. Emva kwaloko, kwabambela Sigweje waMatsamo.

Tinhlonhla wabekwa noma wakhonjwa nga1962, wabusiswa nguSobhuza nga1978.

Tinhlonhla washona nga1981, December.

Tinhlonhla waMagubha (c.1931 - 1981): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| <u>1. Nozizwe Amina Sambo waseMozambiki</u> | (usekhona) |
| 1. Ncobile | |
| 2. Norman ("Matsafeni II") (INYATSI) | (watalwa: 1980 ?) |
|
 | |
| <u>2. LaNyatsi</u> | (usekhona) |
| 1. Sikhumbuzo | (washona: 1992 ?) |

Observer, 18 November 1992:

LaSambo watekwa nasashonile Tinhlonhla angakangcwatjwa. Fakazi walokuteka waba nguLomini Ngwenya waseNdlalambi.

LaNyatsi watekwa nguNkongelelo LaMsimula Ndelela egameni laTinhlonhla.

Observer, 18 November 1992:

Sikhumbuzo wamikiswa yiphathi yeNyandza ya-Enos Mabuza ePitoli, wabhaliswa njengashifu.

Fakazi waba nguLomaphuzula Shongwe, lowatalwa nguSabatha, lisokancanti laNjiyeza. Sikhumbuzo wabekwa nguMnz. _____ Zitha (lowatsatsa sikhundla sa-Enos Mabuza) (Wabekwa emtini waseChibini ?)

Sikhumbuzo wabangiswa, wadutjulwa wafa. Wadutjulwa nguJeyi Shongwe. Jeyi watalwa ngu-Adamu.

Sidvumbu saSikhumbuzo sahlala sikhatsi singakangcwatjwa babanga kutsi uyise waba ngubani. Kungatsi LaNyatsi wacala watala kaGroening, wabese uyendza kaTsabedze. Noma Sikhumbuzo abe wakaGroening. Watsi LaNyatsi Sikhumbuzo abengeke angcwatjwe kaShongwe ngoba wabulawa bakaShongwe.

Times of Swaziland, 11 March 1993:

Nga-10 March 1993, "Chairman" Bhidlindvodza Shongwe (** waseNtjanini) kanye nelibandla lelikhulu, baletsa Norman eHhovisi LeSive, eNkhanini. Bacela Lusendvo Fakudze naMngayi Fakudze kutsi iNkhosi itombusisa njengashifu. Batsi LaSambo watila, LaNyatsi akatilanga.

Umbango webakaShongwe

Nakashonile Tinhlonhla, kwaba nenkhinga lenkhulu ngekutsi inkhosana beyitawuba ngubani. Phela Tinhlonhla akatekanga umfati. LaSambo naLaNyatsi batekwa emva kwekushona kwakhe.

Unina waTinhlonhla, Totoyi LaMvundla Mamba wakaLomshiyo wenziswa kuMatsamo kepha wefika kaShongwe Matsamo asagugile. Matsamo wabese unika Magubha lentfombi. Ngiko Magubha bekatsi "mnaketfu" kulomntfwanakhe Tinhlonhla.

Labanye batsi Matsamo wanika Magubha Totoyi kutsi amteke.

Labanye batsi Matsamo wanika Magubha Totoyi kutsi amtalele.

Labanye bakaShongwe batsi Tinhlonhla abengafanele kutsi abe ngushifu. Batsi belungu basePitoli basheshe bamvumele ngaphandle kwekubutisisa. Batsi kuncono Fugu waLugebhuta anikwe bushifu. Noma Fugu abesashonile, banika bukhosana kumsa wakhe, Johnson.

"Tinhlonhla wabekwa ngelisokancanti lelingasilo"

information: Mgazi Shongwe, funeral of Nkk. Mbhono Shongwe, Ndlela homestead, 2003

Johnson ("Matsamo II") Shongwe

Observer, 26 February 1996:

Stanley Vuyisile Shongwe utsi: "Johnson wabekwa ekhaya ngemisimeto yebakaShongwe, eMagolide, nga-24 February 1996. Usengakamikiswa eNkhosini. Lomsebenti waphatfwa bantfwana baNjiyeza Shongwe, lisokancanti laMatsamo I."

Lugebhuta wateka Noni / Abigail weMnt. Ngangaza waseMshingishingini lowatala Fugu / John (1909? –1971)

(Ngangaza waMswati II, abelanywa nguMbulawa.)

John / Fugu wateka Hettie LaSiboshwa Dlamini waseMshingishingini lowatala Johnson (21 March 1948)

(Siboshwa watalwa nguFani, Fani weMnt. Ngangaza.)

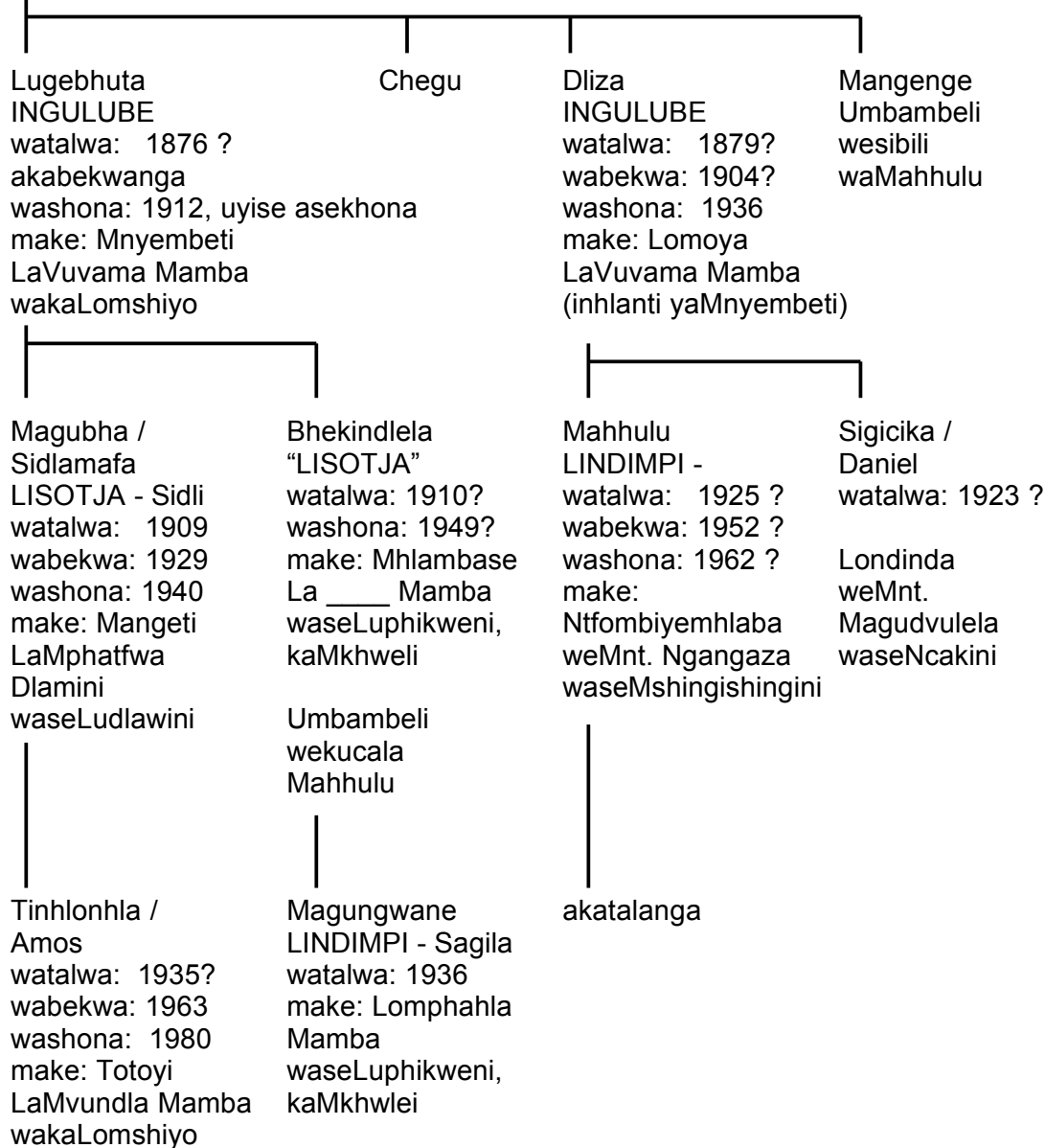
Johnson wabusiswa ePitoli.

Johnson washona nga April 2006.

Matsafeni
 INYATSI
 watalwa: 1820 ?
 washona: 1870 ?
 make: LaMaloyi Mamba
 waseNgudzeni

|

Matsamo
 INDLAVELA
 watalwa: 1850 ?
 wabekwa: 1873 ?
 washona: 1925
 make: LaSomhlolo



E2 page 2 SHONGWE-mentimandze eMashobeni North
draft of 20 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 200 1966 - 2, 100 1986 - 2, 700

tindvuna taseMashobeni -- inkhundla yaseNtfontini

1022-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Sigonyela Mamba

Lobekabambela: Msongelwa Tsabedze (1920 ? - 1999 ?)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Kaka Shongwe (washona)
(Kaka watalwa nguMalabhane, Malabhane waMatsamo)

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la1919:

tindvuna:

1. Gucuka
2. Mavula

live laseMashobeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: umncele waseSouth Africa

south-east: emahambate langaphansi kweNdvuna yeNkhosi, Mvelase waMpopoli Mdluli

south-west: eMvembili, kaMnt. Solani waMkhovu

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

BakaShongwe bakhetsa emakhosana kulabatelwe ngubakaDlamini nebakaMamba kuphela.

Dliza waMatsamo

Uma belungu bakha umncele, live laMatsamo lajutjwa ngekhatsi. Umhlaba lomkhulu wasala eNtilanisifani, lolomncane wasala eSwatini. Matsamo bekaphatsa live lelasala eNtilanisifani. ESwatini, emaNgisi abhalisa Dliza kutsi abe "sikhulu" sebakaShongwe eMashobeni.

Inkhosana yaMatsamo yaba nguLugebhuta lowatalwa nguMnyembeti LaVuvama Mamba wakaLomshiyo. Dliza watalwa nguLomoya LaVuvama Mamba, inhlanti yaMnyembeti. Abelanywa nguChegu naMangenge.

Dliza washona nga1936, 17 December.

Mphelelaphi waDliza wendza kuMnt. Finifini waseMvembili, watala inkhosana, Mkhovu Lomajele waDliza wahlanta Mphelelaphi (NaboTitose)

E2 page 3 SHONGWE-mntimandze eMashobeni North
draft of 20 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nasashonile Dliza, Bhekindlela waLugebhuta bekabambela inkhosana yakhe, Mahhulu.

Bhekindlela welanywa nguNgwenyendala naTjokolo.

Ngwenyendala wateka:

1. Siyaphi Mahlalela wasemashobeni
2. LaMahlalela (inhlanti) ("NaboNtfombi"), wagcotjiswa ngaMantfombi

Mhlotini ??

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la-1952:

Nasashonile Bhekindlela, bekubambela Mangenge, umnakaboDliza.

Mahhulu waDliza

Mahhulu welanywa yintfombi, Bhacaphi. Mahhulu washona asete umntfwana.

Nasashonile Mahhulu, Magungwane waBhekindlela wabambela lobekatawutsatsa sikhundla saMahhulu.

Magungwane wadliwa licala lekubulala umntfu, waya ejele.

Nga1981, Sobhuza II watjela Sigicika ngekutsi noma angumfundisi, bekafanele abambele inkhosana yemnakabo Mahhulu.

See Makhombane (wabani ?) Shongwe for dates
(lives over Msonyama R., eNhlambeni Ward, eMashobeni).

Tibongo tetikhulu takaShongwe

tibongo taMatsafeni

Matsafeni longanani nentsendzeni yesandla angahlala,
inyoni yaTikhuni, ikhale kuBulunga,
onkhe amakhosana ayivile ibalisa,
sihlahla saTikhuni simile muva sabese siyatsela,
wena waMkhweli naKhota.

Samuel Nyangane waNcutfu Shongwe waseMashobeni, Lobamba, 1991

tibongo taMatsamo

Sindzile khananda layizolo ilanga,
Mbhuqu waNkunzi laph'ehlatsini kuMdvuba,
Kantsi ungatijekela tatingabulalana,
Lenya beyingeyakaNkhosi, lenye ingeyakaManana,
Lidumudumu lengahlambi lentaki, ladla phansi ladla phezulu,
Inyoni kaMkhweli naKhota iyakwaz'ukunyanya,
Ngoba yanyenyel'amadoda aseMbhojeni,
Sibonda ngomkhonto kadadewabo kaVeeleni,
Mbhakel'abantu bemuke bayofel'esiteshini,
Waklwebha Matsamo kwaphum'upondo nosheleni,
Tingalo takho Matsamo tiwaklwebhil'emadvodza aseMbhojeni,
Luphondvo lwengongoni sicopholoti,
Impala zihamba mahomu phans'eLubombo,
Kwakuhamba lingcina elibovana phambili,
Dada labhul'amanzi ngezimpiko,
Ulibona ngani kuthi lidada, ulibona ngamanzi kudungana,
Insikane yakithi yasibhukwini iyababa iyashucula, Wena waMabasa.
Samuel waNcutfu Shongwe waseMashobeni, Lobamba, 1991

tibongo taLugebhuta

Indlondlo yamehlo enjengaMfakazi, Lagida lizibethela linjengemngoma,
Hlakanipha Madloma bakuhlakaniphile,
Wasika kwezimnyama Madloma wathi ezimhlophe ngezamabheka,
Wadubula waphinde wahlabana Madloma,
Tinhlavu takho, Madloma, tadubula tabhanqana nezomlungu Sigqoko,
Jozi libomvu, ingazi yesilwane, Phuma kaHhohho Madloma kwenile,
Yewukel'endaleni zikagogo wakho zaseNgaya,
Uyajabula Manjiza lobekhutsele njengelitje lembela,
Khopho longanetsi nekunetsa, Uyakunetsa ngemvudlana lencane umkhemezelo,
Sigacagacane sagac'emabhande siya kulabamhlophe,
Uyesaba kugiya Madloma wesaba bakundindane,
Bhudza bahlome bekhobonina bakaMdladla,
Wena waTikhuni.

Samuel waNcutfu Shongwe waseMashobeni, Lobamba, 1991

Tibongo tetikhulu takaShongwe kuyachubeka

tibongo taMagubha

Uyababa Mhlonhlo ubabel'inkomo zikagogo ziyandinda,
Mhlana gobhoza sitekunatsa,
Zikudidili zinhlavu Mfana kaMadloma ngoba zishay'amadlala,
Inkomo kazingen'embangweni ngoba zisaba umkhont'ukuhlabana,
Mkhokha obhunyela bafana baseMasotjeni,
uyindlozi kubendlozini,
Mkhosi wahlatshwa nguNaboLomyekelo,
Wathi inkomo zikagogo wakho ziyaphel'eMashobeni,
Lutfuli lwemahhashi luyakushona eMashobeni,
Watsi uyafika Mfana kaMadloma,
Watsi uyacalata wangakhandza lutfo ahambile emabhubesi,
Kwasikubakhona nekutfukutsela,
Wenta lutfuli lwemahhashi washona kuNqabambili,
Wahlangana naMandulo wakaMhlongo,
Watsi ulibhekisephi Nkhosi yakaShongwe,
Watsi ngilibhekise kaMafukula wakaTjawuke,
Wena waMahlungu.

Samuel waNcutfu Shongwe waseMashobeni, Lobamba, 1991

tibongo taMagubha

Inyoka yakhwel'emtsini ingenanyawo,
Uyazupha unjengimpiko enkhukhu,
Uyakwati Sigudu atalwa nguZithulele,
Wena waMahlungu.

Samuel waNcutfu Shongwe waseMashobeni, Lobamba, 1991

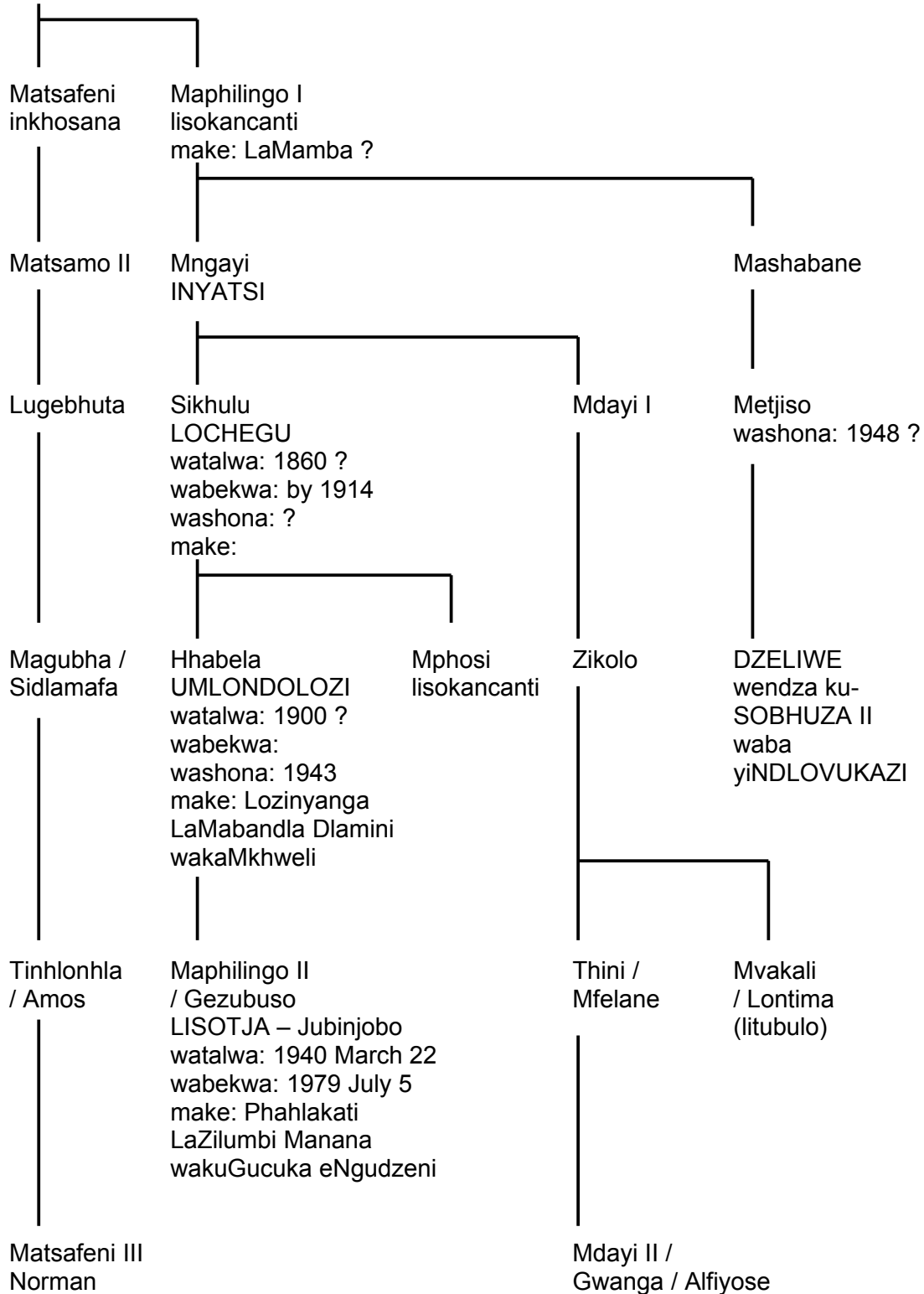
tibongo taMngayi waMaphilingo

Gabeya bantu njengamathanga,
Qaqa ngogodo kubafo kubakaSikweneti
Msengi wankomo babemthuka ngomthini,
Uhlangene namakhosana onkhana,
Jojo lodl'umuntu ezweni likaNdlovu
Inkomo ziwela Mamancu, zabuya zamphindela,
Mgawuli wemihla ngemihla,
Uziwisile ezweni likaNdlovu,
Wena waMaphilingo.

Alfiyose waThini Shongwe, Lobamba, 1989

Mvilawenyanga watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Matsamo I, Matsamo watala Khota, Khota watala Mkhweli. Mkhweli watala Tikhuni.

Tikhuni (LUCACABA)



E3 page 2 SHONGWE kaMaphilingo
draft of 31 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 345 1966- 340 1986 - 790

tindvuna takaMaphilingo -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

7619-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: John Owi Mbhamali, indvuna yaMaphilingo II
(*Times of Swd, 9.10.05: John Mbhamali: 8 wives. Wife no. 8 kills wife no. 1*)

John watsatsa sikhundla saMfanyana Shongwe *Tax List 1993*
Mfanyana watsatsa sikhundla saNdlalambi Shongwe, indvuna yaHhabela *Tax List 1977*
Ndlalambi watsatsa sikhundla saFana Makhanya, indvuna yaHhabela
Fana watsatsa sikhundla saMahagane Tsabedze, indvuna yaSikhulu (1914).
Mahagane watsatsa sikhundla saSiganda Metfula (indvuna yaMngayi ?)
(Nga1903, uma emaNngisi acala kutselisa emaSwati, Siganda watfola libhuku kucala.)

Lubonjeni Shongwe watala Myakamyaka. Myakamyaka watala Lomagabha. Lomagabha watala Songelwako.

tindvuna telisango:

Mhlakuvane Dlamini, indvuna yaHhabela

tindvuna temacala:

Mazembe Shongwe, lisekela nguKobho Metfula

tindvuna temajaha:

Mantingelane Shongwe, Mantingelane watsatsa sikhundla saKobho Metfula

live lakaMaphilingo lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: kaMkhweli, kaMnt. Maguga waSobhuza II (bekungakaMnt. Mahlabandzaba)
east: kaMadlenya, kaShifu Magwagwa II waMadlenya II Gamedze
south: eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja II waMbatjane II Mamba
west: emapulazi (Title Deed Land)

BakaShongwe-mntimandze bangemakhandzembali. Kungenteka kutsi bebakhuluma siSutfu kucala. Beahlala nemaTfonga ngaseLuphongolo-Maputo, dvutane nelwandle. Beabita emaTfonga ngekutsi ngemaZingili.

BakaShongwe batfutsa beahlala eningizimu (south) kweLuphongolo kodwa bakaZulu babahambisa kutsi bayohlala enyakatfo (north) kweLuphongolo.

BakaShongwe kaMaphilingo batsi Mvilawenyanga watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Matsamo I, Matsamo watala Khota, Khota watala Mkhweli. Mkhweli watala Tikhuni.

E3 page 3 SHONGWE kaMaphilingo

draft of 31 December 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaShongwe kaHhohho batsi Mahlangobe watala Luziya, Luziya watala Mkhweli, Mkhweli watala Mlambo, Mlambo watala Tikhuni.

Intalelwane yebakaShongwe kaMaphilingo ihlukene naleyo yebakaShongwe kaHhohho. Nemlandvo wemdza buko wabo wehlukene kancane. Kepha kubonakala kutsi letintalelwane tihlangana ngaTikhuni Shongwe.

information: Mvakali waZikolo Shongwe, Lobamba, 1989;

A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949.

Khota naMkhweli Shongwe

Ngabo1750, Mnt. Ntfulini, khokho webakaMamba, watfola Khota kuSiyendlane, eLucolweni. Inkhosana yaKhota yaba nguMkhweli.

Tikhuni waMkhweli

Tikhuni watalwa kuSiyendlane. Watalwa ngekungenwa, lenye indvodza yakaKunene kuMahamba yangena bafati baMkhweli. Tikhuni wabutseka kumbe eNdlovini, washona kumbe nga1860.

Ngabo1820, iNkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yatjela Tikhuni kutsi angakha kuBulunga ayogadza bakaZulu bangangeni. Labanye bakaShongwe basala emuva kaNkomonye, eLucolweni.

Maphilingo waTikhuni

Tikhuni watala Maphilingo, lisokancanti, naMatsafeni, inkhosana. Nakuyiwa kaHhohho, Matsafeni wahamba naMswati II, Maphilingo wasala kuBulunga.

Mngayi waMaphilingo

Mngayi abe yingwazi lenkhulu. Waya emphini yaseLubuya (kaNdlovu) nakuliwa nebakaZulu baDingane. Watfola emanceba kepha wabuya ekhaya.

Mngayi abehlasela imiti kaZulu, abebuya netinkhomo letinengi, watetfula ebukhosini. INkhosi yamnika live emkhatsisini kwemifula Lusutfu neMhlatuzane.

Sikhulu waMngayi

Hhabela waSikhulu

Maphilingo II waHhabela

Maphilingo wabanjelwa nguSongelwako waLomagaha Shongwe asemncane.

information: Mvakali waZikolo Shongwe, Lobamba, 1989

A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949.

Mzelekece Shongwe waba nguShifu kuBulunga.

tibongo taMngayi

Gabeya Bantu njengamathanga, uqaqe ngogodo kubafo kaSikweneti,
msengi wankomo babemthuka ngomthini,
ugwaz'izinsizwa ezweni likaNdlovu, uhlangene namakhosana onkana,
jojo lodl'umuntu ezweni likaNdlovu, inkomo ziwela Mamancu, zabuya zamphindela,
mgawuli wemihla ngemihla, uziwisile ezweni likaNdlovu, wena waMaphilingo
Mvakali waZikolo Shongwe, Lobamba, 1989

Dzeliwe waMetjiso Shongwe

Matjiso watalwa nguMashabane waMaphilingo I. Metjiso wacala kwakha eNtjanini eveni lebakaMamba, wacina akhe kaLanga eveni lebakaMaziya. Wafela khona.

Metjiso wateka LaTsabedze lowatala Dzeliwe. Dzeliwe bekafundza esikolweni sase-St. Philip's eveni lebakaNgcamphalala. Nakafundza bekhala kamalume wakhe Hlakula Tsabedze lowaba yindvuna yaShifu Zembe Ngcamphalala.

Dzeliwe bekafundzela inkonzo emaRomeni kaLobamba (novice nun at St. Mary's Mission). Wabonwa nguSobhuza II, wacina endze kuye. INkhosi yambeka esigodlweni saseNtfontjeni, yabese yambeka kaZombodze Emuva. Akatfolanga imbeleko eNkhosini.

Dzeliwe waba yiNdlovukazi kusukela ku1980 kuya ku1983. Watsatsa sikhundla saSeneleleni Mkhathjwa. Wabekwa nguSobhuza II, nasekakhotsamile iNgwenyama, waba yiNdlovukazi leBusako (Queen Regent). Wasuswa Liqoqo esikhundleni sakhe, wabuyela kaZombodze. Washona nga1993, July 18.

Sikhulu waMngayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMphosi

1. Mphosi (lisokancanti)

2. Lozinyanga LaMabandla Dlamini wakaMkhweli

1. Hhabela (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 ? – 1943)

Hhabela waSikhulu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Phahlakati LaZilumbi Manana wakuGucuka eNgudzeni

1. Gezubuso (INKHOSANA – Maphilingo II) (LISOTJA - Jubinjobo) (1900 ? – 1943)

2. Mtateni LaZilumbi Manana (inhlanti)

1. Khabonina (waba yedvwana), wendza kaNdzinisa kaLavumisa

3. LaMamba wakaMbhoke

(wahamba)

akatalanga

Maphilingo II waHhabela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Phumulile LaZisha Vilakati wakaPhunga

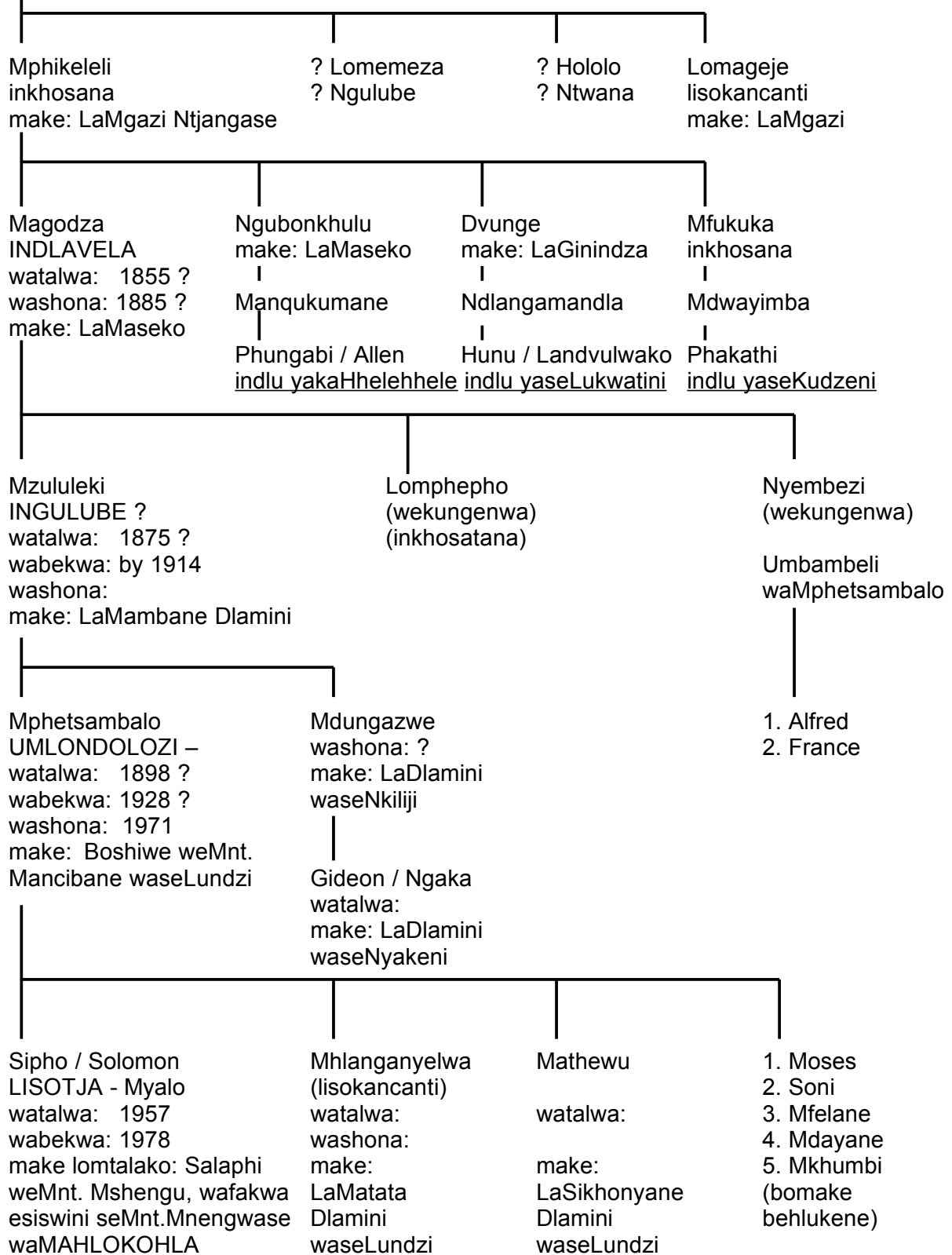
1. Sibongile 2. Themhani

2. Mtfombi weMnt. Magongo waseNhlanhlani

1. Sibusiso 2. Fanimpela 3. Mshengu 4. Jabu

information: Chief Maphilingo II Shongwe, Lobamba, 30 December 2007

Zaki



E4 page 2 SHONGWE-mabhengeta eMotjane, eNduma kuyachubeka draft of 27 November 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 800 1966 - 1,400 1986 - 4,000

tindvuna taseMotjane -- inkhundla yaseMotjane

2102-01 emphakatsi

losabambele: Nakane Mkhonta

Tax List 1993 & 2003: Mahhahha Dlamini, indvuna yaSipho (wayekeliswa ngekuguga) (Mahhahha watalwa nguMboshwa nga1914.)

Mahhahha watsatsa sikhundla saMhlanganyelwa Shongwe *Tax List 1977* (Mhlanganyelwa waphindze wabambela Sipho)

Mhlanganyelwa watsatsa sikhundla saMadalane Hlophe, indvuna yaMphetsambalo (Madalane wasuswa)

live laseMotjane lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north & east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMpholonjeni West, kaShifu Zembe waJabhane Dvuba

west: eKupheleni, kaMnt. Sobhiyose waLuvuno

Umdzabuko webakaShongwe-mabhengeta

Zaki Shongwe abehlala eShiselweni. Wateka LaMgazi Ntjangase lowatala Lomageje naMphikeleli. Kungenteka kutsi waphindze watala Lomemeza, Ngulube, Ntwana naHololo.

Zwide Nxumalo bekahlasela bakaNgwane. Ngabo1815, Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wesuka waya eMdzimba. Lomageje naMphikeleli bahamba naye, bebahlala emtini weNkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya).

Lomageje naMphikeleli banikwa indzawo yakaMdayane (kaBhekinkhosi).

Kwandza sive sakaShongwe:

labanye baya eKudzeni ngaseMdzimba

labanye baye eMdonjane ngaseLuyengweni

labanye baya eMotjane

labanye baya eLubhuku ehlandzeni

labanye baye eLukwatini, ngaseDlomodlomo (South Africa)

bakaMhlanga baseMotjane

Mbhabha Mhlanga waba ngulenze ingwazi yaMswati II Waba yindvuna yemuti

waseNkamanzi. Wagcina wona, wabulawa. Madolo waMbhabha wakha eMotjane. Abe

yintsanga yaShifu Mzululeki (INGULUBE ?)

Madolo watala Mlingo / Zephaniah, Mlingo watala Isaac / Masithulele.

information: Isaac waZephaniah Mhlanga, Museum, 6 August 2003

Lukwati, umhlambi wetinkhomo tenkhosi

Mswati II, nakasandze kubekwa, wakha tinhlonhla letimbili eMdonjane (= Mdvutjane ?).

1. Lukwati: Mphikeleli Shongwe abelusa Lukwati. (elukhalweni)
 2. Luhhumane: Ndlaludzaka Dlamini abelusa Luhhumane. (near the site of Usuthu Mission)
- Mswati wabuye wabeka Lukwati eMotjane, Mphikeleli wahamba nalo.
Waphindze wabeka Luhhumane esikhaleni seBulembu, Ndlaludzaka wahamba nalo.

information: undated, unsigned typescript (1963?; J. S. M. Matsebula ?). The contents were probably dictated by Benson Makhubu of Luyengo.

Magodza waMphikeleli abelusa Lukwati eMotjane kanyekanye nabomnakabo Ngubonkhulu naDvunge. Dvunge wona ngendzaba letsite. Mbandzeni kepha abemtsandza kakhulu, wantjela ngekutsi emuke, ahamba naletinye tinkhomo teLukwati. Waya ngaseDlomodlomo, eSouth Africa. Dvunge waba ngushifu walenzawo, yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kuseLukwatini. Dvunge wangcwatjwa eFriesland (epulazini), eSouth Africa.

Dvunge wateka Samuse weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele (NaboNdlangamandla).

EmaBhunu aseTransvaal atjela Ndlangamandla ngekutsi ayowelusa tiklabhu tawo. Wala, watfutsa waya ekhabonina kaHhelehhele. Sobhuza II watjela Mnt. Gomba ngekutsi amnike indzawo yekwakha.

Ndlangamandla wateka LaMtoko Zulu (mbuyisa) waseMbhuleni (NaboHunu – inkhosana). Tsenjwako weMnt. Gomba Dlamini wakaHhelehhele watala Mshefane (M. P.) naLojubela.

information: Mphilikisheni (Mike) waPhungabi Shongwe, Museum, 17 January 2005

Ndlangamandla washiya indvuna Bhevula Mashinini iphetse tinkhomo tenkhosi.

Bhevula watala Gama Mashinini ? (see A. Myburgh, "Carolina", 1954)

NOMA

Inkhosi yacala yakhela tinkhomo tebukhosi Lukwati eTransvaal (eLukwatini, dvutane nase-Oshoek ?). BakaShongwe bebatindvuna talenhlonhla. Nakwakhiwa imincele, iNkhosi yatfuma Mnt. Sobhiyose waseKupheleni ngekutsi atjele bakaShongwe kutsi batfutse, bete neLukwati eMotjane, letinkhomo tingadliwa ngemaBhunu.

BakaNgwane bahlukanisa Lukwati ekhatsi banika Ndzangu Shongwe kutsi atowelusa letinkhomo ehlandzeni. Ndzangu bekatsi "khokho" kuNtsaki.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register", 1993, p.541:

"Nduma" (?) Shongwe

Nduma abe yindvuna yeLukwati, dvutane naseDarkton, lendzawo ibitwa ngekutsi kukaNduma lamuhla. Nduma wasayina emaphepha ebukhosini njengafakazi nga1889. "Kungenteka kutsi inkhosana yaNduma beyinguMzululeki."

E4 page 4 SHONGWE-mabhengeza eMotjane, eNduma kuyachubeka
draft of 27 November 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magodza waMphikeleli

Magodza washeshe washona, kepha wateka umfati munye, LaMambane Dlamini. Washiya umntfwana munye, Mzululeki. Ngubonkhulu wangena umfati waMagodza, watalela umnakabo labanye bantfwana, Lomphepho (inkhosatana), naNyembezi.

Ngubonkhulu wabeka Mzululeki ngekutsi abe yinkhosana yaMagodza.

information: Mphilikisheni (Mike) waPhungabi Shongwe, Museum, 17 January 2005

Mzululeki waMagodza

H. Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p.189:

Mzululeki abe nguthishela, abengahlali ekhaya. Abegibela sithuthuthu, kodwa bekawa kakhulu. Waya esangomeni, watjelwa kutsi loko kwentiwa ngekutsi bekangasaphahleli emadloti. Waya ekhaya, umnakabo lomdzala wamphahlela. Sikhatsi abuyela esikolweni, sithuthuthu samwisa phasi kepha akalimalanga. Emva kwaloko, wachubeka nekuphahla.

O. R. O'Neil, "Adventures in Swaziland", 1921:

Lencwadzi inesitfombe saMzululeki (noma seMnt. Mzululeki waLomvazi ?)

Mphetsambalo waMzululeki

Nyembezi waMagodza Shongwe wabambela Mphetsambalo live sikhatsi lesidze. (10-20 weminyaka?)

Lomunye umfati waMphetsambalo nguMnt. Mnengwase waMahllokohla. Mnengwase akatfolanga mbeleko kuMphetsambalo, kepha umntfwana wenhlanti yakhe, Sipho, wafakwa esiswini sakhe. (Mnengwase weta anemntfwana, Sidvumo, waShifu Magubha Shongwe waseMashobeni North.)

Sipho waMphetsambalo

Sipho Solomon watalwa nga1957, November 5. Wabekwa nga1978, July 7. Wabekwa nguLomphepho, inkhosatana yaMagodza.

Nga1983-1992, waba yindvuna yeMbuso wakaNgwane (Works; Health; Education).

Nga1992 waba nguMphatsi weSifundza saseShiselweni (R. A.).

Nga2003, waba yindvuna yeMbuso (Minister for Health).

Mhlanganyelwa waMphetsambalo waya eLubhuku, kaNdzangu, atobambela inkhosana yaMcoshwa Shongwe.

FOR HISTORY, SEE:

Mathewu waMphetsambalo Shongwe.

Alfred & France, sons of Nyembezi Shongwe.

James waMacuba Shongwe (wakaMdayane)

James Shongwe, age 72, indvuna yaseMdonjane & Mabhena Shongwe

Mphikeleli waZaki: bafati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMfukuka

1. Mfukuka (INKHOSANA)

2. LaMaseko

1. Magodza (INDLAVELA)

2. Ngubonkhulu (INDLAVELA)

LaGinindza

1. Dvunge

Mzululeki waMagodza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labangaki ?)

1. Boshiwe weMnt. Mancibane waseLundzi

1. Mphetsambalo (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI -) (1898 ? - 1971)

2. LaDlamini waseMaphalaleni

1. Khabonina, wendza kuJoshua Lukhele kuMatsapha (NaboDouglas)

2. Ndleleni, wahlanta Khabonina (NaboLeonard)

3. LaDlamini waseNkiliji

1. Mdungazwe, wateka LaDlamini waseNyakeni (NaboGideon / Ngaka)

(Gideon: Luyengo Campus, UNISWA, wateka Thandi Ndzimandze, Minister for Tourism, Environment and Communications, 2003 -)

Labanye bantfwana baMzululeki:

LaMzululeki wendza kuMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni (NaboBususiwe)

E4 page 6 SHONGWE-mabhengeta eMotjane, eNduma kuyachubeka
draft of 1 November 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mphetsambalo waMzululeki: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(wateka bafati labangu-8, nenhlanti) (babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. LaMakhomuza Dlamini

1. Tifakile (abe yedvwa) (INKHOSATANE), wendza ku ____ (watalwa: 1933 ?)

2. LaMatata Dlamini waseLundzi

1. Mhlanganyelwa (LISOKANCANTI) (washona:)
2. Stefan

3. LaSikhonyane Dlamini waseLundzi

1. Mathewu (watsatsa sikhundla saMhlanganyelwa njengalisokancanti)
2. umfana (washona:)

4. LaFakudze

1. Moses

5. LaMasuta Dlamini

1. Sonny
2. Mfelane (emaphahla ?)

6. LaMahlahla Mkhonta

1. Mdayane (abesekhona: 2003)

7. LaMphishi Hlophe

1. Mkhumbi (abesekhona: 2003)

8. Mnt. Mnengwase waMahlokohla wakaZombodze
akatalanga

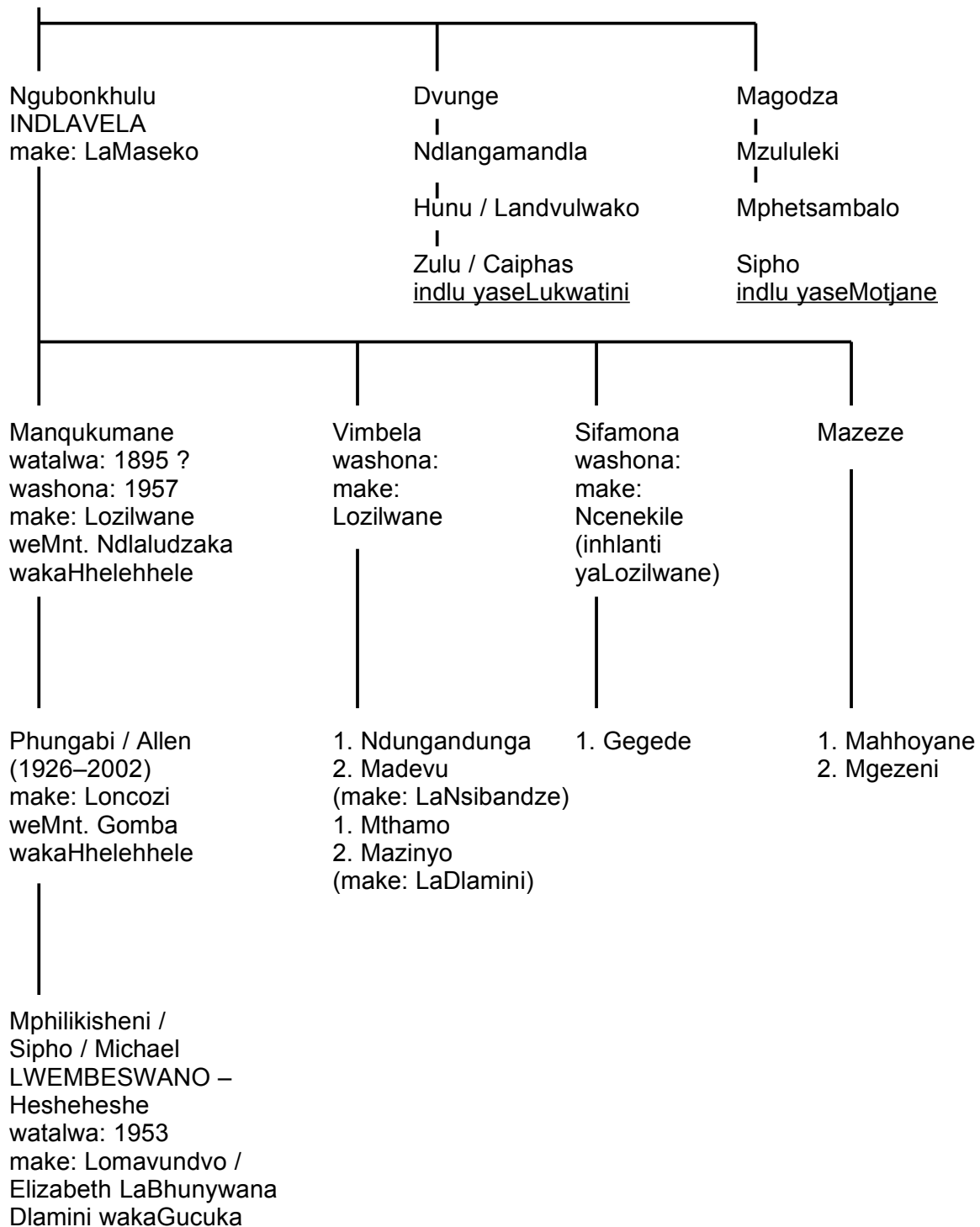
(ABESEKHONA: 2006)

9. Mnt. Salaphi waMshengu waseThunzini (inhlanti yaMnengwase) (ABESEKHONA: 2006)

1. Siphon (INKHOSANA) ("LISOTJA" - Myalo) (watalwa: 1957)
2. umfana (washeshe washona)
3. umfana (washeshe washona)

information: Isaac (Masithulele) waZephaniah Mhlanga, Museum, 6 August 2003

Mphikeleli waZaki
 make: LaMgazi Ntjangase



information: Mphilikisheni waPhungabi Shongwe, Mbabane, 24 November 2006

Ngubonkhulu waMphikeleli Shongwe

Ngubonkhulu (INDLAVELA) wesuka eMotjane wakhonta ekhakhakhe kaHhelehhele.
Wangcwatjwa kaHhelehhele.

Ngubonkhulu waMphikeleli: bafati nebantfwana: (bebalishumi nakunye [11])

1. Lozilwane weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele

(Make waLozilwane nguLaSibandze lowatala Gomba [inkhosana])

1. Manqukumane 2. Vimbela 3. Tfomekile, wendza ku ____

2. Ncenekile, inhlanti yaLozilwane.

1. Sifamona, watala Gegede

3. NaboMazeze

1. Mazeze, watala Mahhoyane naMgezeni

Manqukumane waNgubonkhulu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Loncozi weMnt. Gomba wakaHhelehhele

(Make waLoncozi nguNqonqotane LaNgulube Mavuso (waseNdzingeni?) (NaboSikhuluva))

1. Phungabi / Allen / Fourteen (1926, August 14 - 2002, December 25)
2. Sibukile, wendza ku ____

2. Nzulase LaZiwelile wakaHhelehhele (Ziwelile waNdlaludzaka)

1. Mphatfombi, wendza ku ____ 2. Mlombaba
3. Celiwe

3. LaChegwane Dlamini waseHlangotsini (Chegwane weMnt. Nyamayenja ?)

1. Sidvunusi 2. Lentombi, wendza ku ____

Vimbela waNgubonkhulu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMajwabu Nsibandze

1. Ndungandunga 2. Dandane, wendza ku ____
3. Lomhlangano, wendza ku ____ 4. Madevu

2. LaNjuba Dlamini

1. Mthamo 2. Tonto, wendza ku ____
3. Mazinyo 4. Delisile, wendza ku ____

Phungabi waManqukumane: umfati nebantfwana:

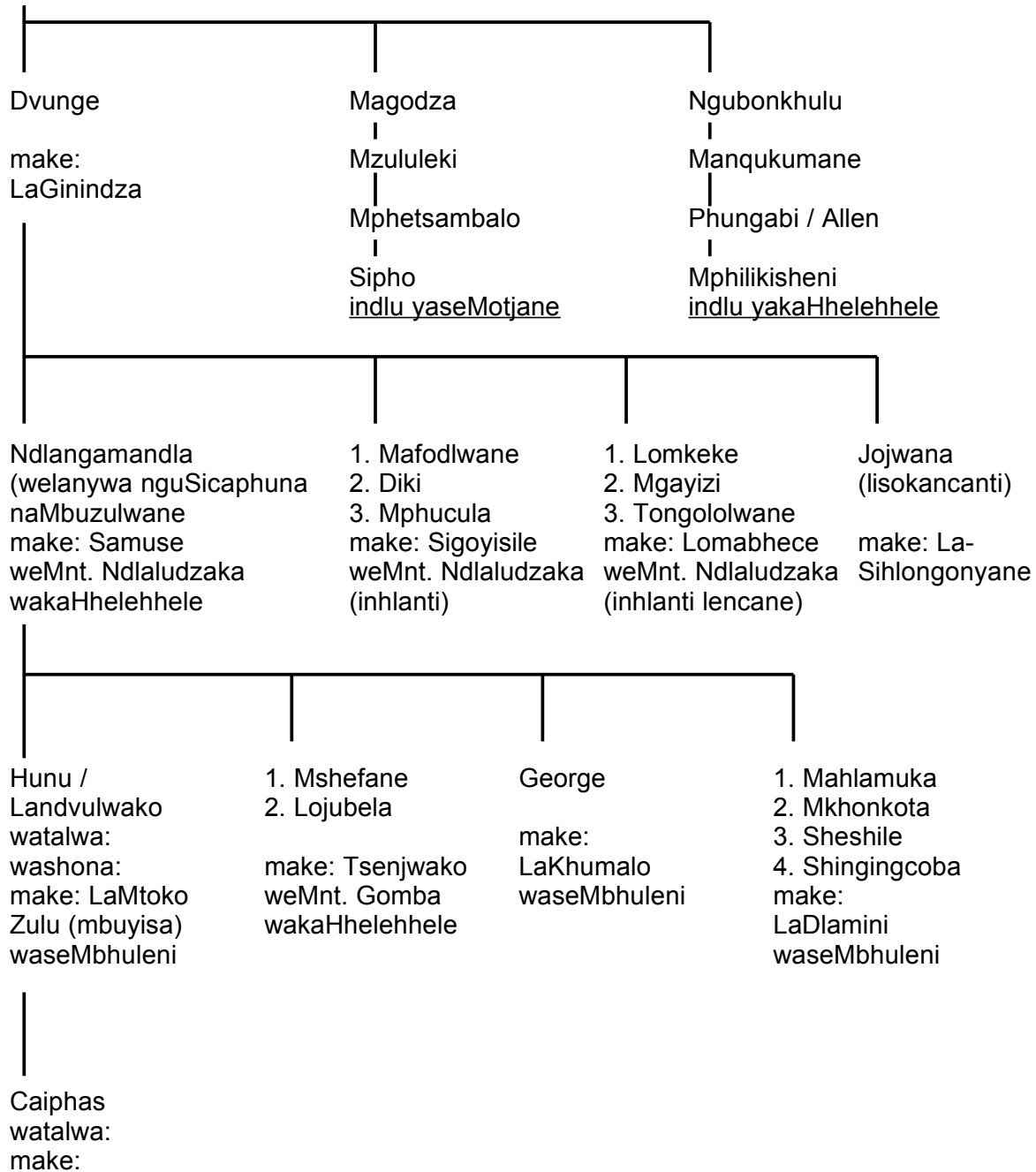
Lomavundvo / Elizabeth LaBhunywana Dlamini wakaGucuka

(Bhunywana watalwa nguSibhodla, Sibhodla watalwa nguMbhovula.)

1. Mphilikisheni / Siphon / Michael (INYATSI –Hesheheshe) (watalwa: 1953)

information: Mphilikisheni waPhungabi Shongwe, Mbabane, 24 November 2006

Mphikeleli waZaki
 make: LaMgazi Ntjangase



information:

*Mphilikisheni waPhungabi Shongwe, Museum, 17 January & 14 August 2005;
 Musa waMphumakudze Shongwe, Museum, 27 October 2006;
 Mphumakudze waMphucula Shongwe, Museum, 15 January 2008*

Indlu yaDvunge waMphikeleli Shongwe

Bantswana baMphikeleli Shongwe bebelusa tinkhomo tenkhosi Lukwati eMotjane. KwakunguMagodza, Ngubonkhulu, labatalwa nguLaMaseko, naDvunge lowatalwa nguLaGinindza.

Dvunge wona ngendzaba letsite. Mbandzeni kepha abemtsandza kakhulu, wantjela ngekutsi emuke, ahambe naletinye tinkhomo teLukwati. Waya ngaseDlomodlomo, eSouth Africa. Wahamba nemfati wakhe wekucala, LaSihlongonyane.

Dvunge waba ngushifu walenzawo, yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kuseLukwatini. Dvunge wangcwatjwa eFriesland (epulazini), eSouth Africa.

Ndlangamandla waDvunge

EmaBhunu aseTransvaal atjela Ndlangamandla ngekutsi aluse tiklabhu tawo. Wala, watfutsa waya ekhabonina kaHhelehhele. Sobhuza II watjela Mnt. Gomba ngekutsi amnike indzawo yekwakha.

information: Mphilikisheni waPhungabi Shongwe, Museum, 17 January 2005

Ndlangamandla washiya indvuna Bhevula Mashinini iphetse tinkhomo tenkhosi.

Bhevula watala Gama Mashinini ? (see A. Myburgh, "Carolina", 1954)

NOMA

Inkhosi yacala yakhela tinkhomo tebukhosi Lukwati eTransvaal (eLukwatini). BakaShongwe bebatindvuna talenhlonhla. Nakwakiwa imincele, iNkhosi yatfuma Mnt. Sobhiyose waseKupheleni ngekutsi ayotjela bakaShongwe kutsi batfutse, bete neLukwati eMotjane, letinkhomo tingadliwa ngemaBhunu.

Dvunge waMphikeleli: bafati nebantswana: (bafati bebangu-25)

1. LaSihlonganyane

1. Jojwana
2. Khawu, wendza ku ____

2. LaMaseko

1. Lamgayela (ayedwana)

3. Samuse weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele

(Samuse watalwa nguMbolwane Sibandze.)

1. Ndlangamandla (INKHOSANA), wateka LaMtoko Zulu (mbuyisa) waseMbhuleni
2. Sicaphuna
3. Mbuzulwane

4. Sigoyisile weMnt. Ndlaludzaka, inhlanti yaSamuse

(Sigoyisile watalwa nguLaSibandze lowahlanta Mbolwane.)

1. Mafodlwane
2. Diki
3. Mtintili, wendza ku ____
4. Mphucula, wateka La _____ (NaboMphumakudze)

5. Lomabhece weMnt. Ndlaludzaka, inhlanti lencane yaSamuse

1. Lomkeke
2. Mgayizi
3. Lojibha, wendza ku ____
4. Tongololwane

information: Mphumakudze waMphucula Shongwe, Museum, 15 January 2008

Ndlangamandla waDvunge: bafati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-8)

1. Tsenjwako weMnt. Gomba wakaHhelehhele

1. Samuse, wendza ku ____
2. Shisiwe, wendza ku ____
3. Mshefane (M. P.)
4. Lojubela

2. LaKhumalo waseMbhuleni

1. George
2. Zamekile, wendza ku ____

3. LaMtoko Zulu (mbuyisa) waseMbhuleni

1. Hunu / Landvulwako (INKHOSANA), wateka La _____ (NaboCaiphas (INKHOSANA))
2. Mphikati, wendza ku ____

4. LaGama waseMbhuleni

1. Sibolile, wendza ku ____
2. Khontaphi, wendza ku ____
3. ?

5. LaDlamini waseMbhuleni

1. Mahlamuka
2. Mkhonkota
3. Sheshile
4. Shiningcoba
5. Tfobhi, wendza ku ____

information: Mphumakudze waMphucula Shongwe, Museum, 15 January 2008

Ntsaki / Zaki

Lomageje
(lomdzala)
make:
LaNtjangase

Mphikeleli
(lomncane)
make:
LaNtjangase

Gciza
(wekungenwa
nguMphikeleli)
watalwa: 1830 ?
make:

Mazhinsi
indlu leyasala
kaBhekinkhosi

Mfukuka

Magodza

Ndzangu
watalwa: 1860 ?
wabekwa: after 1881
washona: 1911
make:

Mdwayimba
indlu lephetse
eKudzeni

Mzululeki
indlu lephetse
eMotjane

Gudlulwako

watalwa: 1880 ?
wabekwa:
washona:
make:

Mcoshwa

watalwa: 1920 ?
wabekwa: by 1967
washona: 1977
make:

akatalanga

E5 page 2 SHONGWE-MABHENGETA eLubhuku, eMagomba, kaNdzangu
draft of 10 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 400 1966 - 630 1986 - 1,300

tindvuna taseLubhuku -- inkhundla yaseMpholonjeni

7608-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mashayinyoni Ntjingila, indvuna yaMcoshwa
Hlokonyako Shongwe, indvuna yaGudlulwako*

eMagomba - Mcetjwa Ndzimandze

live laseLubhuku lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: kuMalindza, kaShifu Mswelantfo Tsabedze
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south: eMpholonjeni East, kaShifu Macebo waSiphoso Dvuba
southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
west: eSigaweni, kaMnt. Buvaka waKlebe

Ndzangu

J S M Matsebula, [History of Swaziland] (3rd Edition), page74:
Ndzangu abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu kuMbandzeni, emtini waeMbekelweni. Waphindze waba yindvuna yemajaha.

Emuva kwekufa kwaMdzabuko, Ndzangu waya eNkhanini watjela iNdlovukazi Sisile LaMgangeni Khumalo kutsi Mbandzeni beyilungisa imphi itomhlasela. Sisile wabaleka nemabutfo akhe. Ndzangu wabheka enkhosini, watjela Mbandzeni kutsi Ndlovukazi seyifuna kuphuma eveni lakaNgwane. Lendlovukazi yagcina yabulawa, eGobholo.

Emva kwesikhatsi, Mbandzeni wahlephula ekhatsi Lukwati, umhlambi wetinkhomo, walwakhela inhlonhla eLubhuku. Wanika Ndzangu kutsi abe yindvuna yenhlonhla.

Umti waNdzangu usemephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914.

Gudlulwako

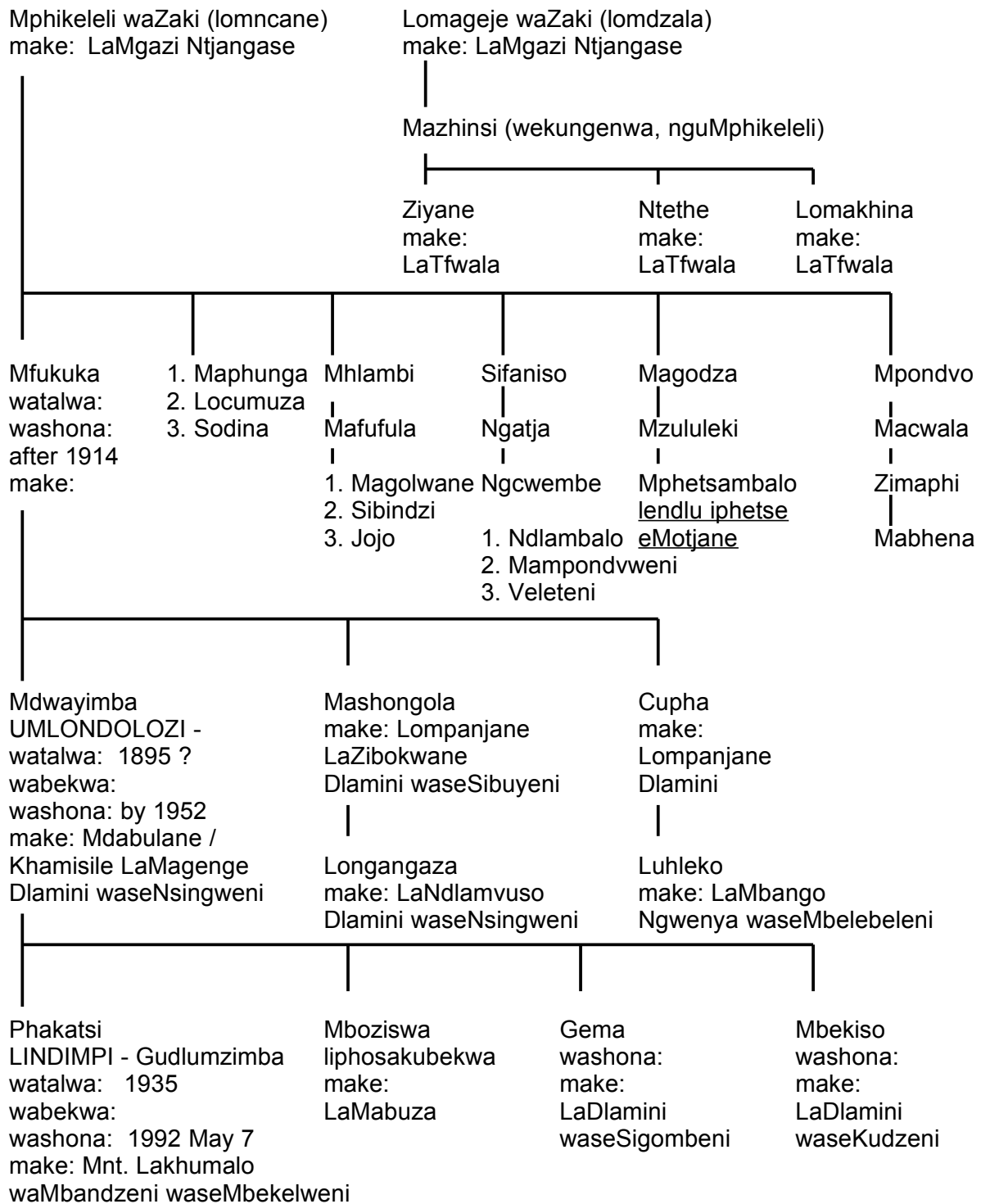
Gudlulwako abe liphoyisa.

H. Kuper, 1952:

Umti waMcoshwa useLunyaweni. Ubambela inkhosana yaGudlulwako.

Mcoshwa

Mcoshwa wateka bafati kodvwa bekete bantfwana. Bekasebenta eSwazi National Court. Nasashonile, Mhlanganyelwa Shongwe waseMotjane weta eLubhuku atobambela inkhosana yakhe.



Mphikeleli II / Sipho (INKHANYETI ?)
 watalwa: 1970 September 23
 wabekwa: 2004 July
 make: Sihhawukeleni LaMthethwa Shabangu waseMbekelweni

E6 page 2 SHONGWE-MABHENGETA eKudzeni, eNdlinilembi, eMampondvweni draft of 24 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 650 1966 - 830 1986 - 1,860

tindvuna taseKudzeni -- inkhundla yakaLozitha

3201-01 emphakatsi

Nhlanganiso waJubhele Mabuza, indvuna yaMphikeleli II

Tax List 1993: Musa Hlophe, indvuna yaPhakatsi (wabekwa ngaDecember 1985)

Tax List 1993: Jubhele waSibankwa Mabuza, indvuna yaPhakatsi (washona) (BakaMabuza baseKudzeni bafunga "Dlambula")

indvuna yaMdwayimba:

indvuna yaMfukuka:

live laseKudzeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north & west: emapulazini ?

south: eNkamanzi II, kaMnt. Gija / kundvuna Zihola Vilakati

southwest: emahambate langaphansi kwaMandanda Mthethwa

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Bantfu bemdzabu eKudzeni baka _____

"BakaShongwe-mabhengeta bebatifunjwa." ??

? = Mphikeleli naLomageje bafana bendlunkhulu kaLobamba Lomdzala (royal servants)

Basekhona bakaShongwe-mabhengeta eShiselweni ??

BakaShongwe bebakanye nebakaNkhosi sikhatsi besuka kaTembe, batfutsa bebahlala eMkhuze.

Zaki Shongwe abehlala eShiselweni. Wateka LaMgazi Ntjangase lowatala Lomageje naMphikeleli. Kungenteka kutsi waphindze watala Lomemeza, Ngulube, Ntwana naHololo.

Zwide Nxumalo bekahlasela bakaNgwane basahlala eShiselweni. Ngabo1815, Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wesuka eShiselweni waya eMdzimba. Lomageje naMphikeleli bahamba naye, bebahlala emtini weNkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya).

Banikwa indzawo yakaMdayane (kaBhekinkhosi).

E6 page 3 SHONGWE-MABHENGETA eKudzeni, eNdlinilembi, eMampondvweni draft of 24 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mphikeleli waZaki

Nga1875, iNdllovukazi LaZidze yashona. BakaNgwane bayakhela ligangadvo eKudzeni, batjela Mphikeleli kutsi ayogadza ligangadvo leNdllovukazi.

Mphikeleli wakha umuti waseNdlinilembi. Wangcwatjwa eKudzeni.

information: Mampondvweni waNgcwembe Shongwe, Ludzidzini, 21 October 2006

Mfukuka waMphikeleli

Mfukuka watalwa kaMdayane.

Mfukuka wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yemathuna ebukhosi.

Nga1903, wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi kutsi ngushifu.

Nga1905, wasayina liphepha ebukhosini (Parsonson's Recognition)

1908 - wabhaliswa njengashifu nguGeorge Grey (Land Partition)

1914 - umuti wakhe usemephini ya-H. E. Schoch, dvutane nendlu yaTheophilus Shepstone. (Bebatsi lendlu beyinetiphoko.)

Mfukuka wakha umuti waseKudzeni.

Mdwayimba waMfukuka

H. Kuper, 1952: Mdwayimba wabhaliswa njengendvuna yemathuna ebukhosi.

Phakatsi waMdwayimba

Unina waPhakatsi kwakunguMnt. Lakhumalo waMbandzeni. Watalwa ngekungenwa.

Mbandzeni washiya liphovela, Lomnyatsi Mabuza waseMgomfelweni. Mnt. Hheleba waMswati wamngena, watala Mshede naLakhumalo. LaMabuza waya kaBhekinkhosi. (Hheleba abe nguyise waMbilini, Ndvunankhulu wakaNgwane.)

Mashongola waMfukuka abebambela Phakatsi asemncane.

Phakatsi bekasebenta enkantolo kaManzini (Swazi National Court)

Mphikeleli waPhakatsi

Observer, 24 October 2005:

Sibhimbi saMphikeleli II. Longangaza Shongwe waniketa Mphikeleli tikhali teyise.

Indlu yaseMdonjane: Mpondvo waMphikeleli

Mpondvo waya eMdonjane ngaseLuyengweni, watala Macwala naNkalamu.

Macwala watala Zimaphi naMabovu.

information: Mabhena waZimaphi Shongwe, Museum, 24 July 2002

Mphikeleli waZaki: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMfukuka

1. Mfukuka (INKHOSANA)

2. LaMaseko

1. Magodza, watala Mzululeki (indlu lephetse eMotjane)
2. Ngubonkhulu, watala Manqumane lowaya kaHhelehhele

3. LaGinindza

1. Dvunge, watala Ndlangamandla lowaya eLukwatini eSouth Africa

4. LaMahlanya Tfwala ??

Sifaniso, wateka LaMndzebele (NaboNgatja) naLaMsibi (NaboNjemane)

labanye bantfwana baMphikeleli

1. Mhlambi, watala Mafufula. Mafufula watala Magolwane, Sibindzi naJojo

2. Mpondvo, waya eMdonjane, watala Macwala naNkalamu

3. Locumuza

4. Sodina

5. Maphunga

Mfukuka waMphikeleli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lompanjane LaZibokwane Dlamini waseSibuyeni

1. Mafase, wendza kaDlamini eGundvwini
2. Mashongola, wateka LaNdlamvuso Dlamini waseSigombeni (NaboLongangaza)
3. Cupha, wateka LaMbango Ngwenya waseMbelebeleni (NaboLuhleko)
4. Nhlambase, wendza kaMamba eGundvwini
(Mashongola naCupha baya emphini.)

information: Luhleko waCupha Shongwe, Ludzidzini, 22 October 2006

2. Mdabulane / Khamisile LaMagenge Dlamini waseNsingweni

1. Mdwayimba (UMLONDOLOZI)

(watalwa: 1895 ?)

Mdwayimba waMfukuka: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (bafati labane)

1. LaDlamini waseSigombeni

1. Khongwase, wendza kaDlamini eLwandle (abesekhona nga2006)
2. Gema, wateka LaNgwenya (washona)

2. LaDlamini waseKudzeni

1. Mbekiso, wateka LaDlamini waseNsingweni (washona)
2. Sikuphi, wendza kaNkambule eKudzeni (abesekhona nga2006)
3. Matopi, wendza kaDlamini eKudzeni (washona)
4. Tisise, akenzanga (washona)

3. LaMabuza

1. Mboziswa (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA), wateka LaMagongo (abesekhona nga2006)

4. Mnt. Lakhumalo waMbandzeni waseMbekelweni

1. Phothoza, wendza kuDlani Hadzebe eKudzeni (abesekhona nga2006)
2. Phakatsi (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI - Gudlumzimba) (1935 - 1992 May 7)
3. Gabsile, wendza kaDlamini eMbekelweni (washona)
4. Thulilwemphi, wateka LaShabangu (washona)
5. Sibongile, wendza kaDlamini kaLamgabhi ngaseTiyeni (washona)
6. Mankempe, wateka LaNdwandwe (abesekhona nga2006)

information: three women of eKudzeni at Mothers' Reed Dance, eLudzidzini, 16 July 2006

Phakatsi waMdwayimba: inkhosikati nemntfwana: _____ (wateka umfati munye)

Sihhawukeleni LaMthethwa Shabangu waseMbekelweni _____

1. Sipho (INKHOSANA - Mphikeleli II) (abe yedvwa kunina) (watalwa: 1970)

information: Sihlongonyane, indvuna yetintfombi, eLudzidzini, 28 August 2004

Sifaniso waMphikeleli: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMndzebele lowatala Ngatja / Madzabu
2. LaNkambule (inhlanti yaLaMndzebele) lowatala Malibase (lowendza kaMakhosikhosi?)
3. LaMsibi lowatala Njemane. Njemane watala Mashigwane.

Ngatja wateka Lonjwayi weMnt. Lomngeletjane waseSigombeni lowatala:

1. Mavosho, wendza kuMnt. Sikhova waSobhuza (NaboSiphelile)
2. Ngcwembe
3. Zoma

Ngcwembe wateka Lomvoko weMnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni lowatala:

1. Ndlambalo
2. Mampondvweni
3. Veleteni (Sitalapu)

information: Mampondvweni waNgcwembe Shongwe, Ludzidzini, 21 October 2006

Veleteni waNgcwembe Shongwe, Ludzidzini, 22 October 2006

Mazhinsi waLomageje wateka LaTfwala wakaMdayane lowatala:

1. Ziyane (LIGAVU)
2. Ntethe (UMLONDOLOZI)
3. Lomakhina / Volo
4. Lofazi, wendza kuMnt. Mlumbi waBhunu (akatalanga)

Ziyane waMazhinsi bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMavuso wakaHhohho (waseNtfontjeni ? BONA Pishi Dlamini)

1. Sibolile, wendza kuNayini Kunene eKudzeni
2. Mgwadlaza (waya emphini), wateka Velephi LaGwajumbe Dlamini waseNtondozi
3. Lomhlangano, wendza kuSemane Dlamini eVusweni ngaseMbuluzi
4. Maketi, wahlanta Sibolile

2. Phetfwayini Dlamini waseKudzeni

1. Majoli, wateka LaNsusha waseMphandzeni
2. Mthatheni, wateka LaMagongo waseSigombeni

Ntethe waMazhinsi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseNkhanini

1. Maninginingi, wendza kuDondolozela Tsabedze kaBhekinkhosi
2. Ntombazane, wendza kuManwele Dlamini eNsingweni
3. Nabogagane, wahlanta Maninginingi
4. Sonkofonane, wateka LaSangweni
5. Ncabaniso, wateka LaMawelela
6. Fulatsa, wendza kuMncedzisi Dlamini kaLamgabhi ngaseTiyeni

2. LaLubelo Mdluli waseMashobeni (South)

1. Lomasontfo, wendza kuMnt. Makhungu waSobhuza (NaboSimo)
2. Mcasane, wateka LaNhlengetfwa
3. Tibekile, wendza kaMasilela eSibuyeni
4. Vonkololo, wendza kaDlamini kaHhohho
5. Mangedlane, wateka LaKhanyiwe, LaBhembe, LaDlamini
6. Gcinaphi / Tsokoloti, wendza kaDlamini eSibuyeni

3. LaNkhosi-Pholile waseKutsimuleni

(akatalanga)

Lomakhina / Volo waMazhinsi: umfati nebantfwana:

LaNgwenya

1. Mbemba, akatekanga umfati
2. Tsitsitsi / Nkhomotakhe, akendzanga
3. Madzinga, akatekanga umfati
(Libito laMadzinga lebuyaha litsi Tibitendlu. Bekelusa imfukwane ebukhosini)
4. Silotfwane, akatekanga umfati
5. Bhenjamini, wateka LaMaseko, LaKhumalo

Nakashonile Lomageje, Mphikeleli wangena umfati wakhe LaTfwala, wamtalela Mazhinisi.

Nasakhulile Mazhinisi, Mphikeleli wamphakamisa kutsi abe yinkhosana kaMdayane kantsi Lomageje abe nabo bafana labatalwa nguye hhi. Bekunemsindvo, Mazhinisi wagcina waya eKudzeni.

Mazhinisi wakha esigodzini saseSikhaleni. Wangcwatjwa khona.

information:

Mangedlane waNtethe Shongwe, Ludzidzini, 22 October 2006;

Thembisile waMgwadlaza Shongwe (born 1946), Lobamba, 28 October & 4 November 2006

NOTES

LaShongwe waseKudzeni wendza kuBhizeni Dlamini eSigombeni.

BoLaShongwe labatsatfu wendza kuMnt. Sijula wasekutsimuleni.

Ndlovu waMadzaka I

|

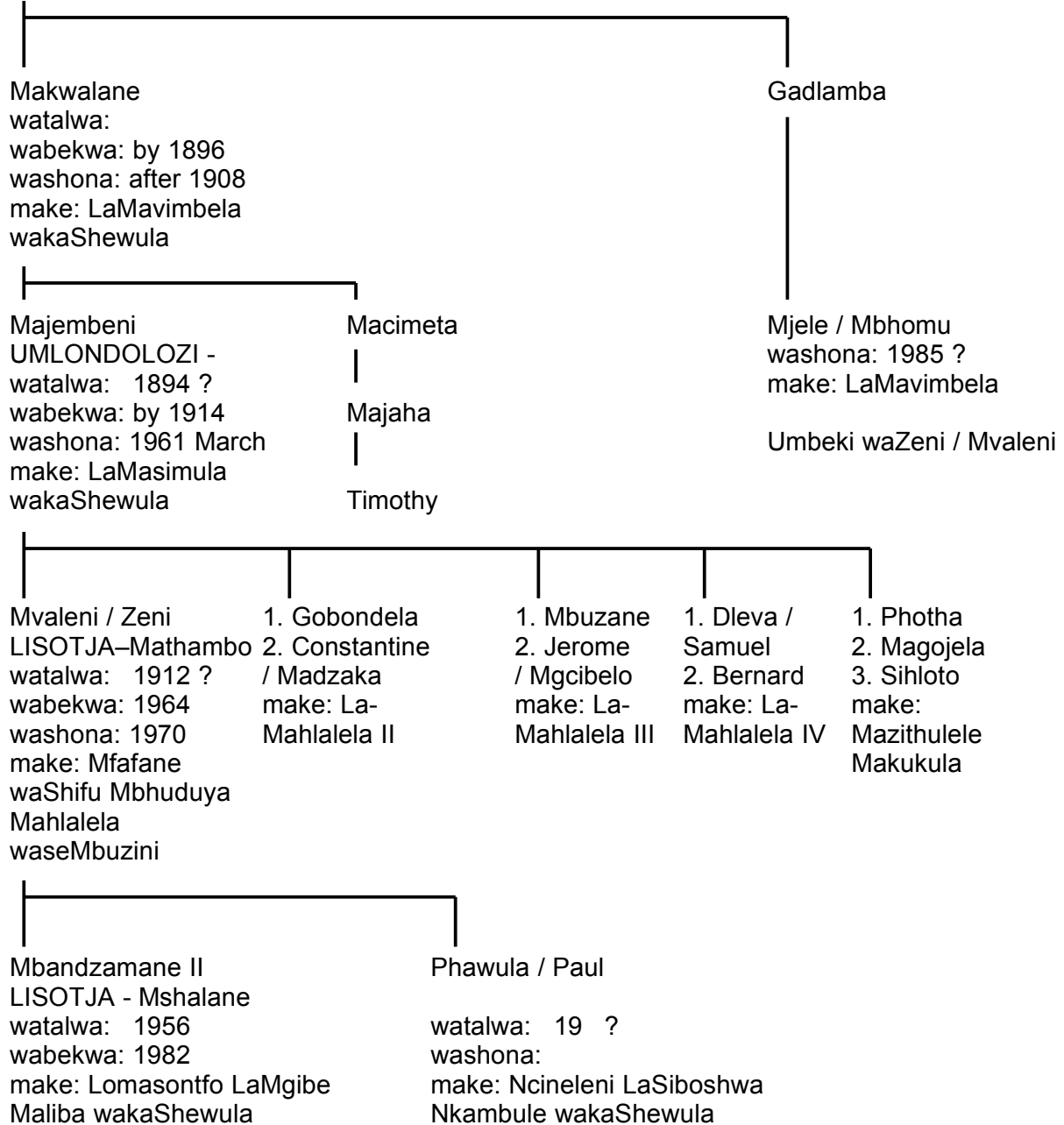
Mbandzamane I

|

Shewula

wabekwa: by 1850

washona: after 1887



E7 page 2 SIFUNDZA kaShewula kuyachubeka
draft of 14 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 900 1966- 3, 900 1986 - 8, 000

tindvuna takaShewula -- inkhundla yakaLomahasha

7617-01 kaMajembeni / emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Silondokela / Vilet Mavimbela, indvuna yaMbandzamane II
(wabekwa: 1984)

Tax List 1977: Silondokela watsatsa sikhundla saPhendu Masimula, indvuna yaMvaleni

Phendu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mankanzane / Myakamyaka Masimula, indvuna yaMajembeni

7617-02 eMbasheni / kaLomahasha

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mahlakaniphane Masilela, indvuna ya _____ (washona: 1984 ?)
Mahlakaniphane watsatsa sikhundla saShadu Masilela, indvuna ya _____

7617-03 eMafucula

Tax List 2003: Mfanawendlela waMsombuluko Maseko, indvuna yaMbandzamane II

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Msombuluko Maseko, indvuna yaMvaleni (washona)
Msombuluko watsatsa sikhundla seyise Sinefu Maseko, indvuna yaMajembeni

tindvuna telisango

Silondokela / Vilet Mavimbela, indvuna yaMbandzamane II

Silondokela watsatsa sikhundla saMgcibelo / Logalaja Mabila (wasuswa)

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

tindvuna takaShewula:

Mganu Bhuku (abe yindvuna yesigodzi NOMA sibondza)

(Mganu watala Timphondvo, lowaba yindvuna yesigodzi NOMA sibondza naye.)

Mtati Maseko (uyise waSinefu ?)

live lakaShewula lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini, ngesheya, kukaLomahasha, kaShifu Mlungeli waNgudumane Mahlalela

east: umncele waseMozambiki

south: eMlawula (indzawo yetilwane), ngesheya, kuseSitsatsaweni, kaShifu Mlimi Maziya

west: emapulazi emoba: eTabankulu, eSimunye

BakaSifundza badzabuka eNtilasifane, bebakhuluma siSutfu kucala.
Bebakanye nebakaMasilela.

Ekucaleni sive sakaSifundza safikela eMaphalaleni, labanye basala bakha khona. Labanye bakaSifundza bachubeka bafika eNkambeni, nalabanye basala khona.

BakaSifundza babese baya kuMananga. Labanye bakha khona, kodvwa linyenti labo lakhuphuka lakha ngetu kweLubombo.

Mbandzamane I

Mbandzamane abebusa bakaSifundza eLubonjeni (north of Mbuluzi River). Kungatsi bakaNkhosi bamkhandza yena Mbandzamane.

Shewula waMbandzamane

Shewula wacala kubusa ngabo1850. Nga1852, bakaZulu bahlasela live lakaNgwane, bantjontja tinkhomo letinengi. Mswati II wehluleka kubavimba, emaSwati abebhaca emihomeni noma abalekela imphe. Nababuyele emuva bakaZulu, tikhulu taseLubonjeni tatsi atisakhonti kuMswati, setitiphetse. NaShewula washo njalo.

Nga1855, Mswati wafuma libutfo liyohlasela kaShewula; yena loShewula wabaleka waya kaMadolo, eMozambiki. Nga1858, Mswati waphindza wamhlasela khona le kaMadolo.
Philip Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, page 95-6

NOMA

Ngabo1858, Mswati wakhapha emabutfo, aholwa nguMaloyi waSobhuza. Bafika kaShewula bahlasela bakaSifundza. NeMnt. Mbilini waMswati (umntfwana wekucala weNkhosi) abe khona ebutfweni ayofundzela imphe. Shewula wazabalaza kepha wehluleka, wabaleka waya emaTfongeni, kuNoziyingili waMakhasana, iNkhosi yebakaMabhudu (bakaTembe).

Emva kweminyaka, bakaNkhosi batfumela emancusa ku Shewula amtjela kutsi akabuyele ekhaya. Nasabuyile emancusa aMswati II amtjela kutsi iNkhosi beyisayohlasela ebeSutfwini kaMahoyane (Pilgrim's Rest area). Shewula nelibutfo lakaSifundza bebahambisana nebakaNkhosi, kepha bakaDlamini babajikela babacedza bakaSifundza. Shewula wasindza waphindze waya kaNoziyingili.

Nasamdzala, Shewula wabuyela ekhaya. Abe khona eLubonjeni nga1887, njengoba libito lakhe livela emaphephe ebelungu.
Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 542

NOMA

Shewula wakhosela kaKhathwane eMozambiki, akazange akhosela kaMadolo. Phela Hhoveni Madolo abe yindvuna yebakaSifundza eMozambiki.

Mnt. Jokovu waseNyakeni waya kaKhathwane, wengca emtini waNgoba Mphapho, inhloli yaShewula.
information: Chief Mbandzamane II Sifundza, Museum, 14 May 2007

Makwalane waShewula

- 1896, i-mephu ya-Allister Miller: "Makwalane"
- 1905, i-mephu ya-de Soveral: "Chaula"
- 1914, i-mephu ya-H. E. Schoch: "Maguelana"
- 1908: kumbiko wa-George Grey, Makwalane wabhaliswa njengashifu webakaSifundza.
- 1914: Majembeni wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi eluhlweni lwaboshifu.

Makwalane waShewula UMLANDVO WAKHE

Majembeni waMakwalane UMLANDVO WAKHE

Majembeni waMakwalane: emancusakati nebantwana: (wateka bafati labangu-17)

1. Mfafane waShifu Mbhuduya Mahlalela waseMbuzini (South Africa)

- 1. Mentiwa, wendza kaMaziya kaLomahasha (USEKHONA)
- 2. Mvaleni / Zeni (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Mathambo) (1912 ? – 1970)
- 3. Mgodzi
- 4. Madlopha, wendza kaMabila
- 5. Simonco
- 6. Fatana, wendza kaMagagula

2. LaMahlalela II

- 1. Gobondela
- 2. Wani
- 3. Constantine / Madzaka / (1923 - 2001 Dec. 15)

3. LaMahlalela III

- 1. Mbuzane
- 2. Mgcibelo / Jerome
- 3. intfombi

4. LaMahlalela IV

- 1. Dleva / Samuel
- 2. Bernard
- 3. intfombi

5. Mazithulele Makukula

- 1. Photha
- 2. Magojela
- 3. Sihloto

6. Magamase weMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni

- 1. Dokotela
- 2. intfombi

7. LaMasimula

- 1. Mgilika / Herbert

8. LaMasimula

- 1.

9. LaMasimula

- 1.

10. LaNgomane

1.

11. LaNgomane

1.

12. LaNgomane

1.

13. La

1.

14. La

1.

15. La

1.

16. La

1.

17. La

1.

Mvaleni waMajembeni: emancusakati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. Lomasontfo LaMgibe Maliba wakaShewula

1. Mbandzamane II (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Mshalane) (watalwa: 1956)

2. Ncineleni LaSiboshwa Nkambule wakaShewula

1. Phawula / Paul (abe yedvwana) (washona)

tibongelelo taShewula

bhudla tiboya njengentsenetja, temehlo labovu njengaligwalagwala
Chief Mbandzamane II Sifundza, Parliament, July 2000

Mjele / Mbhomu waGadlamba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Dalada Sigudla

1. Malayisha 2. intfombi 3. intfombi

2. LaMdlokhwani Sigudla

(washona: 1980)

1. Kopi 2. Samson / Majeke 3. Simon

3. Dedela Sigudla

1. Jeremiah 2. Elias 4. Anton 4. intfombi 5. intfombi

4. LaMsholo

information: Patience waMajeke Sifundza, Museum, 15 June 2006

SIGUDLA page 1

draft of 18 April 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaSigudla batfolakala:

HHOHHO eNsingweni
MANZINI
S. AFRICA

LUBOMBO
SHISELWENI

BakaSigudla abatsatsani nebakaShiba nebakaMkhwanazi.
BakaSigudla abatili lutfo.

sinanatelo sakaSigudla sitsi:

sigudla, manjoma, mcuba, msangambe lomhlophe netinyawo takhe,
matal'inkhosi latala Mlambo,
buhlalu abuhlangani entsanyeni, kodvwa kuZangazanga iNkhosi yebeSutfu buyahlangana,
magomba lasibandze lanhliziyo zibovu, wena wakadlutjana wagadza esitjeni,
nkomo zidla ekhaya zeswela belusi

Bantfu bemdzabu eNsingweni bakaSigudla.

Mgunduya Sigudla wakaHhidli, eNsingweni

Mgunduya Sigudla: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lonkhwela LaMnkonkoni Kunene

1. Sakayi
2. Nhloko
3. Makhubu

information: Mquba Themba waSakayi Sigudla, Museum, 18 April 2008.

(Mquba is secretary at Mangwaneni Royal Residence. 404-5954 / 642-0746)

Labanye bantfwana baMgunduya:

1. Maliwase, wendza kuMahlavu weMnt. Maloyi waseNsingweni (NaboMahhashula)
2. Velephi (NaboLonqayi) (kungatsi wendza kaDlamini eBulandzeni)
(Lonqayi weta eNsingweni kunina lomkhulu, Maliwase)

Lomatfondvo weMnt. Maloyi wendza kaSigudla.

LaSigudla waseNsingweni wendza kuMnt. Makhalane (NaboNgawane)

Mphambukeli weMnt. Makhalane wateka:

1. LaSigudla (NaboKoshi)
2. LaSigudla (NaboSandlane)
3. LaSigudla (NaboMacisho)

Mafulamakhulu Sigudla waseNsingweni watala intfombi leyendza kuMphindza weMnt.
Makhalane (NaboKhuta)

Mavela Sigudla waseNsingweni watala Manoma.

information: Robinson waManoma Sigudla, Mbabane, 6 March 2008.

SIHLONGONYANE page 1

draft of 14 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magodza Sihlongonyane

INYATSI ?

watalwa eGundvini, waya eMbekelweni

|

Nyaokane

INDLAVELA ?

|

Sikhwaphuna

INGULUBE

washona: 1930 ?

wakha eZulwini

|

Jobokazulu

"SIKHONYANE"

watalwa: 1915

wakha eMaliyaduma

|

Lomanakakela

watalwa: 1950

information: Lomanakakela Sihlongonyane, Museum, 9 May 2005

Mhlazane Sihlongonyane

watalwa eMagudu

wangcwatjwa eNquthu (kaLavumisa?)

make: LaNdwandwe waseMagudu

|

Lomkhehle

|

Mfanyana

|

Doward

Somveli Sihlongonyane

|

Mhlazane naSomveli beta naThekwane nakabuya eMagudu.

BakaSihlongonyane bakaLavumisa basho kutsi "wena waMakhasane" kulesinanatelo sabo. KUNETIBONGO letine kaZulu: Makhasane, Donda, Somopho, naMhlophe. Kuvakala kutsi bakanye nebakaSihlongonyane.

information: Doward Sihlongonyane, Museum, 10 November 2005

SIHLONGONYANE page 2

draft of 14 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaSihlongonyane abatsatsani nebakaLangwenya
BakaSihlongonyane abatili lutfo (badla konkhe)

BakaSihlongonyane batfolakala: eNgofeni ngaseLuphongolo, South Africa; eMkhwakhweni, kaLavumisa, eShiselweni; eSiphocosini, eSigangeni, kaHhohho; eKwaluseni, eMoneni, kaManzini.

Sinanatelo sakaSihlongonyane sitsi:
nkhosi, sihlongonyane sakaLangwenya lesimhlophe,
lesinematfumbu laluhlata lanjengencoshane,
lesingakhonjwa ngendvuku siyayilandzela,
somopho, gagaga, wena wakadonda,
wena waphaphela encabeni netjeni, litje lavika emadvodza,
asilali ecansini elikhwane, silala ecansini lenchoboza

Kantsi sinanatelo sakaLangwenya sitsi:
nkhosi, sihlongonyane sakaLangwenya lesinengcuze lesimhlophe,
asikhonjwa ngendvuku, somopho, wena waDonda,
nine lenipha umuntfu, niphindze nemphuce

Kantsi bakaLangwenya batfolakala: eMbhuleni I, Carolina District, South Africa; eMbhuleni II, kaManzini; eSigangeni kaHhohho.

Ngwane III wateka LaMokoena (LaNgwenya) waseNsingizini, LaMokoena watala tintfombi letimbili letinhle kakhulu ngekutsi tatsatfwa bantfwabengkosi. Ngwane wetsa bantfwana baletintfombi watsi bakaSihlongonyane sakaLangwenya.

Labanye batsi Dlamini III watala Sihlongonyane netintfombi letimhlophe lebetitsi bha.

Sihlongonyane wateka lomunye umfati watala Bhuhhisa, watsi "sibongo setfu sibhubha naye". Lomunye umfati watala Kukhala, watsi "sikhalela emagwalagwala singeke sisawahloma".

BakaSihlongonyane: Mabhoko waya eNgcayini, Macebo waya eMbhuleni, Piti waya ehlandzeni.

Bomnaka labane, Mgemane, Njojela, Masephula, naMzaba besuka eNgofeni, bakha eSiphocosini. Mgemane Sihlongonyane abe yingwazi yaMbandzeni.

Kwabangwa bukhosi bendzawo, imphi yaMbandzeni yabajezisa ngekwakha epulazini lemlungu. Benta umlilo emlonyeni wemhhome ngekutsi bebatophuma.
Baya eMbhuleni.

Labanye besuka eMbhuleni baya eMfabantfu. Mandanda Mthethwa wababika enkhosini. Watsi Sobhuza akwaxhiwa eMfabantfu, sale bawele Luntsantsama, belusiwe, ngiko lendzawo ibitwa ngekutsi kuseKwaluseni.

SIKHONDZE ONE page 1

draft of 19 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaSikhondze batfolakala:

HHOHHO eMshingishingini
LUBOMBO eNceka, kaPhunga, kaMkhweli
MANZINI
SHISELWENI kaLavumisa, eLudzakeni
S. AFRICA

BakaSikhondze abatsatsani nebakaGamedze, Hleta, Kunene, Madonsela, Ngwenya, Seyama, Shongwe nebakaSiwela.

BakaSikhondze abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaSikhondze sitsi:

sikhondze, kunene, mntimandze,
lobhambolunye, tingaba timbili weta nato ekhabonyoko,
mageza ngelubisi emanti akhona, vusamuti wakaShongwe sewufile

BakaSikhondze kaLavumisa:

Ndawonye Sikhondze abe indvuna lenkhulu yeMnt. Thekwane wakaLavumisa.

Lujojo Abednego Sikhondze abe yindvuna yeMnt. Thekwane II kaNdunayithini enkhundleni yaseSigwe (north-western part of Lavumisa) (5402-05 - *Tax List 1993*)

BakaSikhondze kaHhohho:

Khambi Sikhondze

Khambi abe yinceku yaMswati kaHhohho. Bebabanengi bantfu lababulawa ngekubaceba kwakhe kuMswati. Khambi waceba uyise waHhangane, Gija Mabuza, kutsi loGija wona (noma waceba yena loHhangane). Mswati wafuma emajaha lamane kuGija ayombulala. Lamajaha afika kaGija amesaba, kodvwa Gija wawahlabela inkhomo, wabese uyawatjela kutsi ambulale. Amgwaza wafa khona lapho.

Mnt. Ngangaza waseMshingishingini wateka LaSikhondze (dzadzewaboKhambi) (NaboMphikeleli (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE) (1870 ? - 1948)

Mnt. Mphikeleli waseMshingishingini wateka emakhosikati lamabili akaSikhondze: LaSikhondze lomkhulu (NaboNtfombiyangaphandle)
LaSikhondze lomncane (NaboKhokhiwe)

BakaSikhondze eLudzakeni:

Mlombaba Sikhondze abe yindvuna yasesigodzini saseLusitini, eLudzakeni (6501-03 - *Tax List 1977*)

Around 1810, King Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) left Shiselweni and moved north with a following. He built a homestead at kaMfishane in the eSinceni Mountains. Somhlolo subdued sections of the following clans: the Lukhele, Manana, and Gamedze, though all these have regained their chiefdoms today.

The Sikhondze under their leader Phofane I ruled an area between eSikhunyane (Gongolo River ?) and eSitfobelweni (before the Mamba took control of the area). Sections of the following clans, the Mndvoti, Methule, Hlanze, and Dube, were subject to the Sikhondze, and provided their appointed officials ("tindvuna").

The Dlamini attempted to subdue the Sikhondze and their subordinates. The Sikhondze, Gamedze and Dube "killed" Somhlolo's leading warrior, Prince Sonyezane waBhukwane at eNgwenyaboya on the uMhlatuzane River.

King Mswati II (1845-65) completed the conquest of the Sikhondze. He destroyed their principal homestead, where eNceka II is today.

By the reign of Mbandzeni (1875-89) the Sikhondze clan were assimilated into the Swazi nation.

information: Manuscript One of 1996, by _____ Sikhondze, submitted by his daughter Gcinaphi

The Sikhondze probably defeated Prince Sonyezane, since other versions say: Nga1839, bakaZulu bahlasela kaNgwane, behluleka, bancotjwa eLubuya (eMtsambama naseMavukutfu). Sonyezane wabulawa ngasemfuleni uMhlatuze.

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 184, & Dlamini descendants of Sonyezane

1925: Ntamo, oldest son of Prince Lukhwabitsi of kaNdinda, failed to obtain the chieftaincy of kaNdinda. He was ordered to move to eMbhanana, where he built the homestead of eNceka I. "Royal matters" again forced him to move. He was offered a place at eTimbutini, but refused it.

Zihlavu Sikhondze arranged for Ntamo to settle at eSinceni, where he built the homestead of eNceka II, creating a new chiefdom, known as eNceka. King Sobhuza II set conditions for this arrangement.

The aim was for Ntamo to be a buffer for the Sikhondze, who were suffering from the border disputes between Prince Dzaya of kaPhunga and Chief Bhokweni Mamba of eNgudzeni.

Ntamo died around 1935, and Sota Dlamini succeeded his father Ntamo to the chieftaincy of eNceka in 1954, dying in May 2003.

Sota appointed Mhlaba waSibhabhane Sikhondze as his indvuna. However, after Mhlaba's death in 1960, Sota expelled Mhlaba's children from eNceka, and appointed Aaron Ndzimandze as his new indvuna.

SIKHONDZE TWO page 2

draft of 20 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mfelani Lomaqofiya Sikhondze, the senior member of the Sikhondze clan, moved to eNqandvweni under Chief Mhawu Ngcamphalala.

information: Manuscript Two of 1996, by _____ Sikhondze, submitted by his daughter Gcinaphi

BakaSikhondze eNceka:

Somhlolo watfola beSutfu bakaSikhondze eSinceni.

Phofane Sikhondze abebusa lelive.

Mswati II wacitsa bakaSikhondze njengoba bebaphehla litulu njengaye.

Bonginkhosi Sikhondze, "Dissertation on Mamba History", dissertation at UNISWA, 1976

Bekunembango wemhlaba eNceka. BakaSikhondze labalishumi batfutsa baya eNgudzeni.

Phofane was apparently the father of Sibhabhane.

Sibhabhane Sikhondze waseKuhluphekeni watala tintfombi letintsatfu letendza kuMnt. Sonjane I wakaPhunga (1850 ? - 1900 ?):

1. Macina (NaboGija - LISOKANCANTI)
2. Dzambile (inhlanti) (NaboMfihlo (INGULUBE))
3. Machawe (umlamu) (NaboLusiba)

Dzambile waphindze watala Magimba (LISAKA) lowakha ekhabonina eNceka, wangcwatjwa khona.

Mvula Sikhondze waseNceka wateka Lomekhuto waMagimba Dlamini.

Mvula wafela eJozi.

information: Lomadandane Albertina LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, various interviews, 1992 – 2002. Lomadandane was born in 1929 or 1930. She married Siganga waMfihlo Dlamini of kaPhunga in 1950.

Magumeni Sikhondze abe yindvuna yeMnt. Mtfuso I wakaMkhweli.

BakaSikhondze eNgudzeni:

LaVundlamanti Sikhondze wendza kuMaloyi Mamba waseNgudzeni, watala inkhosana, Mbatjane I.

Mbatjane II Mamba waseNgudzeni wateka inkhosikati yinye yakaSikhondze:

LaNgolovu Sikhondze waseNgudzeni (NaboMahlaleshushu)

Lophephetha Sikhondze abe yindvuna lenkhulu yaMaja II waseNgudzeni.

(Watsatsa sikhundla saTjoko Nsibandze, Tjoko baphindze bambeka)

? _____
|

? _____
|

Mahlephu II Simelane
|

Silwane
washona: ?
make: ?
|

Lisha
washona: 1975 ?
make:
LaNhlabatsi
|

Josaiah
washona: ?
make:
LaNhlabatsi
|

Esau
washona: ?
make:
LaNgangaza
Dlamini
|

Mahlephu II /
Mfanawendlela
watalwa: 1945 ?
washona: 1998 ?
make:
LaMasuku
|

Phineas
make:
LaMthethwa

1. Mnguni
(Comm. Prisons)
2. Israel
(Min. Ed. Insp.)
make:
LaDlamini

Msongelwa Mpolwane
make: make:
LaKhumalo LaMasango

Nhlanhla
watalwa: 1970 ?
make:
LaMngomezulu

Mahlephu I Simelane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. NaboSilwane

1. Silwane (INKHOSANA)

Silwane waMahlephu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlabatsi

1. Lisha (INKHOSANA)

2. intfombi, yendza ku ____

3. Josaijah, wateka LaDlamini (NaboMnguni)

(LaDlamini abesuka kaPhunga, wake wahlala kaMagele, kepha abedzabuka eNdzeleni, kaMatfotfo waManukuza. Manukuza lisokancant leMnt. Fetjane waseZishineni.)

2. LaNgangaza Dlamini (waseZishineni ?)

1. Esau, wateka LaKhumalo (NaboMsongelwa) naLaMasango (NaboMpolwane)

2. Boshiwe, wendza kuMagusha Fakudze waseLudzakeni (NaboMmemo) (washona: 1940 ?)

3. intfombi, yendza kaMgabhi

Lisha waSilwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMthethwa

1. Phineas

2. LaMasuku

1. Mfanawendlela (INKHOSANA – Mahlephu II) (farmer at VIF) (1945 ? – 1998 ?)

Mahlephu II waLisha: umfati nebantfwana: (wateka munye)

1. LaMngomezulu

1. Nhlanhla (INKHOSANA) (teacher) (1970 ?)

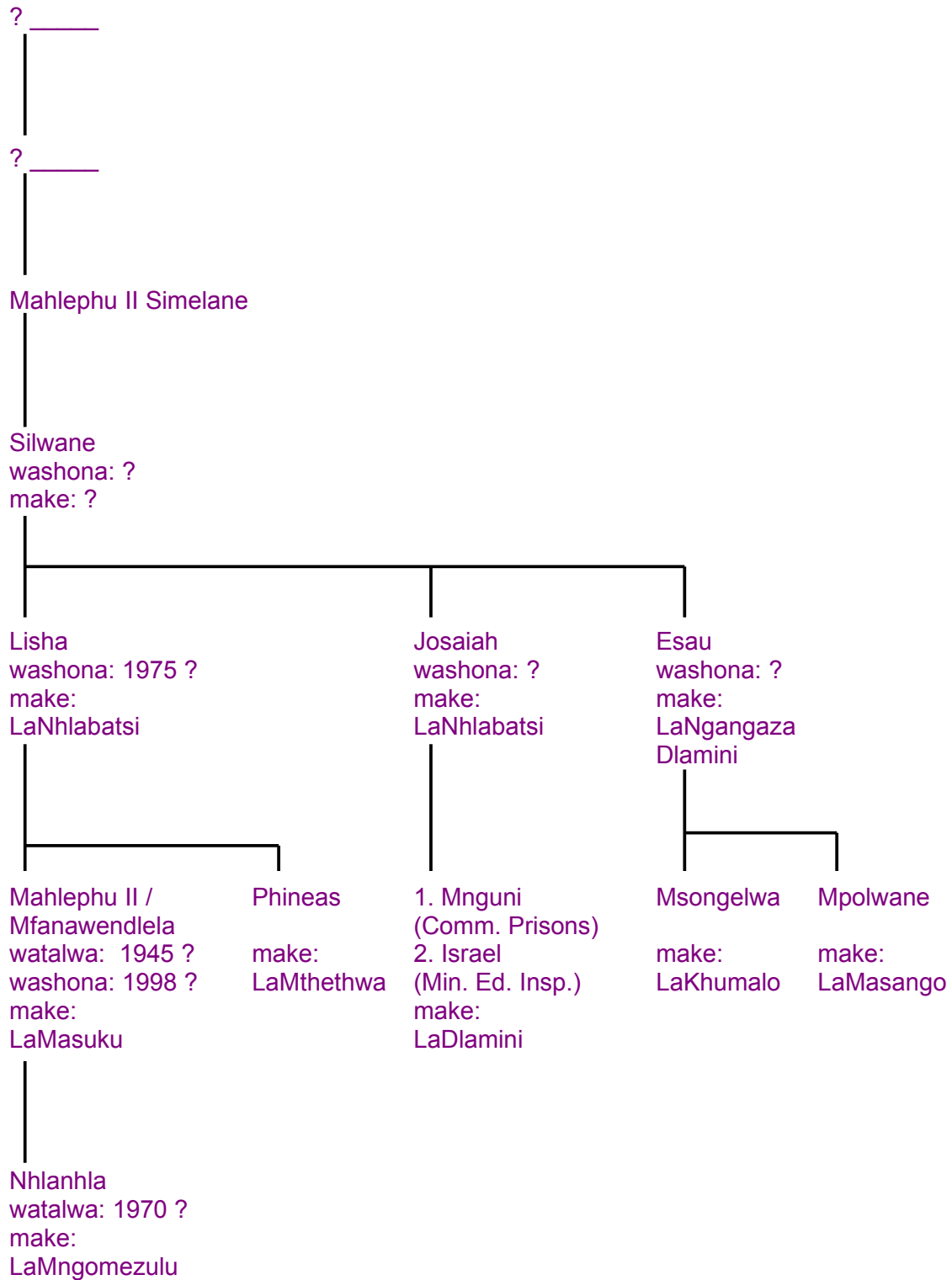
Boshiwe waSilwane wabulawa ngumbane.

Indvodza yaBoshiwe, Magusha Fakudze, waseLudzakeni NOMA waseLucolweni ?

information:

*Ntombazanyana / Flora waMmemo Fakudze, Mbabane, 16 & 23 February, 7 March 2008
(born 1950 Newhaven, grew eNtjanini, married Maloma waPhewula Dlamini);*

Mnguni wa-Josaijah Simelane, Mbabane, 20 March 2008



Mahlephu I Simelane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. NaboSilwane

1. Silwane (INKHOSANA)

Silwane waMahlephu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlabatsi

1. Lisha (INKHOSANA)

2. intfombi, yendza ku ____

3. Josaiah, wateka LaDlamini (NaboMnguni)

(LaDlamini abesuka kaPhunga, wake wahlala kaMagele, kepha abedzabuka eNdzeleni, kaMatfotfo waManukuza. Manukuza lisokancant leMnt. Fetjane waseZishineni.)

2. LaNgangaza Dlamini (waseZishineni ?)

1. Esau, wateka LaKhumalo (NaboMsongelwa) naLaMasango (NaboMpolwane)

2. Boshiwe, wendza kuMagusha Fakudze waseLudzakeni (NaboMmemo) (washona: 1940 ?)

3. intfombi, yendza kaMgabhi

Lisha waSilwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMthethwa

1. Phineas

2. LaMasuku

1. Mfanawendlela (INKHOSANA – Mahlephu II) (farmer at VIF)

(1945 ? – 1998 ?)

Mahlephu II waLisha: umfati nebantfwana:

(wateka munye)

1. LaMngomezulu

1. Nhlanhla (INKHOSANA) (teacher)

(1970 ?)

Boshiwe waSilwane wabulawa ngumbane.

Indvodza yaBoshiwe, Magusha Fakudze, waseLudzakeni NOMA waseLucolweni ?

information:

*Ntombazanyana / Flora waMmemo Fakudze, Mbabane, 16 & 23 February, 7 March 2008
(born 1950 Newhaven, grew eNtjanini, married Maloma waPhewula Dlamini);*

Mnguni wa-Josaiah Simelane, Mbabane, 20 March 2008

SIMELANE TWO page 1

draft of 3 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaSimelane batfolakala:

kaHhohho: kaZandondo

eLubonjeni:

kaManzini: eMaliyaduma

eShiselweni: koNtjingila, kaHhohho Lomdzala (kaMsila), eKulambeni (kaMaweni), eBulekeni

Baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: ngaseLuphongolo, ngaseMbhuleni, ngaseMjindini

BakaSimelane abatsatsani nebaka:

1. Lokotfwako

2. Maseko.

BakaSimelane batila:

1. mnguphane (inyoni) (bird – black-crowned tchagra)

2. sangoli (inyoni) (bird – rufus-naped lark)

Sinanatelo sakaSimalane sitsi:

simelane, mnguni wasebuhleni,
wena waseNkhalaneni, mntungwa, phembe elikhulu,
nabolokotfwako, nabongwane, naboYaka,
ndlovu zidla ekhaya zidinga umelusi,
zeluswa intombazane uDemezane,
lendlebe indletjana, zimchewane,
zachewulwa ngamagundwane,
namavovokati kwelaseNkhalaneni,
nina nagicika ngesilulu na nesuka eNkhalaneni,
nina nazala Sobhuza, nazala Somhlolo,
nina ningemamphembe, nina ningemangelengele,
lubhembedu luma letjana entanyeni
(NOMA oluma ncond'obovu)

THE AUTHOR COMPILED THE SIMELANE CLAN PRAISE-NAME (SINANATELO) IN THE 1980s, WITH INFORMATION FROM DIFFERENT SIMELANES FROM AROUND THE COUNTRY. HE LATER REALIZED THAT A SINANATELO MAY HAVE VARIATIONS IN DIFFERENT AREAS.

RESEARCH NEEDS TO BE DONE TO ESTABLISH THE REGIONAL VARIATIONS.

SIMELANE TWO page 2

draft of 3 April 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tinfombi takaSimelane letendza ebukhosini:

MSWATI III

kusete

SOBHUZA II

bekute

BHUNU

Lomabalu Simelane (wakoNtjingila ?)

(washona: 1961, April)

1. Mlumbi

(1899 ? - 1925 ?)

MBANDZENI

Mphungelelo LaSicaphuna Simelane waseMjindini

(waphakelwa eNtabinezimphisi, wagcina waya waseNgcayini)

1. Mthinta, wateka LaGama (NaboMbebhane - inkhosana)
2. Mavelebaleni (wakha eNyonyane, eZulwini ?)
3. Somnjalose, wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboNdabazewe)

Ncenekile LaSicaphuna Simelane waseMjindini

1. Masumphe (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA), wateka LaLukhele naLaNhlabatsi (1880 ? - 1935)
- ? 2. Vavela, wendza kuShifu Ludzibi Mamba wakaMbhoke, watala Mazabalaza

MSWATI II

Matsangatsa LaMagutjwa Simelane wakaHhohho South (waphakelwa eVusweni)

1. Mfokati

SOMHLOLO (SOBHUZA I)

??

NDVUNGUNYE

1. Lojiba LaNsibande Simelane (INDLOVUKAZI)

akatalanga

2. Somnjalose LaNsibande Simelane (inhlanti)

1. Cebisa, watalwa afile (umuti wenkhosi waseZulwini wakhiwa egameni lakhe)
2. Mzamose, wendza enkhosini yemaHlubi, eNatal
3. Somhlolo (INKHOSANA – SOBHUZA I)

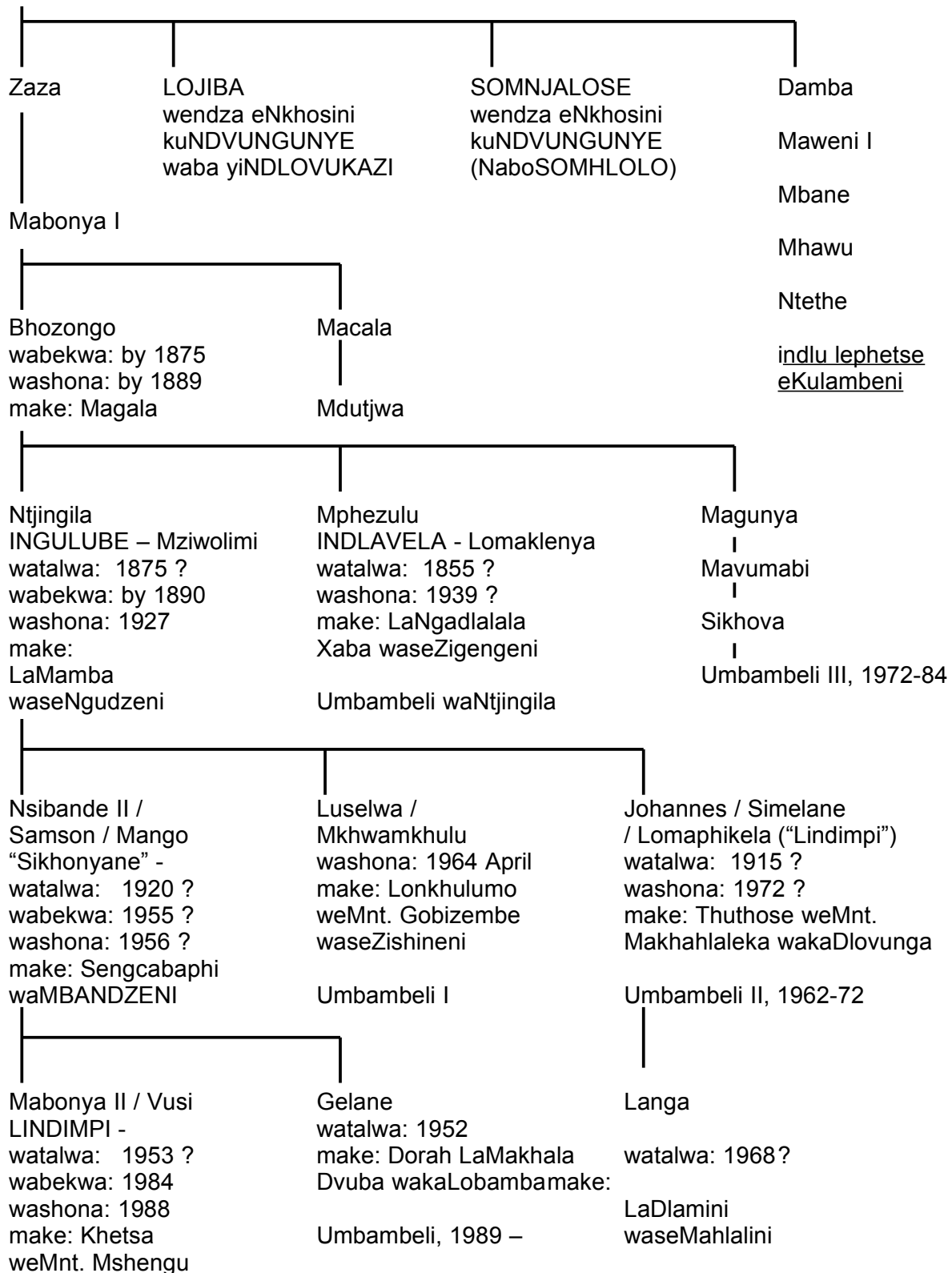
NGWANE III

1. LaMenaba Simelane

1. Sibasani / Jozi (watfola live laseMampondweni)

(Jozi watala Mabamba lowatala Luphuyane, uyise waMvulo)

Nsibande I (waNtjingila I ?)



Umdzabuko webakaSimelane

BakaSimelane baseNkhalaneni

Lenye indlu yakaSimelane beyitiphetse eNkhalaneni. ENkhalaneni kungaseMangwaneni, etintsabeni taseQhahlamba (In KwaZulu-Natal today, east of Ngcaka, near the Phongolo source, between Wakkerstroom and Paulpietersburg, in the northern Drakensbergs).

Labasuka eNkhalaneni baya kaNgwane nguMabonya lowatfolo live lakoNtjingila, naMaweni lowatfolo live eNtjanini.

BakaSimelane baseNgotshe

Lenye indlu yebakaSimelane beyitiphetse eNgotshe. (In KwaZulu-Natal today, south of the Phongolo River, 10 km. north of Louwsburg.). Mlotja abe yiNkhosi yebakaSimelane baseNgotje. Lenzawo iphetfwe tikhulu takaButhelezi lamuhla. Emakhosana aMlotja aphetse live lakaHhohho Lomdzala (kaMsila) lamuhla.

Labanye batukulu baMlotja bahlala eBulekeni.

(north – eMahlalini; east – eSikhotseni: south – eMampondweni; west – kaMakhwelela)

Menaba Simelane bekahlala kaHhohho Lomdzala. Umntfwanakhe wendza enkhosini, kuNgwane III, watala Sibasani (Jozi) khokho weMnt. Mvulo waseMampondweni.

? Nguyiphi indlu yakaSimelane leyafika kucala kaNgwane ?

INkhosi Ndvungunye yatsatsa bantfwana lababili baNsibande Simelane:

1. Lojiba (INDLOVUKAZI)
akatalanga

2. Somnjalose (inhlanti), watala:

1. Cebisa, watalwa afile (umuti wenkhosi waseZulwini wakhiwa egameni lakhe)
2. Mzamose, wendza enkhosini yemaHlubi, eNatal
3. Somhlolo

Nasakhotsamile Ndvungunye, Lojiba wakhetfwa kutsi abe yiNdlovukazi. Somhlolo abefihlwa ekhabonina eNkhalaneni, bakaNgwane babuye bamlandza. Somhlolo wafakwa esiswini saLojiba, waba yiNkhosi Sobhuza I. BakaNgwane bebasahlala eShiselweni lesosikhatsi.

Na bakhuphuka baya eMdzimba, Somhlolo wakhela iNdlovukazi Lojiba eNokwane, kaLobamba II. Unina lomtalako, Somnjalose, wamakhela eZulwini. Lomuti watiwa ngekutsi kusekhaboCebisa.

Lojiba washona embi kwa-1839, njengoba nakakhotsamile Sobhuza I ngalowomnyaka, Somnjalose abe yiNdlovukazi lebusako. NaSomnjalose washona embi kwa-1844, njengoba uma bakaNgwane bahlangana nemfundisi wekucala, James "Mneli" Allison, ngalowomnyaka, Somnjalose abengasekho.

Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 543-6
(via S. M. G. Honey's "History of Swaziland", undated typescript, c. 1925)

E8 page 3 SIMELANE koNtjingila kuyachubeka
draft of 20 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mabonya I waZaza (noma waLondungaba ?)

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", pp. 543-4:

Ngabo1818, Mzilikazi kaMashobane Khumalo nebalandzeli bakhe babalekela Shaka Zulu, batsatsa live lebantfu baseNgwe. Tive takhona tahlanganyela Mzilikazi, kepha tehluleka. BekunaMabonya nebakaSimelane, Phutini kaMashoba nebakaMazibuko, Mlotshwa kaSiwele nebakaKhumalo, naSambane kaNhlongaluvalo nebakaNyawo.

Kungatsi Mabonya wefika kaNgwane wakhonta lesosikhatsi. Mabonya wakha umphakatsi koNtjaba, waphindze wakha lilawu eKuhlaleni. Wafela koNtjaba, kepha umtsetfo webakaSimelane watsi bekufute angcwatjwe eKuhlaleni.

Bhozongo waMabonya

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, page 59:

"BakaZulu bahlasela bakaSimelane eNkhalaneni." (*Kuper mistook the Zulu for the Khumalo*) Umfana wendlunkhulu, Suka Masuku, wabaleka nenkhosana waMabonya, Bhozongo. Wamletsa kuSomnjalose, ammemma emhlane. Bhozongo wakhula kuSomnjalose. Nasakhulile, bakaNgwane bamnika live lelikhulu, lapho kunaHlathikhulu lamuhla.

Bhozongo watsatsa sikhundla salesinye sikhulu kaHlathikhulu lesinemitsi lenemandla lamakhulu: abekwati kubamba inhlavu yemmbila esandleni sakhe, nakavula lesandla kwabonakala kutsi lenhlavu seyihlumile.

Bhozongo wakha umphakatsi eKuhlaleni, wakha lilawu kaGwegwe. Wavusa umuti wakoNtjaba ngekutsi wafuma lomunye umfati wakhe kutsi ayohlala khona, lomfati abe nesibongo sinye nalesa samake weyise.

Bhozongo wangcwatjwa kaGwegwe

Westcott & Hamilton: Make waBhozongo kwangu"Magala".

H. Jones, "Biographical Register", page 544:

1875: Bhozongo signed the treaty with the Transvaal as one of the witnessing chiefs.

Ntjingila waBhozongo

Kungenteka kutsi Ntjingila watalwa kuNdlavela, kepha yatsi iNkhosi angangena kuNgulube.

Ntjingila abe nemphakatsi kaGwegwe, wakha lilawu kaGodloza. Washona nga1927.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register", page 544:

1890: Ntjingila signed Proclamation for the Provisional Governing Committee as a witness.

1901: During the Anglo-Boer War, the Queen Regent sent Prince Thintitha to clear Boer soldiers out of southern Swaziland. On March 4 he and a group of Ntjingila's followers killed 13 Boers and one African at Hlatikulu Kop. Ntjingila denied that he had been involved.

1904: Ntjingila signed the petition against the Native Administration Proclamation.

1908: Ntjingila had 730 followers. He was about 35 years old.

E8 page 4 SIMELANE koNtjingila kuyachubeka
draft of 20 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nsibande II waNtjingila

Nasashonile Ntjingila, lusendvo lwakhomba Mnt. Sengcabaphi waMbandzeni ngekutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu. Bakhomba Luselwa / Mkhwamkhulu waNtjingila kutsi angabambela umntfwanakhe, Mango Samson (Nsibande II). Luselwa bekahlala kaGwegwe.

Nsibandze wamikiswa kaLobamba ayofundzela bukhosi. Abehlala endlunkhulu neNdlovukazi Nukwase Nxumalo. Nsibandze waganwa nguDorah Dvuba, watala intfombi, Gelane, nga1952.

INdlovukazi beyihle ibita uMfundisi Makhala Dvuba waseMvesheni kaLobamba kutsi atawushumayela. Dorah abe ngumntfwana waMakhala, abe nguthishela. (Makhala watalwa nguJabhane Dvuba.)

Ngabo1950, Khetha weMnt. Mshengu wenziswa nguSobhuza kuMnt. Mahlabandzaba wakaMkhweli, eSiphofaneni. (Kutsiwa boMahlabandzaba bebafanele bagucule sibongo sabo sakaNkhosi sibe sakaMkhweli.) Uma Mahlabandzaba abekwa licala lekucuya umuntfu (indzaba yaSolinye Dlamini), Khetha wakwata, wesuka kaMkhweli wabuyela ekhaya. Nsibandze waganwa nguKhetha, kwatalwa Vusi ngabo1953.

Nsibande wabekwa waba sikhulu ngabo1955. Abehlala kaGwegwe nenina wakhe, Mnt. Sengcabaphi. Bekufanele bahambe bobabili bayohlala emphakatsi lomusha, kaGodloza, kepha wabusa sikhatsi lesincane (18 months), wabese uyashona.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register", page 544:

Mphezulu acted as a regent (*before Luselwa ?*) after Ntjingila's death.

Mphezulu immediately expelled Mangaliso, son of Ntjingila, with his faction. As they were slow in moving, Mphezulu received help from the authorities, both Swazi and British. Government police, supervised by Sobhuza II's messengers, Mpunzane "waMbodula" (*waMbhuduya ?*) Shongwe, and Mashampu Khumalo, indvuna of the eZulwini Royal Village, destroyed the huts of the evictees.

Mabonya II waNsibande II

Ntsololwane, dzadzewaboNsibande, wakhomba Sikhova Simelane ngekutsi angabambela inkhosana yaNsibande.

LaDvuba waNsibande bekete indvodzana. BakoNtjingila bagcine batsenga Vusi, umntfwana waKhetsa, ngetinkhomo letisikhombisa kutsi abe wakaSimelane. Letinkhomo taya eNkhosini.

Nga1984, Vusi wabekwa kutsi abe ngushifu, wetsiwa ngekutsi Mabonya II. Waphakanyiswa nguSikhova, Ntsololwane, Makwili (Nwelezimhlophe) naGelane.

Mabonya II washona emva kwesikhashana, nga1988. Washiya indvodzana leyatalwa nga1979, November.

E8 page 5 SIMELANE koNtjingila kuyachubeka
draft of 20 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Labanye bakaSimelane bebakhonondza batsi bangeke babuswa ngumfana lowatalwa ngumfati loweta asabhobhokile.

Balandza Johannes / Simelane / Lomaphikela waNtjingila, lobekahlala eJozi. Labanye bakaSimelane bazama kukhomba Johannes kutsi abe sikhulu. Unina wakhe, Thuthose LaMakhahleleka Dlamini wakaDlovunga, abesafile, batsi bamfaka esiswini seMnt. Sengcabaphi. Kodwa Sobhuza II wala kumbusisa uma bamletsa ebukhosini. Johannes washona ngabo1972.

Simelane / Johannes / Lomaphikela waNtjingila II

Unpublished document by Gelane Simelane (Mrs. Zwane):

Johannes Simelane installed himself as chief. He performed the "luselwa" ceremony, drank a potion and died instantly. Johannes' faction began as 3 members, grew to 5, and shrank back to 3. One was a son of Makwili (worked at Breweries, now late). (Makwili was the last of Ntjingila's children to die.)

A fierce chieftaincy dispute took place in the Ntjingila chieftom. The house of Nsibandze Simelane and its supporters were based at the Gwegwe homestead. The house of Johannes Simelane and its supporters were based at the Godloza homestead.

1987: indvuna Johan Mazibuko, umgijimi Gwebu were shot (died or were wounded?) (in the chieftaincy dispute?) (*source of information ?*)

1996 February: 6 men were killed at Godloza in the chieftaincy dispute
(4 Simelanes, 2 Bhembes OR 2 Simelanes, 2 Mazibukos, 1 Mashaya and one other)

Observer, 19 January 2002, "kaNtjingila" by Mphilo Dlamini:

"Johannes wafakwa esiswini saLaMbandzeni Sengcabaphi asolakala kutsi angeke atale umfana, kepha wabuye atale Nsibandze."

Gelane removed five headmen in 6 months:

1. Khingi Simelane, principal indvuna (indvuna yelisango)
2. Sikhunyane Simelane of Mahambehlala
3. Songe Simelane of eMahlabatsini
4. Sishosho Shiba of kaHhohho
5. Elijah Shiba of kaLiba

Census Commissioner Huw Jones, unpublished list of "Swaziland Chiefs", January 1968:
Chief Simelane (Johannes) Simelane of Kuhlaleni.

NOTES

paternity of Chief Nsibande doubtful ? Sengcabaphi had borne three girls, was given "umutsi wekugucula". Went home to royal family, came back pregnant ?

Johannes Simelane abe nebafati bakhe.

Wateka LaDlamini nalabanye egameni laNsibande, watala boLanga, atalela Nsibande

Vusi was given 4 maidens as potential wives, but made none of them pregnant.

All four have since married and borne children.

Gelane Zwane is acting for son of Mfanasibili ?

E8 page 6 SIMELANE koNtjingila kuyachubeka
draft of 20 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gedula waNtjingila II

Ntjingila wake wakhomba Mnt. Citsekile waMswati ngekutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu, naGedula bekutawuba yinkhosana yakhe. Nsibande II abesengakatalwa ngalesosikhatsi. Gedula waya esikolweni saseLovedale ayofundza. Gedula wabanga bukhosi. Wagcina wacoshwa koNtjingila, wahamba wayohlala eMsindzatje, eLudzakeni, kaMnt. Vezi.

H. Kuper, "Uniform of Colour", 1947, p. 97:

Ntjingila died 1927. "Samuel" (= Samson) of Sengcabaphi disputed chieftaincy with Gedula of LaMswati. Gedula was already adult. He was ordered to leave. He appealed to Sobhuza to stay until he had harvested. Samuel's faction refused and Gedula left with a following.

Nkosinathi waShifu Shemane Nxumalo, Museum, 3 April 2003:

Gedula went to Mnt. Ndabefihlwako of eLushini, who referred him to Mnt. Mlotjwa of eLudzakeni. Mlotjwa placed him in his ward ("sigodzi") of eMsindzatje, though the Nxumalo of oNdiyaneni also claim this ward.

Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, page 40:

BakaSimelane koNtjingila banemiphakatsi lemibili njengabakaDlamini. Lomunye umuti ngumphakatsi, lomunye umuti lilawu.

Hilda Kuper, "The Swazi", 1952, page 61:

BakaSimelane baphetse eMbindzeleni / koNtjingila. Balandzeli bangu-1, 554. Nakuyiwa enkhosini, babika kundvuna Songelwako Khumalo, eZulwini.

Bantfu labadzala koNtjingila basazunda njengabokhohko. Ngekubekisa, abasho kutsi "nentani?", batsi "lenzani?".

Sikhulu sakaSimelane koNtjingila asiyi eNcwaleni yebakaDlamini. Solo bakaSimelane banemcimbi wabo: benta "luselwa". Batfuma emadvodza latawukha emanti emifuleni lapho besuka khona eNkhalaneni.

BakaSimelane banesitfunti njengabomatalankhosi. Bavunyelwe kutsi bahlome tinsiba letine temagwalagwala enhloko.

Times of Swaziland, March 1993:

Kwadzilitwa imiti eSibhowe.

Jiji Gumede utsi unelive eSibhowe.

Mabhalane Ndlangamandla utsi unelive eMphatheni.

Kungatsi sive sakaLawuba siphETFwe nguMaweni waseNtjanini, kepha indvuna yekutsela ibhaliswa ngaphansi kwakoNtjingila.

Mabonya I waZaza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Magala

1. Bhozongo (washona: by 1889)
2. Macala, watala Mdutjwa lowangena bafati baNtjingila

Mdutjwa watala labakhe bantfwana:

1. Mcitseki
2. Zibi / Sigaga

Bhozongo waMabonya: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. LaMamba waseNgudzeni

1. Ntjingila (INKHOSANA) (1855 noma 1875 ? - 1927)

2. Nyambayi LaMcwambi Dlamini waseMuweni

3. LaNgadlalala Xaba waseZigengeni

1. Mphezulu, wateka LaNdlamane Khumalo lowatala boHholani (Hholani ("LISOTJA") washona nga1997, February)
2. Sibovane

4. LaMalunge (Malunge waMBANDZENI)

1. Mbembesi, watala Funwako (17 April 1917) (Funwako watala Thandi naConstance)

5. LaNsibandze waseMahlalini

1. Gacane (abe yedvwana), wateka LaMavuso waseNkhungwini (NaboThintitha)

information: "Mbutf'ukhona: waThintitha Simelane, eLudzidzini, 13 January 2007

labanye bantfwana baBhozongo

1. Nkhani, wendza kuShifu Mbilini Mdluli waseMakhosini, watala inkhosana, Senzenjani
2. Magunya, watala Mavumabi

Mavumabi watala Sikhova (UMLONDOLOZI) (Umbambeli III, 1972-1984)

Sikhova watala Majaji (Commissioner of Police) (1939-2005)

Ntjingila waBhozongo: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. Mnt. Citsekile waMswati

1. Gedula (1910 ? – 1960 ?)

2. LaMboboza Dlamini

1. Lomayawe
2. Mgobo
3. Johan

3. LaNyathi Sithole

1. Gcina

4. LaMtjelegwane Matsenjwa waseManyiseni

1. Mbangahloni

5. Lonkhulumo weMnt. Gobizembe waseZishineni

1. Luselwa / Mkhwamkhulu (umbambeli waNsibande II), wateka LaKhumalo, nenhlanti

6. Coshiwe waShifu Mkhosi Manyatsi waseSigcineni

1. Zenze, wateka LaMkhonta naLaDlamini (washona: 1951)
(LaMkhonta watala Maguga ayedvwana)
(LaMajozi Dlamini waseNkhungwini watala Lomsombuluko, Gilbert, Gcagcagca, naMakane)

information:

Sipho waGilbert Simelane, Museum, 12 March 2004;

Dumisane waGcagcagca Simelane, Museum, 3 May 2007

7. LaLulane Ndlangamandla

1. Manjenge (washona: 1987)

8. LaMngoma Shongwe

1. Sithohlo (UMLONDOLOZI ngebudzala)
2. Magwili, wateka LaDlamini waseMbangweni (NaboMsongelwa)
(Magwili / Makwili ("Nwelezimhlophe") washona ekugcineni kubantfwana baNtjingila)

9. NaboMadladlamela

1. Sitholwa, wendza kuMatjitjane Nsibandze eMahlalini (NaboKhondlo)
2. Madladlamela / Nduku

10. NaboMangaliso

1. Mangaliso

11. Thuthose (Lamlondi ?) weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga

1. Lomaphikela / Johannes / Simelane (waba yedvwana) (1915 ? – 1972 ?)

12. Mnt. Sengcabaphi waMbandzeni

1. intfombi
2. intfombi
3. Ntsololwane, wendza kuMahlalela Dlamini eMuweni (washona: 1986 ?)
4. Mango / Samson (INKHOSANA - Nsibande II) (1920 ? - 1956 ?)

(Unina waSengcabaphi abe wakaMdluli.)
(Mnt. Ncifi, inhlanti yaSengcabaphi, wabekwa licala kutsi wabulala Sengcabaphi ?)

13. Mnt. Ncifi (waMbandzeni ?) (inhlanti yaSengcabaphi)
akatalanga ?

? 14. Lomakhambane LaMgolomba Tfwala (waseNyakeni ?) (wendza nga1927 ?)
akatalanga

(Nasashonile Ntjingila, wahamba, wagana Mzukusha Dlamini eNyakeni)
information: Eric "Fukuzumena" Dlamini, Lobamba, 9 April 1995 (Eric's mother was Thandi LaMzukushwa Dlamini)

Nsibande waNtjingila: bafati nebantfwana:
Kungatsi Nsibandze akatekanga, waba netingani letilandzelako:

1. Dorah LaMakhala Dvuba waseMvesheni kaLobamba
(Dorah watala kaMahlangu kucala. Wangcwatjwa koNtjingila.)
1. Gelane, wendza kaZwane (watalwa: 1952)

2. Khetsa weMnt. Mshengu
1. Vusi (INKHOSANA – Mabonya II) (watalwa: 1953?)

Johannes / Simelane / Lomaphikela waNtjingila: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseMahlalini
1. Langa (watalwa: 1968?)
2. Sizakele, wendza kaSithole

E8 SIMELANE koNtjingila APPENDIX ONE tindvuna page 1
draft of 22 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 7,990 1966 - 7,960 1986 - 13,940

tindvuna takoNtjingila

inkhundla yaseMtsambama (north of eSandleni)

6506-02 emphakatsi / kaZenzile ? sigamu salelive sisenkhundleni saseKhubuta ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Tombele Simelane (washona: 1988)

6506-03 kaGwegwe II

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ngenge Masuku (NOMA Simelane ?) (washona: 1986)

6506-04 eMangwaneni / Hlathikhulu

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mphikeleli / Antony Mango
(umsa waBhekamuva / Samson, Samson waMziyabantu)

6506-06 koNtjaba / eMpatheni (umfula)
(uMpatheni ungenela eNgwavuma)
(eMpatheni nakoNtjaba sekwehlukani siwe)

Tax List 1993: Dunguzela Simelane

Dunguzela watsatsa sikhundla seyise Velaphi *Tax List 1977* (washona: 1985)

?? 6506-08 NOMA 6506-09 eNcangosini / eSibhowe (umfula) / e-Ebenezer
(Sibhowe usuka kaHlatsi, lomfula wengca eMavukutfu (intsaba), ungena ehlandzeni,
kungatsi libito lawo liyagucuka, litsi uMhlatuzane longenela eLusutfu)

Tax List 1993: Longuzu / Gilbert Mkhwananzi 6506-08 (wabekwa: 1984)

Longuzu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mphisi 6506-09 *Tax List 1977*

tinvuna takoNtjingila continued

inkhundla yaseSandleni (south of eMtsambama)

6506-01 kaGwegwe I (NOMA kaJiyampondo ?)

losabambele: Shungu Bhembe

Tax List 1993: Mhambi Bhembe (washona)

losabambele: Simon Simelane (*M A Mathabela*)

Tax List 1977: Sithohlo (waNtjingila ?) Simelane (washona)

Sithohlo watsatsa sikhundla saMashona Gama

6506-05 eZigengeni

Tax List 2003: King Amrod Simelane

Tax List 1993: Mvimbi Simelane (kepha abebambela) (washona) (umnakaboMnyamane)

Tax List 1977: Mnyamane Simelane

Mnyamane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mbetsetjeni

Mbetsetjeni watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo Nkhani

6506-07 kaGodloza

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mchitseki Shabalala, invuna yaSikhova

Mchitseki watsatsa sikhundla saGudwini Gama (Gudwini wacoshwa)

?? 6506-08 NOMA 6506-09 kaMbhoke NOMA kaJiyampondo

Tax List 1993: Ntjolvane Mbingo 6506-09

Tax List 1977: Mbuzi / Richard Simelane (NOMA Dlamini ?) 6506-08 invuna yaSikhova

6506-10 kaLawuba / eMakhehleni

Tax List 1993: Masweswe Simelane

(Masweswe waMbonnywane, Mbonnywane waSikhunyane, Sikhunyane waMaweni I)

Tax List 1977: Manwele ?

6506-11 eSibetsamoya / ? e-Ebenezer

Tax List 1993: Hholani Simelane, invuna yaSikhova (wabekwa: 1982)

Hholani watsatsa sikhundla saLuselwa *Tax List 1977*

E8 SIMELANE koNtjingila APPENDIX ONE tindvuna page 3
draft of 22 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

information: Mlungisi A. Mathabela, BMD Registrar's "list of chiefs & indvunas", (1981?):
eMbowane / eMlotseni

Sigaga (NOMA Sigaba) / Zibi Simelane.

Zibi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mdutjwa, Mdutjwa watsatsa sikhundla seyise Macala.

tindvuna temacala

kuLawuba / eJerusalem ?? live lebakaNdlangamandla

information: Mlungisi Andreas Mathabela:

Mfene Abel Masuku (washona: 2004 November)

Mfene wateka LaZwane (washona: 2004) lowatala boThemba (Cabinet Minister)

Mfene watsatsa sikhundla seyise Nkembe

Nkembe watala Mfene kuMaliwase weMnt. Mtfonga waseMbelebeleni.

eMbulungwane

July Sithole (washona ?)

Abraham Camuza Sithole, umsa waMantumane

tindvuna temajaha:

Makhuluzonkhe Mandanda Mavuso (washona: 1989)

tindvuna telisango:

??

Times of Swaziland, 21 January 2002: Mgwaleni Mazibuko (wadutjulwa wafa)

mabhalane: Luka Ndlangamandla

live lakoNtjingila lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-north-east: eMtsambama, Mfaneni Mamba, indvuna yeMnt. Ndlovuyangwane

north-east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: eLucolweni, kaMnt. Mtfonga II waMantintinti

south-east: eLudzakeni lolukhulu, kaMnt. Tfolo II waVezi II

south-south-east: eNgololweni, kaShifu Macondza II waMchoza Dlundlu

south-south-east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eNkhungwini / eNhletjeni, kaMnt. Fipha II waMakhosini

south-south-west: eButsini / eMbabala, kaMnt. Phufela waMmemezi

south-west: eMahlalini, kaShifu Mdokwane waMkhungwa Nsibandze

west-south-west: eMphakweni / eMadvulini, kaMnt. Velakubi II waNcabaniso

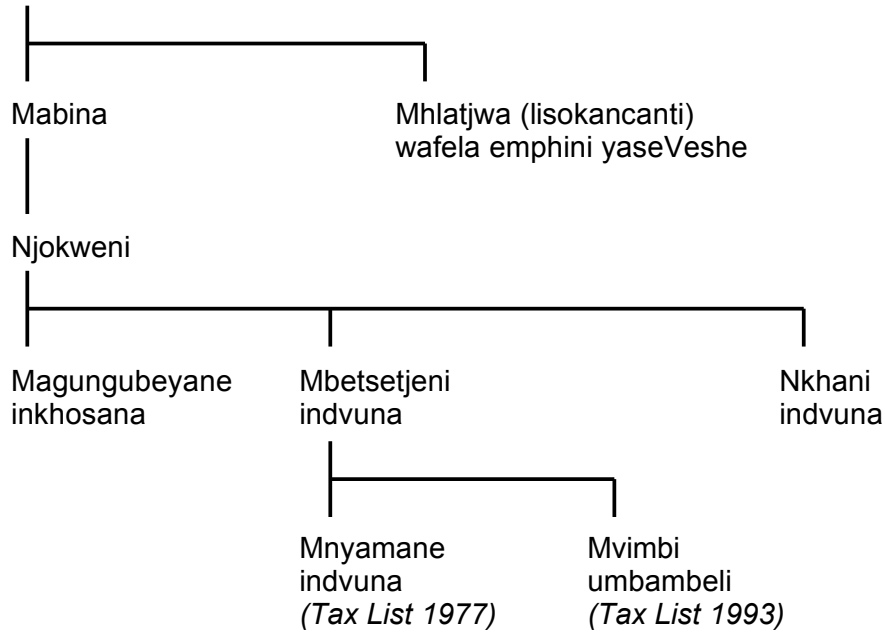
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-west: eLudzakeni loluncane (kaMagele) kaMnt. Sinywane II waMaphumzane

north-north-west: eKwendzeni, kaShifu Msunduza waMakhosikhosi Khumalo

Indlu yaPhangwayo Simelane (esigodzini saseZigengeni (6506-05))

Phangwayo



information:

Simelane informants in delegation to Ludzidzini, January 1991

Swaziland National Archives, abstract of letters in File 557/1911:

4.7.1911, Acting Commissioner B. Nicholson to Deputy Assistant Commissioner Hlati:
"Dispute over "concession" land at kaNdlovu / kaZenzile, between Chief "Ciba" (Cibo of eZishineni) and *indvuna* Mazwimabi (Simelane). They are going to the Regent (Labotsibeni)."

21.7.1911, Josiah Vilakati (Labotsibeni's secretary) for Regent to DAC Hlati:

"The Regent has judged that:

1. Mazwimabi and Konki Maphalala should shift their homesteads to Ntjingila's land.
2. Their land should return to the original owners at kaPhunga.
3. Cibo may burn the grass on this *sikhotsa* as his father Machubu did."

21.7.1911, Josiah Vilakati for Regent to DAC Hlati:

"I have sent my *lincusa* Mkutshwa Mavimbela to evict Mazwimabi and Konki."

24.10.1911, Acting Commissioner to Regent:

"I suggest Mazwimabi and Konki and their 112 followers should remain where they are for the time being. Daya should sit on the case (Prince Dzaya, acting chief of kaPhunga)."

27.10.1911, Regent to Acting Commissioner:

"No, I have bad relationship with Mazwimabi."

Mazwimabi's statement of 21.12.1911:

"My great-grandfather Kungwayo was given this land by Somhlolo. He found Magalela, father of Konki's grandfather Mahundwane, already there. Sonyezane (Prince of kaPhunga) gave Magalela a place to build a homestead."

30.9.1912, DAC, Hlati, to Government Secretary:

"Regent's messenger Msizi Gamedze reports that Konki has moved to eMatshenyama; Mazwimabi has moved to eMtsambama."

Speculation by R. M. Patricks:

Did the royal family place the land in this unresolved dispute under Prince Comfi as a royal cattle post ?

Mnt. Ngwekazi waNdvungunye

Ngwekazi wakha koNtjingila, basengakefiki bakaSimelane. Wakha entsabeni, iMbabala, eMlotheni.

Ngwekazi wabangisa umnakabo Somhlolo bukhosi. Sikhatsi Somhlolo abekhosela ebeSutfwini, Ngwekazi wagidza iNcwala. Wacitfwa nguMaloyi Mamba. BakaNgwane bagcina bambulala (kanye nalomunye umnakabo, Msingitane, lobekakhe eMbabala. ?)

Khingi Simelane on SBIS Radio, with Alice Sipiwe Dlamini, 4 September 1997:
Khingi talked of "indlu yasekhohlwa".

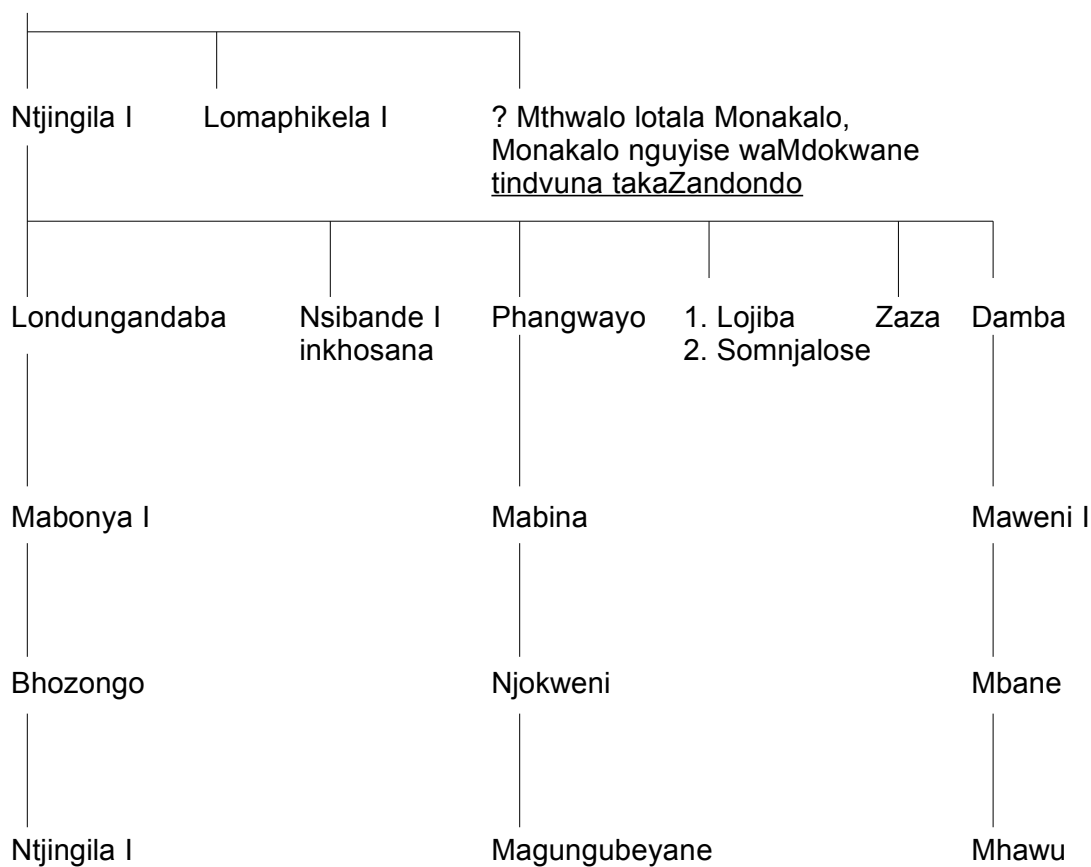
He stated: Langa I was the father of Lomaphikela I in Zululand.

Ntjingila I lived at eNgotshe.

Nsibande I had no children.

The following genealogy below is different to that on SIMELANE page 1:

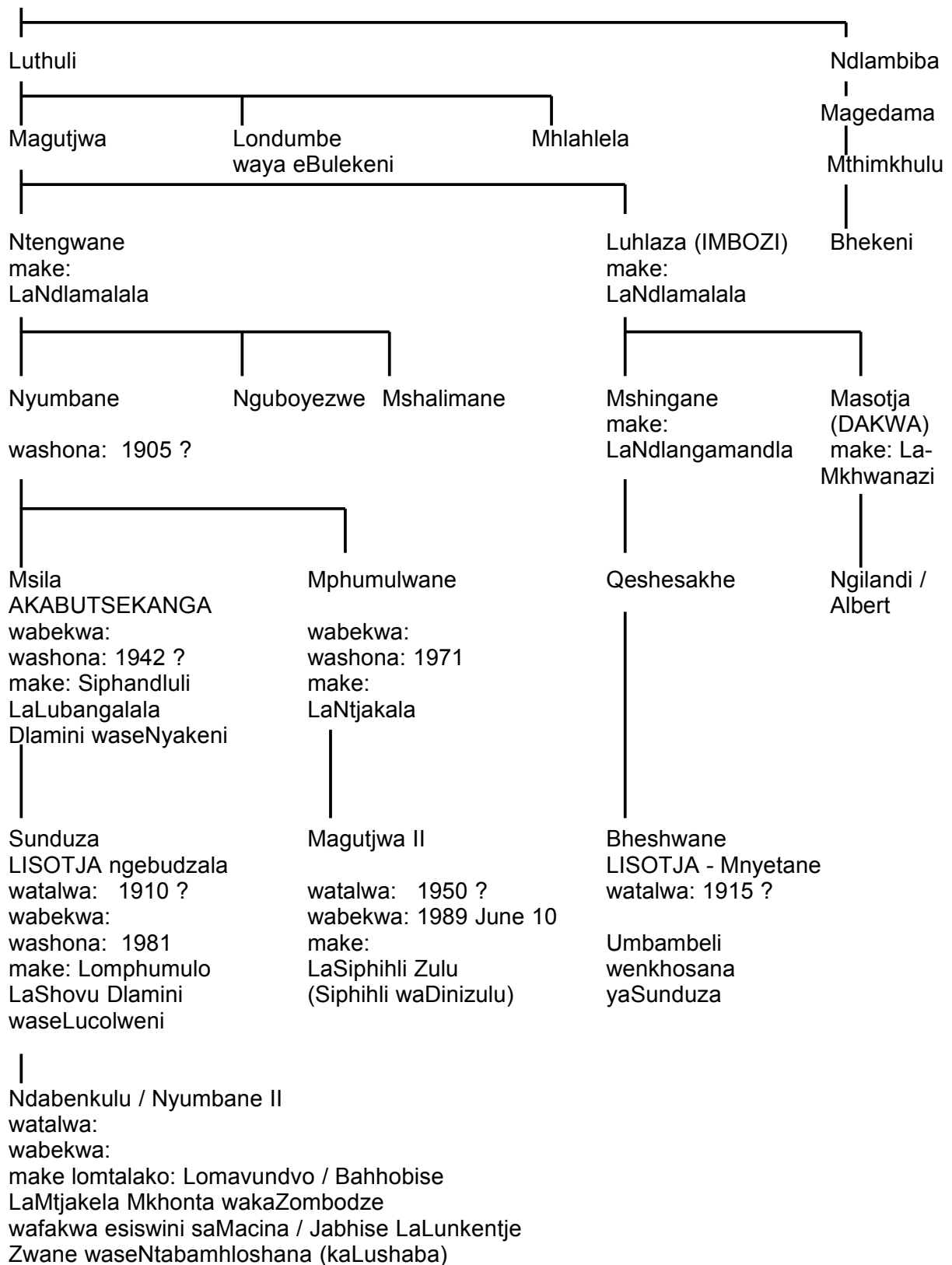
Langa I



information:

Khingi Simelane (633-9890), eKulambeni, 1 April 2006

Mlotja



E9 page 2 SIMELANE kaHhohho South, kaMsila, kaShisizwe kuyachubeka draft of 12 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 630 1966 - 790 1986 - 2, 640

tindvuna takaHhohho Lomdzala -- inkhundla yaseShiselweni

5405 01 emphakatsi

Locabula Hlophe (liphini laLocabula: Thaphuka Ndlangamandla)
Locabula watsatsa sikhundla saMleke Shabalala (abetsetsa emacala)
Mleke watsatsa sikhundla saMvuthuza Simelane (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*) (LISOTJA)

Mvuthuza watsatsa sikhundla seyise Shesheshe (indvuna yaMsila)
? Shesheshe watalwa nguNtengwane

5405-02

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Busuku Siyaya (wadzabuka kaShoba, eSouth Africa)

live lakaHhohho South lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eLudzakeni lolukhulu, kaMnt. Tfolo II waVezi
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
(ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseNsingizini, kaMnt. Mbekwa)
south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
(ngesheya kwemapulazi, (southeast) kuneSihlutse, kaShifu Bhejisa Lushaba
west: eLushini, kaMnt. Ndabefihlwako II (Msoma) waZuya

Umncele wakaHhohho (south) uhamba ngasemfuleni, Mantambe, longenela iNgwavuma.

Live labakaSimelane lehlukene nemuti weNkhosi lobitwa ngekutsi kaHhohho Lomdzala.
Lomuti wakhiwa ngasemfuleni, iNgwedze, lapho itawungenela khona iNgwavuma.
Labaphetse etindzaleni temuti weNkhosi ngubakaShiba.

Mlotja, iNkhosi yebakaSimelane eNgotje, kaZulu.

Lendlu yebakaSimelane beyitiphetse eNgotshe, kwaZulu-Natal (south of the Phongolo River, 10 km. north of Louwsburg.). Mlotja abe yiNkhosi yebakaSimelane baseNgotje.
Lenzawo iphetfwe bakaButhelezi lamuhla.

Lenye indlu yakaSimelane beyitiphetse eNkhalaneni, kaZulu. ENkhalaneni kungase-Mangwaneni, etintsabeni taseQhahlamba (Drakensberg). Labasuka eNkhalaneni nguMabonya lowatfola live lakoNtjngila, naMaweni lowatfola live eNtjanini.

E9 page 3 SIMELANE kaHhohho South, kaMsila, kaShisizwe kuyachubeka draft of 12 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magutjwa waLuthuli

Inkhosana yaMlotja yaba nguLuthuli, wangcwatjwa eNgotshe. Inkhosana yaLuthuli yaba nguMagutjwa. Ngabo1815, imphi yaZwide yamhlasele. Magutjwa wabaleka waya kaNgwane. Washiya labanye bantfwabakhe eNgotshe.

Magutjwa watfola labanye bakaSimelane sebakhona, watfola Bhozongo kaHlathikhulu, watfola emakhosikati aNdvungunye, Lojiba naSomnjalose. Lojiba abe yiNdlovukazi yebakaNgwane, Somnjalose abe ngunina waSomhlolo. Somhlolo bekahlala ekhabonina asemncane, kutsiwa bakaDlamini babuye bamtsenga ngetimbuti. Ngiko bakaNgwane banika Magutjwa live kaHhohho Lomdzala.

Emva kweminyaka, bakaZulu bahlasela Magutjwa kaHhohho bambulala. Lemphi yeta nendvuna Mnyamane Buthelezi (? embusweni waDingane). Lithuna laMagutjwa lingaseSihlutse.

"Mbandzeni wake wabuta Bhozongo kutsi umuntfu lomkhulu webakaSimelane kwakungubani. Bhozongo wantjela kutsi nguMagutjwa."

Ndlambiba waMlotja naye wefika eSwatini abalekela imphi, kodvwa emva kwesikahtsi wancandzeka, waphindze wahlala eNgotshe. Shaka wachitsa bakaSimelane eNgotshe, kodvwa Mpande watsi bangabuyela ekhaya.

Ntengwane waMagutjwa

Labanye batsi Ntengwane waLuthuli, abe ngumnakaboMagutjwa.

information: Sibhozana (Mdengenduku) Simelane, Lobamba, 6 December 1998

Nyumbane waNtengwane

Nyumbane wakha umuti kaShisizwe. Kungatsi lithuna laNyumbane likaShoba, eSouth Africa.

"Nyumbane was an indvuna responsible to Silele Nsibandze. Gwamile recognised Msila as chief for taxation purposes."

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 545

Msila waNyumbane

Msila wakha entsabeni kuMadlolo

Umbango waMsila naMphumulwane

Emva kwekushona kwaNyumbane, Nguboyezwe waNtengwane wangena bafati bakhe. Abehlala ngasePiet Retief. (KaShoba, 10 km. southwest of Godwayo ?)

Kwabangwa kakhulu, labanye bebatsandza Msila kutsi abe sikhulu, labanye bebatsandza Mphumulwane. Mphumulwane abe liphahla: umtsetfo utsi liphahla alibutsatsi bukhosi.

Ngemhlaka-4 September 1907, Siheshe Simelane wenta sitatimende enkantolo yemaNgisi kaHlatsi ngekutsi linyenti lesive sakaSimelane belisekela Msila kutsi abe nguShifu.

E9 page 4 SIMELANE kaHhohho South, kaMsila, kaShisizwe kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nga1907, kwahanjwa eNdlovukazini, kuGwamile, Gwamile wakhetsa Msila. Msila abesekelwa nguNtjingila, Magedama, Mhlahlela naMatjane. Mphumulwane abesekelwa nguNguboyezwe naSilele Nsibande, indvuna yakaZombodze I.

Gwamile waphindze watsi bekafuna kutsi LaNtjakala (NaboMphumulwane) nalomunye umfati waNyumbane, LaThekwane, besuke kaHhohho bahamba bayohlala kaNguboyezwe. Bala, Gwamile wafuma Mnteni Bhembe naNdabezimbi Fakudze kutsi bayobatfutsisa. Emakhaya langu-20 atfutsa nabo.

Mphumulwane wagcina wafola live kaShoba, ngasePongola. Lobekabambe inkhosana yaNyumbane, Nokholo Malinga, wafutsa naye.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 545

Sicaphuna waMagutjwa Simelane

Sicaphuna (INYATSI) abe yindvuna yemajaha, abe yingwazi lenkhulu yaMswati.

? Sicaphuna abe yinyanga futsi. ?

Sicaphuna bekahola lemphi leyakhishwa nguMswati nakucoshwa beSutfu labahlala ngesheya kwetintsaba taMakhonjwa, kulemifula: iNkhomati, uMgwenyane, uThaka naMlambongwane.

1860, 17 April: bafundisi A. Merensky na-C. Grutzner bavusela Sicaphuna emtini wakhe, dvutane naseSteynsdorp (eSouth Africa lamuhla). Bebafuna kutsi Sicaphuna atobangenisa eNkhosini, kuMswati II, kaHhohho. Bagcina babonana naMswati kodvwa iNkhosi yala kubanika indzawo yekwakha eveni layo.

1864 May: Sicaphuna wahola tiNyatsi natiyohlasela baKopa, sive saMaleo.

BakaNgwane bakha umuti waseMjindini (Barberton) ngalesikhatsi: Sicaphuna wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yakhona. Kepha emva kwesikhashana Mswati wesaba emandla aSicaphuna, watsi makabulawe. Sicaphuna abevakashela intfombi yakaMaseko (lapho iMawelawela ingenela iNkhomati khona), emajaha latfunywa yiNkhosi yamsukela yambulala.

information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 545

Sicaphuna watala Mbambalaza / Jacob, lowatala Mbabazeni / Stephen, indvuna yakuDvwalile.

Ncenekile LaSicaphuna Simelane, iNkhosikati yaMbandzeni (NaboMasumphe)

Sicaphuna waphindze watala Ncenekile, lowendza kuMbandzeni, watala Masumphe. Nasakhotsamile Mbandzeni, emaLangeni ahlangu kutsi atokhetsa iNdlovukazi, babona kutsi Ncenekile abe nelulaka, bebatsandza Labotsibeni Mdluli (Gwamile) kakhulu kunaLaSimelane. Kutsiwa Ncenekile washisa sigodlo. Masumphe-ke waba liphosakubekwa.

Masumphe waya eMphini yeMhlaba yekuCala. Masumphe watala Mncozi.

Menaba Simelane

Menaba abehlala kaHhohho, eShiselweni.

Umntfwana waMenaba wendza kuNgwane III, watala Sibasani / Jozi. Jozi wanikwa live laseMampondweni. Jozi watala Mabamba lowatala Lumphuyane, uyise waMvulo.

Magutjwa waLuthuli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdlamalala

1. Ntengwane (INKHOSANA) (Ntengwane wasala eNgotshe, kaZulu, wangcwatjwa khona)
2. Luhlaza (IMBOZI), watala boMshingane
(Mshingane watala Qeshesakhe, uyise waBheshwane)

2. NaboMatsangatsa

1. Matsangatsa, wendza kuMswati II, watala Mnt. Mfokati.
(Matsangatsa waphakelwa eVusweni, kaHhohho.)

3. NaboSicaphuna

1. Sicaphuna (INYATSI)

Ntengwane waMagutjwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboNyumbane

1. Nyumbane (INKHOSANA)
2. Ntjingwayo (umntfwanakhe Khehla / Mbonjane watalwa ngekungenwa)

2. NaboNguboyezwe

1. Nguboyezwe (wangenwa bafati baNyumbane)
2. Tomu

3. NaboMshalimane

1. Mshalimane

Shesheshe, lowaba yindvuna, watalwa nguNtengwane ?

information: Ngilandi (Albert) Simelane with libandla of kaShisizwe, Lobamba, January 1991

Nyumbane waNtengwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. Siphandluli LaLubangalala Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Msila (INKHOSANA) (akabutsekanga) (washona: 1942 ?)

2. LaNtjakala wakaGasa

1. Mphumulwane (liphahla) (liphosakubekwa)
2. Phiphambi (liphahla) (intfombi)

3. LaThekwane Dlamini

4. LaHlokoHlo Dlamini

5. LaSomveli Nxumalo

6. LaGilo Mathabela

7. LaKondo Tsabedze

8. LaSikhonkwane Phakathi (wangenwa nguMasotja)

1. Njololo / Chakijane
2. Magedle

information: Ngilandi (Albert) Simelane with libandla of kaShisizwe, Lobamba, January 1991

Msila waNyumbane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomakhele Lukhele

1. Lobovu (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mukile, wendza kaMhlanga
3. Fucile, akendzanga

2. Lomphumulo LaShovu Dlamini waseLucolweni

1. Sunduza (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA ngebudzala) (1910 ? – 1981)
2. Lomapulazi, akendzanga
3. Mlambile, wendza kuDindi weMnt. Ndabazezwe wakaLavumisa

3. LaKake Vilakazi wakaMabona, eZikhotheni

1. Mdlombose, wendza kaDlamini kaLobamba III
2. Mahhubeni
3. Mantombane, akendzanga
4. Zakhe, wendza kaMhlanga

4. LaMbhudula Dlamini

1. Lomajekuza, wendza kaMhlanga
2. Gobhota
3. Mtete
4. Thisha
5. Nandzeni akendzanga

5. LaMcijo Dlamini waseSihlahleni, eLudzakeni (kaLiba)

1. Nelane, wendza kaJele

6. LaKhehlane Mhlanga

1. Mathayi
2. Mkhonto (litfumbu)

7. LaMtjumo Ntjangase

bekete bantfwana

8. LaMalinga

1. Mabhono, wendza kaMthimkhulu
2. Lotjolwangani, wendza kuShifu Silwane Nxumalo waseZikhotheni
information: Ngilandi (Albert) Simelane with libandla of kaShisizwe, Lobamba, January 1991

Sunduza waMsila: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Macina / Jabhise LaLunkentje Zwane waseNtabamhloshana (kaLushaba)

1. ?

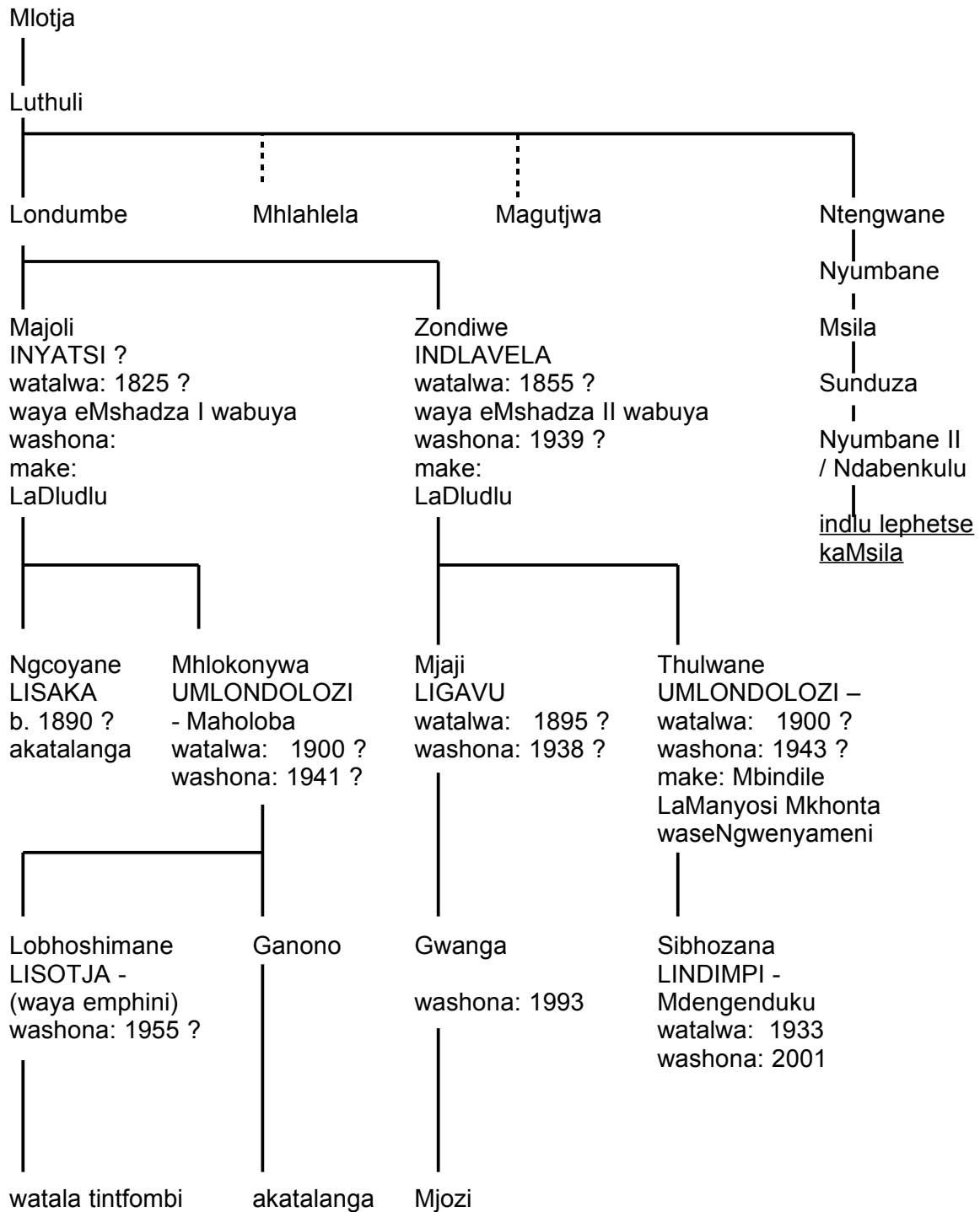
2. Lomavundvo / Bahhobise LaMtjakela Mkhonta wakaZombodze

1. Ndabenkulu (INKHOSANA - Nyumbane II) (wafakwa esiswini saLaZwane)

Ndabenkulu waSunduza

Ndabenkulu wagidzisa LaKunene umtsimba nga2004.

Ndabenkulu - chairman of NERCHA



information: Sibhozana (Mdengenduku) Simelane, Lobamba, 6 December 1998

Londumbe: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaDludlu

1. Majoli (INYATSI ?)
2. Nhlambaza, wendza kuNgolotjeni Nxumalo eZikhotheni
3. Tsabatsekile, wendza kaNhlengethwa, eveni lakaZulu
4. Zondiwe (INDLAVELA)

2. LaTfwala (inhlanti yaLaDludlu)

3. LaMadliwa

Londumbe watalwa nguLuthuli, iNkhosi yebakaSimelane eNgotshe, kaZulu.

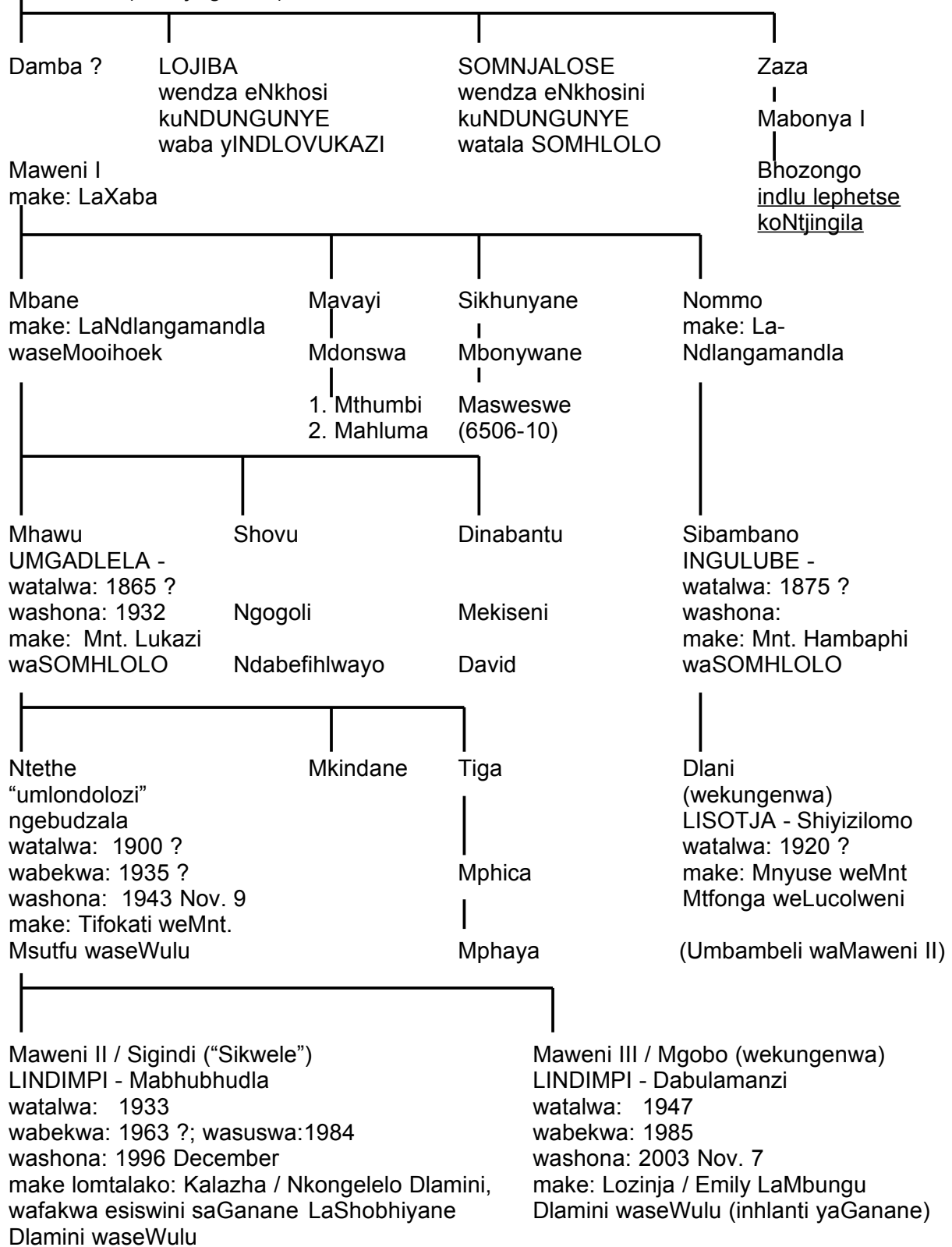
Londumba wesuka kaMsila noma wesuka kaZulu, wahamba wayokwakha eBulekeni.

Situkulwane saLondumba sihlala eBulekeni.

LelaseBulekeni lisikana nalelaseMahlalini nalelaseMampondweni.

information: Sibhozana (Mdengenduku) Simelane, Lobamba, 6 December 1998

Nsibande I (waNtjingila I ?)



E10 page 2 SIMELANE eKulambeni, eNtjanini (umfula) & eNkhalaneni kuyachubeka draft of 23 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,430 1966-1,300 1986 - 630

tindvuna takaMhawu -- inkhundla yaseSandleni

6512-01 emphakatsi

Sipho Fakudze, indvuna yaMgobo

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Dlani waSibambano Simelane, indvuna yaMaweni II

Dlani watsatsa sikhundla saNgaga Masuku, indvuna yaNtethe

Ngaga watsatsa sikhundla saSidlayi Masuku, indvuna yaMhawu

Malobela Gama, indvuna yaMbane

tindvuna temacala:

emphakatsi:	Dlani Simelane
esigodzini saseNtjanini:	Bhatata Masuku (washona) watsatsa sikhundla saNgaga Masuku
esigodzini saseKuvukeni:	Majozi Masuku (washona ?) watsatsa sikhundla saMagigane Masuku ?

mabhalane: Andreas Mfanawenina Simelane

live lakaMhawu lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja waMbatjane Mamba
east: kaLavumisa, kaMnt. Thekwane waNdabazewe
south: eNyatsini, kaMnt. Velibanti waBhobho
west: eLucolweni, kaMnt. Tfolo waVezi

Bantfu bemdzabu eKulambeni baka _____

Ntjingila, iNkhosi yebakaSimelane eNkhalaneni, kaZulu.

Lendlu yakaSimelane beyitiphetse eNkhalaneni, kaZulu. ENkhalaneni kungase-Mangwaneni, etintsabeni taseQhahlamba (Drakensberg). Labasuka eNkhalaneni nguMabonya lowatfola live lakoNtjingila, naMaweni lowatfola live eNtjanini.

Lenye indlu yebakaSimelane beyitiphetse eNgotshe, kaZulu (south of the Phongolo River, 10 km. north of Louwsburg). Mlotja abe yiNkhosi yebakaSimelane baseNgotje. Lenzawo iphetfwe tikhulu takaButhelezi lamuhla. Emakhosana aMlotja apheetse live lakaHhohho Lomdzala (kaMsila) lamuhla. Labanye batukulu baMlotja bahlala eBulekeni. (north – eMahlalini; east – eSikhotseni; south – eMampondweni; west – kaMakhwelela)

? Nguyiphi indlu yakaSimelane leyafika kucala kaNgwane ?

Menaba Simelane bekahlala kaHhohho Lomdzala. Umntfwanakhe wendza enkhosini, kuNgwane III, watala Sibasani (Jozi) khokho weMnt. Mvulo waseMampondweni.

Nsibande Simelane

Kungatsi Nsibande watalwa nguNtjingila. Nsibande abehlala eNkhalaneni. Nsibande watala Zaza (inkhosana) naMdangela (noma Ngwenya). Waphindze watala tintfombi, Lojiba (lomdzala), naSomnjalose. Letintfombi tendza enkhosini yakaNgwane, kuNdvungunye. Lojiba waba yiNdlovukazi kepha bekete umfana. Somhlolo, umntwanaSomnjalose, wafakwa esiswini sakhe waba yiNgwenyama (Sobhuza I).

Kungatsi emave abakaSimelane kaZulu abehlukile: lamanye emave abephetfwe nguNsibande, lamanye aseNgotshe (south of Lumphongolo River, near Louwsburg) abephetfwe nguMlotja Simelane.

Ngwenya waNsibande

Labanye batsi Ngwenya watala Mdangela. Labanye batsi Ngwenya nguye Mdangela. Make waMdangela (noma waNgwenya) abe nguDamba, noma LaDamba. (OkaDamba ngesiZulu.)

BakaZulu bahlasela eNkhalaneni, batfola lelive lingaphansi kwaMabonya, inkhosana yaZaza. Kwachitfwa bakaSimelane. Watsi Maweni, umntwana waNgwenya, angabaleka aye eSwatini, kepha uyise Mdangela (noma Ngwenya) watsi abegugile, wasala emuva eNkhalaneni.

Maweni I

Abe lisokancanti laMdangela (noma laNgwenya). Make waMaweni waba nguLaXaba.

Maweni nakabalekela eNkhalaneni, wafola Somhlolo ahlala eLangeni ngaseMdzimba, wafola boyisekati bakhe, Lojiba naSomnjalose. (Lojiba abe yiNdlovukazi, ahleli eNokwane, kaLobamba II. Somnjalose abehleli eZulwini, ekhaboCebisa.) Maweni wacela indzawo yekuhlala, Somhlolo wamvumela. Kungatsi kwenteka ngabo1825.

Maweni wancandzeka kaZulu, waphindze wabuya nenkhosana yaMabonya, Bhozongo. Bhozongo abegadvwa nguSuka Masuku, umfana wendlunkhulu. Njengoba Somhlolo watalwa nguSomnjalose, (LaNsibande), wanika Bhozongo naMaweni emave lamakhulu eShiselweni, khona bebatovimba imphi yakaZulu. Kungatsi banikwa tintsaba letimbili, leyakaHlathikhulu, naleyaseNtongwe (Ntonga emephini).

Maweni abe yingwazi, abenentseleti yemphi, noma indvuku yemphi. Mngqoyiza Khumalo abe lincusa laMaweni eNkhosini; abedvumisa kakhulu umutsi wakhe ebukhosini.

Maweni wake waba neliphupho noma umbono. Waya kaHhohho kuMswati II wantjela ngaleliphupho. Kutsiwa kutsi "Mswati abengatsandzi emabheshu aMaweni", kepha iNkhosi yagcina yamnika live, entsabeni yaseNtongwe, ngaseMphatheni. Wakha umphakatsi eZilutheni, (koNtjingila), waphindze wakha eKuvukeni. (eMakhehleni = kaLawuba ?)

Maweni wacina wabulawa ngemajaha labekatfunywa nguMalambule, emtini wakhe, asemdzala. (Mnt. Malambule waSomhlolo wabanga bukhosi naMswati II nga1846, wachitfwa, wakhosela kaZulu.)

E10 page 4 SIMELANE eKulambeni, eNtjanini (umfula) & eNkhalaneni kuyachubeka draft of 23 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Lithuna laMaweni liseMphatheni. Kunelitje laMaweni eChacha, intsaba yaseNtongwe (near Lutherans (= kaZiluthela), Hlathikhulu).

Mbane waMaweni I

Mbane abe yinkhosana yaMaweni I. Abe yingwazi naye, waya emphini katsatfu. Wandzisa live lakhe, bekaphatsa naseNtjanini, lapho kunemihhome lemitsatfu khona. Nguye lowakha kucala eKulambeni. Indvuna yaMbane yaba nguMalobela Gama.

Mbane wake waya kaZulu atohlasela, watsatsa tinkhomo teMnt. Malambule.

SEE Diani Simelane for the exploits of Mbane, involving Prince Lobhakadza of eLusitini.

Mbane wabhubha eMbuluzi ngakaZandondo, abebuya emphini yaseMshadza, kaSikhukhuni. Washoniswa ngekutsi wanatsa emanti alomfula, lapho bakaSimelane labanyenti bafela khona. Lithuna lakhe liseMbuluzi, kepha tinphahla takhe tafihla kaMagasela, eKulambeni. Kungatsi bafunga batsi "Mbane useNcangosini".

Mhawu waMbane

Umfati wakhe LaMdayi Nkambule wake washiselwa Mhawu endlini yakhe.

Mhawu wakha sikolwa sekucala eKulambeni, kanye nemshumayeli Jonathan Shongwe.

Ntethe waMhawu

Ntethe watalwa sikhatsi sampenzi (cattle disease, 1902 ?). Wakhulela ekhabonina, eWulu, eveni lebaPedi. Walandvwa ngekutsi atobekwa.

Maweni II waNtethe

Nasashonile Ntethe, Ganane LaShobhiyane Dlamini wakhonjwa kutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu, Sikwele wafakwa esiswini sakhe, waba nguMaweni II.

Maweni wagcina wagula enhloko, wasuswa ebukhulwini. Banika sikhundla sakhe kumnakabo, Mgobo.

Maweni III waNtethe

Mgobo wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMaweni III, khona emadloti atomati nakupahlwa. Kungatsi Mgobo wabusiwa ebukhosini nakubusa Liqoqo, 1982 – 86.

Mgobo was headmaster at Mazombizwe School, then Minister for Justice, 1993-2003 Newspapers gave his birthdate as 28 October 1948, but his elder sister Gosha stated he was born about the time of King George VI's visit to Swaziland in 1947, March to April.

information: Lokhulako Simelane, Museum, Lobamba, 10 January 2000

Observer, 1 November 1999:

King named new school in Ntjanini "kaMhawu". People of kaLiba claim this land as theirs.

Maweni III stated that Sobhuza II sent Theophilus Kunene to demarcate the border. Also that one Diani Dlamini of kaLiba was once found guilty by the Hlathikhulu National Court of ploughing lands in the Simelane area.

Opposing this, Petros Dlamini of kaLiba said Mnt. Mlotjwa (of eLucolweni) once complained to Sobhuza II and the King proclaimed Ndololwane River (tributary of which river ?) as the boundary. SNC queried the late pastor Jonathan Shongwe of eNgudzeni (Umsizi) being given land by the Simelane on "Liba" land. Petros Dlamini stated that they agreed as Shongwe was bringing the gospel to them.

Observer, 15 November 2003:

Late 1990s: SNC visited Ntjanini 3 times.

Rev. Jonathan Shongwe got land at Liba for his missionary work.

Observer, 24 & 25 November 2003:

People of kaLiba claim Mbane Simelane was given refuge (by Prince Bhukwane waLiba).

People of Ntjanini claim Mswati II gave Maweni I land for his service in war in Mozambique in 1862.

Observer, 26 November 2003:

In the High Court:

Widow Esther Thoko Simelane vs. Obed Hlatjwako, Zilolo Sihlongonyane & Enoch Dlamini.

Times, 26 November 2003:

kaLiba headman: Obed Hlatjwako;

kaMhawu headman: Sipho Fakudze.

Sipho says:

"Maweni III should be the fifth Simelane chief to be buried at kuYandeyeni Graveyard".

"7 September 2001: Mswati III confirmed Sobhuza II's ruling on the boundaries demarcated by his messenger Theophilus Kunene, witnessed by Mnt. Tfolo of kaLiba."

Observer, 30 November 2003:

Maweni buried kaLiba.

Observer, 1 December 2003:

Acting chief of kaMhawu is Maweni's wife Sindile LaGavu Dlamini.

Maweni's wives LaDlamini & LaHlophe have no sons.

E10 page 6 SIMELANE eKulambeni, eNtjanini (umfula) & eNkhalaneni kuyachubeka draft of 23 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Budlelwane bebakaSimelane nebakaMasuku
Tindvuna taseKulambeni takaMasuku:
Magigane, Majози, Bhatata, Sidlayi, Ngaga.

Suka Masuku abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu eNkhalaneni (kaZulu).

Suka wefika koNtjingila naBhozongo Simelane.

Kunesive sakaMasuku kuLawuba.

Nkembe watala Mfene. Mfene watala Themba.

Budlelwane bebakaSimelane nendlu yeMnt. Somcuba leseWulu (eSouth Africa)
Somcuba waSomhlolo wabanga bukhosi naMswati II. Waya eMgwenya watigidzela iNcwala. Mswati wambulala nga1855.

Lozichobo waMaweni wenzza kuMnt. Somcuba, watala Msutfu naSigawula.

LabantfwabaSomcuba baya kaSikhukhuni, lapho bagcine babe tikhulu takhona, Msutfu I naSigawula I. BakaSimelane baseKulambeni nebantfwabaMsutfu bendziselana tintfombi.

Ganane weMnt. Shobiyane wenzza kuShifu Ntethe Simelane (NaboMapulazi)
Lozinja waMbungu wahlanta Ganane. (Mbungu watalwa nguMsutfu I).
Mandulu waMsutfu wenzza kuShifu Ntethe Simelane (NaboMdangeli)

Gcinwayini waShovu Simelane wenzza kuMnt. Ngungunyane, watala inkhosana, Msutfu II.

NOTES

Chief Sikindi Simelane of eKulambeni married LaZwane who bore sons.

Acting Chief of eKulambeni is a son of Ntethe by LaMasuku.

(Thembanani LaSikende Masuku waseKulambeni bore:

1. Nenevu 2. Velebantfu 3. Madakeni)

Maweni waNgwenya: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdlangamandla waseMooihoek

1. Mbane (INKHOSANA)

2. Nommo

2. LaMgabhi Dlamini

1. Mavayi (liphahla), wateka LaMabhoko Tfwala (NaboMdonswa)

2. Sikhunyane (liphahla), wateka "LaSomhlolo" (NaboMbonywane)

labanye bantfwana baMaweni

Lozichobo, wendza kuMnt. Somcuba waSOMHLOLO watala Msutfu naSigawula

Mbane waMaweni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Lukazi waSOMHLOLO

1. Mhawu

2. Lomsinga, wendza kaMkhonta eZikhotheni

3. Chwalile, wendza kaNxumalo eZikhotheni

2. LaNsibandze

(LaNsibandze wangenwa nguNommo)

1. Shovu, watala Ngogoli

3. LaMabhebha Nkambule

(LaNkambule wangenwa nguNommo)

1. Dinabantu, watala Mekiseni

4. NaboMphundle

(NaboMphundle wangenwa nguNommo)

1. Mphundle

Nommo waMaweni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mnt. Hambaphi waSOMHLOLO

1. Sibambano, wateka La ____

2. LaNyewe Mhlanga waseMooihoek

3. LaMantintinti waseLucolweni

4. LaLugodvo

Nommo wangenwa bafati baMbane.

Sibambano wateka La _____ lowangenwa nguMadlamalala / Mdlanga, watala Dlani.

Dlani waya emphini. Wakha esigodzini saseNkhalaneni.

information: Dlani waSibambano Simelane, eKulambeni, 1 April 2006

Mhawu waMbane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-30)

1. Tifokati "Mkhokhoziyane" weMnt. Msutfu waseWulu, South Africa

1. Ntethe (INKHOSANA) (1900 ? – 1943 November 9)

2. LaMsutfu lomncane

3. LaSihlongonyane (LaChamu ?)

1. ?

4. LaSihlongonyane (inhlanti) (waseNgwenyameni ?)

1. Tiga, wateka Dzeliwe Dlamini wakaPhunga (NaboMphica)

2. Lobayeni, wendza kaNgwenya eNsingizini

3. Bindzile, wendza kuShifu Bhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni (NaboGilwane)

4. Khushwa, akatekanga

5. LaMdayi Nkambule

1. Mkindane

2.

3.

6. LaGinindza

7. LaGinindza

8. LaMdluli

9. LaSibandze

10. NaboJana

1. Jana, watala Dudu

11. NaboMthuke

1. Mthukwa (wangena bafati baNtethe)

Ntethe waMhawu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Ganane LaShobhiyane Dlamini waseWulu, South Africa (Shobiyane weMnt. Msutfu I)

1. Mapulazi
2. Martha, wendza ku ____

2. Kufase LaMandulu Dlamini waseWulu, South Africa (Mandulu weMnt. Msutfu I)

1. Mdangeli
2. Gosha, wendza ku ____ (abesekhona nga2006)

3. Kalazha / Nkongelelo Dlamini

1. Sigindi / " Sikwele" (wafakwa esiswini saGanane, waba yINKHOSANA - Maweni II)

4. Them bani LaSikende Masuku waseKulambeni

1. Nenevu
2. Velebantfu (abesekhona nga2006)
3. Madakeni

5. Lozinja / Emily / Gamekile LaMbungu Dlamini waseWulu (inhlanti yaGanane)

(Mbungu weMnt. Msutfu I)

1. Ndoda, wateka La ____ (watalwa: 1936)
2. Ntombazi / Dinah, wendza ku ____ (watalwa: 1940)
(Lozinja wangenwa nguMthukwa waMhawu)
3. Mgobo / Wilton (Maweni III) (LINDIMPI - Dabulamanzi) (28.10.1948 - 7.11.2003)

information:

Dlani waSibambano Simelane, Gosha waNtethe Simelana, Dudu waJana Simelane, eKulambeni, 1 April 2006

Sigindi "Sikwele" (Maweni II) waNtethe: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaZwane
1. umfana

Mgobo (Maweni III) waNtethe: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Sindile weMnt. Gavu wakuMahlanya
1. Phindile, wendza ku ____
2. Nobahle, wendza ku ____

tingani taMgobo:

LaHlophe (Esther Thoko ?) (now Mrs. Mamba, working as a nurse in U. K.)

1. intfombi

Mavayi waMaweni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabhoko Tfwala

1. Mdonswa
2. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Maja I Mamba, watala Nyanyekile, lowaba nemcwasho wakhe.

Mdonswa waMavati: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSishingila Masuku wakaMagele

1. Mthumbi, wateka LaMtjontjo lowatala Lobangela (Lobangela washona nga2004)
2. Mahluma, wateka Lomenzi weMnt. Mtfonga waseLucolweni lowatala Lokhulako (LISOTJA – Desbhoma).

information: Lokhulako waMahluma Simelane, Museum, Lobamba, 10 January 2000

Lobangela wateka:

1. LaMango
2. LaShiba lowatala Magongo / Raymond

information:

Wandile waRaymond Simelane (“umlondoloz” - Phishiza), Museum, 17 January 2005

Sikhunyane waMaweni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. “LaSomhlolo”

(“LaSomhlolo” weta nemntfwana, Ngunyangunya)

1. Mbonywane (HALAZA) (1880 ? – 1955 ?)
2. Sehlulekile
3. Loteku

information: Jabhi & Mzimbile baMbonywane Simelane, Museum, 5 September 2007

Mbonywane waSikhunyane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdlangamandla

2. LaDlamini wakaDum’enkhangwini

1. Masweswe (d. 1965 ?)

3. LaFakudze wakaGasa eLudzakeni

1. Sikhehleza
2. Jabhi
3. Mzimbile

4. LaMasuku

information: Jabhi & Mzimbile baMbonywane Simelane, Museum, 5 September 2007

Masweswe waba yindvuna yemtselo (6506-10). Indzawo yakhe ikoNtjingila, kaLawuba / eMakhehleni (ngase-Jerusalem / Mooiplaas). Lenzawo bayibita ngekutsi kuseNkhalaneni.

N.B. Sive lesitsela nga6506-10 baphetfwe kaMaweni, kepha batsela egameni laShifu Nsibande Simelane wakoNtjingila.

Shovu waMbane (wekungenwa)

Shovu watala:

1. Ngogoli
2. Gcinwayini, wendza kuMnt. Msutfu II waseWulu, South Africa.

Ngogoli watala Ndabefihlwayo.

information: Percy waNdabefihlwayo Simelane, Mbabane, 1 October 2005

Dinabantu waMbane (wekungenwa)

Dinabantu watala Mekiseni.

Mekiseni wateka LaDumelitje Dlamini waseLucolweni (Nabo-David / Dumisane)

Mekiseni wakha ekhakhakhe, eLucolweni.

information: Nhlanhla waDavid Simelane, Museum, 31 August 2005

Tiga waMhawu: umfati nebantfwana:

Dzeliwe Dlamini wakaPhunga

1. Mayovu, wendza kaMasuku
2. Fofi, wendza kaMngometulu
3. Mphica, wateka LaNhlabatsi (NaboMphaya), naLaMsibi (NaboMantfombi)

Mphica waTiga: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Lozinduku Nhlabatsi waseNtjanini

1. Mphaya
2. Gain / Melashwa
3. Mfanandini
4. Salukazi / Sibongile, wendza eSigombeni
5. Titile, wendza kaShongwe

2. Mtfwalose Martha Msibi waseMsengeni eNgudzeni

1. Mantfombi, wendza kaKhumalo
2. Nyakamubi / Eileen / Masala, akendzanga
3. Zodwa, washada naJoseph Matsenjwa ("Shifu" waseNdzevane; MP, 1998-2004)
4. Senteni
5. Mphundle
6. Mbuso (watalwa: 1968)
7. Ncamsile

3. LaMatsebula

(LaMatsebula wakaboBenile waMbiko Matsebula, indvuna yakaMbiko, eNgudzeni)

1. Shonaphi

information: Mfanandini & Mbuso of Mphica Simelane, eKulambeni, 1 April 2006

SITHOLE page 1

draft of 25 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaSithole batfolakala:

HHOHHO kaDvokolwako

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eNkhiliji

SHISELWENI kaLomgwinji eMkhwakhweni, kaHlathikhulu

S. AFRICA eMangweni Komatipoort; eMagudu KwaZulu

MOZAMBIQUE

BakaSithole-mphuthi abatsatsani nebakaMazibuko

BakaSithole labanye batsatsana nato tonkhe tive

BakaSithole abatili lufu

Sinanatelo sakaSithole sitsi:

1. kaLomgwinji eMkhwakhweni

sithole, mthiyane, mphangazitha, shenge

2. kaHlathikhulu, Mozambique

sithole, nkhundlande, zikodze, mthiyane, mphangazitha,
wena kaVezi ozivezayo bonke abanye oVezi bengazivezi

3. kaDvokolwako

sithole, nkomo

4. eMangweni Komatipoort, eMagudu KwaZulu

sithole, mjamase, mgabadzeli, ceko,
hlobo lwakaSithole belungasiye lwekutsatfwa, belulekuyekelwa

5. ?

sithole, jobe, mondisa

6. eNkhiliji

sithole, mphuthi, mwelase, matibandlela

inkhundla yakaLozitha

3203-01 eSibuyeni (dvutane naseSigombeni)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Macija Dlamini (washona: embi kwa-1982)

Macija ngumsa waZibokwane weMnt. Nyamayenja waSomhlolo.

Allowance List 1984: Bikwaphi Dlamini (LaShongwe) make waMacija.
Macija watala Majia lowashona nga2000, September.

inkhundla yakaLobamba

2108-01 eKudzingeni

(Kunalenye indzawo lebitwa ngekutsi kuseKudzingeni, kuLancabane, umuti weMnt.
Madukuza / Gwanga)

Tax List 1993: Nkhosana Mhlanga (washona: 2000)

Nkhosana watsatsa sikhundla saMfunwa Dlamini (*Tax List 1977*) (wasuswa: 19 ?)

Mnt. Mshengu waBhunu (1914 - 1955) bekakhe eThunzini kucala (ngakuBoyane). Nga1938,
nakubekwa unina Nukwase kutsi abe yiNdlovukazi, Mshengu wacela indzawo yekwakha
eKudzingeni. Wabita lendzawo ngekutsi kuseMlindazwe.

(Wacela umhlaba kuLokhahlela Dlamini? Umuti waLokhahlela usikhonkwane lohlukana
live laseLangeni nalaseZulwini.)

inkhundla yaseNkhaba

2108-02 eMeleti

Simohlwane Mavuso (washona: 19 ?)

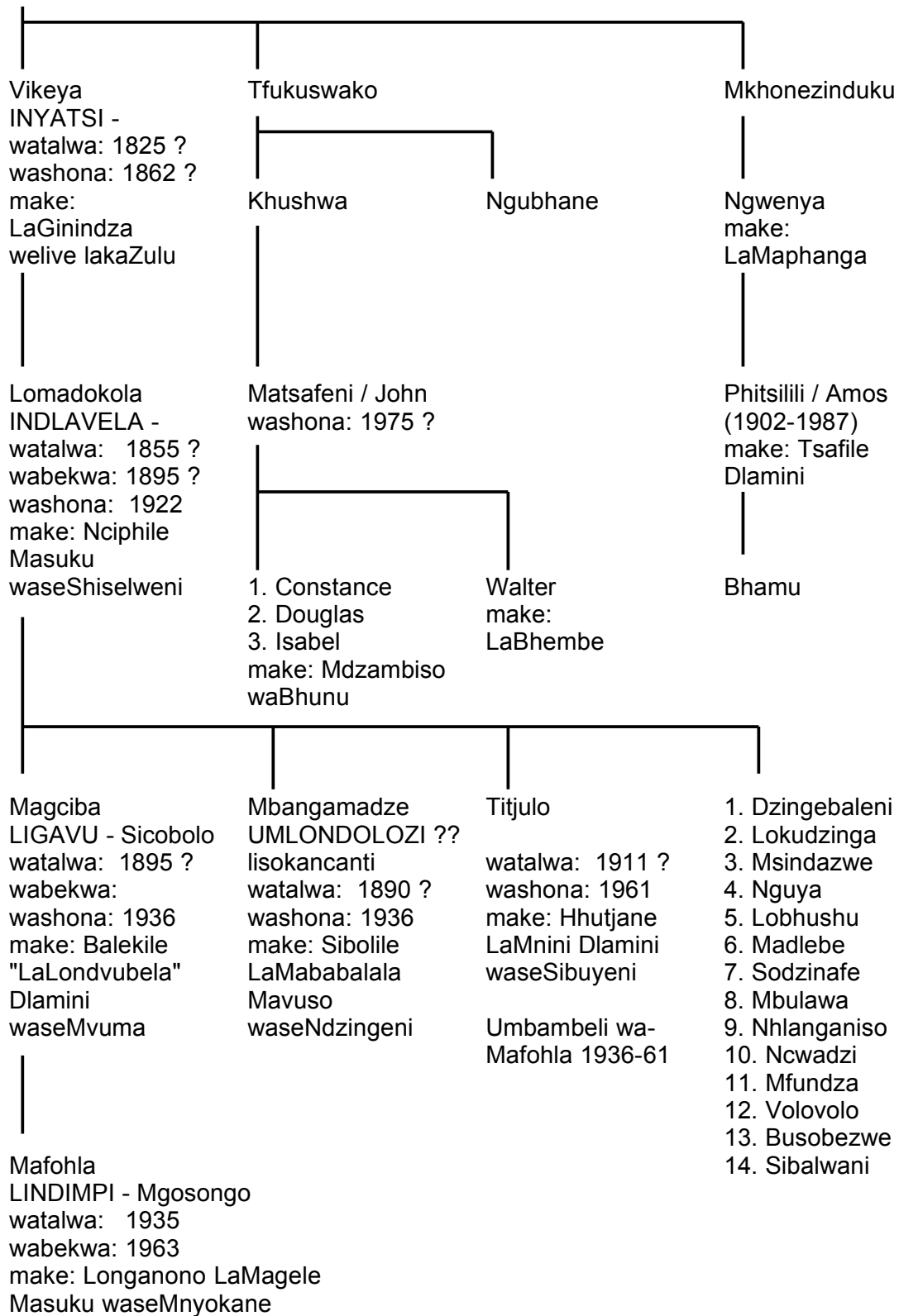
Simohlwane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Geza Mavuso *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

Geza watsatsa sikhundla saMabuzane Msibi ?

KunebakaMotsa eMeleti labadzabuka kuBulunga. "Batsi banelive".
information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 15 November 0204

Kwaphakelwa iNkhosikati yaSobhuza, Lomacala LaMgunundvu Dlamini eMeleti ??
Umntfwanakhe Sikhova / Senzangakhona (1920 - 1944) wakha eMbangweni.

Mbangamadze



E11 page 2 SUKATI eMphembekati, eDvwaleni kuyachubeka
draft of 1 August 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 680 1966 - 820 1986 - 3,200

inkhundla yakaLozitha

tindvuna telisango, emphakatsi / eMphembekati / eDvwaleni

Sostini Nhlengetfwa, indvuna yaMafohla

_____, indvuna yaMagciba

_____, indvuna yaLomadokola

live laseMphembekati lisikelana nanankha emave:

(information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965)

north: eNyakeni, kaMnt. Malunge II waMtsakatsi

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: lidolobha lakaManzini

west: emahambate langaphansi kweNdvuna yeNkhosi Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa

north-west: eMbeka, kandvuna Mashishini waMadladleni Dvuba (lihambat lelingaphansi kweNdvuna yeNkhosi Lusendvo waGebhuza Fakudze)

emahambate langaphansi kwaseZabeni

2108-01 eKudzingeni (between eMlindazwe and eLangeni)

Tax List 1977: Mfunwa Mhlanga

Tax List 1993: Nkhosana Mhlanga

2108-02 eMeleti ("dvutane naseMaphalaleni")

Simohlwane waGeza Mavuso (washona)

Geza Mavuso *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

Geza watsatsa sikhundla saMabuzane Msibi ?

2108-01 eSibuyeni ("next to eKudzeni")

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Macija (Magija ?) Dlamini

Macija watalwa nguZibokwane waNyamyenja. Watala Majiya.

Vikeya

Nakubusa Mswati II, kwesuka bakaSukati labasihlanu eGodlwako ngaseLuphongolo kutsi bahambe bayokhonta kulakaNgwane. BekunaVikeya, Mkhonezinduku naTfukuswako, nalabasikati lababili, Vangile naLomacala. Lomacala wabhubha endleleni, bamngcwaba khona.

BakaSukati befika emtini weNkosi, eLudzidzini, bafuna indvuna yakhona, Sandlane Zwane. Sandlane abe ngumzala wabo, watalwa nguLaSukati. Sandlane wabamikisa eNdlovukazini, LaZidze, lowabemukela.

Tfukuswako wesuka wahamba atokwakha eLubonjeni. Bantfu baseLubonjeni behluleka kubita sibongo sakaSukati bebambita kutsi nguTsikati. Emva kwesikhatsi wesuka wakha eKutsimuleni.

Vikeya waya emphini, eMhuluhulu, nakuliwa neBesutfu. Waya emphini kaGasa, wafela khona.

Uyise waVikeya, Mbangamadze wefika emuva, abelandzela umsa wakhe. Wangcwatjwa ngaseMdzimba.

Lomadokola waVikeya

Lomadokola abe yindvuna yemajaha, abephetse litiko leNdlavela, Sibhejane. Waya emphini, eMshadza II, ngaNovember 1879, sikhatsi emaSwati bekasita emaNgisi ngekutsi achitse bukhosi babaPedi.

Nga1881, sikhatsi iNdlovukazi Sisile Khumalo ibalekela eNkhanini kanye nemabutfo akhe, Mbandzeni wakhapha Lomadokola kanye nemabutfo akhe kutsi bahambe bayobamba iNdlovukazi, bayibuyise eNkhosini. Kwaliwa, iNdlovukazi yabulawa eGobholo (kaLamgabhi), yangcwatjwa khona.

Lomadokola wagcina waba yindvuna yaMahloko, elawini lakhe, eZabeni. LiZaba belidvutane nakaZombodze kulesikhatsi.

Bekunemphi yemaBhunu nemaNgisi (Anglo-Boer War 1899 - 1902). Lomadokola abehamba nelibutfo lelakhishwa kutsi liyohlola kutsi emaBhunu enta ini. Bancandzeka baya ebukhosini babika.

Ngabo1904 na1905, Lomadokola wasayina njengafakazi (wafaka sitfupha) emaphepha latsite eBukhosini. Nga1905, waphindze waba yindvodza yelibandla lelaya ePitoli itokhala ngemapulazi ebelungu (concessions).

Ngabo1910, iNdlovukazi Gwamile wanika Lomadokola live laseMphembekati ngebungwazi bakhe.

Nga1914, bakaNgwane bacala kuteka indzaba yekutsi Sobhuza angaya emaveni ayochubeka nekufundza. Lomadokola bekasekela kakhulu lengcondvo. Nga1915, December, Lomadokola nalabanye batfunywa yiNkhosi kutsi bayohlola sikolwa saseLovedale, edolobheni lase-Alice, eKapa (Cape Province), kwekutsi lesikolwa besifanele yini uMntfwana weSive.

E11 page 4 SUKATI eMphembekati, eDvwaleni kuyachubeka
draft of 1 August 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mbandzeni wabona Lomadokola kutsi abesete umfati, wamnika LaLondvubela. BakaSukati batjela Lomadokola kutsi LaLondvubela angabi umfati wekucala, abefute ateke lesinye singani kucala.

Lomadokola wanikwa live laseMphembekati yindvuna yaseMbekelweni, Tikhuba Magongo. Wakha umuti waseDvwaleni ngasemfuleni uMzimnene.

Lomadokola wafela eZabeni, endlini yemfati wakhe, Lonkhulumo Dlamini.

information: Mafohla waMagciba Sukati, eZabeni, 1989;
Msime waMfundza Sukati (born 1940), Museum, 11 May 2004 & 1 August 2006;
H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902" 1993, page 567

Mbangamadze waLomadokola (LISOKANCANTI)

Mbangamadze watalwa eMfabantfu. Make wakhe, "Mguva" (libito lekudlala) LaMababalala Mavuso, watalwa nguLaMagagula (umntfwana wekucala), kantsi inhlangeni yakhe Mbuyaze waba ngumntfwana wekucina.

Ngabo1910, Mbangamadze naSobhuza bebadlala ngesibhamu (shotgun), badubula umngani wabo Mzululeki Vezi Ndwandwe embaleni ngesiphosiso. Mzululeki wabuye waphila kepha. (Mzululeki abe ngumalume weNkhosi, kepha abe yintsanga yayo.)

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1977, page 45

Mbangamadze abefundza eLovedale. Washona nga1936, anabo-46 weminyaka.

information: Bozini waMbangamadze (born: 28.7.1933), eZabeni, 24 July 2003

Dzingabaleni waLomadokola

Nga1898, kwaphenya icala lekubulawa kwaMbhamba Nsibandze eBremersdorp. Dzingabaleni abekhona enkantolo, amenyiwe ngunina asengumfanyana. Watikhulula – kwanuka kakhulu, bantfu baphuma enkantolo ngesikhashana. Ngiko Dzingabaleni wetiswa ngekutsi "Magwazengegolo"

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 1 August 2006

Dzingabaleni abe lomunye umngane waSobhuza basebafana.

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1977, page 45

Dzingabaleni wahamba wayohlala ePort Elizabeth, wabese uya eCape Town. Nga1953, uma Sobhuza ahamba aye eLondon ayobukela kubekwa kwaKhuni Elizabeth, iNkhosi yaya eCape Town itogibela umkhumbi. Sobhuza walala endlini yaDzingabaleni.

Nakushonile Mbangamadze, lisokancanti laLomadokola, Dzingabaleni bekafanele avale sikhundla sakhe, kepha abengasekho eSwatini. Wahanjiswa ngekutsi Mbangamadze abe nelulaka.

information: Mafohla waMagciba Sukati, eZabeni, 1989; Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 1 August 2006

E11 page 5 SUKATI eMphembekati, eDvwaleni kuyachubeka
draft of 31 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sibalwani / Mntozo waLomadokola (LINDIMPI - Zilinyama)

Abe yinceku yeNkhosi Sobhuza II, eZitheni. Sibalwani watalwa elubaleni [census] lwa1921, ngiko wetsiwa ngekutsi nguSibalwani.

Magciba waLomadokola (1890? - 1936)

Magciba waba yinkhosana yaLomadokola. Magciba wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaseZabeni.

Mafohla waMagciba (1935 -)

Mafohla waba yinkhosana yaMagciba. Mafohla wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yaseZabeni.

Msindazwe (S.T.M.) Sukati waLomadokola (June 1910 - 1977)

? ___ abefundza esikolweni saseLovedale.

1932, Fort Hare: Abe liSwati lekucala kuphasa Standard Ten.

1940, UNISA: Abe liSwati lesibili kuphumelela e-University.

1944 – 1959: Waba Lisolenkhosi (Senior Liaison Officer).

1951: wamela iNkhosi e-Festival of Britain, England.

1953: wahamba neNkhosi e-England nakuyobekwa Elizabeth kutsi abe ngu-Khwini.

19 ___ ? : Watfola sicu sa-M. B. E. (Member of the British Empire) emaNgisini.

1967: Speaker of the House of Assembly.

1968 – 1974: Abe lincusa lekucala eWashington D. C. nase-New York, USA.

1975 - : Waba lincusa eMozambiki.

Watfola sitifiketi sebudokotela (Doctorate in _____).

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1977, various pages

singani saMsindazwe asengakashadi

Mnt. Mamane waBhunu lowatala Elizabeth / Nesi / Nurse

Msindazwe watsatsa Thokozile Grissel Nkumane waseTsawela. Grissel watalwa nguMfundisi Nkumane, nga28 July 1913, watala:

1. Bongile lowendza kaPutsoa

2. Mduduzi, akatekanga

(watalwa: 1940)

3. Brian / Sitsaba, wateka LaMnandi Hlatjwako wakuMahlanya

(watalwa: 1941)

4. Siphon, akatekanga

5. Phindubuhle (intfombi), washada e-Melika, uhlala khona

6. Webster / Thembela, akatekanga

7. Ncabile, wendza ku-Cooper Khumalo eNsingweni (Under-Sec., Natural Resources)

8. Jabulase, washada nendvodza yaseNigeria e-Melika, uhlala khona

tingani taMduduzi waMsindazwe:

Cynthia / Siphon weMnt LaKhiza waMBANDZENI, watala Kholekile lowendza kaMthethwa

LaNdwandwe waseNkambeni, watala Phindemandla

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 31 January 2008

Mfundza (J.M.B.) waLomadokola (1915, November 11 - 1975)

First "Chief Officer" of schoolboys at the new Swazi National High School (1935-)
He was a clerk at Havelock Asbestos Mine (eDvudvusi).

1941: joined Swazi contingent of Union Native Military Corps in South Africa, as Sergeant-Major. He was recalled from S. Africa to be leader of Swaziland African Pioneer Corps.

1942-1945": abe yindvuna yemaSotja eMphini yeSibili yeMhlaba

Was given special recognition for gallant or disciplined service in despatches.

1947: member of newly formed "Swazi National Council".

1949: one of the first Rural Development Officers.

1965: he was in the Constitutional Draft Committee.

1967 to 1971: Deputy Prime Minister.

1967: Chairman of Independence Celebrations Committee

1971: Minister of Power, Works & Communications

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1977, various pages

tingani taMfundza asengakashadi:

1. LaHhashi Dlamini of Lozitha lowatala:

Mdungazwe (1937-1967), watala Vusi, Lindiwe nalenye intfombi

2. Loshanshu Shongwe lowatala:

Sukatana / Lydia (1939-1965), akendzanga

3. Mazalo weMnt. Malunge lowatala:

Msime (1940), wateka Dorah / Lomaswati La-Philemon Mkhali (LaVilakati)
waseSiyendle (NaboSibusiso)

4. LaMhlongo lowatala:

Beauty (1942), wendza kaNgwenya kaDvokolwako

Mfundza washada na-Idah Khumalo wakuMahamba lowatala:

1. Tsandzile (1942), wendza kuMose Msibi wakuMahamba

2. Ncobile, wendza kuSamuel Shongwe (Samuel wa-B. B.)

3. Phindile, washada na-Elias Kunene kaVelezizweni

4. Mongi, washada naLaNhleko waseSiphofaneni

5. Ngongoni (wafa angakateki)

6. Senteni, wendza kaDlamini eLuyengweni

7. umfana (d.)

8. Lakangwane, wendza kaMkhonta eSicelwini

9. umfana (d.)

10. umfana (d.)

Nasashonile Idah, Mfundza washada LaMhlongo waseThekwini lowatala:

1. & 2. emaphahla (bafana labashona)

3. Lomave, washada naBukhwane wase-Eastern Cape, South Africa

information: Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 11 July & 1 August 2006, 4 Feb. 2008

LaMhlongo was known as "LaShampiyoni", as the daughter of George Champion, whose real surname was Mhlongo. A. W. G. (George) Champion was secretary of the Natal branch of the Industrial and Commercial Workers Union. He was a prominent in early trade unionism in South Africa in the 1920s.

E11 page 7 SUKATI eMphembekati, eDvwaleni kuyachubeka
draft of 1 August 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Umdzabuko webakaSukati

BakaSukati badzabuka entsabeni lebitwa ngekutsi yiGodlwako, lapho kudibana khona imifula lemibili, eMzinsangu (longenela eLuphongolo), neMvunyane. Lentsaba idvutane nentsaba yaseMkhwakhweni, emnceleni wakaNgwane. Lenzawo lamuhla ingaphansi kwebakaNtjangase, kwaZulu-Natal.

Labanye bakaSukati banengi eSibindini naseDlozini eSouth Africa, dvutane nakuMahamba.

Mahlontjane Sukati (Sukazi) abe ngulenywe indvuna yeMnt. Sidvubelo waSomhlolo.

Sibungela watala Mahlontjane, Mahlontjane watala Nogwaja, Nogwaja watala Mgevu, Mgevu watala Zimvu / Ndasula, kanye naSifuba / Samson. Zimvu watala Zwelakhe / Norman.

Sifuba Sukati watalwa nga1918. Uyindvuna yaMatolongwane eAramani (Alma Farm).
information: Indvuna Sifuba Samson Sukazi (Sukati), eNkhanini, 25 July 2005

Shifu Photholoji Sukati waseTransvaal

Ngabo1930, Shifu Photholoji Sukati abenelive eTransvaal.

Bebasikelana emave naVelamuva Hlatjwako, eMlindzawe, kuGege.

information: N. J. van Warmelo, "Preliminary Survey of Bantu Tribes of S. A.", 1935

Lenye indlu yakaSukati iphetse eMpulusi eSouth Africa, dvutane nakuGege.

Nqobolendeni Sukati watala Magade, Magade watala Mbasheni, Mbasheni watala Mphotholoji, Mphotholoji watala Makhiyase (late).

tibongo taLomadokola waVikeya

Lomadokola akangakanani, simfulela ngendlu, ngula tetfu,
geja lelidla emadvodza, hlohlobetela bantfu ecotjeni,
mcakela longadzinwa ticheme,
mboni wemagwala kunelela, kantsi nguye gwala khulu,
siboniboni sekuzibuka ubhejane.

Mafohla waMagciba Sukati, eZabeni, 1989

tibongo taMagciba waLomadokola:

simaku esinemasend'abovu

TIBONGOLELO: SEE MBAMBANANA SUKATI

Vikeya Sukati wateka umfati munye:

1. Nciphile Masuku waseShiselweni, lowatala:

1. Nyumbazi, wendza kaZwane
2. Lomadlozi, wendza kaDlamini
3. Lomadokola

Mkhonezinduku wateka:

1. LaMaphanga wakaHhohho, watala:

1. Gucuka
2. Ngwenya
3. Lomphisi

Ngwenya wateka:

1. Tsafile Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Phitsilili / Amos, watala boBhamu
2. Mthembisa
3. Thozani / Alinah, wendza kuMnt. Mkukwane waBhunu (NaboMasango)
4. Matfwalalitje

2. LaNhleko

1. Ndlondlo
2. Lozintombi

Tfukuswako watala Ngubhane naKhushwa.

Magciba waLomadokola: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaSikhondze

1. intfombi

2. Longanono LaMagele Masuku waseMnyokane

1. Mary, wendza KwaZulu-Natal
2. Mafohla (LINDIMPI - Mgosongo) (INKHOSANA)

(1935 -)

Mafohla waMagciba: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaVilakati

- 1.

Lomadokola waVikeya: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(H. Jones, page 567: abe nebafati labangu-15) (abakabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. Sibolile Mfongo "Mguva" LaMababalala Mavuso waseNdzingeni (washona: 1954)
(Mguva abefunga Sondumase)

1. - 6. bantfwana, bashona basebancane
7. Mbangamadze / Alfred (LISOKANCANTI), washada naLaCele (1890 ? - 1936)
8. Mbalose / Galina, wendza kuMhlakuvane Tsela waseHholoshini (1893? - 1981/82)
9. Dzingebaleni (UMLONDOLOZI - Magwazangegolo) (1896 ? - 1974)
10. Longazi (intfombi), washona asafundza esikolweni (1899 ? -)

2. Balekile LaLondvubela Dlamini waseMvuma (kungatsi wemntfwana waLondvubela)

1. Lomacala (INKHOSATANA), wendza kuMdolomba Zwane (NaboBhukubhuku) (d. 1968?)
2. Magciba (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU - Sicobolo) (1895 ? - 1936)
3. Lokudzinga, wendza kaMkhatjwa eLwandle (washona: 1977?)
4. Jenny, wendza kaKunene (NaboSikasika) (washona: 1975?)

3. Mbuyaze LaMababalala Mavuso waseNdzingeni (inhlanti yaSibolile [No. 1])

1. Bitiwe / Kellinah, wendza kuMachakanyela Mkhatjwa eLwandle
2. Lonkhulumo / Alice, wendza kuMoses Shiba kaHhohho
3. Justina, wendza ku _____ Shabalala eMbikwakhe
4. Phuzukuvela ?, washona asengumfana
5. Mcombo / Vinah, wendza kuNgolotjeni Motsa (INSILA yaSOBHUZA II) (NaboSibusiso)
6. Gertrude (liphahla), wendza 1. kaHadzebe 2. kaMavuso (washona: 2000)
7. Bellah (liphahla), wendza kaTfwala eMshingishingini, utala Mphendvulo ubese uyashona
8. Samuel / Thornton / Msindazwe (S.T.M.), washada naLaNkumane (1910 - 1977)

4. LaMatse waseSiphofaneni

1. Nguya, wateka LaDlamini

5. LaMngomezulu waseLubulini

1. Fakazi, wateka LaMatsebula
2. Sodzinafe, akatekanga

6. LaDlamini waseNyakeni

1. Lobhushu / George
2. Madlebe

7. LaDlamini waseSibuyeni

1. Ndingase, wendza kaKhoza eSigombeni, watala boSolwako
2. Mbulawa / Logubhaza, wateka LaSikhondze
3. Nhlanganiso, wateka LaSibandze wakaHhelehhele
4. Monase / Mirriam, wendza kaDlamini eMlotseni, kaHhelehhele, watala Elijah (d. 1985)

8. Maphiwase LaMnini Dlamini waseSibuyeni (eMcengeni)

1. Dzingekhatsi, akendzanga
2. Mhlabase, wendza kaMkhonta (wacala wagana Mbushu waMalunge eNhlanhleni)

9. Lomatfondvo LaNyangane Mavuso waseDlangeni (dzadzewaboMahudvula)

1. Ncwadzi (1910-28?)
2. Mangcakavane, wendza ku"Shisagwayi" Mdletje kaHhelehhele (1912-90?)
3. John / Mfundza / Brightwell (J.M.B.) (SIKHONYANE - Gubhagubha) (1915-75)
4. Volovolo / Albert, wateka LaDlamini (umtukulu weMnt. Kekela waseMvume) (1918-67)
5. Lokuhlala (intfombi), washona asafundza esikolweni (1922-38?)

10. Lonkhulumo LaMngunguzane Dlamini waseSigombeni (LaMcunguzane ?)

bekete bantfwana

11. Hhutjani LaMnini Dlamini waseSibuyeni (eMcengeni)

1. Titjulo (UMBAMBELI waMafohla, 1936-61), wateka LaHlophe (1911? - 1961)
2. Busobezwe, wateka LaBhembe (1915 - 2005?)
3. Duna / Nyembezi, wateka LaDlamini waseNkamanzi [ABESEKHONA: 2006] (1917?)
4. Sibalwani / Mntozo (LINDIMPI - Zilinyama), wateka LaDlamini (1921 - 1977)

12. LaMndzebele waseSigcineni

bekete bantfwana

13.

14.

15.

information:

Khetsiwe LaBusobezwe Sukati, wife of Shashasha Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 1988

Bozini waMbangamadze Sukati (born 28.7.1933), eZabeni, 24 July 2003

Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 11 May 2004 & 11 July 2006

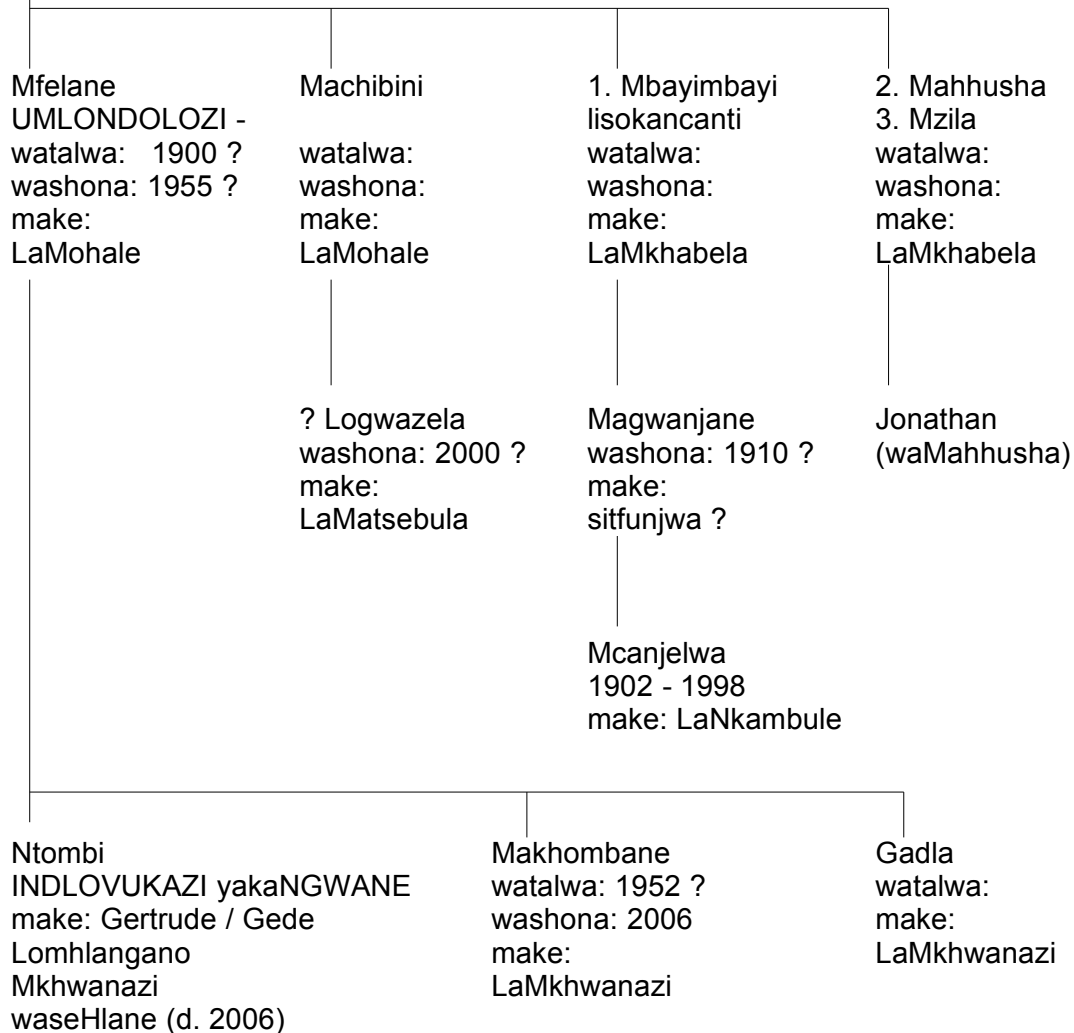
Kungatsi umuti waseSibhomeni wakhiwa ngubantfwana baTfukuswako.

UMLANDVO: SEE WALTER SUKATI (SITUKULWANE saTFUKUSWAKO) & COMMITTEE

Lundzini (Shivakati ?)

Somadlozi

Mvumezi
INYATSI - ??
watalwa: 1830 ?
make:



Lundzini

Lundzini watalwa eMakhosini, Shiselweni. Wahamba wayokwakha eSiyeni, kodwa wabuyela emuva nakatawushona. Lundzini watala Somadlozi.

Mvumezi waSomadlozi

Uma Mswati II aya kaHhohho, Mvumezi wakhuphuka naye. Abe yinyanga yemphi, abe yingwazi futsi.

Mswati wamupha sigodzi saseLudzibini kutsi abe yindvuna yakhona. Lamuhla situkulane saMvumezi sakhe eMsahweni, eveni leMnt. Mancibane

Mvumezi waSomadlozi: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. LaMkhabela

1. Mbayimbayi (lisokancanti), watala Magwanjane
2. Mahusha
3. Mzila

2. LaMohale (LaMhali)

1. Machibini
2. intfombi
3. intfombi
4. Mfelane

Mfelane Tfwala

Mfelane watalwa eMsahweni, kaHhohho (eveni leMnt. Magudvulela II). Abe yinyanga. Wake wasebenta eHlane emtini walenye inyanga, Mphenyane Masilela. Mfelane wangcwatjwa kaHhohho.

Mfelane waMvumezi: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. LaMhlanga

1. Maphuphusha
2. Victoria, wendza kaVilakati
3. Consentina, wendza kaBulunga

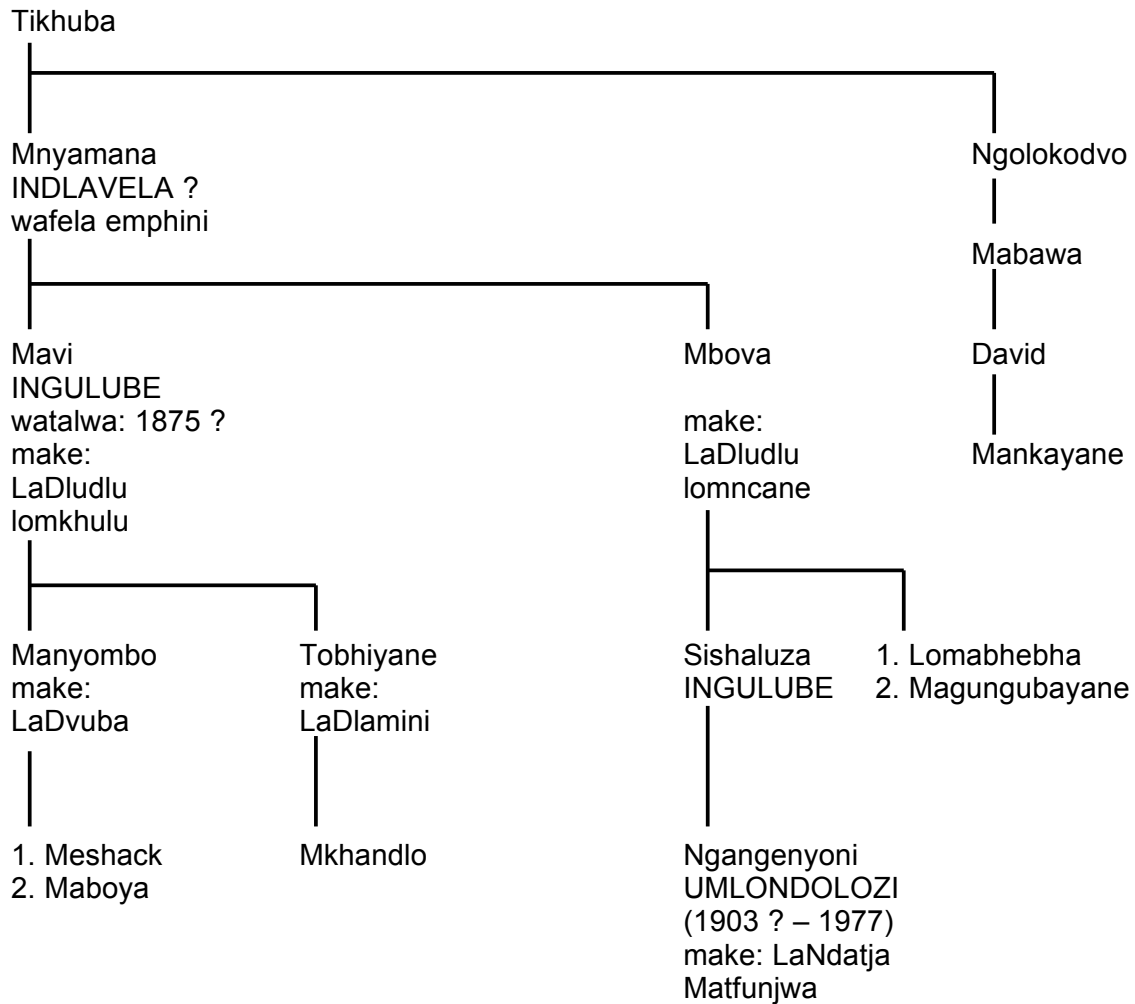
2. Gertrude / Gede La _____ Mkhwanazi waseHlane

1. Makhombane (ex-Ministry of Works) (1952 ? – 2006)
2. Ntombi, wendza enkhosini kuSOBHUZA II (NaboMakhosetive). Waba yiNDLOVUKAZI
3. Gadla (usebenta eTisuka Farm)

information:

Logwazela (waMachibini ?) Tfwala, eLudzidzini, 1998;
Zodwa waMcanjelwa Tfwala (Mrs Ginindza), Museum, 29 April 2008

Zanele waMakhombane - "inhlanti yaNtombi" ?



Tikhuba Tfwala abe lincusa laSobhuza I (Somhlolo). Uma Somhlolo asuka eShiselweni ayowakha ngaseMdzimba, Tikhuba wakhuphuka naye. Wakha umuti wakaMagoloza, eMaliyaduma. Tikhuba watala Mnyamana naNgolokodvo.

Mnyamana waTikhuba wafela emphini. Watala Mbova naMavi.

Sishaluza waMbova wabulawa ngulamanye emadvodza aseNyakeni.

Mbova waMnyamana watala Lomabhebha (INGULUBE) naMagungubayane (INGULUBE) labaya eNyakeni.

Lomabhebha watala Lokhoshane (UMLONDOLOZI) lowatala Ngazi.

Magungubayane watala:

1. Velaphi
 2. Ndluyemandla (LISOTJA – Dlwedlwe)
- (Ndluyemandla watala Grace lowendza kuMnt. Gabheni waSobhuza.)

Ngangenyoni (1903 ? - 1977 May 1) waSishaluza abeseliqoqweni laSobhuza II. Inkhosi yamcela kutsi atsebule imilandvo yemave akaManzini.

Mabhudecapha Tfwala (UMLONDOLOZI) abeseliqoqweni naye.

information: Thomas Tfwala in "Independence 20th Anniversary", published by GOS, 1986; Ngazi Tfwala, eNyakeni, 23 July 2005

M. A. Mathabela's List of 1981: Mgcibelo Tfwala wakaMagoloza (akatselisi) (washona)

Mavi waMnyamana: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Ndlaleni LaMgogo Dvuba

1. Manyombo, wateka bafati labatsatfu
3. Lomasaka, wendza ku ____

2. Mgcibelo
4. Aaron / Mangamtane

2. LaDlamini lomkhulu waseZishineni

1. Ngema
3. Tamutamu

2. Khulakubi
4. Tobhiyane

3. LaDlamini lomncane waseZishineni

1. Mgunyelwa (waba yedvwana)

4. LaMahlinza waseKutsimuleni

1. Mhliphizo
3. Mshonise

2. Mcephuna
4. Lomagabhazi, wendza ku ____

5. LaMaphalala

1. Ntonjane, wendza ku ____

2. Lozibhotho, wendza ku ____

6. lomunye

1. ?

Manyombo waMavi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaZwane

1. Meshack
2. Bhono
3. Maboya
4. Mzobolondo

2. LaZubuko

1. Mgezeleni
2. Dweshuka
3. Blata

3. LaDlamini

1. Absalom (Attorney-General, Judge of the High Court)

Ngangenyoni waSishaluza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabuza waseNgculwini

1. Sophie (wagana John waMabhebha Vilane)
2. Trola
3. Morris

2. Jeni LaMantiwane Dvuba

1. Phuhlaphi
2. Mandlenkhosi
3. Lokusa
4. Mathambo
5. Tobhi

information:

Mkhandlo Tfwala, Maboya Tfwala, Mandlenkhosi Tfwala, Museum, 12 December 2006

Ndzimandze (Ndzimandzewamswati)

|

Gobandlovu

|

Mashongololo

|

Njaji

|

Sambane
make: LaSukati

|

Mbombowendlovu
/ Madlebe / Absalom
1918 – 1980
make:
LaMdizane
Ngozo
wakaZombodze

|

Mgijimi

Mkhosi
lisokancanti

make:
LaXaba
lomkhulu

Longidi
1899 ? – 1995 ?

make:
LaXaba
lomncane

|

Mgadavu / Phineas

Masalekhaya

make:
LaShandu

information:

*Phineas / Mgadavu waLongidi Tfwala, STBC Studio, Mbabane, 29 March 2007;
Elias, Mandla and Mgijimi Tfwala (sons of Madlebe), Museum, 26 March 2008*

Njaji waMashongololo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSukati

1. Sambane (INKHOSANA)

Njaji waphindza watala:

1. Bhacile, wendza kuShifu Mlokothwa waNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni, watala Silwane (INKHOSANA)
2. Lojumba, wendza kuSongelwako Makhanya (eNhlambeni ?), watala Mali, Ngogodla, na-Mathias

Sambane waNjaji: bafati nebantfwana:
(wateka bafati labangu-9)

1. LaXaba lomkhulu

1. Mkhosi (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Mafa (mkhulu wa-Titus Thwala, M. P.)

2. LaXaba lomncane

1. Longobhozi, wendza ku ____
2. Longidi, wateka La ____ lowatala Mgadavu / Phineas
3. Khafulamazwi
4. Mqondvo

3. LaMdizane Ngozo wakaZombodze

1. Chrestinah, wendza ku ____
2. Jellitah, wendza ku ____
3. Mbombowendlovu / Madlebe / Absalom (INKHOSANA) (1918 – 1980)

4. LaShandu wakaZulu

1. Nkanyane, wendza ku ____
2. Masalekhaya, wateka La ____
3. Tanana, wendza ku ____

5. Gadlane LaNkhwababane Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Nke
2. Tintsambo
3. Khense
4. Sikinkana (d.)

6. NaboLomakhala

1. Lomakhala, wendza kuShifu Senzenjani Mdluli waseMakhosini watala Maphumzane (INKHOSANA). Lomakhala akalotjolwanga.

7. La ____

8. La ____

9. La ____

TFWALA THREE bakaTfwala eNhlulweni, kaMlalati page 3
draft of 26 March 2008 by R. Mdvumowencala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mlalati Tfwala, iNkhosikati yaSobhuza I

Ngabo1810, Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wakha umuti waseNhlulweni ngasemfuleni iNyamane. Somhlolo watsatsa Mlalati Tfwala waseShiselweni lowaba sesulamsiti sakhe. Wabeka Mlalati eNhlulweni. Mlalati watala Sidvubelo.

Nga1846, Sidvubelo abesekela Malambule waSomhlolo nakabanga bukhosi naMswati II. BoMalambule bacitfwa kuMahamba, babaleka baya kaZulu. LaTfwala wabaleka nemntfwanakhe, bawela Lumphongolo (ngasePaulpietersburg). bakhonta kuMpande.

Mashongololo waGobandlovu

Mashongololo abeshuka tidvwaba netidziya temakhosikati ebukhosini. Wangwatjwa kuSwane (intsaba).

Njaji waMashongololo

Njaji watala Sambane (inkhosana), waphindze watala Mcitseki, Funwako naNgulube.

Sambane waNjaji

Sambane wacsha Funwako waNjaji ngoba abefuna kukhonta kubakaMdluli eMbilaneni.

Indvuna yaSambane yaba nguNgomefane Nsibandze.

Ngabo1938, Mnt. Madevu waMbandzeni wakhishwa ebukhosini ayohlola umbanga webakaTfwala nebakaMdluli. Madevu wakhomba umfula uMsimba ngekutsi ngumncele. UMsimba ungenela Mozane. (*See file 4/7, Swaziland National Archives*)

Sive sakaTfwala eNhlulweni sitseliswa kaZombodze Emuva:
"Chief Masenjane, Indvuna Mhlangano Nkonyane"

Mbombowendlovu / Madlebe Tfwala

Indvuna yaMadlebe yaba nguNgwingwi Khumalo (d.)
Indvuna yaMadlebe yaba nguSonias waNgulube Tfwala (d.)
Indvuna yaMadlebe yaba nguSibhongo waMtotwane Tfwala.

Mtotwane Tfwala watala Ciliba, Fokisi, Mavandlakazi naSibhongo

1979: Sobhuza II wabita Maphumzane Mdluli wamyala ngekutsi angabangisi bakaTfwala live labo.

information: Elias, Mandla and Mgijimi Tfwala (sons of Madlebe), Museum, 26 March 2008

"Sobhuza II watjela bakaTfwala kutsi bate live, naMswati III wabatjela kanjalo".

information: Chief Maphumzane Mdluli, eMakhosini, 1998

TFWALA sinanatelo nemdzabuko

draft of 12 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaTfwala batfolakala:

HHOHHO eLudzibini

LUBOMBO

MANZINI eNyakeni, eMaliyaduma, eSiyeni

SHISELWENI eNhulweni / kaMlalati, eMakhosini

S. AFRICA

BakaTfwala abatsatsani nebakaLukhambule, Malindzisa, Mdziniso, Mnisi nebakaMotsa.

BakaTfwala batila:

bubendze (cooked blood), lubendze (spleen), insangu (dagga), inhlaba (aloe)

Sinanatelo sakaTfwala sitsi:

1. eNyakeni, eMaliyaduma, eSiyeni, eLudzibini

tfwala, lukhambule, mnyamandze, shivakati,
mshivakati longenamphondvo, mafuyankhabi,
wena wakamkhontfo lodvuma njengelitulu,
wena wakaLasiwela, nine bakaLundzini

2. eNhulweni / kaMlalati, eMakhosini, kaZombodze Emuva

tfwala, siphundvu lesihle sakaLaMncwakati,
waba unetimphondvo wafuta ekhabonyoko
(sincekehla, nyembe, sokhandzisa, mazokolo ?)

Preferred spelling of surname, from telephone directory:

THWALA (200), TFWALA (25), TWALA (12)

BakaTfwala batfola lesibongo sabo ngekutsi bebasebenta eNdlunkhulu yakaNgwane, bebatfwalela emaKhosi timphahla tawo.

BakaTfwala bakhandvwa ngubakaDlamini bahleti eShiselweni. Uma Somhlolo esuka eShiselweni waya ngaseMdzimba, labanye bakaTfwala basala emuva, labanye bakhuphuka naye.

LaTfwala, sesulamsiti saSOMHLOLO

Somhlolo wateka LaTfwala waseShiselweni lowaba sesulamsiti sakhe, watala Sidvubelo. Sidvubelo abesekela Mnt. Malambule waSomhlolo nakabanga bukhosi naMswati II. BoMalambule bacitfwa kuMahamba, babaleka baya kaZulu. LaTfwala wabaleka nemntfwanakhe, bawela Lumphongolo (ngasePaulpietersburg). bakhonta kuMpande.

BakaNgwane bayekelisa bakaTfwala kutsi babe tesulamsiti teNkhosi, banika bakaMatsebula.

information: Samson Sukazi (Sukati), indvuna of Prince Bhadzeni, descendant of Sidvubelo, eNkhanini, 25 July 2005; confirmed by Michael Wacunga Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 26 July 2005 and Prince Gabheni of Sobhuza II, 31 July 2005.

Mhayise

|

?

|

Nkonjane
watalwa:
washona:
make:

|

Mchutjwa / Mathewu
inkhosana
watalwa:
washona: 1947
make:
LaDlamini
waseNtondozi

|

Mchutjwa watala
tintfombi kuphela

Madlembeni
LISOTJA -
watalwa: 1912
washona: 2005
make:
LaDlamini
waseNtondozi

|

Robert
watalwa: 1936, August 25
make: Vesta
LaMajahabovu Magagula
wakaDvokolwako

Lundzini II

Mhayise Tfwala wesuka eMashobeni, wakha ngasemfuleni uMzimmene, Nyakeni. Wabita lenzawo ngekutsi kuseBuseleni (eBuseleni North).

eBuseleni kwaba lihambate ngaphansi kwaZombodze (3206-01)

Thomas abe yindvuna yenkhundla yakaManzini.

information: Robert waMadlembeni Tfwala, Museum, Lobamba, 10 January 2000
(Chief Electoral Officer)

Sigidzi Tfwala

Sigidzi wesuka eShiselweni wahamba wayokwakha eBuseleni North.

Sigidzi watala Maliwase lowendza kuMnt. Mthithi waseKutsimuleni watala inkhosana, Sijula. Lomunye umntfwana waSigidzi wahlanta Maliwase, watala Mdlonga.

TFWALA FIVE letinye tindlu takaTfwala
draft of 14 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

kaGucuka

Mfanyana Tfwala, indvuna yeMnt. Nkhundla wakaGucuka

kaMakhwelela

Njobo Tfwala, indvuna yaShifu Mkhulunyelwa Nzima wakaMakhwelela.

eMshingishingini

Mkhasela Tfwala (INYATSI) abe yingwazi yaMswati kaHhohho. Wakha eMshingishingini. Umntfwanakhe noma umtukulu nguMacomfa.

Mashayinyoni Tfwala

Mashayinyoni was a Wesleyan / Methodist priest at Mahamba
information:

Pius Tfwala (grandson of Mashayinyoni), Swazi Plaza, Mbabane, 19 December 2002

Dan Tfwala

Dan and Regina Mazibuko went to school at Lovedale College, Cape.

Dan first child was Simangele (1938), by LaMntshali.

Dan married (washada) Regina Mazibuko (in Johannesburg?).

Dan and Regina settled in Swaziland in 1953.

They bore Vusi (), Sandile (1955) and Zanele (1958).

Sobhuza II gave Dan land at eMbhuleni.

Regina "built" Mfanyana's library.

Dan's brothers were Sidney and Thomas.

information: Zanele waDan Tfwala, Swazi Plaza, Mbabane, 19 December 2002

SEE: by Regina G. Twala:

"Beads in Swazi Social Life", African Studies X, 1951 p. 113-25;

"Reed Dance", unpublished document in Swaziland National Archives

HHOHHO eNkambeni, eNdlalambi, eMcuba
LUBOMBO kuMalindza, eSigcaweni
MANZINI eMafutseni, eMgazini
SHISELWENI kaMagele, eKwendzeni
S. AFRICA

1. kuMalindza

tsabedze, guliwe, guliwe wandlovu, wena waguliwe wangubo,
wena wantsaba itfutsa emafu njengelitulu,
livondvo aliwudli umhlanga, licatsa umtfumbu ngaphakatsi,
ingwe ayiwanyatseli emacaphoti, iyesaba ematipho konakala,
tinyawo letibovu letinjengelibovu, nine manyambo akhetsana ebandla

2. eSigcaweni, eMafutseni

tsabedze, sihlase sanakati, mnyambo loluhlata netinyawo takhe, mtseku, mcukama,
wena wandundundu, ndlebe kazizwa kanti ziyezwa, zenza ngenkani,
kwakhetsa boSihlase naNakati na baya eSigcaweni kaMahlalela

3. eNkambeni

tsabedze, mcukama, guliwe wandlovu, mnyambokati lomhlophe netinyawo takhe,
emanyambo ayakhetsana na baya ebandla, wena lonuka butsi ungakayi enyangeni

4. eNdlalambi

tsabedze, sihlase, mcukama, mnakati,
mkholo lomhlophe netinyawo takhe, nselendvuna wandzaba

5. eKwendzeni, kaMagele, eNkwene, kaPhunga, eSitfobelweni

tsabedze, ndlovana, mkholo lonsundvu netinyawo takhe,
emandla lamnyama lasenhla kwendlela

6. eMgazini, eNkanyezini kwaNongoma KwaZulu-Natal

tsabedze, mkholo lonsundvu netinyawo takhe, ndlovana, mawandla, nselendvuna

7. eMcuba

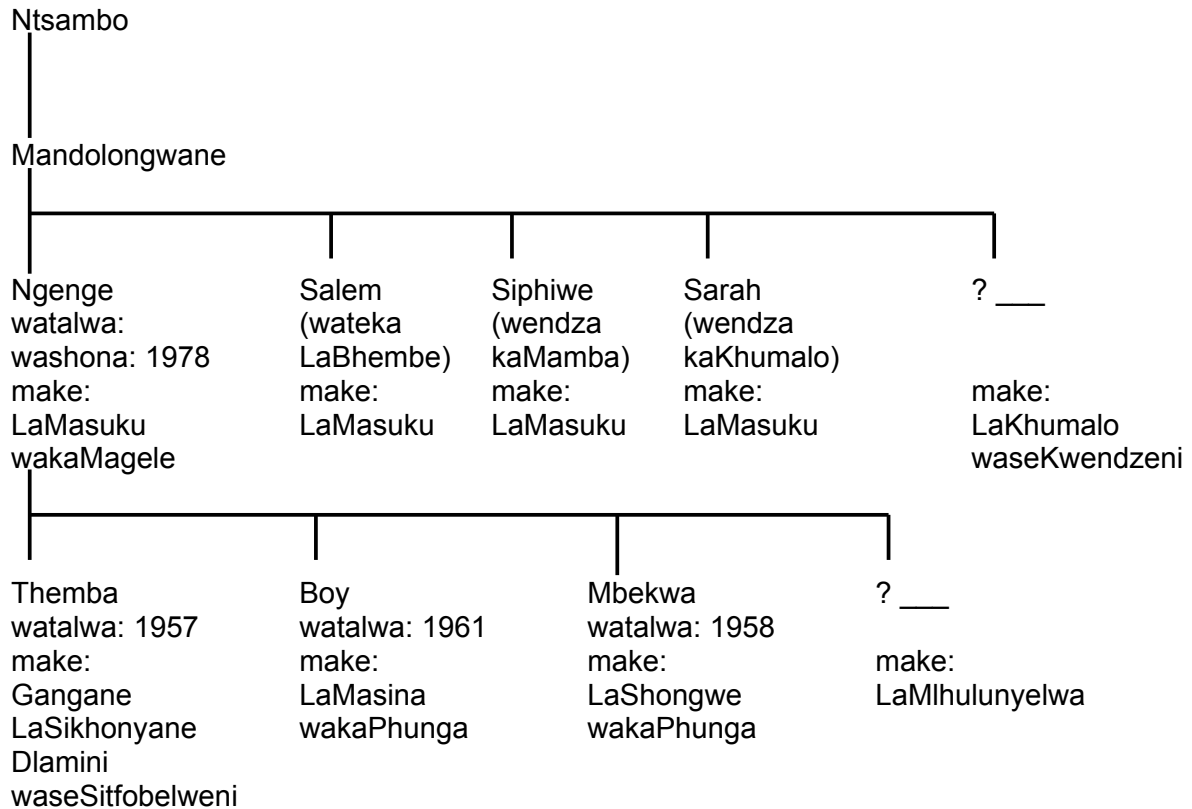
tsabedze, malinga

BakaTsabedze-sihlase sanakati abatsatsani nebakaMahlalela, Masina, Matsebula,
naMavimbela.

BakaTsabedze-sihlase sanakati batila sihlangu lesimhlophe (red spike-thorn tree).

BakaTsabedze labanye batsatsana nato tonkhe tive.

BakaTsabedze labanye abatili lutfo.

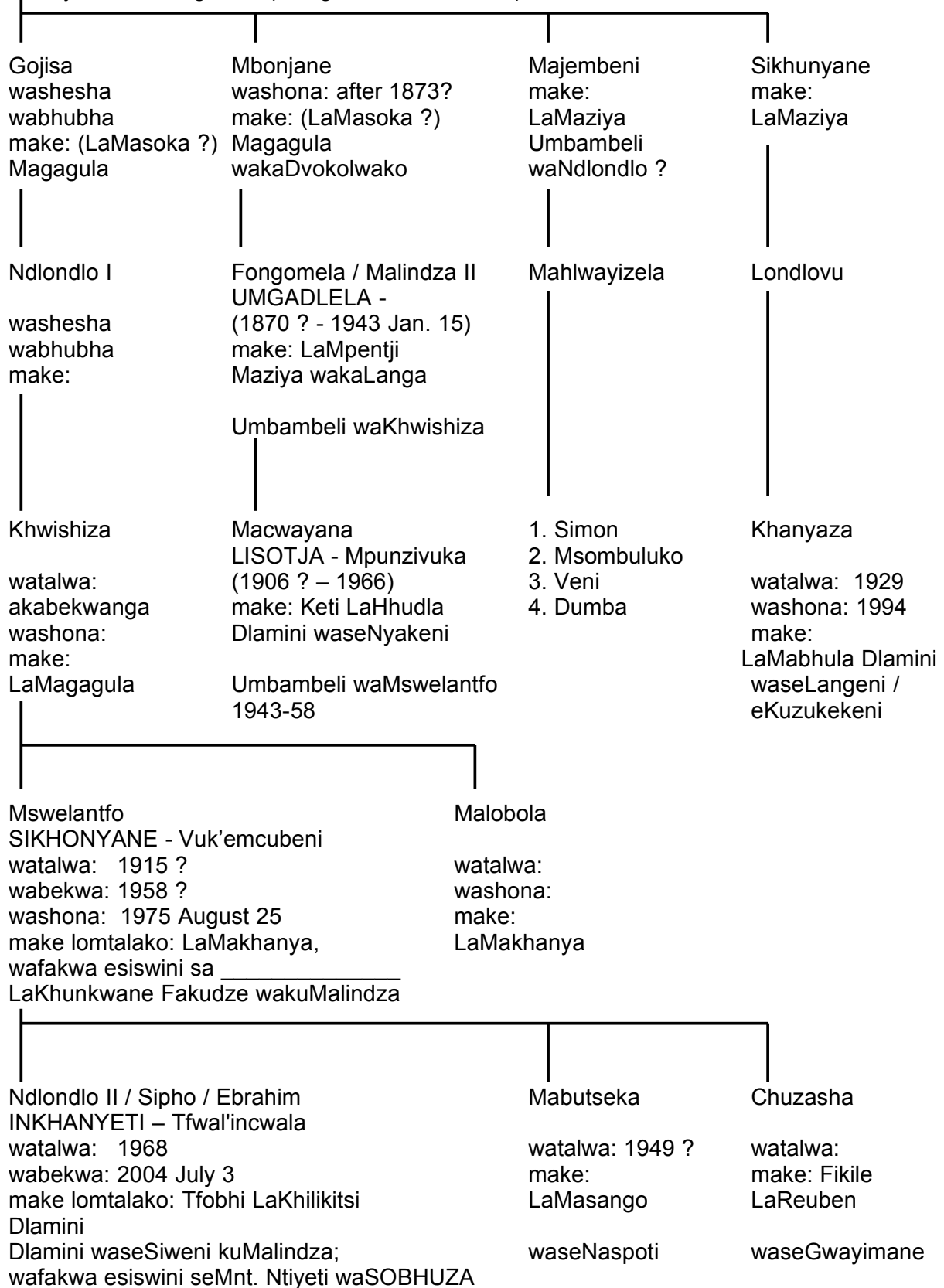


Ntsambo Tsabedze wakha eKwendzeni.

Ngenge wesuka eKwendzeni waya eSitfobelweni.

information: Sambulo waNgenge Tsabedze, Museum, 28 January 2008

Hhonyane waMangwane (Mangwane waMalindza)



E12 page 2 TSABEDZE kuMalindza kuyachubeka
draft of 1 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,760 1966 - 3,840 1986 - 8,050

tindvuna takuMalindza -- inkhundla yaseHlane (from 1993, eDvokodvweni)

7613-01 emphakatsi

Cijwa Siphon Mgobo Dlamini, indvuna yaNdlondlo II

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Babili Gwebu, indvuna yaMswelantfo (1916? - 1996, September)

Babili watsatsa sikhundla saKati Sengwayo, indvuna yaMacwayane

Kati watsatsa sikhundla sa _____ Ndwandwe, indvuna yaMacwayane

Kati watsatsa sikhundla saMakhandakhanda Bulunga, indvuna yaFongomela / Malindza II

Makhandakhanda watsatsa sikhundla saMbangulane Bulunga, indvuna yaFongomela

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la-1919: indvuna Mbangulane

Mphetsa Kufa Malindzisa, indvuna yeMnt. Ntiyeti (1975-1989?) (washona)

live lakuMalindza lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northeast: Hlane Dispersal Zone / King's Hunting Grounds

east: kaLanga, kaShifu Mlimi waZwakumbane Maziya

southeast: kaNdzangu, kaShifu Mcozwa waGudlulwako Shongwe

south: eSigaweni, kaMnt. Sijingo waBuvaka

southwest: eMdumezulu, kaMnt. Mhawu waMbandzeni

west: kaBhudla, kaShifu Magutjwa waPhica Magagula

eMafutseni, kaShifu Ngalonkhulu waMfanawendlela Mabuza

northwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land),

ngesheya kwemapulazi: eKutsimuleni, kaDvokolwako

Bantfu bemdzabu kuMalindza ngubakaTsabedze, bakaBulunga, bakaVilakati
nebakaFakudze.

Rev. A. Bryant, "Olden Times in Zululand & Natal", 1929, p. 342:

BakaTsabedze babeNguni, bangemaNtungwa.

Labanye bayaphika batsi bangemakhandzambili, bangebeSutfu.

Ngabo1750, labanye bakaTsabedze bebahlala ngasemfuleni, iNgwavuma. Bahlaselwa
bakaVilane nebakaMpukunyoni. Emva kwesikhatsi kwefika Mafu nebakaMngomezulu,
bakhanda bakaTsabedze batingela tindlovu, babetsa kutsi bakaNdlovana.

BakaMngomezulu bahlasela bakaVilane babakhontisa; bakaMpukunyoni bacoshwa
bacondza eningizimu.

E12 page 3 TSABEDZE kuMalindza kuyachubeka
draft of 1 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires" 1983, p.255, note 3
(Bonner abecocelwa nguNganga Tsabedze, Mashabane [Strobho] Magagula naNdvuku Mavimbela, 17 June 1970):

BakaDlamini batfola bakaTsabedze banemhlaba lomkhulu ehlandzeni. BakaTsabedze bebahlukene, bakaNkhosi bacitsa labanye, bashiya labanye.

Sihlase Tsabedze

Sihlase abe nemphakatsi etintsabeni taseSigcaweni (middleveld). Wala kukhonta kuSomhlolo: iNkhosi yakhipha imphi yamehlula. Sihlase wabese uyabaleka uya kaZulu, wafela khona, lithuna lakhe alatiwa.

Malindza Tsabedze

Malindza bekaphetse bakaTsabedze ehlandzeni (lowveld). Emva kwekubaleka kwaSihlase, Malindza wahlala ngekuthula ngaphansi kwebakaDlamini.

Mangwane waMalindza

Lomunye umntwana waMangwane wenzela kuNdlwane Magagula watala inkhosana, Thutha.

Hhonyane waMangwane

Hhonyane wateka:

LaMagagula (LaMasoka?) wakaDvokolwako lowatala Gojisa (inkhosana) naMbonjane LaMaziya lowatala Majembeni naSikhunyane

Gojisa waHhonyane

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires" 1983, p.239, note 45:

BakaNkhosi bahlasela Gojisa bamcitsa.

Gojisa washesha wabhubha, washiya bantfwana labasikati kuphela (letatalwa bafati bakhe?). Waphindze washiya tingani. Letingani atizange tingenwe ngumnakabo, tatsatfwa nguMnyama Tsabedze, abe walenywe indlu. LoMnyama-ke watala Ndlondlo.

Mbonjane waHhonyane

Mbonjane akazange abuse, bekabambela inkhosana yemnakabo lomdzala, Gojisa.

Mbonjane wabulawa ngumbane, asandze kubuye ngekuvakasha ekhabomake kaDvokolwako. Washiya Fongomela asesiswini senina, LaMpentji Maziya.

LaMpentji wangenwa nguNkhukhu Tsabedze, waphindze watala tintfombi, Simbatsekile naMbikati.

information: Madvodzelibandla waMacwayana Tsabedze, eLudzidzini, 1 January 2005

E12 page 4 TSABEDZE kuMalindza kuyachubeka
draft of 1 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.588:

Mbonjane Tsabedze

"Mbonjane abe sikhulu NOMA ngumbambeli webakaTsabedze". (**doubtful**) Kepha, nga1908, emaNgisi abhala phansi intalelwane yemakhosi akaTsabedze: ligama laMbonjane belingekho.

Nga1873 June 12, umtsengisi ("trader") Percy Hope wengca umuti wa-"Umchembane" sikhatsi acondza eDelagube (Delagoa Bay / Maputo). (Bekunemgwaco wetincola tebelungu lobewusuka eMbekelweni [**eNkhanini?**], ucondze eSitsatsaweni, bewendlula eveni lebakaTsabedze.)

Umuti wa-"Umchembane" ubhalwa e-mephini ya-E. Stanford, nga1879.

[Kungatsi "Umchembane" abe nguMajembeni, hhayi Mbonjane. – R. Patricks]

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.587:

Malindza Tsabedze

"Malindza abe sikhulu NOMA ngumbambeli webakaTsabedze". Watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Mbonjane. Nga1908, lisekela laDinsi eLubonjeni wabhala kutsi Malindza bekabambebe umntwana waNdlondlo, Nkhitjikhiti Tsabedze. Nkhitjikhiti wabaleka asemncane nenina baya eLusaba (umfula). Bebasaba kubulawa ngu"Mdumezulu". Kungatsi "Mdumezulu" kusho bantfu beNkxosikati yaMbandzeni lehlala eMdumezulu, Lomtilane Khumalo (NaboMhawu).

Ema-mephu lamatsatfu akadzeni akhombisa umuti waMalindza. Nga1879, i-mephu ya-E. Stanford, nga1887, i-mephu ya-J. Wyld, nanga1895, i-mephu yaJuta. George Grey wabhalisa Malindza njengashifu nga1908. Nga1935, i-mephu ya-N. van Warmelo ikhombisa kutsi Malindza abe ngushifu.

H. Kuper, 1952:

"Shifu" Malindza (umufi) bekaphetse eMayaluka naseMakhandzatomile.

Fongomela waMbonjane

Lusendvo lwakaTsabedze lwanika Fongomela kutsi abambebe live. Fongomela bekatiwa ngekutsi nguMalindza II.

Macwayana waFongomela

Macwayana wabambela live naye.

Ndlondlo I waGojisa

Labadzala bakaTsabedze bala kutsi Ndlondlo abe sikhulu, njengoba bebangavani nalendlela lakungenwa ngayo unina. Kepha iNkhosi yatsi nguye lofanele kubusa. Ndlondlo wabusa-ke sikhashana, washesha wabhubha.

Kwase kubambela Majembeni, abambebe _____ ?.

E12 page 5 TSABEDZE kuMalindza kuyachubeka
draft of 1 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nasashonile Ndlondlo, Mantjawane Tsabedze wahlala nemfati wakhe LaMagagula wamtalisa umntfwana wesihlanu, Mpongo. Mantjawane abengasiye umngeni lofanele waLaMagagula, kwaba nemsindvo. Babaleka baya eMgwenya kanye nabo bonkhe bantfwana baLaMagagula.

Khwishiza waNdlondlo I

NaKhwishiza akazange abekwa kutsi abe sikhulu, ngekutsi unina wakhe LaMagagula akangenwanga, wabaleka naMantjawane.

Khwishiza wabuya watsatsa umfati kuMalindza, LaNkhunkwane Fakudze wahamba naye bahlala eMgwenya.

Khwishiza wafela ngaseNasipoti.

information: Madvodzelibandla waMacwayana Tsabedze, eLudzidzini, 1 January 2005

Mswelantfo waKhwishiza

Nakashonile Fongomela, Sobhuza watjela Phica Magagula kutsi ahambe ayolandza umsa waKhwishiza atobekwa. Phica wabuya naMswelantfo, nembala wabekwa, Macwayana asengakafi.

Kungatsi Mswelantfo waya ebukhosini atocela inhlanti yaNtiyeti. Watjelwa kutsi Ntiyeti angatfunela inhlanti. Ntiyeti watfola Tfobhi LaKhilikitsi Dlamini wasSiweni, (dvutane naseHlane?), (waba sidandzane?).

Tfobhi akatekwanga, watalela Mswelantfo Siphon. Wabese wahamba wayokwendza embili, kaNsibandze eNtondozi.

Wase Ntiyeti watsatsa lomntfwana umfaka esiswini sakhe. Ekufeni kwaMswelantfo kwamikiswa yena eNkhosini, kuSobhuza II, lotakutsatsa sikhundla saMswelantfo.

Kungatsi Khilikitsi abe wakaboMnt. Njebovu waseMcengeni.

Kungatsi Khilikitsi watalwa nguLaNdwandwe.

Kungatsi Khilikitsi wabekwa nguSobhuza II atogadza tinkhomo eSiweni.

Khanyaza waLondlovu

Khanyaza bekabambela Siphon asemncane. Khanyaza neMnt. Ntiyeti bamikisa "inkhosana" Siphon eLudzidzini. Ngabo1991, Khanyaza wabita sive sakuMalindza kutsi siyofakaza kukhonjwa kwenkhosana.

Nga1994, May 30, Khanyaza wadutjulwa ngetinhlavu letintsatfu wafa, ane-65 weminyaka.

Khanyaza abekholwa kuNgubozibovu. Wake waboshwa --- 60-day detention.

Velaphi waKhanyaza wagabisa Siphon Tsabedze inyongo.

Ndlondlo II waMswelantfo

Sipho waMswelantfo was raised by Ntiyeti's brother Prince Maguga till the age of about six years. He works at Swaziland Meat Wholesalers, Matsapha

Observer, 2-3 August 2003 (with clarifications by Cijwa Dlamini):

8 July 2003: Meeting at eLudzidzini, held by Jim Gama & *libandla* of kuMalindza led by Msombuluko Tsabedze and Timothy Tsabedze: Sipho is appointed as Mswelantfo's heir.
22 July 2003: Meeting of Tsabedze lineage: Samson Tsabedze states that Sipho was born at eNtondozi.

Times, 24 November 2003 (with clarifications by Cijwa Dlamini):

On 23 August 2003, five men of Malindza area, requested and received police protection as they collected Sipho from Prince Maguga's homestead at eMacetjeni and brought him to the Malindza umphakatsi. They supervised a ceremony where a cow was slaughtered and Sipho was sprinkled with the bile of the gall bladder (*wajojotelwa yinyongo*).

The five men were: Ngonini Tsabedze, Nyaka Tsabedze, Ntoto Tsabedze, Mshumbu Bulunga and Budumu Mbukwane

2004, 3 July: King Mswati III blessed Sipho as "Ndlondlo II". On 14 August 2004, Ndlondlo was introduced to the Malindza community as its new chief, the King being represented by Court President Mnt. Mbokojwane.

Observer, 17 September 2005:

Present at Ndlondlo II's sibhimbi: Mphica Mthethwa, Mabutseka Tsabedze, Seven Tsabedze (former opponent; gave speech of loyalty), Mhlabasihlangene Bulunga. Msombuluko Tsabedze handed over Mswelantfo's spears to Ndlondlo.

NOTES

Observer, 18 October, 1997, letter to editor by "Concerned Citizen"

"Mswelantfo wakhomba Isaiah ngekutsi abe yinkhosana. Wasitwa ngumnakabo, Malobola, nadzadzewabo, Lomchinso. Mnt. Ntiyeti wafaka Isaiah esiswini sakhe, wammikisa kuSobhuza lowametsa kutsi nguMabutseka." **(doubtful)**

Times, 26 February 1999:

Arsonists burn house of Mabutseka. He accuses Gede & Sipho.

Observer, 5 March 1999:

Gede denies calling Mabutseka "Fool" in Siteki National Court. Mabutseka quotes "our father [classificatory grandfather], Msombuluko Tsabedze, who continuously warns Gede".

Observer, 10 September 2001:

Msombuluko Tsabedze is acting chief (and *indvuna yenkhundla*). "emaguliwe" harass Gede.

Observer, 15 September 2001:

Mabutseka states that Martha and he were adopted by Ntiyeti.

Gede states that Mabutseka and his faction were evicted in 1977 by King Sobhuza. They returned in 1989 for Ntiyeti's funeral, and remained in the Malindza area.

Mabutseka wabeka Zakewu Magagula kutsi abe yindvuna yakhe.
Nkantini Tsabedze wasLuve watala Shendelengwadla ?

UMLANDVO, BONA NGONGONI TSABEDZE

Hhonyane waMangwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako (LaMasoka ?)

1. Gojisa (INKHOSANA)
2. Mbonjane, wateka LaMpentji Maziya wakaLanga (NaboMacwayana)

2. LaMaziya

1. Majembeni, wateka La
2. Sikhunyane

Gojisa waHhonyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Gojisa washiya bafati labatala bantfwana labasikati kuphela.

Waphindze washiya tingani. Letingani atizange tingenwe, tatsatfwa nguMnyama Tsabedze, abe walenye indlu. Mnyama watala Ndlondlo.

Ndlondlo l waGojisa: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula

1. Tililo (INKHOSANA, kepha washona asemncane)
2. Maliwase, wendza kaFakudze eMgwenya eNaspoti
3. Khwishiza (liphahla) (Nkhitjikhiti / Mkhwishikhwishi – emagama ekudlala)
4. Lomvongotsi (liphahla), wendza ku ____
("Mkhwishikhwishi" na "Mvongoshana" refers to the colour of the baby slings of the twins.)
information: Madvodzelibandla waMacwayana Tsabedze, eLudzidzini, 1 January 2005

Khwishiza waNdlondlo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMakhanya waseNaspoti

1. Lomchinso, wendza kaFakudze eMgwenya eNaspoti
2. Mswelantfo (INKHOSANA) (SIKHONYANE – Vukemcobeni) (1915 ? – 1975)
3. Malobola

2. LaNkhunkwane Fakudze wakuMalindza

1. Simangele, wendza kaMagagula eNaspoti
information: Lomkhosi waShifu Mswelantfo Tsabedze, NIDC Mbabane, 12 April 2006

Mswelantfo waKhwishiza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Minah La-Daniel Masango (waseNaspoti ?)

1. Mabutseka / Isaiah (wagidzisa LaDvuba umtsimba, 1998) (washona) (1949 ?)
2. Sani (1951 ? - washona:)
3. Lomkhosi / Martha, wendza ku ____ (1953)
4. Daniel (1955 ?)
5. Mphelelaphi, wendza ku ____ (1957 ?)
6. Mbhuti / Nash (1959 ? - 1998)
7. Gede / Patrick (MP, 1993-98) (1961 ? - 2003)
8. Gidzetjeni (1963 ? - 1998)

2. Mnt. Ntiyeti Patricia waSOBHUZA II (1925 - 1989, March 25)

Ntiyeti weta nebantfwana:

1. Lozizwe Made (wamtfola asafundza sikolo, e-Ermelo) (1942 ? -1948 ?)

2. Makhosazana Mdluli, lowendza kaTfwala

Ntiyeti akatalanga kaTsabedze

3. Fikile La-Reuben Dlamini waseGwayimane / eMbuleni / eSipompeni

1. Chuzasha

2. Lombukiso, wendza ku ____

3. Ngilandi ? wafa asemncane

4. Sikhumbuzo

singani saMswelantfo:

Tfobhi LaKhilikitsi Dlamini waseSiweni, kuMalindza

("inhlanti yaNtiyeti" ?)

1. Siphon / Ebrahim (INKHOSANA – Ndlondlo II)

(watalwa: 1968)

(INKHANYETI – Tfwal'incwala)

Ndlondlo II waMswelantfo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMaseko wakuMalindza

(wahamba)

akatalanga

2. La ?

singani saNdlondlo II: Fisiwe weMnt. Maguga (Maguga waSobhuza II)

1.

2.

Fongomela waMbonjane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Keti LaHhudla Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Nkhondlo

2. Gedeni

3. Macwayana

4. Joseph

5. Mankhaba

6. Magametjwala

7. Makhulukati, wendza kuShifu Phica Magagula, watala inkhosana, Magutjwa

Macwayana waFongomela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. La ____

1. Bhojabhoja

2. Mgwaze

3. Khalimambo

4. Madvodzelibandla

5. Seven

Majembeni waHhonyane

Hhonyane wateka LaMaziya lowatala Majembeni naSikhunyane.

Kungatsi Majembeni naye waba ngumbambeli waNdlondlo I. Kumbe ngabo1870, emva kwekushona kwaMbonjane, Fongomela asemncane.

Majembeni waHhonyane watala:

1. Mahlwayizela
2. Mankambulane (wekungenwa)

Mahlwayizela waHhonyane watala:

1. Simon
2. Msombuluko – "Acting Chief" (*Observer, 10 September 2001*)
3. Veni
4. Dumba

Mankambulane wabambela Mahlwayizela.

Mankambulane waMajembeni watala:

1. Madodana
2. Sigcumuza
3. Mgamba
4. Mgwayimane
5. Lomshado / Betty, wendza kuMkhubo Dlamini eNyakeni (NaboSipho)

Sipho / Mgobo / Cijwa ("UMLONDOLOZI" – Shiyimphala) waba yindvuna yaNdlondlo II.

Sikhunyane waHhonyane

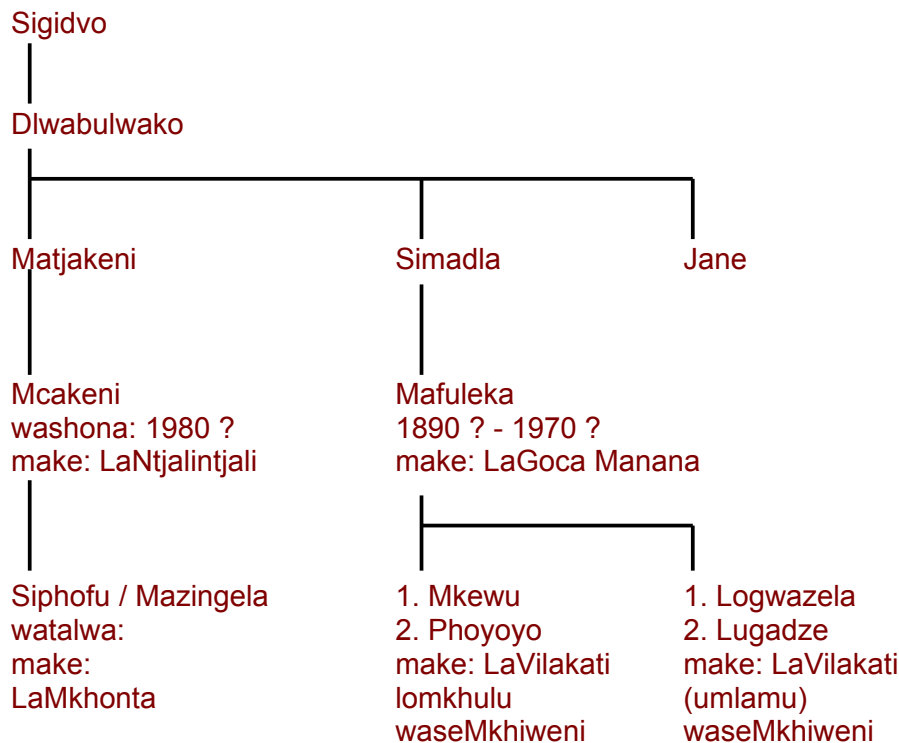
Sikhunyane watala:

1. Ndzabambi
2. Londlovu

Londlovu wateka Phahlakati LaMabhula Dlamini waseLangeni / eKuzukekeni lowatala:

1. Mshweshwe
2. Khanyaza

information: manuscript of 20 July 2003 by Mdumiseni Wisdom Dlamini, dictated by his father Sipho / Mgobo / Cijwa Dlamini. Sipho is the son of Mkhubo Dlamini of eNyakeni and Betty LaMankambulane Tsabedze of kuMalindza.



Mcakeni Tsela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule

1. Masola

2. LaNgwenya

3. LaMkhonta

1. Duli

2. Siphofu (inkhosana) (abehlala enkhosini, wetsiwa nguSobhuza II ngekutsi nguMazingela)

3. Guluza

4. LaMavondvo Dlamini (wahamba)

Live lebakaTsela esigodzini sakaZulu (emkhatsisini kwaseBhahwini naseSigcineni)

Lamuhla bakaTsela baphatsa live lakaZulu, banemphakatsi, bayakhontisa. Mcakeni waba ngushifu wakaZulu.

Siphofu waMcakeni abehlala enkhosini, wetsiwa nguSobhuza II ngekutsi nguMazingela.

Tibongelelo tebakaTsela eSigcineni titsi:

“wena mbabatane utsandzela umhlonhlo, wena waSigidvo”

information:

Bhekinkhosi waMcekeza Tsela, Lobamba, 30 January 2007

Logwazela / Bafana waMafuleka Tsela (born 1920 ?), Museum, 8 October 2007;

Conya / Goodboy waLogwazela Tsela, Museum, 27 February 2006

TSELA page 2

draft of 27 February 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaTsela eSigcineni

BakaTsela ngemakhandzembali. Inkhosi Somhlolo yakhandza bakaTsela eSigcineni.

Somhlolo wake walala emhhomeni wakhona, nalamuhla lomhhome ubitwa ngekutsi "umtsandza waNgwane".

(*SEE Conya Tsela for history of cave and why area was called "kaZulu"*)

INkhosi yasho kutsi bakaTsela bangeke baye emphini, bangahlala bayovimba bakaZulu.

INdlovukazi LaZidze yakha umuti eSigcineni egameni laMzimase, umntfwanakhe lowamfela asemncane. LaZidze wabeka Makhasane Manyatsi kutsi abe yindvuna yalomuti. (Makhasane wabalekela imphi yakaZulu, wakhonta kuSomhlolo.)

Shifu Makhasane Manyatsi wateka boLaTsela labatsatfu:

1. LaTsela lomkhulu waseSigcineni (LaSigidvo ?)

- | | |
|----------|--------------|
| 1. Khuba | 2. Mhliphizo |
|----------|--------------|

2. Ncineleni Tsela (lomncane) waseSigcineni (LaSigidvo ?)

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. Lomadabu | 2. Shonaphi |
| 3. Ngadze | 4. Mbalase |
| 5. Bhavu | 6. Lomadolobha |

3. LaTsela

1. Mshadza

Kubafati baMkhosi waMakhasane kungatsi Mahlavu, Ngwenyane, naLomadlozi batalwa nguLaTsela.

Mahhonga NOMA Mahhongo Tsela watala Mkhontjosi.

Mkhontjosi waba yindvuna yaShifu Madubula Manyatsi waseSigcineni (*Tax List 1977*).

Nakashonile Madubula, Mkhontjosi wabambela inkhosana yakhe, washona nga1985.

Mtjakela Tsela ??

Zilimba Tsela waseBhahwini watala:

1. Mtsise, wendza kuShifu Madubula Manyatsi waseSigcineni (NaboNdzabayakhe)
 2. Lomalanga, inhlanti yaMtsise (NaboNcabeni)
- (Mtsise washona nga1934, Lomalanga abesekhona nga1999.)

Dunu Tsela wakaZulu watala Funwako lowaya emphini nga1941.

Funwako watala Mcekeza (LINDIMPI).

information: Bhekinkhosi waMcekeza Tsela (632-1562), Lobamba, 30 January 2007

Shayimphisi Tsela wakaZulu ??

Sinanatelo sakaTsela sithi:

1. kaVelezizweni, eNtfungula, eNtfontjeni

tsela, mtima, mzomba, masibekela, nyamatane,
ematima nakaya ebandla ayakhetsana, kusuka Dludlu, kuhlala Nkhalakatsa

2. eNtfungula

tsela, kusuka mtima mhlabandlovu, kusuka kwaletindze tinyamatane,
ematima lamahle ngekukhetsana nakaya ebandla,
mfati mabele madze munyisela ngaphesheya kwemfula,
ndlovu kayibonwa lapho ihambe khona, ibonywa ngemagal'etihlahla

3. eSigcineni, esigodzini sakaZulu

tsela, mambane, kusuka kwaletindze, tinyamatane,
mvila lobovu, wena wabasa ngesandla kuMahamba,

BakaTsela eNtfungula abatsatsani nebakaDludlu, Dvuba, naNdzinisa

BakaTsela kaZulu abatsatsani nebakaGwebu

BakaTsela batila lidvuba (zebra), bubendze (cooked blood), lubendze (spleen)

HHOHHO

kaHhohho

LUBOMBO

MANZINI

kaVelezizweni, eNtfungula, eSigcineni

SHISELWENI

S. AFRICA

Mahlungu Tsela

Ngabo1820 Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wakhandza bakaTsela bahlala etintsabeni emkhatsisini kwaseNgwemphisi neMkhondvo. Bebaphetfwe nguMahlungu Tsela.

Matata Tsela

Inkhosi yakha inhlonhla yaseKwaluseni, yatjela Matata Tsela kutsi ayiphatse. Tinkhomo letinengi tabulawa ngumbane. Matata wabikela loku eNkhosini, Inkhosi yabita umhlahlo, kwevakala kutsi Matata abetsetse intfombi yemuntfu. Somhlolo wakhipha emajaha labekatawubulala Matata, kepha wabhaca emhhomeni nebantfu bakhe, wasindza.

Matata watala Khushulwako.

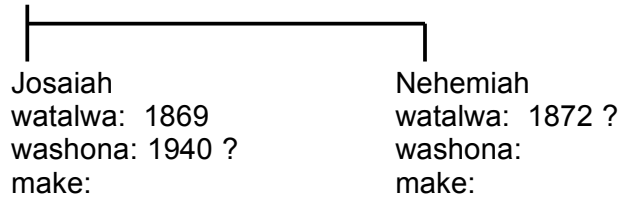
Khushulwako watala Majekeni (inkhosana), waphindze watala Mfisha.

Mfisha watala Jabulani lowatala Zondekhaya.

information: Ncaba waZondekhaya Tsela, Mbabane, 19 May 2007

Watsi Somhlolo Mvinjelwa Ntjalintjali bekatawuphatsa lenhlonhla. Lenzawo yaze yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBhahwini.

Levi
washona: 1898
make:



Edward
watalwa:
washona:
make: LaMbandzeni

balandzeli: 1935 - 21 1956 - 52 1966 - 50 1986 - abakabhaliwa
(ngulabakhiswa i-mission kuphela)

tindvuna takuMahamba - inkhundla yaseMaseyisini

5418-01 kuMahamba (kungatsi bekute umphakatsi)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Trewini ----- (washona:)

Sebatseliswa yindvuna yaseMasibini, eMashobeni, Lodwengu Msibi.

live lakuMahamba lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: eMashobeni, kaShifu Mgodzi II waMshengu Mdluli

south: kaDlovunga, kaMnt. Mavandlakazi waMakhahleleka

west: umncele wakaNgwane

Umlandvo wakuMahamba

Bantfu bekucala kulenzawo bakaHlophe. INkhosi Somhlolo yaphakela iNkhosikati LaNjokweni Motsa, make waFokothi, kaDlovunga. Somhlolo wakhotsama nga1839, naMswati II wakhonjwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama. Fokothi wabanga bukhosi naMswati, kepha wacitfwa nga1840 (noma nga1845 ?) nebalandzeli bakhe. Bantfu labanengi babaleka, ngiko intsaba lapho bekuliwa khona yabitwa ngekutsi kukuMahamba.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 11-14:

Nga1844, bantfu bebuKhrestu bacala kufika kaNgwane. Wekucala abe nguRev. James Allison, umfundisi wemaWeseli, nga-June 21, 1844. Bekahamba naRev. Richard Giddy, nebeSutfu lababili labangemavangeli, J. Z. Nkambule na-B. M. Mthembu. BakaNgwane bebefuna kubakhisa lisontfo ngaseLuphongolo, khona bafundisi batebalamula nebakaZulu. Babanika indzawo yekwakha dvutane nakaDlovunga. Lenzawo ise-South Africa lamuhla, emakhilomitha lasihlanu kubhodagede yakuMahamba (epulazini "Alma 217" ?).

draft of 2 February 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Levi Vilakati

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 602:

1869: Levi bekahlala eMakhosini. Indvodzana yakhe yekucala, Josaiah, watalwa ngalowo-mnyaka.

1880: Levi abe ngulomunye webantfu labangu-15 labatsenga lipulazi kuMahamba. Mbandzeni wabatsengisela (Land Concession 9P). INkhosi yabasayinela liphepha (concession) nga1887, May 28.

1888, September 1: Mbandzeni wanika Levi imvume (ngemlomo) yekumbela tinsimbi (Mineral Concession 49M). Nga1890, April 17, iNdlovukazi Tibati ikanye netindvuna bambhalela lesivumelano.

1888, September: Mbandzeni wasikela Levi lipulazi lelikhulu eLubonjeni (south of Siteki). Nga1890, June 14, W. C. Penfold na-G. Danford bafakaza kutsi kwentiwa kanjalo. Tinkampane tebelungu tagcina titsatse lomhlaba.

1898: Levi washona kuMahamba.

Josaiah waLevi Vilakati

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 601:

Josaiah watalwa eMakhosini nga1869, wafundza eNatal, esikolweni semaWeseli (Edendale Wesleyan Institute, south of Pietermaritzburg). Nakabuye eSwatini waba nguthishela esikolweni sakuMahamba, watsatsa sikhundla sa-Albert Msimang.

1893: Josaiah waba ngumabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1896: wayekela kufundzisa (resigned) waba ngusomabhizinisi kaManzini (salesman for Swaziland Mercantile Association in Bremersdorp).

1898: nakashonile uyise Levi, waba ngushifu wakuMahamba.

1901: Josaiah waba ngumabhalane weNdlovukazi (Queen Regent Gwamile). Watsatsa sikhundla sa-Alpheous Jasper Nkhosi (khokho waMaphevu).

1901 - 1922: Waba ngumuntfu lomcoka emlandvweni wemaSwati. Bagcina bampenshela.

1903: emaNgisi bambhalisa eluhlwini lwaboShifu. Noko abengakhontisi, abenika bantfu titandi.

1912: abekhutsele ekusunguleni kwe-South african Natives National Congress (ANC).

Hilda Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1976, p. 49, 73, 141:

1915: Josaiah wahamba wayohlola sikolwa saseLovedale, eKapa.

1921: Josaiah wafundza waphindze wahumusha inkhulumo yeNdlovukazi Gwamile leyetfulwa kuLusiba lwemaNgisi (British Resident Commissioner), uma Sobhuza agidza iNcwala yakhe yekucala.

November 1907 - February 1908: bakaNgwane batfuma Mnt. Malunge waMbandzeni nalamanye emadvodza eLondon, eNgilandi (Second Swazi Delegation). Josaiah abe ngumabhalane, kanye nemnakabo, Nehemiah.

Wagcina watsengisa lipulazi esontfweni lemaWeseli (Methodist) khona atocedza tikwenedi takhe. Josaiah wateka umntfwana waMbandzeni, lowatala Edward

Nehemiah waLevi Vilakati

Hilda Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1976, p. 182 note:

Ngabo1890, Nehemiah bekasebenta njengamabhalane weNdlovukazi Gwamile.

"Watfola live lakuMahamba ngemsebenti wakhe ebukhosini."

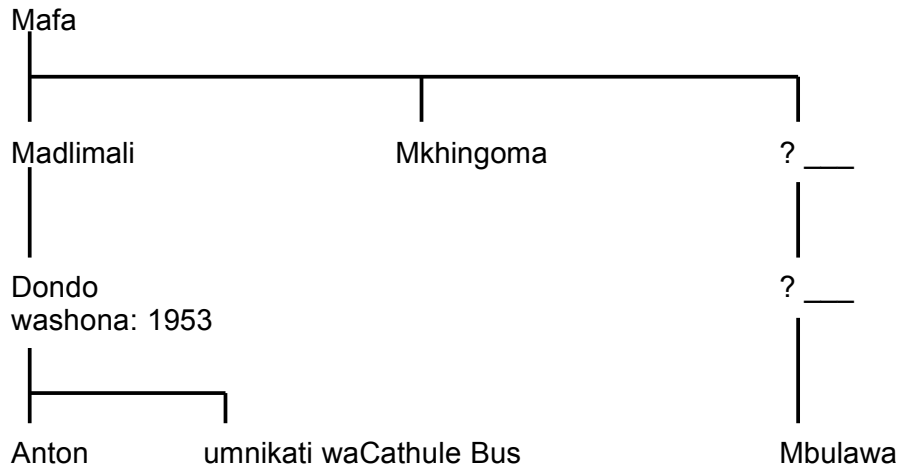
H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 602:

Bushifu bakuMahamba buhlukene, akukhontwa, umhlaba uyatsengwa, uyatsengiswa.

Indlu yaMafavuka noma Mafa Vilane

Mafavuka abe ngukhokho lomkhulu webakaVilane, abehlala kaMhlabuyalingana, dvutane naseKhosi Bay, KwaZulu-Natal.

Labanye batsi Mafa Vilane abedzabuka eShowe, kaZulu, wefika eSwatini ayedvwa. Mafa wakhonta kubakaMaziya, wakha eSitsatsaweni. Wateka intfombi yakaMaziya,



Mancele Vilane waseSitsatsaweni washona nga2004.

indlu yaNgobeni Vilane wakuMalindza

Ngobeni Vilane watalwa ngabo1780, loku kuvakala ngelibusfo lakhe. Ngobeni wesuka ekhaya kuMalindza, wahamba wayobutseka kuMlondolozisi waSomhlolo (Sobhuza I).

Ngabo1845, Mswati II wabeka Ngobeni kutsi abe yindvuna yemuti wenkhosi, eKhwapheni (dvutane naseZabeni). EKhwapheni, bekuneNkhosikati Lanyandza Magongo.

Emva kwesikhashana, Mswati wafutsa Lanyandza, wambeka eMekemeke / kaLomshiyo. INkhosi yabeka umshana waNgobeni, Luhosho Mamba, kutsi abe yindvuna yakaLomshiyo.

Kunesitukulwane saNgobeni lamuhla eMkhuzweni, kaHhohho.

Ngobeni watala boMagobolo. Magobolo noma Ngungu (Ngungwini ?) watala Mkhankula.

Mkhankula Vilane abe yindvuna yeMnt. Mgunundvu Dlamini waseMkhuzweni.

Mkhankula watala Manjanja, lowaba yindvuna yeMnt. Gija waMgunundvu.

Mabalekane Vilane wesuka eMkhuzweni wakhonta kuMnt. Finifini waseMvembili.

Mabalekane watala Mvundlela.

information: Sam Mcelo ("Shisasilevu") waMvundlela Vilane, Lobamba, 9 January 2007

Lapho bakaVilane batfolakala kakhulu khona:

Lubombo: eLubulini, kaShewula, kaMaphungwane
Manzini: eKwaluseni, kuMatsapha, eKutsimuleni, kaVelezizweni, eMahlangatja
Hhohho: eMkhuzweni
Shiselweni: koNtjingila

BakaVilane bayatsatsana nebantfu bonkhe, kepha abatsandzi kuteka bakaVilakati njengoba letibongo tiyafanana, nobe tinanatelo tabo atihlangani.

BakaVilane batila logwaja (hare)

Sinanatelo sakaVilane:

vilane, khota, mkhulwandle, mcane, mnabela, dlamane wakhota, masisale libalele njengenkhosi, phundvu, vukani njengabalanzakati, vilane.

Kumbe lokulandzelako tibongolelo temuntfu lowakaVilane;
ndoma, nine ningadledi esiswini kodvwa nidlela enyongweni,
mchane lomhlophe netinyawo takho, vovo, majeleni lomhlophe

Umdzabuko webakaVilane

BakaVilane bebahlala ehlandzeni bangakafiki bakaNkhosi. Bebahlala nebakaTsabedze, bakaMngomezulu, nebakaMphukunyoni.

BakaVilane nebakaMphukunyoni bahlasela bakaTsabedze. Mafu, iNkhosi yebakaMngomezulu, wangena emphini wasita bakaTsabedze. BakaVilane basala ngaphansi kwebakaTsabedze, kuMalindza, kantsi bakaMphukunyoni babaleka baya kaZulu.

Ngungwini Vilane abehlala kaHhohho (? eMkhuzweni).

Mnt. Mancibane waseLundzi wateka tintfombi taNgungwini letisikhombisa: LaNgungwini I watala Tanyane naLaluchwemene

LaNgungwini II watala Mbango naZinono

LaNgungwini III watala Mhlaba

LaNgungwini IV watala Hambaphi

LaNgungwini V watala Sibalabala

LaNgungwini VI watala Nkunama naJika

LaNgungwini VII watala Chopholozu, Khalinyelwa naDuma

information: Nkunama Dlamini naDuma Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 15 January 1992

indlu yaMoyeni Vilane wakoNtjingila

Lokufa LaMoyeni wendza kuMnt. Sengakayane waseMambatfweni, watala Nzema.

VILANE page 3

draft of 7 February 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

indlu yaCoshiwe (waBayitela ?) Vilane waseKutsimuleni

BakaVilane baseKutsimuleni basesigodzini saseMfangibhekile (3225-02)

Nga1919, Coshiwe Vilane abe yindvuna yeMnt. Sijula waseKutsimuleni.

Mveli waDlamane Vilane abe yindvuna yeMnt. Maloyi waseKutsimuleni.

Mveli washona nga1979.

Dlamane ngumnakaboCoshiwe. Dlamane washona nga1965. ?

information: Nicholas Vilane of eKutsimuleni, Museum, 8 January 2004

BakaVilane baseManjengeni

Shumi waHhelemu Magagula, indvuna yakaBhekinkonzo ngaseNkambeni wateka boLaVilane baseManjengeni labane:

1. NaboHambaphi
2. NaboKhabonina, lowendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboMdzala)
3. Longogo Vilane lowatala Lomakha (INKHOSANA)
4. NaboKatefaka

Shumi washiya singani sakaVilane. Watekwa nguLomakha (NaboJeremiah)

Lomakha waShumi Magagula wateka:

1. LaBhucekile Vilane waseManjengeni (NaboLokufa)
2. Mbazulwane LaBhucekile Vilane (umlamu) (NaboDzindvwase)

indlu yaVovo Vilane

Vovo abe sitfunjwa semphi. Kungatsi wakhulela kaVilane, watsatsa lesibongo. Vovo waba yingwazi emphini, Bhunu wambeka elawini lakhe eMampondweni, etu kweMdzimba.

Emva kwesikhatsi, iNkhosi yamyisa eNyakeni kulomunye umuti wakaTfwala (kaboNgangenyoni).

Vovo abe yindvuna yebakaTfwala.

Vovo wateka LaKhoza, lowatala:

1. Lomancusa, wendza ku ____
2. Majeleni, wateka La ____
3. Malobola, wateka La ____

Majeleni waVovo

Majeleni abesebenta etimayini, eMjindini (Barberton).

Majeleni abevana kakhulu neMnt. Msudvuka waMswati II, Shifu waseMvembili.

Msudvuka washona nga1943. Ngalenywe indlela, Majeleni wangena emakhosikati akhe.

Majeleni washona nga1953, wangcwatjwa kaMsudvuka, eMvembili.

information: John waMabhehba Vilane, various interviews, Lobamba, 1999-2002;

Mabhehba waMajeleni

Mabhehba abe yinyanga lenkhulu eveni lakaNgwane (herbalist)

Kungatsi Jozide Vilane abe wakaboVovo.

Jozide wakha eMaliyaduma, washona ngabo1975.

Wateka LaKunene waseZulwini lowatala Mvanana.

(See Jozide's grandchildren Nomsa / Ottilia and Aaron / Perry)

Mabhehba (1903? – 1990?) waMajeleni: bafati nebantfwana:

Labakhelwa eSibayeni, eKwaluseni

1. LaSimelane

1. John / Mfanawendlela (1929 - 2003) (waba yedwana) (1910 - 2003)

2. Sannah / Thini Ndlangamandla waseNgudzeni

(washona: 2006 October)

1. Mmiso (d.)

2. Joyce

3. Leah

4. Victoria

5. Xolile

5. Mavela

7. Sidumo

8. Hlobisile

Labakhelwa eTeni, kuMatsapha

3. LaSimelane lomncane (washona)
1. Maphiwase

4. LaDube (washona)
1. Mavis

5. Lomathemba Xaba (washona: 2005 January)
bantfwana labasitfupha

6. Theresa Mamba
1. Girly

7. Sarah Mnisi
1. Bheki

8. Sindi Mabuza
1. Vuminkhosi

9. LaTsabedze
1. Pilate (UMLANDVO)

Labakhelwa eKudzeni

10. LaMdlovu
1. Badelise

Labakhelwa eMafutseni

11. LaMagagula (washona)
1. Bhada

12. LaNhleko (washona)
1. Dloko

labanye bafati:

13. Timbozolwane LaLohhoko Mndzebele wakaLobamba Lomdzala
akatalanga, wabuyela ekhaya

14. Bhukululu / Mary waShifu Macebo Dube waseMpholonjeni
1. Alexander

LaGinindza ?

LaBhembe ?

most information on Mabhebh'as wives & children:

Patience Bonisiwe Sifundza, wife of Valey waMabhebh'as Vilane, Museum, 27 April 2006

ZIKALALA page 1

draft of 15 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

BakaZikalala batfolakala:

kaHhohho: eNkamanzi

eLubonjeni:

kaManzini: eMangcongco, eMphetseni, eSitjeni

eShiselweni: eSikhotheni

Baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: ngaseMnambithi / Ladysmith, KwaZulu-Natal

BakaZikalala abatsatsani nebakaHlatjwako. BakaZikalala abatili lutfo.

Sinanatelo sakaZikalala sitsi:

1. baseNkamanzi:

zikalala, khuzweni, hlabatsi, meluleka,

sokati, dvungemanti ngetinyawo,

sikhomba munye njengumsakatsi, batsi awuloyi kantsi uyaloya,

sitsandz'inhkosi, wena wakaLaMaphosa,

buso benkhomo kanye netimphondvo tayo

2. baseMangcongco, baseSikhotseni, baseSitjeni:

zikalala, khuzweni, mhayise, mbangalulaka, masilakuphepha,

wena ungashaywa ngendvuku, indvuku uyayilandzela, mlandvo waseNgubaneni

Sobhuza II watsatsa tintfombi letimbili takaZikalala:

1. Ncineleni LaSilwane Zikalala wakaMatsamo (eMashobeni North)

2. Hlophazi LaShukela Zikalala wakaMatsamo (eMashobeni North)

Bobabili babekwa esigodlweni saseNsuka. Ncineleni watala umfana lowashona asemncane, naHlophazi akatfolanga mbeleko.

Bebababili boHlophazi Zikalala: lomunye Hlophazi watalwa nguNtsengu waseSikhotseni. Wakhulela eMgazini, ekhabomake wakhe.

Hlophazi wendza kuMnt. Mkukwane waMahlokohla (waMalunge ngekungenwa), watala Lambandzeni (1938, February 24 – 2006 May). Mkukwane naHlophazi batfolana eJozi.

Hlophazi waphindze watala Grace Iohlala eBhadzeni ngaseNgwemphisi (kaMnt. Sijingo waMbandzeni).

Madlikivane Zikalala watala Somcuba, Somcuba watala Mbalekelwa, Mahagane naNjokweni. Njokweni watala Ntsengu lowaba yinyanga yenkhosi. Ntsengu wakha eLudvwaleni (eMbilaneni ?) naseThunzini (eNgwenyameni ?)

Ntsengu waNjokweni: bafati nebantfwana (bafati bebangu-18)

1. NaboMfisha

1. Mfisha (lisokancanti)
2. Jubedvute, watala Phefeni

2. Lomadlozi LaMacebeza Bhembe waseMacudvulwini

1. Dumbeni, wateka LaSimelane, LaSuza Dlamini waseMampondvweni (Suza weMnt. Jozi)

3. Lomazala LaMacebeza Bhembe waseMacudvulwini (inhlanti)

1. Zinkabi / Sikhova, wateka LaSibandze lotala Aaron / Sindamatje, Mayalu, Mafa
2. Mahhashi, akatalanga

4. LaMabuza

1. Hhontji / Ngulube, wateka LaMashinini lowatala Matjezulu, Ntamane, Mantini (Matjezulu waba yimbongi yebakaBhembe eSikhotseni.)
2. Nelson / Sikweledi, wateka LaNzima lowatala Mphiwa, Julius

5. LaDlamini

1. Majaheni, watala Bafana, Bheki

6. LaMangobe Bhembe

1. Mzululeki, wateka LaMatsafeni Dlamini lowatala Magwagwanana, Melashwa, Vukuzela
2. Mbhulelo, wateka LaNdzinisa, LaKunene

7. LaBhembe

1. Ngcende (wateka LaSibeko lowatala Mantini, Dingane)
2. Mnyamane

8. LaSithole waseMozambiki (abe lindzawe)

1. Hlophazi / Audrey, wendza kuMkukwane weMnt.Malunge, watala Lambandzeni
2. Esther
3. Sonti
4. Jebeza
5. Velemu

Dumbeni waNtsengu wateka:

1. LaSimelane, watala Ngoyiya (inkhosana), Majaji, Sijuju
2. LaSuza Dlamini, watala Mngcongosi, Giyagiya, Mphafa, Golozela

Mbhulelo waNtsengu wateka:

1. LaNdzinisa, watala Mahhomu, Mdada, Mandinda / Alfred
2. LaKunene, watala Sikhwembe, Pikinini, Velaphi

information:

*Party Mahlobo, (a son of LaZinkabi Zikalala), eLudzidzini, 13 May 2006;
undated manuscript by Dan / Zithazimkakile Zikalala*

Madlikivane Zikalala

Somcuba

Mayenjane

Mbalekelwa

Mahagane

Njokweni

Nkhopholo

Nohhawu

Findo

Ntsengu

Maluleka
 (lomkhulu)
 INDLAVELA ?
 watalwa: 1855 ?

Mahagane II

Dvungwane
 (lomncane)

Shiywako

Mashicane
 waya eSitsatsaweni

(batukulu)
 1. Mandondo
 2. Jwili /
 Mphohlomane

1. Mashicane ?
 2. Mbeku
 3. Mbila
 4. Siyangayangane
 5. Mahahe
 6. Matsafeni
 INGULUBE
 (1875?-1951/2?)

1. Photoloji
 2. Jozane
 3. Ngazane
 4. Mashwila
 5. Bhasane

1. Nyakane
 2. Nkuluva
 make: (Ntombane ?)
 LaMndzebele

3. Hlekwako
 UMLONDOLOZI
 (lomcane)
 make: LaMndzebele

Ndabazezwe
 / Losikelela
 UMLONDOLOZI
 watalwa: 1889 / 99?
 washona: 2000
 make:

(baBhasane)
 1. Solomon
 2. Mzondeki
 3. Badini

(baNyakane)
 1. Nduna
 2. Sigimba

1. Mphosheli
 2. Mbekwa
 3. Gqomota
 4. Mthondolo
 5. Dingane
 6. Melashwa
 7. Makhekhe
 8. Petros / Lubhozo
 / Johannes
 (bomake behlukene)

1. Mankunzini
 2. Josaiah
 make:
 LaSibanyoni
 waseMpuluzi

Mashila ?

BakaZikalala badzabuka eMnambithi / Ladysmith, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Kungatsi nguSomcuba Zikalala lofika kucala kulakaNgwane.

Maluleka waya emphini yaseMshadza nga1879. Mbandzeni wakhipha libutfo leNdlavela liyosita emaNgisi ngekutsi aketule bukhosi bebaPedi. INdlavela yaya kaSikhukhuni yancoba.

Maluleka wabuya emphini anetikhali letine tebaPedi. Watetfula enkhosini, iNkhosi yagcina tikhali letintsafu, yapha Maluleka sinye. Maluleka wabuya nesitfunjwa lesinguFolela Mokoena. Yatsi iNkhosi Folela utawuhlala naMaluleka.

Inkhosi yanika Maluleka indzawo yekwakha eMphetseni, ngasemfuleni Masangwaneni. (eMphetseni lamuhla kusemapulazini: Usuthu Orchard, Eagle's Nest. Tintsaba takhona: Cwabitsi, Sangcula.)

Endvulo, live laseSitjeni belifaka ngekhatsi lelaseMphetseni. Bekunemlungu lobitwa ngekutsi "Siphakahla", abefuya timvu. Nga1950, watsengisa lipulazi lakhe kulenkampani yemahlatsi eBhunya. EmaSwati asuswa ahamba ayokhonta kuletinye tindzawo.

Maluleka wateka bafati labangu-17.

Bantfwana baMaluleka

Ntsambose, wendza kuMnt. Mcandza waseSitjeni (NaboJobhise).
intfombi, yagana Bertram "Nozaza" Stewart, yatala Mphikayipheli.

Mashicane watala Shubela, Mankunzi, Mandondo, Njobane

Mbeku watala Mmemo, Makibhi

Mahahe watala Ndlela. Ndlela watala Nqaba, Majaji, Sikhumbuzo

Siyangayangane watala Ngcandiyane, Shwapha, Hhanisi
information: undated manuscript by Dan / Zithazimkakile Zikalala;

Matsafeni watala Ndabazezwe / Losikelela. Ndabazezwe waMatsafeni abe lijaha lembutfo uma bakaNgwane batfutsa indlunkhulu. Bayitsatsa kaZombodze, bayibeka kaLobamba, bakha umphakatsi lomusha.

Ndabazezwe wateka LaSibanyoni waseMpuluzi lowatala:

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Mankunzini (Hamba Mfana Bus Service) | (1935-1980) |
| 2. Josaiah | (1940 ?) |
| 3. intfombi | 4. intfombi |
| | 5. Lozibotho |

Ndabazezwe Zikalala, in magazine "Nation", February 2000

NOTES

LaMatsafeni wendza kuMavela weMnt. Mcandza waseSitjeni.

Miriam Lomasontfo Zikalala waseMpetseni wendza kuMayongo Mabuza eNtambande, watala Mahlikubane naSigidleza.

Times of Swaziland, 18 May 2006:

Jeremiah Majumba Zikalala announces death of Mnikwa Hhelemu Zikalala of eMantabani.

Dvungwane Zikalala

Dvungwane wakhonta eSitjeni kuMnt. Mcandza waMswati. Wangcwatjwa eMphetseni.

Hlekwako Zikalala

Hlekwako wakhulela eMphetseni wakhonta eSitjeni kuMcandza, wakha ngasemfuleni iNhlobane. Washona nga1968.

Abe nemsebenti ebukhosini, abegadza emakhosikati aSobhuza II.

Wafela ekhaboMthondolo. Losikelela Zikalala wakhomba Petros ngekutsi yinkhosana yakhe.

Hlekwako Zikalala: bafati nebantwana:

1. Vokoshana LaNsiki Msibi waseSitjeni

1. Mphosheli, wateka La ____
2. Mbekwa, wateka La ____
3. Lamtjali, wendza kuTikhulu Dlamini eKhabonina
4. Masenkeni, wendza (noma watala) kuMququva Hlatjwako kaZombodze Embili, watala Linah naShishane, wendza kaDlamini eMphetseni watala Tsiwane, Mhlophe, Klala naJombolo
5. Gqomota, wateka LaSiyaya waseSihlutse

2. LaDlamini (waseNkhanini ?) _____ (bona bakaShoyiza)

1. Mthondolo, wateka LaManyatsi waseGebeni (1932?-2002)

3. Mnyundzile LaNduna Msibi waseSitjeni (inhlanti yaVokoshane)

1. Dingane, wateka La _____ , watala tintfombi letimbili

4. Magangane LaMhobhohobho Mamba waseSiphocosini

1. Melashwa (akatekanga), waganwa nguLaMagongo wakaLamgabhi watala Sibongile
2. Baphicile, wendza kuMagandane Dlamini kaLobamba, watala Sipiwe
3. Lamathaba, wahlanta Lamtjali
4. Lonkantolo, wendza kuNkominophondo Dlamini kaLobamba, watala Nhlanhla, Musa, naZandile
5. Zimame, wendza kuMagangeni Ndwandwe eNhlambeni
6. Makhekhe, wateka LaTsabedze waseSitjeni

5. Fatini waShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi

1. Petros / Lubhozo / Johannes, wateka bafati labasihlanu (1939-2002)

Labasekhona nga2006: Lamtjali, Zimame, Makhekhe

information: Makhekhe waHlekwako Zikalala, eSitjeni, 23 April 2006 & 7 May 2006

Mthondolo waHlekwako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaManyatsi waseGebeni

- | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1. Ntjwele | 2. Zulumba | 3. Sibongile |
| 4. Themba | | |

information: Themba waMthondolo Zikalala, eSitjeni, 17 April 2006

Petros / Lubhozo / Johannes waHlekwako: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Alexinah Bhembe waseMchaphozini kaLobamba

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. Sindi (d.) | 2. Thuli | 3. Mduduzi |
| 4. Mxolisi | 5. Jabu | 6. Mthunzi |
| 7. Nonhlanhla (d.) | 8. Senele (d.) | 9. Phetsile |

2. Dudu Nester LaSimon Majola waseMpangeni, KwaZulu-Natal

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Vusumuzi | 2. Nkululeko | 3. Themba |
| 4. Lindiwe | 5. Futhi | 6. Busisiwe |

3. Lisa Lukhele waseMbhuleni kuMatsapha

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Thabisile | 2. Nontokozi |
|--------------|--------------|

4. LaMakhanya waseMagumedzeni, eNhlambeni

1. Zitsile

5. Zandile Simelane waseMbekelweni

akatfolanga mbeleko

information: Musa waPetros Zikalala, Museum, 10 & 19 April 2006

Petros Zikalala: tingani nebantfwana:

1. Irene Lindiwe LaMavalane Zulu waseDumbe (Paulpietersburg), KwaZulu-Natal

- | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1. Mandla | 2. Musa | 3. Calvin |
|-----------|---------|-----------|

2. Khukhukati weMnt. Sikhova wakaLobamba (Sikhova waSOBHUZA II)

- | | | |
|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Velephi | 2. Sikhumbuzo | 3. Temhlanga |
|------------|---------------|--------------|

3. Sibusiso LaMagedlane Mthethwa waseSitjeni

1. Jabulani

4. LaHlophe waseMhlosheni

1. Dumisile

information: Mandla, Musa Calvin naJabulani baPetros Zikalala, eSitjeni, 23 April 2006

Makhekhe waHlekwako: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Busane Esther LaMvela Tsabedze waseSitjeni

- | | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| 4. | 5. | 6. |

information: Makhekhe waHlekwako Zikalala, eSitjeni, 7 May 2006

Endvulo, bakaZikalala bebatiphetse eKhuzeni.

Khuzeni Zikalala watala Cebisa, Cebisa watala Mabhengeza, Mabhengeza watala Maluleka I, Maluleka I watala Donda.

Donda watalwa eSwatini, watfutsa wawela Lumphongolo, wakha eKhuzeni / eMahloni (east of Paulpietersburg, near Bhadeni Mountain.)

Donda watala Philibane, Philibane watala Nongalo.

Sive saseKhuzeni saphihlika nakusabusa Nongalo.

Nongalo watala Mnini. Mnini watala Hlokonywako naMadlikivane.

Hlokonywako watala Mxotho, Mkabati, Mjuluka, Mtatazeli, Kwibi naKwane.

Madlikivane watala Somcuba. Somcuba watala Mbalekelwa, Mayenjana Mahagana, naNjokweni.

Mahagana watala Findo. Findo watala Belief lowatala Vusi. Njokweni watala Ntsengu nalabanye labaya eMankayane.

"Ubambano lwamaKhuze" Organisation: Six branches:

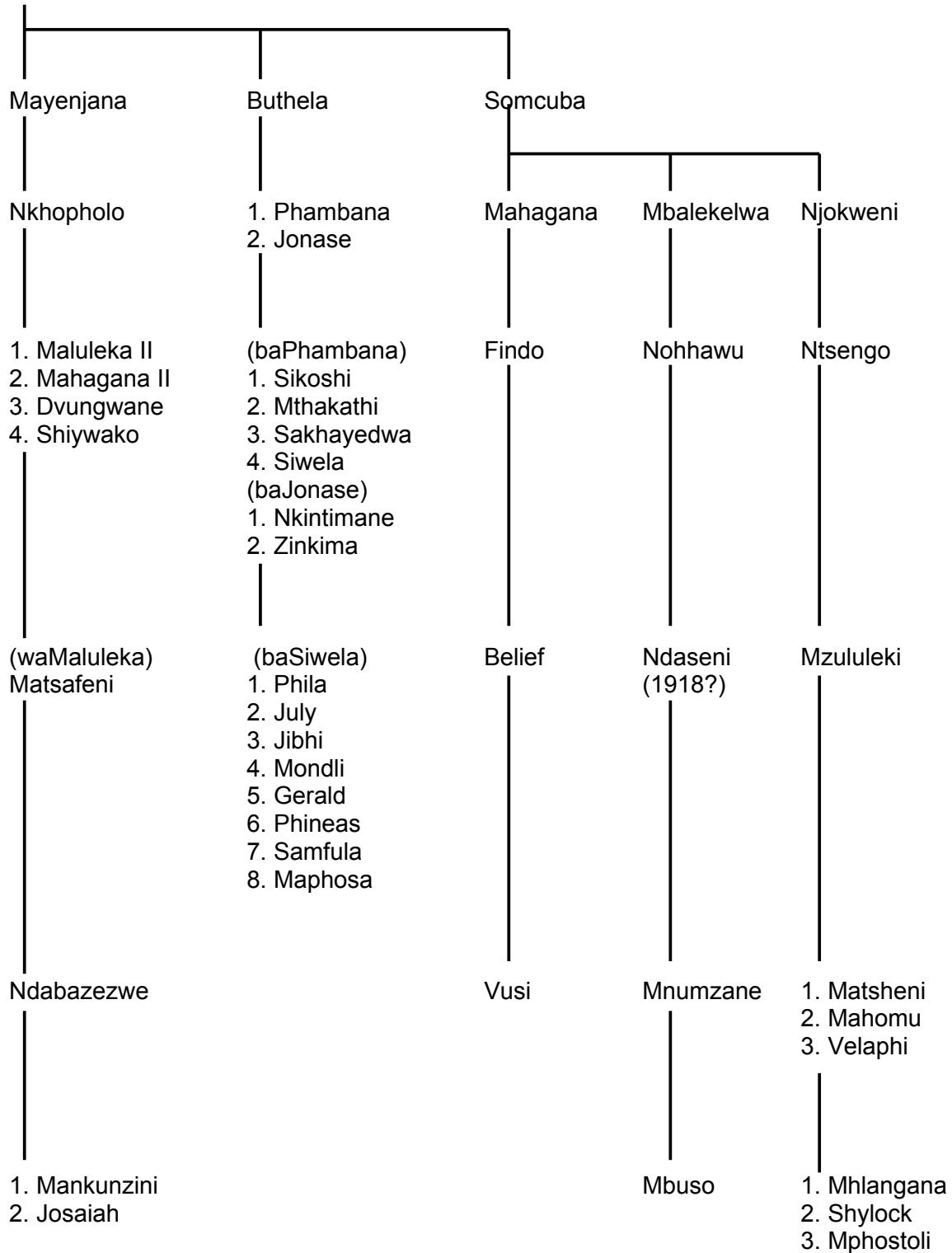
1. Neswa (Newcastle-Swaziland)
2. Vryheid
3. Ladysmith
4. Mpumalanga Province
5. Gauteng Province
6. Durban

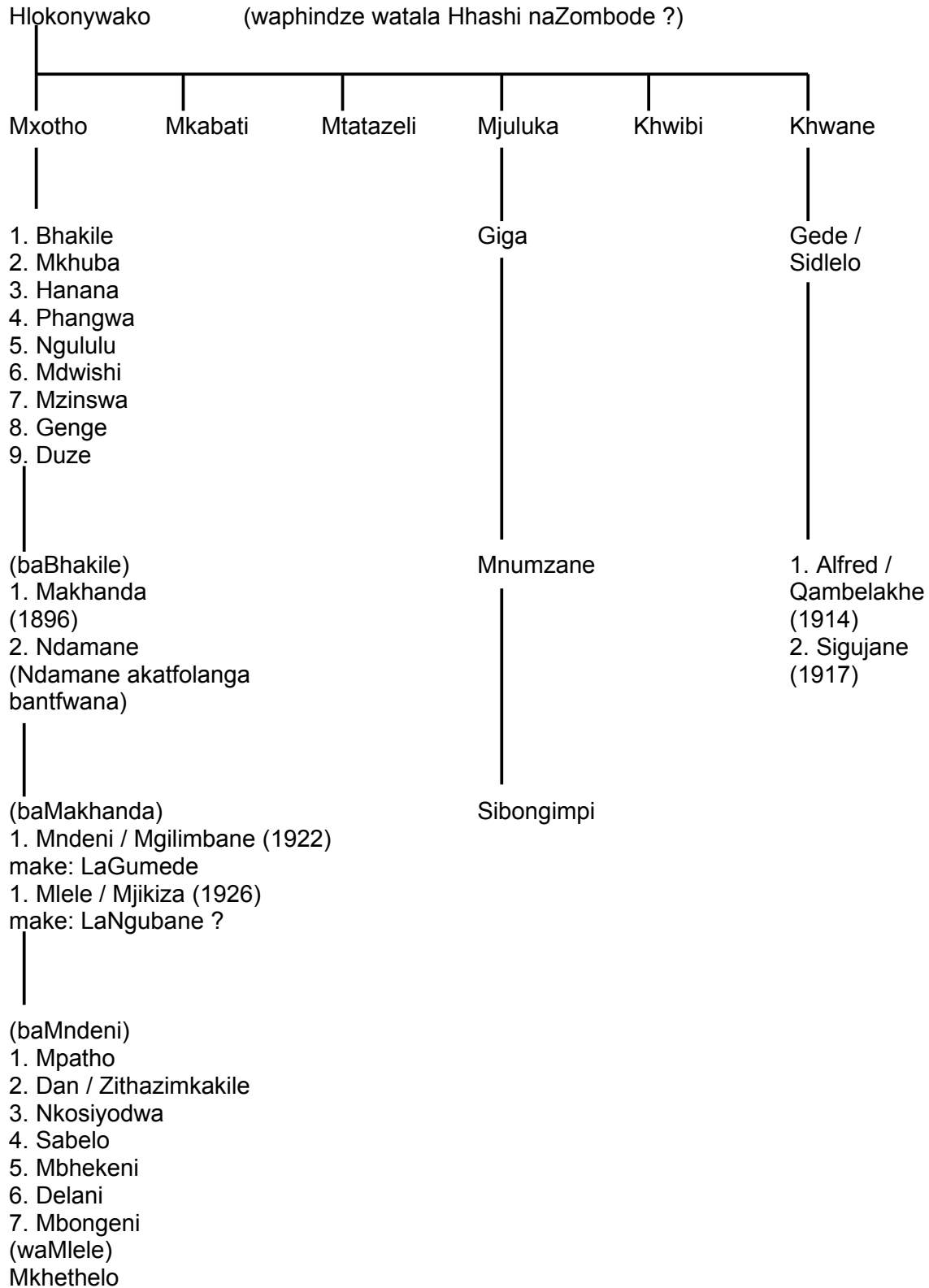
information: undated manuscript by Dan / Zithazimkakile Zikalala

"Izibongelelo zakwaZikalala", manuscript by Dan / Zithazimkakile Zikalala, 1997:

1. Nina baseKhuzeni, bombangalulaka
2. BoMhayise waLanga
3. Lishalashala laseKhuzeni,
bomasilakuphepha, okwenyamazane iphephela izagila,
nina bakanyamazane kayidliwa
4. Nina anishaywa ngenduku, ngobe induku niyayilandela,
nishaywa ngesandla ngobe umuntu wanishaya ngenduku niyamfela,
sithi amakhosi wonke ngawethu, noMdimba ungowethu
5. BoCebisa waLanga
cebisa amabhengeza, mlando waseNgubaneni
6. BoMaluleka
nina enaluleka indoda ayayilele endleleni nayiphuzisa idoko,
yavuka yathi "Qinqo", yathi angisasali kini, induku zimbethele
7. Zimba elimele endleleni, nodlulayo ozolihawukela,
athi angilibabale ngilikhwebule ngiyolitshala kweyami insimu
8. Mondi kaNdaba osenhlanganisweni, phakathi koNdi noThukela
9. Langa liphumile endlebeni yendlovu
10. Mthombo usendleleni nodlulayo uzabethela
11. Amanye amadoda induku zawo azishalaza ngomuthi,
thina sizishalaza ngegazi lendoda
12. Mhwebuli wengwebu zabafo, mpingilizane wakaLanga,
nina bakwaMagwaza indoda inyele emphandeni
13. Philibane likaNdonda elibile lahluthula ngokweswela abafazi ukulivubela,
baphi abafazi bekuvubela?
14. Nagqoka izigqoko sensimbi emaNgisini,
nahlabana KwaZulu, naze nayohlabana ngoNgoza eMampondweni
15. Nina beSambane esamba umgodu asaze sawulala
16. Sidindi somtshiki nohiya,
nqaba yokutholwa ebaQulusini KwaZulu,
Khuze, Cebisa, Ngonyama

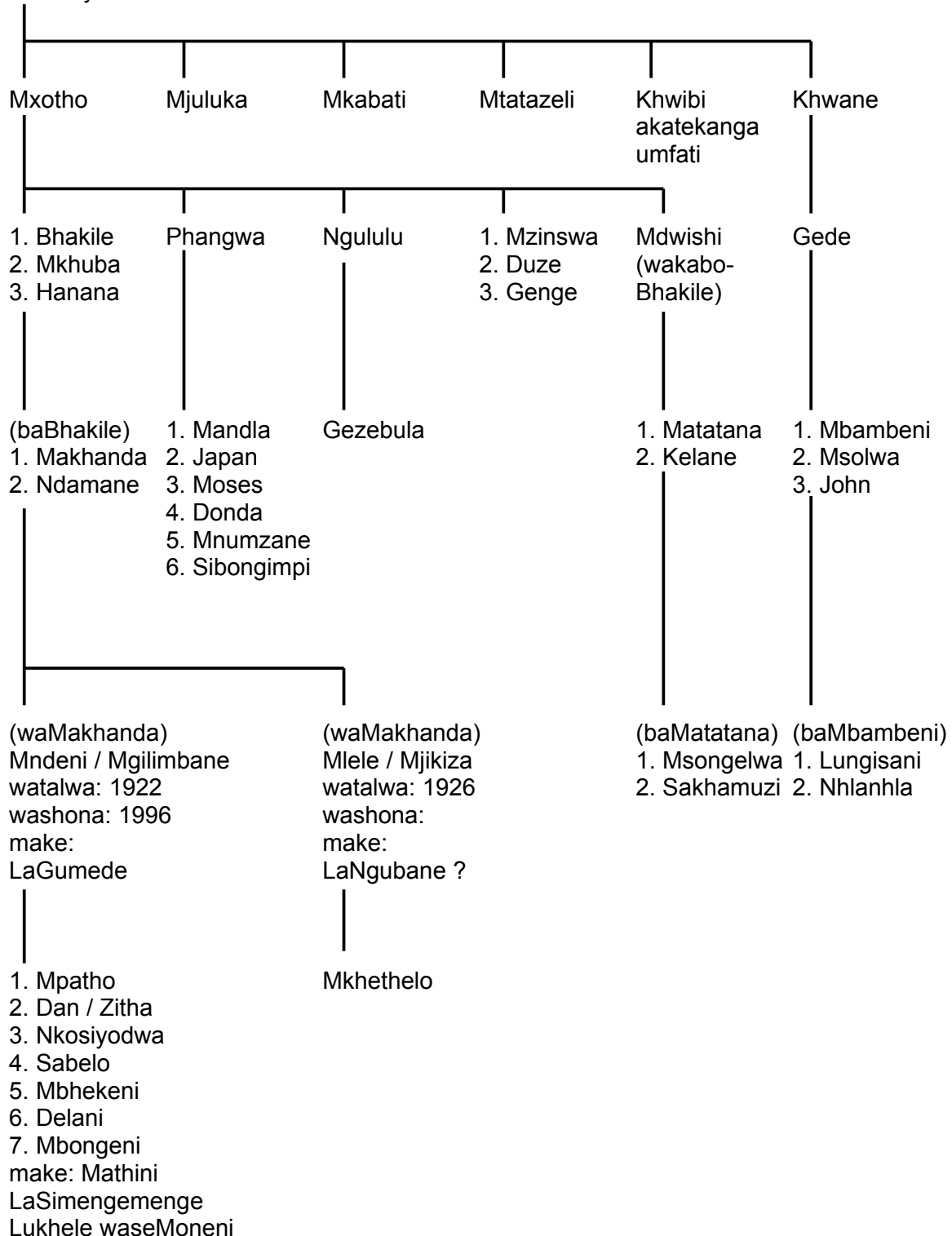
Madlikivane





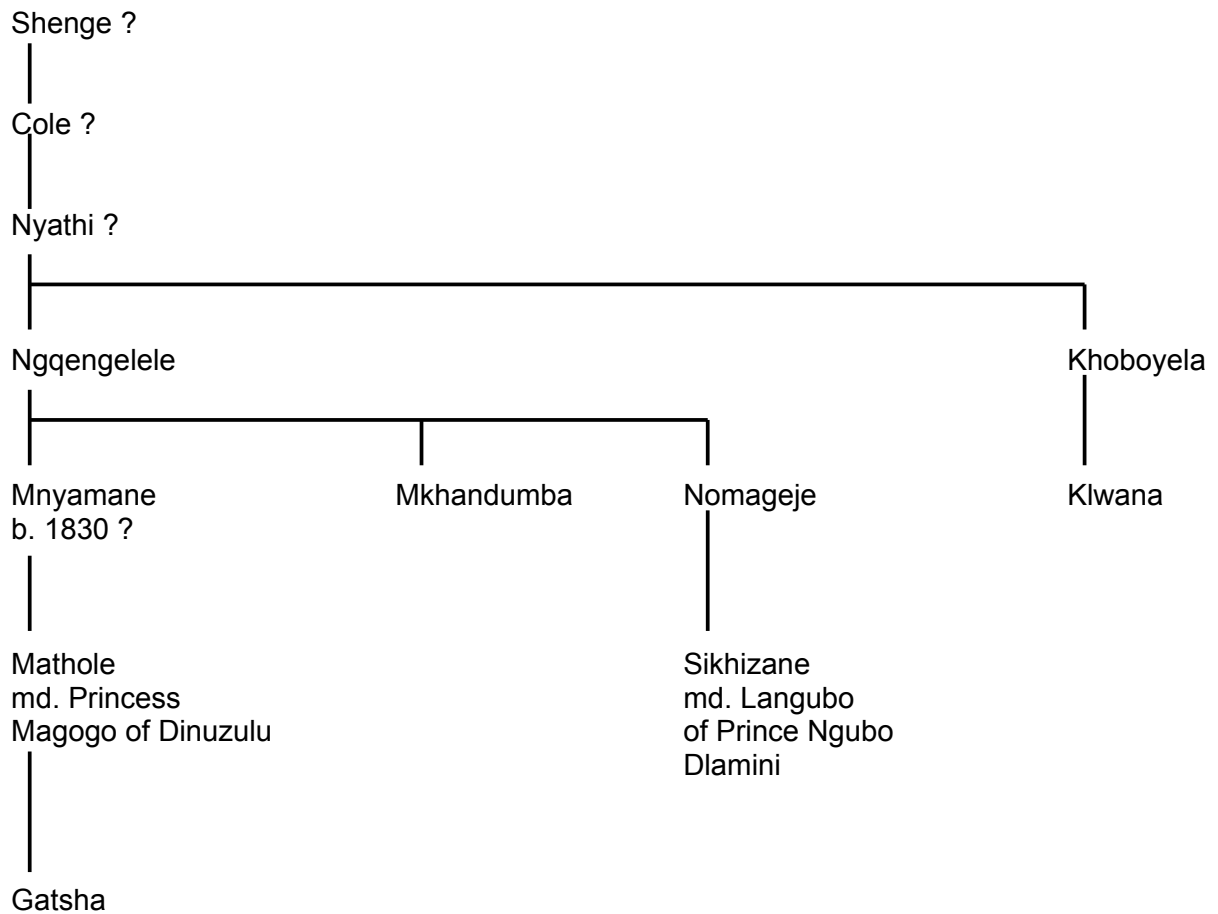
information: undated manuscript by Dan / Zithazimkakile Zikalala; Dan Zikalala, personal communication, Mbabane, 10 May 2006, Museum, 18 May 2006 & 14 July 2006

Hlokonywako



Makhanda wakhonta kuMahamba. Mlele waya eGreytown, KwaZulu-Natal.

information: undated manuscript by Dan / Zithazimkakile Zikalala; Dan Zikalala, personal communication, Mbabane, 10 May 2006, Museum, 18 May 2006 & 14 July 2006



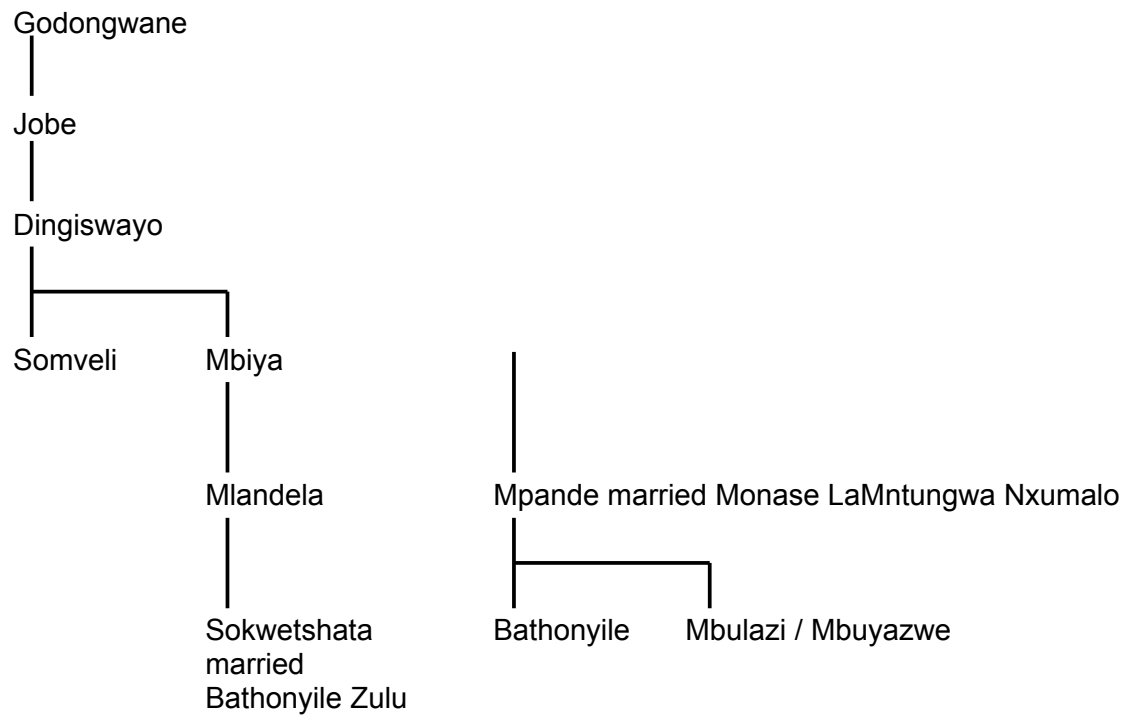
Mnyamane’s homesteads were in the Sikhwebezi Valley.

Mnyamane executed Klwana by for eating up Ngqengelele’s estate.

1883, Battle of eMsebe: 10 sons of Mnyamane died in Zibhebhu’s victory.

Four of Sikhizane’s daughters married Chief Maja I Mamba in Swaziland. The two younger daughters were “inherited” by Maja’s heir Chief Bhokweni.

Bantubensumo Buthelezi is from a separate lineage. ??

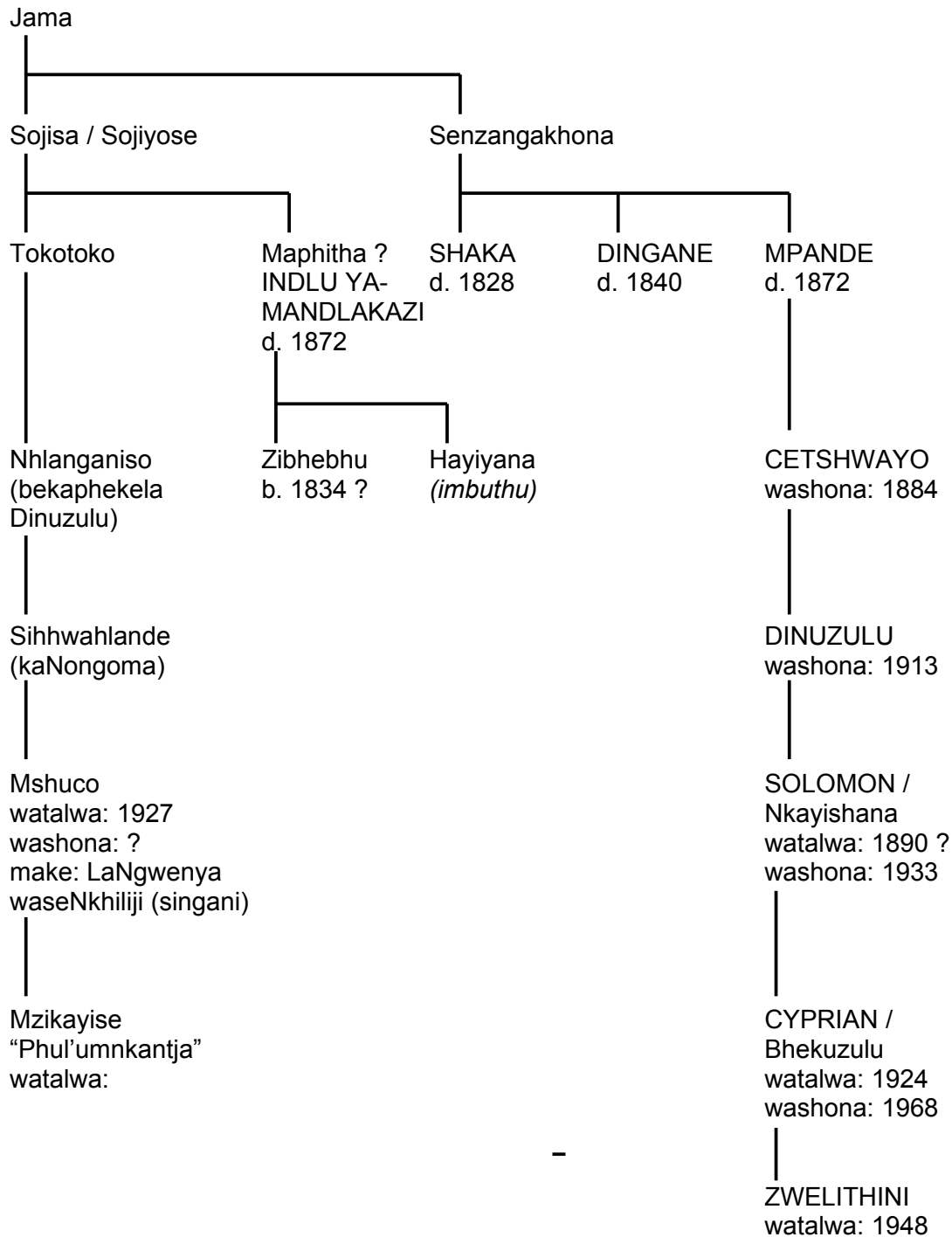


Mbuyazwe = thefuya speech effected by Mpande.
Ngomane kaMqomboli Mthethwa: Shaka's chief councillor.

PLUS:

QWABE

Qwabe bore Malandela, Ntombela, Nozidiya, Nkosinkulu ??

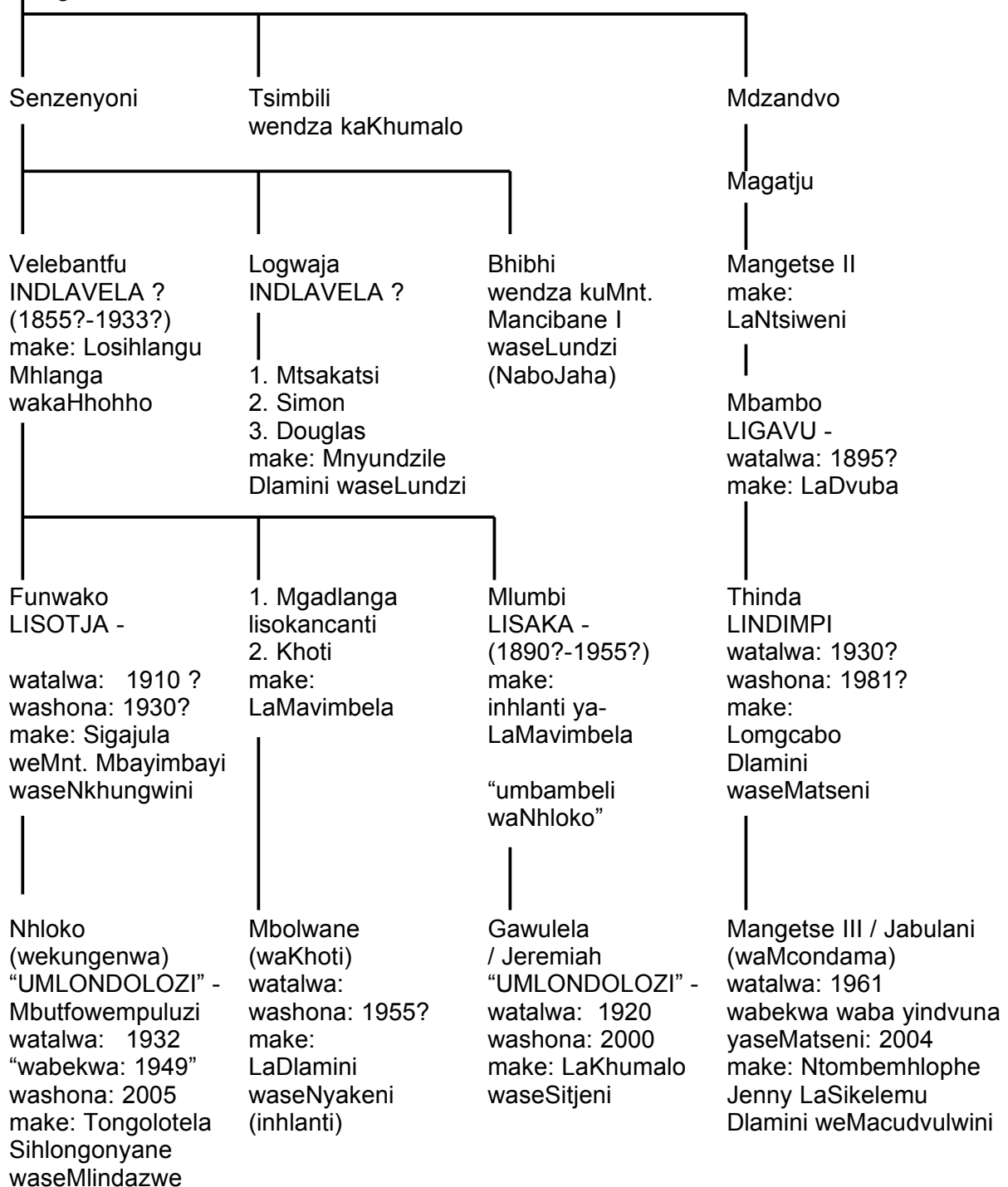


LaNgwenya, singani saSihhwahlande, wendza kaDlamini eMbelebeleni.
Mshuco wakhulela khona.

“Sobhuza II gave him eNsuka, kaMnt. Mvila.”

information: Mzikayise waMshuco Zulu, Museum, 28 January 2006

Mangetse I



Times of Swaziland, 4 December 2006:
 Clash between factions of Mgcobela & Zitha against Jabulani.
 Two men were stoned and hospitalised.

E14 page 2 ZWANE eMlindazwe, eMpuluzi kuyachubeka
draft of 14 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 – abakabhaliswa 1966 – 660 1986 - 1,440

tindvuna taseMpuluzi -- inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

3230-01 emphakatsi

lobekabambela: James Simelane, indvuna yaNhloko (washona: 2003, June)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sibangani Gule, indvuna yaNhloko (wasuswa)

live laseMpuluzi lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eLundzi, kaMnt. Mancibane II wa-Emmanuel (Emmanuel waLugawulela)

east: eMbangave, lihambate leliphetfwe nguMandanda, indvuna Fanyana Zwane

south: eMabhukwini / eMafutseni, kaMnt. Mvelaphansi waSobhuza

(lihambate lebeliphetfwe nguLusendvo Fakudze kucala)

east: eDingizwe, kaMnt. Mtsetfwa waMleshe

Bantfu bemdzabu eMpuluzi - bakaMgabhi

Sinanatelo sakaMgabhi sehluKile:

1. mgabhi, sishanga, maphalala

2. mgabhi, mnguni, nkhabanhle, nkhaba yenkhosi, dangazela, ncagwe

Mphohlo Mgabhi (INDLAVELA ?) watala Dlalane (INGULUBE). Dlalane watala Sicholo, Mbonya, Kapane, naBenoni / Mpopoli. Waphindze watala tintfombi: Joni, Madunusa, naNtamane.

Kapane waba nguNdabazabantu eMbabane. Washona ngabo1963. (UMLONDOLOZI - Coshabatsakatsi)

(bona umtukulu wakhe Philemon Mgabhi)

Kudzabuka kwebakaZwane

BakaZwane besuka kaZulu. Bantfwana baMangetse Zwane besuka kaZulu beta kaNgwane bayokhonta. Senzenyoni abe ngulomdzala, welanywa nguTsimbili, bese kuta Mdzandvo.

Senzenyoni waMangetse: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Losihlanga Mhlanga wakaHhohho

1. Velebantfu (INDLAVELA ?)

(washona: 1933 ?)

Labanye bantfwana baSenzenyoni:

1. Logwaja (INDLAVELA), wateka LaMhlanga naMnyundzile Dlamini (NaboJuljeta)

2. Bhibhi, wendza kuMnt. Mancibane waseLundzi, watala inkhosana, Jaha

Khawuyeza Mhlanga

Khawuyeza Mhlanga abe yingwazi yaMswati II. Mswati wamkhipha eLudzidzini wamakhisa eMpuluzi wantjela kutsi ayogadza umncele wakaNgwane. Bekatawubona bakaMlambo baseMlomo (Ermelo) kutsi bangadli live lakaNgwane. Lelive belilikhulu, belicala ngaseMpuluzi, ligcine South Africa.

Senzenyoni waMangetse Zwane

Mswati wabuye wakhipha lenye ingwazi, Senzenyoni Zwane kutsi ayosekela Khawuyeza eMpuluzi. Bebatikhulu lebetitfolo umklomelo. Lincusa laSenzenyoni ebukhosini belinguShifu Zondwako Maseko.

Nga1903, uma emaNgisi acala kutselisa emaSwati, umsa waKhawuyeza, Mhawu, wahhishana naVelebantfu, umsa waSenzenyoni. EmaNgisi agcine anike liphasi Velebantfu.

Mhiba waMhawu Mhlanga watfutsa waya eSouth Africa, wafela ngaseLuhlelo (umfula).

information: Phillip Mafulegu Masuku (born 1918), Museum, 7 September 2004

Phillip grew up at Mpuluzi in the homestead of Logwaja waSenzenyoni Zwane. He later moved to ePhangweni near the Nkhomati River, and became the indvuna of Masende Shiba. "Kapane Mgabhi represented the interests of the Mhlanga community at eMpuluzi."

Velebantfu waSenzenyoni

Lisokancanti mbamba laVelebantfu kwanguMgadlanga. Mgadlanga akatekanga mfati nobe abese amdzala, kepha Khoti wateka bafati labatsatfu. Loko-ke kwamnika sitfunti, bagcina bamtsatsa njengelisokancanti.

Sobhuza II watsatsa tintfombi letintsatfu endlini yaVelebantfu. Watsatsa bantfwabakhe lababili, Zintombi (NaboBethusile) naLomancandza (NaboZinjolo). Waphindze watsatsa umtukulwane wakhe, Mzondwase / Ntfombiyesigodlo (NaboPhuzigazi).

Funwako waVelebantfu

Funwako washesha wabhubha, kepha washiya emakhosikati lamabili lasengakatali. Ndasawangena labafati wantalela umnakabo bantfwana.

Funwako wacosha umtukulu waSandlane, Mayaka Zwane nalabanye bakaZwane. Baya eNhlambeni.

Nhloko waFunwako

Nhloko waba yinkhosana yaFunwako. Nhloko waba lilunga le-Swazi National Council. Washona nga2005.

Losabambela inkhosana yaNhloko nguPhillip Zwane.

Mdzandvo waMangetse Zwane

Mdzandvo watala Magatju lowatala Mangetse II. Mangetse abe yindvuna yeMnt. Mancibane waseLundzi. Lomunye umntfwana waMdzandvo wendza kuMnt. Msutfu waSomcuba. Msutfu wabaleka waya ebaPedini wayokhonta khona. LaMdzandvo watala inkhosana yakhe, Shobhiyane.

Mangetse waMdzandvo

Mangetse wateka LaDvuba lowatala Mbambo naMphini. Mphini watala Mbekane (1940).

Mbambo waMangetse: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDlamini waseMatseni

1. Hlamukile (inkhosatana) (BONA NGEMLANDVO)
2. Sannah
3. Thinda (inkhosana) (washona: 1981?)
4. Mcondama (washona: 1997)

1. LaMgabhi

1. Boshiwe (BONA NGEMLANDVO)
2. Mhlophe

Thinda bekete indvodzana. Nasashonile, Jabulani waMcondama wanikwa ngekutsi abe yinkhosana.

information: Mbekane waMphini Zwane with Mr. Mkhonta, Ludzidzini, 2 September 2006

Times of Swaziland, 22 November 2000:

Reported by Bhekilanga waMadevu Zwane & Sukuma (waMadevu?) Zwane (from the house of Sandlane at eMbangave): "Nhloko orders widow Mbazo Shongwe not to plough, to avoid eviction. This followed the eviction to Lavumisa of four Zwane families: Mphosi Zwane and his 3 sons, Sitjulo Zwane, Godongwane Zwane and Mlabane Zwane.

Times of Swaziland, 23 November 2003:

Matseni ward is under the Mpuluzi chiefdom (separated by Mpuluzi River). Spokesman Mbongolo waMdlovu Zwane says the Matseni community (over 30 homesteads) decides to return to the Lundzi chiefdom, as it was previously, when Mangetse Zwane was the indvuna of Prince Mancibane. This follows the murder of pastor Taba Dlamini who was disputing the "ownership" of a forest with Chief Nhloko. They "install" Jabulani Zwane as indvuna of Mancibane II of Lundzi.

(Taba waZidze, Zidze waMadlatibi, Madlatibi waMancibane waseLundzi)

Times of Swaziland, 27 June 2004:

The community of Matseni ward under Mpuluzi install Jabulani Zwane (born c. 1960) as "Mangetse II". Neighbouring chiefs Mancibane II and Prince Mtsetfwa "bless" him.

Statement by Sukuma Zwane: "Funwako and Nhloko were never chiefs. Nine people, some of them non-residents of eMpuluzi, installed Nhloko in the early 1960s."

Nhloko wake wavela embi kwendvuna yaseLudzidzini, Jim Gama, nelibandla. Wabutwa ngekutsi, "Welama bani njengesikhulu?" Watsi, "Angelami muntfu." Wabutwa ngekutsi, "Imincele yakho ingakhuphi?" Watsi, "Angitjelwanga."

Velebantfu waSenzenyoni: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-18)

1. LaMavimbela

1. Mgadlanga (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Lobulawa
3. Khoti, wateka LaDlamini waseNyakeni nenhlanti, naLaBhembe waseMangcongco

2. inhlanti yaLaMavimbela

1. Msobho
2. Mlumbi (LISAKA) Umbambeli waNhloko (1890? – 1955?)
3. Makululu
4. Mfukutsi, wendza ku ____
5. Bhayi
6. Mconulo

3. Sigajula weMnt. Mbayimbayi Dlamini waseNkhungwini

1. Ntombiyenina, wendza ku ____
2. Lomhlwazi, wendza ku ____
3. Lomatfondvo, wendza ku ____
4. Funwako (LISOTJA) (1905 ? – 1930 ?)
5. Loziga, wendza ku ____

4. LaNkabinde

1. Ndasa (wangena bafati baFunwako ?)
2. Sikhokhokho

5. Lomalanga LaNhlokwane Nkambule waseNgabezweni ngaseCarolina, eSouth Africa

1. Maphinda
2. Zintombi, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala inkhosatana, Bethusile
3. Nkapane
4. Mtsimbani
5. Msese
6. Dakwana

6. LaDlamini waseGundvwini (LaLogcogco ?)

1. Lomancandza, wendza kuSOBHUZA II, watala Singizwe naZinjolo (1925-77)

7. LaDlamini waseKupheleni (LaSobhiyose ?)

1. Mbalo
2. Ndubulane
3. Mvulane
4. intfombi

labanye bantfwana baVelebantfu:

Tsikati, wendza kuMnt. Ndzimanye waseMhlababovu, watala inkhosana, Ngongolosi

information: Gawulela waMlumbi Zwane, William Pitcher College, Manzini, 1986;
Thethiwe waMaphinda Zwane, Lobamba, 11 January 2001 (“abefanele ahlante Zintombi”);
Fillip Mafulegu Masuku, Museum, 7 September 2004;
Gertrude waMlumbi Zwane, Lobamba Inkhundla, 6 November 2007

Funwako waVelebantfu: bafati nebantfwana:

(wateka bafati lababili, babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo, Ndaswa waVelebantfu wabangena)

1. Tongolotela La _____ Sihlongonyane waseMlindazwe

1. Nhloko "umlondolozisi" – Mbutfowempuluzi (1932 – 2005)
2. – 9. bonkhe bashona basebancane

2. Bhidlika LaMagengefane Dlamini waseGundvwini

1. Tililo (washona: 2003)
2. Mdzandzane, wendza kuPhillip Masuku (washona: 1982 ?)
3. Gundwane, wendza kuBhutana Nhlebeya eMpuluzi
4. Mpompolwane / Richard (washona: 2005)

Nhloko waFunwako: bafati nebantfwana:

(wateka bafati labangu-9, babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. LaMbuyisa waseDingizwe

1. Gamane
2. Lovunywa (washona)

2. LaMphikithi Dlamini waseMpuluzi

1. Mfanasibili
2. Thulane

3. LaMhlanga waseLangeni

1. Khanyisile
2. Sidumo
3. Sindisiwe

4. Thandi Thembeni Matsenjwa waseManyiseni

1. Mduduzi
2. Nonhlanhla (d.)
3. Thobile
4. Vuyisile
5. Sandile
6. Sibekezela
7. Madeni (twin)
8. Lusendvo (twin)

5. LaTsabedze wakaZondwako

1. Mfana (twin)
2. Titi (twin)

6. Calisile weMnt. Doli waseMbelebeleni

1. Sibusile
2. Zandile
3. Ncobile
4. Qobolwayo
5. Temhlanga
6. Nikiwe
7. Bonkhe
8. Makhosahlangene
9. Phetsile

7. LaGwebu waseSinceni

1. Thandokuhle
2. Nonsikelelo

8. Sindisiwe Magongo waseMpuluzi

1. Mefika (waba yedvwa)

9. LaNzima waseNtondozi

1. Nosimilo (waba yedvwa)

*information: Calisile Dlamini, wife of Chief Nhloko, Museum, 28 January 2004;
Thobile Zwane, daughter of Chief Nhloko, Lobamba, 1 September 2005*

Khoti waVelebantfu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Khungekile Dlamini waseNyakeni

1. Ncuphane
2. Kekela
3. Mbabane

2. LaDlamini waseNyakeni (inhlanti)

1. Fucane
2. Mbolwane (washona: 1955?)
3. Fiyogo
4. Mthobela / Luke
5. Mvemve
6. Golela

3. LaBhembe waseMangcongco (eZilutheni)

1. Gunu
2. Iomunye
3. Jani
4. Mbunywane / Absalom
5. Shongololo
6. Mtjalo

Mbolwane waKhoti: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Mtsetsephi LaMbonane Maseko wakaLuhleko

1. Mzondwase/ Ntfombiyesigodlo, wendza kuSOBHUZA (NaboPhuzigazi) (watalwa: 1933?)
2. Sibongeni, wendza kaLamgabhi
3. Sitakele
4. Madvuna
5. Mdana, wendza kaDlamini kaNtunja

2. LaSibanyoni

1. Luke / 'TenTen'

information: Mzondwase LaMbolwane Zwane, Nkk. of Sobhuza, Museum, 4 October 2006

Sobhuza II abefuna kutsatsa Mtsetsephi Maseko kepha Mbolwane Zwane wamteka kucala. Yatsi iNkhosi ingatsatsa umntfwana wekucala waMtsetsephi nangabe yintfombatana. Ngiko bametsa Mzondwase ngekutsi "Ntfombiyesigodlo".

Mlumbi waVelebantfu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Phongwe Dlamini waseMpuluzi

2. LaKhumalo waseSitjeni

1. Gawulela, wateka LaDlamini waseLundzi (naboJulykamer)
2. Gertrude, wendza kuSotja waThende Dlamini eLangeni (NaboHynd)
(SOMHLOLO watala Sikwata, Sikwata watala Thende.)

emakhosikati aSobhuza II akaZwane nebantfwabawo

1. Zintombi LaVelebantfu Zwane

1 Bethusile (29 February 1920-1984) (umntfwana wekucala waSobhuza)

2. Lomancandza LaVelebantfu Zwane

1 Singizwe (1923?-1924?) washona aluswane

2. Zinjolo (1925-77)

3. Mzondwase / Ntfombiyesigodlo LaMbolwane Zwane

1. Phuzigazi (1951-

2. lowafa asemncane

3. Siphila (1956-)

4. Tsandzisile (1958-

5. Sivukelene (1963-

6. Lomajuba (1967-

7. Ncengencenge (1970- (umntfwana wekucina waSobhuza)

BakaZwane batfolakala:

kaHhohho: eSigangeni

eLubonjeni:

kaManzini: eMpuluzi, eLundzi, eNhlabeni

eShiselweni: kaLavumisa

BakaZwane baphindze batfolakala eSouth Africa: ____

BakaZwane abatsatsani nebaka _____?

BakaZwane batila lunyawo lwenkhomo, nendvundvundwane / insele (honey bear)

Sinanatelo sakaZwane sitsi:

zwane, mangweni, zikodze, shangase, mangweni loluhlata njengencoshane,
nselelvuna, nsele yemangweni, tfwalatfwala sensele, wena watfwala silo sensele,
wena wadla insele kantsi wasenseleni,

lindzumkhontfo, wena wamafu akalingani ngaphansi nangetulu,

wena wejojo kaMangetse, Mangetse waNtjenteka, shobane,

nibahle boZwane ninjengetinkhwapha tetimphala na liyoshona lilanga

The Zwane clan is widespread throughout Swaziland and in parts of South Africa. The above praise-names are a composite of information given by various Zwanes from various places. Research needs to be done on the Zwane clan praise-names, to differentiate the different sections or houses of the clan.

Logwaja (INDLAVELA) waSenzenyoni: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMhlanga

?

2. Mnyundzile Dlamini waseLundzi (umtukulu waNjinji)

(washona: 1987)

1. Julieta, wendza kaNkosi eSouth Africa

(usekhona)

2. Mtsakatsi, wateka LaFakudze, LaMaseko, naLaNhlengetfwa

(1928 ? - 2003)

3. Simon, wateka LaNdimandze

(washona; 2003)

4. Douglas, wateka LaNhleko

(wahsona)

5. Thandile, wendza kaMakhubu eMpuluzi

(usekhona)

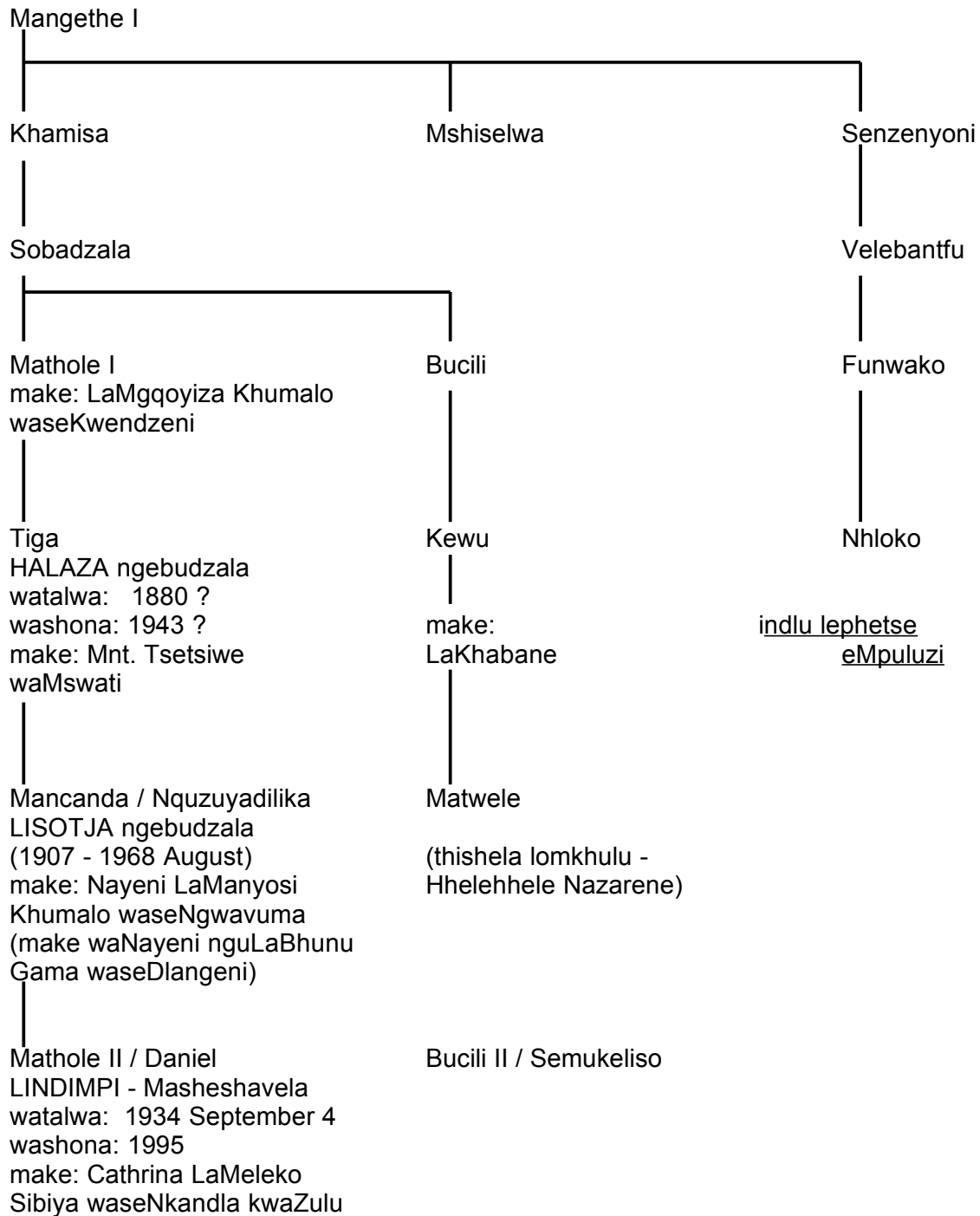
Mtsakatsi waLogwaja wateka:

1. LaFakudze (Nabo-Obed)

2. LaSikhotsa Maseko wakaLuhleko (NaboGcinumuzi)

3. LaNhlengetfwa

information: Gcinumuzi waMtsakatsi Zwane, Lobamba, 14 January 2007



(Meleko Sibiya weta kaNgwane kutsi abe liphoyisa,
 make waCathrina nguLomthayi LaSigele Dlamini waseNkamanzi)

information: Daniel waMancanda Zwane, eLudzidzini, 7 April 1991

Khamisa Zwane

Uma Somhlolo avakashele Shaka, kaZulu, wakhandza Khamisa naMshiselwa khona. Khamisa waceba Shaka kuSomhlolo, watsi Shaka ucondze kubulala iNkhosi.

BakaZwane besuka naye Somhlolo nakabuyela emuva, banikwa indzawo yekwakha kaManzini Motsa (lidolobha lakaManzini lamuhla). BoSenzenyoni Zwane befika emuva.

Sobadzala watalwa eMkhiweni, ngaseNhlambeni. Somhlolo wamtfuma kanye nemajaha kutsi bahambe bayogadza tintsaba taseDlomodlomo, emtini waseMbhuleni, bewusengakakhiwa ngalesosikhatsi. Sobadzala abe yindvuna yemhlaba khona. Sobadzala wacaba umuti weNkhosi eMjindini.

Sobadzala wateka LaMgqoyiza Khumalo waseKwendzeni. LaMgqoyiza watala bafana labasiphohlongo. Bonkhe labafana bafela emphini, kwabuya munye asaphila, Bucili.

Bucili abefanele angene bafati babomnakabo, kodvwa abesengakateki ngalesosikhatsi. BakaNgwane bamnika sitfunjwa, LaKhabane, kutsi asiteke. Bahamba bayohlala kamalume wakhe kaHhelehhele, kaSikhayite Khumalo.

indzaba yaDvunge Shongwe

Somhlolo wanika Sobadzala sitfunjwa, Mabhengeta Shongwe. Mabhengeta bekamkhelela emanti na bafuna kubhema insangu ngelushawulo. Mabhengeta watala Dvunge, Dvunge watala Ndlangamandla. Ndlangamandla watala Mshefane. (Mshefane waba ngu-M. P. ngabo1980.)

information: Daniel waMancanda Zwane, eLudzidzini, 7 April 1991

NOMA

Dvunge waMphikeleli Shongwe abelusa Lukwati kanyekanye naMagodza eMotjane. Dvunge wona ngendzaba letsite. Mbandzeni kepha abemtsandza kakhulu, wamtjela ngekutsi emuke, ahamba naletinye tinkhomo teLukwati. Waya ngaseDlomodlomo, eSouth Africa. Dvunge abe ngushifu waseLukwatini. Wangcwatjwa eFriesland, eSouth Africa.

Dvunge wateka Samuse, umntfwana weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehhele. Samuse watala boNdlangamandla.

EmaBhunu aseTransvaal atjela Ndlangamandla ngekutsi atowelusa tiklabhu tawo. Wala, watfutsa waya ekhabonina kaHhelehhele. Sobhuza II watjela Mnt. Gomba ngekutsi amnike indzawo yekwakha. Ndlangamandla watala Hunu lowatala Zulu / Caiphas.

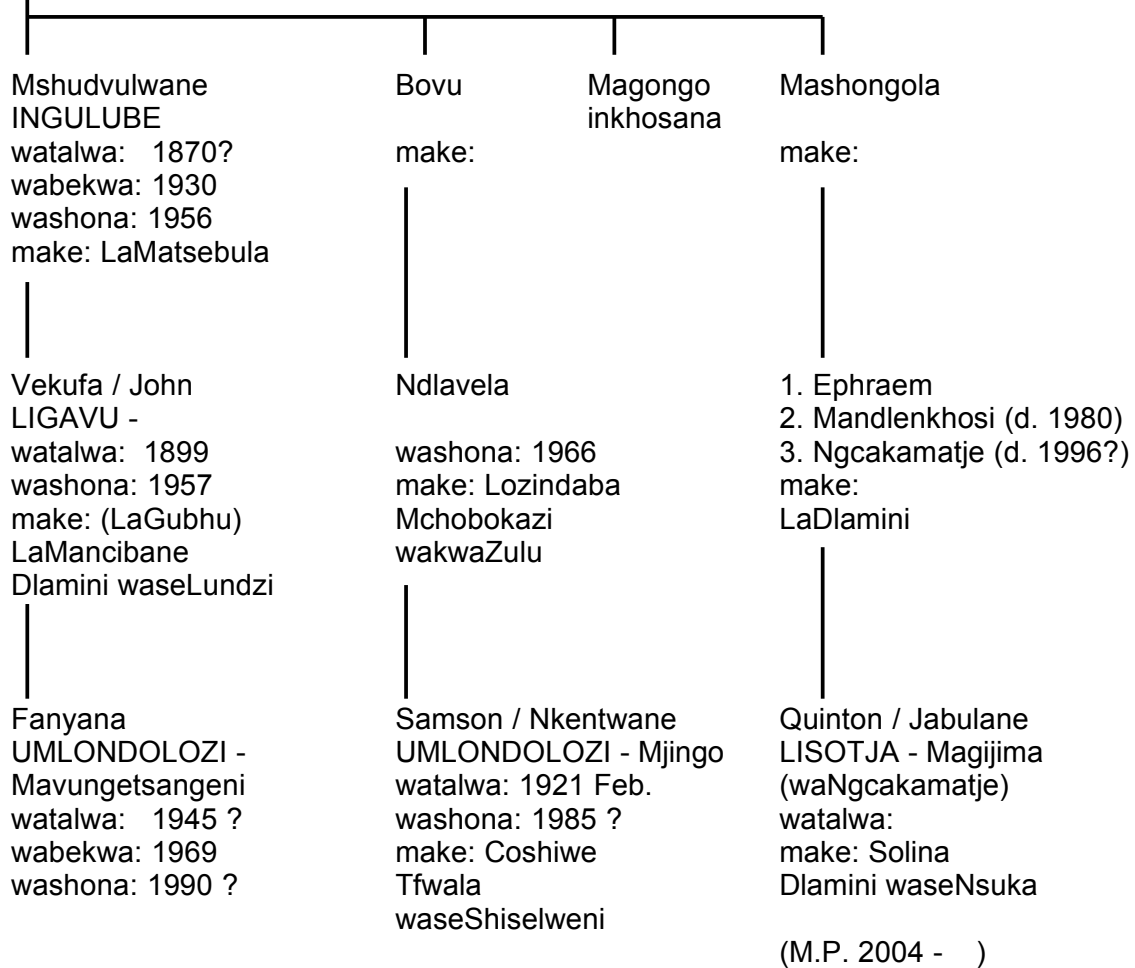
Ndlangamandla washiya indvuna Bhevula Mashinini iphetse tinkhomo tenkhosi.

information: Mphilikisheni (Mike) waPhungabi Shongwe, Museum, 17 January 2005

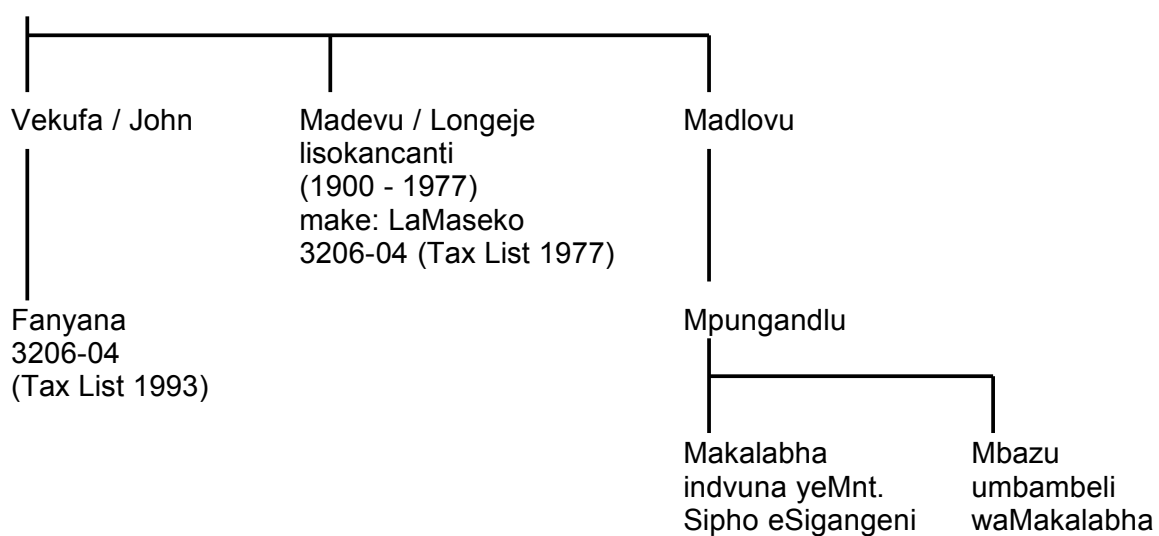
CONCLUSION:

Dvunge came to Hhelehhele fleeing from a misunderstanding that threatened his life, so the Zwane version pictures Dvunge as the son of a war captive. The fact that Bucili Zwane was given a female war captive, LaKhabane, perhaps also contributed to the version.

Sandlane



Mshudvulwane



Sandlane Zwane

Sandlane watalwa eveni lakaZulu. Wefika kaNgwane wakhonta.

Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 634:

Sandlane watalwa ngabo1810, wabutseka kutiChele. (Libutfo laTichele labunjwa nguSomhlolo ngabo1826.) (Mswati abe siChele nobe abe mncane kunabontsanga yakhe?)

Sandlane wacala waba yindvuna yemajaha. Waphindze waba yindvuna yeNdlovukazi Tsandzile LaZidze Ndwandwe emtini wakhe eLudzidzini II.

1855, July 21: Sandlane abe ngufakazi uma emaSwati enta sivumelwano nemaBhunu aseLydenburg macondzana nemhlaba wakaNgwane. Loku kwenteka eDlomodlomo ngaseNkhomati, emtini waShaka (Tjaka) Maseko. Sandlane waphindze waba ngufakazi uma emaBhunu aletsa tinkhomo ayobhadalela lomhlaba, nga1860.

1862: Sandlane bekahola imphi lebeyikhishwe nguMswati kutsi ihambe iyohlasela eMozambiki. Lemphi yayibitwa ngekutsi "imphi yekugedvula". Bantfwana baSoshangane, Mzila naMawewe bebabanga bukhosi. Mswati bekasita Mawewe ngoba bekelamana nemakhosikati akhe Lomagaca naMahambandle (NaboMagudvulela). EmaSwati amncoba Mzila eMakotene ngaFebruary 1862. Kepha ekugcineni Mawewe wehluleka, wahamba wayokhonta eSwatini.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati nga1865, Tsandzile abebusa live, Sandlane bekamsita kakhulu.

1871, October 11: Kwafika uMbhishobhi waseZululand, T. E. Wilkinson neMfundisi R. Robertson eLudzidzini bafuna indzawo yekwakha lisontfo. Bekute lisontfo lebuKhrestu kaNgwane, solo uMfundisi Allison wabaleka nga1846. Sandlane wabemukela kahle kepha wangasemukeli lesicelo sabo atsi bekute sidzingo sebuKhrestu kaNgwane.

1874: Sandlane abesebandleni lelakhomba Mbandzeni kutsi abe yiNgwenyama.

1875: Sandlane wakhulumela sive semaSwati nakufika libutfo lemaBhunu aseTransvaal. Bagcine basayine sivumelwano.

1877: Sandlane wahamba kanye neNdvuna Mbovane Fakudze baye ePitoli bayovusela Umphatsi waseTransvaal, Sir Theophilus Shepstone. Kwatsi nasekabuyele ePitoli, kwaphela inyanga Sandlane angamvuseleli Mbandzeni. Bekuvakala kutsi Mbandzeni naSandlane bebangavani kahle.

Ngabo1880, Mbandzeni bekavumela belumbi labanengi kutsi bangene kaNgwane. INkhosi yabasayinela timvume tekumba phansi, tekwelusa timfuyo, nekutsengiselana. Kepha cishe bekute lokwentwa ngaphandle kwemvumo yaSandlane.

Kubulawa kwaSandlane

Ngabo1887, Sandlane solo abengasavani neNgwenyama. INgwenyama yetama kubutsa onkhe emandla ebukhosi kuye, kepha Sandlane, njengendvuna yaseLudzidzini, abe nemandla lamakhulu.

NgaNovember 1888, Mbandzeni weva indzaba kutsi Mnt. Nkhopholo waMswati nalabanye bebakha lisu lekumsusa ebukhosini. NgaDecember 8, Mbandzeni wakhipha emabutfo ayobamba Nkhopholo nalabanye kepha Nkhopholo wabaleka.

Ngaso sona lesikhatsi, INgwenyama beyitigulisa. Ngelilanga lelilandzelako, yabita tangoma kutsi tiyophengula kutsi ngabe iNkhosi iloywa ngubani. KwakuseMbekelweni. Sandlane wakhonjwa kucala, wanikwa umphini. Wabulawa ngemajaha eNdlavela, echibeni lemaHunu. Labanye lababulawa, kwaba boMbulane (lisekela laSandlane eLudzidzini ?), naMgwababa.

Sandlane abe nemiti yakhe eMpulusi. Sikhatsi abulawa, Mbandzeni akazange atfumele emajaha ayoyicedza. Kungenteka kutsi iNkhosi beyihlonipha umsebenti waSandlane.

INgwenyama yanika Mnt. Mancibane waseLundzi kutsi ayowubusa umhlaba waSandlane.

BakaZwane balahlekelwa bushifu babo kuze kuyofika ku-1960.

tibongo taSandlane

Sandlane ubindzile, Sandlane unyele, njengemuti wakhe waseSandleni

Sandlane Zwane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMatsebula

1. Mshudvulwane

labanye bantfwana baSandlane

labadvuna

1. Magongo (INKHOSANA) wakha eNgonini kuMatsapha
2. Hulumende (Mnt. Sifuba watsi nguHulumende lowanikwa live eNhlambeni.)
3. Bovu, watala Ndlavela
4. Ncanca, waya eMshadza nga1879, abe lichawe
5. Mashongola, wateka LaDlamini lotala Ephraem, Mandlenkhosi, Ngcakamatje etintfombi
6. Sibhebhu, wateka Nani Dlamini lotala Lomalanga / "Dalitha".
(Lomalanga wendza kuBatete Mthethwa eSitjeni.)
7. Shumilemalovu, wateka LaBhembe lowatala Lozilina.
(Lozilina wendza kuBatete Mthethwa eSitjeni.)
8. Mgwadlaza, wakha eNtondozi

labasikati

1. Fakubi, wendza kuMamiza waMswati eSitjeni, akatalanga, kepha bamnika Dakane
2. Lomandaba, wendza kuNgangaza waMswati eMshingishingini (NaboMjejeane)
3. intfombi, yendza kuNkhopholo waMswati (NaboMkhandvo)
4. intfombi, yendza kuMbandzeni, NOMA yaba liphovela, yangenwa nguNjinjane waNcabeni, yatala Madevu / Solomon

Lihambate laseMbangave

Indzawo yaseMbangave iphansi kwaMandanda Mtsetfwa.

Inkhosana yaMshudvulwane, Vekufa bekatawuphatsa khona, kepha wafa angakabekwa.

Lisokancanti laMshudvulwane, Madevu, bekabambele inkhosana yaVekufa, Fanyana. Sobhuza II wabusisa Fanyana kutsi abe ngumphatsi waseMbangave nga1969.

BakaZwane kaLogoba

Samson waNdlavela wabekwa nguSobhuza II nga1977 kutsi abe yindvuna yakhe kaLogoba, Mndeni Shabalala wamgabisa inyongo.

Kepha Mnt. Mahhawulane waMfelane utsi wabekwa nguSobhuza nga1968, kutsi ungushifu wakhona.

Mshudvulwane waSandlane

Mshudvulwane wabekwa waba yindvuna yeNdlovukazi Lomawa, kaLobamba III. Umgijimi wakhe bekunguMpunzane Shongwe.

Mshudvulwane wanikwa live lakuMadonsa (? eMgengweni - Kuper) inombolo yekutsela itsi 3207-01.

Tax List 1977 indvuna Jojinto Dlamini

Tax List 1993 indvuna Malangeni waJojinto Dalmini

Mswati II watala Mlobeni, Mlobeni watala Mangisi, Mangisi watala Lomalangeni. (*see son of Lomalangeni in Lembeswane, Ludzidzini*)

Ndawonde Zwane watalwa etjeni laseNtjentuka, eveni lakaZulu. Kungenteka kutsi watalwa nguMagethe. Ndawonde wefika kaNgwane wakhonta. Ndawonde watala Sandlane.

Sandlane wakha imiti lesikhombisa (7): eDwwaleni, eMasundvwini, naleminyeye. Umuti waseMasundvwini wasuswa.

Sandlane watala Mgwadlaza lobekalusa timvu temaBhunu ngabo1880. Mgwadlaza wagcine akhe eNtondozi. Watala Mkhandvo naMboshu.

Mkhandvo wateka LaMavuso lowatala Mdwali (1900?-1952?). Mdwali watala Mvundeni (1920?-1957). "Mvundeni abe yindvuna yetinyanga."

information: Mateki waMvundeni Zwane (born 1950), Lobamba, 16 August 2007

batukulu baSandlane

bantfwana baMashongola:

1. Ephraim
2. Mandlenkhosi was the first Swazi Roman Catholic Bishop of Swaziland.
3. Ngcakamatje, wakha eSigangeni ??

Mangethe

Bhangase (wakha kaHhohho)

Mdolomba
 washona: 1940
 make: LaMlotjwa

Lukhambule
 (1865? - 1950?)
 wendza kuMatsafeni waMSWATI
 waseMjindini (NaboMhola)

Amos / Mboshwa
 watalwa: 1890 ?
 washona: 1955 October
 make: Lomawula
 LaSoshangane Dlamini
 waseNkhaba
 lendzala

Titose
 washona: 1950 ?
 make: Lomawula
 Dlamini

Bhukubhuku
 washona:
 make:

Abel
 washona: 1977
 make:
 LaMthethwa

David
 (wekucala)
 make: Cabati
 LaSigeza Dlamini
 waseNgcina

Tom
 (wekugcina)
 make: Cabati
 Dlamini

Mcithika
 Musa

Msingizane / Elijah
 (1920?- 1996)
 make:
 LaDlamini II

Allen / Aaron / Dinabantu
 (1924 – 1987)
 make: Pauline
 LaMphungane
 Dlamini
 (waseNkhaba ?)

Ambrose / Phesheya
 (1923 – 1997)
 make: Nkomose
 Motsa
 wakuBulunga

Edward / Mtfolwaphi
 (1926 – 1971) (1928-1984)
 make: Lambuli
 Matukisa
 waseSibuyeni suku

Mdolomba wakhonta kuMnt. Soshangane waMalunge, eNkhaba lendzala, eSouth Africa.
 Watfutsa kanye naMnisi waSoshangane, waya eNkhaba lensha, wangcwatjwa khona.

Mdolomba wateka:

1. Lomawula LaSoshangane Dlamini lowatala

1. Amos / Mboshwa

2. Titose, wateka LaMthethwa lowatala 1. Pauline 2. Abel 3. Sophia 4. Merica 5. Kate

3. Sarah, wendza kaDlamini eMotjane (NaboDavid)

Titose waMdolomba Zwane wateka LaMthethwa lowatala:

1. Pauline, wendza kaMnisi eMalanti
2. Abel, wateka LaMsibi longatalanga
(tingani takhe LaShabangu naLaMthethwa batata tintfombi.)
3. Sophia, akendzanga
4. Merica (USEKHONA, 2005) wendza kaNhleko eMbabane
(Nonhlanhla Nhleko wendza kaSukati [Dr. Sukati, UNISWA])
5. Kate, wendza kaZungu eNatal

Amos / Mboshwa waMdolomba Zwane

Amos waba yinyanga yaSobhuza II, wahamba naye nakuyiwa eNgilandi nga1923.

Amos Mboshwa waMdolomba: bafati nebantfwana: _____ (wateka 7 noma 8 ?)

1. LaDlamini (I)

1. Mcithika / Thomas (lisokancanti) (washona: 1999)

2. LaDlamini (II)

1. Msingizane / Elijah (waya emphini) (wangcwatjwa eMbabane) (1920 ?- 1996 11 July)
2. _____ (umfana) (uhlala eSweden)
3. Lucy (uhlala eMjindini)
4. Bertha, wendza kaKhumalo (uhlala eRockville, Soweto)

3. Pauline LaMphungane Dlamini (waseNkhaba?) _____ (washona: 1989)

1. Allen / Aaron, washada naLaMndzebele, wateka LaLukhele (1924-1987)
2. Juliya, usengakendzi
3. Lomagugu, washona aseyingintfombi

4. Nkomose La _____ Motsa wakuBulunga

1. Ambrose, watala bo-Ackel (1923-1997)
2. Lomsombuluko, wendza kuJohn Mamba eNkhoyoyo (washona)

5. Lambuli Pauline Matukisa waseSibuyeni (wakhelwa kuMatsapha) _____ (1884?-1974)

1. Edward / Mtfolwaphi, wateka LaSimelane (1926-1971)

6. Lobashayeli LaMsukusuku Dlamini waseSigombeni _____ (washona: 1982?)

1. - 4. bafa basebancane
5. Musa, wateka LaMavimbela (1928-1984)

7. LaDlamini (inhlanti yaLobashayeli)

1. Joseph / Sakhayiphi (1942 ?-2004)

information:

Phinda waMusa Zwane, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2004; Bongiwe wa-Allen Zwane, Mbabane, 6 February 2005; Ackel wa-Ambrose Zwane, Mbabane, 17 February 2005; Duma wa-Edward Zwane, Central Bank, Mbabane, 9 September 2005

bafati ba-Amos / Mboshwa

Lambuli Matukisa

Abe sidzandzane seNdlovukazi Lomawa Nxumalo, abegadza Sobhuza II asemncane. (Uyise wakhe, Matukisa, abe sitfunjwa semphi. Wabekwa eSibuyeni NOMA eSigombeni.)

Matukisa watsatsa intfombi leyatalwa nguLaNdlela, lentfombi yatala Lambuli Pauline. (watalwa: c.1884, washona: 1974 Jan. 16) LaMatukisa wakhulela eSibuyeni, dvutane naseSigombeni. Ngolotjeni walandza LaMatukisa eSigombeni, atogadza Mona (Sobhuza II) nakasahlala ekhabonina, eZikhotheni. Loko kwentiwa njengoba nagogo waSobhuza abe nguMsindvose, wakaNdlela.

Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1976, p.33 & 36

LaMatukisa wacala wagana kaNdwandwe eZikhotheni, watala Sibhimbi. Sibhimbi wakhulela kaZwane, wangcwatjwa khona.

Nkomose Motsa

Wake waba liphovela laSobhuza II, kepha Amos wamtsatsa wamteka.

Lobashayeli LaMsukusuku Dlamini

Abe ngumfati lomncane ngebudzala, kepha LaMphungane abe wekugcina ngekutsi ashone.

Pauline LaMphungane Dlamini

Nakashonile Amos, wahamba wahlala kaNdlovu, watala Ncamiso, Fika nalabanye. Ncamiso waba nguMbhishobhi wemaKatholika. (The second Swazi Roman Catholic Bishop of Swaziland, taking the place of Mandlenkhosi waMashongola Zwane, a grandson of Sandlane Zwane.)

bantfwana ba-Amos / Mboshwa

Mcithika

Abesebenta eSwazi National Court (Mbabane)

Ambrose / Phesheya (1923-1997)

Waba ngudokotela wesilungu. Ambrose bekhola licembu letindzaba tembuso lelibitwa ngekutsi i-Ngwane National Liberatory Congress. ("Khongolosi")

Aaron / Allen / Dinabantu (1924-1987)

Aaron wakhuliswa nguBhukubhuku kaHlathikhulu. Abe ngu-D.C., eShiselweni nakaManzini nga1967-69. Abe ngu-P.S. for Local Administration, nga1969-77. Abe ngu-Manzini Town Clerk, 1978-86.

bafati ba-Allen:

1. LaMndzebele, akatalanga
2. Nomsa LaDlanizinkomo Lukhele wakaMagele watala Nqaba, Sifiso, Allen, Bongiwe naNcedisi. (Dlanizinkomo Ndabezimbi Lukhele waba yindvuna yaseMadvwaleni, kaMagele.)

Edward Mtfolwaphi (1926-1971)

In the 1950s, he worked as an interpreter in the High Court. In 1961, he became the first Swazi District Officer.

M. Fairlie, "No Time Like the Past", p. 211:

Edward was a member of Fairlie's 'Mbabane Choir'. (This was one of the first examples of racial mixing on a social level.)

Edward wa-Amos: umfati nebantfwana:

Annah Gugu LaSimelane (waseMhlosheni ?)

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Phesheya | 2. Mangetse |
| 3. Lomawula | 4. Dukuza |

tingani taEdward nebantfwabato:

1. Ntsetselelo / Ntombitodvwa weMnt. Mhawu waseMdumezulu (washona: 2002)

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Cebile | 2. Dumile |
|-----------|-----------|

2. Khonzaphi / Betty weMnt. Mlumbi waBhunu

- | |
|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Solani, wendza kaLiao eKwaluseni |
|-------------------------------------|

3. LaNkhosi III (waseDlangeni)

- | |
|-----------|
| 1. Dumisa |
|-----------|

4. LaNkhosi IV

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. Labhazini | 2. Mboniswayini |
|--------------|-----------------|

5. Thokozile Mavuso

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. Nhlanhla |
|-------------|

6. LaSoko waseWhite River / eNgodwane, South Africa (now eNhlazatje)

- | |
|---|
| 1. Duma / George (Gilinkhosi - INYATSI, eNgabezweni) (Central Bank) (watalwa: 1959) |
|---|

7. LaMnisi

- | |
|-----------|
| 1. Lomave |
|-----------|

8. Peggy Shaw waseFonteyn

- | |
|-----------|
| 1. Mamisa |
|-----------|

information:

Dudu waJahamnyama Dlamini (via Solani wa-Edward Zwane), Museum, 16 September 2000; Duma wa-Edward Zwane, Central Bank, Mbabane, 9 September 2005

Mdolomba waphindze watala Bhukubhuku. Bhukubhuku waya kaHlatsi.

Bhukubhuku waMdolomba: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. LaZikalala

- | |
|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Thandiwe, wendza ku _____ |
| 2. _____, wendza kaVilakati eGocweni |
| 3. Duduzile |

2. Cabati Francisca LaSigeza Dlamini waseNgcina _____ (1919?-2004)

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. David (washona) | 2. Vusumuzi |
| 3. Alex | 4. Khonzumtsetfo |
| 5. Maduduza | 6. Dumisa (washona) |
| 7. Dumisile | 8. Tom (Veterinary Doctor) (washona: 2005) |

information:

Teetee waTom Zwane, Mbabane, 17 February 2005;

Duma wa-Edward Zwane, Central Bank, Mbabane, 9 September 2005